SELECTED

SWATERRESOURCES ABSTRACTS



VOLUME 23, NUMBER 10 OCTOBER 1990

W90-08644 -- W90-09512 CODEN: SWRABW **S ELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS (SWRA)** is produced by the Geological Survey, U.S. Department of the Interior, and published monthly by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce.

SWRA is available to Federal agencies and their contractors or grantees in water resources research upon request, citing contract or grant number and sponsoring agency. Write: Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, MS 425, Reston, VA 22092. The SWRA JOURNAL is also available on subscription from NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Annual subscription rates for the North American Continent are: Journal only, \$155.00, Journal and Annual Indexes, \$185.00; Indexes only, \$70.00. Other Addressees, write for prices.

Some documents abstracted in this journal can be purchased from NTIS. Price codes are given in the entries and a current code-price conversion table is printed on the outside back cover. Other documents are available from originating organizations or authors as indicated in the citation.

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

A monthly publication of the Geological Survey U.S. Department of the Interior

VOLUME 23, NUMBER 10 OCTOBER 1990

W90-08644 -- W90-09512



The Secretary of the Interior has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of the Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget through September 1991.

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in Island Territories under U.S. administration.

PREFACE

elected Water Resources Abstracts, a monthly S elected Water Resources Applications, controlled pour and earlier journal, includes abstracts of current and earlier reports, and pertinent monographs, journal articles, reports, and other publication formats. These documents cover water resources as treated in the life, physical, and social sciences and the related engineering and legal aspects of the characteristics, supply condition, conservation, control, use, or management of water resources. Each abstract includes a full bibliographic citation and a set of descriptors which are listed in the Water Resources Thesaurus. The abstract entries are classified into 10 fields and 60 groups similar to the water resources research categories established by the Committee on Water Resources Research of the then Federal Council for Science and Technology.

Selected Water Resources Abstracts is designed to serve the scientific and technical information needs of scientists, engineers, and managers as one of

several services of the Water Resources Scientific Information Center. The cumulative SWRA file from 1968 and monthly updates are available also in magnetic tape through lease from NTIS.

THE WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER DOES NOT PROVIDE COPIES OF DOCUMENTS ABSTRACTED IN THIS JOURNAL. Sufficient bibliographic information is given to enable readers to order the desired documents from local libraries or other sources.

Comments and suggestions concerning the contents and arrangement of this bulletin are welcome.

Water Resources Scientific Information Center U.S. Geological Survey MS 425 National Center Reston, VA 22092

CONTENTS

SUBJECT FIELDS AND GROUPS

Please use the edge index on the back cover to locate Subject Fields and Indexes.

01 NATURE OF WATER

Includes the following Groups: Properties; Aqueous Solutions and Suspensions.

02 WATER CYCLE

Includes the following Groups: General; Precipitation; Snow, Ice, and Frost; Evaporation and Transpiration; Streamflow and Runoff; Groundwater; Water in Soils; Lakes; Water in Plants; Erosion and Sedimentation; Chemical Processes; Estuaries.

03 WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Includes the following Groups: Saline Water Conversion; Water Yield Improvement; Use of Water of Impaired Quality; Conservation in Domestic and Municipal Use; Conservation in Industry; Conservation in Agriculture.

04 WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Includes the following Groups: Control of Water on the Surface; Groundwater Management; Effects on Water of Man's Nonwater Activities; Watershed Protection.

05 WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Includes the following Groups: Identification of Pollutants; Sources of Pollution; Effects of Pollution; Waste Treatment Processes; Ultimate Disposal of Wastes; Water Treatment and Quality Alteration; Water Quality Control.

06 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Includes the following Groups: Techniques of Planning; Evaluation Process; Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment; Water Demand; Water Law and Institutions; Nonstructural Alternatives; Ecologic Impact of Water Development.

07 RESOURCES DATA

Includes the following Groups: Network Design; Data Acquisition; Evaluation, Processing and Publication.

08 ENGINEERING WORKS

Includes the following Groups: Structures; Hydraulics; Hydraulic Machinery; Soil Mechanics; Rock Mechanics and Geology; Concrete; Materials; Rapid Excavation; Fisheries Engineering.

09 MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND FACILITIES

Includes the following Groups: Education—Extramural; Education—In-House; Research Facilities; Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments.

10 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Includes the following Groups: Acquisition and Processing; Reference and Retrieval; Secondary Publication and Distribution; Specialized Information Center Services; Translations; Preparation of Reviews.

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

1. NATURE OF WATER

1A. Properties

UPWELLING LIGHT STREAM IN NATURAL

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Plant Industry. J. T. O. Kirk.

Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 34, No. 8, p 1410-1425, December 1989. 8 fig, 4 tab, 16

Descriptors: *Euphotic zone, *Light penetration, *Natural waters, Backscattering, Monte Carlo method, Photons, Simulation.

As a contribution to the study of radiant flux, a study was conducted by the Monte Carlo simulation technique of the behavior of photons scattered tion technique of the behavior of photons scattered upward from the downwelling light stream within water bodies. Immediately after scattering, the angular distribution of these photons is biased very much toward small angles to the horizontal. Consequently, the rate of attenuation of the photon population as it travels upward is initially very sequently, the rate of attenuation of the prosent population as it travels upward is initially very high. With increasing distance upward, the rate of attenuation diminishes progressively as the more horizontally traveling photons are selectively ex-tinguished. The upwelling flux at any depth origi-nates in upward scattering events at lower depths, mostly within quite small optical distances below the reference depth. A new parameter, kappa(zeta), is defined; it is the average upward vertical attenuation coefficient exhibited by all the unwelling photons received at depth zeta meters as vertical attenuation coefficient exhibited by all the upwelling photons received at depth zeta meters as they travel upward from their point of origin by upward scattering to depth zeta. Kappa is always far greater than K sub d (the vertical attenuation coefficient for downward irradiance in that water) and, to a reasonable approximation, kappa approximates 2.5 K sub d in the middle of the euphotic zone. The diffuse backscattering coefficient for the downwelling light stream is approximately canal to zone. The diffuse backscattering coefficient for the downwelling light stream is approximately equal to the irradiance reflectance for the downwelling light stream multiplied by (K sub d + kappa). Based on this relationship, a new method was developed for estimating the scattering coefficients of water bodies from irradiance data. (Author's

NUMERICAL MODEL FOR THE COMPUTA-TION OF RADIANCE DISTRIBUTIONS IN NATURAL WATERS WITH WIND-ROUGH-

NATURAL WATERS WITH WIND-ROUGH-ENED SURFACES. Joint Inst. for the Study of the Atmosphere and Ocean, Seattle, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08966

2. WATER CYCLE

2A. General

HYDROLOGY OF FOUR HEADWATER BASINS IN THE SIERRA NEVADA. California Univ., Santa Barbara. Center for Remote Sensing and Environmental Optics. R. Kattelmann.

His Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 141-147, 3 fig, 3

Descriptors: *Forest watersheds, *Headwaters, *Headwaters hydrology, *Hydrological regime, *Sierra Nevada Mountains, *Snowmelt, Discharge hydrographs, Flood peak, Precipitation, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Snow density, Streamflow, Surface-groundwater rela-

The Teakettle Creek Experimental Forest was established on the Sierra National Forest in 1936. Four headwater streams in the Experimental

Forest are controlled by weirs and have been Forest are controlled by weirs and have been monitored intermittently over the past 50 years. This streamflow record and some ancillary data permit a rough examination of the hydrology of these forested catchments in the southern Sierra Nevada. Winter snow accumulation and spring snowmelt are the primary influences on the annual hydrograph. However, groundwater release keeps streamflow relatively high well into summer, and all peak flow events have resulted from mit-winter rating-no-snow events. These rain-on-snow events. all peak flow events have resulted from mi+l-winter rain-on-snow events. These rain-on-snow peaks have been up to five times greater than spring snowmelt peak flows. Annual runoff has varied from < 12 cm to > 150 cm over the period of record. Evapotranspiration appears to be relatively consistent from year to year with a mean of about 60 cm and accounts for about half of the annual average precipitation. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08838

RECENT TRENDS IN GLACIERS AND GLACIER RUNOFF, WIND RIVER RANGE, WYO-MING

MING.
Wyoming Univ., Laramie. Dept. of Geography and Recreation.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.
W90-08840.

GROUNDWATER CONTRIBUTIONS IN AN ALPINE BASIN IN THE SIERRA NEVADA. California Univ., Santa Barbara. Santa Barbara Remote Sensing Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-08839

TRACING STORMFLOW SOURCES IN SEEP-AGE ZONES USING OXYGEN-18, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. School

of Forest Resources.
D. R. DeWalle, and H. B. Pionke.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 511-516, 2 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Headwaters hydrology, *Isotopic tracers, *Pennsylvania, *Soil water, *Storm seepage, *Surface-groundwater relations, *Tracers, Groundwater, Rainfall, Storm runoff.

Oxygen-18 content of water samples was used to trace the appearance of rainfall, pre-event soil water and shallow groundwater in seepage zones and stream stormflow for one November, 1988 rainfall event on a central Pennsylvania catchment. Streamflow O-18 content before and after the event resembled that of shallow groundwater and soil water. During rainfall, streamflow and seepage water O-18 content indicated that rainfall was contributing from 22 to 47% of total flow. After rainfall ceased, O-18 content of seepage water at two sites indicated a mixture of about 1/3 soil water and 2/3 shallow groundwater were being discharged at the surface. Results support the hypothesis that both pre-event soil water and shallow groundwater from seepage zones contribute to and likely dominate stormflow in upland catchments. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

HYDROLOGIC PRODUCTION ZONES IN A HEADWATER WATERSHED. Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Universi-

ty Park, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-08879

DEFINING HYDROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF HEADWATERS FORESTED WATERSHEDS IN THE SOUTHERN INTERIOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Kamloops. J. D. Cheng, D. E. Reksten, and P. F. Doyle. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 579-588, 5 fig, 1 Descriptors: *Forest watersheds. *Headwaters. Descriptors: "Forest watersness, "readwaters, *Headwaters hydrology, "Hydrologic regime, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, "Runoff, British Co-lumbia, Flood peak, Okanangan River Basin, Snowmelt, Streamflow.

Headwaters forested watersheds supply nearly all the water used in the Okanagan Basin in the southern interior of British Columbia. Spatial variation in mean annual water yield (45-420 mm) of these headwaters watersheds is closely related to the variation in mean annual precipitation (500-1 000 mm). Peak flows occurring in May-June snowmelt season are moderate in magnitude (0.02-0.30 cu m/s/sq km) and low flows in the late summer and winter periods are highly variable (0-0.004 cu m/s/sq km). The temporal and spatial variation of these hydrologic characteristics reflects the combined influences of climate, physiography and vegetation. Frequently, streamflow characteristics between two adjacent watersheds are similar and closely correlated. Therefore, for ungauged waterclosely correlated. Therefore, for ungauged was closely correlated. Therefore, for ingalaged watersheds, data from nearby gauged watersheds can be used with results from regionalization studies and supplementary short-term measurements to provide estimates for general water resource planning and design purposes. The coverage of hydrometric and climatic stations appears adequate for defining hydrologic characteristics in the basin. However, some improvements can be made by adding a few stations at key high elevation locations. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08880

RECHARGE/DISCHARGE RELATIONSHIPS IN A COARSE-GRAINED ALLUVIAL AQUIFER.

IEP, Inc., Sandwich, MA.

W. R. Thompson, S. Makepeace, and W. W.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 695-703, 6 fig, 10

Descriptors: *Alluvial aquifers, *Flow discharge, *Groundwater recharge, *Headwaters hydrology, *Surface-groundwater relations, Geohydrology, Groundwater budget, Hydrologic regime, Irriga-tion water, Jocko River, Montana, River flow, Seasonal variation, Water level fluctuations, Water

Coarse-grained alluvial aquifers, displaying dra-Coarse-grained aniuval adquirers, uspingly dramatic seasonal fluctuations in recharge are typical of Rocky Mountain intermontane basins. Widespread problems with declining water tables and management of instream flows has caused a reevaluation of the traditional emphasis of managing surface water strictly for irrigation use. Conjunctive use management, however, requires an undersurface water strictly for impation tes. Conjunctive use management, however, requires an understanding of groundwater surface water interactions. The geohydrology of the Jocko River Basin of western Montana is evaluated to quantify the effects stream and irrigation recharge have on the underlying aquifer. A well inventory was developed, stream, and ditch gaging performed, aquifer geometry determined, and aquifer parameters estimated. The groundwater system is unconfined and composed of highly transmissive sand, gravel, cobbles, and boulders. The water table fluctuates up to 30 feet, rising from April through June and then declining through March. The river and irrigation systems are principal sources of recharge. The river loses approximately 50% of its discharge over a three mile reach at the head of the fan. A valley wide system of irrigation ditches lose on an average approximately 6% of their discharge per mile. The extensive length of the ditches results in a recharge rate roughly comparable to that of the look of Piver flows via mile. The extensive length of the ditches results in a recharge rate roughly comparable to that of the Jocko River. The redistribution of river flows via irrigation ditches has the most profound effect in areas not subject to river recharge, accentuating seasonal fluctuations in water levels. Protection of domestic, stock and municipal water supplies in the Jocko Valley and other intermontane basins requires managers to understand the geohydrology of these recharge sensitive basins prior to instituting changes in surface water management. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08892

Group 2A-General

GREAT CLIMATIC MOVEMENTS ()
GRANDS MOUVEMENTS CLIMATIQUES).

Houille Blanche HOBLAB, Vol. 1990, No. 1, p 19-42, 1990. 28 fig, 2 tab, 14 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatic data, *Climatology, *Geologic time, *Global warming, *Paleohydrology, *Resources serts, Drought, Future planning, History.

One of the great scientific contributions of our era is the decoding of planetary 'archives' relative to climate; successive cold and hot, humid and dry climate; successive cold and not, numic and dry periods over more than a million years. Excellent quantified descriptions of the last cycles covering a period of 150,000 years, are now available. The explanation of these phenomena of the past, both their rhythm and their amplitude, remains an open their rhythm and their amplitude, remains an open question just as does the impact of human activities for the future. Understanding and simulation of past fluctuations will enable questions about the future to be answered with more precision. The corresponding research effort is a vital part of the Geosphere-Biosphere program, which will cover the decade of the 1990s and from which much is to be expected more responsible management of plan-etary resources. The relatively stable climatic conetary resources. The relatively stable climatic conditions that we have been experiencing during the historic era only account for a moment in time in an actively-changing process. Drought phenomena and desertification must be interpreted relative to very diverse time scales, the long term being equal to about 20,000 years (the last climatic cycle) and the short term about one century (on the scale of anthropic factors). (Author's abstract)

CONFERENCE ON CLIMATE AND WATER. VOLUME 2.

September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. 1989. 393 p.

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Conferences, *Environmental impact, *Global warming, *Greenhouse effect, *Hydrologic systems, *Meteorology, Aquatic environment, Coastal zone management, Drainage, Energy sources, Flooding, Industrial water, Irrigation, Land management, Water resources management, Water supply: supply.

The World Meteorological Organization convened a Conference on Climate and Water in Helsinki, Finland, from September 11-15, 1989. The second volume of the proceedings focuses on impacts of climatic variability and change resulting from the changes in hydrological variables. These impacts are discussed in terms of aquatic and terrestrial environments, coastal zones and navigation, urban and industrial water supply and drainage, energy production, anthropogenic influences, flood potential, and irrigation and land drainage. (See 09089 thru W90-09112) (Fish-PTT) W90-09088

IMPACT OF CLIMATIC CHANGE ON THE AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

LONG-TERM CHANGES OF AQUATIC ECO-SYSTEM PARAMETERS IN RELATION TO CLIMATIC VARIATIONS.

Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR, Berlin. Inst. fuer Geographie und Geooekologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09091

CLIMATE INDUCED HYDROLOGICAL SHIFTS IN EUROPE AND THEIR IMPLICATION SPECTRUM-UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO STRENGTHEN HYDROLOGY.

Swedish Natural Science Research Council, Stock-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

VEGETATION, WATER, AND CLIMATIC CHANGE.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Geografii. F. Mandych.

A. F. Mandych.
IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 68-78, 4 fig. 18

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Global warming, *Greenhouse effect, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Soil-water-plant relationships, *Vegetation effects, Atmospheric chemistry, Carbon dioxide, Ecosystems, Erosion, Phytotoxicity, Temperature effects.

The forthcoming climatic changes due to increase The forthcoming climatic changes due to increase of concentrations in the atmosphere of carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases will be noticed in many climatic parameters. With climatic change, transformation of the vegetation cover will not be due only to increase or decrease of bioclimatic temperatures, but mostly due to modification of the relationships in the system: atmosphere-vegetation-soil-water. The forthcoming rapid climatic change resulting from the greenhouse effect would activate the hydrological processes with characteristic time significantly less than house effect would activate the hydrological processes with characteristic time significantly less than the time of natural evolution of soils and vegetation cover. Of these processes, the leading one would be the erosion-induced transformation of the soil cover. To foresee the probable changes in vegetation, it is very important to study the relationships of water with other components of landscapes in the ecotone zones at boundaries of the zonal biomes. It may be supposed that the leading factor deciding stability of their boundaries is the water regime of phytocenoses. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT) W90-09093

COMPLEX MODEL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALIFYING.

idapesti Mueszaki Egyetem (Hungary). Inst. of Water Management.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

EXAMINATION OF RUNOFF AND LOSS OF SOIL IN FIELD EXPERIMENTS WITH SPE-CIAL REFERENCE TO PRECIPITATION.

ajos Kossuth Univ., Debrecen (Hungary). Inst. of

Capital Chiv., Deblecel (Hungary). hist of Geography.

A. Kerenyi.

IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 89-99, 2 fig, 3

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Erosion, *Parametric hydrology, *Rainfall impact, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Soil erosion, Correlation coefficient, Load distribution, Precipitation, Surface runoff, Vegetation effects.

Surface runoff, loss of soil, and concentration of load were measured in four experimental plots from spring to autumn for a period of three years. trom spring to autumn for a period of three years. The measurements were primarily focused on the quantity, intensity (average intensity, 20-minute and 30-minute maximum intensity), drop energy, and the specific drop power of precipitation. The experiments were performed in three different stages. In the first stage the plots remained bare; in the second two of the plots were covered with plastic nets; while in the third stage the measurements were carried out in four different combinations; in a bare control plot, in a plot covered with tions: in a bare control plot, in a plot covered with nets, in one overgrown with vegetation, and, final-ly, in a plot covered with both a net and vegetain. It was found that specific drop power has a decisive role in the production of load. The relationship between the various rain parameters and initial erosion was determined by means of correlainitial erosion was determined by means of correa-tion calculation. The highest correlation coeffi-cients were obtained in the case of the 20-minute maximum intensity and specific drop power vari-ant. It was also demonstrated that, in the case of rain following dry spells, surface runoff diminishes while the water's load concentration increases. (See also W90-09088) (Author's abstract)

W90_09095

NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION FROM IR-RIGATED WATERSHEDS: AN ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT WITH REGARD TO CLI-MATIC CHANGES.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

T. Belvaeva.

Ih: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 100-113, 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Irrigation effects, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Water quality control, Agricultural watersheds, Economic aspects, Evapotranspiration, Land resources, Land use, Optimization, Pollution load, Precipitation, Water quality standards, Water resources development. resources development.

An assessment of irrigation impacts on water quality with regard to alternative economic development strategies is considered as part of the general problem of regional water and land resources management under changing climate. The assessment of irrigation pollution consists of several stages: an assessment of unit loads of pollutants from agricultural watersheds according to land use type taking into account varied levels of precipitation, evapotranspiration, and runoff under considered climatic scenarios and economic development strategies im-plementing optimization modeling techniques for land and water resources allocation in the agriculland and water resources allocation in the agricul-tural sector; conservation management of water and land resources use and pollution control ac-cording to established environmental constraints. The final stage is an iterative process aimed at reaching established water quality standards by means of land and water resources reallocation, technological shifts in crop production and irriga-tion methods. A comparative analysis of various strategies of economic development in an irrigated region (the Northern Caucasus area of the European Soviet Union helped to select the optimal methods of production, technological, and environmental target achievement with regard to future global and regional climatic changes. (See also W90-09088) (Author's abstract)

IMPACTS OF CLIMATIC CHANGES ON HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES OF COASTAL ZONES,

IHP-National Committee, 106 Westlaan, 2641 DP Pijnacker, The Netherlands.

IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 114-127, 5 fig.

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Coastal zone management, *Environmental Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Coastal zone management, *Environmental impact, *Estuaries, *Global warming, *Greenhouse effect, *Hydrologic cycle, *Sea level, *Water resources management, Catchment areas, Coastal marshes, Coasts, Deltas, England, Floods, France, Hydrologic properties, Lagoons, Morphology, Poland, Romania, Spain, The Netherlands, Water supply, West Germany.

Low-lying coastal areas such as deltaic and lagoon Low-lying coastal areas such as deltaic and tagoon areas and coastal marshes are impacted by climatic changes on the hydrology and water resources of these coastal zones. While there exists an almost unanimous opinion about a forthcoming rise of the global air temperature there is less certainty about the effect of this rise on the sea level, largely due to the shortcomings of the simulation models relative attrocharing simulation undels relative attrocharing simulation with the opening and the seasons of the simulation models relative attractions. to the shortcomings of the simulation models relat-ing atmospheric circulation with the oceanic and land cycles. Changes in the supply of fresh water to a delta resulting from climatic changes in the catchment affect in several ways the hydrology and morphology of the delta. Hydrological changes include: changes in the low flow regime; the frequency and magnitude of peak flows, flood volumes, the duration of the floods, and the season of occurrence; the dynamic equilibrium between

General-Group 2A

the forces of the river and the sea and any change in the sediment regime of the river; and human intervention in the physiographic conditions of the catchments. Morphological changes include: the dynamic equilibrium between construction and catchments. Morphological changes include: the dynamic equilibrium between construction and destructional forces; dune coasts; and shoals. A rise in sea level will affect the propagation of astronomical tides, storm surges, and sea water intrusion in open estuaries. Changes in the estuarine and river channel systems will impact the water management of the land areas of the delta. The choice of strategies to counteract the impacts of a rise in sea level depends on socio-economic, political, and psychological factors. Affected landscapes in Europe include the deltas of Poland, the Netherlands, Spain, France, and Romania, and low-lying areas of Denmark, England, West Germany, and France. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT) W90-09097

IMPACT OF SEA LEVEL RISE ON COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT IN SOUTHERN SWEDEN.

Lund Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Water Resources

Engineering.
G. Lindh, H. Hanson, and M. Larson.
IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2.
September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion
Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 128-147, 8 fig.

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Coastal zone management, *Global warming, *Greenhouse effect, *Saline water intrusion, *Sea level, *Sweden, *Water resources management, Artificial recharge, Beach erosion, Breakwaters, Coasts, Erosion, Planning, Wells.

One consequence of the greenhouse effect is sea level rise. It is expected that this phenomenon will increase erosion along coastal reaches used for recreation as well as increase saltwater intrusion affecting water supply from wells located near the coast. These two problems may in the long run create a renewed attitude to long-term planning, development, and decision-making both on a local and regional level. Regions in southern Sweden would be affected by beach erosion and saltwater intrusion caused by sea level rise. Remedial measintrusion cause of year level rise. Remedial measures in order to meet an increased erosion include: seawalls, groins, detached breakwaters, and artificial beach nourishment. Approaches to deal with the effects of saltwater intrusion include increasing flow in a water course, or installation of additional wells near the coast to create a freshwater barrier through artificial recharge. It is difficult to give recommendations about the most appropriate method to be used, since the consequences of greenhouse effect will appear gradually at a rather slow rate. However, it is very important to create an awareness among people involved in coastal zone planning and management of coming climatic changes and its possible impacts. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT)

IMPACT OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON COAST-AL ZONE MANAGEMENT IN BRITAIN: A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS.

Middlessz Polytechnic, London (England). Flood Hazard Research Centre.
A. M. Coker, P. M. Thompson, D. I. Smith, and E. C. Penning-Rowsell.
IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September II-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 148-160, 5 fig.

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Coastal zone management, *Future planning, *Global warming, *Greenhouse effect, *Sea level, *Water resources management, Beach erosion, Economic aspects, England, Environmental policy, Flooding, Planning, Storm surges, Water

The impact of climate change on coastal zone resources and management in Britain could be profound. Recent research and analysis indicates that the extent of areas affected could be substan-tial, although the uncertainty in these predictions

remains large. The latest of these predictions estimate a rate of rise from 4 to 12 mm/year, with progressive increase over time. If such forecasts are correct the most noticeable and damaging effects of sea level change in Britain will be from the increased frequency of extreme events, such as storm surge, flooding, and erosion losses. The problem of sea level rise has three major components: the scientific assessment of magnitude, timing and rates; the impacts; and the policy options. There is general agreement among scientists on the former; however, studies of impact are crude and there are no agreed methodologies. The coastal management policy options for sea level rise can be succinctly expressed as do nothing, planned retreat, or protect. Further strategies are to lessen the level of protection and/or provide improved warnings for sea inundation. An adaptive approach would allow orderly adjustments to be made in response to a slow rise in sea level, but this strategy makes assumptions that could result in this strategy makes assumptions that could result in economic inefficiencies if long term implications are not considered. A current policy dilemma is that many coastal protection schemes have lives of 50-100 years. There is a need to construct these so that future options remain as open as possible. Major needs are for studies of future impactsdirect, indirect, and intangible—in order to provide an integrated framework for policy development. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT) W90-09099

IMPACTS OF CLIMATE VARIABILITY AND CHANGE ON URBAN AND INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER DIS-

International Inst. for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg (Austria).

Z. Kaczmarek, and J. Kindler.

IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 161-176, 17

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Future planning, *Global warming, *Greenhouse effect, *Planning, *Wastewater disposal, *Water availability, *Water resources management, *Water supply development, *Water yield, Europe, Evapotranspiration, Industrial water, Pre-cipitation, River basins, Runoff, Soil water.

Many economic, social, environmental, and climatic factors influence urban and industrial water supply as well as wastewater disposal conditions. The stability of climate and hydrology is a central concept in water resources planning. Since the mid-seventies scientists and, unfortunately, to a mid-seventies scientists and, unfortunately, to a lesser extent, decision makers have agreed that it is no longer correct to assume that future water supply will be much like the past. Water managers have to use the new hydrologic estimates to evalu-ate the performance of water resource systems under changing climatic conditions. Climate affects water resources most directly in terms of precipitation. Temperature affects water availability through the process of evapotranspiration. Some forms of transfer function relating climate parameters, soil moisture, evapotranspiration, and runoff are needed to understand the effects of climate change on hydrology. The amount of warming caused by increasing concentrations of greenhouse caused by increasing concentrations or greenhouse gases is expected to be greater in the mid-latitude regions of Europe than the global average warming. The changes in climatic variables would generally be for the worse and not for the better of water resources management in Europe. There is some question as to whether climatologists will be able to expand their knowledge of the climate system fast enough to be able, in a short span of time, to identify possible impacts spatially and by season for specific river basins. Policy makers are reluctant to make major adjustments in the design of urban and industrial water supply and wastewater disposal systems to avert a distant and wastewater disposal systems to avert a distant and uncertain hazard. In spite of still existing uncertain-ties in climate predictions there is a need for new approaches to water resources planning to make supply systems more resilient and robust. (See also W90-09088) (Author's abstract)

IDENTIFYING THE CLIMATE-SENSITIVE SEGMENT OF BRITISH RESERVOIR YIELD. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). Engineering Hydrology Div. F. M. Law.

IN: Conference on Climate and Water, Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 177-190, 2 fig,

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Planning, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Reservoir yield, *Storage requirements, *Water yield, *Watershed management, Drought effects, England, Evapotranspiration, Future planning, Precip tation, Reservoir balance, Reservoir storag Water yield improvement, Yield equations.

The role of a reservoir is to balance flows over a The role of a reservoir is to balance flows over a drought period using storage to cover cumulative deficits in meeting demand. Those flows originate from both prior climate as baseflow and from current climate as rapid response runoff. Recognizing the relative contribution of each segment of yield gives a fundamental understanding that can be used to determine the scope that climate change has to vary with yield. British conditions provide a seaful available because of the scope for several seaful available of the scope for seaful available of nas to vary with yield. British conditions provide a useful example because of the range of reservoir types and ages, catchment geology, mean unit rainfall, dry season start dates and critical drought durations. The dominant UK water supply yield estimation method concentrates on the total drought flow that can be relied on for a chosen level of risk (normally the once-in-fifty year event). Results from such analyses are best com-pared using dimensionless yield-storage 'curves' and noting on them the critical drought durations that have determined each straight line sector of those curves. At high levels of regulation when the gross yield is perhaps 90% of mean flow then the crucial climatic elements are mean rainfall and mean actual evapotranspiration. As 35-year mean rainfall in the wetter areas of Britain has been known to vary by up to 14% between two adja-cent independent periods (1881-1915/1916-50), it is necessary to take a very long term view at such reservoirs. Conversely, a storage that is small rela-tive to the catchment and with a low level of regulation will be dependent either on baseflows or solely on storage spanning an intense drought of a few weeks duration. In such cases the importance of climate variation lies not in the magnitude of rainfall or evaporation but in the duration of dry spells. (See also W90-09088) (Author's abstract) W90,09101

IMPACT OF 'GREENHOUSE EFFECT' ON SEWERAGE SYSTEMS.

Lund Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Water Resources

Engineering.

J. Niemczynowicz.

IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 191-206, 3 fig,

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Global warming, "Greenhouse effect, "Planning, "Sewer systems, *Storm wastewater, *Urban runoff, *Wastewater facilities, Finland, Future planning, Hydrologic cycle, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Rural areas, Urban areas.

The possible impacts of modification in rainfall patterns due to greenhouse effect on the function of the sewage system was studied based on a case of the sewage system was studied oaseu on a case study of the cities of Lund (urban) and Malmo (rural), Finland. The Storm Water Management Model was used to simulate changes in ru:off pattern, assuming 10%, 20%, and 30% levels of rainfall increase. Possible effects of increase in rainfall intensity on the urban water cycle include further decreases of storage capacity and enhanced further decreases of storage capacity and enhanced runoff, causing increased leakages to sewage system conduits, and resulting in environmental, economic, and legal consequences. Preventive measures that can be taken are to construct new conduits and to increase the capacity of the sewage treatment plants. The city of Malmo, in spite of the fact that the sewage system has been especially adapted to lowland conditions, is very vulnerable

Group 2A-General

to changes in sea level and increasing precipitation. Given examples of possible impacts of the green-house effect on the functioning of the sewage system, in spite of considerable uncertainty regarding the potential future rate of hydrological changes, these systems are very vulnerable to results of climate changes. Further studies should be aimed at increasing recognition and understanding of future problems, facing the high probability that future climate changes will really occur. Investigations of impacts on other cities should be per-formed. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT) W90-09102

CHANGES OF WATER RESOURCES (ABOUT WATER MANAGEMENT OF HUNGARY).

Ministry of Environment and Water Management, Budapest (Hungary).

L. S. Nagy.

IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2.
September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 207-236, 7 fig.

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Drought, *Global warming, *Greenhouse effect, *Hungary, *International waters, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Surface water, *Water management, *Water quality control, *Water resources management, *Water supply development, *Zambia, Available water, Boreholes, Data acquisition, Environmental protection, Governmental Zamona, Avanaoie Water, Borenoies, Data acquisition, Environmental protection, Governmental interrelations, Hydrologic cycle, International agreements, Monitoring, Regression analysis, Reservoirs, River flow, Water pollution control, Well water.

There are not enough cheap and clean water sources for utilization, so more effort is needed to manage water with new reservoirs, dams, wastewater treatment, levee systems, etc. Most of this construction needs more effective international cooperation. International watersheds are increasingly transcending political borders. Transboundary pollution needs more coordinated observation oary politution needs more coordinated observation by modern monitoring systems and planning of routine and emergency management actions. Hun-garian water management has necessarily grown in importance because of the increasing demands for water and the scarcity, especially in the summer dry period, of available water resources. Increasdry period, of available water resources. Increasing pollution has faced water management with the
difficult task of protecting both surface and
groundwater quality. Hungary has bilateral water
agreements with all neighboring countries, and
water management problems can only be solved in
close cooperation with these countries. The natural
hydrological cycle is changing, due to the development of civilization and the greenhouse effect, and scientists must be aware of the trends of change to scientists must be aware of the trends of change to protect people and the environment. A surface and groundwater observation network, with processing, registration, and publication of data, has been in existence since 1876, but needs to be updated with current computer technology. The National Master Plan of Water Management covers the basic goals of water management, the overall tasks of its development, and the necessary basic natural and social information for the whole domain of the country's water management. Structural and fore-casting system improvement is necessary for protection against natural hazards (floods, drought). Hungary's public information and education programs are considered to be very important and are effective. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT) W90-09103

GLOBAL CLIMATIC CHANGE: IMPLICA-

TIONS FOR ENERGY POLICY.
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Hubert H. Humphrey Inst. of Public Affairs.
D. Abrahamson, and T. B. Johansson.

IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion natuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 245-274, 3 fig,

*Climatic changes, *Climatology, Energy sources, *Global warming, Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Energy, *Energy sources, *Global warming, *Greenhouse effect, Economic development, Energy conversion, Environmental policy, Nucle-

Greenhouse heating resulting from emissions of radiatively active gases will, if unchecked, result in rapidly increasing global temperatures. Global cli-matic change will heavily impact the energy sector: (1) existing energy systems will be affected sector: (1) existing energy systems will be affected by changes in temperature, precipitation, river flows, and temperature-sensitive energy demands; and (2) the energy supply system will be much more affected by measures to limit climatic change. To formulate strategies to limit climatic change requires the simultaneous consideration of other criteria such as the need to provide for world-wide economic development, global securi-ty implications of dependence on Persian Gulf cil worst-wise economic development, global security implications of dependence on Persian Gulf oil and large-scale nuclear power, and environmental restrictions. The two key strategies are effective use of energy and the use of renewable energy sources. Technologies are available to reduce sources Technologies are available to reduce energy consumption in industrialized countries by at least 50% without loss of energy services and meeting the usual tests of economic efficiency. Photovoltaic systems suitable for small-scale and large-scale applications are on the near horizon, as are advanced fuel cells and advanced gas turbines which may be coupled with biomass gasification plants. Energy conservation and renewable energy supplies are no longer optional, they are now required if climate change is to be limited. (See also W90-09088) (Author's abstract)

IMPACT OF CLIMATE ON THE OPERATION OF THE FRENCH ELECTRIC SYSTEM.

Electricite de France, Grenoble. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09106

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ON CLIMATE DUE TO MANMADE RESERVOIRS,

Centro di Ricerca Idraulica e Strutturale, Milan G. Rossi

IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 290-309, 15 fig, 6 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Dam effects, *Energy sources, *Environmental impact, *Hydroelectric power, *Reservoirs, Available water, Climatic data, Evaporation, Evapotranspiration.

The impact on the environment due to the building and the management of a hydroelectric reservoir covers many aspects ranging from human and social to hydrologic, agricultural and climatic ones. The overall parameters that may represent ones. The overall parameters that may represent both the climatic regime and the vegetation fitness are evaporation and evapotranspiration; they are the keystones of the feedback processes involving the lower atmosphere layer, solar energy fluxes, and transpiration strength. The method adopted to calculate evapotranspiration, usually on a monthly scale, was derived from the complementary relationship which relates regional and potential eva-potranspiration with regional evapotranspiration in potranspiration with regional evapotranspiration in saturated conditions, through an index depending on the water availability. By this procedure it is possible to make up climatic indexes involving both evapotranspiration and evaporation. The problem of the evaluation of the environmental impact may be approached by two strategies de-pending on climatological data availability: (1) his-torical series, if climatological data has been re-corded over a long period before the reservoir is put into operation; and (2) witness hasin, when put into operation; and (2) witness basin, when climatological data are available only after the reservoir has started operating, gathering data both from the basin under control and from a witness basin, in the neighborhood of the controlled basin but not influenced by the reservoir, presumed to have the same regional evapotranspiration. The impact on the environment may be evaluated by analyzing the trend of such indexes before and after the reservoir operation, following the first strategy, and by comparing the two sets of the indexes calculated for the same period, the second strategy. (See also W90-09088) (Author's abstract)

ANTHROPOGENIC CHANGES OF CLIMATE, WATER RESOURCES AND WATER MANAGE-

Gosudarstvennyi Gidrologicheskii Inst., Leningrad

. A. Shiklomanov.

In: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 310-347, 2 fig, 4 tab, 43 ref.

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Future planning, *Global warming, *Greenhouse effect, *Hydrologic cycle, *Planning, *Water re-sources management, Analytical methods, Dis-charge, Europe, Hydrological regime, Model stud-ies, North America, Precipitation, River flow, Salt balance, Seasonal variation, Soil water, Soviet Union, Stream discharge, Streamflow, Water supply

The predicted anthropogenic changes of climate The predicted anthropogenic changes of climate for the last 40 to 60 years, corresponding to a rise of mean global air temperature of 3-4 C, are so important for moderate and higher latitudes of the Northern Hemisphere in particular, that it is quite evident that they would affect natural conditions in vast regions and in different countries as a whole. The importance of the problem is shown in the study of the hydrological cycle as affected by changes of the global climate, which causes higher concentrations of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere. Different methodological approaches are applied in different countries (long-term variations of runoff, water balance methods, general circulation models, and deterministic models), with basic data and prerequisites used by different scientists to tion modes, and eterministic modes), with oasic data and prerequisites used by different scientists to evaluate and predict the effect of climatic changes on water resources and on hydrological regime. North America and Western Europe were evaluated using all of the methodological approaches, and show a continuous decrease of soil moisture conshow a continuous decrease of soil moisture con-tent in summer, a great decrease of summer dis-charges and great increase of winter discharges, and transformation of streamflow distribution during the year. Long-term water balance method evaluations in the USSR concluded that most unfa-vorable water resources changes should be expec-ed in forest-steppe zones, and much more annual ed in forest-steppe zones, and much more annual precipitation can be expected over the whole region. The effect of the expected climatic changes on water supply, control and water transfers are closely connected with the problems of water level regime, water and salt balances of the largest inland water bodies of the world. (See also W90-0908) (Author's abstract)

FLOOD POTENTIAL, AN UNCERTAIN ESTI-MATE RESULTING FROM CLIMATIC VARIA-BILITY AND CHANGE.

Hydrographisches Zentralbuero, Vienna (Austria).

IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 348-356, 29

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Flood forecasting, *Global warming, *Greenhouse effect, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Water resources management, Environmental impact, Hydrologic models, Model studies, Precipitation, Time series analysis* Time series analysis.

recent study of the implications of climatic variability and climate change for the planning and management of US resources stresses that global management of S resources stresses that global warming will cause wide geographical variations in precipitation which could change flood potential. Flood potential investigations were performed on rainfall-trunoff relationships in various regions of the US. There are only a few quantitative results; the present model properties are not apt to give regionally limited information. The main necessities in assessment of flood potential due to climate variability and change are: (1) to differentiate natural and man-made impacts, (2) to analyze spatially well-distributed long time series of relevant parameters, (3) to improve general circulation models for regional applicability, (4) to use reason

Precipitation—Group 2B

able scenarios, and (5) to improve hydrological models combined with climate scenarios. The work being done is only a first step for the realistic work being ubine is only a first step for the realistic evaluation of decreasing or increasing flood potential. This uncertainty could be reduced by hydrologists within the next few years. It will be necessary to intensify research efforts because of the potential danger for man and the financial effects. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT)

IMPACT OF CLIMATE VARIABILITY AND CHANGE ON WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN AGRICULTURE.

Edigenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland). Geographisches Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09110

STUDY OF WATER RESOURCES SYSTEMS OPERATION TAKING ACCOUNT OF CLI-MATIC CHANGES.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

V. M. Shnaidman

In: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 383-393, 9 ref.

*Agricultural Descriptors: "Agricultural water, "Climatic changes, "Climatology, "Global warning, "Green-house effect, "Irrigation programs, "Rainfall-runoff relationships, "Water demand, "Water resources management, Carbon dioxide, Model studies, Sim-ulation analysis, Water supply.

Global warming of the climate entails changes in the characteristics of natural processes, caused by the increase in atmospheric CO2 content. It affects river runoff parameters and moisture indices for vast areas which, in turn, entails modification of water resources system (WRS) operation and therefore of the reliability of water supply. Quantitative evaluation of these changes, using WRS modeling and the implementation of measurements can give positive results for national economies. A method based on the investigation of water resources system sensitivity using a simulation model sources system sensitivity using a simulation model is suggested to estimate the operation of irrigational WRS. The solution of the problem includes: development of stochastic models of river runoff development of stochastic models of river runoif and irrigational water consumption; determination of permissible ranges of variations in the main characteristics of simulated processes using different climate scenarios and expert's evaluations; obtaining stochastic realizations of river runoff and taining stochastic realizations of river runoff and irrigational water demands under fixed characteristics of input processes, implementation of simulation experiments; calculation of WRS operation indices; modification of input processes characteristics within the assigned interval; and evaluation of WRS sensitivity. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-DTT) PTT) W90-09112

PERIODIC COVARIANCE STATIONARITY OF MULTIVARIATE PERIODIC AUTOREGRES-SIVE MOVING AVERAGE PROCESSES.

Middle East Technical Univ., Ankara (Turkey). Dept. of Statistics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W90-09160

R-5 REVISITED: II. REEVALUATION OF A QUASI-PHYSICALLY BASED RAINFALL-RUNOFF MODEL WITH SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION.

California Univ., Berkeley. Dept. of Soil Science.

K. Loague. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 973-987, May 1990. 6 fig, 13 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Infiltration, *Model studies, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Runoff, *Soil water, Catchment areas, Horton overland flow mechanism, Mathematical studies, Overland flow, Pas-tures, R-5 catchment site, Simulation analysis, Wa-

Application of a new set of infiltration data for the 0.1 sq km R-5 experimental site, Chickasha, Oklahoma did not produce an overwhelming improvement in performance of the quasi-physically based rainfall-runoff model. This model, an event-based simulator of the Horton overland flow mechanism, did not fully approximate the rainfall-runoff processes for the catchment, which has a combination esses for the catchinent, which has a combination of Horton and Dunne overland flow. (See also W90-09169) (Cassar-PTT)
W90-09170

CHANGING RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATION-SHIPS IN THE URBANIZING PEACHTREE CREEK WATERSHED, ATLANTA, GEORGIA Georgia Univ., Athens. School of Environmental

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-09355

GROUND WATER FLOW AND RUNOFF IN A COASTAL PLAIN STREAM. South Carolina State Coll., Orangeburg. Dept. of

Natural Sciences.

Natural Sciences.
J. B. Williams, and J. E. Pinder.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No.
2, p 343-352, April 1990. 5 fig, 2 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifers, *Base flow, *Coastal streams, *Groundwater movement, *South Caroli-na, *Surface-groundwater relations, Headwaters, Hydrographs, Seasonal variation, Seepage, Stream-

The quantity, seasonality, and sources of flow were analyzed for two segments of Four Mile Branch, a small stream on the Coastal Plain of Branch, a small stream on the Coastal Plain of South Carolina using data obtained from USGS gaging stations. Flows in the 'upstream segment', a 12.6-sq km watershed comprising the head waters of Four Mile Branch, averaged 0.129 cu m/s and showed a distinctly seasonal pattern, with maximum flows in February and March and minimum flows in September and October. Inflow to the 'downstream segment', a 22-sq km watershed associated with the main channel, averaged 0.059 cu m/s and showed no seasonal patterns. Discharges m/s and showed no seasonal patterns. Discharges per unit area of watershed were greater for the downstream segment, 0.83 cu m/yr/sq m of land surface, than for the upstream segment, 0.32 cu m/ surface, than for the upstream segment, 0.32 cu m/ yr/sq m. The differences in discharge rates and seasonalities between the two segments reflect dif-ferences in aquifers supplying the different seg-ments. Analyses of streamflow by hydrograph sep-aration and streamflow partitioning methods indi-cated that > 90 % of the flows in the upstream and downstream segments were due to groundwat-er-driven base flows. (Author's abstract) er-driven base flows. (Author's abstract) W90-09358

CONTRIBUTION OF ACIDIC DEPOSITION ON HIGH ELEVATION FOREST CANOPY TO THE HYDROLOGIC CYCLE,

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09430

MIXING OF ACID MELTWATER WITH GROUNDWATER IN A FORESTED BASIN IN FINLAND.

Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Hydrology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09436

HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL CHARACTERIS-TICS OF THE TIBET PLATEAU.
Nanjing Hydrological Research Inst. (China).

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 267-280, 10 fig, 6 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Alpine regions, *Hydrologic budget, *Hydrometeorology, *Meteorology, *Tibet, Cli-

mates, Evaporation, Heat transfer, Precipitation, Runoff, Temperature, Water vapor

The Tibet Plateau (Xizang Plateau) is the highest plateau in the world, with most of its area higher than 4000 m. It has a cold environment and is known as the third polar cap of the Earth. The Plateau is surrounded by mountains with high ridges and is characterized by a high terrain, cold climate, strong sunshine, low humidity, deep mountain valleys, a bare underlying surface, and a mountain valleys, a care underlying surface, and a fragmental topography. All these geographical features result in a distinct hydrologic regime for the Plateau. The entire Plateau transfers heat to the surrounding air at a rate of 1.1 times 10 to the 18th power kcal/day. During May to August, the increase in temperature is much higher on the Tibet Plateau than in the middle-lower regions of the Yangtze River Valley. The effect of heating the air column above the plateau causes a convergence of air in the bottom layer the column (lower than 600 hPa) so that a vertical circulation of air is formed. Associated with this airflow cycle, water vapor also converges at the bottom and diverges at the top. The difference between the convergence and divergence of water vapor accounts for the net influx of water vapor in the air above the plateau, which maintains its air moisture and supports the precipitation, evaporation and runoff of the plateau. The average annual net influx of water vapor over the Tibet Plateau is 373.1 mm, annual precipitation is 593.7 mm and annual evaporation is 220.6 mm, while annual runoff is 373.1 mm. This indicates that the total annual precipitation is about 119 times more than the moisture in the atmosphere and 1.6 times more than the net influx of water vapor, which indicates the active cycle of water on the Tibet Plateau. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09438

METHODOLOGY FOR LOCATING AND MEASURING SUBMERGED DISCHARGES: TARGETING TOOL, HARPOON PIEZOME-TER AND MORE.

Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Chalk River (On-tario), Chalk River Nuclear Labs.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09480

COMPARISON OF METHODS FOR ESTIMAT-ING GROUNDWATER RECHARGE FROM A

Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Chalk River (Ontario). Chalk River Nuclear Labs. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09482

DETERMINING THE AREA OF CONTRIBU-TION TO A WELL FIELD: A CASE STUDY AND METHODOLOGY FOR WELLHEAD PROTECTION.

BCI Geonetics, Inc., Laconia, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W90-09504

2B. Precipitation

URBAN STORM WATER TRANSPORT AND WASH-OFF OF CESIUM-137 AFTER THE CHERNOBYL ACCIDENT.

Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Hydrology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08690

CLOUD SEEDING, DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS ASSOCIATED WITH THE COLO-RADO RIVER AUGMENTATION DEMON-STRATION PROGRAM, 1985-86 SEASON. North American Weather Consultants, Salt Lake

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W90-08754

Group 2B-Precipitation

REPORT OF THE SCIENCE STEERING GROUP FOR A TROPICAL RAINFALL MEAS-URING MISSION (TRMM).

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Greenbelt, MD. Goddard Space Flight Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-08763

GLOBAL SNOW DEPTH CLIMATOLOGY.

Air Force Environmental Technical Applications Center, Scott AFB, IL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. w90-08765

SEASONAL SNOWFALL STATISTICS FOR SE-

LECTED STATIONS.

Air Force Environmental Technical Applications

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W90-08766

HYDROLOGIC PRODUCTION ZONES IN A HEADWATER WATERSHED.

Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Universi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-08879

CONSTRUCTION AND CALIBRATION OF A RAINFALL SIMULATOR. International Crops Research Inst. for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Patancheru (India). N. P. Thomas, and S. A. El Swaify. Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research JAERAZ, Vol. 43, No. 1, p 1-9, May 1989. 8 fig, 2 tab. 11 ref

Descriptors: *Erosion, *Instrumentation, *Rainfall simulators, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Simulated rainfall, Infiltration, Runoff.

A portable rainfall simulator featuring a rotating disc and nozzle, has been developed for use in field studies of erosion, infiltration, and runoff processsources of errors, initiation, and union process. Variable intensities of simulated rainfall ranging from 15 to 150 mm/hour are produced by choice of appropriate nozzles and slot apertures in the rotating disc. The duration of the simulation can be precisely controlled by a shutter muchanism. The measured uniformity coefficients ranged from 91.2 to 94.3%. The kinetic energy of the simulated rainfall at intensities above 30 mm/hour was close to that of natural rainfall. (Author's abstract) W90-08903

SMALL AREA VARIABILITY OF WARM-SEASON PRECIPITATION IN A SEMIARID

Agriculture Canada, Swift Current (Saskatchewan). Research Station.

B. G. McConkey, W. Nicholaichuk, and H. W.

Cutforth. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology AFMEEB, Vol. 49, No. 3, p 225-242, February 1990. 8 fig, 6 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Meteorology, *Precipitation, *Seasonal variation, *Spatial distribution, Canada, Climates, Plant growth, Rain gages, Semiarid cli-

The spatial variability of precipitation, as measured with standard rain gauges spaced 800-4400 m apart, was studied at Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada over a 34-year period. Spatial variability, relative to precipitation amount, was greater for small storms of less than 7.5 mm than for larger storms. The probability of the differences in measured precipitation for a storm exceeding a set amount increased approximately linearly with the separation distance between rain gauges although this trend weakened as the size of the difference this trend weakened as the size of the differences in creased. In several years, measured differences in cumulative precipitation during the growing season indicated important differences between rain gauge locations in growing conditions for spring-sown cereal crops. The probability of the measured difference in cumulative precipitation during the growing season exceeding a set amount increased approximately linearly with the separation distance between rain gauges. Where knowledge of precipitation amount is very important for small-plot biological field experiments, precipita-tion should be measured at or within a few hun-dred meters of the experiment site. However, useu neters of the experiment site. However, where monthly areal estimates of warm-season precipitation are required, there was little reason for gauging densities of less than 2.6 sq km/rain gauge. (Author's abstract)
W90-08927

HIGH-INTENSITY RAINFALL RATE DETER-MINATION FROM TIPPING-BUCKET RAIN GAUGE DATA.

Agricultural Research Service, Florence, SC. Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation Research Center.

search Center. E. J. Sadler, and W. J. Busscher. Agronomy Journal AGJOAT, Vol. 81, No. 6, p 930-934, November/December 1989. 4 fig, 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Erosion, *Instrumentation, *Rain gages, *Rainfall rate, *Runoff, Computer programs, Data interpretation, Regression analysis, Temporal variation.

Traditional techniques used to measure and record rainfall have produced even totals or hourly rates. rainfall have produced even totals or hourly rates. These are unsuitable for studying short-term impacts in brief storms (e.g., 27 mm in 30 minutes). A study was undertaken to develop an analytical procedure to provide millimeter per minute resolution in rainfall rate from short-term, tippingbucket, rain gauge data. The analytical procedure was written in FORTRAN and has hardware requirements within the capabilities of most desktop microcomputers. Counts of tips in one minute intervals were assembled into an array of accumulated rainfall over time during an event. A cubic spline was fitted to the accumulated rainfall curve and then differentiated to yield the rate curve. Four synthetic rainfall patterns were used to test Four synthetic rainfall patterns were used to test the technique by matching original and reconstructed curves. Regression of reconstructed rates on input rates resulted in r-squared ranging from 0,989 to 0,996. When applied to field data from eight events (total: 129,5 mm) in July 1984 and six events (total: 139 mm) in July 1985, the technique described rainfall rate as a smooth, continuous function of time. This characteristic improves the suitability of the data for input to models of infil-tration and runoff that adapt time steps to over-come numerical instability under rapidly changing conditions. (Author's abstract) W90-08931

GREAT CLIMATIC MOVEMENTS (
GRANDS MOUVEMENTS CLIMATIQUES). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09056

CONFERENCE ON CLIMATE AND WATER. VOLUME 2.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09088

IMPACT OF CLIMATIC CHANGE ON THE AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT.

Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England).

IN: Conference on Climate and Water, Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 7-27, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic environment, changes, *Climatology, *Ecosystems, *Environmental impact, *Global warming, *Model studies, *Water quality, *Water yield, Biological properties, Chemical properties, Data acquisition, Hydrologic aspects, Hydrologic models, Physical properties, Public health, Waste disposal, Water chemistry, Water supply.

Climatic change has various effects on hydrological variables, i.e., the physical, chemical, and biological properties of water bodies; and has consequences for water supply, waste disposal, health, and the viability of aquatic ecosystems. Rivers, lakes, bogs, marshes, tundra, and deltas respond to lakes, bogs, marshes, tundra, and deltas respond to changes in climate and carbon dioxide. The term 'scenario' is used to describe a picture of the climatic future, often constructed by a General Circulation model, informing only how a system might reasonably be expected to behave under specified circumstances. Impact studies, empirical methods, instrumental methods, and spatial analogs are used. Some of the techniques that can be used methods, instrumental methods, and spatial analogs are used. Some of the techniques that can be used to obtain information for a specific location and to construct a high resolution time series in conformation problem) include temporal adjustment, spatial infilling, and extreme values. The physical environment of water bodies includes water, heat, and sediment flux, as well as temperature, wind, and sediment load. Water chemistry will be influenced by the effect of temperature on chemical equilibrium and on reaction rates as well as through altered delivery of nutrients and solutes from unstream. delivery of nutrients and solutes from upstream. Biological impacts are conveniently considered by Biological impacts are conveniently considered by means of the food chain from nutrients and bacteria, through plankton, to the higher trophic levels. Few authors have attempted to evaluate the impact of climatic change on qualitative aspects. Relevant impact and other studies by experts in water quality and aquatic ecology are encouraged. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT) W90-09089

IMPACT OF PRECIPITATION VARIABILITY ON THE QUALITY OF RUNNING WATERS. Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Hydrology

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

LONG-TERM CHANGES OF AQUATIC ECO-SYSTEM PARAMETERS IN RELATION TO CLIMATIC VARIATIONS.

Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR. Berlin. Inst. fuer Geographie und Geooekologie. R. Stellmacher.

IN: Conference on Climate and Water, Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 37-42, 3 fig, 5

Descriptors: *Aquatic environment, *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Statistical methods, *Time series analysis, Annual distribution, Discharge, Global warming, Periodicity, Seston, Spectral analysis.

The evoluation of different ecological parameters in time and their relationship to climatic variables was evaluated. The structures of different series of annual values (discharge, buoyant part of seston, global radiation, dryness index), and their variabiliglobal radiation, dryness index), and their variabilities have been analyzed using applications of one-channel and two-channel autoregressive spectral estimation methods. It was found that a good cor-relation appears between seston and global radi-ation for the periodicity of about two years. Peri-ods of about 5 and 15 years were significant con-cerning relations between seston and discharge. It seems that there exists a good coherence relation between discharge and dryness index, especially for periodicities of about 12 and 5 years. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT) W90-09091

CLIMATE INDUCED HYDROLOGICAL SHIFTS IN EUROPE AND THEIR IMPLICATION SPECTRUM.-UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO STRENGTHEN HYDROLOGY. Swedish Natural Science Research Council, Stock-

holm.

M. Falkenmark.

IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 43-67, 6 fig, 4 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Agriculture, *Climatic changes, *Europe, *Global warming, *Greenhouse effect, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Water demand, *Water management, Available water, Drought,

Precipitation—Group 2B

Freshwater, Hydrologic aspects, Hydrologic cycle, Marine biology, Research priorities, Vegetation effects, Water policy, Water stress.

Climate change is felt by society first through water-related phenomena. The wettening of European land may change considerably with wetter conditions in the North and drier in the South. Considerable growing period shifts may perturbe European agricultural patterns, increasing the growing season in the North but creating drought problems in the South. Water availability may became less in the South, causing large water management problems when higher demand from agriculture has to be met under increased water stress. Climate change implications for well-organized European societies should not be underestimated. Most sectors of society will feel changes, mated. Most sectors of society will feel changes, and have to meet increasing costs for adaptation measures. The result may include an all-time-high in the demand for hydrological consultancy. Timely policy responses will be crucial for adapta-Timely policy responses will be crucial for adapta-tion of mitigation but will depend on the develop-ment of improved ways of communication be-tween scientists and policy-makers. The organiza-tion of policy workshops, and the use of matrices to transfer messages on interdependent phenomena might be useful components. The considerable im-plications of the climate change, propagated through the water cycle, will create large research needs, particularly on the interaction water-soil-vegetation, water quality genesis changes, influ-ence of hydrological shifts on land use, methods for early warning by use of hydrological indicator ence of hydrological snits on land use, methods for early warning by use of hydrological indicator systems, and assessment of expected changes in the hydrology and freshwater exchange of the Baltic with secondary consequences on the marine biology of the system. Climate change will provide a unique opportunity to strengthen and renew hydrology, defending its position as one of the major geosciences. (See also W90-09088) (Author's abstract) W90-09092

VEGETATION, WATER, AND CLIMATIC

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Geografii. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09093

COMPLEX MODEL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALIFYING. Budapesti Mueszaki Egyetem (Hungary). Inst. of

Water Management.

K. Koris.
IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 79-88, 1 fig, 7

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Environmental quality, *Hungary, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Economic aspects, Environmental policy, Parametric hydrology, Social aspects, Water quality

A quantitative characterization of the environmen tal situation is important for judging environmental quality, planning investments, or supporting environmental decisions. Such a quantitative qualification of the environment may play an important role even on a regional (e.g., European) scale, when evaluating the quality of the given region's environment or preparing regional strategies for environmental protection or signing pacts for regional protection of the environment. The Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying (CMEQ) describes the environment of a minor region in Hungary (the Zala River basin in 1982-1983) using a parameter system of water, air, and soil quality. Ecological/biological/social/economical components need to be added to the model in the future. The model is an approximate measure of the state of the environment, comparing the environment with similarly computed quality categories. If any of the quality parameters changes (e.g., the NOx emission of a country is reduced), the environmental quality changes as well, and the numerical value of this change can be expressed by the model. It may even be possible, after a suitable

modification of the model, to characterize regional climate changes quantitatively. (See also 09088) (Author's abstract) W90-09094

EXAMINATION OF RUNOFF AND LOSS OF SOIL IN FIELD EXPERIMENTS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PRECIPITATION.

Laios Kossuth Univ., Debrecen (Hungary). Inst. of Geography.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.

IMPACTS OF CLIMATIC CHANGES ON HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES OF COASTAL ZONES.

HHP-National Committee, 106 Westlaan, 2641 DP Pijnacker, The Netherlands. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.

IMPACT OF SEA LEVEL RISE ON COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT IN SOUTHERN SWEDEN.

Lund Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Water Resources Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90,09098

IMPACTS OF CLIMATE VARIABILITY AND CHANGE ON URBAN AND INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER DIS-

POSAL. International Inst. for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg (Austria).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.

W90-09100

IMPACT OF 'GREENHOUSE EFFECT' ON SEWERAGE SYSTEMS

Lund Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Water Resources Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09102

EFFECTS OF CLIMATE VARIATION OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY.

Central Forecast Office, Lusaka (Zambia). Dept. of Meteorology.

N. S. Colina.

IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2.

September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion

Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 237-244, 4 fig,

Descriptors: *Climatic change, *Climatology, *Drought, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Surface *Drought, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Surface water, *Water resources management, *Water supply development, *Zambia, Boreholes, Moni-toring, Regression analysis, Reservoirs, River flow, Well water.

In this decade there has been a heightened awareness in Zambia of the changing climate environ-ment, in which both high and low rainfall amounts have been experienced. Weather and its fluctuation is the main concern of water resources management. Drought is a recurring phenomena but time between drought varies widely as does the dura-tion and intensity of the drought itself. An assessment of the surface water is essential, as river water is generally the most useful and most amenable to rapid control. Rainfall figures for the past 50 years have been analyzed using regression analysis. It may be predicted that the 1990s will be wet years. The main sources of public water supply are from rivers, boreholes, and wells. It was shown that even during low rainfall periods, water production was not affected as water pumping was readjusted. Borehole water levels changed very little during a two-year monitoring period. It was consulted that weather fluctuations do not much ble to rapid control. Rainfall figures for the past 50 concluded that, weather fluctuations do not much affect the water supply from the main public reservoir. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT)

GLOBAL CLIMATIC CHANGE: IMPLICA-TIONS FOR ENERGY POLICY, Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Hubert H. Hum-phrey Inst. of Public Affairs.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09105

IMPACT OF CLIMATE ON THE OPERATION OF THE FRENCH ELECTRIC SYSTEM,

Electricite de France, Grenoble. D. Duband, P. Rabut, P. Clavel, and J. Leveugle.
IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2.
September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion
Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 275-289, 9 fig, 3 tab.

Descriptors: *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Decision making, *Electric power production, *Energy sources, *France, *Global warming, *Hydroelectric power, *Planning, Air temperature, Forecasting, Nuclear energy, Precipitation, Thermal energy

Climatic conditions always play an important role in the decision-making processes of electrical power authorities, and this is especially true of the French electric system. In the past, climatic effects French electric system. In the past, climatic effects were mainly felt in the domain of hydroelectric power generation. However in recent years, with the structural evolution of power consumption, the growing predominance of nuclear power generation and the progress achieved in the modeling of the various phenomena involved, many complex problems related to the impact of climate on the problems related to the impact of climate on the operation of the electric system have been confronted and in many cases solved. Electricite de France (EDF) incorporates climatic parameters in solving three particular problems: (1) water resource management and streamflow forecasting, (2) energy consumption forecasting, and (3) the joint operation of a mixed system including hydroelectric and thermal power plants under highly uncertain conditions for the future. These approaches to climatic variations are sensitive with uncertain conditions for the future. These approaches to climatic variations are sensitive with respect to precipitation and air temperature. In terms of balancing the offer with the demand for electricity, the importance of climatic uncertainty depends on the timescale considered and the quality of the available forecasting system. On a medium-term and long-term basis, a better knowledge of the future will prove to be of critical importance in the field of electricity in France and throughout Europe. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT) PTT) W90-09106

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ON CLIMATE DUE TO MANMADE RESERVOIRS.

Centro di Ricerca Idraulica e Strutturale, Milan

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09107

ANTHROPOGENIC CHANGES OF CLIMATE, WATER RESOURCES AND WATER MANAGE-MENT PROBLEMS.

Gosudarstvennyi Gidrologicheskii Inst., Leningrad

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09108

FLOOD POTENTIAL, AN UNCERTAIN ESTI-MATE RESULTING FROM CLIMATIC VARIA-BILITY AND CHANGE.

Hydrographisches Zentralbuero, Vienna (Austria). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09109

IMPACT OF CLIMATE VARIABILITY AND CHANGE ON WATER RESOURCES MANAGE-MENT IN AGRICULTURE.

Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland). Geographisches Inst.

IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 357-371, 2 fig,

Group 2B—Precipitation

2 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural watersheds, *Climatic changes, *Climatology, *Developing countries, *Global warming, *Irrigation programs, *Water resources management, Available water, Crop production, Crops, Drought, Environmental impact, Floods, Population density.

The impact assessment of climatic change on management of water resources in agriculture is a subset of assessment of impact on agriculture. The question arises whether the climatic change will increase or decrease the availability of water needed by the crops as provided at present by water management measures. When taking into consideration the two aspects of the question, namely, the population potential of rainfed lands at low input levels and the continental distribution of irrigated area, it appears that in order to secure a larger food supply for the population toward the year 2000, major improvements in water resources management will be necessary in large areas of the developing world. This rather uneasy situation will further depend on the capacities of the governments to: (1) offset the impact of the deteriorating environment and thus provide a sustainable development which would prevent such deterioration; and (2) offset the impact of the possible changing climate which, in the water management context, means not only to improve food security by irrigation in regions of increasing drought conditions, but also to provide sufficient amounts of drinking water and to prevent catastrophes that may result from an increased frequency of floods. (See also W90-09088) (Fish-PTT)

ASSESSMENT OF CLIMATIC CHANGES IMPACTS ON WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN AN IRRIGATED ZONE,

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

V. G. Prvazhinskava.

N. Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 372-382, 1 fig. 1 tab. 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural hydrology, *Climatic changes, *Future planning, *Global warming, *Irrigation programs, *Model studies, *Planning, *Water resources management, Environmental impact, Optimization, Simulation analysis.

The methodology for an assessment of the impact of climatic changes on water resources management on a regional scale is based on the application of forecasting models. Regional and global climatic change impacts are simulated with regard to the internal links in the natural-social-economic system. Optimization and simulation models were applied to the evaluation of various production allocation alternatives under changing climatic scenarios with regard to some environmental impacts of agriculture. The model output provides the optimal structure and allocation of crop and livestock production, irrigation water withdrawal and consumption on a monthly basis. The results of the model application are to be used in long-term agricultural planning and feasibility studies in areas with new irrigation development. They contribute considerably to an integrated analysis of both economic and environmental issues and prove the possibility of application of the mathematical models, discussed for assessment of agriculture production and irrigation development strategies changes under various climatic scenarios. (See also W90-9088) (Fish-PTT)

STUDY ON ENERGY FLUXES IN THE SURFACE BOUNDARY LAYER OF THE INDIAN SEAS DURING DIFFERENT EPOCHS OF THE ASIAN SUMMER MONSOON.

Indian Inst. of Tech., New Delhi. Centre for Atmospheric and Fluids Sciences.
U. C. Mohanty, and N. Mohan Kumar.

U. C. Mohanty, and N. Mohan Kumar. Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 24A, No. 4, p 823-828, 1990. 2 fig, 1 tab, 23 ref. Descriptors: "Air-water interfaces, "Climatology, "Clouds, "Indian Ocean, "Meteorology, "Model studies, "Monsoons, "Radiation, Air temperature, Climates, Convection, Heat transfer, Marine climates, Meteorological data collection, Moisture, Wind velocity.

The possible link between air-sea interface fluxes of heat and moisture and monsoon activity over the Indian subcontinent was examined using computations of radiative fluxes (shortwave and long-wave) and semi-empirical models. Estimations of latent and sensible heat fluxes were carried out using bulk aerodynamic methods. The transfer coefficients for heat and moisture were computed as a function of atmospheric stability and wind speed. The results showed a net oceanic heat loss during the active convective period of the summer monsoon. This net oceanic heat loss produced a positive feedback for the maintenance of deep cumulus convection above the marine boundary layer. The main hindrance in establishing a possible link between the air-sea interface fluxes and monsoon activity over the Indian subcontinent is the paucity of adequate observations over the Indian seas. (Author's abstract)

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF INTERCEPT-ED CLOUDWATER IN THE SIERRA NEVADA. California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. W.M. Keck Lab. of Environmental Engineering Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09115

SNOW PARTICLE SIZE SPECTRA IN LAKE EFFECT SNOWS.

Chicago Univ., IL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W90-09122

RAIN ESTIMATION FROM INFRARED AND VISIBLE GOES SATELLITE DATA.

Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Statistics. F. O'Sullivan, C. H. Wash, M. Stewart, and C. E. Motell.

Journal of Applied Meteorology JAMOAX, Vol. 29, No. 3, p 209-223, March 1990. 4 fig, 6 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Infrared imagery, *Rainfall, *Rainfall estimation, *Remote sensing, *Satellite technology, *Statistical analysis, Comparison studies, Performance evaluation, Rainfall distribution, Weather data collections.

An automated statistical pattern recognition technique is presented that uses visible and infrared (IR) satellite imagery to estimate instantaneous surface rainfall rates. The technique uses both brightness and textural statistics to estimate rainfall in 10 by 10 pixel arrays of satellite data. Each array is centered over one of 137 Service A weather stations scattered over southeastern United States. Surface reports from these stations obtained during a 30 day period in August of 1979 are used to ground truth the technique. The technique classifies each 10 by 10 array into one of three categories: no rain, light rain, moderate/heavy rain. Cross-validation is used to estimate classification errors; results of these estimates yielded an overall error rate of 35% when both visible and IR data are used. When only visible or IR data are used the overall error rates are 39% and 42%, respectively. In addition to the three class problem, the two class problem of classifying rain/no rain is studied. Overall error rates of 18% are achieved using a technique with 16 image statistics and both visible and IR data. A simpler technique that uses only the mean and standard deviation statistics, derived from the visible and IR data, achieved an overall error rate of 20%. The visible and IR pattern recognition technique could be used successfully to estimate instantaneous rainfall in three classes: no rain, light rain, moderate/heavy rain. During the night and during hours of low sun altitude, IR data could be used but with a slight decrease in accuracy. A simpler pattern recognition technique, based upon the mean and standard deviation statistics, could be used to distinguish between rain and no rain classes. (Author's abstract)

W90-09123

STOCHASTIC INTERPOLATION OF RAIN-FALL DATA FROM RAIN GAGES AND RADAR USING COKRIGING, II, RESULTS.

Utah Water Research Lab., Logan.
D. J. Seo, W. F. Krajewski, A. Azimi-Zonooz, and D. S. Bowles.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 915-924, May 1990. 14 fig, 4 tab, 10 ref. National Science Foundation Grant ECE-8419189.

Descriptors: *Cokriging, *Data acquisition, *Kriging, *Precipitation, *Radar, *Rain gages, *Rainfall, *Remote sensing, Data interpretation, Estimating, Mathematical studies, Stochastic process.

Several estimation procedures using ordinary, universal, and disjunctive cokriging were evaluated in merging rain gage measurements and radar rainfall data. The radar-gage estimation using ordinary or disjunctive cokriging provided better rainfall estimates than the gage-only or radar-only estimates. However, when radar rainfall data were of known good quality and gage density was high, there was less advantage in combining the two types of data. When rainfall data did not clearly indicate the presence of a nonconstant trend, disjunctive cokriging performed better than ordinary cokriging, but with a 10-fold increase in computer time. When rainfall data did indicate nonhomogeneity in the mean, ordinary cokriging offered little advantage over ordinary or disjunctive cokriging. However, in a few cases it provided better predictions of high rainfall depth when a nonconstant trend was present. Unbiasedness and error variance of kriging and cokriging estimates were affected by the coefficient of variation and correlation distance of the ground truth rainfall, respectively. The potential of cokriging in rainfall estimation was greatly reduced by certain second-order statistics. In cokriging the second-order statistics as sociated with gage rainfall was estimated with great uncertainty. (See also W90-06856) (Cassar-PTT)

INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE VARIATIONS ON INTERCEPTION LOSS AND WATER STORAGE IN VEGETATION CANOPIES,

Leeds Univ. (England). School of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W90-09167

NORTH PACIFIC CIRCULATION ANOMA-LIES, EL NINO AND ANOMALOUS WARMTH OVER THE NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT IN 1986-1988: POSSIBLE CAUSES OF THE 1988 NORTH AMERICAN DROUGHT.

Gesamtverband des Deutschen Steinkohlenbergbaus, Essen (Germany, F.R.). G. Weber.

International Journal of Climatology IJCLEU, Vol. 10, No. 3, p 279-289, April 1990. 1 fig, 6 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Climatology, *Data interpretation, *Drought, *El Nino, *Meteorological data collection, *Meteorology, *North America, *Pacific Ocean, Air temperature, Temperature effects.

The relationships between 300/1000 mbar thickness anomalies over the North Pacific Ocean and thickness anomalies over the adjacent North American continent were investigated on the basis of monthly anomalies for the 34 month period January 1986 to October 1988. In 21 out of the 34 months, a pattern was found to exist that linked negative anomalies over the North Pacific Ocean to positive anomalies over the North American continent. Using teleconnection analysis, it was shown that in spring a strong relationship exists between positive anomalies over the western half of the North American continent in mid-latitudes and negative thickness anomalies over the North

Precipitation—Group 2B

Pacific Ocean in tropical and subtropical latitudes Statistically, the strongest relationships emerged between the thickness gradient departures 20-30 degrees N over the east-central Pacific Ocean and degrees N over the east-central Pacific Ocean and positive anomalies over North America. The abnormal warmth over the North American continent in the springs of 1986, 1987, and 1988 may be explained in terms of an intensified circulation across the Pacific Ocean, which resulted in large across the Pacific Ocean, which resulted in large positive thickness anomalies downstream over the North American continent. The intensification of those anomalies in the spring of 1988 was found to be a contributing factor to the initiation of the 1988 North American drought. (Author's abstract)

SOME ASPECTS OF DAILY RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION OVER INDIA DURING THE SOUTH-WEST MONSOON SEASON,

Indian Inst. of Tropical Meteorology, Poona.

M. K. Soman, and K. K. Kumar.

International Journal of Climatology IJCLEU,

Vol. 10, No. 3, p 299-311, April 1990. 10 fig, 2 tab,

Descriptors: *Climatology, *India, *Meteorological data collection, *Monsoons, *Precipitation rate, *Rainfall distribution, Data acquisition, Mathematical equations, Normalized rainfall curves.

The daily rainfall at 365 Indian stations was ana lyzed for the 80-year period, 1901-1980. The rainfall data related to the south-west monsoon season June to September (122 days), which accounts for the major part of the annual rainfall over most parts of the country. For each of the stations the rain-days were arranged in ascending order of rain amount, and the association between the cumulated percentage rain amount and the cumulated pered percentage rain amount and the cumulated per-centage number of rain-days, designated as the normalized rainfall curve (NRC), was calculated. A previously developed equation that relates the cumulated percentage rainfall to the cumulated percentage number of rain days was utilized to study various parameters of the daily rainfall distristudy various parameters of the daily rainfall distribution. The coefficient of variation of the daily rainfall series varied between 100% and 230% at individual stations, with nearly half the number of stations having CV values in the range 130-150%. The number of days of significant rainfall (days with rainfall greater than the mean intensity per rain-day) constituted about 30% of the total number of rain-days and account for about 75% of the seasonal rainfall at almost all the stations. (Author's abstract)

TROPICAL CYCLONE SIMULATIONS WITH THE BETTS CONVECTIVE ADJUSTMENT SCHEME, PART I: MODEL DESCRIPTION AND CONTROL SIMULATION.

AND CONTROL SIMULATION.
North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of
Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.
J. J. Baik, M. DeMaria, and S. Raman.
Monthly Weather Review MWREAB, Vol. 118,
No. 3, p 513-528, March 1990. 10 fig, 2 tab, 44 ref.
NSF grant ATM-8521611.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Meteorology, *Model studies, *Tropical cyclones, *Weather forecasting, Cyclones, Storms.

A new convective parameterization scheme was tested in a tropical cyclone model. The convective adjustment scheme adjusts the local temperature and moisture structures towards the observed quasi-equilibrium thermodynamic state and includes nonprecipitating shallow convection as well as deep convection. The numerical model used for this study is an axisymmetric, primitive equation, hydrostatic, finite difference model with 15 vertical levels and a horizontal resolution of 20 km. The car levels and a nortzoniar resolution to 2 km. The spectral radiation boundary condition, which uses a different gravity wave speed for each vertical mode, is implemented in the model. The convective scheme is capable of simulating the developing, rapidly intensifying, and mature stages of tropical cyclone from a weak vortex. At tl mature stage, the minimum surface pressure and maximum low level tangential wind speed of around 923 mb and 58 m/s. During the early

developing stage, the latent heat release is from the convective parameterization, but at the mature stage the latent heat release in mainly due to the stage the latent near release in mainly due to the grid-scale phase change. For comparison, an experiment was conducted with the parameterized convection excluded, leaving only the grid-scale condensation and evaporation. The results show that the development of a tropical cyclone can be modeled with crude grid-scale condensation and evaporation processes for the 20 km horizontal resolution, similar to other studies. However, a storm with explicit convective latent heat release is considerably less intense than that with the parameterized convective latent heat release. (See also W90-09304) (Author's abstract)

TROPICAL CYCLONE SIMULATIONS WITH THE BETTS CONVECTIVE ADJUSTMENT SCHEME. PART II: SENSITIVITY EXPERI-

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.
J. J. Baik, J. DeMaria, and S. Raman.
Monthly Weather Review MWREAB, Vol. 118,
No. 3, p 529-541, March 1990. 15 fig, 19 ref. NSF
grants ATM-8521611 and ATM-8817763.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Meteorology, *Model studies, *Tropical cyclones, *Weather forecasting, Air pressure, Cyclones, Precipitation, Storms, Water temperature.

Extensive sensitivity experiments were performed with an axisymmetric tropical cyclone model that includes the Betts convective parameterization scheme. The sensitivity of the model storm evolution to the convective adjustment parameters was studied. The results show that the model storm leads to earlier development as the adjustment time scale becomes small and the stability weight on the moist adiabat in the lower atmosphere is increased. The model storm evolution is very sensitive to variations in the saturation pressure departure at the lowermost model integer level and the storm at mature stage has a lower central pressure as the magnitude of the saturation pressure departure is increased. The adjustment parameters affect the grid-scale precipitation as well as the convective precipitation and the precipitation is especially sensitive to changes in the saturation pressure departure. Sensitivity of the model to variations in the sea surface temperature, latitude, initial vortex am-plitude, initial moisture distribution, and radiation was also investigated. The results of the numerical simulations are similar to previous studies. Sensitivsimilarions are similar to previous studies. Sensitivity studies with various horizontal resolutions show that the subgrid-scale heating becomes a larger fraction of the total heating as the horizontal grid size is increased. (See also W90-09303) (Author's abstract) W90-09304

TROPICAL PRECIPITATION RATES DURING SOP-1, FGGE, ESTIMATED FROM HEAT AND MOISTURE BUDGETS.

MOISTURE BUDGETS.
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences.
C. B. Pedigo, and D. G. Vincent.
Monthly Weather Review MWREAB, Vol. 118, No. 3, p 542-557, March 1990. 12 fig. 1 tab, 30 ref. NASA contract number NAS8-37127.

Descriptors: *Convective precipitation, *Estimating, *Meteorology, *Precipitation, *Remote sensing, *Tropical regions, Air temperature, Rainfall rate, Satellite technology.

Global estimates of precipitation rates from 30 degrees N to 30 degrees S, derived from the apparent heat source and the apparent moisture sink budgets using the NASA Goddard Laboratory for Atmospheres Level III-b analyses collected during the first special observing period of the Global Weather Experiment are presented. Because of the assumptions made, the techniques yield the most reliable results in the southern hemisphere. Therefore, area averages of precipitation rates were used to examine the variability of rainfall among selected regions in the Southern Hemisphere tropics. These regions include Africa, the Indian Ocean, Global estimates of precipitation rates from 30

the Australian monsoon, the South Pacific convergence zone, and the South American/South Atlan-tic convergence zone. Time averages of precipitation rates were also calculated for two (January 10-24 and January 28-February 11, 1979) that were selected because of significant changes observed in the convective activity. In the first period intense convection was indicated in the South Pacific convergence zone, with a subsequent lack of activity there in the latter period. During the second period, a buildup of convective activity was noted in the Indian Ocean. Vertical profiles of heating are also presented for each region and comparisons are made between the profile for the South Pacific convergence zone and convectively active regions investigated elsewhere in previous studies. Precipitable water was compared to results studies. Precipitable water was compared to results derived from satellite microwave measurements, as well as the budget-produced precipitation patterns. Results indicate that the heat and moisture budget estimates of precipitation compare favorably. The vertical advection term in both techniques was the dominant contributor to apparent heat source and apparent moisture sink. Vertical profiles reveal that maximum convective heating occurs in the that maximum convective heating occurs in the middle troposphere and the profile of the South Pacific convection zone region compares best with those over the western North Pacific. In general, those over the western North Facilic. In general, the largest values of precipitable water are observed in the area of lowest outgoing longwave radiation and strongest rainfall rates. Patterns of precipitable water from Goddard Laboratory for Atmospheres compared well with those from the satellite measurements. (Author's abstract) W90-09305

MESOSCALE ORGANIZATION OF SPRING-TIME RAINSTORMS IN OKLAHOMA.

Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Atmospheric

R. A. Houze, B. F. Smull, and P. Dodge Monthly Weather Review MWREAB, Vol. 118, No. 3, p 613-654, March 1990. 27 fig. 9 tab, 56 ref, append. NSF grant ATM-87719838 and National Severe Storms Laboratory grant NA80RAD00025.

Descriptors: *Meteorology, *Oklahoma, *Precipitation, *Radar, *Rain gages, *Rainfall, *Storms, Precipitation mapping, Weather, Weather data col-

Radar reflectivity and raingage data obtained during six springtimes indicate the types of mesoscale organization that occur in association with major rain events in Oklahoma (at least 25 mm of rain in 24 hours over an area exceeding 12,500 square km). In these storms the primary rain area is found to be a contiguous region of precipitation 10s to 100s of km in scale that consists partly of deep convection and partly of stratiform rain. The patterns of rain formed by the convective and stratiform areas comprise a continuous spectrum of mesoscale structures. About two-thirds of the cases examined exhibited variations on the type of organization in which convective cells arranged in a moving line are followed by a region of stratiform rain. Storm organization was graded according to the degree to which it matched an idealized model of the leading-line/trailing-stratiform structure. The precipitation pattern was further graded ac-cording to whether its structure was relatively symmetric with respect to an axis normal to and passing through the midpoint of the line, or asymmetric, in which case the storm was biased toward having stronger, more discrete convective structure at the upwind (south or southwestern) end of the line and/or the most extensive stratiform precipitation behind the downwind (north to north-eastern) end of the line. About one-third of the cases examined displayed much more chaotic, un-classifiable arrangements of convective and strati-form areas. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09306

MOMENTUM AND KINETIC ENERGY BUDGETS OF SIMULATED SUPERCELL THUNDERSTORMS.

Oklahoma Univ., Norman. School of Meteorology. D. K. Lilly, and B. F. Jewett.

Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences JAHSAK,

Group 2B-Precipitation

Vol. 47, No. 6, p 707, March 15, 1990. 25 fig, 26 ref, append. NSF Grants ATM8300603 and ATM8501380.

Descriptors: *Kinetic energy, *Meteorology, *Simulation analysis, *Storms, *Thunderstorms, Horizontal momentum, Pressure gradient, Supercells, Vertical flux.

The results of numerical simulations of severe thunderstorms with rotating updrafts and supercell characteristics are used to determine their sources. sinks, and transports of momentum and kinetic energy. Two simulations are used, one initiated in an idealized environment with unidirectional shear, and the other simulating a real tornadic storm in an environment with a curved hodograph. For the unidirectional shear storm the analysis is carried unidirectional snear storm the analysis is carried out at 10-minute intervals throughout the 2.5 hour duration of the simulation, during which the storm develops a fairly steady amplitude after the first hour but continues to grow in areal extent and in disturbance kinetic energy. Just one time level for the tornadic storm is analyzed. For both storms the the formatic storm is analyzed. For both storms the vertical flux of horizontal momentum is strongly down the velocity gradient, and the corresponding rate of transfer of disturbance kinetic energy from the mean flow is comparable to that of buoyant the mean flow is comparable to that or budyain energy release. The mean-flow kinetic energy is in both cases partially restored by a gravity wave-generated pressure gradient, which may be consid-ered as an interaction with the environment. The energy budget analysis detects evidence of exces-sively large artificial damping in the simulation and therefore probably excessive temperature and moisture diffusion. Considerable improvements in moisture diffusion. Consideration improvements in understanding might be expected to arise from combined observational and simulation modeling studies, in which the Doppler analyses are used to initialize and verify the simulations, with the simu-lation results used to fill in the large gaps in the radar data. (Author's abstract) W90-09326

REVERSALS IN EVOLVING RAINDROP SIZE DISTRIBUTIONS DUE TO THE EFFECTS OF COALESCENCE AND BREAKUP.

Trinity Coll., Hartford, CT. Dept. of Mathematics. P. S. Brown

Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences JAHSAK, Vol. 47, No. 6, p 746-754, March 15, 1990. 4 fig, 13 ref. NSF Grant ATM-8722743.

Descriptors: *Meteorology, *Model studies, *Rain, *Raindrop breakup, Coalescence, Marshall-Palmer form, Mathematical models, Size distribution.

Numerical solutions of the coalescence/breakup equation often produce drop size distributions that move away from equilibrium before turning back In particular, distributions evolving from Marshall-Palmer form rapidly overshoot their equilibrium position, reverse direction, and then settle slowly toward equilibrium. To explain such reversals in the changing drop distribution, an analysis has been performed using a simple model that contains only three drop-size categories. From several basis properties of the coalescence/breakup process, it is shown that the distribution is forced to develop an excess (deficit) of both large and small drops bal-anced by a deficit (excess) of medium-sized drops. anced by a deficit (excess) of medium-sized drops. The ratio of excess water mass in the small-drop category to that in the large-drop category approaches a constant value as the distribution approaches equilibrium. In an effort to achieve the proportion, a reversal occurs in some part of the drop distribution. Whether the reversal occurs in the small-drop end or the large-drop end depends or the small-drop end or the large-drop end depends on the relative sizes of the initial small-drop and large-drop populations. The initial response of the system is rapid, but after the rapidly decaying transient component dies out, the final approach to equilibrium is characterized by slow adjustment of the drop distribution. (Author's abstract) W90-09327

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

SIMULATED GLOBAL DEPOSITION OF RE-ACTIVE NITROGEN EMITTED BY FOSSIL FUEL COMBUSTION.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Princeton, NJ, Geophysical Fluid Dynamics

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09409

COMPARISON OF PARAMETERIZED NITRIC ACID REMOVAL RATES USING A COUPLED STOCHASTIC-PHOTOCHEMICAL TROPO-

SPHERIC MODEL.
National Aeronautics and Space Administration,
Greenbelt, MD. Goddard Space Flight Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09410

MODELING THE FORMATION AND DEPOSI-TION OF ACIDIC POLLUTANTS.

State Univ. of New York at Albany. Atmospheric Sciences Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09411

PRECIPITATION DATA COMPATIBILITY IN NORTH AMERICA AND THE IMPACT ON STUDIES OF ACID DEPOSITION.

Canadian Climate Centre, Downsview (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09414

WMO SOLID PRECIPITATION MEASURE-MENT INTERCOMPARISON: OBJECTIVES, METHODOLOGY, ANALYSIS. Almospheric Environment Service, Downsview OBJECTIVES,

(Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W90-09415

WIND FIELD DEFORMATION ABOVE PRE-CIPITATION GAUGE ORIFICES.

Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W90-09416

MONITORING ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION IN CALIFORNIA'S SIERRA NEVADA: A COM-PARISON OF METHODS.

Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09417

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PRECIPITA-TION, DEW AND FROST, AND FOG IN DENVER, COLORADO. Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Re-

sources Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W90-09418

DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL AND ISOTOPIC CHARACTERISTICS OF PRECIPITATION EVENTS IN AN ARID ENVIRONMENT - MAKHTESH RAMON BASIN, ISRAEL. Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem (Israel). Seagram Centre for Soil and Water Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09419

COMPARISON OF IONIC COMPOSITION OF CLOUDWATER WITHIN AND ABOVE THE CANOPY OF AN ABOVE CLOUDBASE

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09420

APPLICABILITY OF PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS ANALYSIS FOR DETERMINING SOURCES OF WET DEPOSITION.

Geological Survey, Doraville, GA. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.

INFORMATION CONTENT EVALUATION FOR ACID DEPOSITION NETWORK REMEDIATION.

Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W90-09424

STOCHASTIC MODELING OF RAINFALL PROCESSES IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN

Department of Water Affairs, Maseru (Lesotho). T. C. Sharma.

T. C. Sharma.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 145-150,

Descriptors: *Africa, *Data acquisition, *Meteorology, *Model studies, *Rainfall distribution, *Stochastic models, *Tropical regions, Chambeshi River Basin, Probability distribution, Rainfall, Seasonal variation, Statistical analysis.

The tropical basins in Central Africa, south of the equator, are largely drained by two major river systems, namely the Congo and the Zambezi. The Congo system drains to the Atlantic Ocean and the Congo system drains to the Atlantic Ocean and the Zambezi to the Indian Ocean. Both these rivers originate from Zambia, a country lying entirely in the tropics. Therefore, the Chambeshi basin in the Zambian territory was chosen for studying the stochastic behavior of the rainfall processes. The Chambeshi basin forms the headwaters of the Congo system of drainage and adequately repre-sents the rainfall conditions of Central African tropical regions. The climate of the basin is very similer to the climate of Tambia. The outstanding similar to the climate of Ine osain is very similar to the climate of Zambia. The outstanding feature of Zambia's climate is that the bulk of rainfall is concentrated into six months (Novem-ber-April). The remaining months are almost dry. to the state of th accounting for 12% to 83% of the variation and an independent stochastic component for the remainder. The characteristics of the stochastic component resemble that of a white noise process. The characteristics of rainfall from December to March are identical with the mean value ranging from 225 mm to 260 mm and coefficient of variation ranging from 0.25 to 0.40. The monthly and yearly rainfall sequences can be adequately simulated using means and standard deviations for the months of Novemand standard deviations for the months of November and April, and a common value of mean and standard deviation for December through March; and (2) the yearly rainfall sequences in the basin follow a normal probability law and can be approximated by a white noise process. The mean of the yearly rainfall depth sequences is of the order to 1080 to 1300 mm with coefficient of variation ranging from 0.15 to 0.20. A white noise model appeared satisfactory for synthesizing yearly rainfall sequences. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09425 W90-09425

REGIONAL SIMULATION OF SURFACE WATER ACIDIFICATION: UNCERTAINTY DUE TO SPECIFICATION OF ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION.

Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09426

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION OF SULFUR TO A GRANITE OUTCROP IN THE PIED-MONT OF GEORGIA, U.S.A.

Geological Survey, Doraville, GA. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W90-09428

FOLIAR ABSORPTION OF 15-N LABELED NITRIC ACID VAPOR (HNO3) IN MATURE EASTERN WHITE PINE (PINUS STROBUS L). Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Otto, NC. Coweeta Hydrologic Lab.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W90-09432

BULK PRECIPITATION DEPOSITION OF IN-ORGANIC CHEMICALS IN FOREST AREAS AND ITS INFLUENCE ON WATER QUALITY IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. Hessian Forest Research Station, Hann. Muenden (Germany, F.R.). Inst. of Forest Hydrology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09433

LEACHING OF STRONG ACID ANIONS FROM SNOW DURING RAIN-ON-SNOW EVENTS; EVIDENCE FOR TWO COMPONENT

Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Sainte-Foy (Quebec). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09435

APPLICATION OF THE STEP-DURATION OROGRAPHIC INTENSIFICATION COEFFICIENT METHOD TO THE ESTIMATION OF OROGRAPHIC EFFECTS ON RAINFALL. Hohai Univ., Nanjing (China). Dept. of Hydrolo-

gy.

L. Bingzhang.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydro-logical Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 259-266,

Descriptors: *China, *Data interpretation, *Meteorology, *Orographic precipitation, *Orography, *Topography, Mathematical studies, Rainfall,

For the study of probable maximum precipitation (PMP) in mountainous regions the most difficult and important task is the estimation of the effects of topography on storm rainfall. The step-duration of topography on storm rainfall. The step-duration orographic intensification coefficient (SDOIC) method is based on synoptic climatic and topographic analyses of the relevant region, and statistical analysis of the observed local rainfall. The method permits quantitative estimates to be made regarding the physically-based effect of a particular watershed terrain on rainfall. It includes variations in both space and time by means of a two-dimensional discrete scheme. An example is presented of PMP estimates for the Daguangba Catchment in the Changhua River on the Island of Hainan, in which the following conclusions were drawn: (1) Storm rainfall is strongly related to regionality, with regard to the amount of rain and its distribution both in time and space, in China; (2) its distribution both in time and space, in China; (2) It is impossible and unreasonable to transpose orgraphic storm rainfall without adjustment. Only the convergent component with its distributions both in time and space can be transposed within a broader area. Therefore, if the orographic storm rainfall is separated into two components, the convergent and the orographic, the SDOIC method can be used to determine the orographic effect and the convergent component can be transported; and (3) The successful use of the SDOIC method is (3) The successful use of the SDOTE method is only for those areas where a series of observed rainfall data at any one of the well-distributed rain gage stations is available. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09437

HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TIBET PLATEAU. Nanjing Hydrological Research Inst. (China). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09438

ANALYSIS OF DIABATIC WIND AND TEM-PERATURE PROFILES OVER THE AMAZO-NIAN FOREST.

Instituto de Pesquisas Espaciais, Sao Jose dos Campos (Brazil). Y. Viswanadham Y. Viswanadham, V. P. Silva Filho, A. O. Manzi, and L. D. A. Sa.

and L. D. A. Sa.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 281-288,

Descriptors: *Amazon River Basin, *Meteorology, *Rain forests, *Temperature, *Wind, Deacon number, Hydrologic budget, Mathematical studies.

The micrometeorological research program for the Amazonian Forest has provided extensive data on wind and temperature profile structures under lapse to extreme inversion conditions. Significant variations in the determinations of surface roughness and zero-plane displacement from quasi-neutral wind profiles were noted. Differences in the chapt stress are largely dependent or the selected shear stress are largely dependent on the selected surface roughness and zero-plane displacement. The Deacon numbers for wind and potential temne Deacon numbers for wind and potential rem-perature were computed to investigate, in detail, the curvatures of these profiles. A relation between Deacon numbers and the Richardson gradient number was obtained. The empirical relationship between the Deacon numbers and Richardson gradient number seems to become erratic for strong inversion conditions. The ratio of the eddy coefficient for heat to the eddy coefficient for momen-tum is greater than unity for all stabilities and slowly decreases for large values of the Richard-son gradient number. This study shows that it is possible to compare the results of observed data with theoretical models. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09439

2C. Snow, Ice, and Frost

FIELD MEASUREMENTS OF SEDIMENT TRANSPORT PARAMETERS IN ESTUARIES, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-08736

GLOBAL SNOW DEPTH CLIMATOLOGY.
Air Force Environmental Technical Applications Center, Scott AFB, II.

Center, Scott AFB, IL.
D. J. Foster, and R. D. Davy.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A203 969.
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Report No. USAFETAC/TN-88/006, December
1988. 48p., 2 fig. 83 ref, 30 append.

Descriptors: *Climatology, *Data collections, *Databases, *Snow depth, *Snow surveys, Hydrologic data collections, Snow density.

The Air Force Global Weather Central runs its Snow Analysis Model (SNODEP) once a day to produce daily global snow age and depth analyses. A new snow depth climatic database has been developed to fill three needs connected with this developed to in three leads connected with amodel: (1) incorporate current data sources; (2) full documentation; and (3) capability for easy updating. SNODEP climatology uses the standard eighth mesh reference grid. Snow depth information was obtained from an extensive literature search with a 'confidence' factor assigned to each scarce. Data was plotted on hemispheric maps, month by month. The entire eighth mesh boxes from the digitized data were printed out by computer and checked against the original analysis for quality control. A method was developed for estimating mean snow-depths for data-sparse areas, such as Antarctica, China, and Greenland and the Arctic. Information is included for potential users on how to order data from the Snow Depth Database how to order data. Contoured charts that base now to order data. Contoured charts that show mean mid-month snow depths for September through June in North America, Europe, And Asia are included in an appendix. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08765

SEASONAL SNOWFALL STATISTICS FOR SE-LECTED STATIONS,

Air Force Environmental Technical Applications Center, Scott AFB, IL.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A203 965. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. USAFETAC/TN-88/005, October 1988, 33p.

Descriptors: *Climatology, *Data collections, *Seasonal variation, *Snow surveys, *Statistics, Hydrologic data collections, Snow density.

Seasonal snowfall statistics at 64 selected locations Seasonal snowfall statistics at 64 selected locations worldwide are tabulated. Data is for the 10-year period from 1976 to 1986. Total snowfall amounts for each season (defined as July of one year to June of the next) is provided, along with 24-hour snowfall extremes, and dates. Seasonal means and standard deviations are also given. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08766

RECENT TRENDS IN GLACIERS AND GLACIER RUNOFF, WIND RIVER RANGE, WYO-

Wyoming Univ., Laramie. Dept. of Geography and Recreation.

R. A. Marston, L. O. Pochop, G. L. Kerr, and M. L. Varuska.

In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 159-169, 5 fig, 2

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Glaciohydrology, *Head-waters hydrology, *Runoff, Dinwoody Glacier, Gannett Glacier, Glacial drift, Green River, Head-waters, Hydrologic budget, Snowmelt, Water supply, Wind River, Wyoming.

The largest concentration of glaciers in the American Rocky Mountains occurs in the Wind River Range of Wyoming, but the contribution of glacier meltwater to flow in headwater streams of the Green River and Wind River drainages has not been documented. The present study documents the loss of ice in Dinwoody and Gannett Glaciers the loss of ice in Dinwoody and Gamett Oraciers since the 1930's and the importance of glacier meltwater to overall water supply in the Green River and Wind River drainages. Both glaciers have retreated and lost thickness in the last five decades, but repeat photography revealed that Dinwoody Glacier has responded more dramati-cally than Gennett Glacier to the unfavorable cliconditions. This contrast can be explained by the difference in area-elevation curves between the the difference in area-elevation curves between the two glaciers. The estimated glacier meltwater from Dinwoody and Gannett Glaciers amounts to 27% of the September runoff and 32% of the October runoff in lower Dinwoody Creek. The July-October runoff from glaciers in the Wind River Range is approximately 70 million cu m, or 8% of the average runoff in the Wind River and Green River hearts of the series designed the series designed that the series designed the se basins during that four-month period. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08840

SNOW COVER AND SNOWMELT RUNOFF MODEL IN THE FOREST ZONE. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

J. Motovilov, and B. Vehvilainen. Publications of the Water and Environment Re-search Institute PWEIET, No. 3, p 17-26, 1989. 5 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Finland, *Hydrologic models, *Model studies, *Runoff, *Snowmelt, *Soviet Union, Forest watersheds, Frost, Frozen ground, Albedo, Governmental interrelations, Hydrographs, Infiltration, Mathematical models, Physical models, Soli water.

Conditions of snowmelt runoff formation are similar in the watersheds of Finland and in the northwestern part of the USSR forest zone. In operative

Group 2C-Snow, Ice, and Frost

hydrologic practice of the Finnish National Board Waters and the Environment, a modification of the conceptual model HBV-3 is to be used for calculations and forecasts of the spring flood hydrograph. These activities are part of a Soviet-Finnish scientific cooperation program. The HBVmodel contains a simplified description of the fol-lowing processes: snow cover formation and snow melting, infiltration and accumulation of meltwater in the soil in the aeration zone, and formation of surface, subsurface, and groundwater runoff. A physically-based model such as HBV should be better than the common degree-day snow models normally used in catchment hydrology. This crite-rion is at present not achieved with the HBV model or with any other physical snow cover model. However, the physically-based snow cover model gives a lot of information on the different processes included in snow accumulation and snow melt that can be used in developing simpler snow models. Also, physically-based snow models can simulate quite accurately different snow characteristics, such as now density and depth, which can be used in such other studies as soil frost simulation or calculating of snow albedo. (Rochester-PTT) W90-09028

MERCURY CONTENT OF ANTARCTIC SURFACE SNOW: INITIAL RESULTS.
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Petone (New Zealand). Chemistry Div.
A. L. Dick, D. S. Sheppard, and J. E. Patterson.
Atmospheric Environment ATEMBP, Vol. 24A, No. 4, p 973-978, 1990. 1 fig, 3 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Antarctica, *Chemistry of precipita-tion, *Mercury, *Pollutant identification, *Snow, *Water analysis, Heavy metals, Laboratory meth-ods, Snow sampling, Water pollution sources.

Surface snow from Windless Bight, Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica was analyzed for its mercury (Hg) con-Antarctica was analyzed for its mercury (Hg) content. Ultra-clean techniques were used for field extraction of Hg onto gold-coated sand, followed by photo-acoustic analysis within 24 hr. Results yield a mean Hg content of 2.7 picograms/gm. However, the true level is probably < 1 picogram/gm, as measured amounts decreased throughout the period of sampling, indicating that the first samples were probably contaminated and that later results are likely to be more accurate. The results suggest that previous studies of Antarctic snow have suffered from major contamination problems. Refinement of techniques should allow historical trends in atmospheric Hg levels to be identified from a snow pit at a suitable remote site. (Author's abstract)

SNOW PARTICLE SIZE SPECTRA IN LAKE EFFECT SNOWS

Chicago Univ., IL. R. R. Braham

Journal of Applied Meteorology JAMOAX, Vol. 29, No. 3, p 200-207, March 1990. 6 fig, 4 tab, 22 ref. NSF Grants ATM83-10429 and ATM86-

Descriptors: *Blizzards, *Lake Michigan, *Lake effect, *Snow, *Snow sampling, *Spectral analysis, Mathematical studies, Particle size, Snow surveys.

In situ snow particle size spectra was measured by Particle Measuring Systems probes near the downwind shore of Lake Michigan during lake-effect snow storms. Results of forty-nine samples showed that the particles appeared to be predominantly spatial dendrites and aggregates of dendritic forms, but limited resolution of the probes for snow parti-cles obscured details of crystal structures. Expo-nential distributions fitted to data for sizes larger than 1 mm were used to calculate several distributhan 1 mm were generally exponentially may be a properly to the exponential distribution ranged from 0.36 to 5.85/L; ice-water contents ranged from about 0.002 to 0.264 g/cu m. Concentrations of sizes larger than 1 mm were generally exponentially distributed; however, concentrations of smaller particles usually were greater than suggested by the exponential fitted to concentrations of sizes larger than 1 mm. Exponential distribution param-

eters (zero intercept and slope) were consistent with previously reported values. There was evi-dence for particle aggregation at -25 C. (Geiger-W90-09122

MODELING OF MELTWATER INFILTRA-TION IN SUBFREEZING SNOW, Colorado Univ., Boulder. Dept. of Civil, Environ-mental, and Architectural Engineering. T. H. Illangasekare, R. J. Walter, M. F. Meier, and

W. T. Fretter.
Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26,
No. 5, p 1001-1012, May 1990. 9 fig, 3 tab, 30 ref.
U.S. Department of Energy Grant DE-FGO2-

Descriptors: *Infiltration, *Model studies, *Snow,

JUNE 11 Prezing, Greenhouse effect, Heat transfer, Heterogeneity, Mathematical studies, Particle size, Snowpack, Temperature effects, Thawing, Water flow.

A mathematical model incorporating the processes that influence water flow and heat transfer in subfreezing snow was developed. Among the aspects of snow included were density and grain-size hetof snow included were density and grain-size het-erogeneities, capillary-pressure gradients, meltwater refreezing, time dependent hydraulic and thermal parameters, and heat conduction. From this conceptual mathematical model a nu-merical model of two-dimensional meltwater infilmerical model of two-dimensional metiwater inti-tration was developed. Results from various test cases showed which data were most important to measure accurately in the field, in order to deter-mine how the snowpack will respond to an intro-duction of meltwater. These simulations also showed the importance of the orientation of the various layers which make up the snowpack and how randomly distributed heterogeneities can produce two-dimensional flow of meltwater under produce two-dimensional flow of mettwater under unsaturated conditions. Finally, it was demonstrat-ed that various assumptions related to density and porosity variations, dimensionality of flow, capil-lary effects, etc., which were made by past investi-gators for ideal situations may not be valid under many circumstances. Several suggestions were made for improving predictions of meltwater be-havior. Sensitivity analysis showed that the model was most sensitive to changes in bulk density, residual saturation of wet snow, and meltwater supply rates, whereas changes in snow temperature and mean grain size had less marked effect. (Author's abstract) W90_09172

SNOWMELT RUNOFF MODELING IN A BALSAM FIR FOREST WITH A VARIABLE SOURCE AREA SIMULATOR (VSAS2). Laval Univ., Quebec. Lab. d'Hydrologie Fores-

M. Prevost, R. Barry, J. Stein, and A. P.

Plamondon. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 1067-1077, May 1990. 8 fig, 4 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Forest hydrology, *Forests, *Model studies, *Runoff, *Snowmelt, Frozen ground, Infiltration, Lac Laflamme Basin, Lakes, Mathematical models, Quebec, Recharge, Simulation, Snow cover, VSAS2 model, Water level.

The variable source area model of storm flow generation (VSAS2) was adapted to simulate snowmelt runoff in the Lac Laflamme forested basin 80 km north of Quebec City. The model was adapted to accept different water inputs according to topography, to factor the effect of lake water to topography, to factor the effect of nake water storage in the discharge hydrograph and to process 3 months of hourly data. To ensure convergence of the mathematical solution, the explicit form of flow equations included in VSAS2 was trans-formed to use an iterative approach. Lysimeter measurements and outputs from the snowmelt tem-perature index model SNOW-17 were used as input data in the simulation. Results showed that low flows in early spring were well reproduced by the physically based model. However, all seasonal (1985, 1986, 1987) peak flows were underestimated when all water input was considered to infiltrate. Observations on the site showed that the natural

topographical drainage network was augmented in the spring by superficial concrete frost, pipe throughflow at the organic-mineral soil interface and snowpack basal ice layers. It was therefore necessary to use an infiltrability index to improve the model. Because it was closely related to th development of an impervious layer at the soil surface, the relative proportion of bare ground areas on the basin was also related to the rising of streamflow hydrographs. Thus values of snow cover areal extent were taken from SNOW-17 outputs and used as an index to the prevailing conditions of soil infiltrability on the basin. Results from VSAS2 were greatly improved, supporting the hypothesis of an important surface flow contribution during late snowmelt. (Author's abstract) W90_09177

APPLICATION OF A SNOW COVER ENERGY AND MASS BALANCE MODEL IN A BALSAM FIR FOREST.

Laval Univ., Quebec. Lab. d'Hydrologie Fores-

R. Barry, M. Prevost, J. Stein, and A. P. Plamondon.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 1079-1092, May 1990. 14 fig, 6 tab, 47 ref.

Descriptors: *Energy, *Forests, *Model studies, *Runoff, *Snow cover, *Snowmelt, Canopy, Forest hydrology, Heat balance, Heat transfer, Ice lenses, Lac Laflammie Basin, Mass balance, Mathematical models, Quebec, Snowpack, Temperature, Wilcom. Wind effects.

The parameters of a previously developed point energy and mass balance model of a snow cover were adjusted as applied to a balsam fir forest during spring in the Lac Laflamme, Quebec, region. This physically based model was used to simulate the snow cover energy and mass balance during spring. The model was calibrated with the physical properties of snow and hourly outflow observed at a snow lysimeter in 1985 and 1986. observed at a snow lysimeter in 1985 and 1986. The validation was performed with the 1987 data. For the three seasons simulated, the model yielded accurate predictions particularly of hourly and daily outflows. The forest canopy limited latent and sensible heat transfer to the snow cover because of its effect on wind speed. The prediction of outflow was almost insensitive to variations to the roughness parameter and to the critical Richardson rouginess parameter and to the critical Richardson number but was moderately sensitive to most pa-rameters related to liquid water retention and transmission. Lack of fit between predicted and observed outflows, densities and temperatures at various levels in the snowpack occurred when ice layers or ice lenses were suspected to be present. (Author's abstract) W90-09178

HEAVY SNOWFALL WITHIN A MESOSCALE CONVERGENCE ZONE.

Meteorological Office, High Wycombe (England). R. M. Sanderson, B. W. Golding, and M. J. Bader. Meteorological Magazine MTMGA5, Vol. 119, No. 1412, p 41-52, March 1990. 16 fig. 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Infrared imagery, *Meteorology, *Model studies, *Remote sensing, *Satellite technology, *Snow accumulation, *Weather forecasting, Data interpretation, England, Meteorological

The localized heavy snowfall over central southern England on the night of 18/19 March 1987 was investigated using mesoscale-model output and satellite and radar imagery. It caused considerable disruption to power supplies and road traffic. Sat-ellite and radar images showed that the snow fell a few hundred kilometers east of an initially conspicuous, well-developed comma cloud that moved south-east in a decaying state across Cornwall, and did not fall from cloud that developed, as is more usual, along the tail of the comma. Forecasts from the mesoscale model and frequent monitoring of the satellite and radar images can enable the fore-caster to justify playing down the likely impact of an initially conspicuous feature (the comma) in favor of a probable new important mesoscale de-

Evaporation and Transpiration—Group 2D

velopment (i.e. the band of heavy snow) that does not conform with conventional ideas (i.e. the development of precipitation along an existing comma tail). The diagnostics from the mesoscale model, supported by those from the fine-mesh model, can enhance the understanding of the main model, can enhance the understanding of the main physical and dynamical processes at work. (Chonka-PTT) W90-09227

2D. Evaporation and Transpiration

VARIABLE LANDSCAPE AGGREGATION FOR LARGE SCALE WATERSHED EVAPOTRANSPIRATION ESTIMATES,

IRANSPIRATION ESTIMATES, Montana Univ., Missoula. School of Forestry. J. C. Coughlan, and S. W. Running. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 75-82, 3 fig, 10 ref. NASA Grant NAGW-252.

Descriptors: *Evapotranspiration, *Forest water-sheds, *Headwaters hydrology, *Model studies, *Vegetation, Computer models, Data interpretation, Evaporation, Remote sensing, Satellite technology, Transpiration.

A modeling framework has been developed that is parameterized with readily available data collected from satellites and digital elevation maps, and driven with routine meteorological data. It incordriven with routine meteorological data. It incorporates topographic influences on microclimate producing biophysically based estimates of forest evapotranspiration (ET). The resolution of topographic and vegetation data is initially determined by DEMs and LANDSAT imagery, both at 30M pixel resolution. The initial parameterization is too detailed for practical applications; therefore, aggregation is necessary before executing the ET model. Three computer based methods for aggregating spatial data are presented; grid, topographic and expert. Each differs by the amount of information it uses to aggregated data. The grid method aggregating tuses to aggregated data. The grid method aggregating the second of the eapert. Each differs by the amount of information it uses to aggregated data. The grid method aggregates indiscriminately, the topographic method aggregates based on topography and the expert method uses all data to explicitly infer information to aid in aggregating. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) thor's abstract)

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION OF COOL-SEASON GRASSES GROWN WITH MINIMAL MAINTE-

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Horticul-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W90-08895

ENERGY BALANCE AND WATER USE OF CROPS.
Nebraska Univ.-Lincoln. Center for Agricultural

Meteorology and Climatology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W90-08919

SHORT-TERM ESTIMATION OF SORGHUM EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FROM CANOPY

TEMBERATURE.
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Temple.
Blackland Research Center.
K. L. Faver, J. C. O'Toole, and D. R. Krieg.
Agricultural and Forest Meteorology AFMEEB,
Vol. 48, No. 1/2, p 175-183, October 1989. 2 fig, 1

tab. 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Agriculture, *Evapotranspiration, *Plant physiology, *Sorghum, *Water stress, Air temperature, Cloud cover, Lysimeters.

A study was conducted to compare calculated evapotranspiration values using canopy and aero-dynamic resistances derived by two methods with measured evapotranspiration (ET) from a weighing lysimeter. Grain sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench) mean potential canopy and aerodynamic resistances were estimated from the linear relationship between sorghum canopy minus air

temperature and air vapor pressure deficit. Additionally, wind speed-dependent aerodynamic resist-ance estimates were used. High-frequency shortance estimates were used. High-frequency short-term (10 minute) estimates of crop evapotranspiration were made under clear and parlly cloudy sky conditions. The agreement between calculated ET and measured ET from the lysimeter was optimum when mean potential canopy and wind speed dependent aerodynamic resistance estimates were utilized (r=0.95, RMSE=0.06 mm/hour, MB=0.042 mm/hour) during clear sky conditions. On a day with partly cloudy sky conditions, the relationship was slightly less correlated (r=.81, RMSE=0.12 mm/hour, MB=-0.036 mm/hour) but the method's ability to track rapidly changing ET rates was notable. Short-term or high-frequency estimates of ET could be useful for crop-level physiological studies of response to water stress, physiological studies of response to water stress, and irrigation water management research. (Author's abstract) W90-08920

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FROM AN OAK FOREST INFESTED BY MISTLETOE,

Universitaet fuer Bodenkultur, Vienna (Austria). Inst. fuer Meteorologie, Klimatologie und Grundlagen der Physik. C. Bernhofer.

Agricultural and Forest Meteorology AFMEEB, Vol. 48, No. 3/4, p 205-223, November 1989. 6 fig, 1 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Evapotranspiration, *Forest ecosystems, *Forest hydrology, *Instrumentation, *Mistletoe, *Oak, *Water stress, Bowen ratio, Canopy resistance, Diurnal variation, Energy transfer, Seasonal variation, Stomatal transpiration.

Energy flux partitioning of a mature oak forest (predominantly Quercus petraea) infested by mistletoe (Loranthus europaeus) was investigated in August 1987 with a precise Bowen ratio energy balance (BREB) system. The microcomputers conbalance (BREB) system. The microcomputer-controlled BREB system, which automatically interchanges two precision psycrometers at 6-minutye intervals, was mounted on a tower at 21 m, just above the canopy. Radiative fluxes were measured by two net radiometers and a star pyranometer at the top of the tower. Two soil heat flux sensors were displayed 1 cm beneath the surface. Data were checked for consistency and integrated into half-hourly means for 8 days with conditions rang-ing from clear and warm to cool and moist. Evapotranspiration totals ranged from 2 mm/day on overcast days up to 4.6 mm/day on clear days. The daily course of latent heat flux showed a midday depression on days with large vapor pressure defi-cits, but followed net radiation quite closely on days with smaller vapor pressure deficits. Evapotranspiration was examined throughout the day with respect to the bulk stomatal resistance of the canopy, computed from the Penman-Monteith with respect to the bulk stomatal resistance of the canopy, computed from the Penman-Monteith model for latent heat flux. The analysis of canopy resistance shows more clearly than the Bowen ratio the consistency of the anomalous reduction in evapotranspiration in early afternoon on days with larger vapor pressure deficits. In contrast, canopy resistance remained rather uniform throughout cooler days with lower vapor pressure deficits. The midday increase in canopy resistance and reduction in latent heat flux on the warmer days is attributed to stomatal closure of the oak leaves, associated with late summer water stress exacer-bated by the heavy mistletoe infestation. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08921

EVALUATING WATER FLUXES OF FIELD-GROWN ALFALFA FROM DIURNAL OBSER-VATIONS OF NATURAL ISOTOPE CONCEN-TRATIONS OF NATURAL ISOTOTE CONCENTRATIONS, ENERGY BUDGET AND ECO-PHYSIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS. Paris-6 Univ. (France). Lab. de Biogeochmie des Isotopes Stables.

T. Bariac, S. Rambal, C. Jusserand, and A. Berger. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology AFMEEB, Vol. 48, No. 3/4, p 263-283, November 1989. 8 fig,

Descriptors: *Crop production, *Evapotranspira-tion, *Isotopic tracers, *Plant physiology, *Plant

water potential, *Soil water, *Stomatal transpiration, Deuterium, Diurnal variation, Mediterranean Region, Oxygen isotopes, Physical models.

The isotopic composition of water in soil, plant, and atmospheric vapor was used to investigate the flow processes in an alfalfa canopy during a typical summer day under Mediterranean climate. In addi-tion to the stable isotopes of water, energy budget, leaf water potential and stomatal conductance were used in an integrated approach to a better understanding of the mechanisms of water transfer. The daily enrichment cycle of oxygen-18 and deu-terium in the leaves can be described by a physical model assuming that one of the important factors influencing the daily variation of oxygen-18 and deuterium content is the daily humidity cycle. The isotopic composition of the input water can either be determined by the collar water or by the water of the soil layers supplying water to the active roots. There is no fractionation during water uptake by the roots. Total resistance to water flow in alfalfa calculated using an Ohm's law analog was similar to other reported values. However, alfalfa contains internal stores of water. Differences between transpiration and root water uptake can be interpreted as indicating that these internal stores contribute substantially to transpiration during the day. Upshifts and downshifts in the isotopic composition of leaves are due to contributions from these internal stores and can probably result from a modification of the values of the changes in the aerodynamic regime and the stoma-tal opening. (Author's abstract) W90-08922 kinetic fractionation factor in relation to the

INFLUENCE OF WATER DEFICIT ON TRAN-SPIRATION AND RADIATION USE EFFI-CIENCY OF CHICKPEA (CICER ARIETINUM

International Crops Research Inst. for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Patancheru (India).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W90-08923

EVAPORATION FROM IRRIGATED WHEAT ESTIMATED USING RADIATIVE SURFACE TEMPERATURE: AN OPERATIONAL AP-PROACH.

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Griffith (Australia). Centre for Irrigation Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.

APPLICATION OF AN ENERGY COMBINA-TION MODEL FOR EVAPORATION FROM SPARSE CANOPIES.

Trent Univ., Peterborough (Ontario). Dept. of Geography. P. M. Lafleur, and W. R. Rouse.

Agricultural and Forest Meteorology AFMEEB, Vol. 49, No. 2, p 135-153, January 1990. 7 fig, 1 tab, 15 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Canopy, *Energy combination model, *Evaporation, *Evapotranspiration, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Plant water potential, Diurnal variation, Leaf area index, Ne radiation, Penman-Monteith model, Shuttleworth-Wallace model, Subarctic zone, Wetlands,

previously developed evaporation energy com-nation model (the Shuttleworth and Wallace (SW) model) was tested with data collected in a subarctic wetland. The modelled evaporation was compared with evaporation calculated from the Bowen ratio energy balance technique over a range of leaf area indices (LAI) from non-vegetatrange of teal area indices (LA) from non-vegetative ed to fully vegetated conditions. The Shuttleworth-Wallace model was in excellent agreement with the measured evaporation for hourly and daytime totals for all values of LAI. This gives a particular advantage to the SW model compared to the Pennan-Morteith, combination. compared to the Penman-Monteith combi equation. A comparison of measured and modelled total evaporation for all days yielded a root mean square error and mean bias error of 0.98 and -0.13

Group 2D-Evaporation and Transpiration

MJ/sq m/day, respectively. The model also shows good agreement with the measured evaporation on an hourly basis. Although these results encouragan hourly basis. Although these results encouraging, the test was not truly independent. The need for additional investigation and testing of certain model parameters is recognized. In the study, it was assumed that eddy diffusivity within the canopy decreased exponentially and was controlled by a decay constant which varied with LAI. However, there is little information available to validate this treatment. Net radiation at the soil surface was computed from net radiation over the canopy and an exponential function of LAI, which was held constant over the course of the growing season. (Author's abstract) W90-08926

COMPARISON OF BOWEN RATIO AND AER-ODYNAMIC ESTIMATES OF EVAPOTRAN-

Laboratoire de Bioclimatologie, Peronne (France).

P. Pieri, and M. Fuchs.
Agricultural and Forest Meteorology AFMEEB,
Vol. 49, No. 3, p 243-256, February 1990. 11 fig, 1 tab. 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Aerodynamic estimates, *Agriculture, *Bowen ratio, *Energy transfer, *Evapotranspiration, *Irrigation requirements, Canopy, Diurnal variation, Heat flux, Meteorology, Temperature, Wind speed.

The theoretical validity, instrumentation, and per-formance of three meteorological determinations of evapotranspiration were compared: (1) Bowen ratio method; (2) aerodynamic method using full profile; and (3) aerodynamic method simplified. The energy balance of an irrigated cotton field was determined using the Bowen ratio to partition between sensible and latent heat flux density. These data verified estimates of the sensible heat flux density derived from either profiles of wind and temperature at six levels, or from a simplified aerodynamic method using wind and temperature dif-ferences between two levels only. The full profile provided good estimates of the sensible heat flux density, but the diurnal course lagged by approxi-mately one hour behind the values obtained from matery one nour bennut ne values obtained from the Bowen ratio. The aerodynamic properties of the crop did not appear to be affected by the row structure of the canopy. Results of the simplified method varied with the selection of levels between which the differences were measured. Flux densi-ties determined across some of the layers consist-ently matched those obtained by the Bowen ratio. The accuracy of the three methods is suitable for estimating the amount of irrigation water based on a determination of evapotranspiration. (Brunone PTT) W90-08928

EVALUATING PLANT WATER STRESS WITH CANOPY TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCES. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Idaho Falls, ID. Environmental Research

Lahs For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08929

MODELING WATER TABLE CONTRIBUTION TO CROP EVAPOTRANSPIRATION.

Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Soil Science and

Biometeorology.
J. S. Torres, and R. J. Hanks.
Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 10, No. 4, p 265-279, 1989. 6 fig, 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Evapotranspiration, *Hydrologic models, *Model studies, *Saturated flow, *Water table, Aeration zone, Colombia, Irrigation, Lysi-Mathematical models, Prediction, Simi tion, Sugarcane.

A model was developed to account for the timedependent contribution of the water table to crop evapotranspiration (ET). The same numerical approximation used to solve the water flow in the unsaturated zone was modified for saturated conditions. For unsaturated flow, the hydraulic conductivity changes with water content and the specific

water capacity has finite values. For saturated flow, hydraulic conductivity is constant, and the specific water capacity is zero. The proposed approach considers saturated flow as a special case of unsaturated flow, with a constant saturated water content and very small, but not zero, specific water content and very small, but not zero, specific water capacities. Flow can be simulated either in unsatu-rated or saturated zones. The contribution of upward flow to crop ET was evaluated during lysimeter experiments in the greenhouse. Spring wheat was planted on a silty clay loam and a fine sandy loam with either no water table or constant water table depths at 50, 100, or 150 cm. Irrigation was applied whenever soil water was depleted below about 50% plant available water. Model predictions of water content and cumulative upward flux as a function of time, for the different water table depths and soils, agreed closely with water table depths and soils, agreed closely with measured values. The contribution of the water table to ET was 90, 41, and 7% for 50, 100, and 150 cm water table depths, respectively, for the silty clay loam and 92, 31, and 9% for the fine sandy loam, respectively. Corresponding computed values were 99, 29, and 11%. The model also was used to simulate field irrigation management options under several bottom boundary conditions where the water table contributions were significant to crop water use. Results from a 1-yr simulation were consistent with data for sugarcane tion were consistent with data for sugarcane grown under similar conditions in the Cauca Valley of Colombia. (Author's abstract) W90-09018

SENSITIVITY OF PENMAN ESTIMATES OF EVAPORATION TO ERRORS IN INPUT

Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England).

Bis. Piper.
Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol.
15, No. 3, p 279-300, May 1989. 8 fig, 5 tab, 14 ref,

Descriptors: *Agriculture, *Evaporation rate, *Evapotranspiration, *Mathematical models, *Penman equation, *Water requirements, Crop production, Data interpretation, Error analysis, Estimating equations, Irrigation requirements, Penman estimates, Seasonal variation, Sensitivity analysis, Temperature effects, Uncertainty.

A reliable estimate of crop water requirements is one of the key design criteria required for the planning and operation of irrigation schemes. This in turn requires accurate estimation of evaporation for which the Penman form of the combination equation is widely used. The sensitivity of evapora-tion estimates to errors in input data, and to uncertainties in the values of the parameters used in the equation was examined. Results from a wide range of stations over the globe show that estimates are most sensitive to temperature, and that this sensitivity can have a marked seasonal fluctuation. The effects of uncertainty in the equation's parameter values are small and comparable to the sensitivities of the other input variables; wet bulb depression, wind speed, and sunshine hours. (Author's ab-W90-09367

2E. Streamflow and Runoff

COMPARISON OF BIOTIC INDEX VALUES FOR INVERTEBRATE COLLECTIONS FROM NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES. South Dakota State Univ., Brookings. Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08697

POPULATION DYNAMICS AND FEEDING OF MAYFLY LARVAE IN SOME ACID AND AL-KALINE NEW ZEALAND STREAMS.

Canterbury Univ., Christchurch (New Zealand). Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08698

EXPERIMENTAL EVIDENCE QUANTIFYING THE ROLE OF BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES

IN ORGANIC MATTER DYNAMICS OF HEAD-WATER STREAMS.

Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Entomology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08702

ENZYMIC AND CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF PARTICULATE ORGANIC MATTER FROM A BOREAL RIVER.

Clarkson Univ., Potsdam, NY. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

PRODUCTION OF JUVENILE ATLANTIC SALMON, SALMO SALAR L., AND BROWN TROUT, SALMO TRUTTA L., WITHIN DIFFERENT SECTIONS OF A SMALL ENRICHED NORWEGIAN RIVER.

Distriktshoegskole, Stavanger Rogaland Norway). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08709

SUCCESSIONAL DYNAMICS OF THE PHYTO-PLANKTON IN THE LOWER PART OF THE RIVER EBRO.

Barcelona Univ. (Spain). Dept. de Ecologia. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

NUTRIENT CONCENTRATION-FLOW RELA-TIONSHIPS AND LOADS IN THE SOUTH-PINE RIVER, SOUTH-EASTERN QUEENS-LAND, I. PHOSPHORUS LOADS. Griffith Univ., Nathan (Australia). School of Aus-tralian Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08727

BEHAVIOUR AND FLUXES OF COPPER AND LEAD IN THE NILE RIVER ESTUARY. Alexandria Univ. (Egypt). Dept. of Oceanogr For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08735

DOWN BY THE RIVER: THE IMPACT OF FEDERAL WATER PROJECTS AND POLICIES ON BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W90-08746

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON HEADWATERS HYDROLOGY.

American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. 708p. Edited by William W. Woessner and Donald F. Potts.

Descriptors: *Ecosystems, *Headwaters, *Headwaters hydrology, *Rjydrology, *River mechanics, Conferences, Economic aspects, Instream flow, Public policy, River sediments, Sediment yield, Stream channels, Symposium, Water quality, Watershed management.

This symposium, convened in the headwaters of the Columbia River, is intended to be a forum for researchers to report on recent research and policy issues surrounding headwaters hydrology. Head-waters are a dynamic, hydrologic system where the physical and chemical reactions of the waters the physical and chemical reactions of the waters react with the biological systems of the earth. Over two-thirds of the papers submitted to the symposium address the workings of headwaters. Headwaters not only give birth to rivers, they also hold vast timber, mineral, wildlife, fish and recreation resources. However, this richness in resources often results in management conflicts which are resolved with purplied degrees of greeger Aproxes. often results in management conflicts which are resolved with varying degrees of success. Approximately one-third of the papers submitted for presentation address these issues. Over 70 papers, by authors from Guam, Canada, and over 20 states, describe the aspects of headwater hydrology in this proceedings. Section headings include: sediment yield evaluation; water policy and economics; riparian systems/management; instream flow; stream channels; mining and sediment; cumulative watershed effects; water quality; and water yield and modeling. (See W90-08823 thru W90-08892)

FOUR-LEVEL HIERARCHY FOR ORGANIZ-ING WILDLAND STREAM RESOURCE IN-FORMATION.

Forest Service, Milwaukee, WI. H. Parrott, D. A. Marion, and R. D. Perkinson. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 41-54, 4 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Classification, *Data interpretation, *Headwaters hydrology, *Stream classification, *Streams, Flow pattern, Flow profiles, Flow velocity, Morphology, Riparian waters, Stream morphology, Streamflow.

An analysis of current USDA Forest Service methods of collecting and using wildland stream resource data indicates that required information can be organized into a four-level hierarchy. Information at each level is tiered with information at the preceding level. Level 1 is the ASSOCIA-TION, which is differentiated by stream size and flow regime. Level 2, STREAM TYPE, is differentiated by valley bottom materials and morphology, insparing accession, regulation, and change level. gy, riparian ecosystem vegetation and channel gra-dient. Level 3 is the REACH, which is defined by dient. Level 3 is the REACH, which is defined by hydraulic patterns, changes in flow volume, and substrate and bank composition. Level 4 is the HYDRAULIC UNIT, which is differentiated by water surface slope, low-flow constrictions, flow pattern, velocity and depth relative to reach average and water turbulence. Differentia for each and water turbulence. Differentia for each age and water turbulence. Differentia for each level are measurable stream characteristics on ievel are measurable stream characteristics on which stream capability is dependent. The pro-posed hierarchy can reduce data costs, permit more accurate and precise resource evaluations, and allow local flexibility in information manage-ment. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08827

HYDROLOGY OF FOUR HEADWATER BASINS IN THE SIERRA NEVADA.
California Univ., Santa Barbara. Center for Remote Sensing and Environmental Optics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-08838

RECENT TRENDS IN GLACIERS AND GLA-CIER RUNOFF, WIND RIVER RANGE, WYO-

MING. Wyoming Univ., Laramie. Dept. of Geography and Recreation.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.

EFFECT OF A LOG-JAM BURST ON BED-LOAD TRANSPORT AND CHANNEL CHAR-ACTERISTICS IN A HEADWATERS STREAM. Montana Dept. of State Lands, Helena. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-08844

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT AND TURBIDITY FROM NORTHERN YELLOWSTONE PARK, WYOMING, 1985-1987.
Yellowstone National Park, WY. Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-08845

LETTING THE RIVERS RUN: TOWARD A MODEL INSTREAM FLOW PROGRAM, Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conser-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W90-08855

HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS OF THE GULKANA NATIONAL WILD RIVER, ALASKA. Bureau of Land Management, Lakewood, CO. Minerals and Environmental Protection Staff. D. A. Ellerbroek, W. A. Jackson, and B. P. Van

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 331-340, 2 fig, 7

Descriptors: *Forest hydrology, *Gulkana River, Descriptors: "Forest hydrology, "Guikana Kiver, *Headwaters hydrology, *Instream flow, *Stream-flow forecasting, *Water rights, Flood peak, Flow discharge, Flow profiles, Hydraulic geometry, Hy-drologic properties, Hydrologic regime, Mathe-matical equations, Mathematical studies, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Runoff.

A hydrologic analysis was developed for the Gul-kana River in south-central Alaska, as part of an instream flow water rights assessment prepared by the Bureau of Land Management. The hydrologic analysis was designed to quantify the natural flow regime within the Wild River corridor and devel-op relationships between discharge and flow at-titutes (width, depth, velocity, wetted perimeter, and cross-section area). The natural flow regime was quantified so that instream flow needs could be expressed as a percentage of normally occurring discharges. Hydraulic geometry relationships were developed to assist in evaluating the effects of alternative discharge rates on resource value. Since only eight years of flow records existed for the Gulkana River, regional analysis techniques, including synthetic discharge records developed through streamgage correlation and regional dis-charge formulae, were used to enhance the analy-sis. Discharge summaries were transposed to key sis. Discharge summaries were transposed to key resource use areas on the river using regional area-discharge relationships. Hydraulic geometry relations were developed at 33 field sites using Manning Equation methods. The Gulkana River is characterized by snowmelt-dominated runoff peaks in late May and rapid, though highly tempered, response to summer rainfall. The 100-year return period flood is only about three times the magnitude of the mean annual discharge peak. Runoff characteristics combine with the physiographic setting to create the Gulkana River's unique fluvial character. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) stract) W90-08856

COARSE WOODY DEBRIS AND CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY OF LOW-GRADIENT STREAMS IN SOUTHEAST ALASKA, U.S.A.

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Forest Engineering.

E. G. Robison, and R. L. Beschta.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 371-380, 5 fig, 2

Descriptors: *Channel morphology, *Detritus, *Headwaters hydrology, Alaska, Correlation analysis, Stream profile

Characteristics of coarse woody debris (CWD) Characteristics of coarse woody decircles (CWD) and channel morphology were measured in five undisturbed low-gradient streams ranging in size from first-order to fourth-order. The average CWD length, diameter and volume per piece generally increased with stream size. CWD volumes, erany increased with stream size. CwD volunies, spacing, and position relative to the channel varied with stream size. Approximately 80% of the total CWD volume associated with the two smallest streams was positioned above or to the side of the streams was positioned above or to the side of the stream, whereas only 40% of the total volume was similarly positioned in the largest stream. Autocorreletion analysis of stream depth and width data measured at equally spaced intervals along the channel indicated no significant periodicity in channel dimensions. Instream CWD volumes were correlated with variations in bankfull width but not with load four the laws death. CWD loadings and with low-flow thalweg depth. CWD loadings and channel processes in undisturbed streams of different sizes provide an important perspective from which to evaluate the role of land use and stream management practices. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08860

Streamflow and Runoff-Group 2E

SPATIAL AND SEASONAL PATTERNS OF STREAMBED WATER TEMPERATURES IN AN ALASKAN SUBARCTIC STREAM, Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Inst. of Arctic Biology. J. G. Iron, S. R. Ray, L. K. Miller, and M. W.

Oswood.

UN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 381-390, 5 fig, 1 tab, 46 ref. NSF Grant BSR-8518681.

Descriptors: *Alaska, *Headwaters hydrology, *Seasonal variation, *Spatial distribution, "Seasonal variation, "Spatial distribution, "Streambeds, "Subarctic zone, "Water tempera-ture, Monument Creek, Stream sediments, Surface-groundwater relations, Temperature.

Streambed temperature profiles were determined for two years (October 1986 to October 1988) in Monument Creek, a second order subarctic stream. Hourly temperature recordings were made at two vertical profiles (near-bank and mid-channel). Air temperatures ranged from 41.6 C to +22.5 C, (mean = 3.8 C). Streambed surface temperatures (mean = 3.8 C). Streambed surface temperatures (as measured in mid-channel) ranged between -0.1 and 13.0 C (year one), and -12.8 to 12.7 C (year two). In the first winter, the near-bank streambed repeatedly froze and thawed during the winter, while the mid-channel streambed never froze. In spite of very cold air temperatures, the coldest temperature reached in frozen stream sediments was -2.5 C. However, in the second winter, both profiles remained frozen (minimum -12.8 C) for most of the winter, although stream flow was still present. Soatial and temporal patterns in water present. Spatial and temporal patterns in water temperature were complex and indicated that temperature were complex and indicated that streambed water was derived from both streamwater and groundwater. Amount of rain (especially in late fall) was correlated with the hydrology and temperature dynamics of the streambed. In years with late autumn rains, stream sediments may remain unfrozen through the winter as groundwater slowly discharges to the stream; in drier years, sediments may freeze deeply, with profound effects on the availability of unfrozen 'refugia' for overwintering stream invertebrates and immature fishes. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08861

VALIDATION AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS OF THE STREAM NETWORK TEMPERATURE MODEL ON SMALL WATERSHEDS IN NORTHEAST OREGON.

EA Engineering, Science, and Technology, Inc., Lafayette, CA.

Languette, C.A.
B. L. Mattax, and T. M. Quigley.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters
Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 391-400, 1 fig, 3
tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Headwaters hydrology, *Model studies, *Stream Network Temperature model, *Water temperature, Air temperature, Calibrations, Data interpretation, Oregon, Sensitivity analysis, Simulation analysis.

Stream Network TEMPerature model The Stream Network TEMPerature model (SNTEMP) developed by the Soil Conservation Service and the Fish and Wildlife Service was validated on 13 small mountain watersheds in Northeast Oregon. Watershed-specific and regional analyses were carried out for summer and fall weekly time periods. Calibration techniques were compared to determine the applicability and benefits of each. Data for seven watersheds randomly selected for watershed-specific analysis were divided into calibration and validation data subsets. Calibration was conducted by varying air temperature calibration factors to minimize two objective ture calibration factors to minimize two objective functions for the calibration subsets. Application of these calibration factors to validation data subsets these calibration factors to validation data subsests within the same watershed resulted in mean errors ranging from -0.87 to 0.16 C. Average error was -0.21 C. Regional calibration factors were developed and applied to the six remaining watersheds. These watersheds displayed a mean error ranging from -0.84 to 0.37 C. Their average error was -0.32 C. Sensitivity analysis indicated that temperature simulations were highly sensitive to air temperature values. Accurate air temperature data for the

Group 2E-Streamflow and Runoff

site under investigation would contribute greatly to the accuracy of SNTEMP. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90_08862

FACTORS INFLUENCING POOL MORPHOL-OGY IN OREGON COASTAL STREAMS.

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Forest

Oregon State
Engineering.
W. R. Stack, and R. L. Beschta.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters
Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 401-411, 6 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Channel morphology, *Coastal streams, *Forest watersheds, *Headwaters hydrology, *Oregon, Land management, Logging, Stream gradient, Stream restoration.

Pool morphology and related stream characteristics were surveyed along 14 stream sections in the central Oregon Coast Range; six of the upstream watersheds were undisturbed and the remaining eight had a low degree of timber harvesting (i.e., eight nad a low degree of under harvesting (i.e., 200% of the area). Watershed areas and channel gradients ranged from 1.3 to 17.3 sq km and from 0.5 to 5.6%, respectively. Residual pool volumes and the number of residual pools were significantly (p<0.10) correlated to drainage area. Stream sections with beaver dams typically had relatively large pools. Processes associated with pool formation (e.g., plunge, deflection) were significantly correlated with the channel gradient; the direction of these correlations varied with the type of proc-ess. Certain elements associated with pool forma-tion (i.e., woody debris and boulders) were significantly correlated with an index of total stream power; the percentage of wood-formed pools decreased as total stream power increased, whereas boulder-formed pools increased. These relation-ships may assist fisheries biologists and land mansings may assist insieries biologists and land man-agers in designing and evaluating stream rehabilita-tion projects and in assessing the effects of riparian management practices on pool morphology. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08863

CUMULATIVE HYDROLOGIC EFFECTS ON STORMFLOWS OF SUCCESSIVE CLEARCUTS ON A SMALL HEADWATER BASIN. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, School

of Forest Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.

W90-08870

EFFECT OF A MAJOR WILDFIRE ON WATER QUALITY IN SOUTHEASTERN BRITISH CO-

British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Nelson.

Forest Science Section.

D. R. Gluns, and D. A. A. Toews.

D. R. Oluns, and D. A. A. 1698s. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 487-499, 6 fig, 4 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *British Columbia, *Forest fires, *Forest watersheds, *Headwaters hydrology, *Stream pollution, *Water quality, Nitrates, Turbidity, Water supply.

Following the occurrence of a major wildfire in the headwaters of a watershed used as a domestic water supply, water quality was evaluated for three years. Water sampling stations established on two burned and one unburned tributaries measured differences between upstream and downstream concentrations of various water quality parameters, to assess the fire effects. Most notable was an eters, to assess the fire effects. Most notable was an increase in nitrate-nitrogen. Other parameters such as conductivity, total alkalinity, total hardness, calcium, magnesium, total nitrogen, total phosphorus and pH differed significantly between the burned and the unburned tributaries. The maximum difference in nitrate-nitrogen occurred immediately prior to second-year peak runoff, demonstrating a response noted in several other studies of water quality effected by widding. Although this filtered by widding. quality effected by wildfire. Although this fire produced detectable changes in water quality, with

the exception of true color and turbidity, other parameters did not exceed Canadian drinking water standards. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08871

ROLE OF ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION IN STREAMFLOW GENERATION AND EPISOD-IC WATER QUALITY.

Vermont Univ., Burlington.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08875

STRATIFIED FLOOD FREQUENCY ANALY-

State Univ. of New York Coll. of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse. P. E. Black.

In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 563-572, 1 fig, 1 tab. 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Flood frequency, *Frequency analysis, *Headwaters hydrology, *Hydrologic properties, *Runoff, Drainage area, Snowmelt, Storms, Watersheds

Three pairs of watersheds were subjected to repeated log-normal flood frequency analyses on their partial duration series for coincident periods of record. For each watershed, log-normal curves were determined for the three hydrologic seasons, presuming seasonal distribution of the three differences of the form of the control of the three differences of the form of the control of the three differences of the form of the control of the three differences of the form of the control of the three differences of the form of the control of the con presuming seasonal distribution of the three different types of runoff-causing events. Variation about the flood frequency curve can be reduced, but not on all the pairs selected and, therefore, not on all watersheds. The results are drainage area-dependent, and may be affected by other characteristics of the budgestable seasons. the hydrographic region, as well. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08878

HYDROLOGIC PRODUCTION ZONES IN A HEADWATER WATERSHED.

Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Universi-

E. S. Corbett, and J. A. Lynch.

In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 573-578, 5 tab, 4

Descriptors: *Antecedent moisture, *Headwaters, *Headwaters hydrology, *Hydrologic properties, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Storm runoff, Experimental basins, Forest watersheds, Pennsylvania. Soil water.

To investigate the hydrologic behavior and response of a small forested watershed, an irrigation system was designed to apply simulated rainfall to parts or all of a 19.59 acre experimental watershed in central Pennsylvania. Storm applications of 0.96 inch were made at both dry and wet antecedent soil moisture conditions. Under dry antecedent soil resistant conditions the piece limb and hydrosecond to the conditions of the piece limb and hydrosecond to the piece limb and hydrosecond the piec moisture conditions the rising limb and hydro-graph peak are produced by stormflow contribu-tions from the channel and base slope zones, pri-marily in the front 30% of the watershed. The percent of rainfall concerted into quickflow ranged from 21.9% for the channel-base slope application from 21.9% for the channel-base slope application to 9.8% for the total watershed application. Under wet antecedent soil moisture conditions the percent of rainfall converted into quickflow ranged from 55.9% for the channel application to 82.6% for the channel-lower slope application. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

DEFINING HYDROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF HEADWATERS FORESTED WATERSHEDS IN THE SOUTHERN INTERIOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Kamloops. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-08880

ESTIMATING MEAN MONTHLY STREAM-FLOW AT UNGAGED SITES IN WESTERN MONTANA.

Geological Survey, Helena, MT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W90,08881

HYDROLOGIC SIMULATION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO WATER MANAGEMENT IN MONTANA.

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation, Helena.

S. R. Holnbeck, and S. K. Sando. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 599-608, 9 fig, 13

Descriptors: *Headwaters hydrology, *Hydrologic models, *Model studies, *Montana, *Simulation analysis, *Water resources management, Case stud-ies, Computer models, Flint Creek, Milk River, Rock Creek.

Water resources investigations often require development of a computer simulation model to evaluate interactive elements of the study basin. In Montana, modeling of basins with complex interactions of water supply and water demand is often compliof water supply and water demand is often compin-cated by a general paucity of data. Typically, however, techniques can be applied that allow reasonable solutions even when data are not exten-sive. Three case studies demonstrate the application of modeling to complex basins in Montana. The basins are Flint Creek, Rock Creek, and Milk River, representing headwaters of three major river basins of Montana--the Clark Fork, Yellow-stone, and Missouri. Models developed in these studies were designed to represent hydrologic regimes of the basins and include such parameters as irrigation diversions and return flows, reservoir operations, instream flows, proposed future water allocations, and other consumptive and noncon-sumptive uses. The studies illustrate application of sumptive uses. The studies illustrate application of simulation techniques under conditions varying with respect to complexity of the basins, availability of pertinent data, and objectives of the analysis. Model verification comparing simulated to actual streamflows is presented. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08882

MODELING RUNOFF FROM SAGEBRUSH RANGELANDS ALONG A CLIMATIC GRADIENT IN SOUTHWEST IDAHO.

Agricultural Research Service, Boise, ID. North-

west Watershed Research Center.

B. P. Wilcox, M. S. Seyfried, K. R. Cooley, and C.

In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 609-618, 5 fig, 1 tab. 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Climatic zones, *Headwaters hydrology, *Hydrologic models, *Idaho, *Model studies, *Runoff forecasting, Annual runoff, Frost, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Runoff volume, Rural areas, Simulation analysis, Simulator for Water Resources in Rural B, Snowmelt.

Precipitation-runoff relationships on five sagebrush watersheds occurring along a climatic gradient in southwestern Idaho were established using 8-25 years of record. Runoff was simulated from four of the five watersheds using SWRRB (Simulator for Water Resources in Rural Basins). Runoff from the two higher elevation watersheds is snowmelt gen-erated. With decreasing elevation soil frost plays a much larger role in runoff generation. Average annual runoff ranged from about 1 mm to over 500 annual runoff ranged from about 1 mm to over 500 mm. The correlation between annual precipitation and annual runoff decreased with aridity of the watershed. SWRRB successfully simulated annual runoff volume from the highest elevation watershed where (1) runoff made up a high percentage (50%) of the water budget, (2) frozen soil runoff was insignificant, and (3) there was a strong correlation between annual runoff and precipitation. Runoff simulations were much less successful for

Streamflow and Runoff-Group 2E

the lower elevation watersheds where: (1) runoff was a much smaller part (1-7%) of the water budget, (2) frozen soil runoff was very important, and (3) there was a poor correlation between annual runoff and precipitation. For sagebrush rangeland in the Great Basin, little confidence can be placed in runoff predicted from models, like SWRRB, that are based on curve number hydrology if runoff accounts for a small part (<10%) of the water budget and/or soil frost plays a prominent role in runoff generation. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

RECHARGE/DISCHARGE RELATIONSHIPS IN A COARSE-GRAINED ALLUVIAL AQUIFER.

IEP, Inc., Sandwich, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-08892

WHY IS THE STREAM FAUNA OF SOUTH-WESTERN AUSTRALIA SO IMPOVERISHED. Griffith Univ., Nathan (Australia). School of Australian Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

KINEMATIC OVERLAND FLOW MODEL TO DETERMINE DEPRESSION STORAGE OF TILLED SURFACES.

Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Land and Water Use. J. L. M. P. De Lima, L. A. A. J. Eppink, and W. H. Van der Molen.

Soil and Tillage Research SOTRD5, Vol. 15, No. 1/2, p 65-78, December 1989. 8 fig, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Depression storage, *Flow models, *Hydrologic models, *Model studies, *Overland flow, *Tillage, Flow profiles, Infiltration, Mathematical models, Rainfall, Slope gradient.

A method based on the kinematic flow approximation to overland flow on a plane is developed to predict depression storage of tilled surfaces. In the laboratory, only the aspects of tillage, rainfall intensity and slope were investigated. The following impermeable models, simulating various tillage techniques, were used: plastic corrugations; concrete ridges; concrete mounds; and a concrete plane surface as a reference. The experiments were repeated for each tillage model with different slopes (varying from 0.5% to 4%), and for each slope with different rainfall intensities (varying from 0.009 to 0.109 mm/sec). The method was verified by comparing predicted depression storage with depression storage obtained from water-balance considerations based on the experimental data. It is believed that the model can be used to estimate spatial average depression storage if infiltration is known. (Author's abstract)

WATER QUALITY IN SOUTHEASTERN MINNESOTA STREAMS: OBSERVATIONS ALONG A GRADIENT OF LAND USE AND GEOLOGY. Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Forest Resources

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-08970

FISHERY RESOURCE OF THE UPPER MIS-SISSIPPI RIVER AND RELATIONSHIP TO STREAM DISCHARGE.

Wisconsin Univ.-Superior. Center for Lake Superior Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8I. W90-08992

DEVELOPMENT OF OPERATING RULES FOR THE VUOKSI RIVER BASIN.
Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W90-09027

SNOW COVER AND SNOWMELT RUNOFF MODEL IN THE FOREST ZONE, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W90-09028

ATTEMPT TO EXPLAIN AND QUANTIFY FLUVIAL MORPHOLOGICAL PROCESSES BEGINNING WITH THE REGIME THEORY (ESSAI D'EXPLICATION ET DE QUANTIFICA-TION DES MORPHOLOGIES FLUVIALES A PARTIR DE LA THEORIE DE REGIME). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-09057

CONFERENCE ON CLIMATE AND WATER.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09088

IMPACT OF PRECIPITATION VARIABILITY ON THE QUALITY OF RUNNING WATERS. Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Hydrology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09090

FLOOD POTENTIAL, AN UNCERTAIN ESTI-MATE RESULTING FROM CLIMATIC VARIA-BILITY AND CHANGE. Hydrographisches Zentralbuero, Vienna (Austria). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09109

STATE-SPACE MODEL FOR HYDROLOGIC RIVER ROUTING.
Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Civil

Engineering.
A. P. Georgakakos, K. P. Georgakakos, and E. A. Baltas.

Baltas. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 827-838, May 1990. 9 fig, 5 tab, 32 ref, 2 append. U.S. Geological Survey Grant 14-08-0001-G1297 and U.S. Army Corps of Engineer Grant DACW21-88-C-0043.

Descriptors: *Flood routing, *Model studies, *Rivers, Channel flow, Channel morphology, DWOPER model, Flood peak, Hydrographs, Mathematical models, Muskingum-Cunge model,

A state-space formulation of the Muskingum-A state-space formulation of the Muskingum-Cunge routing scheme uses real-time discharge measurements, accounts for modeling and observa-tion errors, and allows real-time updating through a Kalman filter estimator. The model was used to forecast 6-hour discharge values in two types of hypothetical channels: sandy channels with mild slopes and coarse noncohesive channels with steep slopes and coarse nonconeasive channes with steep slopes. For realism, the geomorphologic characteristics were determined on the basis of the regime theory. A numerical dynamic routing model, DWOPER, was used to provide ground truth data for validation of the model. Utilizing the flow measurements improved the predictive ability of the Muskingum Gunge routing scheme, expecially measurements improved the predictive ability of the Muskingum-Cunge routing scheme, especially in channels with mild slopes. Adjusting the slope of the Muskingum-Cunge model drastically im-proved model performance and forecasting ability in flat slopes. This adjustment was performed using maximum likelihood estimation methods and was found to be independent of the hydrograph shape. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09157

FRACTAL INTERPRETATION OF THE MAIN-STREAM LENGTH-DRAINAGE AREA RELA-TIONSHIP.

Montreal Univ. (Quebec). Dept. of Geography. A. Robert, and A. G. Roy. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 839-842, May 1990. 1 fig, 3 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Channel morphology, *Drainage area, *Fractal geomorphology, *Geomorphology, *Mapping, *Rivers, Basins, Catchment basins,

Eaton River, Fractal quantities, Hydrologic maps, Maps, Morphology, Quebec, River basins, Topographic mapping.

The exponent of the mainstream length-drainage area relationship was interpreted as a fractal quantity, superseding the previous allometric interpretation. The fractal interpretation was based on the assumption that cartographic generalization was evenly applied to all map scales. Twenty-three drainage basins of the Eaton River (Quebec, drainage basins of the Eaton River (Quebec, Canada) were delineated from topographic maps at three different scales (1:20,000, 1:50,000 and 1:125,000). The exponent of the length-area relation was much lower (0:546) at the largest scale than at the smallest scales (0.65), and its value corresponded to that obtained from a Richardson analysis of 10 interior stream segments. At the 1:20,000 map scale, the exponent was entirely fractal. The larger exponent values obtained at the smallest scales exceeded the fractal value and insmallest scales exceeded the reactal value and in-corporated an allometric component. This compo-nent was not functional, however, and it merely reflected the generalization process of cartographic abstraction of stream heads as scale was re-duced. It was concluded that the fractal dimension of streams should not be inferred from the expo-nent of the length-area relation because of possible scale-dependency. (Author's abstract) W90-09158

PERIODIC COVARIANCE STATIONARITY OF MULTIVARIATE PERIODIC AUTOREGRES-SIVE MOVING AVERAGE PROCESSES.

Middle East Technical Univ., Ankara (Turkey). Dept. of Statistics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W90-09160

CHARACTERIZATION OF TRANSPORT IN AN ACIDIC AND METAL-RICH MOUNTAIN STREAM BASED ON A LITHIUM TRACER INJECTION AND SIMULATIONS OF TRAN-SIENT STORAGE.

Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09171

SNOWMELT RUNOFF MODELING IN A BALSAM FIR FOREST WITH A VARIABLE SOURCE AREA SIMULATOR (VSAS2). Laval Univ., Quebec. Lab. d'Hydrologie Fores-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.

APPLICATION OF A SNOW COVER ENERGY AND MASS BALANCE MODEL IN A BALSAM FIR FOREST.

Laval Univ., Quebec. Lab. d'Hydrologie Fores-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.

W90-09178

GENERALIZED DIFFUSION WAVE EQUA-TION WITH INERTIAL EFFECTS.

San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W90-09180

OVERLAND FLOW IN WETLANDS: VEGETA-TION RESISTANCE.

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Dept. of Chemical

R. H. Kadlec.

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)

JHEND8, Vol. 116, No. 5, p 691-706, May 1990. 9 fig, 1 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Flow, *Hydraulics, *Overland flow, *Vegetation effects, *Wetlands, Aquatic plants, Channel flow, Flow velocity, Friction, Marcophytes, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Open-channel flow, Slopes, Submerged plants, Surface flow, Turbulent flow, Vegetation.

Group 2E-Streamflow and Runoff

A model for describing overland flow in wetlands with emergent vegetation was developed. It involves a simple power law equation for dense emergent vegetation with spatial uniformity on the scale of 10 m. Parameters may be estimated from vegetation and soil surveys; relatively little hydro-logic data is needed. The model overcomes the togic data is needed. The moder overcomes must problems resulting from application of equations such as the Manning equation, which was devel-oped for fully turbulent flow in open channels with modifications for bottom-surface roughness. Vegemodifications for bottom-surface roughness. Vege-tation-density profiles were measured for the sedge cover type at Houghton Lake, Michigan. The vegetation frontal area was large in the litter layer, decreasing to zero at the top of the canopy. The vegetation resistance dropped exponentially at the rate of about a factor of 10 for each 30-40 cm increase in depth over the first meter. Cassar-PTT)

CHARACTERISTICS OF SELF-FORMED STRAIGHT CHANNELS.
Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-

Dept. of Civil Engineering

P. Diplas.

P. Dipias.

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)

JHEND8, Vol. 116, No. 5, p 707-728, May 1990.

10 fig, 1 tab, 29 ref. U.S. Environmental Protection

Agency Contract R-808683-01-1 and National Science Foundation Grant CTS-8909984

Descriptors: *Alluvial channels, *Channel flow, *Channel morphology, *Hydraulics, Banks, Bed load, Flow velocity, Flumes, Morphology, Sediment transport, Shear stress, Straight channels, Stream banks, Threshold channel, Turbulent flow.

Laboratory flume experiments were conducted in a Laboratory illume experiments were concucted in a study of the mechanics of self-formed, stable, straight alluvial channels in the presence of bed-load transport. Straight channel flow was de-scribed better by the turbulent-diffusion model of Parker than by the threshold-channel model. Ve-locity measurements indicated that the logarithmic locity measurements indicated that the logarithmic law for rough walls was a valid approximation to the velocity profile, along normals to the boundary for the whole channel depth. The equivalent sandgrain roughness was about 2d90. Regime relations based on the straight-channel model and a resistance equation accurately predicted the center depth and the top width of a self-formed straight channel. The shape of the bank closely followed an empirically fitted exponential function dependent only upon the center-channel depth. Experimental only upon the center-channel depth. Experimental results were in good agreement with available field and laboratory data. (Cassar-PTT)

DESTRUCTION OF SPAWNING GROUNDS OF MAHSEER AND OTHER FISH IN GARHWAL HIMALAYAS.

Garhwal Univ., Srinagar (India). Dept. of Zoolo-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.

MAHSEER CONSERVATION: PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS.

Garhwal Univ., Srinagar (India). Dept. of Zoolo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

PLANT PIGMENTS AS TRACERS OF EMER-GENT AND SUBMERGENT MACROPHYTES FROM THE HUDSON RIVER.

New York Botanical Garden, Bronx, NY. Inst. of Ecosystem Studies.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09234

STORAGE AND DYNAMICS OF SUBSURFACE DETRITUS IN A SAND-BOTTOMED STREAM. Virginia Commonwealth Univ., Richmond. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H

W90-09238

VARIATION IN DIATOM COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AMONG HABITATS IN SANDY

Louisville Univ., KY. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09246

EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDMENT ON THE PHY-SICOCHEMISTRY OF TWO CONTRASTING SOUTHERN AFRICAN RIVER SYSTEMS.

Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown (South Africa). Inst. of Freshwater Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W90-09248

INTERACTIONS BETWEEN GEOMORPHOLOGICAL PROCESSES, BENTHIC AND HYPORHEIC COMMUNITIES: FIRST RESULTS ON A BY-PASSED CANAL OF THE FRENCH

UPPER RHONE RIVER.
Lyon-1 Univ., Villeurbanne (France). Lab. d'Hydrobiologie et Ecologie Souterraines.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W90-09251

ELEMENT TRANSPORT IN REGULATED AND NON-REGULATED RIVERS IN NORTH-ERN SWEDEN.

Umea Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Physical Geogra-

. Brydsten, M. Jansson, T. Andersson, and A.

Nisson. Regulated Rivers Research & Management RRRMEP, Vol. 5, No. 2, p 167-176, March/May 1990. 3 fig, 5 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Dam effects, *Nutrients, *Organic matter, *Rivers, *Sediment transport, *Sweden, *Water chemistry, Calcium, Carbonates, Chemical properties, Chlorides, Iron, Magnesium, Manganese, Nitrates, Nitrites, Nitrogen, Particulate matter, Phosphorus, Potassium, Reservoirs, River flow, Runoff, Sedimentation, Silica, Sodium, Stream erosion, Sulfates.

The transport of HCO3(-), SO4(2-), Cl(-), Ca(2+), Mg(2+), Na(+), K(+), total-P, MRP, total-N, NO3-N, NO2-N, NH4-N, Fe, Mn, silica, particulate material, and organic material (total and dissate material, and organic material (total and dis-solved) were compared in three rivers regulated for the exploitation of hydroelectric power and in three unregulated rivers in northern Sweden. This evaluation was done by statistical analysis of data derived from monthly sampling near the outlets of the rivers during the period 1972-1986. Significant the rivers during the period 1972-1986. Significant differences due to regulation were found for particulate matter, total-P, Fe, and silica. Regulation decreased the transport by 10-50%, depending on the parameter and the river. The explanations for this effect are sedimentation of particles in impoundments and decreased erosion of the river bed due to the elimination of runoff during the snow melt period. The reduced transport of phosphorus may affect the productivity of the coastal zone of Bothnian Bay into which the rivers discharge. (Author's abstract) (Author's abstract) W90-09253

TRANSPORT OF MAJOR SOLUTES AND THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SOLUTE CONCENTRATIONS AND DISCHARGE IN THE APURE RIVER, VENEZUELA.
Colorado Univ. at Boulder. Center for Limnology.
J. F. Saunders, and W. M. Lewis.
Biogeochemistry BIOGEP, Vol. 8, No. 2, p 101-113, September 1989. J fig. 5 tab, 27 ref. NSF Grants DEB8116725, BSR8315410, and BSR864645.

BSR8604655

Descriptors: *Apure River, *Solute transport, *Stream discharge, *Venezuela, *Water chemistry, Bicarbonates, Calcium, Chlorides, Ions, Magnesium, Model studies, Orinoco River, Silicon, Sodium, Sulfates.

The Apure River is a major white-water tributary of the Orinoco River in Venezuela. The Apure is rich in solutes; its contribution to dissolved inorganic solids in the Orinoco (24%) is proportionate-

ly much greater than its contribution to discharge (6%). About 40% of the calcium and bicarbonate at the mouth of the Orinoco originate in the Apure at the mouth of the Orinoco originate in the Apure drainage. The relationship between discharge and the concentrations of major solutes in the Apure was characterized with a two-compartment hyper-bolic mixing model. Previous applications of the two-compartment model have been based on sepa-rate determinations of the model parameter beta, which is a constant describing watershed hydrology, for each solute from data on concentrations. The use of a weighted mean beta for all solutes is The use of a weighted mean beta for all solutes is proposed as a means of assessing the importance of processes other than mixing. The model, when used on the Apure data, shows that a strong dilution effect prevails for sodium, calcium, magnesium, sulfate, and bicarbonate, and that a strong purging effect (increase of concentration with increasing discharge) is characteristic of soluble sili-con. Biological immobilization of soluble silicon by diatoms during the season of low discharge is sufficiently large to account for the positive relasufficiently large to account for the positive rela-tionship between discharge and the concentration of soluble silicon. Specific transport rates of solutes from the basin are generally higher than global averages. In contrast, specific transport of chloride is low. Atmospheric sources control chloride transport in the Apure watershed; the low transport rates of chloride are probably explained by the great distance between the Apure watershed and the oceanic sources of atmospheric chloride. (Author's abstract)

COMPARISON OF NITRIFICATION RATES IN THREE BRANCHES OF THE LOWER RIVER RHINE.

Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu-hygiene, Bilthoven (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09266

ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE OF SALMONELLA STRAINS ISOLATED FROM NATURAL POL-

Malaga Univ. (Spain). Dept. of Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09274

GEOCHEMISTRY OF DISSOLVED PHOS-PHATE IN THE SEPIK RIVER AND ESTUARY. PAPUA, NEW GUINEA.

Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. Dept. of Earth and Planetary Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09293

GENERALIZED LOW-FLOW FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIPS FOR UNGAGED SITES IN MASSACHUSETTS.

Tufts Univ., Medford, MA. Dept. of Civil Engi-

R. M. Vogel, and C. N. Kroll. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 241-253, April 1990. 2 fig, 4 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Least squares method, *Low flow, *Massachusetts, *Model studies, *Streamflow forecasting, Data interpretation, Mathematical models, Streamflow data, Ungaged sites.

Regional hydrologic procedures such as general-ized least squares regression and streamflow record augmentation have been advocated for obtaining augmentation have been advocated for obtaining estimates of both flood-flow and low-flow statistics at ungaged sites. While such procedures are extremely useful in regional flood-flow studies, no evaluation of their merit in regional low-flow estimation has been made using actual streamflow data. Generalized regional regression equations data. Generalized regional regression equations were developed for estimating the d-day, T-year low-flow discharge, Qd,T, at ungaged sites in Massachusetts where d=3,7,14, and 30 days. A two-parameter lognormal distribution was fit to sequences of annual minimum d-day low-flows and the estimated parameters of the lognormal distribution were then related to two drainage basin characteristics: drainage area and relief. The resulting

Groundwater—Group 2F

models are general, simple to use, and about as precise as most previous models that only provide estimates of a single statistic such as Q7,10. Comestimates of a single statistic such as Q7,10. Com-parisons are provided of the impact of using ordi-nary least squares regression, generalized least squares regression, and streamflow record augmen-tation procedures to fit regional low-flow frequen-cy models in Massachusetts. (Author's abstract)

GROUND WATER FLOW AND RUNOFF IN A COASTAL PLAIN STREAM.

South Carolina State Coll., Orangeburg. Dept. of Natural Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09358

W90-09377

MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF THE COMBINED SEWER SYSTEM.

Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.

HERBICIDE CONCENTRATION PATTERNS IN RIVERS DRAINING INTENSIVELY CULTI-VATED FARMLANDS OF NGRTHWESTERN OHIO.

Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, OH. Water Quality Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09448

PESTICIDES IN RUNOFF FROM FORESTED LANDS IN THE SOUTHEAST.

Georgia Univ., Athens. Cooperative Extension Service.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09456

COPPER, CHROMIUM, ARSENIC AND PEN-TACHLOROPHENOL CONTAMINATION OF A SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN FOREST STREAM

Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Gainesville, FL.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09458

MOVEMENT OF TRIAZINE HERBICIDES IN CONVENTIONAL AND TILLAGE SYSTEMS. CONSERVATIVE

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington. Dept. of Agronomy.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W90.09467

IMPACT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE AND PESTICIDE USE ON WATER QUALITY: RE-SEARCH NEEDS.

North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh. Dept. of Biological and Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-09469

2F. Groundwater

TRIHALOMETHANES IN THE WATER SUPPLIES OF SARDINIA, ITALY.

Cagliari Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Hygiene For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08664

COMPLEXATION-ADSORPTION MODEL DE-SCRIBING THE INFLUENCE OF DISSOLVED ORGANIC MATTER ON THE MOBILITY OF HYDROPHOBIC COMPOUNDS IN GROUND-

Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Sainte-Foy (Quebec).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08673

MOBILITY OF SOLUBLE AND NON-SOLUBLE HYDROCARBONS IN CONTAMINATED AOUIFER.

Institut Français du Petrole, Rueil-Malmaison. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08675

BASIC STUDY ON TCES BEHAVIOR IN SUB-SURFACE ENVIRONMENT. Osaka Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08681.

MINERAL SAND MINING AND ITS EFFECT ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY. Hunter District Water Board, Newcastle (Austra-lia). Water Investigation and Planning Section. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08683.

GROUND WATER MODELING IN MULTI-LAYER AQUIFERS: UNSTEADY FLOW. Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Civil

Georgia 113. .

Engineering.

M. M. Aral.

Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. 1990.

143p. Includes two 5-1/4-inch floppy diskettes

Descriptors: *Aquifer systems, *Computer models, *Groundwater movement, *Model studies, *Unsteady flow, Aquifers, Computer programs, Finite element method, Mathematical models, Mathematical models,

A computational management tool is presented and discussed which was designed for use by geohydrologists, engineers, geologists, educators, and students is presented. The software is suitable for implementation on microcomputers for the analysis of unsteady flow in multilayer aquifers. Unsteady flow in a typical multilayer aquifer system may be generated in response to time-dependent pumping operations from well networks distributed in the multilayer aquifer system or may be developed within the system in response to time-dependent aquifer boundary conditions. The multilayer aquifer computer program discussed is called the Unsteady Layered Aquifer Model (ULAM.EXE). The distribution disk accompanying this text also contains several data files for case studies discussed Ine distribution disk accompanying tins text also contains several data files for case studies discussed in the text and a BASIC program (IDEA.L.BAS), which may be used to plot the finite-element idealization of the aquifer under study. Procedures to implement these codes are explained in detail in the text. Throughout the text, emphasis has been placed on practice and applications rather than on theory and mathematical rigidity. A data file input theory and mathematical rigidity. A data file input format, rather than a menu-operated screen input format, is used to facilitate problem definition and accuracy of data input. Output from the computer code is arranged in an easy-to-follow format and is stored in output data files. These output data files may later be printed out, viewed on the screen, or utilized as input data files for commercially available plotting routines for contour plotting or surface plotting of numerical results, as demonstrated in the book (Lantz-PTIC). book. (Lantz-PTT)

GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION AND PETROLEUM: A GUIDE FOR UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS. Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08752

MICROBIOLOGY OF SUBSURFACE ENVIRONMENT: PRELIMINARY STATEMENT OF RESEARCH GOALS AND ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT RESEARCH. Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Office of Health and Environmental Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08753

MOBILITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF SELENI-UM AND SALINITY IN GROUNDWATER AND

SOIL OF DRAINED AGRICULTURAL FIELDS, WESTERN SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY OF CALI-FORNIA.

Geological Survey, Sacramento, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08756

GROUNDWATER CONTRIBUTIONS IN AN ALPINE BASIN IN THE SIERRA NEVADA.

California Univ., Santa Barbara. Santa Barbara Remote Sensing Unit. R. Kattelmann

R. Nattermann.
IIIs: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters
Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 361-369, 3 fig, 1
tab, 23 ref. California Air Resources Board Contract A3-106-32 and A6-147-32.

Descriptors: *Alpine regions, *California, *Geohydrology, *Groundwater resources, *Headwaters hydrology, *Sierra Nevada Mountains, *Surfacegroundwater relations, Groundwater discharge, Hydrologic regime, Kaweah River, Water chemis-

A detailed study of the hydrology and hydrochemistry of a small alpine basin in the headwaters of the Kaweah River, California was conducted from 1984 to 1988. The study area is a typical granitic cirque with an elevation range of 2800 to 3400 m. More than one-third of the basin area is exposed bedrock, and almost all of the remainder is solid octrock, and aimost all of the remainder's soind rock covered by a thin mantle of talus, colluvium, or poorly developed soils. Groundwater storage and release account for only a small portion of the total quantity of water in the annual water balance of the basin. However, subsurface water is very of the basin. However, subsurface water is very important in the temporal distribution of water. Releases from subsurface storage are the primary water input to the stream and lake system for eight to nine months of the year. Although the quantity of this water is small compared to snowmelt runoff, groundwater discharged from various described footstures her three-trials to contribute the contributed of the stream of t posits and fractures has the potential to control lake chemistry for more than two-thirds of the year. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08859

MIGRATION OF RADIONUCLIDES IN THE GROUNDWATER SYSTEM FROM RESIDUAL WASTES IN A URANIUM MINE.

Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08888

POTENTIAL SOURCES OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION IN THE HEADWATERS OF THE MAHANTANGO CREEK.

Agricultural Research Service, University Park, PA. Northeast Watershed Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08889

USE OF A HYDRAULIC POTENTIOMANO-METER TO DETERMINE GROUND-WATER GRADIENTS IN A WETLAND, COLORADO. Geological Survey, Denver, CO.

B. C. Ruddy. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 675-683, 6 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Colorado, *Groundwater move-ment, *Headwaters hydrology, *Hydraulic poten-tiomanometer, *Streamflow, *Surface-groundwat-er relations, *Wetlands, Colorado River Basin, Data acquisition, Hydraulic head, Instrumentation, Measuring instruments, Stream morphology.

A series of three wetlands adjacent to the South Fork Williams Fork of the Colorado River in Grand County, Colorado, were studied to deter-mine the relations between streamflow and groundwater in the wetlands. Initially, water level and water chemistry data from cross sections of wells were used to determine the direction of groundwater flow within the wetlands, and be-

Group 2F-Groundwater

tween the wetlands and the stream. At two wetlands, groundwater gradients were consistently from the wetlands toward the stream. At a third wetland, the data from one of the cross sections wetland, the data from one of the cross sections located in a stream meander lobe were inconclusive. Groundwater chemistry also was variable within the wetland and did not indicate flow direction. A hydraulic potentiomanometer, which measures point values of the difference in hydraulic head between groundwater and surface water, was used to make a detailed study of groundwater gradients in part of this wetland. The data indicated that groundwater was flowing across the meander lobe, approximately parallel to the stream. At the upstream end of the wetland, the gradient was consistently from the stream toward the wetland, and at the downstream end of the wetland, the gradient was consistently from the wetland toward was consistently from the wetland toward was consistently from the wetland toward gradient was consistently from the wetland toward the stream. Use of the hydraulic potentiomano-meter enabled collection of data without construcof monitoring wells. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08890

ARSENIC CONTAMINATION OF AQUIFERS CAUSED BY IRRIGATION WITH DILUTED GEOTHERMAL WATER.

Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, Butte. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

RECHARGE/DISCHARGE RELATIONSHIPS IN A COARSE-GRAINED ALLUVIAL AQUI-

IEP, Inc., Sandwich, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-08892

BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY OF PRIVATE WATER WELLS IN CLARK COUNTY, ARKAN-Henderson State Univ., Arkadelphia, AR. Dept. of

Biology. For primar W90-08913 nary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

SPRINGS OF VIRGINIA REVISITED: A COM-PARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE CURRENT AND HISTORICAL WATER-QUALITY DATA. Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Water Resources Research Center. L. A. Helfrich, D. L. Weigmann, K. W. Nutt, and

R. M. Sterrett Virginia Journal of Science VJSCAI, Vol. 41, No.

1, p 14-27, Spring 1990. 1 fig, 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *History, *Spring water, *Springs, *Virginia, *Water quality, Bicarbonates, Calcium, Chemical analysis, Chlorides, Dissolved solids, Hardness, Infiltration, Sulfates. Nitrates, Seasonal variation, Sodium,

Water temperature.

Physicochemical analyses of 31 springs in Virginia, previously sampled in 1928, were compared with current (post-1952) data collected at identical sites. This study examined the potential long-term trends in the physical and chemical constituents of spring waters. Water quality variability (within-spring variation), expressed as the percent coefficient of variation (% CV), over the study period was relatively high for: nitrate, 70% CV; sodium, 57% CV; sulfate, 42% CV; and chloride ions, 40% CV; but moderate for calcium, 22% CV; hardness, 19% CV; bicarbonate, 18% CV; and dissolved solids, 15% CV. Variation in water temperatures was minor, averaging less than 3% CV. Spring discharge fluctuated considerably, ranging from 3 to 95% CV and averaging 37% CV. Although the chemical content of most springs examined has remained relatively consistent for more than 60 years, increasing concentrations of nitrate, chloride, and total dissolved solids in some springs indicated a modest degree of pollution, perhaps resulting from surface contaminant infiltration. No notable trend in sodium and sulfate concentrations (pollution) was evident. (Author's abstract) W90-08918

OCCURRENCE AND FATE OF ORGANIC SOL-VENT RESIDUES IN ANOXIC GROUNDWAT-ER AT THE GLOUCESTER LANDFILL,

National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08947

FACTORS AFFECTING WATER-SUPPLY PO-TENTIAL OF THE TWIN CITIES METROPOL-ITAN AREA AQUIFER SYSTEM.

Geological Survey, St. Paul, MN. Water Re-

M. E. Schoenberg. Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 38-47, Fall 1989. 2 fig, 1 tab, 49 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifers, *Glacial aquifers, *Groundwater availability, *Minnesota, *Potential water supply, *Water supply, *Water supply development, Confined aquifers, Selective withdrawal, Water table decline.

The Twin Cities aquifer system in Minnesota contains five aquifers and four confining units that together consist of fourteen geologic units. Unconsolidated sand and gravel aquifers overlie bedrock sandstone and carbonate aquifers. Between 1880 and 1980, groundwater withdrawals have caused long-term water level declines of as much as 90 feet in the Prairie du Chien-Jordan aquifer and 240 feet in the deeper Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, the two major sources of groundwater supplies in the two major sources of groundwater supplies in the area. The estimated maximum continuous with-drawal rate from the aquifer system is about 650 million gallons per day (Mgal/d). This compares with an average daily groundwater usage on an annual basis of about 200 Mgal/d from the late 1970s through 1986, the last year of normal pre-cipitation. Increased costs of withdrawing groundwater, increased risks of decreased groundwater quality, and increased conflicts between simultanequanty, and increased connects between simulatine-ous users of groundwater resources are associated with increased rates of groundwater withdrawal. The principal physical factors affecting water-supply potential are those that control the rate at which water may be withdrawn from the Missis-sippi River and the Twin Cities aquifer system. (Author's abstract) W90-08975

TIMES MINNESOTA OF

RESIDENCE TIMES OF MINNESULA GROUNDWATERS, S. C. Alexander, and E. C. Alexander. Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 48-52, Fall 1989. 4 fig,

Descriptors: *Carbon radioisotopes, *Groundwater dating, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater recharge, *Isotope studies, *Minnesota, *Nitrates, *Tritium, *Water pollution sources, Abandoned wells, Agricultural chemicals, Septic sources, Well water, Wells.

Over the past two decades, tritium and C14 have successfully been used to determine the age of groundwaters around the world. Tritium, C14, and nitrate analyses were performed upon eighty groundwater samples collected from nine of the fourteen principal aquifers in Minnesota. Analytifourteen principal aquifers in Minnesota. Analytical results indicate a range of residence times from cal results indicate a range of residence times from a few days or weeks to tens of thousands of years. High relative concentrations of tritium and C14 indicate the water has probably entered the groundwater system since 1954, and is categorized as recent water. Waters relatively low in tritium and C14 have not been in contact with the atmosphere for a long time and are categorized as vintage water. Wells in aquifers with short residence times are prone to contamination from local sources such as underground tanks, agricultural chemicals, or septic tanks. Wells in aquifers with long residence times are more susceptible to conlong residence times are more susceptible to con-tamination from improperly constructed or aban-doned wells. The presence of significant nitrate contamination in groundwater is confined to recent or mixed groundwaters. Isotopic studies can yield information that will be useful in the design of

effective groundwater protection plans, such as whether or not a well is with drawing recent or vintage water. (Tappert-PTT) W90-08976

NITROGEN MANAGEMENT RELATED TO GROUNDWATER QUALITY IN MINNESOTA. Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Soil Science For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08977

VIRUSES AND DRUG RESISTANT BACTERIA IN GROUNDWATER OF SOUTHEASTERN MINNESOTA

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08978

HYDROLOGIC MODEL FOR MINNESOTA PEATLANDS.
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Forest Re-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08987

THERMAL AND MINERAL SPRINGS AROUND THE SOUTHERN HIGHWAY, RE-GIONS X-XI, CHILE (FUENTES TERMALES Y MINERALES EN TORNO A LA CARRETERA AUSTRAL, REGIONES X-XI, CHILE).

Servicio Nacional de Geologia y Mineria, Santiago (Chile).

A. Hauser. Revista Geologica de Chile RGCHDR, Vol. 16, No. 2, p 229-239, 1989. 3 fig, 2 tab, 14 ref, append. English summary.

Descriptors: *Chile, *Fault springs, *Hot springs, *Mineral springs, *Thermal springs, Geologic fractures, Meteoric water, Springs, Water chemistry.

Twenty-five hot springs (24 thermal and 1 mineral water occurrences) were identified and studied in Regions X and XI during the construction of the Regions X and XI during the construction of the Carretera Longitudinal Austral (Southern Longitu-dinal Road) in the past seven years. Five springs have some kind of development as bathing resorts (Llancahue, El Amarillo, Puerto Bonito, Puyu-huapi, and Quitralco). Hydrochemical analyses in-dicate that nearly all the waters are neutral, and rich in chloride, sulfate, and sodium. They reach rich in chloride, sulfate, and sodium. They reach the surface at temperatures between 23C and 84C. Water flux is continuous, with slight fluctuations related to rains and/or tidal influences. Most of the springs are closely related to the Liquine-Ofqui and Yanteles-Melimoyu fault zones. These faults seem to control the inflow of meteoric waters; their subsequent heating at depth in a high geother-mal gradient environment favors their convective rising, carrying dissolved minerals leached from the granitoids of the North-Patagonian Batholith. (Author's abstract) W90-08996

SOIL POROSITY IN A PEACH ORCHARD AS INFLUENCED BY WATER TABLE DEPTH.

Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Pisa (Italy). Ist. per la Chimica del Terreno. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W90-09009

LONG-TERM MOISTURE CONTROL FOR SOILS WITH SHALLOW GROUNDWATER TABLE.

Agricultural Univ. of Warsaw (Poland). Dept. of Land Reclamation For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W90-09010

MODELING WATER TABLE CONTRIBUTION TO CROP EVAPOTRANSPIRATION.

Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Soil Science and Biometeorology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D.

W90-09018

Groundwater-Group 2F

SEAWATER INTRUSION INTO ESTUARIES AND AQUIFERS

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W90-09031

HYDROLOGY OF FINE-GRAINED MATERI-ALS. W. A. Pettyjohn

IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 117-132, 6 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, "Groundwater recharge, "Hydro-logic properties, "Path of pollutants, "Water pollu-tion sources, Evapotranspiration, Flow velocity, Hydraulic conductivity, Monitoring wells, Ni-trates, Oklahoma, Risk assessment, Shallow aquifers, Soil water, Storms.

In shallow or surficial aquifers the chemical and probably the biological quality can change, within a matter of hours, both vertically and horizontally. prodoily the biological quainty can change, within a matter of hours, both vertically and horizontally. This is particularly so in fine-grained systems, systems that might normally be considered as confining units, even though they may be capable of providing a considerable amount of water to a well. Data were collected from a field site in Oklahoma over a period of 18 months from 28 monitoring wells. The site is on private property where the only potential source of groundwater contamination is the application of fertilizers and pesticides. Data indicate that the chemical quality of the shallow groundwater can change throughout the year, and that water quality in fine-grained deposits can range widely both vertically and horizontally due to natural causes. Vertical flow velocities through the unsaturated zone can exceed \$5.5 ft/day, even though there is a soil moisture 15.5 ft/day, even though there is a soil moisture deficiency. Within 48 hours after a rain, the concentration of nitrate can increase fourfold, and within an additional 48 hours can decrease at least within an additional 48 hours can decrease at least fivefold from the previous high, due to macropore flow. Convective storms of high intensity, short duration, and small areal extent appear to have a greater impact on changes in groundwater quality than do typical cyclonic systems. The smallest changes in chemical quality and soil moisture occur in the vicinity of large trees and and appears to be related to evapotranspiration. Due to frac-tures, materials that would otherwise be considered low hydraulic conductors are not. The as-sumption that there is a single value for the back-ground concentration of some chemical parameters appears to be false. The hydraulic gradient, flow direction, and groundwater velocity in shallow aquifers can change dramatically from one season to another, and conductivity may be substantially greater vertically than horizontally. Fully penetrating wells reflect concentrations that are higher or lower than other wells that sample a smaller interval. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT) W90-09068

BIOTRANSFORMATION ON NANTS IN GROUND WATER. OF CONTAMI-

E. J. Bouwer. IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Ef-18: Ground water Contamination: Souries, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 133-151, 1 fig, 5 tab, 28 ref. EPA Grant EPA-R-811345010.

Descriptors: *Biotransformation, *Cleanup, *Fate of pollutants, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Water pollution treatment, *Water quality control, Aliphatic hydrocarbons, Bacteria, Biodegradation, Biofilm reactors, Bioremediation, Field tests, Microenvironment, Oxidation-reduction, The Control of the Cont tion potential, Shallow aquifers.

Biotransformation can be a significant process affecting the fate of contaminants in the subsurface. Diverse and metabolically active microorganisms

have been found in shallow and deep aquifers, and they have been observed to transform some com-monly recognized organic contaminants. The importance of the redox environment was studied in biofilm microcosms. Trace concentrations of chlorinated benzenes and several 1-carbon to 3carbon halogenated aliphatics were biotransformed by acetate-supported biofilms; 3-carbon halogenated aliphatics under aerobic conditions. The type of electron acceptor used by the microorganisms was an important factor affecting transformation pathway and utilization rates. Biotransformation has the potential to treat the contamination in situ, and can result in destruction of the contaminant rather than simple transfer to another environmental medium that occurs with land disposal, air stripping, or activated carbon treatment. Biorestoration mes that have been proposed include: (1) stimschemes that have been proposed include: (1) stimulation of native bacteria by satisfying their needs for energy source, electron acceptor, and other growth factors, so that they can transform contaminants; (2) addition of acclimated microorganisms obtained by enrichment culture or genetic manipulation; and (3) development of a localized zone of biological activity that would intercept the second of the property of the second of the groundwater flow and cleanse the water as it flows by the microorganisms. A great deal of develop-ment work on in situ biorestoration is needed before this can become a reliable mitigation process. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT) W90-09069

GROUND WATER CLEANUPS AND STAND-

J. Quarles.
IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Ef-IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987), p 189-215, append.

Descriptors: *Cleanup, *Environmental protection, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Management planning, *Water pollution treatment, *Water quality control, Public health, Regulations, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Superfund, Water quality standards.

As a country, the U.S. is lurching into groundwater protection efforts with no clear objectives in mind. Standards are not going to work very well in the groundwater area because of three significant reasons: (1) groundwater sampling is more laborious and costly than is air or surface water sampling; (2) there is no real mixing in groundwaters. er, in dramatic contrast to surface water and air; and (3) there is no uniformity of exposure. Under and (3) there is no uniformity of exposure. Under both the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and Superfund, standards now exist that determine how clean a site has to be to satisfy the statutory directive. However, current groundwater quality standards are still of limited use; there is a tremendous need to distinguish between prevention and cure, and cleanup and protection. The focus needs to be placed on groundwater as a resource—what it is used for, how much is needed, and the location of its source. Only when these points are addressed can the question be answered concerning human exposure to any contaminants concerning human exposure to any contaminants contained in groundwater. Then, a strategy can be developed that will really protect the public. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT)

HOW CLEAN IS CLEAN GROUND WATER REMEDIATED BY IN SITU BIORESTORA-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09072

RISK CALCULATION AS A STANDARD FOR

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W90-09073

HOW CLEAN IS CLEAN: HOW DO WE DECIDE WHAT TO DO.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

W90-09074

NEW APPROACH TO THE DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTE ON LAND,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W90-09075

BIODEGRADATION OF GROUND WATER POLLUTANTS WHEN OXYGEN IS UNAVAIL-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

CURRENT AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES IN REMEDIATION.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09078

RECENT ADVANCES IN THE IN SITU MAN-AGEMENT OF UNCONTROLLED WASTE DIS-POSAL SITES

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09079

GROUND WATER CLASSIFICATION.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

GROUND WATER CLASSIFICATION: GOALS AND BASIS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09081

GROUND WATER CLASSIFICATION: A STATE PERSPECTIVE.

STATE PERSPECTIVE.
T. M. Hellman.
IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 361-366.

Descriptors: *Classification. *Groundwater man-Descriptors: "Classification, "Groundwater magement, "Groundwater pollution, "Groundwater quality, "Water pollution control, Aquifers, Connecticut, Environmental protection, Geohydrology, State jurisdiction, Water policy, Water qualanagement.

A report was generated by the National Research Council Committee on Groundwater Quality Pro-tection titled 'Groundwater Quality Protection,' published in 1986, summarizing the committee's review of ten state and three local area groundwate-er protection programs. Classification systems are used to classify waters for differential groundwater used to classify waters for differential groundwater protection strategies. Geographic areas, aquifers, or portions of aquifers are identified and placed in different categories, each of which is afforded a different level of protection. Groundwater classification provides a way of balancing conflicting societal demands for clean groundwater and for the products of a modern, industrialized society. At least ten states and one territory rely on classification system to manage their groundwater. Connecticity's program integrates groundwater. Connecticut's program integrates groundwater and surface water management into a single, consistent program. A comprehensive classification system such as that used in Connecticut can be an effective tool for optimizing groundwater protection efforts. Comprehensive classification programs depend on adequate geohydrological information to be effective. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT) W90-09082

GROUND WATER CLASSIFICATION.

V. M. Smith.

V. M. Smith. IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 367-376.

Group 2F-Groundwater

*Classification, *Environmental Descriptors: Descriptors: "Classification, "Environmental policy, "Groundwater management, "Groundwater pollution, "Groundwater quality, "Institutions, "Water pollution control, "Water resources management, Environmental protection, Geohydrology, Policy making, Public health, Water policy.

The Environmental Policy Institute believes that no matter what the overall groundwater policy is, classification can be used to set priorities for a given point in time or over time, and to selectively apply a limited pool of resources to policy implementation. In doing so, geohydrologic variability can be recognized, as well as uncertainties and possibilities for failure in environmental control. possibilities for failure in environmental control. Currently, it may be somewhat difficult to make a judgement with the limited information available in the EPA classification guidelines. One goal of classification is that of eliminating inconsistencies between programs. Another is that of guiding future land uses. Terms such as aquifers, aquitards, permeability, and interconnection, even if firmly defined in one's mind or in the minds of the regulators are often relative terms in the real world. The point is to act on groundwater classification only with a full consideration of the variables that will affect artificially drawn boundaries, and to consider both the technical and the institutional problems inherent in controlling those variables. There is still the question of whether protection of groundwater to a level which protects human health is necessarily the highest level of protection to be concerned with. The Environmental Policy Institute is not at all certain that the EPA's approach to tute is not at all certain that the EPA's approach to groundwater classification will buy any significant groundwater protection enhancements. The emphasis that is being developed on the national level may be one to allow for loosening up of the existing base line protections, with little or no valid justification for doing so. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT) W90-09083

DEVELOPMENT OF A GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND AQUIFER PROTEC-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09084

RESOURCE PROTECTION VS. SOURCE CON-TROL STRATEGIES.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W90-09085

GROUND WATER: A STATE GOVERNMENT

PERSPECTIVE.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W90-09086

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GROUND WATER PROTECTION.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09087

INVESTIGATION BY DC RESISTIVITY METHODS OF A GROUND-WATER BARRIER BENEATH THE SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY,

BENEATH THE SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.
California Univ., Riverside. Inst. of Geophysics and Planetary Physics.
S. K. Park, D. W. Lambert, and T.-C. Lee.
Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 344-349, May/June 1990. 7 fig, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *California, *Geohydrology, *Geologic fractures, *Geophysical exploration, *Geophysics, *Groundwater barriers, *Model studies, *Resistivity, *Resistivity surveys, Aquifers, Hydraulic gradient, Sounding.

DC resistivity methods were used to confirm the existence of the Bryn Mawr fault and to evaluate its efficacy as a barrier to groundwater in the Bunker Hill Basin beneath the San Bernardino Valley, California. Vertical electrical sounding in-dicated layering and vertical offsets across the fault. Dipole-dipole measurements located the fault and determined its attitude. Modeling indicated

that the fault gouge has decreasing resistivity with depth. The resistivity trend is likely caused by increasing clay content. If the interpretation is correct, the ability of the fault to impede ground-water flow will increase with declining water levels. This theory is supported by greater offset of water levels across the fault when the levels were deeper. DC resistivity methods independently yield models which are consistent with known hydrogeological conditions, and can be used to predict them. (Author's abstract) W90-09133

AQUIFER PARAMETERS FROM A ONE-DI-MENSIONAL STEADY-LEAKY TYPE CURVE. Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Civil Engineering I H Motz

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 350-356, May/June 1990. 8 fig, 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifer characteristics, *Leakage, *Leaky aquifers, *Mathematical models, *Pumping tests, Confined aquifers, Drawdown, Upper Floridan Aquifer.

A drain function and type curve were defined for the one-dimensional steady-state leaky aquifer case, and match-point procedure was developed for de-termining the aquifer parameters of transmissivity and leakance. Values for these parameters can be and leakance. Values for linese parameters can be determined by plotting steady-state values of draw-down versus distance and matching the distance-drawdown data to the steady-leaky type curve. The procedure is illustrated by an examples that Ine procedure is illustrated by an examples that utilizes field data from a canal pumping test in the Tampa, Florida area. Values of transmissivity = 164,000 sq ft/day and leakance = 0.0049/day were determined for the Upper Floridan aquifer from distance-drawdown and canal flow rate data. These values compare favorably with values of transmissivity and leakance determined from pumping tests and a digital model study in the same area. (Author's abstract) W90-09134

ESTIMATING THE PRECISION OF GROUND-WATER ELEVATION DATA.

Illinois State Psychiatric Inst., Chicago. Biometric

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 357-360, May/June 1990. 4 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Algorithms, *Data analysis, *Groundwater level, *Statistical methods, Graphical methods, Monitoring, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution.

A common problem in groundwater monitoring and hydrogeology in general is determining the precision with which to plot groundwater eleva-tion contours. A variance component decomposition makes it possible to partition the overall varia-tion into unique components due to temporal, spatial, and random variability. The precision of con-tour plots (i.e., the minimum interval at which contours should be plotted) is a direct function of the size of the random component of variance. In the present example, the major component of variaance was due to well variation, approximately one foot; the second largest due to random variation, foot; the second largest due to random variation, approximately one-half foot; and the smallest was due to temporal variation, approximately one-fourth foot. Selecting a contour plotting interval of three-fourths of a foot will provide 95% confidence that the random sampling fluctuations will not influence the contour plot. Adjusting the groundwater elevation measurements for systematical control of the provide statement of the second control of the second c ic seasonal and spatial trends minimizes the random well and time effects, but leaves the residual variance unchanged. However, ignoring serial depend-ence (i.e., autocorrelation), leads to an underestimate of the residual variance. This downward bias mate of the residual variance. In a downward basis expected, since correlation must limit variability. In the present example based on 59 historical measurements, this bias in residual standard deviation was approximately 8%. (Author's abstract) W90-09135

SURVEY OF MICROBIAL POPULATIONS IN BURIED-VALLEY AQUIFER S FROM NORTHEASTERN KANSAS. SEDIMENTS

FROM NORTHEASTERN KANSAS.
NSI Technology Services Corp., Ada, OK.
J. L. Sinclair, S. J. Randtke, J. E. Denne, L. R.
Hathaway, and W. C. Ghiorse.
Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 369377, May/June 1990. 5 fig. 2 tab, 41 ref. Department of Interior Grants 14-08-0001-G-1018-0 and 14-08-0001-G-1026-07. DOE Grant DE-FG02-

Descriptors: *Aquatic bacteria, *Aquifer characteristics, *Groundwater quality, *Microbiological studies, *Microorganisms, *Sediments, Kansas, Population density, Protozoa, Species diversity.

Twenty-two aseptically collected sediment core samples were obtained from below the water table (60 to 280 feet deep) at four pristine sites along a major buried-valley aquifer system in northeastern Kansas. Samples were examined for total numbers of bacteria, viable aerobic bacteria, protozoa, and of bacteria, viable aerobic bacteria, protozoa, and fungi. Contiguous samples were obtained in some transition zones of sediment texture or color in order to detect possible population shifts over small vertical distances related to changes in sediment characteristics. Total counts of bacteria varied between 1 100 million per gram of dry sediment. Viable bacterial counts varied between 0 and 100 million colony forming units per gram, usually being higher in sandy or gravelly sediments usually being nigner in sandy or gravelly sediments than in silty or clayey sediments. The relationship between sediment texture and microbial population density was confirmed statistically. Total numbers of bacteria correlated highly with variations in sediment sand and clay content. The population densities of viable bacteria and protozoa correlated moderately with these indicators of sediment texture. ture. In some samples, densities of viable bacteria and protozoa correlated moderately with these and protozoa correlated moderately with these indicators of sediment texture. In some samples, populations of viable bacteria approached the total count of bacteria and the diversity of bacteria colony types approached populations of viable bacteria approached the total count of bacteria and the diversity of bacterial colony types approached that found in surface soil. Protozoa were found at low population densities in the coarser textured samples. The protozoa were similar to types commonly encountered in surface soil. No actinomycetes, fungi, or algae were detected in any samples. (Author's abstract) 90-09137

ROLE OF PUMPING TESTS IN SITE CHARACTERIZATION; SOME THEORETICAL CGN-SIDERATIONS.

Kansas State Geological Survey, Lawrence. J. J. Butler.

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 394-402, May/June 1990. 8 fig, 1 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifer characteristics, *Aquifer testing, *Groundwater movement, *Pumping tests, Drawdown, Slug tests, Test wells, Theoretical

Pumping tests are the primary means of estimating the large-scale storage and transmissive properties of an aquifer for site characterization investiga-tions. Most analyses of pumping-induced draw-down are performed using either the Theis log-log curve-matching procedure or the approximate Cooper-Jacob semilog method. These two procedures provide dissimilar estimates in nonuniform durés provide dissimilar estimates in nonuniform aquifers due to their emphasis on properties in different portions of a unit. The log-log curve-matching approach heavily weights the properties of local material, while the semilog procedure emphasizes the properties of material within the front of the cone of depression. The different emphasis of the two procedures results in log-log parameters being more appropriate for estimating pumping-well drawdown, while semilog parameters are better for estimating well yield. The magnitude of the difference between parameters estimated by the the difference between parameters estimated by the two approaches is a function of the degree of aquifer nonuniformity and the distance between the observation and pumping wells. The further the observation well is from the pumping well, the

Groundwater-Group 2F

smaller the difference between the parameters. The difference between parameters estimated by slug tests and those estimated by pumping tests, on the other hand, will increase with this distance. Due to their emphasis on near-well materials, slug-test patheir emphasis on hear-weit materials, sug-test parameters may be of use in estimating pumping-well drawdown when employed in a patchy aquifer model. In general, predictions of aquifer behavior can be improved by more careful application of the conventional techniques used in pumping-test analyses. yses. (Author's abstract) W90-09140

GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION BY HIGH-DENSITY IMMISCIBLE HYDROCARBON SLUGS IN GRAVITY-DRIVEN GRAVEL AQUIFERS.
Washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Civil

and Environmental Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W90-09141

STABILIZATION ROLE OF GROUNDWATER WHEN SURFACE WATER SUPPLIES ARE UNCERTAIN: THE IMPLICATIONS FOR GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT. Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Agricultural and Applied Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09155

LUMPED VERSUS DISTRIBUTED MASS MAT-RICES IN THE FINITE ELEMENT SOLUTION OF SUBSURFACE FLOW. Reading Univ. (England). Dept. of Mathematics. W. L. Wood, and A. Calver. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 819-825, May 1990. 3 fig, 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Porous media, *Richards equation, *Saturated flow, *Storm seepage, *Unsaturated flow, Finite element method, Flow, Hydraulic potential, Slopes, Soil water.

The method for space discretization by finite elements (lumped or distributed mass matrix) in the Richards' equation for saturated-unsaturated porus media flow was studied. It was strongly recom-mended that a distributed mass matrix be used. The rates of convergence and model run times were similar between lumped or distributed cases. Although the difference in the hydraulic potential finite element solution using the two methods was small under slowly varying conditions, this difference approached and exceeded observation error under rapidly varying conditions. When discharge was calculated from predicted hydraulic potential, the difference between lumped and distributed dis-charges from the foot of the slope were hydrologicharges from the toot of the slope were hydrologi-cally significant in some cases, especially under rapidly varying conditions. Calculation of dis-charge from the hydraulic potential also was con-siderably in excess of field measurement error under rapidly varying conditions. If a good, rather than very good, spatial discretization of the finite element domain was used for purposes of efficien-cy, use of the distributed mass matrix is particularly important. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09156

EFFECTS OF CORE-SCALE HETEROGENE-ITY ON STEADY STATE AND TRANSIENT FLUID FLOW IN POROUS MEDIA: NUMERI-CAL ANALYSIS.

Alberta Research Council, Edmonton. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 863-874, May 1990. 10 fig, 1 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Fluid flow, *Groundwater move-ment, *Model studies, *Porous media, *Simulation analysis, Anisotropy, Aquifers, Heterogeneity, Hy-draulic conductivity, Mathematical studies, Nu-merical analysis, Oil shale, Shales, Stochastic proc-

Numerical simulations were used in an inverse approach to study the effects of actual core-scale

heterogeneity on the steady state and transient fluid flow in aquifers and hydrocarbon reservoirs. fluid flow in aquifers and hydrocarbon reservoirs. The heterogeneous porous medium consisted of a homogeneous and isotropic shale embedded in a homogeneous and isotropic sand matrix. The data were obtained by digitizing shale clasts from cores in a heavy oil reservoir. The steady state effective hydraulic conductivity generally had values between the geometric and arithmetric averages of the two component values. The dependence of the effective hydraulic conductivity on the heterogeneity fraction and conductivity on the heterogeneity fraction and conductivity contrast between effective hydraulic conductivity on the heterogeneity fraction and conductivity contrast between the clasts and the matrix was described empirically by a power-average model. The reduction in the effective conductivity showed an asymptotic behavior for conductivity contrasts greater than 2 orders of magnitude. When multiple heterogeneity scales were present, a sequential approach was used, by which heterogeneous media at smaller scales were replaced successively by homogeneous media characterized by corresponding effective hydraulic conductivities. For transient flow, the effective values of hydraulic conductivity and specific storage were time and flow dependent, with cific storage were time and flow dependent, wit asymptotic behavior toward the steady state effect asymptotic behavior toward the steady state effec-tive value for hydraulic conductivity and toward the space-average value for specific storage. The error in using steady state effective hydraulic con-ductivity and space-average specific storage was relatively large for rapidly varying flows but was acceptable for slowly varying flows. Generally, the results of the numerical simulations show that the effective values of hydraulic parameters and dependent on both the intrinsic structure of the heterogeneous porous medium and on the flow process. (Author's abstract) W90-09161

OPTIMIZATION OF THE PUMPING SCHED-ULE IN AQUIFER REMEDIATION UNDER UNCERTAINTY.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09162

QUASI-LINEAR THEORY OF NON-FICKIAN AND FICKIAN SUBSURFACE DISPERSION: I. THEORETICAL ANALYSIS WITH APPLICATION TO ISOTROPIC MEDIA.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and Water Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09163

QUASI-LINEAR THEORY OF NON-FICKIAN AND FICKIAN SUBSURFACE DISPERSION: II. APPLICATION TO ANISOTROPIC MEDIA AND THE BORDEN SITE.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and Water Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09164

PARTICLE VELOCITY INTERPOLATION IN BLOCK-CENTERED FINITE DI GROUNDWATER FLOW MODELS. DIFFERENCE

Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources Div. D. J. Goode.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 925-940, May 1990. 17 fig, 2 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Finite difference models, *Ground-water movement, *Hydraulic conductivity, *Model studies, *Transmissivity, Aquifers, Flow velocity, Heterogeneity, Mathematical studies, Nonuniform flow.

A new interpolation scheme (designated grad scheme) for particle velocity in groundwater flow models was introduced. It uses potentiometric head gradients and offers improved accuracy for nonuniform flow in heterogeneous aquifers with abrupt changes in transmissivity. The grad scheme was shown to be equivalent to bilinear interpola-tion in homogeneous media and equivalent to linear interpolation where gradients are uniform. The bilinear interpolation offers improved accura-

cy over both linear interpolation and the grad scheme if transmissivity is assumed to vary smoothly. The experiments used to compare the grad scheme, linear interpolation, and bilinear in-terpolation included (1) radial flow in a homogeneterpotation includes (1) radial flow in a nomogene-ous aquifer, (2) flow to a well in a uniform, region-al flow field, (3) refractive flow across a low-hydraulic-conductivity layer, (4) nonuniform flow across a low-hydraulic-conductivity layer, and (5) nonuniform flow in a block-heterogeneous aquifer, and (5) nonuniform flow in a smoothly heterogeneous aquifer. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09166

MAPPING SATURATED AREAS WITH A HEL-ICOPTER-BORNE C BAND SCATTERO-

Centre de Recherches en Physique de l'Environne-ment, Issy-les-Moulineaux (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09168

NONLINEAR RADIAL FLOW IN CONFINED AQUIFERS TOWARD LARGE-DIAMETER WELLS.

Technical Univ. of Istanbul (Turkey). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 1103-1109, May 1990. 9 fig, 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifers, *Groundwater movement, *Wells, Confined aquifers, Drawdown, Nonlinear flow, Penetrating wells, Radial flow.

Nonlinear flow type curve sets were derived on the basis of Forchheimer flow law for drawdown variations in a large-diameter well which fully penetrates a confined aquifer. Relevant initial boundary value problem solutions were achieved by Boltzmann transformation. The validity of the obtained results were checked against Papadopulos by Boltzmann transformation. The validity of the obtained results were checked against Papadopulos and Cooper type curves applicable only in linear radial flows toward large-diameter wells. The initial portions of all type curves, irrespective of the turbulence factor and the storage coefficient were all straight lines, indicating well storage effects. (Author's abstract)

REVIEW OF GEOSTATISTICS IN GEOHY-DROLOGY: I. BASIC CONCEPTS.

American Society of Civil Engineers, New York. American Society of Civil Engineers, New YORK.
A. P. Georgakakos, P. K. Kitanidis, H. A.
Loaiciga, R. A. Olea, and S. R. Yates.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 116, No. 5, p 612-632, May 1990. 4 fig, 3 tab.

Descriptors: "Geohydrology, "Groundwater movement, "Hydraulic engineering, "Kriging, "Reviews, "Statistical methods, Covariance, Math-ematical studies, Model studies, Semivariograms.

This review introduces the basic concepts of geos-This review introduces the basic concepts of geos-tatistics and its proposed linear and nonlinear esti-mation (kriging) techniques. These techniques view a regionalized variable as one of many possi-ble outcomes of a random function. The main features of linear geostatistics are (1) it uses the spatial-correlation structure of spatial functions; (2) its estimates are calculated by weighting the meas-urements with coefficients that are determined from the minimization of the mean square error, subject to uphiasedness conditions; and (3) it can subject to unbiasedness conditions; and (3) it can process measurements averaged over different volumes and sizes. The spatial variability of the natural phenomenon is characterized by covariance or semivariogram functions, which are the central elements in the estimation techniques. After the semivariogram has been determined, a variety of tasks, including interpolation, may be performed. Kriging is one interpolation method. An example Ariging is one interpolation method. An example of kriging shows the estimated specific yields at three points, A, B, and C, from a 20 measured specific yields in a 2500 sq mi area. Several different types of kriging exist. Simple kriging assumes that the mean value is constant and known. Ordinary kriging assumes that the mean value is co

Group 2F-Groundwater

stant, but unknown. Nonstationary kriging or universal kriging can deal with a drift in data where the stationarity of the mean is questionable. Cokriging, useful in the undersampled problem, uses data collected from related variables. Nonlinear methods include log-kriging, disjunctive kriging, indicator kriging, and probability kriging. Techniques used to infer the statistical structure of variables are described. (See also W90-09188) (Cassar-PTT) W90-09187

REVIEW OF GEOSTATISTICS IN GEOHY-DROLOGY: II. APPLICATIONS.
A merican Society of Civil Engineers, New York.
A. P. Georgakakos, P. K. Kitanidis, H. A.
Loaiciga, R. A. Olea, and S. R. Yates.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 116, No. 5, p 633-658, May 1990. 1
fig, 140 ref.

Descriptors: *Geohydrology, *Groundwater movement, *Hydraulic engineering, *Kriging, *Literature review, *Statistical methods, Analytical techniques, Covariance, Flow equations, Groundwater management, Mapping, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Monte Carlo method, Sampling, Simulation analysis, Uncertainty.

Applications of geostatistical techniques in groundwater systems are reviewed in five major categories: (1) mapping of groundwater variables, incorporation of relevant information, and space-time mapping; (2) conditional and unconditional simulations of geohydrological fields; (3) cointerpolation of groundwater variables using the flow equations, and numerical and analytical approaches to estimate cross and direct covariances of these variables based on groundwater-flow equations; (4) global and local sampling designs; and (5) geostatistical groundwater management studies. Several groundwater management studies. Several groundwater management and the associated parameter uncertainty are discussed. Maddock suggests a statistical parameter error and ranking analysis for farm irrigation management. Aguado uses sensitivity analysis to examine how hydraulic conductivity, boundary conditions, and numerical discretization schemes can affect the dewatering strategy of a rectangular excavation site. Tung develops a stochastic groundwater management model that explicitly considers the random effects of transmissivity and storage coefficient in a confined, homogeneous, and transient aquifer. Wagner and Gorelick present a stochastic management scheme for groundwater quality management scheme for groundwater for the design of waste management facilities. (See also W90-09187) (Cassar-PTT)

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PESTICIDE MOVEMENT TO GROUNDWATER.
Agricultural Research Organization, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Inst. of Soils and Water.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09260

PESTICIDE POLLUTION OF GROUNDWATER IN THE HUMID UNITED STATES. Iowa Dept. of Natural Resources, Iowa City. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09261

PESTICIDE CONTAMINATION OF GROUND-WATF R IN WESTERN EUROPE. Institute for Pesticide Research, Wageningen (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09262

GEOCHEMISTRY, AGE, AND ORIGIN OF GROUNDWATER IN A MAFIC PLUTON, EAST BULL LAKE, ONTARIO, CANADA. Ottawa Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Geology. D. J. Bottomley, M. Gascoyne, and D. C. Kamineni.

Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta GCACAK, Vol. 54, No. 4, p 933-1008, April 1990. 10 fig, 3 tab, 53 ref.

Descriptors: *Canada, *Geochemistry, *Groundwater chemistry, *Groundwater dating, *Groundwater movement, *Paleohydrology, *Water chemistry, Calcium, Carbonates, Groundwater recharge, Magnesium, Saline groundwater, Sodium, Sodium chloride.

The geochemistry of groundwater in the East Bull Lake gabbro-anorthosite pluton near Elliot Lake, Ontario, Canada, investigated. Three chemical types of groundwater are present to depths of about 650 m, and are controlled by the nature of the groundwater flow systems and the water/rock interactions in the fractures. Ca/HCO3 water is present in the recharge area of the local flow system and evolves rapidly along the direction of groundwater flow to a high-pH, Na/HCO3 water primarily by cation exchange reactions. Saline Na/Cl water is present below a depth of about 350 m and is believed to be part of a deep regional groundwater flow system. Carbon-14 measurements of the Na/HCO3 water suggest that this water was recharged shortly after the last Pleistocene deglaciation. This is supported by sigma-180 values that are as much as 6 parts per thousand lighter than shallow modern groundwater. Despite the high Mg content of the enclosing rocks, Mg(2+) concentrations in the groundwater. Despite the high Mg content of the enclosing rocks, Mg(2+) concentrations in the groundwater of this unit are <1.0 mg/L, and may be controlled by present-day serpentinization or formation of talc. Laumontite is thermodynamically stable in the Na/HCO3 and Na/Cl waters and hence could still be forming under the present low-temperature conditions (<25 C). The stable isotope composition of the Na/Cl water suggests that this water type is not a geochemically evolved product of the overlying water, although present-day albitization of the anorthosite could be responsible for the increased Ca/Na ratio in the Na/Cl water compared to the other water types. The salinity of this water appears to have been derived outside the pluton, possibly as an ancient infiltration into crystalline basement rocks of saline formation waters present in Paleozoic sedimentary rocks, which formerly overlay the pluton, or from nearby Proterozoic formations. This hypothesis is supported by Br/Cl ratios that are similar to sea water and many present-day formation waters,

MONITORING WELL INTO ABANDONED DEEP-WELL DISPOSAL FORMATIONS AT SARNIA, ONTARIO.

INTERA Technologies Ltd., Ottawa (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W90-09308

SUPPLEMENTARY METHOD FOR ASSESSING THE RELIABILITY OF FLUIDS SAMPLED FROM DEEP AQUIFERS.

Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem (Israel). Seagram Centre for Soil and Water Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09310

DETECTION OF NATURALLY OCCURRING BTX DURING A HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTI-GATION.

Gartner Lee, Inc., Niagara Falls, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09311

METHOD TO EVALUATE THE VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF VOCS IN GROUND WATER IN A SINGLE BOREHOLE.
Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA. Environ-

Lawrence Livermore National Lao., CA. Environmental Restoration Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W90-09312

DIFFERENTIATION OF THE ORIGINS OF BTX IN GROUND WATER USING MULTIVARIATE PLOTS.

National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontario). Groundwater Contamination Section. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09313

FACTORS AFFECTING EFFICIENT AQUIFER RESTORATION AT IN SITU URANIUM MINE SITES.

Boise State Univ., ID. Dept. of Geology and Geophysics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90.09314

INFLUENCE OF CASING MATERIALS ON TRACE-LEVEL CHEMICALS IN WELL WATER.

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

INFLUENCE OF BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES ON WATER QUALITY IN THE APPO-QUINIMINK WATERSHED.

Delaware Agriculture Experiment Station, Newark. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09320

AQUIFER PARAMETERS FROM CONSTANT DRAWDOWN NONSTEADY-LEAKY TYPE CURVES.

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Civil Engineering. L. H. Motz.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 233-239, April 1990. 4 fig, 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifer characteristics, *Aquifers, *Drawdown, *Groundwater movement, *Leaky aquifers, *Type curves, *Unsteady flow, Boundary conditions, Leakage, Mathematical analysis, Storage coefficient, Transmissivity.

A drain function and set of type curves were defined for the mathematical solution that represents one-dimensional flow under nonsteady conditions in a leaky aquifer for the constant drawdown boundary condition. A match point procedure was developed for determining the aquifer parameters transmissivity, storage coefficient, and leakance based on the drain function and type curves. Use of the procedure is illustrated by an example that utilizes simulated aquifer drawdowns and flow rate data. The drain function and type curves developed in this investigation include the effects of leakage for the constant drawdown boundary condition, which is not included in the existing drain function and type curve found in the literature. Thus, a new set of type curves was developed that can be used to analyze drawdowns for one-dimensional flow in a leaky aquifer with constant drawdown at a line sink. Applications would include flow to a canal or river, drainage of agricultural lands, and dewatering associated with strip mining operations. (Author's abstract)

GROUND WATER FLOW AND RUNOFF IN A COASTAL PLAIN STREAM.

South Carolina State Coll., Orangeburg. Dept. of Natural Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09358

SOLUTE INPUT INTO GROUNDWATER FROM SANDY SOILS UNDER ARABLE LAND AND CONIFEROUS FOREST: DETERMINATION OF AREA-REPRESENTATIVE MEAN VALUES OF CONCENTRATION.

Bundesanstalt fuer Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hanover (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

Groundwater-Group 2F

W90-09366

SPECIATION OF ALUMINUM IN GEOTHER-MAL BRINES: COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT

METHODOLOGIES, CISE S.p.A., Technologie Innovative, Segrate

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09391

EFFECTS OF ACID RAIN AND FOREST DIE-BACK ON GROUNDWATER-CASE STUDIES IN BAVARIA, GERMANY (FRG). Bayerisches Landesamt fuer Wasserwirtschaft, Munich (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-09434

OCCURRENCE OF ATRAZINE IN GROUND-WATER AS A RESULT OF AGRICULTURAL

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Pesticide Programs. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09444

HERBICIDE MONITORING OF TILE DRAINAGE AND SHALLOW GROUNDWATER IN NORTHWESTERN OHIO FARM FIELDS-A

Science Applications International Corp., Denver,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09445

EFFECT OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY IN THE NEW JERSEY PLAIN.

New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton. Office of Science and Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09446

DEVELOPMENT OF A METHOD FOR DEFINING THE VARIABILITY IN PESTICIDE CONTAMINATION OF GROUNDWATER. Geraghty and Miller, Inc., Tulsa, OK.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W90-09472

SIMPLIFIED PC-BASED PROCESS-ORIENT-ED MODEL FOR EVALUATING GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION POTENTIAL BY

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09473

LIABILITY RULES FOR GROUNDWATER PESTICIDE CONTAMINATION.

Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09477

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOCUS CONFERENCE ON EASTERN REGIONAL GROUND

WATER ISSUES.
October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.
National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio.
1989, 481p.

Descriptors: *Groundwater budget, *Groundwater Descriptors: "Groundwater movement, "Ground-management, "Groundwater movement, "Ground-water pollution, "Groundwater quality, Agricul-tural runoff, Aquifer restoration, Aquifers, Geohy-drology, Water pollution sources.

This bound volume contains the papers from the sixth annual FOCUS Conference, and focused on groundwater issues relevant to the eastern North American geohydrologic community. Sessions were devoted to the following topics: investigative

techniques in groundwater; groundwater contami-nation and liability; agricultural impacts on groundwater; aquifer restoration; eastern ground-water management; groundwater and fractured media; and potpourn. Attendees of the meeting included government officials, geohydrologists, consulting engineers, enclosists, geohydrists, and consulting engineers, geologists, geochemists, and industry representatives from the United States and Canada. (See W90-09480 thru W90-09512) (Author's abstract) W90-09479

METHODOLOGY FOR LOCATING AND MEASURING SUBMERGED DISCHARGES: TARGETING TOOL, HARPOON PIEZOME-

ALER AND MORE.

Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Chalk River (Ontario), Chalk River Nuclear Labs.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

W90-09480

METHOD OF VERTICAL CONCENTRATION PROFILING IN AQUIFERS CONTAMINATED

BY DNAPL. C-E Environmental, Inc., Portland, ME. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09481

COMPARISON OF METHODS FOR ESTIMATING GROUNDWATER RECHARGE FROM A

LAKE.
Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Chalk River (Ontario). Chalk River Nuclear Labs.
S. J. Welch, D. R. Lee, and R. W. D. Killey.
IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 25-10. 5.5 ft. 2 tab. 7 cef. 39, 5 fig, 3 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Data acquisition, *Groundwater re-charge, *Instrumentation, *Lakes, *Permeability, *Piezometers, *Seepage, *Surface-groundwater re-lations, Hydraulic conductivity, Hydraulic head, Hydrologic budget, Infiltration, Soil moisture

A 10 hectare lake with no surface outlet forms the major recharge area for water entering an aquifer major recnarge area for water entering an aquiter underlying several waste management facilities. The lake is underlain by sands and by variable thicknesses of a relatively low permeability unit of interstratified sands and silts. The annual average recharge to the sands from the lake is 230,000 cu m/a, based on the lake's basin area and on local measurements of precipitation, evaporation and evapotranspiration. Determination of the spatial variability of this recharge over the lakebed is variability of this recharge over the lakebed is needed for groundwater modeling studies, and two approaches to collecting these data have been applied. Seepage meters installed in the lakebed yielded infiltration rates ranging from 0 to 2.5 cu m/sq m/acre and an annual total input of 40,000 cu m/acre. Subsequent laboratory tests with seepage meters under discharge conditions have shown approximately 50% variability when the rates are below about 1.3 cu m/sq m/acre (37 mL/h). The second method for measuring spatial variations in infiltration employed stratigraphic and hydraulic head data from a series of cored boreholes instruhead data from a series of cored boreholes instru-mented with multilevel piezometers. Vertical hydraulic conductivities were measured by permeam-eter testing of undisturbed and repacked soil cores. The Darcy calculations yield an annual infiltration of 350,000 cu m/a, about 50% greater than the water balance estimate. The Darcy calculations, of course, provide lower rates of infiltration where the interstratified sand and silt unit thickens. Seepage meter data show a somewhat similar pattern of recharge, suggesting that they provide useful information on relative rates of recharge. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract)

USING VERTICAL ELECTRICAL SOUNDINGS TO ACCURATELY MAP A BURIED CHANNEL IN COASTAL PLAIN SEDIMENTS.

Environmental Resources Management, Inc., Exton, PA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09483

USE OF SOIL GAS INVESTIGATIONS TO DETECT GROUNDWATER AND SOIL CON-TAMINATION.

Tracer Research Corp., Tucson, AZ. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09484

PRESERVING WATER QUALITY WITHOUT SEWERS: A CASE STUDY OF ON-SITE WASTEWATER DISPOSAL HYDROGEO-

Shevenell Gallen and Associates, Inc., Portsmouth, NH.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09487

HYDROGEOLOGIC CONSIDERATIONS IN THE DESIGN AND OPERATION OF A PCB WASTE CONTAINMENT FACILITY IN LONDON, ONTARIO.

Conestoga-Rovers and Associates, Waterloo (On-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W90-09488

NITRATE LOADING METHODOLOGIES FOR SEPTIC SYSTEM PERFORMANCE PREDICTION: STATE OF AN ART.

Gerber (Robert G.), Inc., Freeport, ME. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09492

CONTROL OF IN-SITU SPILL BIODEGRADA-TION WITH LYSIMETERS.

Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, PA. Civil Enginering and Environmental Sciences Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09494

BIOTRANSFORMATION OF BTEX UNDER ANAEROBIC DENITRIFYING CONDITIONS: EVALUATION OF FIELD OBSERVATIONS. Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Ground Water Research.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09495

DESIGNING A GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION SYSTEM FOR A GEOLOGICALLY COMPLEX, LOW-PERMEABILITY AQUIFER IN SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09496

ALTERNATIVE TO LONG-TERM SHUT-DOWN OF A MUNICIPAL WELL IN A SAND-AND-GRAVEL AQUIFER CONTAMINATED BY CYANIDE WASTES, SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Whitman and Howard, Inc., Wellesley, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W90-09498

DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION OF AN INTEGRATED APPROACH TO AQUIFER REMEDIATION AT AN ORGANIC CHEMICAL

Canviro Consultants Ltd., Waterloo (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09499

CHARACTERIZATION AND REMEDIAL AS-SESSMENT OF DNAPL PCB OIL IN FRAC-TURED BEDROCK: A CASE STUDY OF THE SMITHVILLE, ONTARIO SITE.
Golder Associates, Mississauga (Ontario).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09501

Group 2F-Groundwater

ARE GROUND WATER VULNERABILITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS WORKABLE, BCI Geonetics, Inc., Winslow, ME. or primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. 790-09503

DETERMINING THE AREA OF CONTRIBU-TION TO A WELL FIELD: A CASE STUDY AND METHODOLOGY FOR WELLHEAD PROTECTION

BCI Geonetics, Inc., Laconia, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W90-09504

ANALYSIS OF RECENT DATA REGARDING GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OF NASSAU COUNTY, NEW YORK. GeoTrans, Inc., Harvard, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-09505

ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE SAVANNAH RIVER PLANT'S GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM.

Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Pompton

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09506

BEHAVIOUR OF DENSE, NON-AQUEOUS PHASE LIQUIDS (DNAPLS) IN FRACTURED MEDIA

Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Ground Water

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09509

PERMEABILITY OF FRACTURED ROCKS IN A QUARRY PROPOSED TO BE A SANITARY LANDFILL.

Waterloo Geoscience Consultants Ltd. (Ontario). W. S. Clarke, W. M. Graziani, P. S. Bulla, and A. E. Magditsch.

E. maguisch.
IIIN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on
Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October
17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National
Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p
435-448, 5 fig, 1 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Geohydrology, *Geologic fractures, *Groundwater movement, *Path of pollutants, *Permeability, *Water pollution sources, Aquitards, Geologic formations, Quarries, Sanitary

The Acton quarry is located at the edge of the Niagara Escarpment approximately 33 km west of Toronto. It is proposed that the mined-out portion of the Acton Quarry be developed into a municipal solid waste landfill. Over the last three years, a detailed geohydrological investigation has been conducted at the site. The results of this investigation were used to determine conditions at the site. tion were used to: determine conditions at the site for the disposal of municipal solid wastes; assess design concepts; assess potential impacts of the site on the area groundwater resources; and identify and recommend a groundwater monitoring pro-gram. Six bedrock formations underlie the quarry. They are the: Amabel Formation; Reynales forma-tion; Cabot Head Formation; Manitoulin Formation; Whirlpool Formation; and, Queenston Formation. The Amabel Formation and the underlying Reynales Formation were shown to have a mean hydraulic conductivities of 2 microns/sec and 0.06 microns/sec, respectively. In order to be conservative in calculations of groundwater move-ment at the proposed landfill, the Amabel and Reynales Formation were often treated as one hydrostratigraphic unit. The mean hydraulic coningurostratigraphic unit. The mean hydraulic Conductivity values for the upper and lower Cabot Head shales, are 0.03 microns/sec and 0.003 microns/sec. Wells installed in a section of the shale showed very low permeabilities. The Manitoulin Formation was tested ten times, with a mean hy-draulic conductivity of 0.0005 microns/sec. The Whirlpool Formation has a mean hydraulic conductivity of 3 microns/sec. This may result in the only groundwater sink, at depth, in the bedrock.

The upper Queenston Formation has a mean hydraulic conductivity of 0.0002 microns/sec. This thick sequence of shales is expected to act as an effective aquitard at the base of the buried bedrock valley, north of the site. The hydraulic conductivity values shown measure the permeability of the rock formations in the horizontal direction. Since the Cabot Head shales represent an important com-ponent in the design of the proposed landfill, an-other phase of study will attempt to determine the in situ permeability values in the vertical direction. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09510

APPLICATION OF TREATMENT TECH-NIOUES TO SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION SYS-TEMS FOR REMEDIATION OF SOILS IN THE UNSATURATED ZONE.

Levine-Fricke, Inc., Emeryville, CA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

HYDROCARBON REMOVAL FROM GROUND WATER-DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AT WATER-DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AT LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK

Stover and Bentley, Inc., Stillwater, OK.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W90-09512

2G. Water In Soils

FATE AND TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM IN THE UNSATURATED SOIL ZONE UNDER BIOTIC AND ABIOTIC CONDITIONS. Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Civil Engineer-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

ENZYMATIC OXIDATION OF SOME SUBSTI-TUTED PHENOLS AND AROMATIC AMINES, AND THE BEHAVIOR OF SOME PHENOLOX-IDASES IN THE PRESENCE OF SOIL RELAT-

Bundesgesundheitsamt, Langen (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08680

MOBILITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF SELENI-UM AND SALINITY IN GROUNDWATER AND SOIL OF DRAINED AGRICULTURAL FIELDS, WESTERN SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY OF CALI-

Geological Survey, Sacramento, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08756

PHYSICAL AND HYDROLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF MINED SPOILS RECLAIMED BY DIFFERENT AMELIORATION METHODS. Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. Dept. of

Plant and Soil Sciences. G. W. Theseira, and S. K. Chong.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 65-74, 2 fig. 4

Descriptors: *Headwaters hydrology, *Mine wastes, *Soil water, *Spoil disposal, *Tillage, Hydraulic conductivity, Soil properties, Soil strength,

A study was conducted to determine the effects of five combinations of spoil replacement methods and mechanical amelioration techniques on the physical characteristics of mined spoil. The treatphysical characteristics of mined spoin. The treat-ments applied were: (1) spoil replacement with pan scraper followed by TLG (vibratory deep tillage, tillage, (2) spoil replacement with pan scraper fol-lowed by RAKE (use of an RM 4 rake attached to a backhoe) tillage, (3) spoil replacement with pan scraper without physical amelioration, (4) spoil replacement with conveyor belt with topsoil; and

(5) spoil replacement with conveyor belt without (3) spin replacement. A non-mined soil was included in the study as a control for purposes of comparison. The study was conducted as a nested design with three replications nested in each treatment and four sampling depths nested in each replication. All measurements were made on undisreplication. All measurements were made on undis-turbed soil cores sampled two years after the ex-perimental site had been treated and planted with alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). Soil strength data were obtained on the plots using a constant veloci-ty recording cone penetrometer. Results showed that bulk densities of the non-mined and TLG tilled plots were not significantly different from each other, but were significantly lower than the other treatments. Soil moisture retention data by depth suggested that the tillage implements were other treatments. Soil moisture retention data by depth suggested that the tillage implements were effective at increasing macroporosity at different depths of the profile. Soil strength was found to be not significantly different between the non-mined, RAKE tilled and TLG tilled plots. These had significantly lower soil strengths than did the remainder of the treatments. Sorptivity and effective saturated hydraulic conductivity measurements were found to be extremely variable across treatment, depth, and replication. Consequently, no conclusions could be drawn concerning either. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

SURFACE AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENTS SUPPORTING INSTREAM FLOW PROTECTION AT THE HASSAYAMPA RIVER PRESERVE, WICKENBURG, ARIZONA.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and Water Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-08854

TRACING STORMFLOW SOURCES IN SEEP-AGE ZONES USING OXYGEN-18.
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. School

of Forest Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.
W90-08873

NET PHOTOSYNTHESIS AND STOMATAL CONDUCTANCE OF PEACH SEEDLINGS AND CUTTINGS IN RESPONSE TO CHANGES IN SOIL WATER POTENTIAL.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Griffin. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W90-08907

STUDY OF WATER REPELLENCY AND ITS AMELIORATION IN A YELLOW-BROWN SAND. 1. SEVERITY OF WATER REPELLENCY AND THE EFFECTS OF WETTING AND ABRASION

Massey Univ., Palmerston North (New Zealand).
Dept. of Soil Science.
M. G. Wallis, D. J. Horne, and K. W. McAuliffe.

New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research NEZFA7, Vol. 33, No. 1, p 139-144, 1990. 3 fig, 1 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Himatangi sand, *Laboratory methods, *Soil absorption capacity, *Soil moisture retention, *Soil water, *Water repellent soils, Gravimetry, Soil analysis, Soil water potential, Tem-

Water repellency of Himatangi sand was assessed by in situ water infiltration measurements and in the laboratory using the molarity of an ethanol droplet (MED) technique. Infiltration rates on dropier (MED) reconsique. Infiltration rates on water repellant areas were an order of magnitude lower than rates on adjacent, less repellant areas. The surface (30 mm) soil of cores removed from repellant areas was severely repellant (MED) > 2.2), and soil to a depth of 150 mm was moderately repellant. MED was strongly correlated with soil carbon content (R-squared = 0.79). Attempts soil carbon content (R-squared = 0.79). Attempts were made to overcome repellency by wetting the soil and by abrasion. The water repellency of Himatangi sand increased when the gravimetric soil water content was increased from 0.03 to 0.05, and then declined rapidly with further increases in

WATER CYCLE—Field 2

Water In Soils-Group 2G

soil water content. Air-dry samples were agitated in an end-over-end shaker for a range of 1 to 48 hours. Soil water repellency was significantly (P < 0.01) reduced by agitation for up to eight hours. Water repellency of samples which had been shaken for 2, 4, 8 and 12 hours significantly (p < 0.01) increased after standing until 72 hours had elapsed. (See also W90-08912) (Author's abstract) W90-08911

STUDY OF WATER REPELLENCY AND ITS AMELIORATION IN A YELLOW-BROWN SAND. 2. USE OF SOME WETTING AGENTS AND THEIR INTERACTION WITH SOME AS-

AND THEIR INTERACTION WITH SOME AS-PECTS OF IRRIGATION.
Massey Univ., Palmerston North (New Zealand).
Dept. of Soil Science.
M. G. Wallis, D. J. Horne, and K. W. McAuliffe.
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
NEZFAT, Vol. 33, No. 1, p 145-150, 1990. 4 tab, 12 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Himatangi sand, *Irrigation requirements, *Soil absorption capacity, *Soil water, *Water repellent soils, *Wetting, Field tests, Infiltration, Irrigation programs, Plant growth, Soil

A range of soil wetting agents was evaluated in glasshouse experiments using the Himatangi sand. Comparisons of application rates required to overcome water repellency and enable ryegrass seed-ling emergence revealed significant differences (P < 0.05) in product performance. The dilution rate for wetting agent application was found to be a significant (P < 0.05) factor for some products. In significant (P < 0.05) factor for some products. In a field trial, pasture establishment was improved on plots (4.8 by 10 m) which were band-sprayed with wetting agents (Wettasoil 12 L/hectare, Aquagno 8 L/hectare). Application rates were selected from the glasshouse experiments. However, soil water content had a high spatial variability and did not differ significantly (P > 0.05) between plots. A blanket spray (20 L/hectare) of Wettasoil on a cultivated area (45 sq m) of Himatangi sand increased the surface soil water content relative to untreated soil; however, this effect was not maintained over the following months. Glasshouse extended untreated soil; however, this effect was not maintained over the following months. Glasshouse experiments were conducted to study the relationship between some aspects of irrigation scheduling and the performance of wetting agents. Delays of up to 14 days in initial wetting following wetting agent application produced no significant (P > 0.05) effect on the ability of two wetting agents to increase soil infiltration. Shorter irrigation return intervals consistently improved plant growth in intervals consistently improved plant growth in untreated and wetting-agent-treated Himatangi sand. (See also W90-08911) (Author's abstract) W90-08912

EFFECT OF ZERO AND CONVENTIONAL TILLAGE ON BARLEY YIELD AND NITRATE NITROGEN CONTENT, MOISTURE AND TEMPERATURE OF SOIL IN NORTH-CEN-

TRAL ALBERTA.
Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Soil Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I.
W90-08914

RESIDUAL SOIL MOISTURE AND WHEAT YIELD IN RELATION TO MULCHING AND TILLAGE DURING PRECEDING RAINFED

CROP.
Regional Research Station, Sirmur (India).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21.
W90-08917

EVALUATING 'DRAINAGE' IN CONTAINER AND OTHER SHALLOW-DRAINED HORTI-CULTURAL SOIL.

Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Horticulture.

Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis CSOSA2, Vol. 21, No. 3/4, p 221-235, 1990. 7

Descriptors: *Drainage, *Landscaping, *Pore size, *Soil physical properties, *Soil porosity, Intersti-

tial water, Regression analysis, Soil water, Horti-

Shallow-drained horticultural soils utilized in containers, sporting areas, and landscape sites tend to retain excess water and be poorly aerated following irrigation or precipitation. This occurs even mlg ringation or precipitation. Inis occurs even when soil hydraulic conductivity is very high. Such poor drainage is widely misconstrued as a consequence of impedance to water flux when it is usually a capillary retention effect. The adequacy of drainage in shallow soils and subsequent correcof drainage in snaiow soils and subsequent corrective measures for poor drainage are often inferred by application of inappropriate criteria. Poor drainage is usually precipitated by unsuitable pore size distribution. Total porosity of a soil contained in a segmented, metal or plastic cylinder, is determined from the volume of water required to saturate it. A class of waters of the content of soil rate it. A plot of water content as a function of soil height (cm) yields the soil moisture characteristic for that soil. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08937

IMPROVED LEWIS-MILNE EQUATION FOR THE ADVANCE PHASE OF BORDER IRRIGA-

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08949

ESTIMATION OF FIELD SCALE LEACHING RATES FROM CHLORIDE MASS BALANCE AND ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION MEASUREMENTS.

New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Deniliquin (Australia).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-08950

EFFECTIVE IRRIGATION UNIFORMITY AS RELATED TO ROOT ZONE DEPTH.
Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem (Israel). Seagram Centre for Soil and Water Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08951

VARIABILITY OF SOIL WATER TENSION IN A TRICKLE IRRIGATED CHILE PEPPER

International Inst. for Land Reclamation and Improvement, Wageningen (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.

SIMULATED WATER AND SOLUTE DISTRIBUTION FROM A CROSSED TRIPLE LINE-SOURCE.

Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Sde Boker (Israel). Jacob Blaustein Inst. for Desert Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08953

VARIANCE OF WATER ADVANCE IN WIDE-SPACED FURROW IRRIGATION. Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Agron-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09004

YIELD VARIABILITY AND WATER USE IN WIDE-SPACED FURROW IRRIGATION. Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Agron-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09005

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 63-73, August 1989. 7 fig, 13 ref.

CNR, Italy, Special Grant I.P.R.A., subproject 1.

Descriptors: *Porosity, *Soil structure, *Soil water, *Water table, Morphology, Peaches, Plant pathology, Pores, Seasonal variation

Modifications induced in soil porosity, pore shape, and pore size distribution caused by different levels of shallow water table were investigated in a peach orchard field experiment. Pores larger than 30 micrometer were measured on soil thin sections using the electro-optical image analysis (Quantimet 720) technique. The porosity inside the small aggregates was measured by the mercury intrusion method. Total porosity was significantly higher when the level of the water table was lower and showed a cycling pattern, being higher at the end of the dry summer season and lower at the end of the wet winter. Elongated pores constituted the highest proportion of porosity and showed the largest differences between water table levels. Changes in pore shape and size distribution also were observed. The proportion of large elongated pores (50 to 500 micrometer) was higher where the level of the water table was deeper. Consequently, the shallow water table seemed to degrade the soil structure, reducing the porosity to a level inad-equate for plant development. (Author's abstract) W90-09009

LONG-TERM MOISTURE CONTROL FOR SOILS WITH SHALLOW GROUNDWATER

Agricultural Univ. of Warsaw (Poland). Dept. of Land Reclamation.

T. Brandyk, and R. Romanowicz.

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 75-85, August 1989. 4 fig, 1 tab, 28

Descriptors: *Aeration zone, *Soil water, *Soil-water-plant relationships, Darcys law, Ditches, Mathematical studies, Root zone, Theory, Water

The application of the steady-state soil moisture flow theory and control theory for the long-term water management of soils is presented. The admissible ranges of both groundwater levels and open-ditch water levels are determined based on Darcy's law for moisture flow in the unsaturated zone. It is shown that, when describing the unsaturated hydraulic conductivity function by an exponential relation, the linearized form of the flow equation may be applied. Comparison of the results of the theoretical calculations with field experiments showed that when the depths of the ground-water level and the water level in the ditches remain within the determined admissible ranges. the soil moisture content of the root zone does not exceed presented limits for periods of up to 10 days. (Author's abstract) W90-09010

MODELLING THE EFFECTS OF TIED-RIDG-ING ON WATER CONSERVATION AND CROP YIELDS.

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Temple. Blackland Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09011

NUMERICAL KINEMATIC WAVE MODEL FOR BORDER IRRIGATION.

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09017

LUMPED VERSUS DISTRIBUTED MASS MAT-RICES IN THE FINITE ELEMENT SOLUTION OF SUBSURFACE FLOW.

Reading Univ. (England). Dept. of Mathematics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09156

Group 2G-Water In Soils

MAPPING SATURATED AREAS WITH A HEL-ICOPTER-BORNE C BAND SCATTERO-

MELEK. Centre de Recherches en Physique de l'Environne-ment, Issy-les-Moulineaux (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09168

R-5 REVISITED: I. SPATIAL VARIABILITY OF INFILTRATION ON A SMALL RANGELAND

CATCHMEN1. California Univ., Berkeley. Dept. of Soil Science. K. Loague, and G. A. Gander. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 957-971, May 1990. 11 fig, 13 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Infiltration, *Soil water, *Watersheds, Catchment areas, Pastures, R-5 catchment site, Rainfall, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Spatial variation, Statistical methods, Vegetation.

A large set of data (247 measurements) was collect-A large set of data (247 measurements) was collected from steady state infiltration experiments at the R-5 experimental site, Chickasha, Oklahoma, a 0.1 sq km native grassland pasture in a subhumid region. Using geostatistical methods, the spatial variability of infiltration was characterized. The range of spatial persistence for infiltration was very small (<20 m), typical of those found for similar environments. Steady state infiltration rates were liked to venetical type and were found to similar environments. Steady state infurration rates were linked to vegetation type and were found to vary with time. The uncertainty associated with the infiltration measurements was reduced by changing the grid spacing from 50 to 25 m. Yet, this was not sufficient to map infiltration variability. (See also W90-09170) (Cassar-PTT) W90-09169

R-5 REVISITED: II. REEVALUATION OF A QUASI-PHYSICALLY BASED RAINFALL-RUNOFF MODEL WITH SUPPLEMENTAL IN-

California Univ., Berkeley. Dept. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09170

NATURE OF THE DISPERSIVE FLUX IN SATURATED HETEROGENEOUS POROUS

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. Water Resources Div L. Naff.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 1013-1026, May 1990. 6 fig, 30 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Path of pollutants, *Porous media, *Solute transport, Aquifers, Dispersion, Heterogeneity, Hydraulic conductivity, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Saturated flow, Tracers. *Groundwater movement, *Path of

A method was developed for evaluating the mean transport of a tracer in saturated heterogeneous porous media when the hydraulic conductivity can be represented by a stochastic process; no assump-tion concerning stationarity of the concentration field was made. The analysis resulted in a transform-space solution for the dispersive flux associated with the mean concentration in a mean uniform flow field when the tracer was conservative. For a pulse input of tracer, general forms for the first four moments in the longitudinal direction are presented. A general form for the global dispersive flux, associated with mean transport, is presented Thux, associated with mean transport, is presented for the case where local dispersion relative to the length scale of heterogeneity, is negligible. The global dispersive flux takes the form of a convolution, over time, of the concentration gradient weighted by the correlation function of the velocity field. In large time, this integral asymptotically approaches a classical Fickian form. The convolutions forward time of the property of the convolutions of the global flux meanifester itself. tion formulation of the global flux manifested itself in early time in the form of non-Gaussian behavior of the mean tracer concentration. Beyond a travel distance equivalent to about 20 length scales of the hydraulic conductivity process, Gaussian behavior of the mean tracer cloud dominated. (Author's abstract)

FRACTAL PROCESSES IN SOIL WATER RE-TENTION.

Nevada Univ. System, Reno. Desert Research Inst. S. W. Tyler, and S. W. Wheatcraft.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 1047-1054, May 1990. 5 fig, 23 ref. U.S. Department of Energy Grant DE-FG08-85-

Descriptors: *Fractal geometry, *Model studies, *Porous media, *Soil moisture retention, *Soil water, Hydraulic conductivity, Mathematical studies, Pore size, Porosity, Sierpinski carpet, Soil porosity, Soil texture

A physical conceptual model for soil texture and pore structure based on the concept of fractal geometry was proposed. The paradigm used for the soil pore size distribution was the Sierpinski carpet, which is a fractal that contains self similar holes (pores) over a wide range of scales. The water retention properties of regular and random water retention properties of regular and random Sierpinski carpets were evaluated and related di-rectly to the Brooks and Corey (or Campbell) empirical water retention model. Fractal dimen-sions of typical soils ranged from 1.71 to 1.95, with the highest dimension associated with the finest textured soils. The fractal dimension was shown to strongly control the water retention properties of the Sierpinski carpet 'soil.' Higher fractal dimen-sions mimicked clay-type soils with very slow dewatering characteristics; and relatively low frac-tal dimensions, a sandy soil with relatively rapid tal dimensions, a sandy soil with relatively rapid dewatering characteristics. The proposed model removes the empirical fitting parameters from the soil water retention models and provides parameters with are intrinsic to the nature of the fractal porous structure. The relative permeability functions of Burdine and Mualem were shown to be fractal directly from fractal water stention results. fractal directly from fractal water retention results. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09175

DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS IN GRAVEL UNDER UNSATURATED CONDITIONS.
Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs, Richland, WA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field SG.
W90-09176

EFFECTS OF AMELIORATING EXPOSED SUBSOIL PRIOR TO SOWING ON THE WATER RELATIONS AND PRODUCTIVITY PASTURE DURING AN CYCLE

Kyabram Research Inst. (Australia). Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Affairs For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09203

SOIL N MINERALIZATION AND NITRIFICA-TION IN RELATION TO NITROGEN SOLU-TION CHEMISTRY IN A SMALL FORESTED York Univ., North York (Ontario). Dept. of Geog-

rapny. A. R. Hill, and M. Shackleton. Biogeochemistry BIOGEP, Vol. 8, No. 2, p 167-184, September 1989. 5 fig, 3 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Forest watersheds, *Mineralization, *Nitrates, *Nitrification, *Nitrogen cycle, *Small watersheds, *Soil chemistry, *Soil water, Groundwater chemistry, Hemlock trees, Maple trees, Ontario, Pine trees, Riparian vegetation, Soil-waterplant relationships, Streams, Toronto.

Spatial variations in soil processes regulating mineral N losses to streams were studied in a small watershed near Toronto, Ontario. Annual net N mineralization in the 0-8 cm soil was measured in adjacent upland and riparian forest stands using in situ soil incubations from April 1985 to 1987. Mean annual rates of soil N mineralization and nitrification were higher in a maple soil (93.8 and 87.0 kg/ha) hath an in a pine soil (23.3 and 8.2 kg/ha). Very low mean rates of mineralization (3.3 kg/ha) and nitrification (3.4 kg/ha) were found in a riparian hemlock stand. Average NO(3) nitrogen concentrations in soil solutions were 0.3 to 1.0 mg/L in the maple stand and <0.006 mg/L in the pine stand. the maple stand and <0.06 mg/L in the pine stand.

Concentrations of NO(3) nitrogen in shallow ground water and stream water were 3 to 4 times greater in a maple subwatershed than in a pine subwatershed. Rapid N uptake by vegetation was an important mechanism reducing solution losses of NO(3) nitrogen in the maple stand. Low rates of nitrification were mainly responsible for negligible NO(3) nitrogen solution losses in the pine stand. (Author's abstract) W90-09268

ENHANCED DEGRADATION OF CARBA-MOTHIOATE HERBICIDES IN HISTORY

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Plant Pathology, Physiology and Weed Science For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

DEGRADATION OF TERBUFOS IN SOILS DURING DROUGHT CONDITIONS.

Clemson Univ., SC. Inst. of Wildlife and Environ-mental Toxicology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09452

MOVEMENT OF TRIAZINE HERBICIDES IN CONVENTIONAL AND TILLAGE SYSTEMS.

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington. Dept. of Agronomy.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W90.09467

INFLUENCE OF IRRIGATION AND RAIN-FALL ON THE MOVEMENT OF INSECTI-CIDES THROUGH A SANDY LOAM SOIL. North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Fargo. Dept. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09471

MODELING AND MEASUREMENT OF TE-BUTHIURON (SPIKE) MOBILITY IN INTER-MOUNTAIN SOILS.

Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09474

PREFERENTIAL FLOW THROUGH MACRO-PORES: TILLAGE IMPLICATIONS. Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Agronomy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09475

2H. Lakes

CONTAMINANTS IN FOODS OF AQUATIC BIRDS AT KESTERSON RESERVOIR, CALI-FORNIA, 1985.

Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08644

SELENIUM ACCUMULATION BY RACCOONS EXPOSED TO IRRIGATION DRAINWATER AT KESTERSON NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, CALIFORNIA, 1986.

Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08645

EFFECTS OF ELEVATED FOODBORNE SELE-NIUM ON GROWTH AND REPRODUCTION OF THE FATHEAD MINNOW (PIMEPHALES

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W90-08646

EFFECTS OF ATRAZINE ON MICROCOSMS DEVELOPED FROM FOUR NATURAL PLANKTON COMMUNITIES. Environmental Research Lab.-Duluth, MN. NATURAL

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08652

MOVEMENT OF DISSOLVED RADIONU-CLIDES FROM SUBMERGED URANIUM MINE TAILINGS INTO THE SURFACE WATER OF LANGLEY BAY, SASKATCHE-WAN, CANADA. Environmental Protection Service, Regina (Sas-

katchewan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08653

EFFECT OF SEDIMENT CONTACT AND UPTAKE MECHANISMS ON ACCUMULATION OF THREE CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS IN THE MIDGE, CHIRONOMUS

Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Environmental Biol-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08662

TRIHALOMETHANES IN THE WATER SUP-PLIES OF SARDINIA, ITALY. Cagliari Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Hygiene.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08664

ORGANIC MICROPOLLUTANTS IN LAKES: A SEDIMENTOLOGICAL APPROACH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08668

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE AUTORADIOGRA-PHIC EXAMINATION OF UPTAKE BEHAV-IOR OF LIPOPHILIC CHEMICALS INTO

IOR OF LIPOPHILIC CHEMICALS INTO FISH GILL. Sumitomo Chemical Co. Ltd., Takarazuka (Japan). Biochemistry and Toxicology Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08670

ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ATRAZINE ON TWO OUTDOOR ARTIFICIAL FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS.

Technische Univ. Muenchen (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Botanik, Lehrgebeit Systematik und Oekophysiologie.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W90-08693

COMPARISON OF BIOTIC INDEX VALUES FOR INVERTEBRATE COLLECTIONS FROM NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES. South Dakota State Univ., Brookings. Dept. of

Wildlife and Fisheries.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W90-08697

POPULATION DYNAMICS AND FEEDING OF MAYFLY LARVAE IN SOME ACID AND AL-KALINE NEW ZEALAND STREAMS. Canterbury Univ., Christchurch (New Zealand). Dept. of Zoology. K. J. Collier, and M. J. Winterbourn.

Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p 181-189, April 1990. 4 fig, 4 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Acid streams, *Aquatic insects, *Mayflies, *New Zealand, *Stream ecology, Alkaline water, Feeding behavior, Hydrogen ion concentration, Population dymics, Productivity

Population dynamics (density, biomass, annual production), gut contents and feeding rates of mayflies (Deleatidium species; Leptophlebidae) were compared in two naturally acid (mean pH 4.8), brownwater streams and two alkaline (mean pH 7.5),

clearwater streams in South Westland, New Zealand. Mean densities of larvae (range 234-2318/sq m) were higher in alkaline streams on most of the six bimonthly sampling dates. Mean biomass (range 0.020-0.376 g larval dry weight (LDW)/sq m) was always highest at the stable, spring-fed, alkaline site and was lower at the acid sites and another alkaline site where the population was always dominated by small larvae. Annual production was high at the more stable, alkaline site (10.35 gLDW/sq m) but much lower at the other sites (2.49-3.77g/sq m). Gut contents of larvae were dominated by fine (45-75 microm widest diameter) particulate matter (69-99%), diatoms (up to 21%) and, at one site, filamentous algae (8-13%). Grazing rates of mayflies on epilithon were significantly higher on stones taken from acid than alkaline streams and material grazed from acid streams had a higher proportion of inorganic material (87-93% and 61-83% inorganics, respectively). Higher grazing rates may reflect lower quality of epilithic food in acid, brownwater streams, a factor that could contribute to the lower productivity of Deleatium nonulations at these sites (Author's abstract) contribute to the lower productivity of Deleati-dium populations at these sites. (Author's abstract) W90-08698

CHANGE TO A DIATOM ASSEMBLAGE IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE FOLLOWING POINT SOURCE NUTRIENT RE-DIRECTION: A PA-LAEOLIMNOLOGICAL APPROACH.
University Coll., London (England). Palaeoecology Research Unit.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W90-08699

DIATOMS AS INDICATORS OF WATER QUALITY IN SOME ENGLISH URBAN LAKES. Oxford Univ. (England). Geography School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08700

SEASONAL RESPONSE OF DIATOM COM-MUNITIES TO VARIABLE WATER QUALITY IN SOME ENGLISH URBAN LAKES. Oxford Univ. (England). Geography School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08701

EXPERIMENTAL EVIDENCE QUANTIFYING THE ROLE OF BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES IN ORGANIC MATTER DYNAMICS OF HEADWATER STREAMS.

WATER STREAMS.
Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Entomology.
T. F. Cuffney, J. B. Wallace, and G. J. Lugthart.
Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p
281-299, April 1990. 9 fig. 12 tab. 58 ref. NSF
grants BSR83-16082 and BSR87-18005.

*Benthic fauna, Descriptors: *Mountain streams, *Organic matter, Aquatic bac-teria, Decomposition, Detritus, Insecticides, Inver-tebrate drift, Litter, Methoxychlor, Species com-

The insecticide methoxychlor was applied seasonally to one of three small headwater streams in the southern Appalachian Mountains in North Carolina. The initial application caused massive invertebrate drift (>1,000,000 organisms/wk) and resulted in a community with few shredders and reduced abundances of most insect taxa. Bacteria densities and microbial respiration rates were not affected by treatment. Disruption of the invertebrate community resulted in significant reductions in leaf by treatment. Disruption of the invertebrate com-munity resulted in significant reductions in leaf litter processing rates (50-74% reduction depend-ing on leaf species) and in the amount of leaf litter processed annually (reduction of 25-28%). Reduc-tions in leaf litter processing rates resulted in signif-icant reductions in fine particulate organic matter (FPOM) export. Declines in both concentration and total export were detectable within I week of treatment. Annual FPOM export was reduced to 33% of pretreatment levels. Alteration to the in-33% of pretreatment levels. Alteration to the invertebrate community had a much greater effect on FPOM export than a severe (50-200 year) on From export man a severe (30-200 year) drought. Course particulate organic matter export was not significantly influenced by treatment but was influenced by hydrologic differences among years. (Author's abstract)

W90-08702

ENZYMIC AND CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF PARTICULATE ORGANIC MATTER FROM A BOREAL RIVER

Clarkson Univ., Potsdam, NY. Dept. of Biology. R. L. Sinsabaugh, and A. E. Linkins. Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p 301-309, April 1990. 5 fig, 4 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Boreal streams, *Enzymes, *Microbial degradation, *Organic matter, Detritus, Fiber, Limnology, Nitrogen, Particle size, Phenols, Phos-phorus, Succession, Water chemistry.

Benthic particulate organic matter (POM) was col-lected from a shallow pool of a fourth order boreal stream and sorted into seven size fractions ranging from 63 to >4000 microm. Each size fraction was from 63 to >4000 microm. Each size fraction was analyzed for fiber, total phosphorus, and total Kjeldahl nitrogen. Microbial activity was measured by oxygen consumption and characterized by assaying for eleven classes of excenzymes including cellulase, phenol oxidase, peroxidase, phosphasea and sulfatase. Indices of detritus quality such as C/N, C/P, percent lignin, and microbial respiration showed improvement with decreasing naries. as a C/N, C/P, percent lignin, and microbial respiration showed improvement with decreasing particle
size. Three covarying exoenzyme groups were
identified: a carbohydrase-phosphatase group that
included eight enzymes, a phenol oxidase-peroxidase group, and sulfatase. The activity of the carbohydrase-phosphatase group was significantly
correlated with microbial respiration and the carbohydrate content of the POM. Phenol oxidaseperoxidase activity was correlated with lignin content for POM greater than 250 microm, but activiyi increased markedly in the two smallest size
fractions even though the lignin content of the
POM continued to decline. Sulfatase activity was
inversely related to particle size over the entire
range. The changes in microbial activity with particle size were attributed to the increasing surface
area to volume ratio of smaller particles and to an
ecological succession in the microbial community.
(Author's abstract) (Author's abstract) W90-08703

INFLUENCES OF SEASONAL FLOODING ON MACROINVERTEBRATE ABUNDANCE IN

WETLAND HABITATS.
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife

H. A. Neckles, H. R. Murkin, and J. A. Cooper Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p 311-322, April 1990. 3 fig, 3 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Ecological effects, *Flooding, *Limnology, *Macroinvertebrates, *Marshes, *Population density, *Wetlands, Aquatic insects, Life history studies, Manitoba, Seasonal variation, Vegeta-

The effects of seasonal flooding on macroinverte-brate abundance was studied by manipulating water regime and detrital level within three contig-uous experimental marshes in Manitoba, Canada, over a two year period. One area was seasonally flooded (standing water present through midsum-mer) with emergent vegetation left undisturbed, one was semipermanently flooded (standing water present through the ice-free season) with the vege-tation left undisturbed, and one was seasonally flooded with the vegetation harvested at the end of the first summer. Abundances of frequent macroinvertebrate taxa were compared between the sea-sonally flooded-undisturbed treatment area and each of the other areas. Densities of total invertebrates and of the dominant taxa (Cladocera, Ostracoda, and Culicidae) were reduced dramatically by a year of semipermanent flooding, despite high levels of particulate organic food resources and low populations of predators. Densities were not reduced by lowering the availability of detritus under seasonally flooded conditions. Taxa unaffected by water regime included Dytiscidae, Corisidae, Chironomidae, Ceratopogonidae and Ephydridae. Semipermanent flooding may have eliminated environmental cues necessary for oviposition, embryonic development and hatch among dominant taxa. High invertebrate densities in temcoda, and Culicidae) were reduced dramatically by

Group 2H-Lakes

porary waters may be more dependent upon life history traits of resident fauna than upon habitat features such as food availability or predation pressure. (Author's abstract) W90-08704

PHOSPHORUS TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE EPILIMNION OF HUMIC LAKES: BIOLOGICAL UPTAKE OF PHOSPHATE.
Lancaster Univ. (England). Div. of Biological Sci-

ences. R. I. Jones.

Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p 323-337, April 1990. 9 fig, 1 tab, 53 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Cycling nutrients, *Dystrophic lakes, *Humic substances, *Limiting nutrients, *Limnology, *Phosphates, Bacteria, Finland, Lake turnover, Microbial degradation.

The hypothesis that dissolved humic material (DHM) stimulates bacterial involvement in phosphorus transformations and may thus lead to decreased accessibility of phosphorus to algae was investigated by studying three small forest lakes in southern Finland representing a wide range of DHM concentrations. Bacterial biomass did not differ significantly between the lakes, but algal biomass was significantly lower at higher DHM concentrations. Consequently the ratio of algal biomass to bacterial biomass was significantly lower in the most humic lake. Uptake of phosphorus from added 33PO4 was partitioned between algal and bacterial size fractions by differential filtration. No significant variation between lakes was found in the proportion of particulate 33P recovered from the algal fraction. Turnover times for phosphate were significantly longer in the most humic lake and also showed lower variability. In general turnover times were long in comparison with values reported from many other lakes. Only briefly in mid summer did turnover times in two lakes shorten to values which would indicate that demand for phosphate was outstripping supply. Short-term storage of samples from the most humic lake stimulated biological incorporation of 33P, but additions of nitrogen and iron had little effect on phosphate uptake. In these small forest lakes it is probable that no single nutrient consistently limits plankton development. Since no evidence was found that DHM shifts the balance of plankton phosphate availability. (Author's abstract) W90-08705

STRUCTURAL, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MICROCYSTIS AER-UGINOSA HYPERSCUMS FROM A HYPER-TROPHIC LAKE.

Kinneret Limnological Lab., Tiberias (Israel). T. Zohary, and A. M. Pais Madeira. Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p 339-352, April 1990. 6 fig. 6 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Cyanophyta, *Decomposing organic matter, *Eutrophic lakes, *Hyperscums, *Hypertrophic lakes, *Limnology, *Scum, *South Africa, Anaerobic conditions, Hartbeespoort Dam, Light penetration, Methanogenesis, Nutrients, Water chemistry, Water movement.

The structural, physical and chemical characteristics of cyanobacterial hyperscums (floating scums of densely packed cyanobacteria, measuring decimeters in thickness, that are covered by a dry crust of photo-oxidized cells) from hypertrophic Harthespoort Dam, South Africa were examined. The hyperscum community was a cyanobacterium Microcystis aeruginosa comprised 98% of the biovolume, with cell concentrations exceeding 1 billion/ml. The crust attenuated all the incident light and reduced free gas exchange. Beneath it continuously dark anaerobic, highly reduced conditions prevailed. As the hyperscum aged over 3 months in 1984, at 10 cm depth the pH gradually declined from 6.6 to 5.9, interstitial water ammonia-N concentrations increased from 0.45 to 119 mg/L, solu-

ble reactive phosphorus from 2.8 to 83.3 mg/L, and dissolved organic carbon reached a maximum of 460 mg/L. At any point in time these concentrations declined gradually with increasing depth within the hyperscum, and declined dramatically beneath the hyperscum. Similar patterns were recorded in another hyperscum in 1986. The chemical and temperature depth profiles indicated that free water movement took place around and under the hyperscum, but within it water movement was restricted to diffusion. Gas bubbles composed of 28% methane, 19% CO2, 53% N2, and traces of H2 trapped within the hyperscum, and the presence of volatile fatty acids in the interstitial water were indicative of anaerobic decomposition processes mediated by fermenting and methanogenic bacteria, and N:P ratios below 1.5 in the interstitial water suggested that nitrogen was lost as gas, possibly through denitrification. It is hypothesized that the major sites of decay of M. aeruginosa were the crust and the compact layer beneath it, while deeper within the hyperscum this cyanobacterium could survive prolonged periods of dark anaerobic conditions. (Author's abstract)

PHOSPHATASE ACTIVITY IN RELATION TO PHYTOPLANKTON COMPOSITION AND PH IN SWEDISH LAKES.

Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Limnologiska Institutionen.
H Olsson

Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p 353-362, April 1990. 2 fig,2 tab, 42 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Enzymes, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Phytoplankton, *Sweden, Eutrophic lakes, Oligorophic lakes, Phosphatases, Species composition.

Potential phosphatase activity and phytoplankton from several Swedish lakes of different character were compared in order to evaluate the importance of lake water pH and phytoplankton composition for the activity and pH optimum of lake water phosphatases. In oligotrophic lakes, in which phytoplankton biomass was most often dominated by Ochromonadaceae species, optimum phosphata activity was found at pH values <6. In eutrophic lakes, where species of Cyanophyceae and Baciliariophyceae dominated the phytoplankton biomass, optimum phosphatase activity was found at pH 7.5 or 8.5. The pH optimum of phosphatase activity often differed from the corresponding lake water pH. Experimental variation in phosphorus availability resulted in predictable changes in phosphatase activity, calculated per biomass of phytoplankton, was dependent on plankton species composition. (Author's abstract)

ENDLESS SUMMER: INTERNAL LOADING PROCESSES DOMINATE NUTRIENT CYCLING IN TROPICAL LAKES.

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Dept. of Biology. P. Kilham, and S. S. Kilham. Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p 379-389, April 1990.

Descriptors: *Africa, *Cycling nutrients, *Diatoms, *Lakes, *Paleolimnology, *Phosphorus, *Phytoplankton, *Silicon, *Tropical areas, Eutrophic lakes, Lake level, Mixing, Oligotrophic lakes, Stephanodiscus, Temperate zone.

Fossil diatom assemblages deposited in more than a dozen African lakes roughly 9500 years BP were dominated by a single planktonic species, Stephanodiscus astraea (Ehrenb.) Grun. These diatoms flourished when lake-levels were maximal. Because the ecological physiology of Stephanodiscus species is well known, one can predict the nutrient regime that must have existed when Stephanodiscus bloomed. Owing to competition for resources Stephanodiscus species dominate when the supply ratio of silicon to phosphorus (in moles) in the epiliminion is relatively low (Si:P approx. I) Consequently, lakes dominated by S. astraea are often hypereutrophic. A series of hypotheses are proposed to explain why tropical lakes have decreas-

ing Si:P ratios as lake-levels increase, primarily owing to internal P-loading processes in the epilimia. These observations appear to contradict present conceptions of the fundamental relationships governing nutrient loadings to and within lakes. Tropical lakes appear to have had increasing epilimnetic phosphorus loading as lake-levels increased. In contrast, large, deep lakes in the temperate zone are usually oligotrophic, with high Si:P ratios. It is concluded that regeneration rates are greater than removal rates for phosphorus in tropical lakes as compared to temperate lakes, especially where epilimnetic mixing exceeds 50 m. Biological control of the elemental cycles dominate in tropical lakes, whereas nutrient cycles in temperate lakes are dominated by physical processes for a large part of the year. This results in major differences in the fundamental mechanisms of nutrient regeneration and their relationships to morphometric features in the two regions. (Author's abstract)

PRODUCTION OF JUVENILE ATLANTIC SALMON, SALMO SALAR L., AND BROWN TROUT, SALMO TRUTTA L., WITHIN DIFFERENT SECTIONS OF A SMALL ENRICHED NORWEGIAN RIVER.

Rogaland Distriktshoegskole, Stavanger

(Norway).

A. Bergheim, and T. Hesthagen.
Journal of Fish Biology JFIBA9, Vol. 36, No. 4, p
545-562, April 1990. 4 fig. 8 tab, 40 ref.

Descriptors: *Fish populations, *Norway, *Salmon, *Trout, Carrying capacity, Growth, Life history studies, Nutrients, Productivity, Regression analysis.

Growth, density and production of juvenile Atlantic salmon and brown trout were studied in three different sections of the Kvassheimsana River in south-western Norway from 1979 to 1983. Section I, in the upper part of the river, is located above a waterfall impassable for migratory salmonids and is surrounded by grazing land. Sections 2 and 3, in the middle and lower parts the river, are influenced by agricultural activity. The number of 0+salmon in sections 2 and 3 varied between 30.1 and 167.8 specimens/100 sq m, with means 90.2 and 59.2 specimens/100 sq m, was significantly correlated with the original fry density. The growth rate of 0+ salmon was not inversely related to cohort density, but was significantly so for 1+ salmon. Mean annual salmon production in section 2 was 1959 g/100 sq m/y, and in section 3 was 841 g/100 sq m/y. A logarithmic function gave the best curve fit between salmon production admean annual biomass. Thus, production leveled off for the highest values recorded in section 2, and perhaps approached the carrying capacity of the stream. A multiple regression analysis showed that yearly variation in it salmon density was the single factor accounting for most of the total variability in production (60%). Variation in water temperature and nutrient content were not significantly pelated to variation in fish production. Densities of brown trout were low in all sections (<20 specimens/100 sq m). Fry density was highest in section 3 and parr density in section 1. All age groups of sympatric brown trout grew significantly faster in section 2 and 3 compared with allopatric brown trout in section 1. (Author's abstract)

ZOOPLANKTON-PHYTOPLANKTON INTER-ACTIONS IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Taupo (New Zealand). Taupo Research Lab. M. R. James, and D. J. Forsyth.

Journal of Plankton Research JPLRD9, Vol. 12, No. 3, p 455-472, May 1990. 8 fig, 5 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Eutrophic lakes, *Limnology, *New Zealand, *Phytoplankton, *Zooplankton, Ammonia, Cyanophyta, Diatoms, Feeding rates, Predation, Seasonal variation.

Lakes-Group 2H

Enclosure experiments were made in a cyanobacteria dominated lake (Lake Rotongaio in New Zealand) to assess the impact of zooplankton (>150 microm) grazing on algal growth rates and determine the effect of diel and vertical changes in zooplankton grazing intensity and nutrient (NH4-N) regeneration upon abundance of phytoplankton. The filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena minutissima var. attenuata and diatom Cyclotella menghiniana showed a negative linear change in abundance with a gradient in zooplankton grazing intensity. Phytoflagellates were not grazed and showed a positive linear change in abundance with increasing zooplankton biomass. These effects, as well as shortening of filament length of Anabaena, were caused by raptorial feeding by the calanoid copepod Boeckella propinqua which dominated the zooplankton. Phytoplankton growth was not simulated by addition of nutrients, suggesting nutrient regeneration was not important. Diel and vertical changes in feeding and NH4-N regeneration rates were measured in March and June 1988. Diel differences were more pronounced in March when the water column was stratified. Specific feeding rates were more important than vertical changes in zooplankton biomass in determining community grazing rates in March, but in June when the water column was mixed, vertical distribution of zooplankton biomass was important copposition of propension of the epilimnion in Lake Rotongaio. (Author's abstract) W90-08710

EFFECTS OF LIGHT AND TEMPERATURE ON PHOTOSYNTHATE PARTITIONING IN ANTARCTIC FRESHWATER PHYTOPLANK-TON

British Antarctic Survey, Cambridge (England). I. Hawes. Journal of Plankton Research JPLRD9, Vol. 12, No. 3, p 513-518, May 1990. 4 fig, 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Antarctica, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Photosynthesis, *Phytoplankton, *Polar regions, Carbon fixation, Ice cover, Light, Seasonal varia-

The effects of temperature and radiation flux on the partitioning of photosynthetically fixed carbon into four intracellular metabolic pools was investigated for natural phytoplankton assemblages from an Antarctic freshwater lake. At ambient temperature, protein synthesis was saturated at low photon flux densities (30-40 micromol/sq m/s) and above this flux fixed carbon was increasingly stored as lipid and polysaccharide. Increasing temperature raised both the saturated rate of protein synthesis and the photon flux at which saturation occurred. There was a corresponding decline in the accumulation of reserve products, particularly at low radiation fluxes. Phytoplankton survival in polar lakes depends on the ability to commence growth at low radiation fluxes and to retain viability over prolonged winter darkness. The pattern of photosynthesis seen in Sombre Lake is well adapted to meet these requirements. Maximal growth rates are attained at low radiation fluxes, comparable with those prevailing under ice cover, and cells may still accumulate storage products over the summer period which may be utilized over winter. The interactions between radiation flux, temperature, growth and accumulation of reserves may be vital to the survival of polar phytoplankton. (White-Reimer-PTT)

SUCCESSIONAL DYNAMICS OF THE PHYTO-PLANKTON IN THE LOWER PART OF THE RIVER FRRO.

RIVER EBRU.

Barcelona Univ. (Spain). Dept. de Ecologia.

S. Sabater, and I. Munoz.

Journal of Plankton Research JPLRD9, Vol. 12,
No. 3, p 573-592, May 1990. 7 fig. 2 tab, 26 ref.

CAICYT(project no. AC16/84) of the Ministry of

Education and Science.

Descriptors: *Ebro River, *Phytoplankton, *Spain, Chlorophyta, Conductivity, Cyanophyta, Diatoms, Flow, Seasonal variation, Statistical analysis, Succession.

The temporal and spatial dynamics of phytoplank-ton have been studied in four sites located along the last 60 km of the river Ebro in Spain, over a period of 1 year. Diatoms and green algae were the most abundant groups; blue-green algae were frequent only in autumn. Asterionella formosa dominated the winter phytoplankton assemblages. In autumn, spring and early summer centric diatoms were dominant: Aulacoseira granulata (Ehr.) Simonsen in autumn; Cyclotella species, Skeletonema potamos (Weber)Hasle and Stephanodiscus species in spring. A great abundance of green algae was observed during the summer, mainly in the lower sites. In the sites closer to the mouth, the spring maximum of centric diatoms extended to the summer. Mainly in the downstream sites, a remarkable growth of Actinocyclus normanii f. subsalsa (Juhi-Daunf.) Hustedt and Stephanodiscus hantzschii f. tenuis (Hust.)Hak. & Stoerm. was added to green algae in the late summer. By using a principal component analysis it was determined that the phytoplankton temporal succession and longitudinal differences between the sites may be affected by the variations in flow and the increase of water conductivity downstream; both factors seem to act together. The river is rather homogeneous with respect to the phytoplankton assemblages during the winter and spring months, and from late spring to the following autumn, differences greatly increased both over time and in downstream areas. (Author's abstract)

PHYSIOLOGICAL AND ECOLOGICAL SCALINGS OF BODY SIZE IN AN OLIGOTROPHIC, HIGH MOUNTAIN LAKE (LA CALDERA, SIERRA NEVADA, SPAIN).

Malaga Univ. (Spain). Dept. de Ecologia. J. Rodriguez, F. Echevarria, and F. Jimenez-

Journal of Plankton Research JPLRD9, Vol. 12, No. 3, p 593-599, May 1990. 2 fig, 1 tab, 30 ref. Junta de Andalucia (Project no. 9/88), CICYT Project no. PPA86-0401, NATO Collaboration Research Grant no. 0732/88.

Descriptors: *Limnology, *Mountain lakes, *Oligotrophic lakes, *Plankton, *Spain, Body size, Community structure, Physiological ecology, Statistical analysis.

Relationships between individual organism size and abundance from picoplankton to mesozoo-plankton ton mesozoo-plankton ton were examined in the planktonic community of an oligotrophic, high mountain lake (La Caldera) in Spain. The overall, time-integrated bio-mass spectrum showed a slope very close to zero. In addition, the presence of a discontinuity within the size range and the clear tendencies in the distribution of the residuals made the definition of an allometric model on this scale difficult. At the smaller scale of subgroups (pico-, nano-, micro-, and mesoplankton) there was a clear increase of biomass per unit water volume with body size. The subgroups identified in La Caldera closely correspond to the idea of trophic level and 'quasitaxonomic' groups because of the simplicity of the planktonic community. The results suggest that, at least in this small ecosystem, the ecological and evolutionary relationships which operate at the secondary scale are more important in structuring the community than the physiological factors (size-dependent metabolism) which determine the primary scaling. (Author's abstract)

RE-OCCURRENCE OF FILAMENTOUS PLANKTONIC CYANOBACTERIA DURING PERMANENT ARTIFICIAL DESTRATIFICATION.

Fraunhofer-Inst. fuer Umweltchemie und Oekotoxikologie, Schmallenberg (Germany, F.R.). C. Steinberg, and R. Tille-Backhaus. Journal of Plankton Research JPL.RD9, Vol. 12, No. 3, p 661-664, May 1990. 3 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Algal blooms, *Cyanophyta, *Destratification, *Eutrophic lakes, *Lake restoration, *Limnology, Bavaria, Depth, Limnothrix, Oscillatoria, Phosphorus removal, Succession.

In a small eutrophicated kettle lake (Lake Fischkaltersee, Iffeldorf Lake District, located south of the Lake Starnberger See, Upper Bavaria) artificial permanent destratification was carried out from 1980 to 1983 in order to remove cyanobacteria and to study mechanisms of phytoplankton succession on a whole lake scale. The filamentous planktonic cyanobacterium, Limnothrix (Oscillatoria) redekei (Van Goor), re-occurred at the end of the third year after a complete absence for two years. The cyanobacteria peaked at the end of the fourth year of permanent destratification; the biomass being much higher than during the pre-destratification period. The decreasing phosphorus contents of the lake indicate that the increasing densities of L redekei is not just a matter of eutrophication. It has been shown recently that the presence of several Oscillatorial/Limnothrix species in lake phytoplankton does not necessarily indicate eutrophic or even polytrophic conditions. Whether or not oscillatoriales can survive or even dominate under mixing conditions depends on mixing depth, euphotic depth and the ratio of both, provided that biotic factors such as changes in zooplankton populations, can be excluded. (White-Reimer-PTT)

RESOURCE COMPETITION OF HERBIVOROUS ZOOPLANKTON: A REVIEW OF APPROACHES AND PERSPECTIVES.

Max-Planck-Inst. fuer Limnologie zu Ploen (Germany, F.R.).

K. O. Rothhaupt.

Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBA4, Vol. 118, No. 1, p 1-29, March 1990. 12 fig, 116 ref.

Descriptors: *Feeding rates, *Food chains, *Life history studies, *Limnology, *Reviews, *Competition, *Zooplankton, Aquatic habitats.

Resource competition is an indirect interaction, affecting the competitors via the exploitation of common food sources. The traditional phenomenological view of competition is presently being replaced by mechanistic concepts, thus opening the way to take advantage of knowledge of zooplankton physiology, life histories, and feeding modes. Ten hypotheses of zooplankton competition have been proposed, five entirely based on assumptions about resource use, five involving other than merely resource related aspects. According to the size-efficiency hypothesis, large bodied zooplanktors (mainly cladocerans) are superior resource users. The hypothesis of the superiority of small zooplankton assumes that small species have an advantage when food is limiting. The r-max hypothesis is based on the assumption that maximal growth rates and competitive ability are positively correlated. The threshold hypothesis sees those species superior that have the lowest resource requirement to persist under the given circumstances. Abundance patterns of herbivorous zooplankton can be explained by interspecific differences in resource use. Zooplankton avoid competition by spatial-temporal niche separation. Different life-histories and population time lags play an important role in competitive interactions of herbivorous zooplankton. There is no competitive exclusion, because changing biotic and abiotic conditions prevent steady state and reverse or shift competitive superiority. Competitive ability is correlated with susceptibility to predations, so as to permit coexistence in the presence of predators. Inferior competitiors are superior colonizers in temporary habitats, and local extinctions can thus be balanced by recolonization of reestablished habitats. The concepts of threshold food concentrations, of resource partitioning due to different feeding modes, and of the effects of resource variance are regarded to be the most promising approaches. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF WIND-INDUCED TURBULENCE AND ALGAL MAT DEVELOPMENT ON EPI-LITHIC DIATOM SUCCESSION IN A LARGE RESERVOIR.

Louisville Univ., KY

C. G. Peterson, and K. D. Hoagland. Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBA4, Vol. 118,

Group 2H—Lakes

No. 1, p 47-68, March 1990. 5 fig. 5 tab, 53 ref.

Descriptors: *Algal physiology, *Limnology, *Species composition, *Succession, *Turbulence, *Water temperature, *Wind, *Wind-driven currents, Cyanobacteria, Diatoms, Population dynam-

Development of an epilithic algal community was monitored over a 36-day period in Lake McCon-aughy to examine the factors which affect diatom aughy to examine the factors which affect diatom succession in this system, such as ambient wind patterns, temperature, and autogenic changes that accompany increases in mat thickness. Epilithic algal communities developed rapidly on clay tiles to a 2-cm thick, taxonomically-stratified mat covered by filamentous blue-green algae (Oscillatoria) within 18 days. Relative abundances of mid-successional taxa were higher in blue-green surface layers than in deeper areas of the mat and were significantly correlated with Oscillatoria biovolume which suggested that development of blue-green surface layers altered environmental conditions which suggested that development of blue-green surface layers altered environmental conditions within the community. Abrupt shifts in diatom species composition on tiles were not correlated to changes in ambient wind patterns or water temperature, and were probably more closely related to autogenic changes within the community. Changes in wind direction and velocity were, however, correlated with more subtle variations in benthic diatom relative-abundance patterns. Variation in diatom dentities and receive composition in setting and control of the control diatom densities and species composition in sedi-ment traps collected at 3-day intervals was strongment traps collected at 3-day intervals was strong-ly correlated with wind patterns, which indicated that wind-generated turbulence significantly affect-ed diatom immigration pools. A large storm on day 29 reduced diatom densities on tiles by 92%, al-tered diatom relative abundance patterns, and in-creased cell sedimentation rates nearly fivefold. Diatom species were differentially affected by this storm based on differences in morphology, growth form, and spatial distribution within mature epilithic algal mats. (Author's abstract) W90-08723

OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF GAS-VACUOLATE CELLS AND COLONIES OF MICROCYSTIS IN RELATION TO LIGHT ATTENUATION IN A TURBID, STRATIFIED RESERVOIR (MOUNT BOLD RESERVOIR, SOUTH AUSTRALIA). Adelaide Univ. (Australia). Dept. of Botany. G. G. Ganf, R. L. Oliver, and A. E. Walsby. Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Re-search AJMFA4, Vol. 40, No. 6, p 595-611, 1989. 9

Descriptors: *Algal physiology, *Chlorophyll, *Light penetration, *Limnology, *Optical proper-ties, *Turbidity, Downwelling, Irradiance, Light absorption, Light scattering, Upwelling.

Profiles of downwelling and upwelling irradiance were measured in a stratified, turbid reservoir, when Microcystis aeruginosa formed a significant proportion of the phytoplankton community. The attenuation coefficient was approximately 2.1/m and the reflectance approximately 0.03. Application of Kirk's simulation model relating apparent and inherent optical properties enabled calculation of coefficients of absorption(1.3 to 1.6/m) and scattering (5-7/m). The asymptotic diffuse backscattering coefficient (0.2/m) was derived from a slight tering (5-7/m). The asymptotic diffuse backscatter-ing coefficient (0.2/m) was derived from a slight modification of Kirk's original equation. Turbidity measurements supported the general rule that ne-phelometric turbidity was numerically equivalent to the scattering coefficient. There was good agreement between the measure light profile and one reconstructed from optical properties. The optical properties of cells and colonies of Microcystis were investigated before and after the collapse of gas vacuoles. The chlorophyll a-specific absorption coefficient for cells (0.0138 sq m/mg of chlorocoefficient for cells (0.0138 sq. m/mg of chloro-phyll a) was decreased with increasing depth as the specific cattering coefficient for vacuolate cells (0.14 sq. m. chlorophyll a) was greater than for colonies (0.11 sq. m. chlorophyll a) and a similar correspondence occurred for non-vacuolate cells and colonies (0.029 and 0.020 sq. m. chlorophyll a respectively). These measurements illustrate the package effect and also that approximately 80% of the scattering is due to gas vacuoles. The relation-

ship between pressure-sensitive turbidity and gasvacuole volume suggested that 1 microliter/ml was equivalent to a turbidity of 2 NTU. These optical characteristics, combined with the buoyant nature of Microcystis, suggest that it is a canopy species. (Author's abstract) W90-08726

NUTRIENT CONCENTRATION-FLOW RELA-TIONSHIPS AND LOADS IN THE SOUTH-PINE RIVER, SOUTH-EASTERN QUEENS-LAND. 1. PHOSPHORUS LOADS.

Griffith Univ., Nathan (Australia). School of Australian Environmental Studies. P. R. Cosser.

Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Re-search AJMFA4, Vol. 40, No. 6, p 613-630, 1989. 3 fig. 11 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Limiting nutrients, *Nutrient concentrations, *Nutrient transport, *Phosphorus, Australia, Rivers, Runoff, Stormflow.

Australia, Rivers, Runoff, Stormflow.

Total phosphorus (TP), particulate phosphorus (PP), and total dissolved phosphorus (TDP) were monitored over 24 months in the South Pine River, southeastern Queensland. The sampling interval ranged from 13-16 days during baseflow to less than 30 minutes during stormflow. Baseflow TP concentrations were relatively constant at 0.03 mg/L. During stormflow, concentrations of both TDP and PP increased significantly and were positively correlated with flow. TP loads were 8950 kg (55.7 kg/sq km/year) and 3980 kg (25.2 sq kg/sq km/year) in 984 and 1985 respectively. Annual load was influenced by both the absolute discharge volume and the relative proportion of stormflow. PP was the dominant phosphorus fraction, comprising 77% of the TP load. Approximately 86, 89 and 75% of the TP, PP, and TDP loads, respectively, were carried in only 2.8% of the time (20 days) during three major storms (50.8% of total flow). Concentrations and exports were high relative to those reported in other Australian studies, suggesting that climatic factors, particularly rainfoll interestive are important in destroiring a company content in destroiring a content of the c suggesting that climatic factors, particularly rain-fall intensity, are important in determining export. As a result of the variability in unit area export attributable to variations in runoff, unit area export attributable to variations in runoft, unit area export coefficients are of negligible use for predictive purposes. However, by expressing load in terms of mass per unit runoff per unit area (kg/mm/sq km), variances attributable to discharge is removed. When expressed in this form, stormflow export was relatively constant (0.46-0.54 kg/mm/sq km). (Author's abstract)
W90-08727

EVALUATION OF TRANSPORT AND STORAGE OF (60)CO, (134)CS, (137)CS AND (65)ZN BY RIVER SEDIMENTS IN THE LOWER SUS-OUEHANNA RIVER.

Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources, Annapolis. Power Plant and Environmental Review Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08731

INTERACTION BETWEEN AMMONIUM AND NITRATE UPTAKE IN PHYTOPLANKTON, Louisiana Universities Marine Consortium, Chau-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L

DOWN BY THE RIVER: THE IMPACT OF FEDERAL WATER PROJECTS AND POLICIES

ON BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G.
W90-08746

PROTECTING NONTIDAL WETLANDS.

Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources, Annapolis. Nontidal Wetlands Div. D. G. Burke, E. J. Meyers, R. W. Tiner, and H.

Groman.

American Planning Association, Planning Advisory Service, Report No. 412/413, December 1988. 76p, 7 fig, 6 tab, 59 ref.

Descriptors: *Administrative regulations, *Environmental protection, *Marshes, *Regulations, *Swamps, *Wetlands, Drainage, Federal jurisdiction, Flooding, Public policy, State jurisdiction.

In recent years, public understanding of the impor-tance of nontidal wetlands has grown, but many people still remain unaware of the value of these people still remain unaware of the value of these areas. Marshes, swamps, and other wetlands are actually assets to society. They provide numerous products for man's use and consumption, protect private property, help improve water quality, and provide opportunities for recreation and enjoyment of nature's beauty. Destruction or alteration of wetlands eliminates or diminishes these values. Drainage of wetlands, for example, eliminates all their beneficial effects on water quality and direct-ly contributes to flooding problems. This report describes wetland types and values and includes a look at: the current status of wetlands in the United States; how to create a wetland protection program; and, federal, state, and local regulations designed to protect nontidal wetlands. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08757

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON HEADWATERS HYDROLOGY.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.

NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM: AMERICA'S HEADWATERS.

Lolo National Forest, Missoula, MT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D.

BRIEF HISTORY OF WILDERNESS WATER POLICY IN THE UNITED STATES.
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan. Dept. of Land-

scape Architecture. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W90-08824

VARIABLE LANDSCAPE AGGREGATION FOR LARGE SCALE WATERSHED EVAPO-TRANSPIRATION ESTIMATES.

Montana Univ., Missoula. School of Forestry.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W90-08830

ARCTIC GRAYLING COEXIST WITH DAM SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS.

HKM Associates, Billings, MT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8I. W90-08831

COPE RESEARCH ON RIPARIAN ZONE MANAGEMENT IN THE OREGON COAST RANGE.

Environmental Research Lab.-Narragansett, New-port, OR. Mark O. Hatfield Marine Science Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08851

CONTROL OF ATTACHED ALGAE BY NITRO-GEN AND PHOSPHORUS IN THE CLARK FORK RIVER. Montana Univ., Missoula. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08852

HYDROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF A WETLAND USING A BROMIDE TRACER, Peccia (Robert) and Associates, Helena, MT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08877

STOCHASTIC MODELING OF LAKE LEVELS FOR A MANAGEMENT DECISION. Forest Service, Washington, DC. R. M. Solomon, and L. J. Schmidt.

Lakes-Group 2H

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 627-636, 5 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Closed lakes, *Headwaters hydrology, *Stochastic models, *Water level, *Water management, Hydrologic budget, Model studies, Monte Carlo method.

An approach for simply modeling stochastic processes for a management decision, is presented. The case example uses a closed basin to demonstrate use of a deterministic model operated with stochastic data. Monte Carlo distributions provide input variables for a simple water balance model. De-pendent runoff input variables were regressed with the independent climatic variables to generate a stochastic front-end for modeling the water budget of a closed basin lake. Model runs made for over of a closed osain take. Model runs made for over 100 years of stochastically generated input data are summarized graphically to describe benefits and consequences of management decisions. (See also W00-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08885

IMPACT OF ACID MINE DRAINAGE ON BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATES (PLE-COPTERA) IN A MONTANE STREAM. Montana Univ., Missoula.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08887

USE OF A HYDRAULIC POTENTIOMANO-METER TO DETERMINE GROUND-WATER GRADIENTS IN A WETLAND, COLORADO. Geological Survey, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-08890

REVISED EDITION OF A COMPUTERIZED PLANKTON COUNTER FOR PLANKTON, PERIPHYTON, AND SEDIMENT DIATOM ANALYSES.

National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa (Ontario). Botany Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W90-08896

EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF FISH ZOOPLANKTIVORY ON THE PHYTOPLANKTON OF A BRAZILIAN RESER-

British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Dept. of Zo-

Ology.
T. G. Northcote, M. S. Arcifa, and K. A. Munro.
Hydrobiologia HYDRB8, Vol. 194, No. 1, p 31-45, 1990. 6 fig. 5 tab, 29 ref. NSERC Scientific Exchange Award and Operating Grant 58-3454.

Descriptors: *Biomass, *Ecosystems, *Fish behavior, *Food chains, *Grazing, *Limnology, *Phytoplankton, *Zooplankton, Americana Reservoir, Brazil, Cladocerans, Daphnia, Reservoirs, Sao Paulo, Species composition, Temporal variation.

Two short-term (4-5 week) sets of enclosure ex-Two short-term (4-5 week) sets of enclosure ex-periments were conducted during 'winter' periods (1982 and 1983) in Americana Reservoir near Sao Paulo, Brazil, to test effects of fish predation re-ducing grazing pressure by large cladoceran zoo-plankton (mainly Daphnia gessneri) on phyto-plankton density, cell size distribution, biomass, species composition and richness. Two enclosures were stocked with the zooplanktivorous characin fish Astyanax while two others remained fishless were stocked with the Zoopankitvo characterists and the stocked with the Zoopankitvo characterists during each set of experiments. Within two weeks or less, phytoplankton cell density and biomass were significantly reduced in the fishless enclosures, particularly in the small cell size (<15 micrometer) fraction. Changes also occurred in species composition and richness. These shifts generalby were maintained or intensified during the course of the experiment. (Author's abstract)
W90-08897

CHEMICAL STRATIFICATION AND PARTIAL MEROMIXIS IN RESERVOIRS IN TASMANIA.

Tasmania Univ., Hobart (Australia). Dept. of

Docards. L. C. Bowling, and P. A. Tyler. Hydrobiologia HYDRB8, Vol. 194, No. 1, p 67-83, 1990. 11 fig, 3 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical stratification, *Limnology, *Reservoirs, *Tasmania, *Thermal stratification, *Water circulation, Bicarbonates, Conductivity, Hydrogen ion concentration, Iron, Lake Barnigaton, Lake Murchison, Lake morphology, Magnesium, Manganese, Meromixis, Seasonal variation, Water temperature.

During the first summer after impoundment, chemical stratification occurred in four deep, steep-sided reservoirs of the Pieman River Power Develop-ment, Tasmania, under the influence of thermal ment, I asmania, uncer the influence of infermal stratification and anoxic hypolimnia caused by de-caying vegetation in the flooded river valleys. Marked increases occurred in temperature, con-ductivity, and pH, and in concentrations of dissolved iron, manganese, calcium, magnesium, and bicarbonate in the reducing waters which accumublearoonate in the reducing waters which accumulated as monimolimnetic pools adjacent to the dams. This partial, incipient meromixis persisted only in Lake Murchison, where a shallow monimolimnetic pool remained three years later. In the other reservoirs of the Pieman scheme it decayed after one or two years. Reservoir morphometry, degree of shelter, nature of major inflows, and degree of shelter, nature of major inflows, and alignment with respect to prevailing winds, are primary factors determining the persistence or eventual decay of chemical stratification in the respective impoundments. In Lake Barrington, another meromicitic Tasmanian reservoir, the initial chemical gradient decayed and virtually disappeared, but was reestablished with greater severity than on any previous occasion. The severity of partial meromixis may wax and wane in relation to seasonal or longer-term meteorological events. (Author's abstract)
W90-08898

USE OF 15-N/14-N RATIOS TO EVALUATE THE FOOD SOURCE OF THE MYSID, NEO-MYSIS INTERMEDIA CZERNIAWSKY, IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE IN JAPAN.

Tokyo Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Botany. H. Toda, and E. Wada. Hydrobiologia HYDRB8, Vol. 194, No. 1, p 85-90, 1990. 3 fig. 3 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Eutrophic lakes, *Food chains, *Limnology, *Nitrogen cycle, *Nitrogen radioisotopes, *Nutrients, *Opossum shrimp, *Sediment chemistry, Japan, Lake Kasumiguara, Organic matter, Phytoplankton, Seasonal variation, Zoonlankton, plankton.

Stable isotope ratios of nitrogen were measured in the mysid, Neomysis intermedia, together with various biogenic materials in a eutrophic lake, various biogenic materiais in a eutropnic lake, Lake Kasumiguara, in Japan for the period 1984-1985. The mysid, particulate organic matter (POM, mostly phytoplankton) and zooplankton showed a clear seasonal change in delta 15-N with high values in spring and fall, but the surface bottom did not. A year to year variation as well as seasonal change in delta 15-N was found in the mysid. The change in delta 15-N was found in the mysid. The annual averages of delta 15-N of each material collected are as follows: surface bottom mud, 6.3 ppt (range: 5.7-6.9 ppt); POM, 7.9 ppt (5.8-1.18 ppt); large sized mysid 11.6 ppt (7.7-14.3 ppt); zooplankton. 12.5 ppt (10.0-16.4 ppt); prawn, 13.2 ppt (9.9-15.4 ppt); goby, 15.1 ppt (13.8-16.7 ppt). The degree of 15-N enrichment by the mysid was determined as 3.2 ppt by the laboratory rearing experiments. The apparent parallel relationship between the POM and the mysid in the temporal patterns of delta 15-N with about 3 ppt difference suggests the POM as a possible food source of N. intermedia in this lake throughout the year. (Author's abstract) thor's abstract)

STUDIES ON DECOMPOSITION OF CERATO-PHYLLUM DEMERSUM LITTER UNDER LABORATORY AND FIELD CONDITIONS: LOSSES OF DRY MASS AND NUTRIENTS, QUALITATIVE CHANGES IN ORGANIC COM-

POUNDS AND CONSEQUENCES FOR AMBIENT WATER AND SEDIMENTS.

Limnologisch Inst., Nieuwersluis (Netherlands). Viiverhof Lab. E. P. H. Best, J. H. A. Dassen, J. J. Boon, and G.

Hydrobiologia HYDRB8, Vol. 194, No. 2, p 91-114, 1990. 9 fig, 5 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Biomass, *Decomposition, *Detritus, *Ecosystems, *Limnology, *Nutrients, *Organic matter, Aquatic bacteria, Carbon, Energy transfer, Nitrogen, Oxygen, Phosphorus, Phytoplankton, Sediment chemistry, phorus, Phytoplar Water temperature.

Ceratophyllum demersum was studied over a 17-day period under controlled conditions of temperature and oxygen and over a 169-day period in the field in Lake Vechten, the Netherlands. Litter, water and sediment were sampled on the 0, 2, 4, 7 and 17th day under controlled conditions and on the 0, 17, 49, 127, and 169th day in the field. The litter was analyzed quantitatively for dry mass, ash, carbon nitrogen phesicus and qualifatively for litter was analyzed quantitatively for dry mass, ash, carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus and qualitatively for organic composition by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. The water was analyzed for concentrations of organic carbon (total and dissolved), nitrogen (total, ammonia, and particulate) and phosphorus (total and orthophosphate), for the concentrations of nitrogen, carbon and phosphorus, and for bacterial numbers. The pattern of litter mass loss fitted an exponential model fairly well. Mass decreased far less in the field than under controlled condifar less in the field than under controlled condi-tions. Carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus left the litter initially largely in particulate form, recoverable in the water. The ratio of dissolved to total nutrient concentration was lower under controlled aerobic than under anaerobic conditions. Increas-ing temperature stimulated bacterial use of organic ing temperature stimulated bacterial use of organic carbon and nitrogen. A rapid nutrient flow occurred from macrophyte litter, via water, to sediment. Phytoplankton biomass in the water was greatly stimulated by substances freed from the decomposing litter. Diatoms increased more than green algae, predominating alternately with green algae under aerobic conditions and continuously under anaerobic conditions. Bacteria in the water initially increased markly due to transgression for the property of the pro initially increased, partly due to transgression from the sediment-water interface to the water and partly due to an actual increase in community biomass. Bacteria returned largely to the sediment-water interface, stimulated by increasing temperature, as most of the substrate readily usable by them had left the litter in the litter bag and was associated with the upper sediment layers. (Brun-W90-08900

GRAZING AND ASSIMILATION RATES OF NATURAL POPULATIONS OF PLANKTONIC ROTIFERS KERATELLA COCHLEARIS, KER-ATELLA QUADRATA, AND KELLICOTTIA LONGISPINA IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE (AVNAT ERANCE) LONGISPINA IN (AYDAT, FRANCE).

Clermont-Ferrand-2 Univ., Aubiere (France). Lab. d'Hydrobiologie. N. Lair, and H. Oulad Ali.

Hydrobiologia HYDRB8, Vol. 194, No. 2, p 119-131, 1990. 10 fig, 1 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Assimilative capacity, *Carbon radioisotopes, *Eutrophic lakes, *Food chains, *Grazing, *Lake Aydat, *Rotifers, France, Limnology, Phytoplankton, Seasonal variation, Water quality, Zooplankton.

The filtering rates of carbon-14 labelled Chlamydomonas sp. by three dominant species of rotifers were studied in eutrophic Lake Aydat. They varied from 4 to 53 microL/individual/hr for Keratella cochlearis, from 2 to 56 microL/individual/h hr for Keratella quadrata and from 3 to 52 microL/individual/hr for Kellicottia longispina. Their maximum assimilation efficiency was 32%. At the measured grazing rates, these populations could clear the water in less than two days during July. In Lake Aydat, the rotifer community could play an important role in the regulation of seasonal succession of phytoplankton and bacteria. (Au-

S. F. Bunn, and P. M. Davies

Group 2H—Lakes

W90-08901

WHY IS THE STREAM FAUNA OF SOUTH-WESTERN AUSTRALIA SO IMPOVERISHED. Griffith Univ., Nathan (Australia). School of Australian Environmental Studies.

Hydrobiologia HYDRB8, Vol. 194, No. 2, p 169-176, 1990, 1 tab, 49 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic animals, *Australia, *Eco-systems, *Species diversity, *Stream biota, Arid climates, Fish, Invertebrates, Primary productivi-

For many years, the stream fauna of temperate Australia was believed to have a reduced diversity Austrana was beneved to nave a reduced diversity in comparison with that of temperate streams in the Northern Hemisphere. In contrast, studies of the stream fauna of southwestern Australia have revealed a greatly reduced diversity, even in comparison with that of southeastern Australia. Conditions of climatic predictability should be conducive to the formation of highly structured, diverse stream communities, and yet this has not occurred. Streams in southwestern Australia have a depau-Streams in southwestern Australia nave a depau-perate invertebrate and fish species diversity due possibly to the: insular nature of the southwestern part of Australia; a previous history of greater aridity in the area; and an extremely low level of primary productivity. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08902

INFLUENCE OF OVERWINTERING DAPH-NIA ON SPRING ZOOPLANKTON COMMU-NITIES: AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY,

National Inst. for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba (Japan). Environmental Biology Div.

T. Hanazato, and M. Yasuno. Ecological Research (Kyoto) ECRSEX, Vol. 4, No. 3, p 323-338, December 1989. 9 fig, 1 tab, 45

Descriptors: *Daphnia, *Limnology, *Population dynamics, *Seasonal variation, *Species composition, *Zooplankton, Cladocerans, Competition, Overwintering, Resting eggs, Rotifers

To evaluate the influence of overwintering individuals of zooplankton on spring zooplankton communities, the dynamics of zooplankton communities with or without overwintering individuals were observed in experimental ponds from fall to spring. An insecticide, carbaryl, was used to regulate the overwintering individuals. In zooplankton and the proper state of the control of the c overwintering individuals. In ponds which re-ceived insecticide application in November or January, all cladoceran and rotiferan species were eliminated by the treatments and did not reappear eliminated by the treatments and did not reappear until late March or early April, even when the chemical disappeared rapidly. The low water tem-perature may have delayed the establishment of the populations from resting eggs. In these ponds, populations of various cladocerans and rotiferan populations of various chadocerans and rotheran species, which seemed to be originated from resting eggs, were built up in the spring. In control populations, Daphnia ambigua or D. longispina overwintered as juveniles and adults and established a large spring population earlier than the other cladocerans and rotifers overwintering as resting eggs. The zooplankters from resting eggs resting eggs. The zooplankters from resting eggs did not increase in the spring probably because their growth was suppressed by the preceding Daphnia species through competition. Even if the number of overwintering individuals is small, they may have a potential to build up a large population earlier than the individuals hatching from resting eggs. As a result, the species which have overwintered as individuals seem to predominate in the tered as individuals seem to predominate in the spring and have a large influence on the spring zooplankton community. (Author's abstract) W90_08938

UPWELLING LIGHT STREAM IN NATURAL WATERS.

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Plant

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 1A.

NUMERICAL MODEL FOR THE COMPUTA-TION OF RADIANCE DISTRIBUTIONS IN NATURAL WATERS WITH WIND-ROUGH-ENED SURFACES.

Joint Inst. for the Study of the Atmosphere and Ocean, Seattle, WA.

C. D. Mobley. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 34, No. 8, p 1473-1483, December 1989. 6 fig, 2 tab, 11 ref. Office of Naval Research Contract N00014-87-

Descriptors: *Light penetration, *Model studies, *Radiance distribution, Depth, Mathematical studies, Natural waters, Numerical analysis, Optical properties, Wavelengths, Wind waves.

A numerical technique is presented for computing radiance distributions in natural water that have wind-blown surfaces and depth-dependent inherent optical properties. Input to the numerical model consists of the radiance distribution incident on the air-water surface from above, the wind velocity, which specifies the state of randomness of the airwater surface via a wind speed-wave slope spec-trum, the volume scattering and volume attenu-ations functions of the water body as functions of depth and wavelength, and the type of bottom boundary. Primary output from the model consists of directionally discretized radiances as functions of wavelength, direction, and depth throughout and above the water body. (Author's abstract) W90-08966

SPECTRAL REFLECTANCE AND WATER QUALITY OF ADIRONDACK MOUNTAIN REGION LAKES.

REGION LAKES.
Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment
Station, Fort Collins, CO.
F. A. Vertucci, and G. E. Likens.
Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 34,
No. 8, p 1656-1672, December 1989. 4 fig, 2 tab, 71

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Acidification, *Adirondack Mountains, *Lakes, *Light penetration, *Remote sensing, *Water quality, Aluminum, Coastal Zone Color Scanner, Dissolved organic carbon, Hydrogen ion concentration, Performance evaluation, Pigments, Reflectance, Regression analysis, Spectral analysis, Suspended solids, Wavelengthe

The reflectance properties of lakes in the Adiron-dack mountain region were investigated. Five distinct types of reflectance spectra are identified and related to differences in water quality. No relationship was found between reflectance and acidifica-tion status. A reflectance model based on literature absorbance and scattering cross-sections of water, plant pigments, dissolved organic carbon (DOC), and suspended inorganic matter is used to generate reflectance spectra of each reflectance type. use of a variable Q (measured angular distribution) factor during the conversion of remotely sensed reflec-tance to irradiance reflectance improves the correspondence between measured and modeled irradi-ance reflectance spectra. Comparison of measured reflectance with model reflectance also demonstrates the importance of small concentration changes as well as the interactive influence of plant changes as well as the interactive influence of plant pigments, DOC, and suspended matter on lake color. Correlograms depict the wavelength-dependent relationships between reflectance and water quality. Plant pigments, DOC, and suspended material are correlated negatively with reflectance from 400 to 600 nanometer (nm) and correlated positively from 600 to 750 nm. Parameters associated with lake acidification (pH, alkalinity, and Al concentration) are correlated pooply with and Al concentration) are correlated poorly with reflectance. Adirondack lakes exhibit a high degree of covariance between pigment, DOC, and sus-pended matter concentrations. Regression models predicting total pigments and DOC suggest that these parameters can be estimated remotely in these lakes, but remote estimation of pH, alkalinity, and Al is not possible with reflectance measures. A regression model estimating total pigments from the reflectance ratio 525:554 nm is similar in slope and accuracy to one derived for the Coastal Zone Color Scanner (CZCS) for coastal marine waters.

W90-08969

ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENTAL HISTORY OF MINNESOTA LAKES.

H. E. Wright. Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 26-31, Fall 1989. 4 fig,

Descriptors: *Glacial lakes, *Lake morphology, *Lake sediments, *Lakes, *Land use, *Limnology, *Minnesota, *Paleolimnology, Paleoclimatology, Palynology, Pollen.

Most lakes in Minnesota owe their origin directly Most lakes in Minnesola owe their origin directly or indirectly to glacial deposition or erosion 10,000 to 20,000 years ago. The shapes of the lakes have since been modified by waves and currents near the shores and by the deposition of sediment offshore, principally the sediment produced by growth of algae and other organisms. This sediment growth of algae and other organisms. This sedi-ment is a receptacle for pollen grains blown into the lake from the surrounding vegetation, and the stratigraphic succession of pollen grains records the postglacial vegetational and thus climatic histo-ry of the area. The sediment also preserves the fossils of microorganisms that reveal by their chemical composition the record of past changes in chemical composition the record of past changes in salinity, which in turn is related to water levels and thus to climate. Pollen analysis, diatom analysis, and sediment chemistry indicate that the midpostglacial period was significantly warmer and drier than the present. Knowledge of the natural prehistoric processes in lakes and landscapes as recorded in lake sediments provide a perspective for evaluating the effects of modern land use and pollution on the chemical and biological processes in lakes, and it may assist in plans for improving their water quality and management. (Author's abstract) abstract)

DISTRIBUTION OF MINNESOTA FISHES AND LATE PLEISTOCENE GLACIATION.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Ecology and Behavioral Biology. J. C. Underhill.

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 32-37, Fall 1989. 1

Descriptors: *Fish, *Fish migration, *Glacial lakes, *Glacial streams, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Minnesota, *Paleolimnology, Glacier surges.

The fishes of Minnesota have been the focus of research for almost a century. At present the ichthyofauna totals 153 species belonging to 19 families, including 13 species which have been introduced. Because Minnesota was covered by glacial ice until at least late Wisconsinan time, species that migrated into the state from the periglacial region could have been derived from the refugia: unglaciated Alaska, the Atlantic refugium, and the lower Missispip River refugium. The routes followed in their dispersal were dependent upon the drainage connections that existed during late Pleistocene and early Holocene time. Fish migration paths were largely determined by the formation of large glacial lakes such as Lake Agassiz, Lake Koochiching, Lake Duluth, and Lake Ontonagon. Advances and retreats of various glacial lobes controlled the size and drainage directions of the gla-The fishes of Minnesota have been the focus of valices and release of various glacial foles con-trolled the size and drainage directions of the gla-cial lakes, allowing migration of fishes from differ-ent refugia at different times. The geologic evi-dence for Holocene drainage is more conjectural, and the present distribution of species can be used to infer changes in drainage during this period of time. (Tappert-PTT) W90-08974

REGIONAL NATURE OF LAKE WATER QUALITY ACROSS MINNESOTA: AN ANALY-SIS FOR IMPROVING RESOURCE MANAGE-

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, Roseville. Div. of Water Quality.
S. A. Heiskary, and C. B. Wilson.
Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science

Lakes-Group 2H

JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 71-77, Fall 1989. 4 fig. 3 tab. 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Eutrophic lakes, *Eutrophication, *Lake management, *Land use, *Minnesota, *Phosphorus, *Water pollution effects, *Water quality management, *Phosphorus compounds, Recreation, Regional planning, Secchi disks, Transparency.

The diversity and number of lakes in Minnesota may be better understood by the use of regional characterizations of lake and watershed information. Recent efforts have utilized the ecoregion approach to define seven regions across Minnesota, four of which contain 98 percent of the lake resources. Ecoregions are seaso for relative homes. sources. Ecoregions are areas of relative homogesources. Ecoregions are areas of relative homogeneity that were developed from mapped information concerning land use, soils, land and surface form, and potential natural vegetation. Typical land use patterns vary regionally as do lake water quality patterns. Understanding these patterns will assist lake managers to develop realistic goals and minimize false expectations. The average summer minimize false expectations. The average summer surface water concentration of total phosphorus was used to develop regional assessments to facilitate the definition of reasonable goals, expressed in terms of: average summer nutrient concentrations, probability of nuisance conditions (e.g., estimates of algal bloom frequency), and probability of Secchi transparency ranges for lake resources management, for protective as well as restorative purposes. User perceptions of water quality also may be used to define swimmable conditions to assist in goal setting by lake resource managers. (Author's abstract)

WATER QUALITY AND MANAGEMENT OF AKES IN THE TWIN CITIES METROPOLI-

Metropolitan Council, St. Paul, MN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08981

NATURAL AND ANTHROPOGENIC FORCES ACTING ON A FOREST LAKE.
Minnesota Univ.-Duluth. Dept. of Biology.
M. C. Whiteside, M. B. King, and K. Pulling.
Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science
JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 81-85, Fall 1989. 2 fig,
2 tab, 12 ref. NSF Grant BSR-8421160.

Descriptors: *Air temperature, *Fish, *Fish populations, *Lake Itasca, *Lake fisheries, *Limnology, *Minnesota, Bluegills, Crappie, Forests, Phytoplankton, Pike, Sport fishing, Zooplankton.

Lake Itasca, Minnesota is located within one of the more popular state parks. It is within a natural setting of northern coniferous and deciduous hardwoods. Since the turn of the century, logging, fire woods. Since the turn of the century, logging, fire protection, and development within the watershed have put modest pressures on the ecosystem. The presence of the University of Minnesotia's Biological and Forestry Station on the lake has encouraged research in this region. Consequently there are numerous research reports and papers which are available at the station's library. An examina-tion of temperature data collected during May between 1962 and 1987 indicated that average temperatures during May have been warmer from 1975-1987 than 1962-1974. A review of research reports collected over the past 25 years indicated no changes in phytoplankton, macrophyte, zooplankton, or zoobenthos communities, but changes piankton, or zoobentnos communities, our changes have occurred in four species of the fish communi-ty, including bluegill, walleye, black crappie and northern pike. The decrease in gamefish such as walleye has been attributed to heavy sportfishing. waneye has been attributed to neavy sportishing. There is evidence for warmer temperatures during a critical period (May) for most aquatic animals. If true, it will affect the biotic interactions to the extent of shifting the equilibrium of the lake. (Tappert-PTT) W90-08982

AKE MIXING DYNAMICS AND WATER QUALITY MODELS.
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. St. Anthony Falls

Hydraulic Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08983

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF NORTHERN MINNESO-TA LAKES TO ACID DEPOSITION IMPACTS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

MERCURY IN FISH FROM NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA LAKES: HISTORICAL TRENDS, ENVIRONMENTAL CORRELATES, AND PO-TENTIAL SOURCES.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08985

FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENTAL RE-SEARCH BY THE MINNESOTA SEA GRANT COLLEGE PROGRAM.

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Sea Grant Program. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8I. W90-08986

HYDROLOGIC MODEL FOR MINNESOTA

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Forest Re-K. N. Brooks, and D. R. Kreft.

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 113-119, Fall 1989. 2 fig, 3 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydrologic models, "Minnesota, "Model studies, "Peat bogs, "Peat soils, "Surfacegroundwater relations, "Wetlands, Hydrologic budget, Infiltration, Snowmelt, Storm runoff, Streamflow.

The hydrologic role of peatlands has represented a complex puzzle to hydrologists and resource managers for some time. The role of peatlands in water budgets, groundwater systems, and surface streamflow generation has not been well understood. The Peatland Hydrologic Impact Model (PHIM) is a continuous simulation computer model devolutions over a twelve-year period to aid hydrologists in understanding the hydrologic functions of peatlands and unland-neatland watersheds. The recontinuous simulation computer model developed lands and upland-peatland watersheds. The re-search has become an iterative process of model search has become an iterative process of model design, field work, model refinement, model testing, and additional field work. The model is as physically-based as possible while relying on data input that is readily available to the natural resources community. It simulates streamflow response of peatlands, upland-peatland systems, mined peatlands, and a combination of these watermined peatiands, and a commination of unsee water-shed units. Hydrologic processes investigated in-clude snow accumulation and snow melt, infiltra-tion using double-ring infiltrometer tests, hydraulic characteristics of peat soils using the point dilution method, flow pathways using water budgets and streamflow studies, and the stormflow response of restlands. Because a mediaine asprach was taken peatlands. Because a modeling approach was taken initially, the field work was focussed upon collecting the type of information necessary to formulate and calibrate a model. (Tappert-PTT) and calibrat

HUMAN IMPACTS TO MINNESOTA WET-LANDS.

Minnesota Univ.-Duluth. Natural Resources Re-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-08988

EXPERIMENTAL-ANALYTICAL METHOD OF MODELLING TRANSFORMATION OF NATURAL ORGANIC MATTER IN WATER STOR-AGE RESERVOIRS, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

A. Kocharian, V. Gekov, A. Malvutin, and I.

Publications of the Water and Environment Research Institute PWEIET, No. 3, p 33-39, 1989. 2 fig. 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic models, *Limnology, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Organic matter, *Reservoirs, Chemical reactions, Forecasting, Humic substances, Physical models, Residence time, Soviet Union, Uchinsk Reservoir, Water

A method of forecasting the transformation of non-conservative substances based on the substitution of analysis of time of substance residence in a reservoir for particle trajectory, analysis is presented. The residence time distribution (RTD) function characterizes the pattern and intensity of water circulation. The value of this function at any given moment is the probability that a flow element, entering the reservoir at the initial moment, will stay in the reservoir during a period shorter than the given time. The RTD function values for different water bodies were obtained experimentally on the basis of physical models. These values permit the calculation of the level of the processes of transformation of non-conservative su of transformation of non-conservative substances. The method was employed to study the transformation of humic substances in the Uchinsk Reservoir (Soviet Union), which is the source of water supply for Moscow. A good agreement between observed and calculated data was obtained. The present method ensures a considerable simplification of mathematical models describing non-stationary processes of natural organic substance transformation in water storage reservoirs. (Author's abstract) W90-09030 W90-09030

EXAMINATION OF MODEL ADEQUACY AND ANALYSIS OF PHOSPHORUS DYNAMICS IN LAKE KUORTANEENJARVI: A CASE STUDY WITH TWO LAKE MODELS.

Helsinki Univ. of Technology, Espoo (Finland). Lab. of Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09032

SPECIFIC FEATURES OF WATER DYNAMICS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF LAKES. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk. Karelskii

Filial. N. Filatov, A. Gurina, Y. Demin, J. Sarkkula, and

J. Koponen.

Publications of the Water and Environment Research Institute PWEIET, No. 3, p 55-61, 1989. 5

Descriptors: *Currents, *Finland, *Hydrodynamics, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Network design, *Soviet Union, Lake Krasnoye, Lake Ladoga, Lake Nasijarvi, Morphometry, Velocity fields, Wind.

Three-dimensional mathematical models and re-sults of probabilistic analysis of field measurements were used to study the features of water currents in three lakes of different shape and size (Lake Nasijarvi, Finland, and Lakes Ladoga and Kras-noye, USSR). Observations were used to compute noye, OSSN, OSSE various were used to compute vector current spectra. Typical fluctuations were distinguished in current and temperature spectra. Non-linear diagnostic and prognostic numerical models were used for calculation of currents in Lake Nasijarvi. Qualitatively, the results of calculations of currents in the control of the co lations of the velocity fields were not controversial and agreed reasonably well with the 30-hr averaged data from the observation stations. For a more correct verification of the models, more observation stations are needed to account for specific circulations of the lake water. The model calculations showed that the amount of observation stations should not be less than 7. Calculations have shown that in the upper 0-5 m layer wind effects prevail, and beneath it the combined effects of baroclinity and bottom relief are observed. (Rochester-PTT) W90-09033

BIOGEOCHEMISTRY OF IRON IN AN ACIDIC LAKE.

Eidgenoessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung, Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Due-

Group 2H—Lakes

B. Sulzberger, J. L. Schnoor, R. Giovanoli, J. G. Hering, and J. Zobrist. Aquatic Sciences AQSCEA, Vol. 52, No. 1, p 56-74, 1990. 9 fig. 47 ref. bendorf (Switzerland)

Descriptors: *Acid lakes. *Acid rain effects. *Bio-Descriptors: 'Acid lakes, 'Acid rain effects, 'Bio-chemistry, 'Geochemistry, 'Iron compounds, 'Lakes, Chemical precipitation, Chemical reduc-tion, Dissolved solids, Diurnal variation, Lake sediments, Mathematical equations, Minerals, Model studies, Mountain lakes, Oxidation, Photo-chemistry, Scanning electron microscopy, Switzerland, Water sampling, Weathering.

The fate of iron was monitored in Lake Cristallina. an acidic lake in the Alps of Switzerland. A simple conceptual model was developed in order to ex-plain the observed diel variation in dissolved iron (II) concentration. Biotite weathering provides re-(II) concentration. Biotite weathering provides reduced iron that is oxidized and subsequently precipitated in the lake. The amorphous Fe(III)hydroxide found in the sediments of Lake Cristallina, is an Fe(II) oxidation product. This oxygenation reaction is most probably catalyzed by bacteria surfaces, as indicated by the relatively by bacteria surfaces, as indicated by the relativety high estimated oxidation rate compared to the oxidation rate of the homogeneous oxidation of inorganic Fe(II) species at the ambient pH of Lake Cristallina (pH 5.4 at 4 C) and by the scanning electron micrograph pictures. Under the influence of light, these amorphous iron(III) hydroxide phases are reductively dissolved. The net concentration of the physical phase are concentrations of the physical phase in the concentration of the physical phase in the concentration of the physical phase is the physical phase in the concentration of the physical phase is the physical phase in the physical physica tration of Fe(II) reflects the balance of the reduc-tive dissolution and the oxidation/precipitation reactions and tends to parallel the light intensity, leading to a diurnal variation in the Fe(II) concentration. The rate of the photochemical reductive dissolution of Lake Cristallina iron(III)hydroxides is greatly enhanced in situ and in the laboratory by of oxalate to the lake water. (Author's abstract)

CHANGES IN ACTIVITIES OF INORGANIC CARBON AND AMMONIUM UPTAKE BY PHYTOPLANKTON FROM MAY TO AUGUST, AND THEIR RELATION TO WATER TEM-AND THEIR RELATION TO WATER TEM-PERATURE IN LAKE NAKANUMA, JAPAN. Tsukuba Univ. (Japan). Inst. of Biological Sci-

ences. T. Miyazaki, M. Watase, and K. Miyake. Japanese Journal of Limnology RIZAAU, Vol. 50, No. 4, p 289-298, October 1990. 7 fig, 3 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Ammonia, *Bioaccumulation, *Carbon, *Japan, *Lake Nakanuma, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Phytoplankton, *Water temperature, Absorption, Biomass, Chlorophyll a, Light intensity, Nitrogen, Nutrients, Phosphates, Seasonal variation.

Daily and weekly sampling was carried out from May to August in 1986 in Lake Nakanuma to estimate the effects of environmental factors on the uptake of inorganic carbon and ammonium by phytoplankton. Rates of uptake of carbon and ammonium, on the whole, increased during the sam-pling period, though daily and weekly changes occurred. Among the environmental factors exam-ined, water temperature affected most of the uptake activities. Increased uptake of nutrients in the summer were due mainly to increases in water temperature. Light and nutrients exerted only minor effects on the increases in the uptake activi-ties. The changes in these activities did not correspond to those of chlorophyll a concentration.

Active uptake did not necessarily increase phyto-plankton biomass. (Author's abstract)

W90.09117

TEMPERATURE STRUCTURE AND VERTICAL MIXING OF WATER MASS IN MESO-COSMS IN LAKE SUWA.

Institute of Physical and Chemical Research, Sai-

Institute of Physical and Chemical Research, Sartama (Japan).

M. Kishino, M. Takahashi, and H. Hayashi.
Japanese Journal of Limnology RIZAAU, Vol. 50,
No. 4, p 299-311, October 1990. 8 fig, 3 tab, 11 ref.
Special Scientific Research of the Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, Japan Nos. 60129034,

61134044, and 62124040.

Descriptors: *Japan, *Lake Suwa, *Lakes, *Lim-nology, *Mixing, *Thermal stratification, *Water temperature, Advection, Convection, Heat bal-ance, Heat transfer, Turbulent flow, Water circulation. Wind velocity.

Temperature structure was determined in meso-cosms of 4.8 m by 48 m by 4.42 m (depth) in Lake Suwa, and the processes affecting the temperature structure, such as heat balance at the surface, heat transfer through the boundary, and turbulence transfer through the boundary, and turbulence mixing, were evaluated. During daytime the water body was heated by insolation input rather than heat loss of longwave radiation and latent heat, even though it was cooled when insolation input was lower than the loss such as under heavy cloudy and rainy weather. At night, heat loss from the water body prevailed, and convection mixing of the water body occurred. The water column often became isothermal under such conditions. All these processes occurred almost equally both inside and outside the mesocosms. Turbulence of the water body in mesocosms was small during daytime under calm sunny weather, and thermal stratification tended to be formed near the surface. In outside water, turbulence activity disturbed the development of thermal stratification. Turbulence of the water body in mesocosms was mainly cre-ated by convection at night and vibration of buoy and wall materials by wind waves. On the other hand, that of outside water was mainly due to wind waves, advection and convection at night. In general, the water body inside and outside the mesoeral, the water oody inside and outside the meso-cosms in Lake Suwa showed a weak thermal strati-fication during daytime and mixing throughout the water column at night. The nighttime thorough mixing seems to be important to maintain the pro-ductive ecosystem in Lake Suwa as well as in mesocosms. (Author's abstract) W90-09118

SEASONAL VARIATIONS OF CARBON AND NITROGEN ISOTOPE RATIOS OF PLANKTON AND SINKING PARTICLES IN LAKE

Mitsubishi-Kasei Inst. of Life Sciences, Tokyo (Japan). Lab. of Biogeochemistry and Sociogeochemistry.

chemistry.
T. Yoshioka, H. Hayashi, and E. Wada.
Japanese Journal of Limnology RIZAAU, Vol. 50,
No. 4, p 313-320, October 1990, 2 fig, 2 tab, 25 ref.
Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, Japan
Grants-in-Aid for Special Project Research No.
60129034 and for Scientific Research No.

Descriptors: *Carbon, *Japan, *Lake Kizaki, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Nitrogen, *Particulate matter, *Plankton, Bottom sediments, Isotopes, Lake sediments, Light intensity, Nutrients, Seasonal variation, Water temperature, Zooplankton.

Seasonal variations in carbon and nitrogen isotope ratios of plankton and sinking particles in Lake Kizaki were observed from April to November 1985 and may to October 1986. Carbon isotope ratio of plankton with the size of 58 to 100 microns, which was mostly composed of phytoplankton, showed the highest value in June (-19 to-15 parts per thousand) and the lowest value in April (-35.3 parts per thousand). The carbon isotope ratio value of plankton larger than 100 microns (mainly zooplankton) was lower by 1 to 5 parts per thousand than those of 58-100 micron plankton. The nitrogen isotope ratios of phytoplankton samples nitrogen isotope ratios of phytoplankton samples ranged from 1 to 6 parts per thousand and those of zooplankton samples were from 5 to 10 parts per thousand. These changes in carbon and nitrogen isotope ratios of plankton in Lake Kizaki seemed to reflect the growth conditions of phytoplankton, such as water temperature, nutrient concentration, and light intensity. It was also suggested that the relative contributions of NH4(+) and NO3(-) uprelative contributions of NH3(+) and NO3(-) uptakes to total nitrogen uptake might affect the nitrogen isotope ratio of phytoplankton. The seasonal change in carbon isotope ratios of sinking particles collected by sediment trap was not so large, compared with that of phytoplankton. This indicated that the decomposition of autochtonous organic carbon occurred actively in the water

column and that the contribution of allochthonous organic carbon to the bottom sediment was relatively large in Lake Kizaki. (Author's abstract)

CONTINUOUS CURRENT MEASUREMENTS IN LAKE BIWA: II. TIME VARIATIONS OF LAKE CURRENTS IN THE NORTHERN BASIN.

Shiga Univ., Otsu (Japan). Dept. of Earth Science. S. Endoh, and Y. Okumura. Japanese Journal of Limnology RIZAAU, Vol. 50, No. 4, p 341-350, October 1990. 10 fig, 2 tab, 17 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Coastal waters, *Japan, *Lake Biwa, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Water circulation, *Water currents, *Wind-driven currents, Bottom currents, Hypolimnion, Temporal distribution, Thermal tification, Thermocline

Continuous current measurements by using current meters have revealed some characteristics of water currents in the northern basin of Lake Biwa, Japan. The fundamental mode of the internal wave has a great influence on the current field of the offshore zone as well as the coastal zone. The water movezone as well as the coastal zone. The water move-ment in the hypoliminon is strongly controlled by the internal waves. The internal Poincare wave is dominant in the offshore zone during the period of thermal stratification. Its period, which depends on the internal radius of deformation, is about 17 hr in the internal radius of deformation, is about 17 hr in May and 12 hr in August. Inertial oscillation is also dominant in the offshore zone, and frequently occurs in the thermocline depth. The cyclonic gyre is disturbed by the effects of continuous strong wind, i.e., the wind driven current and the internal waves. After the wind falls, however, the gyre is soon restored to the original state. Under the strong wind with the direction perpendicular to the shore line coastal bottom water is transport. to the shore line, coastal bottom water is transport-ed offshore. (Author's abstract) W90-09121

CLASSIFICATION OF LAKE BASINS AND LA-CUSTRINE DEPOSITS OF ESTONIA.

Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallinn. Inst. Geologii.

Journal of Paleolimnology JOUPE8, Vol. 3, No. 1, p 1-12, 1990. 3 fig, 2 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Estonia, *Lake basins, *Lake classification, *Lake sediments, *Limnology, *Paleolimnology, *Sedimentation, Glacial lakes, Lacustrine environment, Peat bogs, Sedimentology.

Based on extensive data from a long-term investi-gation, a new genetic classification of lake basins is proposed for Estonia. Eight lake groups are distin-guished, tectonic-denudation, glacial, chemical, fluvial, coastal (neotectonic), telmatogenic, cosmogenic and artificial, containing 13 subgroups and 19 basin types. Also proposed is a new lithological classification of Estonia's organic and calcareous lake sediments, based on analyses of more than 2000 sediment samples from 90 contemporary and 50 late-glacial (extinct) lakes. Of the approximately 1,150 Estonian lake basins that formed on mineral substrate, the two largest basins are of preglacial, substrate, the two largest basins are of preglacial, tectonic-deenudation origin, later modified by glaciers. Eight hundred lakes are of glacial origin, and 300 of other origins in the Holocene. In addition, approximately 20,000 bog pools formed on peat in the Holocene. Only minerogenous sedimentation occurred in the lakes in the late-glacial period. After that, organic (gyttjas) and/or calcareous sediments have formed. Azonal factors have been largely responsible for the wide variation in Estonia's lacustrine deposits. (Author's abstract) W90-09124

PALEOLIMNOLOGY OF MCNEARNEY LAKE: AN ACIDIC LAKE IN NORTHERN MICHI-GAN.

Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sciences Div R. B. Cook, R. G. Kreis, J. C. Kingston, K. E.

Camburn, and S. A. Norton.

Lakes-Group 2H

Journal of Paleolimnology JOUPE8, Vol. 3, No. 1, p 13-34, 1990. 8 fig. 1 tab, 94 ref. Department of Energy Contract DE-AC05-84OR21400.

Descriptors: *Acid lakes, *Acid rain, *Lake sediments, *Oligotrophic lakes, *Paleolimnology, *Sediment analysis, Acidic water, Aluminum, Diatoms, Hydrogen ion concentration, Lake McNearney, Michigan, Sulfates, Trace metals.

An study was carried out on McNearney Lake, a naturally acidic oligotrophic lake in northern Michigan. The study employed Pb210-dated sediment cores to examine diatom assemblages that reflect the acid-base chemistry of lake water, elements that reflect changes in watershed inputs, and ments that reflect changes in atmospheric deposition. Predicted pH values ranged from 4.7 to 5.0 over the 4000-yr stratigraphy. Considerable shifts in species composition and abundance were observed in diatom stratigraphy, but present-day distributions indicate that all abundant taxa most frequently occur under acidic conditions, suggest-ing that factors other than pH are responsible for the shifts. The diatom-inferred pH technique as applied to McNearney Lake has too large an uncertainty and is not sensitive enough to determine the subtle recent changes in lakewater pH expected from changes in atmospheric deposition because: (1) McNearney Lake has the lowest pH in the contemporary diatom data set in the region and contemporary diatom data set in the region and confidence intervals for pH predictions increase at the extremes of regressions; (2) other factors in addition to pH may be responsible for the diatom species distribution in the lake and in the entire northern Great Lakes region; (3) McNearney Lake has a well-buffered pH as a consequence of its low pH and high aluminum concentrations and is not expected to exhibit a large ph change as a result of changes in atmospheric deposition; and (4) atmospheric deposition in the region is modest and would not cause a pH shift large enough to be discernable in McNearney Lake. Elevated atmospheric deposition is indicated in recent sediments by Pb, V, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon accumulation rates and to a lesser extent by those of Cu and Zn; however, these accumulation rates of Cu and Zn; however, these accumulation rates are substantially lower than those observed for acidified lakes in the northeastern United States. Although atmospheric loadings of materials associated with fossil fuel combustion have recently increased to McNearney Lake, the study of the diatom subfossil record does not indicate a distinct, recent acidification (pH decrease). (Author's abstract) W90-09125

AQUATIC MACROPHYTES AND THE PHYSICAL CHEMICAL CONDITIONS OF THE 'ALAGADOS', 'CORIXOS' AND RIVERS IN THE TRANSPANTANEIRA ROAD, PANTANAL MATOGROSSENSE (POCONE, MT) (MACROFITAS AQUATICAS E AS CONDICOES FISICAS E QUIMICAS DOS 'ALAGADOS', 'CORIXOS' E RIOS, AO LONGO DA RODOVIA TRANSPANTANEIRA, PANTANAL MATOGROSSENSE (POCONE-MT)).
Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso, Cuiaba (Rezzil) Deut de Biologia

(Brazil). Dept. de Biologia. C. J. Da Silva, and V. Pinto-Silva.

Revista Brasileira de Biologia RBBIAL, Vol. 49, No. 3, p 691-697, August 1989. 1 fig, 9 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Brazil, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Macrophytes, *Physicochemical properties, Air temperature, Chlorophyll a, Dissolved oxygen, Hydrogen ion concentration, Species diversity, Transparency, Water hyacinth, Water temperature.

The composition of aquatic macrophytes and sev-The composition of aquatic macrophytes and several limnologic parameters were determined in nine different stations in the Transpantaneira Road-Pantanal Matogrossense, Pocone, MT from May, 1981 to June 1982. Air and water temperature, transparency, pH, dissolved oxygen, and chlorophyll a were determined by methods following the IBP recommendations. Results showed air temperature between 21-34.5 C, water temperature between 22-36 C, pH from 3.4 to 9.0, dissolved oxygen from 7 to 143%, chlorophyll a between 0.74-58 micrograms/L, and transparency from 0.02

to 3.0 m (always reaching the bottom). The 'alagados' presented a wider variety of species and forms of life, with Eichhornia azurea being the most common, followed by E. crassipes and Pontederia lanceolata. (Author's abstract)

EPIPHYTIC ALGAL FLORA FROM A LILY POND, SAO PAULO STATE, BRAZIL: 2. XANTHOPHYCEAE (ALGAS EPIFITAS DO LAGO DAS NINFEAS, SAO PAULO, BRASIL: 2. XANTHOPHYCEAE).

Instituto de Botanica, Sao Paulo (Brazil), Seccao de Ficologia

D. C. Bicudo. Revista Brasileira de Biologia RBBIAL, Vol. 49, No. 3, p 851-860, August 1989. 23 fig, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Brazil, *Limnology, *Macrophytes, *Phytoplankton, *Ponds, Baseline studies, Epi-phytes, Species diversity, Taxonomy, Tropical re-

A survey was made of the epiphytic Xanthophyceae on phytoplankters and aquatic macrophytes from a lily pond, Sao Paulo State, Brazil. Samplings were carried out monthly, from July 1980 to June 1982, at 4 stations. Ten taxa were identified belonging to the families Characiopsidiaceae, Chlorobotrydaceae, and Chloropediaceae. Descriptions, discussion, and detailed analysis of the materials already cited for Brazil are provided. Two genera, botryochloris and chloropedia, and all ten infrageneric taxa were recorded for the first time in Brazil (Author's abstract) time in Brazil. (Author's abstract) W90-09132

SURVEY OF MICROBIAL POPULATIONS IN BURIED-VALLEY AQUIFER SEDIMENTS FROM NORTHEASTERN KANSAS.

NSI Technology Services Corp., Ada, OK. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09137

MECHANISMS CONTROLLING THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF LAKES AND RIVERS: DATA FROM AFRICA.

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09146

CARBON METABOLISM IN A HUMIC LAKE: POOL SIZES AND CYCLING THROUGH ZOO-PLANKTON.

Oslo Univ. (Norway). Dept. of Biology. D. O. Hessen, T. Andersen, and A. Lyche. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 35, No. 1, p 84-99, January 1990. 9 fig, 2 tab, 49 ref.

Descriptors: *Cycling nutrients, *Food chains, *Limnology, *Metabolism, *Organic carbon, *Phytoplankton, *Zooplankton, Aquatic bacteria, Detritus, Humic substances, Lakes, Nutrients, Particulate matter, Radioactive tracers, Respiration.

To characterize the major carbon pathways in a To characterize the major carbon pathways in a humic lake, the carbon pool sizes and main pathways by long-term tracer studies in enclosures were determined. Dissolved organic carbon was by far the largest pool and constituted 80-85% of total carbon. In the water column particulate organic carbon was partitioned between detritus, companyton becteris and phytoglaphyton at ratios zooplankton, bacteria, and phytoplankton at ratios of 22:4:3:1. Phytoplankton and bacterioplankton production averaged 24 and 32 micrograms C/L/ production averaged 24 and 32 micrograms C/L/ day, while crustacean zooplankton production was very low (<5 micrograms C/L/day) during the experiment. Total pelagic community respiration was high, giving a net CO2 flux to the atmosphere of 44 micrograms C/L/day, while losses by sedi-mentation were negligible. Most of the particulate carbon available for zooplankton was highly recy-cled detritus of low nutritional value. The loop of ingestion and defecation of detrital particles was a major carbon nathway civing detrital particles. major carbon pathway, giving detrital particles a turnover rate of 0.39/day. Detritus was found to support 46-82% of body carbon in the surveyed species, with Acanthodiaptomus as the upper ex-

treme. Bacterial carbon accounted for 11-42% of body carbon and phytoplankton for 6-19% in the surveyed species. (Author's abstract) W90-09147

APPARATUS TO DETERMINE THE EFFI-CIENCY OF TRANSFER OF BACTERIA FROM A BURSTING BUBBLE TO THE JET DROPS. State Univ. of New York at Albany. Atmospheric Sciences Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09148

EQUATIONS RELATING SCALAR IRRADIANCE TO A, B/A, AND SOLAR ZENITH ANGLE.

Rochester Univ., NY. Dept. of Biology. T. T. Bannister.

Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 35, No. 1, p 173-177, January 1990. 1 fig, 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Irradiation, *Limnology, *Monte Carlo method, *Phytoplankton, Chlorophyll, Lakes, Light penetration, Mathematical models,

Equations were derived from Monte Carlo calculations to predict underwater scalar irradiance as a function of depth, solar irradiance, and zenith angle at the surface, and absorption coefficient and angle at the surface, and absorption coefficients and ratio of scattering to absorption coefficients in the water. For calculations, the term a was always 0.2/m, b/a was 0, 1, 2 or 4, and zenith angles were 0, 30, 45, 60, and 90 degrees. For downwelling and upwelling cases, quanta and reciprocals of the cosines of zenith angles were summed at depths of 0-60 m by 1-m increments. The equations corrected for the depth dependence of the attenuation coeffi-cient near the surface, and they predicted scalar irradiance to within an error of <10%. The present calculations suggest that Monte Carlo calculations should be extended to greater depths and to higher values of b/a, and perhaps to cases of two or more layers of phytoplankton having different properties (Geiger-PTT)
W90-09149

PHYTOPLANKTON ABUNDANCE IN FLORI-DA LAKES: EVIDENCE FOR THE FREQUENT LACK OF NUTRIENT LIMITATION.

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Fisheries and

S. Agusti, C. M. Duarte, and D. E. Canfield Canfield. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 35, No. 1, p 181-188, January 1990. 5 fig. 1 tab, 41 ref. Department of the Interior Project 14-16-0009-79-064.

Descriptors: *Florida, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Phytoplankton, Algae, Aquatic bacteria, Biomass, Chlorophyll a, Chlorophyta, Diatoms, Nutrients, Population density.

A survey of the phytoplankton communities in 165 Florida lakes during 1980 indicated 27% of 308 samples collected had phytoplankton populations that were at or very close to their maximal achievable densities. This finding suggests that nonnutrient constraints including self-regulation by the algal community may be playing an important role in regulating phytoplankton biomass in many Florida lakes. Algal populations that were close to their maximal achievable densities had algal biomass values > 10 mg/L and chlorophyll a concentrations > 10 mg/c m. As nonnutrient constraints became more important, algal communities shifted from small-celled, diatom-green algal communities to communities dominated primarily by large, blue-green bacteria. (Author's abstract)

CHANGES IN MYSIS AND PONTOPOREIA POPULATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN LAKE MICHIGAN: A RESPONSE TO SHIFTS IN THE FISH COMMUNITY.

Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Center for Limnology.
M. E. McDonald, L. B. Crowder, and S. B.

Group 2H-Lakes

Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 35, No. 1, p 220-227, January 1990. 6 fig, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Alewife, *Benthos, *Lake Michigan, *Limnology, *Predation, Food chains, Population density, Population dynamics, Spatial distribution.

The abundance and body length of Mysis in 1977, a year of low benthivore (alewife) abundance, was compared to those of 1984-1985, years of high benthivore abundance. Pontoporeia abundance and body length between low benthivore years (1979. 1980) and high benthivore years (1984, 1985) were also compared. Mysis densities between 20 and 50 anso compared. Mysis densities between 20 and 30 m did not differ significantly among years, but their densities offshore (80-100 m) declined from 313 sq m in 1977 to 59 sq m in 1985. Mysis mean size did not differ significantly during this time, but there were changes in the length-frequency distri-bution. Mean Pontoporeia densities declined more than twofold between 1980 and 1984-1985. Pontoporeia mean size was unchanged during this time, but there were changes in the length-frequency distribution. The shifts in these macrobenthic species coincided with shifts in the fish community. suggesting a link to changes in predation rates on the benthos. (Author's abstract)

OVERLAND FLOW IN WETLANDS: VEGETA-TION RESISTANCE.

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Dept. of Chemical Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90,09191

TEMPERATURE EFFECTS ON SILICON AND PHOSPHORUS LIMITED GROWTH COMPETITIVE INTERACTIONS A THREE DIATOMS

Amsterdam Univ. (Netherlands). Dept. of Aquatic

E. van Donk, and S. S. Kilham Journal of Phycology JPYLAJ, Vol. 26, No. 1, p 40-50, March 1990. 7 fig, 7 tab, 49 ref.

Descriptors: *Diatoms, *Lakes, *Limiting nutrients, *Limnology, *Phosphorus, *Phytoplankton, *Silicon, *Temperature effects, Asterionella, Fragilaria, Growth rates, Lake Maarsseveen, Nutrients, Population dynamics, Stephanodiscus, The Netherlands.

Three diatom species, Stephanodiscus hantzschii (Ehr.) Grun, Asterionella formosa Hass., and Fra-gilaria crotonensis Kitt. Hass. were isolated from Lake Maarsseveen, the Netherlands, to study the effects of temperature (5 to 20 C) and limitation of Si and P in short-term batch cultures. S. hantzschii had higher maximum growth rates than the other two species at all temperatures. The maximum growth rates of all species increased with increas-ing temperature. Temperature also affected half-saturation constants (Ks) and the minimum cell quotas. S. hantzschii had low silicon requirements for growth under Si-limiting conditions, and A. formosa and F. crotonensis had higher and nearly identical Si requirements. The Ks values for silicon for S. hantzschii were essentially constant from 5 to 20 C but varied greatly for the other two species. With respect to P requirements for growth under P limitation, A. formosa had the lowest, F. under P limitation, A. formosa had the lowest, F. crotonensis was intermediate, and S. hantzschii had the highest. The Ks values for P were constant over the temperature range for both A. formosa and F. crotonensis and were much higher and variable for S. hantzschii. Nutrient competition experiments were performed in continuous cultures at four temperatures (5, 10, 15, 20 C) and various SEP ratios. Results were generally, but not always. Si:P ratios. Results were generally, but not always, in agreement with Monod relationships. In cultures with all three species P-limited, A. formosa often dominated, although F. crotonensis was sometimes most abundant. S. hantzschii never dominated at high Si:P ratios. At intermediate Si:P ratios when A. formosa and F. c. tonensis were both Si-limited and S. hantzschii s P-limited, all three species coexisted. (Cassar-1 W90-09193

MAHSEER CONSERVATION: PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS.

Garhwal Univ., Srinagar (India). Dept. of Zoolo-

Nautiyal Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society JBOMAA, Vol. 86, No. 1, p 32-36, April 1989. 2

Descriptors: *Conservation, *Ecological effects, *Endangered species, *Environmental effects, *Fish, *Fish management, *Stream, fisheries, *Streams, Alaknanda River, Aquatic habitats, Fish diets, Fish migration, Fish populations, Fishing, Ganges River, Gravel, Habitats, Himalayan Mountains, India, Mahseer, Migration, Mountain streams, Nayar River, River beds, Spawning.

The decline of the mahseer population in India is related to several types of problems. Natural constraints include human interference with migration straints include numan interference with migration patterns, effects of water temperature and current on food supply with resulting growth retardation, pollution of lakes, low fecundity, and a long hatching period (80 hr) and semi-quiescent stage. Created constraints include hydroelectric projects, ex-plosives and chemicals use, and overfishing. A few piosives and chemicals use, and overnishing. A few isolated breeding programs have been attempted, with little success. Proposed conservation meas-ures involve measures to promote earlier maturity of the fish (totic and lentic environments appear most suitable), regulated fishing seasons, and breeding-stocking programs. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09195

DEVELOPING A PLAN TO MANAGE LAKE VEGETATION

Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey, Madison

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09202

10,000-YR HISTORY OF NATURAL ECOSYSTEM ACIDIFICATION. Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Ecology and Behavioral Biology.

M. S. Ford.

Ecological Monographs ECMOAQ, Vol. 60, No. 1, p 57-89, March 1990. 20 ref, 6 tab, 149 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Acidic lakes, Descriptors: "Acid rain effects, "Acide lakes, "Diatoms, "Ecosystems, "Lake acidification, "New Hampshire, "Paleoecology, "Paleolimnology, "Sediment chemistry, "Vermont, Aluminum, Data collections, Geochemical analysis, Manganese, Palynology, Pollen.

Long-term acidification processes in New England Long-term acidification processes in New England were studied using paleoecological methods and a paired watershed approach. The primary variable is lithology, and therefore a study was conducted to illuminate the role of lithology in long-term ecosystem acidification. The two sites in the study are similar in size, lake depth, elevation, aspect, and local climate, but Cone Pond, N.H., is an acidic, clearwater lake in a catchment of thin tills derived from base-poor graciess and schists. acidic, clearwater take in a catchment of trini this derived from base-poor gneisses and schists, whereas South King Pond, VT is a mesotrophic lake in a catchment of thicker tills derived from slates, phyllites, and limestone. Both diatom and geochemical analyses indicated significant longgeochemical analyses indicated significant long-term acidification of the upland soils and surface waters of Cone Pond, but not the South King Pond, catchment. At Cone Pond, the uplands ex-ported Al almost entirely in labile form by 10,000 yr before present (BP). Increases in labile Al 8000-5500 BP, followed by substantial declines in sedi-mentary Mn and in the ratio of Ca to organic matter, indicate soil acidification followed by de-creasing lakewater pH. The loss of the Melosira/ Cyclotella diatom assemblage was approximately 7200 BP as hemlock populations began to expand, coupled with the disappearance of the chrysophyte Mallomonas torquata, suggests increasing lakewater transparency possibly accompanied by decreasing lakewater pH. By 5000 BP, all plank-tonic diatom species had disappeared and the acitonic diatom species had disappeared and the aci-dobiontic diatom flora was well established. A sudden decline in the ratio of acid-labile nonbiogenic Si to acid-labile Al also occurred approxi-mately 2000 BP, and appears to reflect dissolution

of an amorphous aluminosilicate complex, providof an amorphous autimiosticate complex, proving independent evidence for a precultural pH of approximately 5.0. None of these features are found at South King Pond, where the only paleolimnological evidence of acidification is a sharp decline in sedimentary carbonates of approximate-ly 5000 BP. This decrease, however, appears to be related to climatic factors rather than to lakewater pH. (Author's abstract) W90-09207

IMPACT OF INTERNAL PHOSPHORUS LOADING ON THE RESTORATION OF TROUT LAKE.

North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. Dept. of Chemical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09209

ECOTOXICOLOGY AND ECOSYSTEM INTEGRITY: THE GREAT LAKES EXAMINED.

Wisconsin Univ.-Green Bay. H. J. Harris, P. E. Sager, H. A. Regier, and G. R.

Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 5, p 598-603, May 1990. 2

Descriptors: *Ecological effects, *Ecosystems, *Ecotoxicology, *Environmental impact, *Great Lakes, *Toxicity, *Toxicology, *Water pollution effects, Analytical techniques, Lake restoration, Polychlorinated biphenyls.

Ecotoxicology has emerged as a major research area in response to the problem of environmental contamination with toxic chemicals, particularly chlorinated hydrocarbons. It employs both reduc-tionistic science (toxicology) with strong predic-tive capabilities and holistic science (ecology) with recognizably weak diagnostic and predictive capabilities. Now that mandates require the restoration and protection of the Great Lakes ecosystems, and protection of the Great Lakes ecosystems, ecologists and toxicologists (ecotoxicologists) are being challenged along several lines: to develop more sensitive means of measuring the loss (or recovery) of ecosystem integrity; to resolve the problem of extrapolation of data from standard laboratory species to enormously complex ecosystems; and to structure a means of accounting for the true systemic impact of a toxicant, including social and economic costs. Issues of ecotoxicology must be viewed in the context of society. Toxic contaminant problems arise as the cumulative consequences of various polluting activities, and they similarly affect various social groups. Degraded ecosystems, such as Green Bay and other Areas of Concern in the Great Lakes, reflect a historic allocation of resources towards those users and beneficiaries who were not dependent on maintaining high environmental quality or sensitive biota. Ecosystem rehabitation strategies seek a realloca-tion in favor of the more sensitive beneficial uses and values. Ecotoxicology as a conceptual and practical field of study must focus more attention on ecosystem processes to address fully the societal impact of toxic chemicals in our environment. (Chonka-PTT) W90-09213

COLLOIDAL BEHAVIOR OF ACTINIDES IN AN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKE. Argonne National Lab., IL. Environmental Re-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09219

MODEL OF THE EXCHANGE OF INORGANIC CHEMICALS BETWEEN WATER AND SEDI-

Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09220

SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL PATTERNS IN STRUCTURE OF MACROBENTHIC ASSEM-

Lakes-Group 2H

BLAGES. A THREE-YEAR STUDY IN THE NORTHERN ADRIATIC SEA IN FRONT OF THE PO RIVER DELTA.

THE PO RIVER DELTA.

Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica, Milan
(Italy). Centro Termica e Nucleare.

R. Ambrogi, D. Bedulli, and G. Zurlini.
Marine Ecology (PSZNI) MAECDR, Vol. 11,
No. 1, p 25-41, 1st quarter, 1990. 9 fig, 58 ref.

Descriptors: *Adriatic Sea, *Benthic environment, *Benthic fauna, *Coastal waters, *Multivariate analysis, *Po River Delta, *Seasonal distribution, *Spatial distribution, *Statistical analysis, Bottom sampling, Data acquisition, Data interpretation

Coastal benthic communities in soft-bottom deposits of a restricted area in the Northern Adriatic Sea, in front of the Po River Delta, were studied by seasonal sampling at nine stations. The area is affected by temperature and salinity fluctuations are some property of the property of the state of the s arrected by temperature and sainty fluctuations depending on season, on river flow rate, and on tidal cycles. Summer oxygen concentrations near the bottom can be low at the 5 and 8 m depths (minimum 47% of saturation). A rather stable sandy substrate was found at the 2.5 m and 5 m sandy substrate was found at the 2.5 m and 5 m stations; at 8 m a greater variability was found. The temporal and spatial distribution was analyzed by correspondence analysis (102 station-points x 107 taxa). The first axis is interpreted as a complex of factors linked to depth; the second axis is related to the season of sampling. Faunal assemblages at three different depths were consistently different three different depths were consistently different and exhibited a seasonal pattern of abundance and diversity. Multivariate statistical analyses suggest that each community structure is very similar during the three summer samplings; in autumn and winter many causes of disturbance can disrupt this structure, which is reconstituted the following summer. In comparison with some multiannual benthic studies, and bearing in mind the various definitions of stability in relation to disturbance, a cyclic adjustment stability can be used as a modef or explaining the dynamics of the benthic communities in this area. The stability of benthic communities in this prayically variable environment is discussed and a 'cyclic' adjustment mechanism of stability is proposed to explain the dynamics of the benthos in this area. (Chonka-PTT)

ZONATION AND ECOLOGY OF EPIPHYTIC HYDROIDS IN A MEDITERRANEAN COAST-AL LAGOON: THE "STAGNONE" OF MAR-SALA (NORTH-WEST SICILY).

Istituto Sperimentale Talassografico 'Attilio Cer-

Istituto Sperimentale Laurasseguation of the Country Traino, and C. Morri. S. Piraino, and C. Morri. Marine Ecology (PSZNI) MAECDR, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 43-60, 1st quarter, 1990. 8 fig, 56 ref.

Descriptors: *Benthic environment, *Benthos, *Coastal waters, *Distribution patterns, *Lagoons, *Sea grasses, *Sicily, Data collections, Mediterranean, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution.

Distribution patterns of epiphytic hydroids of sea-grass (Posidonia oceanica and Cymodocea nodosa) beds were studied in the 'Stagnone,' a moderately-hyperhaline lagoon in Sicily. Two distinct commu-nities of epiphytic hydroids were recognized: one more frequently associated with Cymodocea leaves and one connected with Posidonia. The community associated with Cymodocea shows larger seasonal variations which indicate a mainly stochastic colonization of the biotope. The epiphy-tic assemblage of Posidonia shows a greater stabili-ty, all the component species being well adapted to their biotic substrate. Within both communities, parallel zonations develop along the external-inter-nal gradient. In the outermost areas typical parallel zonations develop along the external-internal gradient. In the outernost areas typical marine' species were found, they were replaced by 'lagoonal' species in the inner areas of the basin. Salinity does not seem to be the major factor in hydroid zonation, which on the contrary results from the interaction between substratum type and hydrodynamic gradient. The hydroid response to such a gradient could be detected not only at the synecological level (community zonation), but also at the autoecological level in terms of intraspecific morphological variations such as lengthening of hydrocauli or the loss of anchoring structures and mechanical protection when hydrodynamic stress decreases. (Chonka-PTT)

W90-09226

ECOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF GRAZING ON PLANKTONIC POPULATIONS OF CYAN-OBACTERIA BY THE CILIATE NASSULA. Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside

(England). H. M. Canter, S. I. Heaney, and J. W. G. Lund. New Phytologist NEPHAV, Vol. 114, No. 2, p 247-263, February 1990. 9 fig, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Cyanophyta, *Food chains, *Lim-nology, *Phytoplankton, *Protozoa, Ecological ef-fects, England, Lake District, Lakes.

The grazing of planktonic cyanobacteria (bluegreen algae) by the ciliate Nassula aurea Ehr (N. auren) was observed in three lakes in the English Lake District, Cumbria. Substantial declines in blooms of Aphanizomenon flos-aquae due to feeding by N. aurea were found from Esthwaite Water and Blelham Tarn. The development of appreciable populations of Nassula is clearly dependent upon the presence of sufficient and suitable food in the plankton. Cyanobacteria are generally considupon the presence of sathicient and smaller took in the plankton. Cyanobacteria are generally considered to be summer dominants, but for Aphanizo-menon in Esthwaite Water and Blelham Tran from 1986-1988 there is considerable interannual varia-bility of periodicity within each lake and between lakes within years. (Chonka-PTT)

EXPERIMENTAL MESOCOSM STUDY OF THE SEPARATE AND INTERACTION EFFECTS OF PHOSPHORUS AND MOSQUITO-FISH (GAMBUSIA AFFINIS) ON PLANKTON COMMUNITY STRUCTURE.
Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth. Dept. of Biology.

ogy. H. F. Lancaster, and R. W. Drenner. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-ences CJFSDX, Vol. 47, No. 3, p 471-479, 1990. 6 fig, 2 tab, 30 ref. NSF grant BSR 84-15619.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Fish populations, *Gambusia, *Limnology, *Nutrients, *Phosphorus, *Plankton, *Population dynamics, *Zooplankton, Chironomids, Chlorophyll, Chlorophyla, Chrysophytes, Cladocerans, Cryptomonads, Cyanophyta, Diatoms, Dinoflagellates, Nitrogen, Secchi depth.

Community impacts of phosphorus and mosquito-fish (Gambusia affinis) were studied in an experi-mental mesocosm study of factorial design in which two levels of phosphorus addition were cross-classified with two levels of fish. Total phos-phorus, chlorophyll, cryptomonads, unicellular green algae, unicellular blue-green algae, colonial blue-green algae, filamentous blue-green algae, chironomid tube length, cladocerans, fish density, and fish biomass were significantly enhanced in the presence of phosphorus addition. Total nitrogen, total nitrogen; total phosphorus ratio. Secchi depth. and fish biomass were significantly enhanced in the presence of phosphorus addition. Total nitrogen, total nitrogen; total phosphorus ratio, Secchi depth, chrysophytes, and periphytic diatoms were suppressed in the presence of phosphorus addition. Diatoms, filamentous blue-green algae, chrysophytes, periphytic unicellular and colonial green algae, periphytic filamentous blue-green algae, and rotifers were enhanced in the presence of mosquitofish. Secchi depth, total nitrogen:total phosphorus ratio, cyclopoid copepods, nauplii, cladocerans, and chironomid tubes were suppressed in the presence of mosquito fish. Significant phosphorus ratio, mosquitofish interaction effects were found for total nitrogen:total phosphorus ratio, chrysophytes, dinoflagellates, periphytic colonial green algae, cladocerans, and chironomid tubes. These results show that nutrients and fish do not act as independent regulators of plankton communities but instead have effects which can only be predicted from an understanding of their combined impacts. (Author's abstract)

LAKE DYNAMICS AND THE EFFECTS OF FLOODING ON TOTAL PHOSPHORUS. National Hydrology Research Inst., Saskatoon (Saskatchewan).

B. C. Kenney. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-

ences CJFSDX, Vol. 47, No. 3, p 480-485, 1990. 5

Descriptors: *Eutrophication, *Floodwater, *Lake Washington, *Lakes, *Phosphorus, *Urban runoff, *Washington, *Water pollution control, Fluctuations, Lake sedimentation, Sedimentation, Simulation, Water chemistry, Water circulation, Water callution pollution.

The concentration of total phosphorus in Lake Washington before and after the sewage diversion project was simulated using first-order linear dynamics. Pluctuation in total phosphorus in the lake occurred as a forced response to changes in inflow phosphorus concentration. The dynamics of total phosphorus in Lake Washington was adequately represented by two independent time scales bear. represented by two independent time scales based on water renewal and sedimentation. The water on water renewal and sedimentation. The water renewal time scale was modeled as a time dependent process. Sedimentation of total phosphorus, on the other hand, appeared constant over the 16-year period that data were available. A marked increase of total phosphorus in the lake occurred during two flood periods when high concentrations of total phosphorus corresponded to small values of total phosphorus corresponded to small values of the water renewal time scale (ie. high flows). At total pnosphorus corresponded to small values of the water renewal time scale (i.e., high flows). At other times, peak concentrations of total phospho-rus in the inflow coincided with large values of the water renewal time scale and the lake was dynami-cally unable to respond to these peaks. (Author's abstract) W90-09233

PLANT PIGMENTS AS TRACERS OF EMER-GENT AND SUBMERGENT MACROPHYTES FROM THE HUDSON RIVER.

New York Botanical Garden, Bronx, NY. Inst. of Ecosystem Studies.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09234

FILTERING RATES OF DIAPTOMUS MINUTUS, BOSMINA SPP., DIAPHANOSOMA SP., HOLOPEDIUM GIBBERUM (CRUSTACEA), AND ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY GRAZ-ING RATES IN SOME ACIDIC AND CIRCUM-NEUTRAL ONTARIO LAKES,

Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Environmental

A. H. Bleiwas, and P. M. Stokes.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSDX, Vol. 47, No. 3, p 495-504, 1990. 3

Descriptors: *Acid lakes, *Acid rain effects, *Acidic water, *Canada, *Grazing, *Ontario, *Zooplankton, Alkalinity, Biomass, Bosmia, Chlorophyll a, Diaphanosoma, Diaptomus, Holopedium, Hydrogen ion concentration, Light intensity, Plankton, Water temperature.

Filtering rates of several zooplankters and grazing rates of the zooplankton community were investigated in seven Ontario lakes ranging in mean pH from 4.6 to 7.1. Filtering rates of Diaptomus minutus, Diaphanosoma sp., and Holopedium gibberum were negatively correlated with lake pH and alkalinity; rates for these species averaged 89 microliters/individual/hour for Diaptomus minutus, 171 interesting for the size of the second seven se microliters/individual/hour for Diaphanosoma sp., and 314 microliters/individual/hour for Holope-dium gibberum in circumneutral lakes and 200, 374, and 1853 microliters/individual/hour in acidic lakes. The filtering rate of Bosmina spp. was not correlated with lake pH; its average rates were 35 microliters/individual/hour in circumneutral lakes and 44 microliters/individual/hour in acidic lakes. Other environmental parameters examined (tem-Other environmental parameters examined (temperature, light intensity, plankton biomass, chlorophyll a concentration) did not appear to influence the filtering rate of most species tested. Zooplankton community grazing rates were not correlated with lake pH; rates averaged 1.1%/hour in circumneutral lakes, and 1.5%/hour in acidic lakes. This result does not support a previous hypothesis that result does not support a previous hypothesis that the efficiency of energy transfer from primary to secondary trophic levels is reduced by acidifica-tion. There was no indication that grazing pressure on small versus large cells changed at low pH,

Group 2H-Lakes

based on comparisons of community grazing rates on the small alga Chlorella and the larger Cosmar-. (Author's abstract) W90-09235

TRANSPORT AND STORAGE OF 137CS AND 210PB IN SEDIMENTS OF LAKE ST. CLAIR. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09237

STORAGE AND DYNAMICS OF SUBSURFACE DETRITUS IN A SAND-BOTTOMED STREAM. Virginia Commonwealth Univ., Richmond. Dept.

of Biology. G. M. Metzler, and L. A. Smock.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSDX, Vol. 47, No. 3, p 588-594, 1990. 4 fig. 3 tab, 28 ref. NSF grants BSR-8315763 and BSR-8614828.

Descriptors: *Bottom sediments, *Decomposing organic matter, *Detritus, *Sedimentation, *Streambeds, Carbon cycle, Leaves, Organic carbon, Sediment analysis, Streams, Virginia, Wood.

Annual mean storage of buried detritus (0-20 cm depth) in a first-order, sand-bottomed stream was 4.8 kg ash free dry mass/square m, approximately one order of magnitude greater than surface storage. The study was conducted in Buzzards Branch, a blackwater stream in Surrey County, Virginia. Forty percent of the buried detritus was wood > 8 mm; much of the remainder was 1-8 mm particles. Exchange of detritus between surface and shallow sediments occurred throughout the year; exchange between surface and deep sediments occurred only during spates. Heavy rainfall during a September hurricane caused a mean scour depth of 6 cm (range of 0-27 cm) and contributed to a 0.94 kg/square m reduction of buried detritus. Buried square in reduction of ouncil definitions. Buried leaves were processed slower than leaves on the sediment surface (25% of initial buried leaves re-mained after I year). Particles < 8mm were pro-essed faster from January to March (19% mass reduction) than at other times (8-9% mass reduction). Except during the September spate, burial was approximately offset by decomposition. About 21% of estimated autumnal leaf input to the stream became buried. Given the large quantity of detritus stored in the subsurface, its slow processing rate and the episodic nature of its release from deep storage, the hyporheic area of this stream has an important effect on the stream's carbon spiralling length, energetics, and trophic dynamics. The hyporheic zone is an important component of organic matter dynamics in Buzzards Branch. Sediment instability in terms of both scour and deposition, is a key factor affecting storage, processing, and transport of buried detritus through its effect on burial and release of detritus and the chemical ournal and release of detrius and the chemical environment (particularly dissolved oxygen). High spatial and temporal variability in sediment move-ment resulted in highly variable detritus storage and movement in the channel. Hyporheic inverte-brates are affected by this variability. (Mertz-PTT)

EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF ATMOS-PHERIC ACIDIC DEPOSITION ON FISH AND THE FISHERY RESOURCE OF CANADA.

Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Sault Ste. Marie (Ontario). Great Lakes Lab. for Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-09239

EFFECT OF VARYING WATER PH ON THE ACIDIFICATION OF EXPIRED WATER IN RAINBOW TROUT.

British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Dept. of Zo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

SALINITY AND NUTRIENT LIMITATIONS ON GROWTH OF BENTHIC ALGAE FROM TWO ALKALINE SALT LAKES OF THE WEST-ERN GREAT BASIN (USA). Sierra Nevada Aquatic Research Lab., Mammoth

Lakes, CA.
D. B. Herbst, and T. J. Bradley.
Journal of Phycology JPYLAJ, Vol. 25, No. 4, p
673-678, December 1989. 4 fig, 27 ref. NSF grant DCB-8608664.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Algal growth, *California, *Lakes, *Limiting nutrients, *Limnology, *Oregon, *Saline lakes, Ammonium, Benthic algae, Chlorophyta, Cvanophyta, Diatoms, Nitrates, Nitrates, Nitrates, Nitrates, Nitrates Chlorophyta, Cyanophyta, Diatoms, Nitrates, Nitrogen, Nutrients, Organic matter, Pigments, Salinity, Salinity tolerance.

Enrichment cultures of littoral benthic algae from Mono Lake, California, and Abert Lake, Oregon, were grown under conditions of varied salinity and nutrient content. Field-collected inocula were composed mainly of diatoms and filamentous bluegreen and green algae. The yield of long-term cultures (30 days) showed tolerance over a broad cultures (30 days) showed tolerance over a broad salinity range (50-150 g/L) for Mono Lake-derived algae. Algae from Abert Lake had a lower range of tolerance (25-100 g/L). Organic content and pigment concentrations of algae from both lakes were also reduced above the tolerated salinity level. Within the range of salinity tolerance from Mono Lake algae, initial growth rates and organic content were reduced by increased salinity. The effects of macronutrient and micronutrient enrichment on aleal growth in Mono Lake water were ment on algal growth in Mono Lake water were also tested. Only nitrogen enrichment (either as ammonium or nitrate) stimulated algal growth. Al-though the benthic algae cultured here had wide though the benthic algae cuttured nere had wide optima for salinity tolerance, the rates of growth and storage were limited by increased salinity within the optimum range. Although the lake compared had similar species composition, the range and limits of tolerance of the algae were related to the salinity of the lake or origin. (Author/cabetules) thor's abstract) W90-09245

VARIATION IN DIATOM COMMUNITY STRUCTURE AMONG HABITATS IN SANDY STREAMS

STREAMS, Louisville Univ., KY. Dept. of Biology. R. J. Stevenson, and S. Hashim. Journal of Phycology PYYLAJ, Vol. 25, No. 4, p 678-686, December 1989. 7 fig. 4 tab, 42 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Diatoms, *Michigan, *Species composition, *Stream biota, Benthic flora, Eutrophic rivers, Eutrophication, Habitats, Macrophytes, Maple River, Organic matter, Plankton, Rocks, Sand, Streams, Substrates.

Many factors may enhance or limit differences in benthic algal community dynamics among habitats in streams and thereby regulate community struc-ture and function. These factors are important ture and function. These factors are important from perspectives of stream ecology and algal evo-lutionary ecology. Variation in algal dynamics among habitats may result from algal adaptation to direct abiotic and/or biotic pressures resulting direct abilities and/or bilities pressures resulting from physico-chemical differences among habitats in streams. The East and West Branches of the Maple River in northern Michigan have similar substrata but drain catchments with different land uses and headwater ecosystems. Headwaters of the West Branch of the Maple River are a large wetland and a lake, from which it runs through a land and a lake, from which it runs through a catchment with greater agricultural usage than the catchment of the East Branch. The East Branch of the Maple River drains Douglas Lake, which is known to become nitrogen limited during sum-mers. Seventy-six samples were collected from rocks, sand, macrophytes, and the water columns of the East and West Maple Rivers during the summers of 1983 and 1984. Diatoms were scraped from rocks, cores of sand were collected, macrophyte leaves and stems were gathered and whole water samples were taken. Community structure of benthic diatoms in the two sandy streams was studied to assess differences in abundances and species composition among habitats and between years and streams. The greatest differences in abundances were lower abundances on rocks than

on sand, whether the sand was clean or covered with flocculent organic material. Relatively little variation in abundances occurred between years and streams. Species composition of diatom communities varied more among habitats and between streams than from year to year. Species composition was most unique in floc-covered sand when communities in clean and floc-covered sand, rock, plant, and plankton were compared. Diatom spe-cies composition in these sandy streams was most similar on sand and rocks. (Mertz-PTT)

AMMONIUM, NITRATE, PHOSPHATE, AND INORGANIC CARBON UPTAKE IN AN OLI-GOTROPHIC LAKE: SEASONAL VARIATIONS AMONG LIGHT RESPONSE VARIABLES

Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Biology. W. K. Dodds, and J. C. Priscu. Journal of Phycology JPYLAJ, Vol. 25, No. 4, p 699-705, December 1989. 7 fig, 4 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Carbon cycle, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Nutrients, *Oligotrophic lakes, *Photosynthesis, *Radioactive tracers, Algal growth, Ammonium, Carbon dioxide, Montana, Nitrates, Phosphates, Photosynthetic photon flux density, Seasonal variation.

Photosynthetic photon flux density is of importance as a major controlling factor for inorganic C uptake by algae. The dependence of substrate saturated uptake of 15NH4(+), 15NO3(-), 32PO4(3), and 14CO2 on photosynthetic photon flux density (or photosynthetically active radiation, 400-700 mm) was characterized seasonally in oligotrophic Flathead Lake, Montana. PO4(3-) uptake was not density the photosynthetic photon flux density and proposed the proposed properties. dependent upon photosynthetic photon flux densi-ty at any time of the year, whereas NH4(+), NO3(-), and CO2 uptake were consistently dependent on it over all seasons. Maximal rates NH4(+), NO3(-) and CO2 uptake usually NH4(+), NO3(-) and CO2 uptake usually occurred near 40% of surface photosynthetic photon flux density, which corresponded to about 5 m in the lake; inhibition was evident at photosynthetic photon flux density levels greater than 40%. NH4(+), NO3(-) and PO4(3-) were incorporated in the dark at measurable rates most of the year, whereas dark CO2 uptake was always near 0 relative to light uptake. CO2 and NO(3-) uptake were more strongly influenced by photosynthetic photon flux density than was NH4(+) uptake. The photosynthetic photon flux density dependence of PO4(3-). NH4(+), NO3(-) and CO2 uptake may affect algal growth and nutrient status by influencing the balance in diel and seasonal C:N:P uptake ratios. (Metrz-PTT) ratios. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09247

EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDMENT ON THE PHY-SICOCHEMISTRY OF TWO CONTRASTING SOUTHERN AFRICAN RIVER SYSTEMS. Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown (South Africa). Inst.

of Freshwater Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W90-09248

EFFECTS OF FLUCTUATING LEVELS OF LAKE SUPERIOR ON MORPHOLOGICAL AD-JUSTMENTS IN THE NEEBING-MCINTYRE FLOODWAY, THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO, CANADA.

Lakehead Univ., Thunder Bay (Ontario). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

INTERACTIONS BETWEEN GEOMORPHO. LOGICAL PROCESSES, BENTHIC AND HY-PORHEIC COMMUNITIES: FIRST RESULTS ON A BY-PASSED CANAL OF THE FRENCH UPPER RHONE RIVER.

Lyon-I Univ., Villeurbanne (France). Lab. d'Hy-drobiologie et Ecologie Souterraines.

M. C. des Chatelliers, and J. L. Reygrobellet. Regulated Rivers Research & Management RRRMEP, Vol. 5, No. 2, p 139-158, March/May 1990. 9 fig, 84 ref, 2 append. Centre National de la

Lakes-Group 2H

Recherche Scientifique, the French Ministry of Environment and the Commission of European Communities contracts EN693F and ENV880F.

Descriptors: *Channel morphology, *France, *Geomorphology, *Rhone River, *Riffles, *River systems, *Stream biota, *Surface-groundwater relations, Benthic fauna, Canal seepage, Flow velocity, Groundwater, Groundwater movement, Habitats, Organic matter, Oxygen, Sedimentation, Seepage, Water circulation, Water currents.

It is possible to understand the functional structure of the alluvial Rhone valley by taking into account its geomorphology and its three spatial dimensions: its geomorphology and its three spatial dimensions: longitudinal, transversal, and vertical. An ecological methodology, based on geomorphology and dealing with both benthic and hyporheic layers of the river bed, was tested on the Upper Rhone river near Lyon, France. The methodology allowed the description, by single spatial survey, of a functional profile of the canal incorporating both hydrological and faunistic fluxes. The ecological importance of riffles was emphasized and the results indicated cal and faunistic fluxes. The ecological importance of riffles was emphasized and the results indicated that, even in a disturbed channel, geomorphological processes (such as degradation/aggradation) act as ecological constraints, especially in the hyporheic layers where they determine community structure by influencing groundwater circulation. Analysis of the surface layer showed that the distribution of benthic organisms was mainly affected by a modification of current velocity, which in turn depended on the topographical characteristics of the canal. In the aggraded zone, the canal functioned as a seepage system: on the one hand, there were inputs of organic matter and oxygen into the hyporheic layer; on the other hand, the deep groundwater no longer acted to buffer the environment. This work confirms the relationship between the origin and circulation of the water in the sediments and the distribution of the interstitial fauna in riffles and convex bars. On the scale of rauna in riffies and convex oars. On the scale of these geomorphological units, the distribution of the fauna within the sediments was clearly deter-mined by groundwater flows. The methodology used to study the Rhone proved to be a good tool over different scales for ecological studies of fluvi-al systems. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09251

RIPARIAN WOODY PLANT COMMUNITY OF REGULATED RIVERS IN EASTERN ENG-

Essex Univ., Colchester (England). Dept. of Biol-

ogy.
C. F. Mason, and S. M. MacDonald.
Regulated Rivers Research & Management
RRRMEP, Vol. 5, No. 2, p 159-166, March/May
1990. 4 fig, 3 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *England, *Riparian vegetation, *River basins, *Shrubs, *Trees, *Wales, Alder trees, Comparison studies, Population density, River banks, Surveys, Willow trees.

The riparian woody vegetation (trees and shrubs) is described from a survey of 50 one km stretches of rivers in East Anglia, England, between 1985 and 1987. Tree loss along three rivers was estimated from 1379 maps and aerial photographs taken in 1960 and 1970. A total of 48 species of trees and shrubs were recorded, with Alnus glutinosa, Salix alba, and Salix fragilis dominating the overall community. Overall tree density ranged from 0 to 185/ The riparian woody vegetation (trees and shrubs) munity. Overall tree density ranged from 0 to 185/ km, average 73/km. The majority of stretches had less than 25 mature trees, with less than 10 individuals of any one species. Sites were classified, based on the frequency of occurrence of species, into four groups using TWINSPAN. TWINSPAN arranges sites into hierarchical groups on the basis of their taxonomic composition, while species are simultaneously classified on the basis of their occurrence in city groups. The technique also identifies multaneously classified on the basis of their occurrence in site groups. The technique also identifies indicator species. Marked decreases in densities of riparian trees were apparent over the period 1879-1970, averaging 8% per annum on the river with the greatest initial starting densities. Tree densities, counted from the aerial photographs of 1970, ranged from 25-35/km. The results from East Anglia are compared with a similar study from a less intensively managed region in western Britain (Wales). In Wales 60% of stretches had more than

80 trees/km, compared with only 12% in East Anglia. Some 12% of stretches in Wales had more than 160 mature trees/km, but no sites in East Anglia did. This emphasizes the much greater level of management applied to East Anglian rivers compared with those in the west of the country, with mature trees having been felled and saplings being cleared before they mature. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09252

SAMPLER FOR INTERSTITIAL FAUNA IN ALLUVIAL RIVERS.
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Toulouse (France). Centre d'Ecologie des Ressources Renouvelables. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09254

DENITRIFICATION AND DINITROGEN FIXA-TION IN TWO QUAKING FENS IN THE VECHTPLASSEN AREA, THE NETHER-

Utrecht Rijksuniversiteit (Netherlands). Dept. of Plant Ecology. W. Koerselman, H. De Caluwe, and W. M.

Kieskamp. Biogeochemistry BIOGEP, Vol. 8, No. 2, p 153-165, September 1989. 2 fig, 1 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Acetylene reduction, *Denitrifica-tion, *Fens, *Limnology, *Nitrogen fixation, *The Netherlands, *Wetlands, Alder trees, Muck soils, Nitrogen cycle, Peat bogs, Peat soils, Precipitation,

Laboratory experiments on dinitrogen fixation and Laboratory experiments on dinitrogen fixation and denitrification for two (a discharge fen and a recharge fen) using the acetylene reduction assay and the acetylene inhibition technique, respectively, are reported. Nitrogenase activity was detected in peat muck and associated with Alnus glutinosa aplings throughout the study period (May-October 1987), whereas no activity was observed asso-ciated with Sphagnum species. The annual amount of dinitrogen fixed was estimated at 2.1 and 12.7 kg N/ha/y for the recharge fen and the discharge fen, respectively. Denitrification at ambient nitrate levels (0.1ppm NO(3)) was absent in the discharge fen and very low in the recharge fen (0.1 microg N/d, or 0.3 kg N/ha/y). In nitrate-amended soil samples denitrification rates were 2 to 3 orders of magnitude higher. In situ denitrification rates in the fens studied seem to depend almost entirely on the nitrate supplied by precipitation. Denitrifica-tion rates associated with precipitation are estimat-ed at 1.1 kg N/ha/y for both fens. (Author's abstract) W90-09267

IMPACT OF DELTAMETHRIN INSECTICIDE ON CHIRONOMIDEA (DIPTERA) OF PRAI-

Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-09290

MICROPHYTOBENTHIC PIGMENTS IN SALT MARSH POND DETERMINED BY HPLC AND SPECTROPHOTOMETRY. IFREMER, Paris (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09294

EFFECT OF CELLULAR CARBOHYDRATE CONTENT AND NUTRIENT STATUS ON THE RESPIRATORY OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE OF A MICROCYSTIS POPULATION IN A EUTRO-PHIC POND.

Tokyo Metropolitan Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Biol-

ogy. Y. Watanabe, and F. Kimura. Marine Microbial Food Webs, Vol. 4, No. 1, p 129-138, 1990. 6 fig, 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Algal blooms, *Cyanophyta, *Eutrophic lakes, *Limnology, *Microcystis, *Oxygen uptake, *Ponds, *Respiration, Ammonium, Carbohydrates, Eutrophication, Nitrogen, Nutrient requirements, Water pollution effects.

The respiratory oxygen uptake in the dark of a cyanobacterial population, Microcystis species, that formed a dense bloom in a eutrophic pond, was examined. The respiration rate was dependent on the incubation time in the dark, the light history on the incubation time in the dark, the light history and physiological conditions of the cells. The rate corresponded to the amount of carbohydrate accumulated in the cells during the light period. When the Microcystis population was incubated in a nutrient rich medium under a light-dark cycle in the laboratory, the carbohydrate content increased in the light and decreased in the dark, and the respirathe ight and decreased in the dark, and the respira-tion rate was positively correlated with the con-tent. The population in the pond, however, exhibit-ed a different diel pattern of respiration. It did not decrease or sometimes increased during the night, irrespective of the decrease in carbohydrate con-This appeared to be due to nitrogen depletion in the evening and recovery from it during the night. Stimulation of the respiration rate was dem-onstrated by ammonium enrichment to N-deficient cells in the pond water in which dissolved inorgan-ic nitrogen was exhausted. (Author's abstract) W90-09295

TOXIC EFFECTS OF SALINITY (S PPT) ON SOME FRESHWATER FISHES (IN CHINESE). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

RATIONALE FOR OHIO'S DETERGENT PHOSPHORUS BAN.

International Joint Commission-United States and Canada, Windsor (Ontario). Great Lakes Regional

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09343

EFFECTS OF ARTIFICIAL CIRCULATION ON HYPEREUTROPHIC LAKE. Metropolitan Council, St. Paul, MN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

W90-09344

REELFOOT LAKE SEDIMENTATION RATES AND SOURCES. Agricultural Research Service, Durant, OK.

Water Quality and Watershed Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-09346

SATURATION-BASED MODEL OF RELATIVE WETNESS FOR WETLAND IDENTIFICATION. East Carolina Univ., Greenville, NC. Dept. of Geography and Planning. J. D. Phillips.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 333-342, April 1990. 2 fig, 4 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Mapping, *Model studies, *Satura-tion, *Wetlands, *Wetness, Geographic information systems.

A wetness index that was derived from Beven's distributed hillslope runoff model and based on the concept of relative wetness has been introduced as a wetland identification and mapping tool. Data requirements were modified to make the model requirements were mounted to make the modes suitable for use by managers and field agents. The model predicts the relative propensity of any point or small area within a landscape unit to become saturated. This allows an index of relative wetness to be produced. Points on the landscape can then be assigned values of relative wetness. The index has potential utility for (1) providing more detailed information on wetness conditions than binary (wetland-nonwetland) classification systems now in use; (2) assisting in wetland identification when field indicators are absent or ambiguous; (3) appli-cation in dryland environments where common cation in dryland environments where common wetland indicators are largely irrelevant; and (4) broad-scale wetland mapping in a geographic information systems environment using existing digital topographic and soils databases. A test of the wetness index along a transect across a coastal plain drainage basin showed that the index values agree well with pedologic indicators of wetland

Group 2H-Lakes

conditions, but provides a far more precise means of determining relative wetness. (Peters-PTT)

USE OF AN ECOSYSTEM APPROACH TO RE-STORE DEGRADED AREAS OF THE GREAT

Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Burlington (Ontario). Great Lakes Fisheries Research Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL DRAWBACKS IN HEAVY METAL SPECIATION IN NATURAL WATERS.

Pisa Univ. (Italy). Dipt. di Chimica. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

PARTITIONING OF HEAVY METALS INTO SELECTIVE CHEMICAL FRACTIONS IN SEDIMENTS FROM RIVERS IN NORTHERN

Thessaloniki Univ., Salonika (Greece). Environ-mental Pollution Control Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09401

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION AND THE CO-EFFICIENT OF NUTRIENT LEACHING (LE DEPOSITION ATMOSPHERIQUE ET LE CO-EFFICIENT DE LESSIVAGE DES NUTRI-ENTS).

EN15). Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet, Bu-dapest (Hungary). Inst. for Hydraulic Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09429.

CONTRIBUTION OF ACIDIC DEPOSITION ON HIGH ELEVATION FOREST CANOPY TO THE HYDROLOGIC CYCLE.

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09430

EFFECTS OF FOREST CANOPY ON THROUGHFALL PRECIPITATION CHEMIS-

Swiss Federal Inst. of Forestry Research, Birmens-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09431

FOLIAR ABSORPTION OF 15-N LABELED NITRIC ACID VAPOR (HNO3) IN MATURE EASTERN WHITE PINE (PINUS STROBUS L). Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Otto, NC. Coweeta Hydrologic Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

EFFECTS OF ACID RAIN AND FOREST DIE-BACK ON GROUNDWATER--CASE STUDIES IN BAVARIA, GERMANY (FRG). Bayerisches Landesamt fuer Wasserwirtschaft, Munich (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

W90-09434

PESTICIDES IN TERRESTRIAL AND AQUATIC ENVIRONMENTS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09440

QUANTITATION OF NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ASSOCIATED WITH CRANBER-RY PRODUCTION IN MASSACHUSETTS. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station,

East Wareham. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09457 TOXICITY OF SELECTED UNCOUPLING AND ACETYLCHOLINE ESTERASE-INHIBIT-ING PESTICIDES TO THE FATHEAD MINNOW (PIMEPHALES PROMELAS).

MINNOW (PIMEPHALES PROMELAS). Wisconsin Univ.-Superior. Center for Lake Superi-or Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09465.

INSECTICIDES FOR INSECT PEST CONTROL IN CONSTRUCTED WETLANDS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT: A DILEMMA. Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, AL. Vector and Plant Management Program. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-09470

2I. Water In Plants

BREEDING FOR HEAT TOLERANCE: AN AP-PROACH BASED ON WHOLE-PLANT PHYSI-OLOGY.
California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Botany and

Plant Sciences.

A. E. Hall.
Hortscience HJHSAR, Vol. 25, No. 1, p 17-26, January 1990. 4 fig, 2 tab, 83 ref.

Descriptors: *Crop production, *Drought resistance, *Heat tolerance, *Plant physiology, Air temperature, Drought effects, Genetics, Model studies, Research priorities, Seasonal variation, Turgor, Water deficit.

nents, maintenance of plant produc-In hot environments, maintenance of plant produc-tivity requires that limiting plant processes are not irreversibly damaged by heat. Consequently, in designing breeding programs to incorporate heat tolerance, the following points need to be ad-dressed: (1) the types of hot weather occurring in production environments, considering day and night temperatures at different times during the season; (2) the extent to which they cause reducnight temperatures at different times during the season; (2) the extent to which they cause reduction in yield; (3) which stages of plant development and plant processes are most sensitive to high temperatures and are responsible for the reductions in yield; and (4) how is heat tolerance inherited, and whether there are any other characters associated with heat tolerance through genetic linkage or pleiotropy that influence crop adaptation or suitability as a cultivar. Artificial pollination established that excessive flower abscission and low pod set of plants subjected to high night temperature were due to male sterility. Sensitivity to heat during floral bud development only occurs in long days and not in short days. When choosing a measure of water status, it is essential to take note of the control mechanisms that influence the plant process of interest, which, for many purposes, will be development. Leaf water potential is rarely a useful quantity because of its correlation with turgor. Initial responses to water deficits may be very different than longer-term responses when adaptive processes, such as osmotic adjustments, occur. It is generally not fessible to conduct exadaptive processes, such as osmotic adjustments, occur. It is generally not feasible to conduct experiments on the scale that would be needed to periments on the scale that would be needed to determine the effect of widescale introduction of a new crop or cultivar over a large area extending over tens of square kilometers. The best approach available is to make use of the current level of understanding of the effects of scaling up and to incorporate this into models to predict the effect at the crop level of given changes, such as stomatal conductance or behavior, of response to stress. (Brunone-PTT)
W90-08893

ADAPTIVE STEM AND ADVENTITIOUS ROOT RESPONSES OF TWO TOMATO GENOTYPES TO FLOODING.
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Horticul-

S. T. McNamara, and C. A. Mitchell. Hortscience HJHSAR, Vol. 25, No. 1, p 100-103, January 1990. 5 fig, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Flooding, *Plant growth, *Plant morphology, *Plant water potential, *Tomatoes, Adventitious roots, Ethylene synthesis, Hypoxia, Root formation.

Tomato accessions PI 128644 (Lycopersicon peruvianum var. dentatum Mill.) and PI 406966 (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.) were identified in preliminary screening trials as being relatively nonresistant and resistant to 120 hours of flooding, respectively. Many adventisions con (AP) and resistant properties of the prop sistant and resistant to 120 hours of flooding, respectively. Many adventitious roots (AR) developed on the lower stems of flooded PI 406966 seedlings, while few formed on flooded PI 128644 plants. Root formation by flooded PI 406966 seedlings depended on de novo initiation rather than emergence of preformed initials. Hypocotyl porosity of PI 406966 plants increased from between 3% and 6% to 8% by 36 and 72 hours of flooding. Porosity of PI 128644 hypocotyls was unchanged by 72 hours of inundation. Flooding did not affect the secondary root porosity of either accession. The limited capacity of PI 128644 seedlings to develop AR and aerenchyma was not related to an inability to synthesize 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carinability to synthesize 1-aminocyclopropane-1-car-boxylic acid or ethylene in response to hypoxia. (Author's abstract) W90-08894

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION OF COOL-SEASON GRASSES GROWN WITH MINIMAL MAINTE-

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Horticul-

J. A. Doty, W. S. Braunworth, S. Tan, P. B. Lombard, and R. D. William. Hortscience HJHSAR, Vol. 25, No. 5, p 529-531, May 1990. 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Evapotranspiration, *Grasses, *Plant physiology, *Plant water potential, *Soil-water-plant relationships, Colonial bentgrass, Fescues, Irrigation, Mowing, Neutron probe, Ryegrass, Soil

Evapotranspiration (ET) of three perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne L.) cultivars and one cultivar each of colonial bentgrass (Agrostis tenuis L.) and tall fescue (Festuca arundinacea L.) was measand tall fescue (Festuca arundinacea L.) was measured in the field. Soil water depletion was measured with a neutron probe. Under minimal maintenance (i.e., no irrigation and infrequent mowing), ET was not significantly different for five perennial grasses. All grasses used more water than the bare-ground treatment. Soil water uptake was greatest in the upper soil layer (0 to 25 cm) and decreased with depth. Few differences in water uptake were noted among grasses, within each soil uptake were noted among grasses within each soil layer. (Author's abstract) W90-08895

SEQUENTIALLY ADDITIVE AND OTHER INTERACTIONS BETWEEN NITROGEN FERTILIZER AND IRRIGATION ON THE YIELD OF WHEAT GRAIN IN A FIELD IN KANSAS. California Univ., Los Angeles. Lab. of Biomedical and Environmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08904

YIELD AND QUALITY OF PROCESSING TO-MATOES IN RESPONSE TO IRRIGATION RATE AND SCHEDULE,

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Horticultural Science. D. C. Sanders, T. A. Howell, M. M. S. Hile, L. Hodges, and D. Meek.

Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science JOSHB5, Vol. 114, No. 6, p 904-908, No-vember 1989. 5 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Crop production, *Evapotranspira-tion, *Irrigation practices, *Plant water potential, *Tomatoes, Crop yield, Irrigation effects, Plant growth, Soil types, Trickle irrigation.

Field studies were conducted on a Typic Xerorth-Field studies were conducted on a Typic Xerorth-ents Entiosols soil (Hanford sandy loam) to deter-mine the response of two cultivars of processing tomatoes (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.) to trick-le irrigation applied at three percentages of evapo-transpiration (ET) to either the top of the plant row or between the beds using a traveling irriga-tion system. Irrigation was terminated when fruits were either 30% or 70% red (14 or 7 days before

Water In Plants—Group 21

harvest). Yields of red tomatoes and total tomatoes increased with increasing trickle irrigation water. The concentrations of soluble solids (SSC) and total solids (TS) and pH decreased with increasing trickle irrigation rates, while color, fruit size, and acidity increased, as did the yield of SSC and TS per hectare. Placement of trickle irrigation on the plant row was more favorable than placement in the furrow between the beds for yield and quality characteristics. Trickle irrigation to 70% ET terminated 7 days before harvest produced responses similar to conventional furrow irrigation. Although statistically these treatments could not be compared directly to conventional furrow, all traveling trickle irrigation rates were superior in water use efficiency to that of conventional furrow irrigation. Trickle irrigation rates of 35% ET, 70% ET and 105% ET did not differ in water use efficiency. (Author's abstract)

PACLOBUTRAZOL AND ROOT ZONE WATER CONTENT INFLUENCE PEACH SEEDLING BEHAVIOR.

Bologna Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Coltivazioni Arboree. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08906

NET PHOTOSYNTHESIS AND STOMATAL CONDUCTANCE OF PEACH SEEDLINGS AND CUTTINGS IN RESPONSE TO CHANGES IN SOIL WATER POTENTIAL.

Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations, Griffin. R. D. Harrison, J. W. Daniell, and J. M. Cheshire. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science JOSHB5, Vol. 114, No. 6, p 986-990, November 1989. 2 fig, 4 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Peaches, *Photosynthesis, *Plant water potential, *Soil water potential, *Soil-waterplant relationships, *Stomatal transpiration, *Vapor pressure, Diurnal variation, Drought, Plant physiology, Seedlings.

Greenhouse-grown peach (Prunuspersica (L.) Batsch.) seedlings and cuttings were drought-stressed by reducing soil water potential from field capacity (FC) to permanent wilting point (PWP). Mean soil water potential and leaf water potential were correlated with measurements of stomatal conductance, net photosynthetic rate, and vapor pressure deficit. Decreasing net photosynthesis and stomatal conductance were significantly reduced at leaf water potential decreased. Photosynthetic rate and stomatal conductance were significantly reduced at leaf water potential more negative than -1.5 MPa. Values of net photosynthesis and stomatal conductance were more highly correlated to leaf water potential than to soil water potential. A midday depression in net photosynthesis rates began two hours earlier and peak rates were at least 50% lower when soil water potential was more negative than -0.05 MPa. The correlation coefficient (r) between leaf and soil water potential and between stomatal conductance and net photosynthesis rate at different soil water potentials was above 0.70. The r values decreased as soil and plant water potential became more negative. Stomatal conductance peaked at optimal soil water potential (FC) 2 hours following sunrise. Photosynthetic rates peaked at a soil water potential around -0.05 MPa four hours after sunrise. (Author's abstract) W90-08907

ANTITRANSPIRANT REDUCES WATER USE BY PEACH TREES FOLLOWING HARVEST. Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of

Agricultural Economics. S. L. Steinberg, M. J. McFarland, and J. W.

S. L. Steinoerg, and a Morthington.

Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science JOSHB5, Vol. 115, No. 1, p 20-24, January 1990. 4 fig, 4 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Antitranspirants, *Peaches, *Plant physiology, *Plant water potential, Canopy, Crop production, Plant growth, Plant reproduction, Soil-water-plant relationships, Stomatal transpiration, Transpiration, Water stress, Weighing lysimeter.

The potential for reducing water use of peach (Prunus persica (L.) Batsch) trees with antitranspirants following fruit harvest was investigated using matched peach trees planted in an outdoor twin weighing lysimeter facility. A 10% solution of the antitranspirant Wilt Pruf NCF was applied to one of the two trees on July 7, 1986. Immediately after application, water use of the treated tree was reduced by 40%. One month after treatment, the water use was reduced 30% and, by the termination of the experiment (85 days after treatment), water use was reduced 12% as compared to control. The average reduction in tree water use, for the entire period was 30%. Fully expanded, sunlit leaves (nodes 10 to 20 from the terminal end) from the treated tree exhibited the greatest reduction in water loss compared with immature or inner canopy, shaded leaves. Use of the antitranspirant did not prevent the development of water stress once a critical level of soil moisture was reached. The change in tree water use induced by the transpirant did not significantly reduce shoot length, new leaf production, or individual leaf size on actively growing, current-season branches. Fruit and leaf bud initiation, as measured the following spring, were not affected; however, flowever, flower bud maturation could not be evaluated due to freeze damage. (Author's abstract)

MICROSPRINKLER IRRIGATION AND GROWTH OF YOUNG 'HAMLIN' ORANGE TREES.

TREES.
Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Fruit Crops.
T. E. Marler, and F. S. Davies.
Journal of the American Society for Horticultural
Science JOSHBS, Vol. 115, No. 1, p 45-51, January
1990. 3 fig, 4 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Citrus crops, *Irrigation practices, *Plant growth, *Plant water potential, *Soil-water-plant relationships, *Sprinkler irrigation, Plant physiology, Seasonal variation, Soil water, Water conservation, Water deficit.

Growth responses of young 'Hamlin' orange (Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck) and sour orange (C. aurantium L.) trees to microsprinkler irrigation were studied under field conditions from 1985 to 1987 to determine the most efficient irrigation rates and duration. Trees were irrigated when available soil water depletion (SWD) reached 20% (high frequency), 45% (moderate frequency), and 65% (low frequency), Trees at the moderate and low levels received 49% and 13%, respectively, as much irrigation water as the high treatment. Canopy volume, trunk cross-sectional area, dry weight, shoot length, leaf area, total root dry weight and volume, and new root dry weight ware similar for the high and moderate levels in 2 of 3 years, but were significantly reduced at the low levels. More than 90% of root dry weight was within 80 cm of the trunk at the end of the growing season. The optimum level of irrigation in this study was between 20% and 35% SWD, suggesting that microsprinkler irrigation every 4 to 6 days at 45% SWD is as effective as irrigating every 2 to 3 days at 20% SWD. This schedule results in a considerable reduction in irrigation water required. However, the final growth flush of some trees may be reduced at the moderate irrigation level, probably because of inherent variability in SWD among trees within the treatment. (Brunone-PTT)

IRRIGATION SCHEDULING MODEL FOR SNAP BEAN.

Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08910

EFFECT OF ZERO AND CONVENTIONAL TILLAGE ON BARLEY YIELD AND NITRATE NITROGEN CONTENT, MOISTURE AND TEMPERATURE OF SOIL IN NORTH-CENTRAL ALBERTA.

Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Soil Science. M. Nyborg, and S. S. Malhi. Soil and Tillage Research SOTRD5, Vol. 15, No. 1/2, p 1-9, December 1989. 5 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Barley, *Crop production, *Mulching, *Nitrates, *No-till cultivation, *Soil temperature, *Soil water, *Soil-water-plant relationships, Tillage, Agriculture, Cultivation, Nutrient concentrations, Plant growth, Seasonal variation, Soil types

Field experiments conducted on two soils (a Black Chernozemic and a Dark Grey Chernozemic soil) in north-central Alberta to compare the effects of zero tillage versus conventional tillage on grain yield of barley, on soil nitrate nitrogen content, and or soil temperature. There were two tillage treatments (zero and conventional tillage), two levels of straw (straw-on and straw-off), and two rates of applied nitrogen (0 and 112 kg nitrogen per hectare). The first crop after summer fallow did not respond to applied nitrogen and yields were similar among treatments. By the third crop, all tillage-straw treatments markedly responded to nitrogen. On plots without nitrogen, zero tillage produced significantly less yield than conventional tillage and straw-on treatment generally produced less yield than straw-off treatment. Yields on the zero tillage plots approached those of the conventional tilled plots. During the fallow year, conventional-tillage plots contained greater amounts of nitrate than the zero-tillage plots. That is, the net mineralization rate was greater with conventional tillage plots and was compared to straw-off plots. The water holding capacity at minus 33 kPa of soil was higher on zero-tillage than the conventional-tillage plots. (Author's abstract) W90-08914

RESIDUAL SOIL MOISTURE AND WHEAT YIELD IN RELATION TO MULCHING AND TILLAGE DURING PRECEDING RAINFED CROP.

Regional Research Station, Sirmur (India). P. K. Sharma, P. C. Kharwara, and R. K. Tewatia. Soil and Tillage Research SOTRD5, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 279-284, February 1990. 4 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Crop yield, *Mulching, *Soil water, *Soil-water-plant relationships, *Tillage, *Wheat, Agriculture, Corn, Crop production, Plant growth, Rainfall, Sandy loam.

In two field trials on sandy loam (Fluvent) soil, maize stalk mulch, generated in situ and applied at maize harvest, conserved more soil moisture than did the fallow control or repeated plowings and plankings. A sal leaf (Shorea robust) mulch at 10 tons/ha was as effective as a maize stalk mulch, but had the disadvantage of cost and time incurred by its collection and transportation from the forest to the field. Combining tillage with mulching did not give any additional benefit. Maize stalk mulch, with or without tillage, conserved 35.6 and 63.6 mm more moisture per 450 mm of soil than did tillage treatments and fallow control in 1986 to 1987, between maize harvest and sowing of wheat. The corresponding moisture conservation in 1987 to 1988 was 16.8 and 26.0 mm, respectively. Mulch-induced residual soil moisture significantly increased the grain and straw yield of rainfed wheat. Wheat grain yield with a maize stalk mulch was 19% higher than with tillage treatments, and 52% higher than in the fallow control in 1986 to 1987. The corresponding increase in grain yield in 1987 to 1988 was 30 and 195%. (Author's abstract) W90-08917

SHORT-TERM ESTIMATION OF SORGHUM EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FROM CANOPY TEMPERATURE.

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Temple. Blackland Research Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W90-08920

EVALUATING WATER FLUXES OF FIELD-GROWN ALFALFA FROM DIURNAL OBSERVATIONS OF NATURAL ISOTOPE CONCEN-

Group 21-Water In Plants

TRATIONS, ENERGY BUDGET AND ECO-PHYSIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS.

Paris-6 Univ. (France). Lab. de Biogeochmie des

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W90-08922

INFLUENCE OF WATER DEFICIT ON TRAN-SPIRATION AND RADIATION USE EFFI-CIENCY OF CHICKPEA (CICER ARIETINUM

International Crops Research Inst. for the Semi-

International Crops Research Inst. for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Patancheru (India). P. Singh, and Y. V. Sri Rama. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology AFMEEB, Vol. 48, No. 3/4, p 317-330, November 1989. 6 fig.

Descriptors: *Crop production, *Evapotranspira-tion, *Legumes, *Plant physiology, *Plant water potential, *Seasonal variation, *Stomatal transpira-tion, Biomass, Correlation analysis, Mathematical models, Soil water, Solar radiation.

Information on the relationship between biomass production, radiation use, and water use of chick-pea (Cicer arietinum L.) is essential to estimate biomass production in different water regimes. Ex-periments were conducted during three post-rainy perminits were conducted uting time post-rainy seasons on a Vertisol (a typic pallustert) to study the effect of water deficits on radiation use, radiation use efficiency (RUE), transpiration and transpiration efficiency (TE) of chickpea. Different levels of soil water availability were created, either by having irrigated and non-irrigated plots or using a line source. Biomass production was linearly related to both cumulative intercepted solar radi-ation and transpiration in both well watered and water deficit treatments. Soil water availability did not affect RUE (total dry matter produced per unit not affect RUE (total dry matter produced per unit of solar radiation interception) when at least 30% of extractable soil water (ESW) was present in the rooting zone, but below 30% ESW, RUE decreased linearly with the decrease in soil water content. RUE was also significantly correlated (R squared = 0.61, P < 0.01) with the ratio of actual to potential transpiration (T/Tp) and it declined curvilinearly with the decrease in T/Tp. TE decreased with the increase in saturation deficit (SD) of air. Normalization of TE with SD gave a configuration of TE with SD gave a configuration of the state of the of air. Normalization of TE with SD gave a conservative value of 4.8 g kPa/kg. To estimate biomass production of chickpea in different environments, the effects of plant water deficits on RUE must be accounted for in a radiation-based model and the effect of SD on TE must be accounted for in a transpiration-based model. (Author's abstract) W90-08923

EVAPORATION FROM IRRIGATED WHEAT ESTIMATED USING RADIATIVE SURFACE TEMPERATURE: AN OPERATIONAL AP-PROACH.

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Griffith (Australia). Centre for Irrigation Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.

W90-08924

WATER USE BY SHRUBS AS AFFECTED BY ENERGY EXCHANGE WITH BUILDING

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences. J. L. Heilman, C. L. Brittin, and J. M. Zajicek.

Agricultural and Forest Meteorology AFMEEB, Vol. 48, No. 3/4, p 345-357, November 1989. 10 fig, 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Buildings, *Landscaping, *Plant water potential, *Urban areas, *Water use, Net radiation, Reflected radiation, Temperature, Texas,

Landscape plants in urban areas are routinely grown next to buildings which are sources of sensible heat and radiation. An experimental study was conducted from mid-June to early July in Texas to explore how building walls affect water use by adjacent landscape plants. Instantaneous rates of sap flow were measured using heat balance, stem

flow gauges attached to wax leaf ligustrum shrubs growing adjacent to all four walls of a building shell. For comparison, sap flow was also measured on shrubs grown away from the influence of the building. Peak flow in plants adjacent to each wall occurred when direct beam irradiance on the wall nd wall temperature were at their maxima. Peak flow was highest in plants adjacent to east and west walls, and lowest in plants adjacent to the north wall. Longwave radiation emitted by the walls appeared to be a major factor affecting flow while reflected radiation from walls was of secondwhile reflected radiation from wais was of second-ary importance because of the low albedo of the walls. Cumulative flow was greatest in the shrubs grown away from the influence of the building, probably due to the absence of any shading by walls during the day, and to wind speeds that were higher than those adjacent to the building. (Author's abstract) W90-08925

APPLICATION OF AN ENERGY COMBINA-TION MODEL FOR EVAPORATION FROM SPARSE CANOPIES.

Trent Univ., Peterborough (Ontario). Dept. of Ge-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W90-08926

SAP FLOW IN THE STEM OF WATER STRESSED SOYBEAN AND MAIZE PLANTS. Agricultural Research Organization, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Inst. of Soils and Water. Y. Cohen, M. G. Huck, J. D. Hesketh, and J. R. Eresterich.

Frederick. Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 45-50, 1990. 7 fig, 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation, *Maize, *Plant physiology, *Sap flow, *Sorghum, *Water stress, Photosynthesis, Soil water potential, Transpiration.

Water stress was imposed on soybean (Glycine max (L.) Merr. cv. Williams) and maize (Zea mays L. cv. Pioneer 3377) plants grown under con-trolled-environment conditions during a growing period of several irrigation cycles. Transpiration rates of individual plants were measured with a calibrated heat-pulse method and correlated to the rate of water loss obtained from successive weights of the pots containing water stressed plants. Transpiration rate was reduced in the stressed plants of both species, but the reduction was not linear with both species, but the reduction was not linear with decreasing soil matric potential and dropped more slowly as the soil dried. Although measured transpiration rate declined by nearly 30% following a reduction of soil matric potential to -0.1 MPa, differences in leaf water potential an CO2 assimilation rate were small and less than the sensitivity of the measurement techniques used. Total system resistance to water flow increased as the soil dried. (Author's abstract)

PLANT WATER RELATIONS AND NUTRIENT UPTAKE IN FRENCH BEAN.
Indian Inst. of Horticultural Research, Bangalore. Div. of Soil Science.
D. M. Hegde, and K. Srinivas.
Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 51-56, 1990. 2 fig, 5 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Beans, *Crop yield, *Nutrients, *Plant physiology, *Plant water potential, Evaporanspiration, Fertilizers, Irrigation efficiency, Nitrogen, Soil water potential, Water stress, Water

Field investigations carried out in 1985-1986 and 1986-1987 with French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) crops indicated that irrigation when soil matric potential at the 0.15-m level reached -45 kPa resulted in the highest dry matter production, green pod yield, nutrient uptake, and water use efficiency (WUE) compared to irrigations scheduled at -65 or -85 kPa. The difference in pod yield between irri-gations scheduled at -25 and -45 kPa was not significant. Increasing soil moisture stress increased the canopy temperature and adversely affected plant water relations. There was a quadratic rela-

tionship between green pod yield and evapotran-spiration (ET) and the yield-maximizing ET rang-ing between 268 and 299 mm. Nitrogen fertiliza-tion significantly increased green pod yield, nutri-ent uptake, and WUE but had no marked effect on water selections and necessitions for the prowater relations and canopy temperature. (Author's abstract) W90-08956

MUNGBEAN RESPONSE TO IRRIGATION WITH WATERS OF DIFFERENT SALINITIES. Central Soil Salinity Research Inst., Karnal (India). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08957

GROWTH, YIELD AND SOIL WATER EXTRACTION OF IRRIGATED AND DRYLAND PEANUTS IN SOUTH SULAWESI, INDONE-

Balai Penelitian Tanaman Pangan Maros, Ujung For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08958

EFFECT OF SOIL MATRIC POTENTIAL AND NITROGEN ON GROWTH, VIELD, NUTRIENT UPTAKE AND WATER USE OF BANANA. Indian Inst. of Horticultural Research, Bangalore.

notion inst. or Horticultural Research, Bang Div. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09013

MODELING WATER TABLE CONTRIBUTION TO CROP EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Soil Science and Biometeorology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D.
W90-09018

GROWTH AND NITROGEN ECONOMY OF RICE UNDER SPRINKLER AND FLOOD IRRI-GATION IN SOUTH EAST AUSTRALIA: III.

15N BALANCE.
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Griffith (Australia). Centre for Irri-

gation Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09019

IRRIGATION STUDIES ON WATERMELON (CITRILLUS LANATUS (THUNB) MATSUM ET NAKAD.

Indian Inst. of Horticultural Research, Bangalore. Div. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.

W90-09020

INFLUENCE OF WATER STRESS ON KIWI-FRUIT GROWTH,

Ruakura Agricultural Research Center, Hamilton (New Zealand). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09021

SALT SENSITIVITY OF COWPEA AT VARIOUS GROWTH STAGES.

Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, CA. Sa-

Inity Lab. E. V. Maas, and J. A. Poss. Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 10, No. 4, p 313-320, 1989. 1 fig, 4 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Legumes, *Plant growth, *Salt tolerance, Irrigation, Plant pathology, Salinity.

The relative salt tolerance of cowpea (Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. cv. California Buckeye No. 5) at different stages of growth was determined in a greenhouse. Plants were grown in sand cultures that were irrigated four times daily with modified half-strength Hoagland's solution. Salination with NaCl and CaCl2 (2:1 molar ratio) provided seven treatment solutions with osmotic potentials (OP) ranging from -0.05 to -1.05 MPa (electrical con-

Erosion and Sedimentation—Group 2J

ductivities of 1.4 to 28 dS/m). Salt stress was ductivities of 1.4 to 28 dS/m). Salt stress was imposed for 20 days beginning at either 7, 27, or 52 days after planting. The three 20-day stages are referred to here as vegetative, flowering, and podfilling stages. Pod and seed yields from plants stressed during either the vegetative, flowering, or pod-filling stages indicated that cowpea was the cost servities to relief the total process the control of the cost services to service the control of the cost services to service the services to service the services the services to service the services that the services pod-filling stages indicated that cowpea was the most sensitive to salinity during the vegetative stage and became less sensitive the later plants were stressed. Seed yield was reduced 50% at OP-0.45, -0.76, and -0.88 MPa for plants salinized during the vegetative, and pod-filling stages, respectively. Salinity reduced seed yield by reducing seed number. It had little, if any effect, on the weight of individual seeds. Vegetative growth was reduced significantly by salt stress during all three stages, but the effect was much less when stress was imposed during the last two stages than during the first stage. (Author's abstract)

ERRORS IN THE ESTIMATION OF PRE-EX-CISION PLANT WATER POTENTIAL.

CISION PLANT WATER POTENTIAL. Agricultural Research Service, Tucson, AZ. S. P. Hardegree. Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 10, No. 4, p 321-329, 1989. 3 fig. 1 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Laboratory methods, *Pine trees, *Plant physiology, *Plant water potential, Errors, Measuring instruments, Pressure chambers, Psych-

Over the same water potential range, Pinus ponderosa (Laws.) seedling shoots lost less water when dried by sap expression than when air dried either before or after shoot excision. It is hypothesized that this phenomenon was caused by air in the xylem elements of air-dried tissue and entrapment of the air during subsequent pressure cham-ber measurements. When shoots were dried by sap ber measurements. When shoots were dried by sap expression and pressure was released, the shoot water potential estimate became less negative unless pressure was reapplied immediately. The pressure chamber reading of shoots dried intact, however, did not change after 1 hr of equilibration at atmospheric pressure. It was concluded that there was air in the xylem of intact-dried shoots before excision but little or no air entry into xylem elements after excision. For the seedling shoots used in this study, therefore, it would be appropriate to calibrate the pressure chamber with thermocouple psychrometer measurements. (Author's above the control of the control couple psychrometer measurements. (Author's abstract) W90-09023

RESTORATION OF AN IMPOUNDED SALT MARSH IN NEW ENGLAND. Connecticut Coll., New London. Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W90-09041

VEGETATION, WATER, AND CLIMATIC

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09093

BEHAVIOR OF HEAVY METALLIC ELE-MENTS IN PLANTS: I. THE UPTAKE OF HEAVY METALLIC ELEMENTS BY AQUATIC

Yamagata Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09120

INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE VARIATIONS ON INTERCEPTION LOSS AND WATER STORAGE IN VEGETATION CANO-PIES

Leeds Univ. (England). School of Geography.

J. G. Lockwood. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 941-943, May 1990. 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Canopy, *Interception, *Model studies, *Rainfall, *Temperature, *Trees, *Vegetation, *Water loss, *Water storage, Coniferous forests,

Evaporation, Forests, Mathematical studies, Numerical models, Pine trees, Precipitation

A multilayer numerical model was used to explore variations in interception loss with temperature in a pine canopy. Results showed that if incoming radiation is kept at the realistically low levels associated with temperature latitude rainfall events, then interception loss tends to decrease in a evenis, then interception to see that to decrease in a nonlinear fashion with increasing temperature. As the canopy becomes warmer, its long-wave emis-sion increases, and the available energy at the evaporating surfaces declines. If other meteorological conditions are kept constant, increasing tem-perature is associated with an increasing tendency for intercepted rainwater to be stored in the lower parts of the canopy for long periods, while the upper canopy dries relatively quickly. In a humid atmosphere with higher temperatures, interception loss during and after rainfall events is concentrated toward the top of the canopy with condensation and extended storage in lower layers. (Cassarand e W90-09167

STRONTIUM ISOTOPE STUDIES OF ATMOSPHERIC INPUTS TO FORESTED WATER-SHEDS IN NEW MEXICO.

New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. Dept. of Biol-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09265

DENITRIFICATION AND DINITROGEN FIXA-TION IN TWO QUAKING FENS IN THE VECHTPLASSEN AREA, THE NETHER-

Utrecht Rijksuniversiteit (Netherlands). Dept. of Plant Ecology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W90-09267

MOLECULAR CLONING OF A PLANT BETA-INE-ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE, AN ENZYME IMPLICATED IN ADAPTATION TO SALINITY AND DROUGHT. MSU/DOE Plant Research Lab., East Lansing

MI.
E. A. Weretilnyk, and A. D. Hanson.
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences
of the United States of America PNASA6, Vol. 87,
No. 7, p 2745-2749, 1990. 4 fig. 42 ref. U.S. Department of Energy Contract DOE-AC02-76ERO1338, U.S. Department of Agriculture Grant 87CRCR-1-2460, and Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada Grant OGP0043213

Descriptors: *Drought resistance, *Enzymes, *Genetic engineering, *Osmosis, *Plant physiology, *Salt stress, Amino acid sequence, Betaine-aldehyde dehydrogenase, Molecular cloning, Spinach.

Many plants, as well as other organisms, accumulate betaine (N,N,N-trimethlyglycine) as a nonctaine (N,N,N-timetinyglycine) as a non-toxic or protective osmolyte under saline or dry conditions. In plants, the last step in betaine synthesis is catalyzed by betaine-aldehyde dehydrogenase (BAOH, EC 1.2.1.8), a nuclear-encoded chloroplastic enzyme. A cDNA clone for BADH (1811) here are allegted fearn and the step of the ste cnioropiastic enzyme. A cDNA clone for BADH (1812 base pairs) was selected from a lambda gtl0 cDNA library derived from leaves of salt-stressed spinach (Spinacia oleracea L.). The library was screened with oligonucleotide probes corresponding to amino acid sequences of two peptides prepared from purified BADH. The authenticity of the clone was confirmed by nucleotide sequence the clone was confirmed by nucleotide sequence analysis; this analysis demonstrated the presence of a 1491-base-pair open reading frame that contained sequences encoding 12 peptide fragments of BADH. The clone hybridized to a 1.9 kilobase mRNA from spinach leaves; this mRNA was more abundant in salt-stressed plants, consistent with the known salt induction of BADH activity. The amino acid sequence deduced from the BADH activity of the BADH activi cDNA sequence showed substantial similarities to those for nonspecific aldehyde dehydrogenases (EC 1.2.1.3 and EC 1.2.1.5) from several sources, including absolute conservation of a decapeptide in the probable active site. Comparison of deduced

and determined amino acid sequences indicated that the transit peptide may comprise only 7 or 8 residues, which is atypically short for precursors to stromal proteins. (Author's abstract) W90-09283

VARIATION IN SOME ELEMENT CONTENTS OF WATER HYACINTH DUE TO CADMIUM OR NICKEL TREATMENT WITH OR WITH-OUT ANIONIC SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS. Okayama Univ. (Japan). Research Inst. for Bioresources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09321

RESPONSE OF GROUNDNUT TO DROUGHT STRESS IN DIFFERENT GROWTH PHASES. Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Hyderabad (India). Dept. of Plant Physiology. P. S. Sarma, and M. V. K. Sivakumar. Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 301-310, May 1989. 4 fig, 4 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Crop yield, *Drought effects, *India, *Peanuts, *Plant growth, Agronomy, Growth stages, Irrigation efficiency, Seeds, Tropical regions, Water stress.

The response of groundnut (Arachishypogaea L.) cultivar Robut 33-1 to drought stress imposed at different growth phases was studied during the 1982-83 post-rainy season on a medium deep Alfisol at the International Crops Research Institute for the Seni Acid Tracing Coxtes Patroneuro for the Semi-Arid Tropics Center, Patancheru, India. Irrigation amount was varied to three levels for the growth phases: (1) emergence to flowering; (2) emergence to pegging; (3) start of flowering to start of seed growth; and (4) emergence to maturity. Soil water extraction in treatments 1 and 2 was mostly from the surface 60 cm of soil, whereas in treatment 3 extraction from the 60-120 cm soil layer was significantly higher. Total water use varied with the growth phase and also with the intensity of drought stress within a growth phase. Stress imposed in treatment 2 resulted in increases in pod number and dry matter. Significantly higher pod and kernel yields were obtained in treatment 2. Quality of kernels was also superior in treatment 2, as shown by the improved seed weight, oil, and protein contents, and the percentage of seed to pod weight. In treatment 3, low yields and a lower percentage of sound mature kernels were observed. Drought stress imposed from flowering to start of seed growth was shown to be important for both yield and quality. (Author's abstract) W90-09368

2.J. Erosion and Sedimentation

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SALT MARSH SEDIMENTS: ECOLOGICAL IMPLI-

South Carolina Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Marine

P. M. Bradley, and J. T. Morris. Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol. 61, No. 3, p 245-252, 1990. 2 fig, 4 tab, 29 ref. NSF contract BSR-8317407.

Descriptors: *Salt marshes, *Sediment analysis, *Sediment chemistry, Clays, Correlation analysis, Drainage, Evapotranspiration, Interstitial water, Oxidation, Sand, Sediment compressibility, Silt,

The physical characteristics of four sediment types commonly found in the southeastern United States salt marshes and their relationship to sediment drainage and compressibility were measured. Com-pressibility was positively correlated with total siltpressibility was positively correlated with total silf-clay content (correlation coefficient (r sq)=0.953) and negatively correlated with total sand content (r sq = 0.942). A linear relationship (r sq = 0.832) was found between the square root of sediment percolation velocity and bulk density. Calculations of the rate of air entry and porewater turnover based on measurements of drainage and compressibility were consistent with the supply of SO4(2-) necessary to support the rates of SO4(2-) reduction

Group 2J—Erosion and Sedimentation

found at North Inlet, South Carolina, by previous researchers and indicate that compressibility may regulate the turnover of reduced end products such as pyrite. For incompressible sediments, it was demonstrated that the entry of air into sediments following water loss by evapotranspiration is quantitatively important in oxidizing reduced sulfur compounds, while drainage of compressible creek bank sediments is apparently sufficient to replace SO4(2-) utilized by dissimilatory SO4(2-) reducers. (Author's abstract)

EVALUATION OF TRANSPORT AND STORAGE OF (60)CO, (134)CS, (137)CS AND (65)ZN BY RIVER SEDIMENTS IN THE LOWER SUSQUEHANNA RIVER.

Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources, Annapolis. Power Plant and Environmental Review Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08731

FIELD MEASUREMENTS OF SEDIMENT TRANSPORT PARAMETERS IN ESTUARIES. Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-08736

CHANNEL EROSION ANALYSIS AND CONTROL.

Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. J. C. Fischenich.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 101-109, 1 fig, 1 tab. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Channel erosion, *Erosion control, *Headwaters hydrology, *Management planning, *Missouri River, Bank erosion, Bank protection, Decision making.

Channel erosion, including erosion of the stream's bed and banks, is a very significant problem on many waterways in the upper Missouri River Basin. It causes direct loss of productive land and facilities, accelerated reservoir storage depletion, habitat loss, decreased channel stability, and lowered groundwater tables. The Omaha District of the Corps of Engineers has developed a methodology for addressing channel erosion and selecting remedial measures. The foundation of the method is the determination of the mode and cause of the bank failure. Based upon this determination, a list of potential solution is formulated. The list is then subjected to an analysis to determine which potential solutions best meet all of the factors and criteria for that particular project. Based upon this nalysis, the best alternative is selected. A major advantage to this approach is that criteria for alternative evaluation can be pre-established. In fact, this process lends itself to a flowchart or computer artificial intelligence analysis format. Other benefits of a systematic approach such as this include reduced potential for alternative selection mistakes, enduced time and cost requirements for analysis, and reproducible analyses. It also provides a vehicle for senior engineers to pass on their experience in the form of analysis guidelines. (See also W90-08822) (Lantz-PTT)

FOREST HEADWATERS RIPARIAN ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND TIMBER HARVEST GUIDELINES TO CONTROL SEDIMENT.

Bitterroot National Forest, Hamilton, MT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W90-08836

LANDSLIDE DEPOSITS IN LOW-ORDER STREAMS--THEIR EROSION RATES AND EFFECTS ON CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY.

Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Geological Sciences.

S. J. Perkins.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-

tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 173-182, 6 fig. 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Channel morphology, *Erosion rates, *Headwaters hydrology, *Landslides, Channel erosion, Channel stability, Erosion, Mathematical models, Model studies, Sedimentation, Stream channels

Erosion rates were measured for eight 1-year-old to 7-year-old landslide deposits in four stream channels. Once debris dams (if present) were breached, the deposits eroded rapidly, with 20 to 86 of initial volume removed in less than seven years. Erosion slowed markedly once stable channel geometries developed. A model is presented which describes the fluvial erosion of landslide deposits, and the long-term effects of landslide sediment on valley floor and channel morphology. The diffusion-erosion model of Begin et al., is applied to the erosion of landslide deposits. Diffusion-erosion coefficients are determined, and suggestions are made for using the method to predict erosion rates of landslide deposits. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

DETERMINING AVERAGE ANNUAL SEDI-MENT YIELD FROM A BASIN DUE TO RAIN-FALL.

HydroDynamics, Inc., Parker, CO.

degradation, Slopes, Soil erosion,

J. S. Fiffeld. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 183-191, 1 fig, 2

tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Erosion, *Headwaters hydrology, *Mathematical analysis, *Mathematical equations, *Rainfall erosion, *Sediment yield, Erosion control, Flow pattern, Rainfall, Sedimentation, Slope

For lands undergoing development, regulatory agencies need a quick method to determine sediment yield resulting from rainfall erosion. Different methods exist to determine sediment yield but most require analyses of data collected, over a long time period, from the disturbed lands. By incorporating SCS Curve Number Method theory with the Modified Universal Soil Loss Equation, a technique has been developed where sediment yield can be determined knowing average basin slope, flow path length, basin area and erosion control parameters. The technique is applied to a developing watershed and an explanation is given about how the technique can be simplified for use in larger areas such as counties. Finally, examples are provided illustrating its usefulness in evaluating how sediment due to rainfall can be controlled in a watershed. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

USING THE USLE TO DISCUSS THE CAUSES OF SEDIMENTATION IN GUAM, MARIANA ISLANDS.

Guam Univ., Agana. Water and Energy Research Inst. of the Western Pacific. R. L. Hunter-Anderson, and S. Khosrowpanah.

R. L. Hunter-Anderson, and S. Knosrowpanan. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 193-201, 2 fig, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Erosion, *Guam, *Headwaters hydrology, *History, *Sedimentation, *Soil erosion, *Universal Soil Loss Equation, Clear-cutting, Earthquakes, Rainfall.

The indigenous culture of Guam is at least three thousand years old. Recent research shows that a thick layer of terrigenous clay alluvium with archaeological materials overlies marine sands and estuarine deposits. Dating of these remains by radiocarbon gives an age of approximately 600 A.D. The causes of the prehistoric sedimentation of Guam's southern coast were studied using the USLE (Universal Soil Loss Equation) as a guide. It has been suggested that prehistoric farming practices, particularly fine and clear-cutting of

upland forests, led to erosional deposition of the inland soils in coastal settings. In the USLE, these practices are subsumed by conservation-practice and cover-management. Another explanation holds that physical causes are responsible, such as an increase in slope due to uplift and a drier than normal climate resulting in higher soil erodibility. In the USLE these are subsumed under length-slope, rainfall-runoff erosivity index, and soil erodibility (K). Different values of the USLE factors, derived from the two explanations, are assigned and several runs of the USLE are performed. The results with these additional factors, indicate that a predicted amount of deposit of 147,015 tons is in fact greater then what was actually deposited. It is possible that other factors were different than estimated, such as an extended period of more intense and/or frequent storms, creating a higher rainfall index. Another possible factor that may have changed is slope; slope can be changed through tectonic uplift and eustatic actions. Finally, earth-quakes similar to or greater than the frequency and magnitude recorded over the last century may have served to increase the sediment rate in the study area. (See also W90-08822) (Lantz-PTT)

EFFECT OF A LOG-JAM BURST ON BED-LOAD TRANSPORT AND CHANNEL CHAR-ACTERISTICS IN A HEADWATERS STREAM. Montana Dept. of State Lands, Helena.

N. Bugosh, and S. G. Custer.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 203-211, 5 fig, 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Bed load, *Channel morphology, *Headwaters hydrology, *Log jams, *Sediment transport, Gallatin River, Montana, Sediment discharge, Squaw Creek, Stream discharge.

Hydraulic factors are commonly assumed to exercise primary control on sediment transport in high-gradient headwaters streams. Research in 1983 and 1984 on Squaw Creek, a tributary to the Gallatin River in Montana, has shown that other hydrologic and geomorphic factors are also important. One of these factors is log-jams. A log-jam functions as a sediment storage area and as a local base level. The catastrophic dispersal of an old-jam in the study reach was observed and recorded during 1983. The log-jam broke when discharge was 6.4 cu m/s. A pulse of sediment was released from storage. One side of the channel was filled and channel morphology was altered. As the stream adjusted to the new morphology, average bedload transport was as high as 0.4 kg/m/s. This rate is at least two times the bedload transport rate measured at similar and higher discharges during runoff in 1983 and 1984. Thirty percent of the measured bedload in 1983 moved in a three day period and is directly attributable to the burst of the log-jam. The dispersal of this log-jam and the resulting instantaneous changes in bedload transport parameters had a greater effect on bedload in Squaw Creek more than any other parameter studied. Log-jam breakage affects bedload availability, bedload transport and channel characteristics in headwater streams. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT AND TURBIDITY FROM NORTHERN YELLOWSTONE PARK, WYOMING, 1985-1987.

Yellowstone National Park, WY. Research Div. R. Ewing, and J. Mohrman.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 213-222, 3 fig, 2 tab. 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Headwaters hydrology, *Sediment load, *Suspended sediments, *Turbidity, Erosion, Precipitation, River sediments, Seasonal variation, Sediment transport, Wyoming, Yellowstone Park, Yellowstone River.

Erosion and Sedimentation—Group 2J

In response to public concerns that sediment loads in the Yellowstone River in and near Yellowstone National Park were increasing, the National Park Service joined with several Federal, state, and local agencies and private groups to gather baseline information in 1985, 1986, and 1987. Suspended sediment and turbidity were measured in the Yellowstone River and selected tributaries from Lake Yellowstone to Livingston, MT. Samples collected by the National Park Service and Soil Conservation Service were analyzed by the U.S. Geological Survey for suspended sediment, and the Park Service measured the turbidity. Results reflect river conditions in average, wet, and dry In response to public concerns that sediment loads reflect river conditions in average, wet, and dry years (1985, 1986, 1987). Seasonal precipitation years (1985, 1986, 1987). Seasonal precipitation in trends showed increases in summer precipitation in recent years. Results suggest that major amounts of suspended sediment and turbidity result from geologic processes operating in steep, mountainous terrain on erodible materials in high precipitation areas. Lower elevation areas also produce signifi-cant sediment where there are Cretaceous-aged shales and steep slopes. (See also W90-08822) (Au-

EFFECTS OF LAND USE ON SEDIMENT YIELD, SOUTHEASTERN COLORADO.

Geological Survey, Pueblo, CO.

von Guerard. H. Von Guerard. In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 233-241, 3 fig, 3

Descriptors: *Colorado, *Headwaters hydrology, *Land use, *Sediment yield, Agricultural practices, Catchment areas, Environmental effects, Precipitation, Vegetation.

In 1982, the U.S. Army acquired 987 sq km of semiarid rangeland (Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site) in southeastern Colorado for mechanized military maneuvers. Mean annual sediment yields were estimated for 21 small drainage basins at the Maneuver Site, which ranged in size from 0.26 to 3.11 sq km, Site, which ranged in size from 0.26 to 3.11 sq km, by a the method developed by the Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee (PSIAC). During the premaneuver period, 1983-85, estimated mean annual sediment yields for the basins ranged from 0.000040 to 0.000317 cu hectometer/ sq km. Postmaneuver mean annual sediment yields were estimated by evaluating changes in the PSIAC rating factors for ground cover, land use, and upland erosion. Postmaneuver estimates were compared with premanual series and page 1875 for 2 with premaneuver estimates and were larger for 2 drainage basins, smaller for 18 drainage basins, and unchanged for I drainage basins. The general de-crease in sediment yields resulted from the cessation of livestock grazing and from average or greater than average precipitation during the post-maneuver growing seasons. This resulted in im-proved ground-cover and land-use ratings and decreased estimated mean annual sediment yields. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08846

SURFACE AND GROUND WATER ASSESS-SURFACE AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENTS SUPPORTING INSTREAM FLOW PROTECTION AT THE HASSAYAMPA RIVER PRESERVE, WICKENBURG, ARIZONA.
Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and

Water Resources. M. E. Jenkins.

In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 307-316, 7 fig, 4

Descriptors: *Ephemeral streams, *Headwaters hydrology, *Instream flow, *Surface-groundwater relations, *Water management, Aquifers, Geohydrology, Groundwater mining, Groundwater movement, Hydrologic regime, Piezometers, Stream gages.

The Arizona Nature Conservancy's Hassayampa River Preserve is 50 miles northwest of Phoenix near the town of Wickenburg. Four miles of the largely ephemeral Hassayampa River are perennial within the preserve, supporting one of the state's finest remaining cottonwood-willow forests. Stream flows are affected by wells pumping groundwater directly from the alluvial aquifer and may be influenced by wells which intercept lateral inflow from the regional basin-fill aquifer. Developing effective management strategies to protect base flow conditions (approximately 4 cfs) depends on a clear understanding of the preserve's surface. on a clear understanding of the preserve's surface and groundwater systems. Piezometers installed in and groundwater systems. rezometers instance in conjunction with a continuously recording stream gage monitor riparian water-table elevations. Geo-logic cross-sections defining aquifer geometry have been developed from seismic refraction data, providing accurate estimates of sub-flow through the study area. Structural controls and changing evapotranspiration rates produce downstream variations and diminish base flow within the preserve. ations and ulminish dose into within the preserve.

Groundwater hydrographs for wells within and near the alluvial aquifer have not exhibited significant declines in the last ten years, however, wells in the regional aquifer near Wickeburg have. Provided that groundwater development near Wickenburg recognizes and incorporates the interconnect-ed nature of each hydrologic system, perennial flow within the preserve is not believed to be immediately threatened. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08854

DEVELOPMENT OF A SEDIMENT METHOD-OLOGY IN ALASKA, Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, AK.

Alaska State Office. R. F. Dworsky, and H. Levine.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 413-418, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Alaska, *Headwaters hydrology, *Placer mining, *River sediments, *Sediment load, Environmental impact statement, Management planning, Model studies, Water quality.

In 1987, the Bureau of Land Management was ordered by the U.S. District Court to prepare cumulative environmental assessments of placer gold mining on four watersheds in central Alaska. Although placer gold mining has taken place in these streams since the early 190%, limited research had been accomplished. One of the major issues of the lawouit was the water quality invested. issues of the lawsuit was the water quality impacts of placer gold mining by sedimentation. The environmental impact statement team was faced with a ronmental impact statement team was faced with a fundamental question: Could a sediment loading model be developed without having to commit many years and hundreds of thousands of dollars on new research. In 1973, the Environmental Proon hew research. In 1973, the Environmentar Pro-tection Agency estimated the various rates of ero-sion from various land uses. While this data is based on nationwide rates and does not specifically represent Alaska, it does provide a set of parameters that can be used as a comparison. This com-parison focuses on the relative contribution of ongoing and historic placer operations so that pro-posed future contributions can be placed in per-spective. As a result an adequate management pro-gram was developed. (See also W90-08822) (Au-W90-08864

GEOMORPHICALLY DETERMINED VALLEY-EROSION THRESHOLD FOR RE-CLAIMED SURFACE-MINED DRAINAGE BASINS, NORTHWESTERN COLORADO.

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. J. G. Elliott.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 419-429, 3 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Colorado, *Erosion, *Geomorphology, *Gully erosion, *Headwaters hydrology, *Land reclamation, *Strip mines, Coal mining effects, Drainage basins, Valleys.

Surface-coal mining and reclamation in northwestern Colorado has caused substantial changes in geology, pedology, vegetation, hydrology, and geomorphology of many drainage basins. These changes have increased the potential for gully erosion on reclaimed valley floors. Gullies on some reclaimed valley floors may be affected by geomorphic variables that can be manipulated during reclamation. Valley-floor erosion in several rereclamation. Valley-floor erosion in several re-claimed drainage basins is related to three geomor-phic variables: drainage area, valley gradient, and valley-floor width. The product of drainage area and valley gradient defines the area-gradient index, which is an indicator of potential valley-floor shear stress. Unstable valley floors were associated with larger area-gradient indicies than were stable valley floors. Clustering of data from stable and unstable valley-floor reaches and the relation between valley-floor width and the area-gradient index defined valley-erosion threshold. Reclaimed valley floors that had valley-floor width less than the threshold were more likely to be gullied than valley floors that had widths greater than the threshold. Geomorphic thresholds may be useful as planning tools in future reclamation projects. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08865

CONSTRUCTION AND CALIBRATION OF A RAINFALL SIMULATOR.

International Crops Research Inst. for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Patancheru (India). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-08903

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF FACTORS IN-FLUENCING FLUVIAL SOIL LOSS AT THE GLOBAL SCALE.

East Carolina Univ., Greenville, NC. Dept. of Geography and Planning.

J. D. Phillips.
American Journal of Science AJSCAP, Vol. 290, No. 5, p 547-568, May 1990. 3 tab, 54 ref.

Descriptors: *Climates, *Denudation, *Erosion, *Mathematical models, *Soil erosion, *Topography, Infiltration, Precipitation, Runoff, Sediment yield, Shear strength, Slope gradient, Soil texture, Spatial variation.

Soil loss is usually assessed at the field scale by considering climatic, topographic, hydrologic, soil erodibility, and surface cover factors. Global-scale variations in soil loss or denudation, as indicated by sediment yield, have been explained in terms of variation in climatic and relief factors. The study integrates field-scale and global erosion assessments to determine the relative importance of the factors that influence soil loss or erosion risks. Soil loss is assessed at the global scale by considering the maximum expected variation (MEV) in erosion rates between hypothetical extremes. A physical model based on stream power was used to assess the contribution of precipitation, slope gradient, slope length, runoff production, soil erodibility, and surface roughness factors to the maximum and surface roughness factors to the maximum likely variation in soil loss rates. The slope gradient, runoff, and precipitation factors together account for about 99% of MEV (roughly 70, 15, and 14%, respectively). Soil shear strength (physical resistance), surface roughness, and slope length each accounts for less than 0.5%. The complex local spatial pattern of variation of infiltration and other factors influencing runoff has likely caused its effects to be obscured in previous regional and continental comparisons of denudation rates. Local-scale variation in relief is believed to have caused the importance of this factor to be underes-timated in studies based on river sediments yields. (Author's abstract) W90-08932

LANDSCAPE ASSESSMENT OF SOIL ERO-SION AND NONPOINT SOURCE POLLU-TION.

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.

I. D. Moore, and J. L. Nieber. Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 18-25, Fall 1989. 6 fig.

23 ref.

Descriptors: *Digital map data, *Geomorphology, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Soil erosion, *Ter-

Group 2J-Erosion and Sedimentation

rain analysis, *Topography, Erosion, Rainfallrunoff relationships, Storm runoff.

Many hydrologic and water quality processes active in the landscape are dependent upon land-scape position and a variety of topographic at-tributes, including local slope, aspect, specific drainage area, drainage distance, and plan and prodrainage area, drainage distance, and pian and pro-file curvature. Compound topographic-based indi-ces that are combinations of these primary at-tributes are capable of mapping the susceptibility of landscapes to erosion and nonpoint source pollu-tion by determining zones of high soil water contion by determining zones of high soil water con-tent in the landscape, areas where water flowing over the land surface concentrates and disperses, and the erosive power of flowing water. Spatially variable topographic-based attributes permit the distribution of hydrologic and nonpoint source pol-lution processes to be mapped within catchments. A 9.93 ha study area consisting of two adjacent catchments was evaluated using topographic indi-ces. The indices were derived from Digital Elevaces. The indices were derived from Digital Elevation Models (DEMs) using a variety of Terrain
Analysis Methods (TAMs). The analysis demonstrated that several hydrological, erosional, and
nonpoint source pollution processes active in the
study area were physically related to the topographic indices derived from the DEM. Localpoint methods are the simplest and easiest TAMs
to use. When the DEMs currently under development by the United States Geological Survey
become widely available the procedure of using become widely available the procedure of using the topographic indices to evaluate the erosion and pollution potential of many areas will be possible. (Tappert-PTT) W90-08972

ANALYSES OF STABILITY OF THE BAR CHANNEL OF FANGCHENG HARBOR (IN CHINESE)

Academia Sinica, Qingdao (China). Inst. of Ocean-

ology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.
W90-09025

GEOCHEMISTRY OF FE, MN, CA, MG IN SEDIMENTS AND INTERSTITIAL WATER OF THE FERROMANGANESE NODULE ENRICH-MENT AREA FROM NORTH PACIFIC CHINESE).

National Bureau of Oceanography, Hangzhou (China). Second Inst. of Oceanography.

Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica (Hai Yang Yu Hu Chao) HYHCAG, Vol. 20, No. 3, p 263-273, 1989. 7 fig, 3 tab, 15 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Ferromanganese nodules, *Geochemistry, *Interstitial water, *Manganese nodules, *Marine resources, *Pacific Ocean, *Sediment chemistry, Calcium, Iron, Magnesium, Man ganese, Mineralization, Precipitation

Geochemistry of Fe, Mn, Ca, and Mg in sediments and interstitial water are described based on data obtained during the first ferromanganese nodule survey in the North Pacific region (167 deg 00.06 min-178 deg 3.58 min W, 6 deg 57.16 min-10 deg 38.69 min N). The average contents of Fe, Mn, Ca, and Mg in the surface sediments are 3.02% 0.60% and Mg in the surface sediments are 3.02%, 0.60%, 18.87%, and 1.43%, respectively. Mn content is obviously higher than that in sediments of estuary obviously higher than that in sediments of estuary and continental shelf, but Fe content is similar to that in the estuary. The average contents of Fe(2+), Mn(2+), Ca(2+), and Mg(2+) in interstitial water are 3.44 microgram /kg, 117.7 ug/kg, 403.1 microg/g, and 1169.3 microg/g, respectively. Fe(2+) content is obviously higher than that in the estuary interstitial water and continental shelf, but Mn(2+), Ca(2+), and Mg(2+) contents are similar to those in the continental shelf. In the calculations of the continental shelf. siliceous ooze region, Fe(2+) and Mn(2+) in in-terstitial water came mainly from the reduction of terstitual water cattle manufy from the reduction of iron (Fe(3+)) and manganese (Mn(3+)) in sediments through the decomposing reaction of organic carbon mediated by bacteria. Thus, Fe(2+) and Mn(2+) in the 5-10 cm sediments are diffused toward the overlying water, resulting in a decrease in their contents. The low Mg(2+) content in surface (0-5 cm) interstitial water is due to (1) the reduction of organic carbon by the decomposing

action of organic material in the sediments and (2) the replacement of Fe(2+) by Mn(2+) in the clay minerals and the formation of dolomite (CaMg(CO3)2) and plaster stone (CaSO4.2H20) in the sediment. In the brown ooze zone, Fe and Mn the sediment. In the brown ooze zone, Fe and Mn in sediments and interstitial water decrease with the increase of sediment layer. Fe and Mg in the sediments of the studied area came mainly from adsorption of clay minerals; Mn in sediments came mainly from the movement of Mn(2+) in surface sediments of the estuary and continental shelf and the biochemical action and volcanism in the oceanic environment. In the calc-siliceous ooze zone the Mn(2+)/Fe(2+) ratio in interstitial water is higher and Mn/Fe ratio in sediments is smaller than in the Mn(2+)/Fe(2+) ratio in interstitual water is ingher and Mn/Fe ratio in sediments is smaller than in the calcareous and brown ooze zones, in good agreement with the higher abundance and faster growth rate of ferromanganese nodules in the calc-siliceous ooze zone, thus indicating a sedimentary origin of some main elements of the ferromanganese nodule. ules. (Author's abstract) W90-09026

SEDIMENTATION DYNAMICS IN THE SANTA MONICA-SAN PEDRO BASIN OFF LOS ANGELES: RADIOCHEMICAL, SEDI-MENT TRAP AND TRANSMISSOMETER MENT TRAP STUDIES.

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Coll. of Oceanogra-

phy. C. A. Huh, L. F. Small, S. Niemnil, B. P. Finney,

and B. M. Hickey.
Continental Shelf Research CSHRDZ, Vol. 10, No. 2, p 137-164, February 1990. 12 fig, 3 tab, 28

Descriptors: *Lead radioisotopes, *Marine sediments, *Path of pollutants, *Radiochemical analysis, *Radioisotopes, *Sediment transport, *Sedimentation, California, Storm surges, Suspended sediments, Transparency, Turbidity currents

A large number of sediment cores and sediment A large number of sediment cores and sediment trap samples collected from different parts of the Santa Monica-San Pedro (SM-SP) Basin during 1985-1988 were studied for radionuclides, trace metals, and other sedimentary components to demetals, and other sedimentary components to develop a basin-wide view of sedimentation dynamics. (210)Pb stratigraphy indicated that sedimentation rates were higher and more variable in the more dynamic slope region, but were uniformly low in the flat, deep basin. The sediment record suggests that sedimentation rates were decreasing and the area of anoxia had been expanding, at least during the past one to two centuries. Turbidite layers found in the sediment cores suggested higher frequency and more recent occurrence toward the basin margins. (210)Pb chronologies indicate that the recent turbidites might be related to storms which occurred during the past two to storms which occurred during the past two decades. Sediment traps deployed in the basin recorded every large short-term spatial and temporal variabilities of mass flux, with unusually high fluxes corresponding to recorded large events. Refluxes corresponding to recorded large events. Results of trap-measured mass fluxes were consistent with (210)Pb-based sediment accumulation rates and strongly suggest lateral input of materials. Transmissometer data demonstrated the existence of nepheloid plumes off the eastern slope of the SM-SP basin. Based upon water column, sediment trap and sediment core data, self-consistent flux balances can be constructed for (228)Th and (210)Pb. Flux balances for Th234 were less well-fined. The cyclic ratern of usuainum profiles in (210)Pb. Flux balances for Th234 were less well-defined. The cyclic pattern of uranium profiles in deep basin sediments appeared to be in phase with the sedimentary record of CaCO3 and the historical record of primary production and anchovy biomass. It is suggested that the removal of uranium from the water might be regulated by long-term regional changes in biological processes and sedimentation environments. (Author's abstract) W90-09035

BEHAVIOR OF TRACE METALS IN THE GEUM ESTUARY, KOREA. Skidaway Inst. of Oceanography, Savannah, GA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W90-09038

ATTEMPT TO EXPLAIN AND QUANTIFY FLUVIAL MORPHOLOGICAL PROCESSES

BEGINNING WITH THE REGIME THEORY (ESSAI D'EXPLICATION ET DE QUANTIFICA-TION DES MORPHOLOGIES FLUVIALES A PARTIR DE LA THEORIE DE REGIME) M. Ramette.

Houille Blanche HOBLAB, Vol. 1990, No. 1, p 43-60, 1990, fig 8, 2 tab, 11 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Alluvial channels, *Channel morphology, *Fluvial sediments, *Geomorphology, *Regime channels, *River beds, *Sediment transport, Bangladesh, Discharge measurement, Irrigation water, Mathematical analysis, Mathematical equations, River flow, Suspended solids, Theoretical analysis

The most elementary feature of a river's morphology is a straight single bed. The mean geometrical characteristics of such a bed: depth, width, slope, have been the subject of numerous experimental studies to support the design of man-made stable channels. Mainly for irrigation purposes, Lacey developed a general theory of flow in alluvium channels which is known as the 'Regime theory'. channels which is known as the 'Regime theory'.

The objective of the present article is to show that
most of the morphological features (single meandering beds, straight and meandering braided beds)
probably arise from an initial single straight bed
under the 'regime theory' laws, when solid discharge gradually decreases. The theoretical relations desiring from the bypothesis presented are compare graduatry decreases. The theoretical rela-tions deriving from the hypothesis presented are compared with the ones compiled from experimen-tal results and especially from Jamuna river field measurements in Bangladesh. (Author's abstract) W90-09057

SCALE MODEL OF THE LEAZ SLIPPAGE IN THE GENISSIAT RESERVOIR (ETUDE SUR MODELE REDUIT DU GLISSEMENT DE LEAZ DANS LA RETENUE DE GENISSIAT). Compagnie Nationale du Rhone, Lyon (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W90-09058

EXAMINATION OF RUNOFF AND LOSS OF SOIL IN FIELD EXPERIMENTS WITH SPE-CIAL REFERENCE TO PRECIPITATION Lajos Kossuth Univ., Debrecen (Hungary). Inst. of

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09095 Geography.

CLASSIFICATION OF LAKE BASINS AND LA-CUSTRINE DEPOSITS OF ESTONIA. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoi SSR, Tallinn. Inst.

Geologii. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09124

FRACTAL INTERPRETATION OF THE MAIN-STREAM LENGTH-DRAINAGE AREA RELA-

Montreal Univ. (Quebec). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-09158

COMPARISON OF NUMERICAL SCHEMES FOR SOLVING A SPHERICAL PARTICLE DIF-FUSION EQUATION.

Environmental Research Lab., Athens, GA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90,09159

CHARACTERISTICS C STRAIGHT CHANNELS. OF SELF-FORMED

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90.09192

DISPERSAL OF SUSPENDED MATTER IN MAKASAR STRAIT AND THE FLORES BASIN. Nederlands Inst. voor Onderzoek der Zee, Texel. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.

Chemical Processes—Group 2K

TEMPORAL VARIATIONS IN BEDLOAD TRANSPORT RATES ASSOCIATED WITH THE MIGRATION OF BEDFORMS.

Geological Survey, Denver, CO.
B. Gomez, R. L. Naff, and D. W. Hubbell.
Earth Surface Processes and Landforms ESPLDB,
Vol. 14, p 135-156, 1989. 14 fig. 3 tab, 87 ref,

Descriptors: *Bed load, *Channel morphology, *Data interpretation, *Monte Carlo method, *Sediment distribution, *Sediment transport, *Statistical analysis, Comparison studies, Probability distribution, Temporal distribution

Temporal variations in bedload transport rates that occur at a variety of timescales, even under steady occur at a variety of timescales, even under steady flow conditions, are accepted as an inherent com-ponent of the bedload transport process. Rarely, however, has the cause of such variations been explained clearly. Three data sets, obtained from laboratory experiments, that refer to measurements naturatory experiments, that refer to measurements of bedload transport made with continuously recording bedload traps were analyzed. Each data set is characterized by a predominant low-frequency oscillation, on which additional higher-frequency. cy oscillations generally are superimposed. The period of these oscillations, as isolated through the use of spectral analysis, ranged between 0.47 and 168 minutes, and was associated unequivocally with the migration of bedforms such as ripples, with the migration of bedforms such as rippies, dunes, and bars. The extent to which such oscillatory behavior may be recognized in a data set depends on the duration of sampling and the length of the sampling time, with respect to the period of a given bedform. Several theoretical probability distribution functions have been developed to destinate the consense of the sample of the sample. scribe the frequency distributions of (relative) bed-load transport rates that are associated with the migration of bedforms. These distribution funcmigration of bedforms. In less distribution tunc-tions were derived without reference to a sampling interval. Hamamori's probability distribution func-tion was modified, generated by Monte Carlo sim-ulation, which permits the sampling interval to be specified in relation to the length of the bedform Comparisons between the simulated and observed frequency distributions are good (significant at the 90% confidence level). Short-term temporal vari-90% confidence level). Short-term temporal variations in bedload transport rates that are associated with the passage of bedforms are an inherent component of the bedload transport process. However, the extent to which the variations may be identified in any given record will depend upon the duration and frequency of sampling and the length of the sampling time, with respect to the period of the bedform(s) in question, and their transverse dimension(s) with respect to the degree to which the data reflect measurements that have been interated across the cross-section (Author's abstract). grated across the cross-section. (Author's abstract) W90-09206

SIMULATION OF THE DIAGENESIS OF CARBON, SULFUR, AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN IN SALT MARSH SEDIMENTS.

South Carolina Univ., Columbia. Belle W. Baruch Inst. for Marine Biology and Coastal Research. L. R. Gardner Ecological Monographs ECMOAQ, Vol. 60, No. 1, p 91-111, March 1990. 12 fig, 2 tab, 56 ref,

Descriptors: *Diagenesis, *Marsh sediments, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Salt marshes, *Sediment chemistry, *Sulfur, Aeration, Carbon, Carbon isotopes, Dissolved oxygen, Organic matter, Pyrite, Sensitivity analysis, Simulaganic matter tion analysis.

A steady-state numerical model was developed for simulating vertical profiles of the concentrations of organic matter, pyritic sulfur, dissolved oxygen, and the carbon isotope composition of organic matter in marsh sediments. In the model, organic matter enters the sediment via sedimentation, belowground production of roots, and chemoautotro-phic fixation of interstitial carbon dioxide associated with pyrite oxidation. Pyrite is formed by sulfate reduction and consumed by oxidation with dissolved oxygen in the interstital water. Exdissolved oxygen in the interstital water. Ex-changes of organic matter, carbon isotopes, pyrite, and dissolved oxygen between the sediment and surface environment occur via fiddler crab bioturbation. Aeration of the sediment is caused by diffusion of oxygen into the interstitial water from air cavities assumed to be present in roots and in desaturated sediment pores formed in the upper part of the sediment by drainage and/or evapotranspiration. Sensitivity experiments with the model suggest that the accumulation of pyrite and organic matter in marsh sediments is governed in large part by the turnover time of roots and by the mean diameter of roots. The isotopic composition of the sediment was most sensitive to the rate of below-ground production and to a lesser extent to the intensity of fiddler crab bioturbation. The model also indicated that fiddle crab burrowing can ac-count for the observed isotope composition of creekbed sediments but not back (mid) marsh sediment. In both back and creekbank marshes, intense aeration of the sediment by roots is required to prevent the buildup of pyrite to unrealistically high concentrations at depth. (Author's abstract)

TRANSPORT AND STORAGE OF 137CS AND 210PB IN SEDIMENTS OF LAKE ST. CLAIR. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09237

STORAGE AND DYNAMICS OF SUBSURFACE DETRITUS IN A SAND-BOTTOMED STREAM, Virginia Commonwealth Univ., Richmond. Dept. of Biology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09238

EFFECTS OF FLUCTUATING LEVELS OF LAKE SUPERIOR ON MORPHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENTS IN THE NEEBING-MCINTYRE FLOODWAY, THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO, CANADA.

Lakehead Univ., Thunder Bay (Ontario). Dept. of

Easenead Offive, Thinlier bay (Offiano), Dept. of Geography. H. Rasid, and B. A. M. Phillips. Regulated Rivers Research & Management RRMEP, Vol. 5, No. 2, p 111-127, March/May 1990. 7 fig, 6 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Bank erosion, *Canada, *Channel morphology, *Erosion rates, *Flood control, *Floodways, *Geomorphology, *Lake Superior, *Sediment erosion, Flooding, McIntyre River, Neebing River, Ontario, River flow, Sediment-carrying capacity, Water level, Wind waves.

The Neebing-McIntyre Floodway, a relatively straight, trapezoidal flood-control channel, was constructed in 1983 to dispose of the combined flows of the Neeging and the McIntyre rivers into Lake Superior. Because of its location in a transitional fluvial/lacustrine environment, related processes had direct and indirect impacts on its mor-phological readjustments. During the post-construction period (1983-1988) the combine flows of the Neebing and the McIntyre combined peak nows of the Needing and the McIntyre Rivers never exceeded the two-year design floods for the floodway, resulting in relatively low stream power and sediment transport rates. The average rate of sedimentation in the new channel (1100 cubic m/ year) was thus much lower than the designers' estimated volume (11,800 cubic m/year). These sestimated volume (11,800 cubic m/year). These low-flow events coincided with high water levels in Lake Superior in 1985-1986, reinforcing the normal backwater effect in the floodway and further dampening its stream power. During this event the floodway behaved hydraulically almost like a reservoir, with fluctuating water levels and wind-generated waves as the principal geomorphological agents of bank erosion. Estimates based on volumetric surveys indicate annual rates of bank erosion ranging from 0.03 to 0.16 cubic m/m of erosion ranging from 0.03 to 0.16 cubic m/m of bank length, with an average annual rate of 0.1 cubic m/m. The bank materials are composed of highly erodible sandy loam and loamy sand, which have a tendency to disperse and liquefy relatively easily. There are no significant spatial variations in the magnitude of erosion between the north and the south banks can be related to the relative

exposure of a bank to average wind velocities, total duration of winds and the effective wind-wave fetches. (Author's abstract) W90-09249

INTERACTIONS BETWEEN GEOMORPHO-LOGICAL PROCESSES, BENTHIC AND HY-PORHEIC COMMUNITIES: FIRST RESULTS ON A BY-PASSED CANAL OF THE FRENCH

UPPER RHONE RIVER.
Lyon-1 Univ., Villeurbanne (France). Lab. d'Hydrobiologie et Ecologie Souterraines.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W90-09251

STUDIES ON SEDIMENTARY PHOSPHATE IN RECENT SEDIMENTS OF THE ZHUJIANG RIVER ESTUARY.

Academia Sinica, Qingdao (China). Inst. of Ocean-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W90-09331

REELFOOT LAKE SEDIMENTATION RATES AND SOURCES.

Agricultural Research Service, Durant, OK. Water Quality and Watershed Research Lab. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 227-232, April 1990. 4 fig, 4 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural watersheds, *Erosion, *Lake sediments, *Recreation, *Sedimentation rates, Channeling, Erosion control, Land use, Radioactive tracers, Reelfoot Lake, Streams, Tennes-

The three basins of Reelfoot Lake, which is locatded in northwestern Tennessee, were investigated using the Cs-137 tracer technique to determine rates of sediment deposition and to estimate the time before the basins will fill with sediment. Blue Basin, the largest of the three basins with 2922 ha, had an average annual sedimentation rate of 0.9 cm/yr from 1954 to 1984. The basin will become too shallow for most boating and recreational ac-tivities in about 200 years. Buck Basin, the central tivities in about 200 years. Bluck Basin, the central basin with 774 ha, had an average annual sedimentation rate of 1.1 cm/yr and will become too shallow for most recreational uses in about 100 years. Upper Blue Basin, the most upstream and smallest basin with 439 ha, had an average annual sedimentation rate of 1.7 cm/yr and will become too shallow for most recreational uses in about 60 years. The property the creates of sediment to 9.00 per 1.00 per part of the property o years. Two important sources of sediment to Reel-foot Lake are erosion from a large number of soybean fields and channelization of many of the streams that flow into the lake. Changes in land management that would reduce erosion could increase the time the lake would remain usable for recreational activities. (Author's abstract) W90-09346

2K. Chemical Processes

ENZYMIC AND CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF PARTICULATE ORGANIC MATTER FROM A BOREAL RIVER.

Clarkson Univ., Potsdam, NY. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08703

PHOSPHORUS TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE EPILIMNION OF HUMIC LAKES: BIOLOGICAL UPTAKE OF PHOSPHATE.

Lancaster Univ. (England). Div. of Biological Sci-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08705

INTRACELLULAR NH4(+) AND NO3(-) ION POOLS ASSOCIATED WITH DEPOSITED PHYTOPLANKTON IN A MARINE SEDI-MENT (AARHUS BIGHT, DENMARK).

Aarhus Univ. (Denmark). Inst. of Ecology and Comption

Group 2K—Chemical Processes

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.

STUDY OF WATER REPELLENCY AND ITS AMELIORATION IN A YELLOW-BROWN SAND. 1. SEVERITY OF WATER REPEL-LENCY AND THE EFFECTS OF WETTING

AND ABRASION.
Massey Univ., Palmerston North (New Zealand).
Dept. of Soil Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W90-08911

STUDY OF WATER REPELLENCY AND ITS AMELIORATION IN A YELLOW-BROWN SAND. 2. USE OF SOME WETTING AGENTS AND THEIR INTERACTION WITH SOME AS-

PECTS OF IRRIGATION.

Massey Univ., Palmerston North (New Zealand).
Dept. of Soil Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G.
W90-08912

SPRINGS OF VIRGINIA REVISITED: A COM-PARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE CURRENT AND HISTORICAL WATER-QUALITY DATA. Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Water Resources Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-08918

ACIDIFICATION AND RECOVERY OF SPO-DOSOL BS HORIZON FROM ACIDIC DEPO-

Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil and Environ-

mental Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W90-08945

ESTIMATION OF FIELD SCALE LEACHING RATES FROM CHLORIDE MASS BALANCE AND ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION MEASUREMENTS

New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Deniliquin

(Austraina), P. G. Slavich, and J. Yang. Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 7-14, 1990. 7 fig, 6 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorides, *Leaching, *Mass bal-ance, Electromagnetic induction, Irrigation, Math-ematical models, Measuring instruments, Performance evaluation.

A mass balance model was developed to determine leaching rates from changes in the chloride profile is developed. The model, based on that of Rose and others described in 1979, accommodates realis-tic patterns of change in the shape of the chloride profile and for processes which result in reducing leaching efficiency. Field application of the model found that the average leaching rate calculated found that the average leaching rate calculated using water balance agreed closely with hat calculated using the model. Leaching rates calculated from a field study were related to changes in electromagnetic induction measurements (EM-38 instrument). This enabled a field-scale leaching rate to be calculated from spatially averaged EM-38 measurements. Spatial variation was a major factor limiting field assessment of leaching rates using the chloride mass balance approach. The use of EM provides a rapid method of quantifying field variability. The mass balance model enables changes in EM readings to be interpreted in terms of leaching onity. In emass oatance model enables changes in EM readings to be interpreted in terms of leaching rate. Further work is required to develop simple techniques for obtaining field-scale estimates of bypass flow, possibly using whole-bay water bal-ance and infiltration characteristics. (Rochester-

MERCURY IN FISH FROM NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA LAKES: HISTORICAL TRENDS, ENVIRONMENTAL CORRELATES, AND PO-TENTIAL SOURCES.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W90-08985

AND MINERAL SPRINGS THERMAL AND MINERAL SPRINGS AROUND THE SOUTHERN HIGHWAY, RE-GIONS X-XI, CHILE (FUENTES TERMALES Y MINERALES EN TORNO A LA CARRETERA AUSTRAL, REGIONES X-XI, CHILE).

Servicio Nacional de Geologia y Mineria, Santiago

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-08996

GEOCHEMISTRY OF FE, MN, CA, MG IN SEDIMENTS AND INTERSTITIAL WATER OF THE FERROMANGANESE NODULE ENRICHMENT AREA FROM NORTH PACIFIC (IN CHINESE).

National Bureau of Oceanography, Hangzhou (China). Second Inst. of Oceanography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-09026

EXPERIMENTAL-ANALYTICAL METHOD OF MODELLING TRANSFORMATION OF NATU-RAL ORGANIC MATTER IN WATER STOR-AGE RESERVOIRS.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09030

BEHAVIOR OF TRACE METALS IN THE GEUM ESTUARY, KOREA. Skidaway Inst. of Oceanography, Savannah, GA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W90-09038

CHEMICAL MECHANISMS IN THE DISSO-LUTION KINETICS OF MINERALS; THE ASPECT OF ACTIVE SITES.

Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich

(Switzerland).

B. Wehrli, E. Wieland, and G. Furrer.
Aquatic Sciences AQSCEA, Vol. 52, No. 1, p 331, 1990. 9 fig, 5 tab, 68 ref.

Descriptors: *Dissolved solids, *Geochemistry, *Kinetics, *Minerals, *Soil chemistry, *Water chemistry, *Weathering, Active sites, Kaolinite, Surface structure, Trace metals, Water pollution

Many minerals in nature which contribute to the chemical composition of the hydrosphere and soils are not in equilibrium with the aqueous phase. Where surface and soil waters are undersaturated Where surface and soil waters are undersaturated with respect to a distinct mineral phase, the dissolution kinetics of that solid is of major interest. Mechanistic rate laws for the description of mineral dissolution include (often implicitly) the mole fraction of active surface sites. The area of active sites is first estimated by dissolution experiments in the presence of polyvalent cations which inhibit proton-promoted dissolution. The dissolution reactivities of surface aluminum centers of several minerals and of comparable dissoluted polyvarchera playmore. erals and of comparable dissolved polynuclear alu-minum complexes were determined. This comparison offers a second possibility for the indirect estimation of the concentration range of active surface sites. Thus, the coordination geometries of surface aluminum centers, which are given by the crystal lattice network, probably determine the reactivity in dissolution processes. (Author's abstract) W90-09049

CHEMICAL ASPECTS OF IRON OXIDE CO-AGULATION IN WATER: LABORATORY STUDIES AND IMPLICATIONS FOR NATU-RAL SYSTEMS.

RAL SYSIEMS.
California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. W.M. Keck
Lab. of Environmental Engineering Science.
L. Liang, and J. J. Morgan.
Aquatic Sciences AQSCEA, Vol. 52, No. 1, p 3255, 1990. 7 fig, 2 tab, 73 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical coagulation, *Geochemistry, *Iron compounds, *Iron oxides, *Water chemistry, Adsorption-desorption, Colloids, Estuaries, Hydrogen ion concentration, lons, Lakes, Model

studies. Natural waters, Organic acids, Particulate matter. Phosphates

Initial coagulation rates of colloidal hematite (alpha-Fe2O3) particles (diameter less than 0.1 micrometers) were measured experimentally in wellcrometers) were measured experimentally in well-defined laboratory systems at constant tempera-ture. The relative stability ratio, W, was obtained at various ionic strengths in NaCl medium and at pH values in the range from 3 to 12. Experimental W values ranged from 1 to 10,000 in various sys-W values ranged from 1 to 10,000 in various systems. The results delineate the roles of specific and generalized coagulation mechanisms for iron oxides. Among the specifically-interacting species studied were phosphate, monomeric organic acids of various structures, and polymeric organic acids. The critical coagulation-restabilization concentrations of specifically-interacting anions can be compared with the general effects of non-specific electrolyte coagulants. The laboratory results are interpreted with the help of a Surface Complex Formatrolyte coagulants. The laboratory results are inter-preted with the help of a Surface Complex Forma-tion/Diffuse Layer Model which describes vari-ations of interfacial charge and potential resulting from variations of coagulating species in solution. Comparison of these laboratory experiments with observations on iron behavior in estuarine and lake waters aids in understanding iron removal mechanisms and coagulation time scales in natural systems. (Author's abstract) W90-09050

BIOGEOCHEMISTRY OF IRON IN AN

ACIDIC LAKE.

Eidgenoessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung,
Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Duebendorf (Switzerland).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09051

INTERACTION OF TRACE METALS WITH NATURAL PARTICLE SURFACES: COMPARI-SON BETWEEN ADSORPTION EXPERI-MENTS AND FIELD MEASUREMENTS.

Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland)

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09052

STUDY OF INORGANIC LIGAND-CHROMIUM(III)-SURFACE TERNARY COM-PLEXES BY ESR SPECTROSCOPY.

Eidgenoessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung, Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Due-bendorf (Switzerland). Inst. of Aquatic Sciences. L. Charlet, and R. Karthein.

Aquatic Sciences AQSCEA, Vol. 52, No. 1, p 93-102, 1990. 4 fig, 2 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Adsorption, *Chromium, *Laboratory methods, *Metal complexes, *Spectroscopy, *Trace metals, *Water chemistry, Electron spin resonance, Fluorides, Phosphates, Selenates, Sele

Adsorption by solid surfaces has long been considered an important mechanism for controlling trace metal concentrations in natural waters. The change of the Cr(III) ligand environment upon complexaof the Cr(III) ligand environment upon complexation with various inorganic anions was investigated both in the liquid phase and at the liquid/solid interface. For a given pH and anion concentration, electron spin resonance (ESR) spectra were recorded with four different systems: Cr. Cr and anion, Cr and surface, Cr with anion and surface together. The ESR spectra of the surface obtained in the presence of selenite, phosphate and fluoride can be explained in terms of ternary surface complex formation. This is contrasted by the behavior suffered and selenate ions which were found to have no effect on the ligand field of Cr(III), either in the adsorbed state or in solution. (Creskoff-PTT) W90-09053 W90-09053

AMMONIA NITROGEN IN THE BLACK SEA (IN RUSSIAN).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

Chemical Processes—Group 2K

DISSOLVED MANGANESE IN THE NORTH-EASTERN ATLANTIC OCEAN (IN RUSSIAN). V. V. Gordeev, and V. B. Atnashev. Okeanologiia OKNOAR, Vol. 30, No. 1, p 64-69, 1990. 3 fig, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Manganese, *Oceanography, *Sea-water, *Solute transport, *Trace metals, Advec-tion, Africa, Atlantic Ocean, Continental shelf, Continental slope, Diffusion, Dusts, Marine sedi-ments, Residence time, Sediment discharge, Water analysis, Water pollution sources.

Dissolved manganese was determined in the surface waters of the latitudinal transect at 26 degrees N and the submeridional transect from polygon TAG (26 degrees N) up to Biscay Bay and also on vertical profiles at stations of the polygon during the 15th cruise of the Research Vessel 'Academik Mstislav Kedysh' in the North Atlantic in April-May of 1988. On both transects, the dissolved manganese concentration increased from the central cent of the coent to the continent. This alexants tral part of the ocean to the continents. This elevation was due to the influence of the flow of eolian tion was due to the influence of the flow of colian dust from Africa in the open ocean and the important role of river input and advection and diffusion of manganese from shelf and slope sediments near the continents. The residence time of dissolved manganese in the surface mixed layer of water in the northeastern part of the ocean is about 6 years. (Author's abstract) W90-09061

ORGANIC CARBON AND FORMATION OF ORGANIC MATTER IN GULFS OF THE

ORGANIC MATIER IN GULFS OF THE WHITE SEA (IN RUSSIAN).
M. P. Maksimova, and S. S. Vladimirskii.
Okeanologiia OKNOAR, Vol. 30, No. 1, p 78-85, 1990. 1 fig, 2 tab, 8 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Coastal waters, *Dissolved organic carbon, *Dissolved solids, *Nutrient concentrations, *Nutrient transport, *Organic matter, *Seawater, *White Sea, Bays, Primary productivity, Salinity, Stream discharge, USSR, Water analysis, Water depth, Water pollution sources.

water oepin, water poliution sources. The organic carbon of the White Sea was first investigated in the summer of 1987. Studies were carried out in different parts of Kandalaksha and Onega Bays. Organic carbon content was in the range 3.5-9 mg C/L. The highest concentration was observed in shallow bays in the southern part of Onega Bay-the Sumskaya Gulf (6.17 mg C/L) and the Kolezhma Gulf (5.25 mg C/L); a somewhat lower concentration of organic carbon was observed in the Sorokskaya Gulf (4.85 mg C/L) and the Kemskaya Gulf (4.78 mg C/L); and the lowest concentration was observed in the deepwater bays of Kandalaksha Bay-the Chupa Gulf (4.35 mg C/L) and the Great Salma Gulf (4.10 mg C/L). In the deep-water bays, organic carbon decreased with depth. The main role in the formation of organic matter in the waters of Onega Bay, creased with depth. The main role in the formation of organic matter in the waters of Onega Bay, influenced by river inflows, is attributed to allochthonous organic matter of terrigenous origin. This is supported by the negative relationship between organic carbon distribution and salinity and by the insignificant relation between carbon and primary productivity. (Author's abstract) W90-09062

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF INTERCEPT-ED CLOUDWATER IN THE SIERRA NEVADA. California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. W.M. Keck Lab. of Environmental Engineering Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09115

MERCURY CONTENT OF ANTARCTIC SUR-FACE SNOW: INITIAL RESULTS.
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Petone (New Zealand). Chemistry Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.
W90-09116

SURVEY OF MICROBIAL POPULATIONS IN BURIED-VALLEY AQUIFER SEDIMENTS FROM NORTHEASTERN KANSAS.

NSI Technology Services Corp., Ada, OK. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09137

CAUSES OF SOIL SALINIZATION: I. A BASIN IN SOUTHERN ALBERTA, CANADA.

IN SOUTHERN ALBERTA, CANADA. Alberta Agriculture, Lethbridge. M. J. Hendry, and G. D. Buckland. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 385-393, May/June 1990. 10 fig, 1 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Geochemistry, *Groundwater re-charge, *Model studies, *Path of pollutants, 'Saline soils, *Salinization, *Soil contamination, Canada, Hydraulic conductivity, Hydraulic head,

The cause of soil salinization affecting 1700 ha of a basin in southern Alberta, Canada was examined.
Water-table data indicate that groundwater recharges over a large diffuse area to the south of the salinized lands. Hydraulic head and hydraulic conductivity data and stream function modeling show that the recharging groundwater travels laterally towards the salinized area in shallow, permeable towarus are sainized area in snailow, permeable beds of the Foremost Formation. The presence of an angular unconformity between the shallow, flatlying bedrock and the overlying Quaternary deposits causes the groundwater to discharge at the salinized area. Calculated discharge rate to the salinized area ranges from 2 to 40 mm/yr. (Author's obstract) thor's abstract) W90-09139

MECHANISMS CONTROLLING THE CHEMI-CAL COMPOSITION OF LAKES AND RIVERS: DATA FROM AFRICA. Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Dept. of Biology. P. Kilham.

Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 35, No. 1, p 80-83, January 1990. 3 fig, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Africa, *Calcium carbonate, *Evaporation, *Geochemistry, *Lakes, *Rivers, *Springs, *Water chemistry, *Weathering, Chemical properties, Chlorides, Connate water, Leaching, Natural waters, Salinity, Salts, Sulfates.

Water analyses for 424 lakes, rivers, and springs water analyses for 424 lakes, rivers, and springs throughout intertropical Africa indicate that the chemical compositions of these waters are controlled primarily by rock dominance (weathering reactions) and the evaporation-crystallization process (evaporative concentration and calcite precipitation). There are minor deviations from the pri-mary pattern observed in Africa and elsewhere. These deviations usually occur as a result of con-tamination by cyclic salts or salts ultimately detamination by cyclic sairs of sairs utilinately de-rived from ancient lacustrine deposits or salts ulti-mately of marine origin which were transported by ocean-derived atmospheric precipitation, leached from rocks (connate waters) or dissolved from evaporite deposits. (Geiger-PTT) W90-09146

TEMPERATURE EFFECTS ON SILICON AND PHOSPHORUS LIMITED GROWTH AND COMPETITIVE INTERACTIONS AMONG THREE DIATOMS.

Amsterdam Univ. (Netherlands). Dept. of Aquatic Ecology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09193

MODEL OF THE EXCHANGE OF INORGANIC CHEMICALS BETWEEN WATER AND SEDI-

Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Environmental Studies.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09220

SEASONAL CHANGES IN PORE WATER CONCENTRATIONS OF NUTRIENTS AND THEIR DIFFUSIVE FLUXES AT THE SEDI-MENT-WATER INTERFACE.

Centre d'Etudes d'Oceanographie et de Biologie Marine, Roscoff (France).

Y. Lerat, P. Lasserre, and P. le Corre. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology JEMBAM, Vol. 135, No. 2, p 135-160, March 1990. 13 fig, 3 tab, 75 ref.

Descriptors: *Cycling nutrients, *Estuarine environment, *Nutrients, *Pore water, *Sediment chemistry, *Sediment-water interfaces, Ammonium, Bay of Morlaix, Degradation, Nitrates, Nitrites, Organic carbon, Organic nitrogen, Oysters, Seasonal variation. Silicates, Water chemistry, Water circulation

Seasonal variations of dissolved NH4(+), NO3(-), NO2(-) and Si(OH)4 within an oyster bed sediment from the Bay of Morlaix, Brittany, France, were studied from February 1985 to January 1986. They were compared to the annual pattern of sedimentary organic C and N. Nutrient fluxes at the sediment-water interface were measured using sedi-ment cores and compared to those estimated from ment cores and compared to those estimated from solute gradients between pore water and the water column. Organic matter showed three accumulation periods. The highest one occurred during summer. Humic compounds analysis confirmed a marine origin while they displayed a terrigenous origin in January and April. Vertical profiles of organic matter are characteristic of a strong burial certifity. Geodients batters the first contributed to the contributed of the contrib activity. Gradients between the first centimeter of the sediment and the water column ranged from 36.6 to 202.4 micromoles/L/cm for ammonium and -15.2 to 130.2 micromoles/L/cm for nitrate. Nitrite ranged from 0.8 to 9.2 micromoles/L/cm, and silicate ranged from 3.6 to 152.4 micromoles/L/cm. Whatever the organic matter source was, the degradation pattern in the sediment followed the same processes. Pore water NO3(-) profiles were greatly influenced by endofauna activity. These oxidation processes appeared slower than in the water column but organic and nutrient concenthe water column out organic and nutrient concentrations encountered were generally much higher. The annual pattern of the exchanges of the remineralized compounds Si(OH)4, NH4(+), NO3(-), and NO2(-) at the sediment-water interface was and NO2(-) at the sediment-water interface was studied under laboratory conditions using a core incubation method. These nutrient fluxes ranged over the year from -24.8 to 47.7 micromoles/ square m/hour for ammonium, from -15.6 to 94.1 micromoles/square m/hour for nitrate, from -10.8 to 9.3 micromoles/square m/hour for nitrite and from -18.9 to 94.5 micromoles/square m/hour for silicate. The annual variations of nitrate and nitrite fluxes have been found to be well correlated with the C:N ratio of the organic matter within the first the C:N ratio of the organic matter within the first centimeter of the sediment. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09242

AMMONIUM, NITRATE, PHOSPHATE, AND INORGANIC CARBON UPTAKE IN AN OLI-GOTROPHIC LAKE: SEASONAL VARIATIONS AMONG LIGHT RESPONSE VARIABLES.

Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09247

TRANSPORT OF MAJOR SOLUTES AND THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SOLUTE CONCENTRATIONS AND DISCHARGE IN THE APURE RIVER, VENEZUELA.

Colorado Univ. at Boulder. Center for Limnology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-09264

STRONTIUM ISOTOPE STUDIES OF ATMOSPHERIC INPUTS TO FORESTED WATER-SHEDS IN NEW MEXICO.

New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. Dept. of Biol-

J. R. Gosz, and D. I. Moore. Biogeochemistry BIOGEP, Vol. 8, No. 2, p 115-134, September 1989. 2 fig, 7 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Atmospheric chemistry, *Environ-Descriptors: "Amospheric clenistry, "Environ-mental tracers, "Forest ecosystems, "Forest water-sheds, "Isotope studies, "New Mexico, "Radioche-mical analysis, "Strontium radioisotopes, "Tracers, Aerosols, Canopy, Plant tissues, Poplar trees, Pre-cipitation, Spruce trees, Throughfall, Weathering.

Group 2K—Chemical Processes

Stable isotopes of strontium provide a unique quan-itification of ecosystem processes because orga-nisms do not differentiate between them. For landscapes with contrasting geologies, these isotopes can identify atmospheric source material from local weathered material. This study quantified the input as strontium, distribution within the ecosystem, canopy capture versus leaf leachate, canopy loss, and Sr increment in biomass from an atmosloss, and Śr increment in biomass from an atmospheric origin. Forest ecosystems were studied along an elevational gradient in New Mexico. Spruce forests had a much greater capacity for capturing atmospheric Sr than aspen forests; however, aspen contained more total atmospheric Sr in their tissues because of greater uptake rates and the ability to utilize atmospheric deposited Sr before the initiation of the aspen forest. This technique has excellent capabilities for estimating the relative importance of atmospheric and weathering inputs to certain ecosystems. (Author's abstract) W90-09265

COMPARISON OF NITRIFICATION RATES IN THREE BRANCHES OF THE LOWER RIVER RHINE.

Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu-hygiene, Bilthoven (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09266

SOIL N MINERALIZATION AND NITRIFICA-TION IN RELATION TO NITROGEN SOLU-TION CHEMISTRY IN A SMALL FORESTED WATERSHED.

York Univ., North York (Ontario). Dept. of Geography.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W90-09268

GEOCHEMISTRY, AGE, AND ORIGIN OF GROUNDWATER IN A MAFIC PLUTON, EAST BULL LAKE, ONTARIO, CANADA. Ottawa Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09291

RARE EARTH ELEMENTS IN RIVERS, ESTU-ARIES, AND COASTAL SEAS AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE TO THE COMPOSITION OF OCEAN WATERS.

Cambridge Univ. (England). Dept. of Earth Sci-H. Elderfield, R. Upstill-Goddard, and E. R.

Sholkovitz.

Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta GCACAK, Vol. 54, No. 4, p 971-991, April 1990. 13 fig. 5 tab, 56 ref. NERC grant GST/02/24 and NSF grant OCE-85-15695.

Descriptors: *Cerium, *Chemical properties, *Estuaries, *Geochemistry, *Lanthanum, *Oceans, *Rare earth elements, *Rivers, *Water chemistry, Coastal waters, Connecticut Estuary, Delaware River Estuary, Gadolinium, Lutetium, Mullica Estuary, Natural waters, Salinity, Tamar Estuary, Water analysis, Water distribution.

The concentrations of the rare earth elements in samples from 15 rivers, from 6 estuarine transects and of 5 coastal seawaters are reported and have been used with literature data to examine the conti-nuity in average rare earth element pattern between average continental crust and the dissolved tween average continental crust and the dissolved input of rare earth elements to the oceans via estuaries. Rare earth element patterns, normalized to average shale, are of two main types: all show heavy rare earth element enrichment between La and Gd, but either heavy rare earth element en-richment or depletion between Gd and Lu. Some patterns show negative cerium anomalies, and these can be related to pH in a small suite of carbonate rivers. There are two main pools for the caroonate rivers. Inere are two main pools for the rare earth elements in rivers: a colloidal pool of rare earth element-rich particles <0.4 micrometers having a shale-like pattern, and a dissolved pool characterized by heavy rare earth element enrichment. Significant rare earth element removal during the mixing of river water and sea water was measured for the Connecticut, Delaware, Mullica

estuaries (USA) and, on two occasions, Tamar (UK) estuary. Removal varied from about 30% to near-quantitative. In some cases, preferential removal of the light rare earth element was observed, but this may be caused by coagulation of colloidally associated rare earth elements, changing the proportions of the two rare earth element pools. The rare earth element concentrations and patterns of the coastal seawaters are intermediate between those for rivers and for ocean waters. between those for rivers and for ocean waters, reflecting the influence of continental drainage. The dissolved input of rare earth elements to the oceans is characterized by rare earth element pat-terns in which the evolution of the characteristic oceanic rare earth element pattern has started to develop. The same fundamental processes that define the oceanic pattern appear to operate for continental waters also, but the rare earth element natterns are not as evolved (for example, fractionated relative to continental crust) because of lower pH and shorter water residence times. (Mertz-W90-09292

GEOCHEMISTRY OF DISSOLVED PHOS-PHATE IN THE SEPIK RIVER AND ESTUARY, PAPUA, NEW GUINEA.

Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. Dept. of Earth and Planetary Sciences.

I. F. Fox.

Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta GCACAK, Vol. 54, No. 4, p 1019-1024, April 1990. 6 fig, 1 tab. 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical properties, *Estuaries, *Iron, *Model studies, *New Guinea, *Phosphates, *Rivers, *Water chemistry, Oceans, Phosphorus, Saline water, Sepik River, Water currents.

The natural regulation of phosphate in the Sepik River and Estuary, Papua, New Guinea, was in-vestigated by fitting field measurements to a chem-ical model. Results indicate that ferric iron and teal model. Results indicate that terric iron and phosphate in the river and salinity to 12 parts per thousand in the estuary are primarily influenced by equilibration with a discrete amorophous solid phase. Dissolved ferric iron is saturated with respect to amorphous ferric hydroxide in the river and most of the estuary. Dissolved phosphorus is equilibrated with amorphous ferric hydroxideequilibrated with amorphous lerric hydroxide-phosphorus solid solution in river waters and the low salinity third of the plume. A modest input of phosphate, believed driven by disequilibrium, was observed at mid-estuary. Input is roughly equiva-lent to removal and is thought to be limited by a paucity of phosphorus in the solid phase. Oceanic fluxes of phosphorus from major Pacific Islands may not be large despite disproportionately large may not be large despite disproportionately large sediment fluxes, if other watersheds contain reservoirs of solid phosphorus as small as the Sepik River. (Author's abstract) W90-09293

CHEMISTRY OF BORATE IN SALT LAKE BRINE VII. THE FORM OF BORATE EXISTING IN CONCENTRATED BRINE AND ITS EXPRESSION (IN CHINESE).

EXPRESSION (IN CHINESE).
Qinghai Inst. of Salt Lake, Xining (China).
S. Gao, J. Wang, S. Xia, and Q. Shi.
Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica (Hai Yang Yu
Hu Chao) HYHCAG, Vol. 20, No. 5, p 429-437,
September 1989. 2 fig, 3 tab, 13 ref. English sum-

Descriptors: *Borates, *Boron, *Brines, *Salt lakes, *Water chemistry, Evaporation, Titration.

The concentrated brine containing abundant borate and formed during spontaneous evaporation, and the form of borate existing in concentrated brine were studied using hydrochloric acid-pH titration. A pH titration curve was calculated and a qualita-tive analysis of the curve was made. It was concluded that the borate existing in the brine in a comprehensive statistical form of tetraborate, B4O7(0H)4(-2). During spontaneous evaporation of brine the mirabolite is generally dissolved, and the borate does not precipitate in a solid phase. The composition of each concentrated brine was measured and the salt-formation calculation made using a species paired equation. Based on the cal-

culations in was concluded that the form of borate present in salt lake brine can be expressed as a comprehensive statistical form of tetraborate, such magnesium tetraborate Mg0.2B203. (Author's abstract) W90-09329

STUDIES ON SEDIMENTARY PHOSPHATE IN RECENT SEDIMENTS OF THE ZHUJIANG RIVER ESTUARY.

Academia Sinica, Oingdao (China), Inst. of Ocean-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W90-09331

METALS SPECIATION, SEPARATION, AND RECOVERY, VOLUME II.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09381

EFFECT OF SPECIATION ON THE RATES OF OXIDATION OF METALS.

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Miami, FL.

F. J. Millero.

F. J. Millero.

IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.

Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.

Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 125-141, 11 fig., 18 ref. Office of Naval Research Grant N00014-87-0116 and NSF Grant OCE86-00284.

Descriptors: *Chemical reactions, *Chemical speciation, *Metals, *Oxidation, *Path of pollutants, *Urban hydrology, Copper, Heavy metals, Iron, Kinetics, Manganese, Reduction.

Trace metals can participate in a wide range of chemical and biological reactions in industrial and natural waters. The speciation of metals in these waters is important because the different forms of waters is important because the different forms of many metals have different chemistries. For exam-ple, the biological toxicity and availability is strongly affected by the redox state and chemical form of a given metal. Copper, for example, is toxic to many marine organisms when it is in the free or uncomplexed state. Iron and manganese are needed by phytoplankton for growth. The oxineeded by phytoplankton for growth. The oxi-dized forms of these metals are insoluble and are quickly scavenged from surface waters. Although thermodynamic speciation calculations can yield the most probable redox and complexed form of a given metal, the redox form is normally controlled by the rates of oxidation and reduction. Recent kinetic measurements have been made on the oxi-dation of Cu(I) and Fe(II) with O2 and H2O2 in natural waters. These studies have demonstrated natural waters. These studies have demonstrated that the formation of ion pairs can either accelerate or decrease the rates of oxidation. The formation of FeOH(+) and Fe(OH)2 accelerates the rate of oxidation of Fe(II); while the formation of CuCl, CuCl2 and CuCl3(2-) causes the rates of oxidation of Cu(I) to decrease. In this paper the manner in which the speciation of metals affects the rates of oxidation of metals and nonmetals is demonstrated, along with how these effects can be incorporated into the rate equations. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09387 W90-09387

SPECIATION OF ALUMINUM IN GEOTHER-MAL BRINES: COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT METHODOLOGIES.

CISE S.p.A., Technologie Innovative, Segrate

M. Achilli, G. Ciceri, R. Ferraroli, G. Culivicchi,

IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. 1N: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Italya, Michigan. p 237-260, 6 fig. 13 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Aluminum, *Brines, *Chemical analysis, *Chemical reactions, *Chemical speciation, *Geothermal water, *Pollutant identification, ysis, *Chemical react *Geothermal water,

Estuaries—Group 2L

*Urban hydrology, *Water analysis, Filtration, Heavy metals, Hydrogen ion concentration, Pyro-catechol violet, Resins, Water temperature.

A comparison of different methods for aluminum A comparison of different methods for aluminum speciation in geothermal brines is reported and discussed with the view of the optimization of an accurate and easy, in-field operable procedure to separate monomeric from polymeric forms of the element. The tested methods involve complexation with pyrocatechol violet (PCV)(3.3*4-trihydroxy-fuchsone sulfonic acid), retention on strong cationic resin or inorganic exchangers beds, chelation ic resin or inorganic exchangers beds, chelation with supported 8-hydroxyquinoline (8-HQ), filtration or ultrafiltration, solvent extraction. Some of the selected methods have been studied as a function of several parameters (Al concentration, flow tion of several parameters (Al concentration, flow rate, PH, temperature, brine composition, concentration of competitive binding agents). The results show the selectivity of PCV in complexing mono-meric Al and the usefulness of supported 8-HQ to preconcentrate total Al from geothermal brines. The polymeric fraction can be quantitatively re-tained on a cationic resin if the monomeric forms are previously chelated with PCV. Neither filtra-tion (0.01 microm) or ultrafiltration (10,000 dalton nominal weight cut-off) were able to separate monomeric from polymeric forms of Al. Emphasis is given to the preparation of Al standard solutions with defined monomer/polymer ratios. The stabiliwhite defined in the control of the control of aging, temperature and CO2 content. (See also W90-09381) (Author's abstract) W90-09391

SPECIATION OF TIN IN SEDIMENTS OF AR-

SPECIATION OF THE IN SEDIMENTS OF AR-CACHON BAY (FRANCE), Universite de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour (France). Lab. de Chimie Analytique. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09392

METAL COMPLEXATION BY WATER-SOLUBLE ORGANIC SUBSTANCES IN FOREST

Vrije Univ., Amsterdam (Netherlands). Dept. of Ecology and Ecotoxicology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09393

THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL DRAWBACKS IN HEAVY METAL SPECIA-TION IN NATURAL WATERS.

Pisa Univ. (Italy). Dipt. di Chimica. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-09394

PROTON AND METAL ION BINDING ON HUMIC SUBSTANCES,
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands).
Dept. of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W90-09395

EFFECTS OF FOREST CANOPY ON THROUGHFALL PRECIPITATION CHEMIS-

Swiss Federal Inst. of Forestry Research, Birmens-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09431

LEACHING OF STRONG ACID ANIONS FROM SNOW DURING RAIN-ON-SNOW EVENTS: EVIDENCE FOR TWO COMPONENT MIXING. Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique,

Sainte-Foy (Quebec).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W90-09435

2L. Estuaries

VARIATIONS OF HEAVY METALS AND AR-SENIC IN FISH AND OTHER ORGANISMS

FROM THE CALCASIEU RIVER AND LAKE, LOUISIANA.
McNeese State Univ., Lake Charles, LA. Dept. of

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08647

EFFECT OF TRIBUTYLTIN ON THE CHEMI-LUMINESCENT RESPONSE OF PHAGO-CYTES FROM THREE SPECIES OF ESTUA-RINE FISH.

Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08649

STUDY OF STEADY STATE AND KINETIC REGULATION OF CHLORIDE ION AND OSMOTIC PRESSURE IN HEMOLYMPH OF OYSTERS, CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA, EXPOSED TO TRI-N-BUTYLTIN.

Yale Univ., New Haven, CT. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

PARASITISM IN MARINE FISH AFTER CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO PETROLEUM HY-DROCARBONS IN THE LABORATORY AND TO THE EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL. Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, St. John's.

Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08658

EFFECTS OF CUCL2 ON THE GERMINATION RESPONSE OF TWO POPULATIONS OF THE SALTMARSH CORDGRASS, SPARTINA AL-TERNIFLORA.

Felician Coll., Lodi, NJ. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08659

ACUTE TOXICITY OF CADMIUM, COPPER, ZINC, AMMONIA, 3,3-DICHLOROBENZINE, C4-DICHLORO-4-NITROANILINE, METHYLENE CHLORIDE, AND 2,4-6-TRICHLOROPHENOL TO JUVENILE GRASS SHRIMP AND KILLIFISH.

Johns Hopkins Univ., Silver Spring, MD. Applied Physics Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08660

LEAD AND CADMIUM CONCENTRATIONS IN MARINE ORGANISMS FROM THE TAR-RAGONA COASTAL WATERS, SPAIN Barcelona Univ., Tarragona (Spain). Lab. of Toxicology and Biochemistry.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W90-08661

CONCENTRATIONS OF SELECTED CHLOR-INATED PESTICIDES IN SHRIMP COLLECT-ED FROM THE CALCASIEU RIVER/LAKE COMPLEX, LOUISIANA,

McNeese State Univ., Lake Charles, LA. Dept. of Biological and Environmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08663

MESOSCALE AND SEASONAL VARIABILITY OF HETEROTROPHIC NANOFLAGELLATE ABUNDANCE IN AN ESTUARINE OUTFLOW

Grate Only. Of New York at Stony Brook. Marine Sciences Research Center.
G. B. McManus, and J. A. Fuhrman.
Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol.
61, No. 3, p 207-213, 1990. 6 fig, 2 tab, 39 ref. NSF grant OCE 8545037.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Chesapeake Bay, *Estuaries, *Flagellates, *Zooplankton, Abundance, Mixing conditions, Nanoflagellates, Sal.nity, Seasonal variation.

The abundance of heterotrophic nanoflagellates was measured in the estuarine outflow plume of the Chesapeake Bay during cruises in February, April, June, and August. Changes in abundance were measured during both surface mapping and drifter (time series) operations. Flagellate abun-dance varied as much within each cruise as across dritter (time series) operations. Flageliate abundance varied as much within each cruise as across all cruises, and there was little evidence of a seasonal pattern. Abundance ranged from 10,000 to 100,000 cells/ml on all 4 cruises. Choanoflagellates were an important component of the flagellate community in winter (22% of total numbers), but were less important in other seasons (less than 10%). Modal flagellate size was greatest in February (4.5 microm equivalent spherical diameter) and least in August (2.5 microm). In general, flagellate abundance was several-fold higher within the plume, was negatively correlated with salinity, and declined over time as the plume mixed with surrounding coastal water. April was an exception, when downwelling-flavorable winds and high freshwater discharge produced strong mixing conditions: in contrast to February, June, and August, there was no strong gradient in flagellate abundance between plume and coastal water. In June and August, size-fractionated microcosm experiand August, size-fractionated microcosm experi-ments indicated that flagellate growth rates of 1/d ments indicated that flagellate growth rates of 1/d were balanced by microzooplankton grazing. Thus, net population changes were driven by physical processes. Variations in the bacteria to flagellate biomass ratio, and analysis of relationships among bacterial, flagellate, and phytoplankton abundance, suggest that both substrate supply and grazing can be important controls on bacteria in the plume. (Author's abstract) W90-08715

PELAGIC NUTRIENT AND ENERGY TRANSFER DURING SPRING IN THE OPEN AND COASTAL SKAGERRAK.

Kristenebergs Marinbiologiska Station, Fiskebackskil (Sweden).

R. Rosenberg, E. Dahl, L. Edler, L. Fyrberg, and E. Graneli.

Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol. 61, No. 3, p 215-231, 1990. 9 fig, 8 tab, 65 ref.

Descriptors: *Cycling nutrients, *Diurnal varia-tion, *North Sea, *Plankton, Abundance, Bacteria, Chlorophyll a, Flagellates, Growth, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Primary production, Salinity, Sedi-mentation, Skagerrak, Stratification.

In May 1987, multidisciplinary investigations fo-cusing on diel variations were performed at 4 cusing on diel cusing on diel variations were performed at 4 horizontally stratified (pycnocline at 5 to 12 m) stations in the open Skagerrak (North Sea). Nutrients were lower above the pycnocline than below. Phytoplankton was numerically dominated by flagellates and monads indicating a regenerating plankton community, which was confirmed by the finding that about 80% of the nitrogen uptake in surface waters was as NH4(+) and urea, and about 20% was NO3(-). Percentage of 'new' primary production (based on NO3(-) uptake) was similar to the percentage sedimentation rate (in C) of primary production (20%). Growth of bacteria and grazing on bacteria were systematically dependent primary production (20%). Orboth of sacteria and grazing on bacteria were systematically dependent on time of day above, in and below the pycnocline. Abundance of bacteria and nanoflagellates was not regularly dependent on time of day, but systematiregularly dependent on time of day, our systematically elevated in the pycnocline, as was chlorophyll a. Zooplankton grazing in the surface water was highest at night and early morning. Benthic investigations indicated heterogeneity in the area. For comparison, samples of hydrography, nutrients, phytoplankton abundance and growth, and entire strategies are the secret into at sedimentation were investigated at the same time at a coastal station with horizontal stratification and slightly lower salinity. Here 'new' primary production was estimated to be about 50% of total production, based on percentage sedimentation. Nitro-gen seemed to be in deficit for primary production relative to phosphorus in surface waters both in the open and coastal Skagerrak, but exceptions could occur. That nutrients were in surplus just below the shallow pycnocline shows, that those primary producers and bacteria which could utilize this reservoir had access to unlimited nutrient resources at that time. It was estimated that bacteria and flagellates made up >50% of total pelagic

Group 2L—Estuaries

respiration and consumed slightly more than the net primary production. (Author's abstract) W90-08716

QUANTITATIVE EXAMINATION OF MACRO-BENTHIC COMMUNITY CHANGES ALONG AN ORGANIC ENRICHMENT GRADIENT. Washington Univ., Seattle. School of Oceanogra-

phy. D. P. Weston.

Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol. 61, No. 3, p 233-244, 1990. 9 fig, 2 tab, 40 ref. EPA Cooperative Agreement CX-813705-01.

Descriptors: *Aquaculture, *Benthic fauna, *Organic pollutants, *Puget Sound, *Trophic level, *Water pollution effects, Benthos, Community structure, Macroinvertebrates, Population dynamics, Size, Water pollution sources.

Organic enrichment, both natural and anthropogenic, is one of the most common forms of disturbgenic, is one of the most common forms of disturb-ance in the benthos. The effects of organic enrich-ment on the benthos in the vicinity of a large mariculture facility located in Puget Sound, Wa were examined as a general model for enrichment, were examined as a general model for enrichment, without the confounding effects of toxicants often associated with anthropogenic inputs. Stations nearest the facility were subject to continuous input of fish feed and feeal matter, and gross structural changes in the macrofaunal community (e.g. reduced species richness, dominance of opportunistic species) were similar to those commonly reported for other enriched sites. More complex community and population responses were indicated by changes in body size, vertical distribution of ed by changes in body size, vertical distribution of infauna and patterns of trophic dominance. Eninfauna and patterns of tropine commance. Emiriched areas are generally assumed to be characterized by macrofauna with small body size, and mean individual size did, in fact, decrease with proximity to the farm. At stations farthest from the farm, however, size distributions were skewed by a few large individuals, indicating that trends in mean individual size are susceptible to the methodological limitations inherent in adequately sam-pling rare individuals. While interspecific measures of animal size decreased with increasing enrich-ment, intraspecific measures indicated a tendency for larger individuals to occur at the most enriched sites. Enriched areas may represent increased food resources, and thus increased potential for growth and attainment of larger body sizes in those species capable of exploiting such habitats. Increasing or-ganic enrichments resulted in the loss of large, deep-dwelling species and dramatically altered the vertical biomass profiles, but because these individ-uals were numerically few, had little effect on the uals were numerically few, had little effect on the vertical abundance profiles. Changes in trophic dominance did occur along the enrichment gradient, but the general lack of autecological information limits current efforts to define trophic groups and assign species to them. The utility of trophic grouping approaches in identification of enrichment-induced disturbances is thus limited. (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W90-08717

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SALT MARSH SEDIMENTS: ECOLOGICAL IMPLI-PHYSICAL CATIONS.

South Carolina Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Marine Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-08718

POLYCHAETE POPULATION DYNAMICS AND PRODUCTION IN THE NEW YORK BIGHT ASSOCIATED WITH VARIABLE LEVELS OF SEDIMENT CONTAMINATION. National Marine Fisheries Service, Highlands, NJ. Sandy Hook Lab

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08720

MERCURY CONTENT OF COPEPODS (CRUS-TACEA) COLLECTED FROM THE ANTARC-

Kumamoto Univ. (Japan). Aitsu Marine Biological

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

PHYSICAL BEHAVIOUR OF A LARGE, NEGA-TIVE OR INVERSE ESTUARY.

University Coll., Campbell (Australia). Dept. of Geography and Oceanography.

R. A. Nunes Vaz, G. F. Lennon, and D. G. Bowers.

Continental Shelf Research CSHRDZ, Vol. 10, No. 3, p 277-304, March 1990. 19 fig, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Negative estuaries, *Saline-freshwater interfaces, *Water circulation, Australia, Salinity, Seasonal variation, Spencer Gulf, Turbulence, Water temperature.

The observational behavior of a large, negative or inverse estuary is explained by theoretical, and laboratory models of gravitationally driven circulation. The characteristics of Spencer Gulf, South Australia, in which evaporation exceed precipitation all year round, and the spring-neap tidal cycle is greatly exaggerated, make it particularly instructive with regard to the role of turbulence in controlling the strength of baroclinic circulation, and hence the exchange between Gulf and shelf waters. trolling the strength of baroclinic circulation, and hence the exchange between Gulf and shelf waters. Seasonal influences, involving the reversal of the temperature gradient across the mouth, are shown to have a profound impact on this Gulf-shelf exchange. The development of strong temperature and salinity fronts which are compensatory with respect to density, removes almost all baroclinic forcing in the pregion and effectively blocke age. forcing in the region and effectively blocks com-munication across the Gulf entrance during numication across the Gull entrance Guring summer. It is apparent that the equilibrium of such systems relies on the sensitive interplay of influences primarily related to the nature of the change from estuary to shelf regime across the entrance, and the variability of turbulence in the region. (Author's abstract) W90-08728

TRANSLOCATION OF AN ESTUARINE WHELK AND ITS TREMATODE PARASITES IN AUSTRALIA.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-08729

THERMALLY DRIVEN CIRCULATION WITHIN AN EXPERIMENTAL ENCLOSURE. Sveriges Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Inst., Goeteborg. Oceanografiska Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-08734

INTERPOPULATIONAL DIFFERENCES IN SALT TOLERANCES OF TWO CLADOPHORA Liverpool Univ. (England). Dept. of Environmen-

Liverpool Univ. Lengand). Dept. of Environmental and Evolutionary Biology.
D. N. Thomas, J. C. Collins, and G. Russell.
Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science ECSSD3,
Vol. 30, No. 2, p 201-206, February 1990. 1 fig, 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorophyta, *Cladophora, *Salt tolerance, Photosynthesis, Potassium, Salinity, Sodium

The effects of changes in external salinity upon Baltic and U.K. populations of Cladophora rupes-tris (L.) Kutz and C. glomerata (L.) Kutz have been studied. Rates of net photosynthesis after salinity treatment (0-102 ppt) were used as a measure of salinity tolerance. There were very pronounced differences in the salt tolerance of the two nounced unterences in the sait tolerance of the two C. glomerata populations, whereas Baltic and U.K. C. rupestris differed significantly only in responses to extreme hyposaline treatment. The effect of salinity on the thallus content of potassium ions and sodium ions was measured. There were signifi-cant differences in the ratios of these ions in populations both species. The populations also differed significantly in the dimensions of their cells and cellular volume. (Author's abstract)

DETERMINATION OF PALLADIUM AND PLATINUM IN SEAWEED.

Korea Ocean Research and Development Inst., Seoul (Republic of Korea). Polar Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08738

PLANKTON COMMUNITY RESPIRATION ALONG A NUTRIENT GRADIENT IN A SHAL-LOW DANISH ESTUARY, Copenhagen Univ., Hilleroed (Denmark). Det Ferskvands-Biologiske Lab. L. M. Jensen, K. Sand-Jensen, S. Marcher, and M.

Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol. 61, No. 1/2, p 75-85, March 1990. 5 fig, 7 tab, 41

Descriptors: *Bacterial physiology, *Bacterio-plankton, *Biomass, *Estuarine environment, *Phytoplankton, *Plankton, *Respiration, Denmark, Eutrophication, Oxygen, Population dynamics, Regression analysis.

Plankton community respiration was examined in a shallow, very eutrophic Danish estuary during April to September. Maximum rates (3.98 g oxygen/ cu m/day) were measured during the phytoplankton spring bloom in the most eutrophicated inner parts. Community respiration was significantly related to biomass and gross productivity of phytoplankton and pet productivity of phytoplankton and pet productivity of nificantly related to biomass and gross productivity of phytoplankton and net production of bacterio-plankton. The relationship was weak to temperature and bacterial biomass. Regression analysis sugested that phytoplankton and bacteria, on average, accounted for 64 to 83% of the community respiration at the 2 most eutrophic localities. The regressions also provided estimates of the mean phytoplankton respiration (0.76 mg oxygen/mg chlorophyll a/hour, 6.0% of gross productivity), mean bacterial respiration (1.4 times net production) and mean bacterial growth yield (42%). Pelagic respiration exceeded benthic respiration and became proportionally larger with increasing eutrophication and phytoplankton productivity in the inner parts of the estuary. These results stress the importance of phytoplankton blooms for pelagic respiration, overall oxygen balance and oxygen depletion phenomena. (Author's abstract) W90-08740

BENTHIC NH4(+) AND NO3(-) FLUX FOL-LOWING SEDIMENTATION OF A SPRING PHYTOPLANKTON BLOOM IN AARHUS BIGHT, DENMARK.

Aarhus Univ. (Denmark). Inst. of Ecology and

M. H. Jensen, E. Lomstein, and J. Sorenso Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol. 61, No. 1/2, p 87-96, March 1990. 3 fig, 1 tab, 47

Descriptors: *Algal growth, *Ammonium, *Estuarine environment, *Nitrates, *Nitrification, *Phytoplankton, *Sedimentation, Aarhus Bight, Denmark, Oxygen penetration depth, Seasonal variation, Sedir ent-water interfaces

A seasonal study of ammonium ion and nitrate ion fluxes and concentrations at the sediment-water interface was carried out at a 15 m deep station in Aarhus Bight, Denmark. In winter, ammonium and nitrate ions were released from the sediment at nitrate ions were released from the sediment at comparable rates (0.20 to 0.40 mmol N/sq m/d). A phytoplankton bloom developed rapidly in early spring. Immediately after mass sedimentation of diatoms, the sediment transiently released ammonium ions at a high rate (up to 1.5 mmol N/sq m/d) and a dramatic change to a nitrate uptake was observed (flux circa -0.80 mmol N/sq m/d). Subserved (flux circa -0.80 mmol N/sq m/d). Subserved (flux circa -0.80 mmol N/sq m/d). observed (flux circa -0.80 mmol N/sq m/d). Subsequently both the ammonium ion release and the nitrate ion uptake decreased (summer fluxes of approximately 0.35 and -0.15 mmol N/sq m/d, respectively). From late summer, nitrate was again released from the sediment (about 0.30 mmol N/sq m/d) and a second, weaker maximum of ammonium of the control of th um ion release (about 0.70 mmol N/sq m/d) was observed in the fall. Seasonal variation of ammonium and nitrate ion concentration at the sediment surface (upper 2 mm) and in the bottom water

agreed well with observed flux patterns. The high ammonium ion release and nitrate ion uptake im-mediately after spring bloom sedimentation indi-cated rapid increases of mineralization and denitri-fication. Sediment nitrification seemed to be inhibited, however, probably because the oxygen pene-tration depth was reduced after sedimentation. Uptake of bottom water nitrate ions rather than Opease of outloom water intrate ions rather than intrification therefore seemed to support the deni-trification maximum. Even when calculated for a whole year, about 50% of the nitrate ions con-sumed during denitrification was supplied from the bottom water. Annual nitrogen budgets also indi-cated that denitrification accounted for 25% of the total inorganic nitrogen release from the sediment. (See also W90-08742) (Author's abstract)

INTRACELLULAR NH4(+) AND NO3(-) ION POOLS ASSOCIATED WITH DEPOSITED PHYTOPLANKTON IN A MARINE SEDIMENT (AARHUS BIGHT, DENMARK). Aarhus Univ. (Denmark). Inst. of Ecology and

E. Lomstein, M. H. Jensen, and J. Sorenson. Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol. 61, No. 1/2, p 97-105, March 1990. 6 fig, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Algal physiology, *Ammonium, *Estuarine environment, *Interstitial water, *Nitrogen cycle, *Sediment chemistry, Aarhus Bight, Denmark, Freezing, Seasonal varia-

Concentration profiles of ammonium and nitrate ions in pore water and particulate matter were determined at high spatial resolution (mm scale) in surface sediment from a coastal bay area (Aarhus Bight, Denmark) at 15 m depth during an annual cycle. Pore water pools of ammonium and nitrate ions were always considerably lower than particulate pools in the surface sediment. Particulate ammonium and nitrate ions were apparently intracel-lular pools in deposited microalgae and were exnuar pools in deposited microalgae and were ex-tracted after freezing sediment samples in liquid nitrogen (196 C). Pore water ammonium ions and most of the adsorbed (potassium chloride extracta-ble) ammonium ions were also extracted by the freezing technique, and an estimate of the intracellular ammonium and nitrate ions were always oblular ammonium and nitrate ions were always observed in the upper 2 mm of sediment, declining sharply with depth. A distinct seasonal maximum for both pools, approximately 200 nmol/cu cm at 0-2 mm depth, appeared after sedimentation of a phytoplankton bloom in early spring, and should be compared to a minimum of only 25 nmol/cu cm or less in fall and winter. The freeze-extraction technique is proposed for a reliable estimate of intracellular ammonium and nitrate ion pools in surface sediments rich in microaleae, and may thus surface sediments rich in microalgae, and may thus be used as an indicator of sedimentation of phytoplankton blooms. The significance of intracellular pools for sediment nitrogen cycling is not well understood. (See also W90-08741) (Author's ab-

SMALL-SCALE ORGANISM DISTRIBUTIONS AND PATTERNS OF SPECIES DIVERSITY: EVIDENCE FOR POSITIVE INTERACTIONS IN AN ESTUARINE BENTHIC COMMUNITY.
Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point. L. C. Schaffner.

Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol. 61, No. 1/2, p 107-117, March 1990. 3 fig, 5 tab, 41

Descriptors: *Benthic environment, *Benthic fauna, *Ecosystems, *Estuarine environment, *Species diversity, Abundance, Box cores, Correlation analysis.

Previously, roles of physical factors and negative interactions in estuarine community organization have been emphasized. Recent studies suggest, however, that promotive processes can be impor-tant in structuring some soft-substrate communi-ties. For this study, patterns of faunal abundance, small-scale (centimeters to decimeters) distribution, and species association, are evaluated to assess the relative importance of positive species interactions

or promotive processes in the regulation of an estuarine macrobenthic community. Based on living positions and habits, the dominant fauna living positions and habits, the dominant fauna collected in 70 box cores (0.06 sq m) during a 13 month period was classified into five major functional groups: (1) large tube and burrow builders, (2) small tube builders, (3) shallow burrowers, (4) deep burrowers, (5) epifaunal and tube or burrow coinhabitants. Positive correlations were more common (up to 52% of pairwise comparisons of abundance among groups of species) than negative correlations (up to 6%). Highest percentages of positive correlations were observed among Group 4 species (53%) and between Groups 1 and 4 (38%). Highest percentages of negative correlations occurred between Groups 2 and 1 (6%). The large tube-building polychaete Chaetopterus variopedatus directly influenced organism abundance and species composition of near-surface fauna (less and species composition of near-surface fauna (less than or equal to 5 cm). Number of species, diversity and faunal abundance were greater in samples that contained C. variopedatus than in samples that did not; most organisms exhibiting enhanced abunand not; most organisms exhibiting enhanced abundance were living on the tube above the sediment-water interface. The head-down feeding poly-chaete Macreoclymene zonalis had no significant effect on species diversity or organism abundance in near-surface sediments. These patterns of species abundance and association surgest that biogenic in near-surrace sediments. I nese patterns of species abundance and association suggest that biogenic alteration of the sedimentary environment, espe-cially through sediment amelioration and the pro-vision of substrate, modifies habitat availability and thereby provides a positive mechanism by which organism abundance and community structure are influenced. (Author's abstract)

PRIMARY AND BACTERIAL PRODUCTIVITY PRIMARY AND BACTERIAL PRODUCTIVITY
OF TROPICAL SEAGRASS COMMUNITIES IN
THE GULF OF CARPENTARIA, AUSTRALIA.
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Organization, Cleveland (Australia). Marine Labs.
D. J. W. Moriarty, D. J. Roberts, and P. C.

Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol. 61, No. 1/2, p 145-157, March 1990. 7 fig, 9 tab, 38

Descriptors: *Bacterial physiology, *Biomass, *Dissolved oxygen, *Ecosystems, *Estuarine environment, *Plant growth, *Plant physiology, *Primary productivity, *Sea grasses, *Seasonal variamary productivity, *Sea grasses, *Seasonal varia-tion, Australia, Carbon cycle, DNA, Gas production, Gulf of Carpenteria

Plant and bacterial productivities were compared at different seasons in three communities of seagrass in the Gulf of Carpentaria, Australia, in 1985. Seagrass biomass and shoot density were very variable, with no seasonal trend. The gross primary productivity of the seagrasses in each of the communities (Syringodium isoetifolium with Cymodocea serrulata in a bay, Halodule uninervis at a river mouth, and Thalassia hemprichii with Cymodocea consultation and a reef flat) were determined seasonal. mouth, and Thalassia hemprichii with Cymodocea rotundata on a reef flat) were determined seasonally from rates of lacunal gas production. Productivity varied seasonally, being lowest in winter (July). Values ranged from 0.6 to 1.0 g carbon/square meter/day for C. serrulata, 0.3 to 8.1 for S. isoetifolium, 0.9 to 3.5 for H. uninervis, 0.2 to 0.4 for T. hemprichii and 0.1 to 1.0 for C. rotundata. Gross nempricfill and 0.1 to 1.00 for C. rolundata. Gross community primary productivity, measured from diurnal changes in oxygen concentration in the water column, ranged from 3.3 in winter to 9.3 g carbon/square meter/day in summer at the bay site, 2.7 to 4 at the river mouth and 3.3 to 8.4 on the reef flat. Bacterial productivity was determined using the rate of tritiated thymidine incorporation into DNA. Most (90 to 95%) bacterial biomass was produced in the sediment. Between winter and summer, total bacterial productivity (including water column) ranged from 1.0 to 4.8 g carbon/square meter/day in the bay, 0.6 to 2.5 at the river mouth and 0.6 to 3.7 on the reef flat. Bacterial mouth and 0.6 to 3.7 on the reef flat. Bacterial productivity averaged 43% (range 10 to 90%) of gross primary productivity, and thus would account for about half of the primary production if their growth efficiency were 50%. Animals appeared to have an impact on bacteria at the selment surface in summer, when specific growth rates and productivity were high, but numbers were low. (Author's abstract)

W90-08744

INTERACTION BETWEEN AMMONIUM AND NITRATE UPTAKE IN PHYTOPLANKTON.

Louisiana Universities Marine Consortium. Cha

Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol. 61, No. 1/2, p 183-201, March 1990. 5 tab, 134 ref.

Descriptors: *Limnology, *Estuarine environment, *Ammonium, *Nitrates, *Phytoplankton, *Nitrogen cycling, *Nutrient utilization, Limiting nutri-

A basic tenet of nitrogen utilization in phytoplank-ton is that ammonium inhibits nitrate uptake. Consequently, it is generally believed that little or no nitrate uptake occurs at ammonium concentrations above approximately 1 micromole. A thorough review of field studies shows the reduction of review of field studies shows the reduction of intrate uptake rate in the presence of ammonium is rarely so severe, and that it is a highly variable phenomenon. To simplify quantification of the interaction between nitrate and ammonium uptake, it is proposed that it be divided into an indirect interaction, preference, and a direct effect, inhibi-tion. In order to determine preference and inhibition it is necessary to measure uptake of each inorganic nitrogen source alone and in the presinorganic nitrogen source alone and in the presence of increasing concentrations of the other nitrogen source. Preference for ammonium uptake is manifested primarily in a higher V(max) and K(s) for ammonium uptake than for nitrate uptake and is accentuated by low light and low nitrogen availability. However, although ammonium is the preferred nitrogen source for uptake by ammonium is much more variable, but when separated from preference is less extreme. It is also enhanced by low light but unlike preference it is greater when low light, but unlike preference, it is greater when phytoplankton are nitrogen sufficient. Species differences are apparent for both preference and inhibition, but there are only enough data for preference to determine how it varies among algal groups. Finally, there are reports of low concentrations of ammonium stimulating nitrate uptake and of nitrate inhibiting ammonium uptake. Such unexpected interactions along with variations in preference and inhibition with species composition and environmental conditions may account for variability observed in field studies and will not be explained or predictable until more is known about is known about the underlying biochemical mechanisms. Even though it is not possible at present to model nitrate uptake accurately because of uncertainty about the interaction between ammonium and nitrate uptake, it is quite evident that the simplistic view that nitrate uptake is reduced to zero if ammonium exceeds 1 micromole would often result in large underestimates of nitrate uptake and new production. (Author's abstract)

MODELING IN SITU PHYTOPLANKTON AB-SORPTION FROM TOTAL ABSORPTION SPECTRA IN PRODUCTIVE INLAND MARINE WATERS.

Washington Univ., Seattle. School of Oceanogra-

phy. C. S. Roesler, M. J. Perry, and K. L. Carder C. S. Noesier, M. J. Perry, and K. L. Carder. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 34, No. 8, p 1510-1523, December 1989. 13 fig, 2 tab, 46 ref. NASA Grants NAGW-465, NAGW-485, and NAGW-889 and ONR Grants N00014-88-J-1017 and N00014-87-K-0160.

Descriptors: *Light penetration, *Marine environment, *Optical properties, *Phytoplankton, Organic compounds, Primary productivity, San Juan Islands, Spectrometry, Washington.

Dissolved and suspended materials in the ocean modify the in-water light field by absorbing and scattering photons. Direct measurement of inherent optical properties of individual optical constituents is difficult because the constituents themselves cannot all be separated. A model was developed to resolve in situ phytoplankton absorption from a measured in situ total absorption spectrum that includes water, dissolved organics, particulate de-

Group 2L—Estuaries

tritus, and phytoplankton. The model was tested on a set of absorption spectra obtained from the productive waters around the San Juan Islands, Washington. Results indicate that the model can predict the spectral shape of phytoplankton absorption (r squared = 0.9) and total photon absorption by phytoplankton with <27% error. Total photon absorption can be used to estimate phytoplankton absorption of light energy for improvalent ton seconds or the second of th plankton absorption of light energy for improved predictions of primary production, given subma-rine light field measurements or model calculatime ugnt field measurements or model calculations. Although developed for high-chlorophyll waters, the model parameters are modified easily for various optical domains. (Author's abstract) W90-08967

SURFACE WATER-QUALITY STUDIES IN THE INTERIOR MARINE ENVIRONMENT OF DENMARK.

Copenhagen Univ. (Denmark). Geophysical Inst. N. K. Hojerslev. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 34, No. 8, p 1630-1639, December 1989. 14 fig. 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Denmark, *Light penetration, *Marine environment, *Suspended solids, Baltic Sea, Degradation, Fluorescence, Gelbstoff, Kattegat, Oresund, Primary productivity, Salinity, Seasonal distribution, Store Baelt, Temperature.

Suspended matter in terms of light scattering and gelbstoff in terms of fluorescence, temperature, and salinity were measured on surface samples taken Ore Sund, the Kattegat, the Store the Baltic in January and August 1975 during the Danish Belt Project. For the area investigated, the Danish Belt Project. For the area investigated, the average surface concentration of suspended matter attained its maximum in January 1975, being of the order of 10 times. For August 1975, this variation dropped appreciably, to the order of two times. The overall horizontal variation of surface gelbstoff concentration was about the same for January and August 1975, being of the order of two times and August 1973, being of the order of two times. This suggests that biological activities such as primary production and organic decay are unrelated to the formation of gelbstoff in the sea. Two older surface maps based on light scattering measurements from the Ore Sund in April 1957 and Nowember 1953 suggest that the surface concentration of suspended matter has more than tripled during the period 1953-1975. (Author's abstract) W90-08968

PRELIMINARY STUDY ON THE ECOLOGY OF THE BENTHIC MEIOFAUNA IN THE HUANGHE RIVER ESTUARY AND ITS ADJACENT WATERS (IN CHINESE).

Academia Sinica, Qingdao (China). Inst. of Ocean-

ology. Z. Zhang, Y. Li, L. Tu, and Z. Yu.

Oceanologia et Limologia Sinica (Hai Yang Yu Hu Chao) HYHCAG, Vol. 20, No. 3, p 197-208, 1989. 5 fig, 3 tab, 23 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Benthic fauna, *Benthos, *China, *Estuaries, Bohai Bay, Copepods, Huang He River, Invertebrates, Laizhou Bay, Nematodes, Ostracods, Sediments, Spatial distribution.

The benthic meiofauna (metazoa <0.5 mm) was investigated quantitatively in the Huanghe River estuary and its adjacent waters at 20 stations during the summer of 1986. Mean meiofaunal abundance amounted to 789 +/-293 individuals per 10 sq cm. Free-living marine nematodes constituted 66.5% of the total, with the mean density of 527 +/-262 individuals per sq cm, and were the most abundant organisms at all stations. Harpacticoid copepods were second in overall abundance, constituting 16.7% of the total with the mean density of 131 +/-73 individuals per 10 sq cm. Ostracoda constituted the lowest percentage (4.7%), with 20 +/-28 individuals per 10 sq cm. The percentage of nematodes decreased with depth and distance from the river mouth, whereas depth and distance from the river mouth, whereas the percentage of Copepoda increased. The change of the percentage of copepoda increased. The change of the percentage of mematodes and copepods well reflected the change of sedimentary composition. Based on the results obtained, together with the data of the abundance, biomass and numbers of macrofauna species, the investigation area may be divided into subaquatic delta, the Laizhou Bay, the central part of Bohai, and the southeast part of Bohai Bay. These areas coincide well with natural zones. The subdivision of meiofauna can be related to the depth and sedimentary environment (sedimentation rate and composition of sediment). (Author's abstract) W90-09024

ANALYSES OF STABILITY OF THE BAR CHANNEL OF FANGCHENG HARBOR (IN CHINESE)

Academia Sinica, Qingdao (China). Inst. of Ocean-

Ology. Z. Yang, G. Lin, L. Wu, M. Jiang, and H. Yue. Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica (Hai Yang Yu Hu Chao) HYHCAG, Vol. 20, No. 3, p 244-251, 1989. 5 fig, 8 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Channel flow, *Channel stability, *China, *Fangcheng Bay, *Sandbars, *Sediment transport, *Sedimentation, Bars, Harbors, Tidal currents, Tides, Waves.

The water depth of bar channel at the mouth of Fangcheng Bay formerly was 2m, but now it is -7.5 m as the result of dredging. The annual accumulation of sediment is about tens of thousands of cubic m. Deposition occurs during the summer and erosion during the winter; the southern part is the deposition area, whereas the north is the erosion area. A typhoon had little effect in terms of channel blockage and the stability of the bar channel is good. The interaction among sediments, waves, and tidal currents were analyzed based on many years of data. The sediments are not abundant. The years of data. The sediments are not abundant. The wave height is no more than 0.8 m and the frequency is low (p = 17.71%). The angle between the channel and main wave direction is small, so the alongshore drift is weak and topographic change of the bar is small. The tidal influx is great in Fangcheng Bay. The flood (ebb) tide current velocity increases (decreases) along the bar channel, the velocity of ebb tidal current is higher than that of flood tidal current. The asymmetry of tidal current is the main factor contribution to stability. current is the main factor contributing to stability of the bar channel in Fangcheng harbor. (Author's

GEOCHEMISTRY OF FE, MN, CA, MG IN SEDIMENTS AND INTERSTITIAL WATER OF THE FERROMANGANESE NODULE ENRICH-MENT AREA FROM NORTH PACIFIC (IN CHINESE).

National Bureau of Oceanography, Hangzhou (China). Second Inst. of Oceanography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-09026

SEAWATER INTRUSION INTO ESTUARIES AND AQUIFERS. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

M. G. Khublaryan, and A. P. Frolov

Publications of the Water and Environment Re-search Institute PWEIET, No. 3, p 40-47, 1989. 4

Descriptors: *Coastal aquifers, *Estuaries, *Hydrologic models, *Model studies, *Saline water intrusion, Confined aquifers, Convection, Groundwater flow, Mathematical models, Saline-freshwater interfaces, Solute transport.

Study of sea-water intrusion into estuaries, river mouths, and aquifers recently has become an urgent problem due to the high rate of withdrawal of fresh water from rivers and aquifers in coastal areas. Mathematical models were formulated and some approximate analytical solutions are present-ed here for problems of saline-water intrusion into estuaries and freshwater aquifers. Unsteady onedimensional models of convective salt transfer in an estuary with a variable cross-section and steady circulating flows in a two-dimensional, vertically slightly stratified river mouth are examined. The problem of defining the interface between fresh and saline waters in a confined aquifer also is considered both for movement of two immiscible liquids and miscible liquids (salt convective diffusion). The models described may be used for esti-mating water quality variations in estuaries, river mouths, and coastal freshwater aquifers. (Author's

W90-09031

SEDIMENTATION DYNAMICS IN THE SANTA MONICA-SAN PEDRO BASIN OFF LOS ANGELES: RADIOCHEMICAL, SEDI-MENT TRAP AND TRANSMISSOMETER STUDIES.

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Coll. of Oceanogra-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-09035

EBB-TIDAL FRONTS IN CHARLESTON HARBOR, SOUTH CAROLINA: PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS. Charleston Coll., SC. Grice Marine Biological

Lah

J. Pinckney, and P. Dustan. Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 1-7, March 1990. 7 fig, 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Estuarine environment, *Saline-freshwater interfaces, *South Carolina, *Tidal currents, *Tidal effects, *Tidal hydraulics, Charleston Harbor, Density currents, Phytoplankton, Salinity, Turbidity currents, Zooplankton.

Surface accumulations of foam and flotsam as well as sharp salinity, density, and turbidity gradients, and regions of acoustic scatter were characteristic of ebb-tidal fronts in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina. Surface convergence velocities at these fronts averaged 0.06 m/sec into the front at an tronts averaged 0.06 m/sec into the front at an angle of 30 to 60 degrees with respect to the frontal axis, indicating along-front transport during the ebb. These fronts are tidally-induced, forming on the late flood and ebb along the interfaces of water masses. Horizontal and vertical measurements of density revealed that the upper harbor fronts for along the margin of a freshwater lens produced by riverine input. The hypothesis that these frontal zones have higher densities of phytothese frontal zones have higher densities of phyto-plankton and zooplankton than adjacent water masses was tested using chlorophyll a measure-ments and net collections. The fronts did not dem-onstrate any significant accumulations of phyto-plankton or zooplankton during the ebb tide. The results of this study suggest that the physical char-acteristics of ebb-tidal estuarine fronts in Charles-ton Harbor are periodic in nature and may indi-rectly affect plankton transport in this coastal plain estuary. (Author's abstract)

BEHAVIOR OF TRACE METALS IN THE GEUM ESTUARY, KOREA.

Skidaway Inst. of Oceanography, Savannah, GA. J. T. Byrd, K. W. Lee, D. S. Lee, R. G. Smith, and H. L. Windom.

R. L. Windom. Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 8-13, March 1990. 8 fig, 26 ref. NSF Grants OCE-8600287 and INT-8600288.

Descriptors: *Dissolved oxygen, *Estuaries, *Geochemistry, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Korea, *Salinity, *Trace metals, Cadmium, Cobalt, Estuarine sediments, Iron, Manganese, Nickel, Zinc.

The estuarine behavior of trace metals differs in different estuaries, and these differences should be reconciled with regard to the chemistry, hydrog-raphy, and physical characteristics of each estuary. The distributions of trace metals in the Geum Estuary of western Korea were studied with estuary of western Korea were studied with regard to changes in other estuarine chemical pa-rameters. The Geum estuary is an example of a macrotidal temperate estuary which drains a pre-dominantly grantitic terrane. Dissolved oxygen, pH, and alkalimity increased with increasing salinipri, and aixaminy increased with increasing samin-ity. Dissolved aluminum concentrations increased at low salinities and were perhaps influenced by the solubility of particulate aluminosilicate phases. Iron, manganese, cobalt, and zinc are removed

Estuaries-Group 2L

from solution in the low salinity end of the estuary. Cobalt and nickel have mid-estuary concentration maxima that may be due to an anthropogenic source. Cadmium, copper. lead, and zinc concentrations also increased in the estuary, possibly as the result of remobilization in the sediments. Cadthe result of remobilization in the sediments. Cad-mium increases are also linked to remineralization from tidal flat sediments in the outer estuary. The source of an increase in dissolved lead at low salinity is unclear, but may be due to release from particles. (Author's abstract) W90-09038

STABLE ISOTOPES AND CELLULASE ACTIVITY AS EVIDENCE FOR DETRITUS AS A FOOD SOURCE FOR JUVENILE GULF MEN-

HADEN.
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Forestry
and Wildlife Management.
L. A. Deegan, B. J. Peterson, and R. Portier.
Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 14-19,
March 1990. 1 fig, 3 tab, 23 ref. NSF Grant DEB

Descriptors: *Estuarine fisheries, *Fish diets, *Fish food, *Menhaden, *Spartina, Atlantic Ocean, Cel-lulose, Gulf of Mexico, Phytoplankton, Stable iso-

Menhaden are one of the most abundant components of fish communities in Gulf and Atlantic estuaries. Juvenile menhaden have been reported estuaries. Juvenile memaden have been reported to have zooplankton, phytoplankton, and Spartina-derived detritus in their gut. The abundance of detritus in the estuarine areas which the Gulf menhaden use as a nursery ground, and the consistent reports of detritus in Gulf menhaden gut contents, suggest they are using Spartina detritus as a food source, although there has been disagreement on this point. Stable carbon isotope analysis of food pathways in a Georgia estuary indicated Atlantic menhaden depend only on phytoplankton-derived carbon; however, using stable isotopes of a single element is not definitive. For this study, larvae, juvenile, subadult, and adult menhaden were colluverine, subaduit, and auth filefinade in were con-lected, placed on ice in the field, and analyzed for cellulase activity within 36 hours. The ratios of heavy to light stable isotopes were determined in muscle tissue for delta S34, delta C13, and delta N15. A multiple isotope approach provides signifi-cantly more power to resolve food sources than a single isotope, because the combination of two or single isotope, because the combination of two or three isotopes may describe a unique region of isotope values for each organic matter source. Almost all of the cellulase-active colonies were identified as Pichia spartinea, one of the dominant yeasts in the microflora of the Louisiana marsh-lands and strongly associated with Spartina detritus. The stable isotope evidence is consistent with the use of Spartina detritus as a food source. As Spartina detritus is a low quality food, it is possible that the role of the detritus in the diet of menhaden may be as a caloric supplement to increase the efficiency of digesting other richer food types, such as zooplankton. (Tappert-PTT)

USE OF DETRITAL FOODS AND ASSIMILATION OF NITROGEN BY COASTAL DETRITI-

VORES.
Hampshire Coll., Amherst, MA.
C. D'Avanzo, and I. Valiela.
Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 20-24,
March 1990. 2 fig, 1 tab, 24 ref. NSF Grant OCE-

Descriptors: *Fish diets, *Fish food, *Killifish, *Nitrogen cycle, *Salt marshes, *Spartina, Isotope studies, Massachusetts.

Two killifish common in east coast U.S.A. salt marshes, Cyprinodon variegatus Lacepede and Fundulus heteroclitus Walbaum, differ in their ability to assimilate nitrogen from and grow on detritus. C. variegatus grew on a diet of detritus of Spartina alterniflora Loisel, while F. heteroclitus did not. In addition, when the fish were fed N15-labeled S. alterniflora detritus, N15:N14 ratios in C. variegatus were higher than were ratios in F. heteroclitus. Therefore, even though both species ingest large amounts of detritus, C. variegatus

makes more effective use of this portion of its diet. makes more effective use of this portion of its diet. These dietary differences are corroborated by ana-tomical differences that suggest that C. variegatus should make better use of detrital or plant tissues than F. heteroclitus. In the label experiment, the degree of label in both fish was directly propor-tional to the degree of label in the food treatments. In previously published experiments designed to compare plant substrate with attached microbes as compare plant substrate with antached microbes as introgen sources for detritivores, the percent N15 incorporated by a polychaete was also directly proportional to the percent N15 in the detrital food. Therefore, it is difficult to distinguish between plant substrate and microbes as nitrogen sources for this detritivore. (Author's abstract)

RESTORATION OF AN IMPOUNDED SALT MARSH IN NEW ENGLAND. Connecticut Coll., New London. Dept. of Botany. T. L., Sinicrope, P. G. Hine, R. S. Warren, and W.

A. Niering. Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 25-30, March 1990. 4 fig, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Marsh management, *Marsh plants, *Phragmites, *Salt marshes, *Spartina, *Tidal marshes, *Wetland restoration, *Wetlands, Cattails, Connecticut.

The restoration of a 20 ha tidal marsh, impounded or 32 years, in Stonington, Connecticut, was studied to document vegetation changes 10 years after the reintroduction of tidal flushing. These data were then compared to a 1976 survey of the same marsh when it was in its freshest state and dominated to the same was the same transition. and in the upon the control of the c to 16% and surviving stands are mostly stunted and depauperate. Other brackish species have also been adversely affected, except for Phragmites australis which has increased. In contrast, the salt species Spartina alterniflora has dramatically exspecies Spartina atternition and transactiant expanded, from <1% to 45% cover over the last decade. Locally, high marsh species have also become established, covering another 20% of the marsh. After a decade of restoration, the Typha monoculture which developed following impound-ment has been largely eliminated. (Author's abstract) W90-09041

VARIATIONS IN THE ONSET OF BOTTOM-WATER INTRUSIONS OVER THE ENTRANCE

WALER INTRUSIONS OVER THE ENTRAGES SILL OF A FJORD. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Seattle, WA. Pacific Marine Environmental

G. A. Cannon, J. R. Holbrook, and D. J. Pashinski. Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 31-42, March 1990. 8 fig, 2 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Fjords, *Ocean circulation, *Puget Sound, *Saline water intrusion, *Salinity currents, Estuaries, Water circulation.

Puget Sound is fjord-like estuary and bottom-water intrusions are major circulation features which play a dominant role in the replacement of water below sill depth. New observations on the inside and outside of the entrance sill show that, while intrusions occur during neap tides as previously thought, the onset of the intrusions is a result of fluctuations in the horizontal density gradient caused by salinity variations across the sill. Salinity changes outside the sill in the Strait of Juan de Fuca estuary appear to be the result of storms on the Pacific coast causing reversals of surface flow and variations in deep flow more than 135 km from the coast. Previous observations have shown deep salinity variations midway along the Strait, but these are the first to show this effect can penetrate the full length of the Strait causing near-bottom salinity variations of sufficient magnitude to influ-ence flow into Puget Sound. This influence prob-ably occurs from the onset of storms in autumn through subsidence in spring, although occasional large storms occur in summer. Although Puget Sound is more characteristic of a fjord, the simple model calculations here suggest similar processes may occur in lower-layer flow at the mouth of coastal plain estuaries. (Author's abstract) W90-09042

DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF ICHTHYOPLANKTON IN THE MANICOUA-GAN ESTUARY, A TRIBUTARY OF THE LOWER ST. LAWRENCE ESTUARY.

Institut Maurice-Lamontagne, Mont-Joli (Quebec). Y. de Lafontaine. Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 43-50, March 1990. 2 fig, 4 tab, 42 ref.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Estuarine fisheries, *Plankton, *Saline-freshwater interfaces, *Species composition, *St Lawrence Estuary, Spawning, Water circulation.

The species composition and relative abundance of ichthyoplankton were investigated during summer ichthyoplankton were investigated during summer 1986 at four stations along the salinity gradient in the Manicouagan River estuary, a tributary of the lower St. Lawrence estuary. Physical characteris-tics of the water masses indicated the presence of a strong saline front (>10 ppt per km) delineating the freshwater and marine section of the Mani-couagan estuary. The estuary supports a depauper-ate ichthyoplankton community, including four species of pelagic fish eggs and eight species of fish larvae. Species richness increased with salinity larvae. Species richness increased with salinity. The ichthyoplankton fauna can be divided into two distinct groups: freshwater and marine. These two distinct groups: freshwater and marine. I nese two groups result initially from spawning prefer-ences exhibited by the different species and remain discrete due to the presence of the saline front limiting the upstream intrusion of marine larvae. The abundance of freshwater larvae was maximal at the head of the estuary and marine larvae were at the head of the estuary and marine larvae were most abundant at the most saline station. The length frequency distribution suggests that marine larvae are not effectively retained within the estuary. The Manicouagan estuary cannot be considered as a major spawning site nor an important nursery zone for any fish found in this area. (Author's abstract) W90-09043

PATTERNS OF ESTUARINE USE BY JUVE-NILE ENGLISH SOLE (PAROPHRYS VETU-LUS) AND DUNGENESS CRAB (CANCER MA-GISTER)

Washington Univ., Seattle. School of Fisheries. D. G. Gunderson, D. A. Armstrong, Y. B. Shi, and R. A. McConnaughey.

Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 59-71, March 1990. 9 fig, 2 tab, 60 ref. Washington Sea Grant NA 86AA-D-SG044, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Grant DACW 67-85-0033.

Descriptors: *Crabs, *Estuaries, *Estuarine envi-ronment, *Estuarine fisheries, *Fish behavior, *Growth, Crustaceans, Sole, Washington.

Extensive trawl surveys were conducted in two large estuaries (Grays Harbor and Willapa Bay) on the Washington coast during 1983-1987, and in adjacent areas of open coast. These surveys have shown that both English sole and Dungeness crab beautiful in these estuaries as uncerty area. rely heavily in these estuaries as nursery areas, although the pattern of utilization differs substan-tially. Juvenile migration patterns can show sub-stantial interannual variability and can only be delineated by concurrent surveys in both coastal and estuarine areas, conducted over a period of several years. English sole eggs and Dungeness crab larvae are released in coastal waters. Larvae of both species transform to the benthic stage in both coastal and estuarine areas, but most English both coastal and estuarnie areas, but most English sole eventually migrate into the estuaries during the first year of life, even if initial settlement is along the open coast. By the time English sole have attained a length of 55 mm (TL), most of them are found in estuaries. English sole begin emigrating from the estuaries at about 75 mm, and few remain there during the second year of life.

Growth is substantially faster in estuaries where 0+ crab reach a mean size of about 40 mm carapace width (CW) by September, with those off the coast are only about 14 mm CW. Juveniles remain

Group 2L—Estuaries

in the areas of settlement over their first winter but, in contrast to the English sole, most coastal 1+ crab immigrate to estuaries to join siblings that settled there the previous year. By September of the second year, crab at about 100 mm CW emigrate to the open coast where they reach maturity. Advantages to juvenile stages that reside in estuaries include accelerated growth at higher temperatures and potentially greater food supplies than found nearshore along the coast. (Author's abstract)

FATE OF PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS AND TOXIC ORGANICS IN LOUISIANA COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS.

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Lab. for Wet-land Soils and Sediments. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09045

LABORATORY SIMULATION OF DIFFUSION IN CONTAMINATED MARINE SEDIMENTS. Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

CONTAMINANTS IN SEDIMENTS FROM THE CENTRAL GULF OF MEXICO. Gulf Coast Research Lab., Ocean Springs, MS. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

AMMONIA NITROGEN IN THE BLACK SEA (IN RUSSIAN). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

DISSOLVED MANGANESE IN THE NORTH-EASTERN ATLANTIC OCEAN (IN RUSSIAN). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09061

ORGANIC CARBON AND FORMATION OF ORGANIC MATTER IN GULFS OF THE WHITE SEA (IN RUSSIAN). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09062

IMPACTS OF CLIMATIC CHANGES ON HY-DROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES OF COASTAL ZONES.

IHP-National Committee, 106 Westlaan, 2641 DP Pijnacker, The Netherlands. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09097

IMPACT OF SEA LEVEL RISE ON COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT IN SOUTHERN SWEDEN.

Lund Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Water Resources Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.

IMPACT OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON COAST-AL ZONE MANAGEMENT IN BRITAIN: A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS.

Middlesex Polytechnic, London (England). Flood Hazard Research Centre. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09099

PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THEORY FOR TIDAL-INTRUSION FRONTS.
Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8I. W90-09127

INVESTIGATION OF COPPER COMPLEXA-TION IN THE SEVERN ESTUARY USING DIF-

FERENTIAL PULSE CATHODIC STRIPPING VOLTAMMETRY.

Water Research Centre, Medmenham (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

CYCLING OF IODINE AS IODATE AND IODIDE IN A TROPICAL ESTUARINE SYSTEM.

Pontificia Univ. Catolica do Rio de Janeiro (Brazil). Dept. de Quimica.

A. DeLuca Rebello, F. W. Herms, and K.

Wagener.
Marine Chemistry MRCHBD, Vol. 29, No. 1, p
77-93, March 1990. 2 fig, 7 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Cycling nutrients, *Estuaries, *Iodine, *Seawater, *Tropical regions, Bays, Diurnal variation, Minerals, Models, Photosynthesis, Phytoplankton, Respiration, Sediment transport.

The concentration of iodate and iodide were independently determined in seawater samples from Guanabara Bay (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil) taken at depths from 0.15 to 5 m (which was almost the bottom), at various times of the day and in three different seasons (May, July, and November) representing both the wet and dry seasons. The ratio of the two species varied between 0.3 and 3.9, and their concentrations changed at rates on the order. their concentrations changed at rates on the order of 10 micromoles/hr. This was about two orders of magnitude faster than can be expected from fluxes magnitude taster than can be expected from house from sediments. These rates of variation were highly correlated with rates of photosynthesis and respiration, and concentration of phytoplankton. A model was formulated which explained the diurnal model was formulated which explained the durnal cycling of iodine by biological activity in agreement with the observed phenomena. Using the model, turnover rates were calculated which were about 40 times higher than diffusion-controlled reactions (release from sediments) suggesting these fluxes were of a biological nature. (Geiger-PTT) W90-09129

NATURAL VARIABILITY IN PHOTOSYN-THETIC ENERGY CONVERSION EFFICIEN-CY: A FIELD STUDY IN THE GULF OF

Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY. Oceanographic Sciences Div. Z. Kolber, K. D. Wyman, and P. G. Falkowski.

Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 35, No. 1, p 72-79, January 1990. 4 fig, 37 ref.

Descriptors: *Estuarine environment, *Gulf of Maine, *Limiting nutrients, *Photosynthesis, *Phytoplankton, Bays, Fluorescence, Fluorometry, Growth rates, Gulfs, Nitrogen.

The maximal change in the quantum yield of fluorescence is a quantitative measure of photosynthetrescence is a quantitative measure or photosynthetic conversion efficiency of phytoplankton. Using a pump-and-probe fluorometer, the maximal change in the quantum yield of fluorescence was measured along the 100-m isobath in the Gulf of Maine in June 1987. The hydrographic regime was characterized by a nutrient-rich, vertically mixed region in the northeast and a nutrient-depleted, stratified in the northeast and a nutrient-depieted, stratified region to the southwest. The results reveal that the maximal change in the quantum yield of fluorescence is strongly related to the rate of supply of dissolved inorganic nitrogen and provide strong evidence that photosynthetic energy conversion can be nutrient limited in natural phytoplankton communities (Author's abstract) communities. (Author's abstract) W90-09145

SIZE-FRACTIONATED MEASUREMENTS OF NITROGEN UPTAKE IN AGED UPWELLED WATERS: IMPLICATIONS FOR PELAGIC FOOD WEBS

Cape Town Univ. (South Africa). Dept. of Ocean-

Ography.
T. A. Probyn, H. N. Waldron, and A. G. James.
Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 35,
No. 1, p 202-210, January 1990. 5 fig, 2 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Ammonia, *Food chains, *Marine animals, *Marine plants, *Nitrates, *Upwelling, *Ureas, Chlorophyll, Model studies, Nutrients,

Particle size, Phytoplankton, Surface water, Zooplankton.

Uptake of NO3(-), NH4(+), and urea was measured for the 200-20-, 20-2-, and <2-micron size classes within the chlorophyll maximum layer in the Benguela upwelling system. Picoplankton and nanoplankton dominated in terms of biomass and activity both inshore and offshore. Net plankton N activity both inshore and offshore. Net plankton N uptake declined drastically at night, whereas the smaller size classes maintained rates close to day-time levels. There was some evidence for N resource partitioning. Reduced N generally made up a higher proportion of the total N uptake by nanoplankton and picoplankton (for both size classes, mean = 94%) than by net plankton (mean = 63%). The contribution of nanoplankton and pico-63%). The contribution of nanoplankton and pico-plankton NH4(+) uptake always exceeded 50% of the total primary N production. In a regeneration-based model with small cells dominating primary production it is conservatively estimated that car-nivory on microzooplankton can contribute 14% toward the production of an omnivorous mesozoo-plankton assemblage. (Author's abstract) W90-09151

PREDICTING THE VERTICAL STRUCTURE OF TIDAL CURRENT AND SALINITY IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA.

California State Dept. of Water Resources, Sacra-

M. Ford, J. Wang, and R. T. Cheng. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 1027-1045, May 1990. 11 fig, 1 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *California, *Estuaries, *Model stud-ies, *Salinity, *San Francisco Bay, *Tidal currents, Channels, Hydrodynamics, Mathematical studies, Mixing, Salinity currents, Stratification, Water cir-

A two-dimensional laterally averaged numerical estuarine model was developed to study the verti-cal variations of tidal hydrodynamic properties in the central/north part of San Francisco Bay, California. Useful features of previous laterally averaged models were incorporated into the model development. Vertical variations were mainly present in the deep channels. Tidal stage data, current meter measurements, and conductivity, temperature, and depth profiling data in San Francisco Bay were used for comparison with model predictions. A sigma plane transformation was used in the vertical dimension to alleviate problems associated with fixed grid model applications in the bay, where the tidal range can be as much as 20-25% of the total water depth. Calibration and verification were conducted at low and high freshwater discharges. Model predictions of tidal stage and velocity compared favorably with the availand velocity compared favorably with the available field data and prototype salinity stratification was qualitatively reproduced. During periods of high freshwater discharges, pushing of the freshwater interface downstream and suppression of vertical mixing tended to develop highly stratified salinity distributions in the lower reaches of the central/north bay. During low freshwater discharges, the freshwater interface moved upstream, and vertical mixing increased with reduced vertices. and vertical mixing increased with reduced verti-cal salinity gradients. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09174

BIOMASS AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION OF TYPHA ANGUSTIFOLIA L. (TYPHACEAE): THE EFFECT OF WITHIN AND BETWEEN YEAR VARIATIONS IN SALINITY.

Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, Edgewater, MD.

D. F. Whigham, E. E. Jordan, and J. Miklas Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club BTBCAL, Vol. 116, No. 4, p 364-370, October/December 1989. 6 fig. 29 ref. NSF Grants DEB-7911563, CEE-82-19615, and BSR-83-16948.

Descriptors: *Biomass, *Cattails, *Estuaries, *Marshes, *Salinity, *Wetlands, Aquatic plants, Brackish water, Chesapeake Bay, Macrophytes, Marsh plants, Plant growth, Rivers, Tidal rivers.

Estuaries—Group 2L

In a brackish wetland dominated by Typha angustifolia, similar aboveground and belowground production at three sites with very different salinity regimes. The sites, located on the Rhode River, a small subestuary of the Chesapeake Bay, included (1) an upstream area 200 m from a freshwater forested wetland, (2) a downstream area 100 m from the ecotone with the brackish high marsh, and (3) a middle area halfway between. Mean aslinities between Julian days 110 and 190 for 1980-1988 were as follows: upstream, up to 5 ppt; downstream, 2-9 ppt; middle, 0.5-8 ppt. There were significant differences between the three areas in shoot density, height, and biomass. Density was greatest in the downstream site while height and biomass were greatest at the lower salinity sites. At the site with highest salinity, roots and rhizomes were restricted to shallower depths. Interannual differences were studied in the middle area for acceptance. were restricted to shallower depths. Interannual differences were studied in the middle area for several years. When salinity was high in 1985, shoot density, height, biomass, and number of reproductive shoots were significantly less than in low salinity years, the difference in the net above-ground biomass was 75%. (Cassar-PTT)

CADMIUM BIOACCUMULATION IN ORGANS OF THE SCALLOP MIZUHOPECTEN YESSOENSIS.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Vladivostok. Inst. Biolo-

gii Morya. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09196

IMPORTANCE OF GRAZING ON THE SALT-MARSH GRASS SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA TO NITROGEN TURNOVER IN A MACRO-FAUNAL CONSUMER, LITTORINA IRROR-ATA, AND TO DECOMPOSITION OF STAND-ING-DEAD SPARTINA.

ING-DEAD SPARTINA.

Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY. Oceanographic Sciences Div.

P. F. Kemp, S. Y. Newell, and C. S. Hopkinson.

Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 104, No. 2, p 311-319, February 1990. 3 fig, 2 tab, 41 ref. National Science Foundation Grant BSR-86-04653.

Descriptors: *Estuarine environment, *Grazing, *Marsh plants, *Marshes, *Nitrogen cycle, *Salt marshes, Biodegradation, Decomposition, Degradation, Detritus, Gastropods, Georgia, Nitrogen, Periwinkles, Sapelo Island, Snails, Spartina.

Nitrogen assimilation from living and standing-dead Spartina alterniflora by Littorina irrorata Say, a periwinkle, was studied by labelling plants with nitrogen-15 and measuring the transfer into grazing snails in Sapelo Island salt marshes. The initial label of about 8% total plant nitrogen declined to about 1% over 5 months, perhaps due to label dilution by less enriched nitrogen taken up and translocated from belowground to aboveground Spartina biomass. Snails incorporated Spartina-detranslocated from belowground to aboveground Spartina biomass. Snails incorporated Spartina-derived N into tissues at rates equal to 10 to 20% of total snail nitrogen per 30 days in summer and fall, and 2 to 5% per 30 days in winter. The annual total assimilation of Spartina-derived N was equal to the Littorina-N biomass. Assimilation of nitrogen in the presence of living Spartina material was reduced substantially below that in the presence of intact plants (living and dead material present. It was concluded that grazing may have little impact on the early stages of decomposition of the bulk of the shoots that senesce later in fall, but may be important in the later stages of decomposition of dead shoots persisting through winter. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09198

DISPERSAL OF SUSPENDED MATTER IN MAKASAR STRAIT AND THE FLORES BASIN. Nederlands Inst. voor Onderzoek der Zee, Texel. E. Eisma, J. Kalf, M. Karmini, W. G. Mook, and

A. van Put. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research NJSRBA, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 383-398, December 1989. 13 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Rivers, *Sedimentation, *Suspended sediments, Deposition, Flores Basin,

Indonesia, Mahakam River, Makasar Strait, Organic matter, Particle size, Volcanoes, Water circula-

Sampling of water (for temperature, salinity, dis-solved oxygen, and carbon dioxide), bottom sedi-ments (for sediment composition), and suspended matter (for particle composition and size) was con-ducted in the Makasar Strait and Flores Basin in ducted in the Makasar Strait and Flores Basin in Indonesia. A sediment trap was moored in the Flores Basin at 4600 m depth for 4 months of the dry season. In the Flores Basin, bottom flow was present, resuspending material and preventing suspended material from settling. In the Makasar Strait, deep water inflow from the south and north resulted in very slow bottom water flow. Bottom deposits in both areas were predominantly terrigenous, a mixture of organic carbonate and silica. Volcanic material was present near the volcanoes in the south. No volcanic particles and small amounts of planktonic material were found in the suspended matter, although plankton accounted for 10-15% of the top sediment and of the material deposited in the sediment trap. Suspended particles deposited in the sediment trap. Suspended particles containing tin and iron were detected. These were derived from northern Kalimantan or northern derived from northern Kalimantan or northern Sulawesi. Suspended matter concentrations were generally less than 0.5 mg/cu dm; however, near the Mahakam River mouth concentrations were >1 mg/cu dm. Particle size was erratic because of the variable composition of the coarser particles in suspension. Organic matter concentrations in suspension roughly followed the distribution of suspended matter, but organic content of the suspended matter, but organic content of the suspended matter did not show any trends. All suspended organic matter was of marine origin except in the organic matter out not snow any trents. All suspended organic matter was of marine origin except in the river and estuary. Deposition rates (in mg/sq cm/yr) were 150 for total sediment, 26 for carbonate, 13 for organic matter, and 111 for inorganic material. Flocs and fibers in suspension were found in and below the Mahakam River plume that reaches about 400 km from the river mouth to the southeast and in surface wetter acceptability in surface wetter extend in surface. tand its surface waters associated with plank-ton. The flocs were related to particle concentra-tion, turbulence, and the presence or organisms producing sticky material. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09200

SIMULATION OF THE DIAGENESIS OF CARBON, SULFUR, AND DISSOLVED OXYGEN IN SALT MARSH SEDIMENTS. South Carolina Univ., Columbia. Belle W. Baruch Inst. for Marine Biology and Coastal Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-09208

OIL SPILLAGE IN ANTARCTICA: INITIAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION-SPONSORED QUICK RESPONSE TEAM ON THE GROUNDING OF

THE BAHIA PARAISO.

Texas A and M Univ., College Station.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

W90-09216

STUDY OF COPPER(II) ASSOCIATION WITH DISSOLVED ORGANIC MATTER IN SURFACE WATERS OF THREE MEXICAN COAST-AL LAGOONS.

Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09218

RESIDUAL CIRCULATION IN SHALLOW ES-TUARIES: 1. HIGHLY STRATIFIED, NARROW

ESTUARIES.
Washington Univ., Seattle. Geophysics Program.
D. A. Jay, and J. D. Smith.
Journal of Geophysical Research (C) Oceans
JGRCEY, Vol. 95, No. 1, p 711-731, January 15,
1990. 11 fig., 33 ref, NSF Grants OCE-8208856,
OCE-8504237, OCE-8711790.

Descriptors: *Columbia River Estuary, *Estuaries, *Residual flow, *Saline-freshwater interfaces, *Tidal amplitude, *Tidal currents, *Tides, *Turbu-lent flow, *Water circulation, Harmonic analysis, Long-wave theory, Mathematical equations, Model studies, River flow, Stratified estuaries, Long-wave theory and simple turbulence closures were used to show that three distinct types of circulation (highly stratified, weakly stratified, and partially mixed) arise in narrow, shallow estuaries from the finite amplitude of the tide and the interaction of stratification with vertical mixing. Each type has a different dominant process causing the vertical exchange of salt and fresh water on the flood, and each gives rise to a characteristic residual circulation. The tidal circulation in highly stratified shallow estuaries is the result of a finite ampli-tude internal motion driven by the barotropic tide; shear instabilities at the interface are the major vertical exchange mechanism. The residual circulation is caused primarily by ebb-flood asymmetry in interface position and thickness. A model based on our theoretical analysis showed that the interface thickness on flood was much less than the depth of flow up to a critical tidal amplitude at which the two-layer flow is destroyed, and correctly predicted the tidal amplitude of the neap-spring transition in the Columbia River Estuary. Tidal frequency internal wave motion was not found in weakly stratified and partially mixed estuaries. Because of the reduced tidal shear, shear instabilities are weak or absent, and the residual circulation assumes a very different character. (See also W90-09224) (Author's abstract) W90-09223

RESIDUAL CIRCULATION IN SHALLOW ES-TUARIES: 2. WEAKLY STRATIFIED AND PARTIALLY MIXED, NARROW ESTUARIES,

PARTIALLY MIXED, NARROW ESTUARIES, Washington Univ., Seattle. Geophysics Program. D. A. Jay, and J. D. Smith. Journal of Geophysical Research (C) Oceans JGRCEY, Vol. 95, No. 1, p. 733-748, January 15, 1990. 6 fig. 34 ref, NSF Grants OCE-8208856, OCE-8504237, OCE-8711790.

Descriptors: *Columbia River Estuary, *Estuaries, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Residual flow, *Saline-freshwater interfaces, *Tidal amplitude, *Tides, *Turbulent flow, *Water circulation, Long-wave theory, Mathematical equations, River flow, Stratified estuaries, Tidal waves.

Long-wave theory was used to analyze circulation in weakly stratified and partially mixed estuaries. Unlike the highly stratified systems, the flows have only a minimal tidal-frequency internal wave component. These estuaries may therefore be modeled as the sum of weakly interacting barotropic and baroclinic modes. The dominant factors driving the residual flow are finite amplitude barotropic. effects in weakly stratified estuaries and a combina-tion of barotropic effects and steady horizontal density gradient forcing in partially mixed estu-aries. The dominant vertical exchange mechanism aries. The dominant vertical exchange mechanism in the weakly stratified case is bottom boundary-induced turbulence, and that in partially mixed estuaries is believed to be random internal wave interactions. A model of the Columbia River Estuary under weakly stratified conditions accurately ary under weakly stratified conditions accurately predicted the observed residual velocity and salinity fields, and the tidal amplitude at which a transition to a highly stratified state takes place. This model also correctly predicted the critical tidal amplitude at which the system returns to a highly stratified state after the spring tide. The partially mixed state is unstable in the Columbia River Estumixed state is unstable in the Columbia River Estimary because the tides and buoyancy input are both too strong. As soon as turbulent mixing is suppressed in the interior during periods of decreasing tidal forcing, the system again becomes highly stratified. Conversely, whenever internal mixing by Kelvin-Helmholtz instabilities destroys the two layer flow during periods of increasing tidal range, bottom boundary-induced turbulent mixing can penetrate throughout the flow, allowing the estab-lishment of a weakly stratified system. (See also W90-09223) (Author's abstract) W90-09224

SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL PATTERNS IN STRUCTURE OF MACROBENTHIC ASSEM-BLAGES, A THREE-YEAR STUDY IN THE NORTHERN ADRIATIC SEA IN FRONT OF THE PO RIVER DELTA.

Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica, Milan

Group 2L—Estuaries

(Italy). Centro Termica e Nucleare. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09225

ZONATION AND ECOLOGY OF EPIPHYTIC HYDROIDS IN A MEDITERRANEAN COAST-AL LAGOON: THE 'STAGNONE' OF MAR-

SALA (NORTH-WEST SICILY), Istituto Sperimentale Talassografico 'Attilio Cerruti', Taranto (Italy). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09226

SEASONAL CHANGES IN PORE WATER CONCENTRATIONS OF NUTRIENTS AND THEIR DIFFUSIVE FLUXES AT THE SEDI-MENT-WATER INTERFACE.

Centre d'Etudes d'Oceanographie et de Biologie Marine, Roscoff (France).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K

EFFECTS OF NUTRIENT ENRICHMENT ON NATURAL POPULATIONS OF THE BROWN TIDE PHYTOPLANKTON AUREOCOCCUS ANOPHAGEFFERENS (CHRYSOPHYCEAE). Narragansett. Graduate

Rhode Island Univ., Na School of Oceanography. A. A. Keller, and R. L. Rice.

Journal of Phycology JPYLAJ, Vol. 25, No. 4, p 636-646, December 1989. 8 fig, 2 tab, 31 ref. EPA cooperative agreement CR-81247-01.

Descriptors: *Algal blooms, *Algal growth, *Aureococcus, *Bays, *Marine algae, *Narragansett Bay, *Picoalgae, *Rhode Island, Brown tide, Diatoms, Limiting nutrients, New Jersey, New York, Nitrogen

The phytoplankton community in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island was dominated by an unusual bloom of the brown tide picoalga, Aureococcus anophageferens during early summer, 1985. This previously unrecognized chrysophyte reached a previously unrecognized crirysophyte reached a maximum concentration of about 2,000,000,000 cells/L in Narragansett Bay, with similar high densities simultaneously reported in Long Island embayments, New York and Barnegat Bay, New emoayments, New York and barnegat Bay, New Jersey. The brown tide picoalga was present in approximately equal numbers in 12 large scale (13,000 L) mesocosms at the start of a nutrient addition experiment in June 1985. Increases in abundance in untreated systems mimicked the patabundance in untreated systems mimicked the pat-tern of bloom development in Narragansett Bay, the seawater source for the experiment. Aureococ-cus increased to maximal values of 2,600,000,000. cells/L and persisted at high numbers for 7-8 weeks. In nutrient addition tanks, the picoalgae bloomed briefly (1-3 weeks) but rapidly declined to the usual level (about 10,000,000 cells/L for eukar-yotic algae in Narragansett Bay). The decline in picoalgae abundance was followed by an increase in total diatoms in all nutrient treated tanks. Mean nicoalgae abundance in the mesocogosma and the bay picoalgae abundance in the mesocosms and the bay was significantly and inversely correlated with mean concentration of dissolved inorganic nitro-gen. The persistence of the brown tide species in gen. The persistence of the forown tude species in control mesocosms and Narragansett Bay appears related to its ability to grow at very low concen-trations of dissolved inorganic nitrogen, levels pre-viously shown to limit diatom growth. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09243

LIPOPHILIC PIGMENTS FROM CYANOBAC-LIPOPHILIC PIGMENTS FROM CYANOBACTERIAL (BLUE-GREEN A LGAL) AND DIATOM MATS IN HAMELIN POOL, SHARK BAY, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Moffett Field, CA. Ames Research Center.

A. C. Palmisano, R. E. Summons, S. E. Cronin, and D. J. Des Marais.

Journal of Phycology JPYLAJ, Vol. 25, No. 4, p 655-661, December 1989. 7 fig, 4 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Australia, *Carotenoids, *Chloro-phyll, *Cyanophyta, *Lipophilic pigments, *Pig-ments, Bacteria, Баўs, Chlorophyll a, Cyanobac-teria, Diatoms, Paleolimnology, Shark Bay.

Lipophilic pigments were examined in microbial mat communities dominated by cyanobacteria in the intertidal zone and by diatoms in the subtidal and sublittoral zones of Hamelin Pool, Shark Bay, Western Australia. These microbial mats have evolutionary significance because of their similarity to lithified stromatolites from the Proterozoic and Early Paleozoic eras. Fucoxanthin, diatoxanthin, diadinoxanthin, beta-carotene, and chlorophylls a and c characterized the diatom mats, whereas and c characterized the diatom mats, whereas cyanobacterial mats contained myxoxanthophyll, zeaxanthin, echinenone, beta-carotene, chlorophyll a and in some cases, sheath pigment. The presence of bacteriochlorophyll a within the mats suggests a close association of photosynthetic bacteria with diatoms and cyanobacteria. The high carotenoids:chlorophyll a ratios (0.84-2.44 wt/wt) in the diatom mats suggest that carotenoids served a photoprotective function in this high light environment. By contrast, cyanobacterial sheath pig-ment may have largely supplanted the photopro-tective role of carotenoids in the intertidal mats. (Author's abstract) W90-09244

ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE OF SALMONELLA STRAINS ISOLATED FROM NATURAL POL-LUTED WATERS.

Malaga Univ. (Spain). Dept. of Microbiology For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09274

RARE EARTH ELEMENTS IN RIVERS, ESTU-ARIES, AND COASTAL SEAS AND THEIR SIG-NIFICANCE TO THE COMPOSITION OF OCEAN WATERS.

Cambridge Univ. (England). Dept. of Earth Sci-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09292

GEOCHEMISTRY OF DISSOLVED PHOS-PHATE IN THE SEPIK RIVER AND ESTUARY, PAPUA, NEW GUINEA.

Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. Dept. of Earth and Planetary Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09293

MICROPHYTOBENTHIC PIGMENTS IN A SALT MARSH POND DETERMINED BY HPLC AND SPECTROPHOTOMETRY.

IFREMER, Paris (France).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W90-09294

TEMPORAL AND SPATIAL VARIATIONS IN IRON CONCENTRATIONS OF TROPICAL BIVALVES DURING A DREDGING EVENT, Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of

Biology.

B. E. Brown, and A. J. Kumar.
Marine Pollution Bulletin MPNBAZ, Vol. 21, No.
3, p 118-123, 1990. 4 fig, 1 tab, 26 ref. Natural
Environment Research Council grant GR/5857.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators, *Dredging, *Intertidal areas, *Iron, *Mollusks, *Pollutant identification, *Tropical regions, *Water pollution, Mine wastes, Reefs, Thailand, Tin, Tissue analysis, Water pollu-

Shellfish are valuable biological indicators of metal pollution. Tissue iron concentrations in the tropical bivalves Saccostrea cucullata and Isognonmon col-lected from three sites around Ko Phuket, Thailected from three sites around Ko Phuket, Thai-land were significantly negatively correlated with body weight. The study sites were on the intertidal reef flats. Site A was a bay with a tin-ore dressing plant, adjacent to a tin-smelter. Site B was a bay with an intertidal reef, but no direct effluent dis-charge from industry. Site C was also an intertidal reef, but with a westerly aspect, being subject to the south-west monsoon influence. The relation-ship between metal concentration and body weight differs with respect to location, with highest iron differs with respect to location, with highest iron levels being recorded in bivalves living in the vicinity of a tin-ore dressing plant. Temporal ele-

vations in bivalve iron concentrations closely par-allel times of dredging activity and iron effluent discharge. The effect of body size on iron concen-trations was investigated in both shellfish species trations was investigated in out inclinist species by using linear regression analysis of logarithmic transformed data. A negative relationship between body size and iron concentrations was significant for both species. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09296

CONDITIONS OF THE PERACARID POPULA-TIONS OF SUBTIDAL COMMUNITIES IN NORTHERN BRITANNY TEN YEARS AFTER THE AMOCO CADIZ OIL SPILL.

Centre d'Etudes d'Oceanographie et de Biologie Marine, Roscoff (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-09297

POLLUTION EFFECTS ON THE STRUCTURE OF MEIOFAUNAL COMMUNITIES IN THE BAY OF NAPLES.

Naples Univ. (Italy). Dipt. Genetica, Biologia Generale e Molecolare. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09300

BASIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TIDAL FLAT ON THE NORTH COAST OF HANGZ-HOU BAY (IN CHINESE).

East China Normal Univ., Shanghai. Inst. of Estua-rine and Coastal Research.

Thic and Colsan Research.

P. Cao, Y. Dong, S. Yan, and G. Gu.

Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica (Hai Yang Yu

Hu Chao) HYHCAG, Vol. 20, No. 5, p 412-421,

1989. 10 fig, 3 tab, 4 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *China, *Estuaries, *Hangzhou Bay, *Sediment transport, *Tidal flats, Coastal areas, Erosion, Sedimentation.

The tidal flat on the north coast of Hangzhou Bay The tidal flat on the north coast of Hangzhou Bay which runs from Nanhui Point in the east to Ganpu in the west was formed under the dynamic action of large tidal currents and high velocity waves. Sediments on the north coast of Hangzhou Bay come mainly from the Changjiang estuary. Longitudinal sediment transport along the coast is restricted by the boundary conditions, changing the flat through the processes of erosion and sedimentation. Due to the transverse diffusion of sediments in the formation of the tidal flats, the sediments in the formation of the tidal flats, the sediments ments in the formation of the tidal flats, the sediments are transported toward the banks. Therefore, the sediment grain size distribution is generally from coarse to fine. The tidal flat on the north of Hangzhou Bay is, in general, the product of longitudinal and transverse movement of sediments. (Author's abstract) W90-09328

STUDIES ON SEDIMENTARY PHOSPHATE IN RECENT SEDIMENTS OF THE ZHUJIANG

Academia Sinica, Qingdao (China). Inst. of Oceanology. X. Lan

Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica (Hai Yang Yu Hu Chao) HYHCAG, Vol. 20, No. 5, p 480-487, September 1989. 2 fig, 6 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *China, *Phosphates, *Salinity, *Sediment chemistry, Calcium, Estuaries, Iron, Zhujiang River.

The Zhujiang river estuary is located in a subtropi-cal zone. A systematic analysis of recent sediment samples has revealed that sedimentary phosphate can be used to distinguish the salinity changes of sedimentary environments and can be an indicator of sedimentary facies. The change in the ratio of Ca/(Ca + Fe) in recent sedimentary phosphate in the Zhujiang river estuary is in agreement with the changes in other recent sedimentary environments. This implies that the ratio of Ca/(Ca + Fe) in sedimentary phosphate does reflect to some extent the paleoenvironment and paleosalinity. The salini-ty value (S ppt) evaluated by Nelson's salinity quantitative formula for the Zhujiang river estuary

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION—Field 3

Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality-Group 3C

is relative to the relationship of bottom layer salinity, which indicates that S ppt is somewhat high when the ratio of Ca/(Ca + Fe) is lower, but low when the ratio of Ca/(Ca + Fe) is higher. (Author's abstract)

SPECIATION OF TIN IN SEDIMENTS OF AR-CACHON BAY (FRANCE), Universite de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour (France). Lab. de Chimie Analytique. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09392

EFFECTS OF THE INSECTICIDE METHOMYL ON DEVELOPMENT AND REGENERATION
IN MEGALOPA AND JUVENILES OF THE
MUD CRAB, RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISII

Duke Univ., Beaufort, NC. Marine Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-09441

BIOLOGICAL IMPACT OF WOOD TREATED WITH CHROMATED COPPER ARSENATE ON SELECTED ESTUARINE ORGANISMS. New Jersey Medical School, Newark. Dept. of Anatomy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-09442

USE OF GRASS SHRIMP (PALAEMONETES PUGIO) LARVAE IN FIELD BIOASSAYS OF THE EFFECTS OF AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF INTO ESTUARIES.
Duke Univ., Beaufort, NC. Marine Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09443

3. WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

3A. Saline Water Conversion

DISTILLATION IRRIGATION: A LOW-ENERGY PROCESS FOR COUPLING WATER PURIFICATION AND DRIP IRRIGATION. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Water Re-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09365

3B. Water Yield Improvement

CLOUD SEEDING, DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS ASSOCIATED WITH THE COLO-RADO RIVER AUGMENTATION DEMON-STRATION PROGRAM, 1985-86 SEASON. American Weather Consultants, Salt Lake City, UT.

J. R. Thompson. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. NAWC Report WM 86-7, December 1986. 109p, 3 fig, 15 tab, 6 ref, append. Bureau of Reclamation Contract 5-CR-81-05090.

Descriptors: *Cloud seeding, *Colorado River, *Flow augmentation, *Meteorological data collection, *Weather modification, Cloud liquid water, Colorado, Data acquisition, Data collections, Grand Mesa, Network design, Radiometry, Silver iodida.

Limited experimental cloud seeding was conducted for the first time as a part of the Colorado River Augmentation Demonstration Program (CRADP) during the 1985-86 winter season. The cloud seedduring the 1983-86 winter season. The cloud seed-ing occurred over the Grand Mesa region of west-ern Colorado. Seeding activities, which included aerial and ground releases of silver-iodide-ammoni-um iodide-acetone, were associated with three research studies, i.e., microphysical experiments,

transport and dispersion of seeded plumes, and transport and ospersion or seeded piumes, and systems reliability testing of a new prototype cloud seeding generator. Results obtained from the cli-matological studies from one winter season (about two months) of cloud seeding have clearly demon-strated that not only is the Grand Mesa an ideal strated that not only is the Grand Mesa an ideal place to conduct weather modification research, but also appears to be a very suitable laboratory that contains an atmosphere which is amenable to cloud seeding effects. More data needs to be acquired from a larger sample of meteorological conditions to provide the sort of information needed to improve cloud seeding technology in the Colorado. improve cloud seeding technology in the Colorado River Basin. Several transport and dispersion (T and D) studies were made during the 1985-86 field season which have provided valuable information about the action of seeding plumes released from the ground, or an aircraft. Ground released plumes were frequently observed to reach an altitude two thousand feet above the Mesa top, suggesting that ground seeding would be an effective delivery system. Measurements of liquid water, made with a system. Measurements of liquid water, made with a microwave radiometer, have documented the frequent occurrence of liquid water in association with 700 mb wind flow from the south or southwest. Data from the icing rate meters at Rapid Creek and the WAPA tower substantiate that liquid water is most frequently observed with 'southerly' flow but not to the extent the radiometer data suggests. The icing rate meter data clearly indicates the highest per hour average (in g/cu m) occurs with 'northerly' flow. There is some question as to the validity of the radiometer data with tion as to the validity of the radiometer data with northerly flow since air passing over the radiometer is in a descending mode and is losing liquid water. A specific recommendation would be to locate the radiometer on top of the Mesa to acquire the most representative liquid water measurements possible. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08754

PREDICTION OF ANNUAL WATER YIELD FROM LAND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES. Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. J. D. Stednick, and D. F. Potts. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 61-626, 6 fig, 1 tab. 11 ref. tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Headwaters hydrology, *Land management, *Model studies, *Water yield improvement, Instream flow, Land use, Precipitation, Vegetation, Water use, Water yield.

Wildland management often involves vegetation manipulation that increases annual water yield. In some regions of the western U.S., increased water some regions of the western U.S., increased water yield is often a forest management target, as total water yield, instream flow requirement or other downstream user need. In other regions of the west, management objectives may be to limit water yield increases for the protection of stream channel stability and fisheries. In either regard, quantification of water yield increases from vegetation re-moval are necessary, and hydrologic models must be used. WATBAL is a model that was designed for hydrologic regimes dominated by snowfall and is therefore appropriate for use in most of the higher-elevation western United States. It was adopted and modified from its original data-intensive format for use in the WRENSS procedures. This paper presents a sensitivity analysis of the WRENSS version of WATBAL. The analysis inwkenss version of wat ball. The analysis in-cludes a comparison of observed and predicted annual water yield from managed and unmanaged watersheds on the Fraser Experimental Forest in Colorado to determine required accuracy of input Colorado to determine required accuracy of input parameters. Results indicate that accurate prediction of annual water yield requires accurate pre-cipitation measurements. WATBAL predictions are not sensitive to vegetation species or pre-dis-turbance stand characteristics. Evaluation of model sensitivity to input parameters identifies opportunities for model improvement, and suggests reevaluation of 'target' water yield accuracy. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08884

MANAGEMENT OF BASEFLOW AUGMENTA-TION: A REVIEW.

San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engi-

V. M. Ponce, and D. S. Lindquist Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 259-268, April 1990. 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Base flow, *Base-flow augmentation, *Streamflow, *Water resources management, *Water yield improvement, Bank stabilization, Channel stability, Colorado, Erosion control, Low flow, Oregon, Range management, Riparian vegetation, Runoff, Sediment control, Semiarid lands, Soil conservation, Utah, Vegetation, Water conservation, Water quality.

Baseflow augmentation refers to the temporary storage of subsurface water in floodplains, stream-banks, and/or stream bottoms during the wet banks, and/or stream bottoms during the wet season, either by natural or artificial means, for later release during the dry season to increase the magnitude and permanence of low flows. Manage-ment strategies for baseflow augmentation fall into the following categories: (1) range management, (2) upland vegetation management, (3) riparian vegetation management, (4) upland runoff deten-tion and retention, and (5) the use of instream structures. The benefits of a management strategy focused on baseflow augmentation are many infocused on baseflow augmentation are many, in-cluding: (1) increased summer flows, (2) healthier riparian areas. (3) increased channel and hank stability, (4) decreased erosion and sediment trans-port, (5) improved water quality, (6) enhanced fish and wildlife habitat, (7) lower stream temperatures, and (8) improved stream aesthetics. Case studies of baseflow augmentation are presented for Camp Creek, Oregon; Sheep Creek Barrier Dam, Utah; Alkali Creek, and Trout Creek, both in Colorado. Given its clear impact on soil and water conserva-Given its clear impact on soil and water conserva-tion, particularly in the semiarid western U.S., it appears that baseflow augmentation is a concept worth investigating. Research is needed on how to integrate baseflow augmentation within compre-hensive resource management strategies. (Author's abstract)

3C. Use Of Water Of Impaired **Ouality**

NUTRIENT ACCUMULATION IN TREES AND SOIL FOLLOWING IRRIGATION WITH MU-NICIPAL EFFLUENT IN AUSTRALIA.

Victoria Dept. of Conservation, Forests and Lands, State Forests and Lands Service, Melbourne (Australia).

Stewart, P. Hopmans, D. W. Flinn, and T. J. Hillman.

Environmental Pollution ENPOEK, Vol. 63, No. 2, p 155-177, 1990. 3 fig, 6 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Biomass, *Fertilization, *Fertilizers, *Irrigation, *Land disposal, *Limiting nutrients, *Municipal wastewater, *Plant growth, Australia, Bioaccumulation, Calcium, Eucalyptus trees, Magnesium, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Sodium, Weed con-

Irrigation of tree crops is being evaluated as a method of land disposal of municipal effluent in Australia. A study was carried out from 1980-1984 in which seven tree species were sprinkler-irrigated with effluent at an annual rate of 1191-1752 mm. Effective weed control and frequent irrigation resulted in good survival of all species (83-100%) at 12 months. Total productivity was estimated at age 4 years by measuring biomass of each species inclusive of litter and roots to a soil depth of 80 cm. sive of litter and roots to a soil depth of 80 cm. Biomass production of the high-yielding species Eucalyptus grandis and E. saligna, was around 10 kg/m squared. Percentage leaf mass of these species was small (8-9%) compared with 25% and 29% for the relatively slow-growing Casuarina cunninghamiana and Pinus radiata. Accumulation of nutrients in the total biomass differed significants. of nutrients in the total biomass differed signifi-cantly between species and ranged from 34-54 g/sq m for nitrogen, 4.0-10.4 g/sq m for phosphorus, 2.1-12.2 g/sq m for sodium, 22-34 g/sq m for potassium, 12-61 g/sq m for calcium and 4.7-9.3 g/ sq m for magnesium. Chemical properties of soils (0-150 cm) were measured in 1980 and again in

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3C-Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality

1984. Concentrations of total phosphorus, and exchangeable sodium, calcium, and magnesium were increased in the upper profile. Overall, soil chemical properties were not adversely affected by efflu-ent irrigation over the four-year period, though there was a trend towards more sodic conditions in there was a trend towards more sodic conditions in the soil profile. Nutrient accumulation in soil oc-curred mainly in the 0-35 cm depth, coinciding with the main root zone of the trees. Renovation of the effluent was therefore estimated as the amount the effluent was therefore estimated as the amount of each nutrient accumulated in the biomass (averaged over the seven species) plus soil (0-35 cm), expressed as a percentage of amount applied in irrigation over the four years; that is, nitrogen, 29%; phosphorus, 78%; sodium, 15%; potassium, 26%; calcium, 98%;; and magnesium, 54%. (Author's abtential thoris abeting the second properties of th thor's abstract) W90-08732

BERMUDAGRASS RESPONSE TO LEACHING FRACTIONS, IRRIGATION SALINITY, AND SOIL TYPES.

Nevada Univ., Reno. Dept. of Plant Science.

D. A. Devitt

Agronomy Journal AGJOAT, Vol. 81, No. 6, p 893-901, November/December 1989. 5 fig, 3 tab,

Descriptors: *Bermudagrass, *Impaired water use, *Irrigation, *Leaching, *Saline water, *Turf grasses, *Wastewater irrigation, Canopy, Evapotranspiration, Model studies, Plant growth, Plant water potential, Saline soils, Sand, Soil types, Soil-water-plant relationships.

A study was conducted to determine the impact A study was conducted to determine the impact that varied leaching fractions, irrigation salinity, and soil types had on root growth and distribution, and fractional water uptake of bermudagrass (Cyn-odon dactylon). Bermudagrass was grown for a two-year period in large columns packed with two-year period in large columns packed with three different soil types (sandy loam, silt loam, and clay). Saline water was synthesized and ap-plied at three different salinity levels (electrical conductivities of 1.5, 3.0, and 6.0 dS/m). Irriga-tions were applied three days a week at a rate beyond measured evapotranspiration to establish three different leaching fractions (0.09, 0.18, and 0.27). The soil salinity, soil solution chloride, root density, and volumetric water contents were measured in soil cores taken with depth and time. Dry matter of weekly grass clippings was measured and recorded throughout the two-year period. Plant water status was monitored by measuring canopy temperatures and leaf xylem water potentials. Re temperatures and lear xytem water potentials. Re-sults indicated that bermudagrass was very tolerant to the range of salinity-leaching conditions im-posed. However, differences were noted by treat-ments, with the sandy soil showing as much as a 25% yield decrement at the highest salinity level. Salinity of the irrigation water, rather than soil Salinity of the irrigation water, rather than soil salinity was more highly correlated with most of the soil-plant-water relationships observed. Root length density was best described by a hyperbolic function. Only limited success was found in correlating root length density with fractional water uptake. In addition, poor correlations were found between soil salinity with depth and fractional water uptake. These findings indicate that the ability to predict water uptake based on root distribution and/or soil salinity would be noor and the tion and/or soil salinity would be poor and that great error might occur in using such an approach in predictive models. (Author's abstract) W90-08930

USE OF SALINE DRAINAGE WATER FOR IR-RIGATION: IMPERIAL VALLEY STUDY. Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, CA. Sa-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09006

INTERCEPTING, ISOLATING, AND REUSING DRAINAGE WATERS FOR IRRIGATION TO CONSERVE WATER AND PROTECT WATER **OUALITY.**

Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, CA. Salinity Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.

SALT SENSITIVITY OF COWPEA AT VARI-OUS GROWTH STAGES. Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, CA. Sa-

linity Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W90-09022

3D. Conservation In Domestic and Municipal Use

VALUING URBAN WATER ACQUISITION. Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Agricultural Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W90-09345

3F. Conservation In Agriculture

WATER ALLOCATION UNDER A RIPARIAN SYSTEM TAKING INTO ACCOUNT SURFACE AND GROUNDWATER INTERACTIONS--THE CASE OF IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT IN THE HEADWATERS OF THE SUSQUEHANNA

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W90-08857

ADAPTIVE STEM AND ADVENTITIOUS ROOT RESPONSES OF TWO TOMATO GENO-TYPES TO FLOODING.

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Horticul-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W90-08894

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION OF COOL-SEASON GRASSES GROWN WITH MINIMAL MAINTE-

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Horticul-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W90-08895

SEQUENTIALLY ADDITIVE AND OTHER INTERACTIONS BETWEEN NITROGEN FER-TILIZER AND IRRIGATION ON THE YIELD OF WHEAT GRAIN IN A FIELD IN KANSAS. California Univ., Los Angeles. Lab. of Biomedical and Environmental Sciences.

A. Wallace Journal of Plant Nutrition JPNUDS, Vol. 13, No. 3/4, p 411-423, 1990. 9 fig, 3 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Crop production, *Irrigation, *Nitrogen, *Nutrients, *Soil-water-plant relationships, *Wheat, Crop yield, Fertilizers, Kansas, Leaching, Plant growth, Plant physiology, Statistical analy-

Three cultivars of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) Three cultivars of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) were grown in a field experiment with three nitrogen levels (0, 84, 168 kg/ha) and three irrigation systems (dryland, limited irrigation, and full irrigation) to make nine treatments for each of three different cultivars. Sequentially additive, synergistic and antagonistic interactions were observed. The 84 kg/ha of nitrogen was more effective with-The 84 kg/ha of nitrogen was more effective with-out irrigation than the same nitrogen with limited and full irrigation indicating either nitrogen leach-ing with irrigation or additional nitrogen stress resulting from increased growth due to the irriga-tion. With 84 kg/ha of nitrogen, actual responses to nitrogen and irrigation were less than those predicted by sequential additivity indicating that the irrigation was too much for the 84 kg rate of nitrogen. At times, both nitrogen and water were nitrogen. At times, both nitrogen and water were Liebig-type limiting factors and at other times they were Mitscherlich-type factors. The results of this study are an excellent example of the value of overcoming two different limiting factors simultaneously in the improvement of crop yields and of possible problems which could hinder the sequentially additive interaction. (Author's abstract)

YIELD AND QUALITY OF PROCESSING TO-MATOES IN RESPONSE TO IRRIGATION RATE AND SCHEDULE.

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Horticultural Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21.

ANTITRANSPIRANT REDUCES WATER USE BY PEACH TREES FOLLOWING HARVEST. Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Agricultural Economics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W90-08908

MICROSPRINKLER IRRIGATION AND GROWTH OF YOUNG 'HAMLIN' ORANGE

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Fruit Crops. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W90-08909

IRRIGATION SCHEDULING MODEL FOR SNAP BEAN.

Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton. Oeorgia Coasan Frain Experiment Stancis, Tittol. D. A. Smittle, W. L. Dickens, and J. R. Stansell. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science JOSHBS, Vol. 115, No. 2, p 226-230, March 1990. 2 fig, 3 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Beans, *Irrigation practices, *Irriga-tion scheduling, *Mathematical models, *Plant water potential, Crop production, Fertilizers, Irri-gation programs, Model studies, Nitrogen, Nutri-

An irrigation scheduling model for snap bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) was developed and validated. The model was validated using a line source irrigation system with irrigation depths ranging from 3% to 145% of the model rate in 1985 and from 4% to 180% of the model rate in 1985 and from form 1986. Nitrogen fertilization rates ranged from 50% to 150% of the recommended rate both years. Marketable pod yields increased as irrigation rate increased in 1985. Irrigation at 4%, 44%, 65%, 80%, 150%, and 180% of the model rate in 1986. Marketable pod yields with the model rate in 1986. Marketable pod yields with the model rate in 1986. Marketable pod yields increased as nitrogen rate increased when irrigation was applied at 80%, 100%, or 150% of the model rate in 1986, but pod yields vaired less with nitrogen rate when irrigation was applied at 4%, 44%, 65%, or 180% of the model. (Author's abstract) abstract) W90-08910

EFFECT OF ZERO AND CONVENTIONAL TILLAGE ON BARLEY YIELD AND NITRATE NITROGEN CONTENT, MOISTURE AND TEMPERATURE OF SOIL IN NORTH-CENTRAL ALBERTA.

Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W90-08914

KINEMATIC OVERLAND FLOW MODEL TO DETERMINE DEPRESSION STORAGE OF TILLED SURFACES.

Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Land and Water Use. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-08915

EFFECTS OF SURFACE MANAGEMENT ON THE HYDROLOGY OF A VERTISOL IN SEMI-ARID AUSTRALIA.

Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Bundaberg (Australia). M. M. Sallaway, D. F. Yule, D. Mayer, and P. W.

Soil and Tillage Research SOTRD5, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 227-245, February 1990. 10 fig, 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Arid climates, *Australia, *Land use, *Overland flow, *Rainfall-runoff relationships,

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION—Field 3

Conservation In Agriculture—Group 3F

*Soil erosion, *Tillage, Crop production, Cultiva-tion, Flood peak, Rainfall, Rainfall intensity, Runoff volume, Soil water, Surface roughness,

Rapid expansion of cropping in semi-arid north-eastern Australia in recent years has led to major changes in catchment hydrology and the potential for erosion. Runoff volume and peak runoff rates are influenced by storm rainfall and its intensity, tillage practices, surface cover, surface roughness and surface soil water deficit, but the influences are not well defined for general use. Data were obtained on contour catchments varying from 8-16 ha under different tillage and crop treatments, over a four-year period. The response of runoff and peak runoff rate to the interactive effects of the independent variables was examined using multiple re-gression analysis. As expected, the main factor affecting runoff volumes was total rainfall, while peak runoff rate was mainly determined by rainfall intensity. The other variables had smaller, interac-tive effects. The major effects of the management practices were soil water deficit on total runoff and surface cover on peak runoff rate. The process of runoff generation is complex. Surface cover, sur-face roughness and soil water deficit can be manto minimize both total runoff and peak runoff aged to minimize both total runori and peak tunori rate. Maintenance of surface cover by reduced or zero-tillage practices is the most stable and depend-able approach during fallow, and early establish-ment of a growing crop will further decrease both runoff and runoff rate. Benefits from increasing surface roughness by cultivation are greatly can-celled by the associated reduction in surface cover. s abstract) W90-08916

ENERGY BALANCE AND WATER USE OF

Nebraska Univ.-Lincoln. Center for Agricultural Nebraska Univ.-Lincoin. Center for Agricultural Meteorology and Climatology.

J. Kim, S. B. Verma, and N. J. Rosenberg.
Agricultural and Forest Meteorology AFMEEB, Vol. 48, No. 1/2, p 135-147, October 1989. 11 fig. 1 tab. 28 ref. NSF Grants ATM-8205431 and ATM-841007

Descriptors: *Agricultural water, *Cereal crops, Descriptors: "Agricultura water, "Cera crops, "Evapotranspiration, "Plant physiology, "Stomatal transpiration, "Water stress, "Water use efficiency, Air temperature, Barley, Bowen ratio, Crop pro-duction, Great Plains, Nebraska, Seasonal varia-tion, Solar radiation, Vapor pressure, Water poten-tials, Wheat, Wind speed.

Micrometeorological measurements were made in spring barley (Hordeum vulgare L., Custer) and winter wheat (Triticum aestivum L., Colt) crops at Mead, Nebraska, an east central Great Plains loca-Mead, Nebraska, an east central Great Plains loca-tion. Diurnal and seasonal patterns of the energy balance components were evaluated using the Bowen ratio technique. Such information is needed for an adequate understanding of the ways in which plant communities respond to the environwhich plant communities respond to the environmental stresses encountered to the environmental stresses encountered to the environmental stresses encountered in the semi-arid to sub-humid Great Plains. Based on this information, appropriate methods for optimizing crop production and water use efficiency can be developed. The energy partitioning was controlled by the atmospheric evaporative demand (i.e., vapor pressure deficit, air temperature, wind speed) and by availability of soil water. Frequently, advection of sensible heat influenced energy partitioning strongly by increasing evapotranspiration (ET). Percentage of net radiation consumed by ET decreased progressively from 90 to 50% in both crops as they senesced. Stomatal conductance of the barley crop, which experienced mild water stress, decreased with decreasing leaf water potential below a 'critical value' and with increasing vapor pressure deficit. Stomatal conductance in well-watered wheat responded to test radiation and appeared to be inde-Stomatal conductance in well-watered wheat re-sponded to test radiation and appeared to be inde-pendent of leaf water potential and vapor pressure deficit. Water use efficiency ranged from 0 to 8.3 (g dry matter/kg water used) for barley and from to 13.6 for wheat depending on the growth stage and the availability of soil water. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08919

SHORT-TERM ESTIMATION OF SORGHUM EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FROM CANOPY TEMPERATURE.

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Temple. Blackland Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W90-08920

EVAPORATION FROM IRRIGATED WHEAT ESTIMATED USING RADIATIVE SURFACE TEMPERATURE: AN OPERATIONAL AP-

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Griffith (Australia). Centre for Irrition Research

gation Research. R. C. G. Smith, H. D. Barrs, and W. S. Meyer. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology AFMEEB, Vol. 48, No. 3/4, p 331-344, November 1989. 9 fig,

Descriptors: *Energy transfer, *Evaporation, *Irrigation management, *Plant physiology, *Solar radiation, *Temperature, *Wheat, Aerodynamic resistance, Diurnal variation, Lysimeters, Mathematical models, Penman model, Plant growth, Priestly-Taylor model, Seasonal variation, Wind speed.

Hourly values of latent energy flux (LE) of wheat, calculated from the energy balance of the stand using infrared measurements of crop temperature to estimate sensible heat flux (H), were compared to estimate sensible heat flux (H), were compared with measurements made by a weighing lysimeter. Measurements spanned a period of 50 days in which the phenology of the crop changed from anthesis to physiological maturity, soil water deficit increased from 0 to 150 mm over the last 20 days, and weather varied seasonally and diurnally. The energy balance estimate accounted for 76% of The energy balance estimate accounted for 76% of the variance in LE, but its accuracy was insensitive to the correction of aerodynamic resistance for atmospheric stability and wind speed effects. In comparison, the Penman and Priestly-Taylor models of evaporation accounted for only 58% and 41%, respectively, of the variance in LE. The superiority of the energy balance estimation was due to the significance of H in the energy balance under this wide range of conditions. LE was overestimated under unstable and underestimated under stable conditions. Over a day, however, unstable stable conditions. estimated under unstable and underestimated under stable conditions. Over a day, however, unstable conditions predominated before solar noon and stable conditions after solar noon. Therefore, when making daily estimates of LE, this source of error tended to be self-cancelling. Hence, the energy balance estimate accounted for 86% of the vari-noes for LE aversard over the day compared. ance for LE averaged over the day, compared with 76% when individual hourly averages were used. These results may be useful for improving the operational use of evaporation estimates for the management of irrigated crops. This approach has been used to develop an automatic irrigation system for a lawn in which the timing of the irrigation and the quantity of water to apply is determined on the basis of the energy balance estimate of evaporation. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08924

COMPARISON OF BOWEN RATIO AND AER-ODYNAMIC ESTIMATES OF EVAPOTRAN-SPIRATION.

Laboratoire de Bioclimatologie, Peronne (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D.

EVALUATING PLANT WATER STRESS WITH

CANOPY TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCES.
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Idaho Falls, ID. Environmental Research

K. L. Clawson, R. D. Jackson, and P. J. Pinter. Agronomy Journal AGJOAT, Vol. 81, No. 6, p 858-863, November/December 1989. 6 fig, 28 ref.

*Agriculture, *Data Descriptors: Evapotranspiration, "Irrigation requirements, Mathematical models, "Plant water potential, Water stress, Air temperature, Alfalfa, Canopy, Irrigation, Net radiation, Penman-Monteith model,

The temperature stress day (TSD) has been used as a remotely sensed indicator of plant water stress

without a thorough knowledge of TSD behavior. A study was conducted to demonstrate a dependence of the TSD on net radiation (R), air temperature (T) and atmospheric water vapor pressure (VPD), and to evaluate a replacement water status index. The dependence on these parameters was proven by the following methods: (1) theoretically, using the Penman-Monteith resistance equation; (2) empirically, using the non-water-stressed baseline quation relating canopy and air temperature to PD; and (3) in a field experiment with alfalfa (Medicago sativa) on an Anthropic Torrifluvent soil. The effect of these parameters caused the soil. The effect of these parameters caused the field-measured TSD to vary up to 7 C, rendering its utility as a plant stress indicator questionable. A modification of the crop water stress index (CWSI), which accounts for R, T, and VPD, was proposed as the TSD replacement. The modificaproposed as the 1SD replacement. The modifica-tion consisted of using a measured instead of esti-mated well-watered canopy temperature in the canopy temperature ratio defined by CWSI. This modified CWSI responded to imposed irrigation regimes as indicated through yield and evapotran-spiration comparisons. The modified CWSI appears to be a suitable replacement for the TSD accounting for environmental dependence while maintaining the measurement simplicity of the TSD. The greatest potential use of the modified CWSI may be in its application to aircraft-or satellite-acquired data. The coolest temperature of a given crop could be assumed to reprsent the water canopy temperature. This assumption would be particularly appropriate for irrigated areas where the index would be of greatest value for irrigation scheduling. (Brunone-PTT)

WATER MARKETING EFFECTS ON CROPWATER MANAGEMENT.

California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and Environmental Sciences

J. Letev. and A. Dinar.

California Agriculture CAGRA3, Vol. 43, No. 6, p 15-16, November/December 1989. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Agricultural water, *California, *Irrigation efficiency, *Marketing, *Water conservation, *Water management, *Water transfer, Drainage water, Irrigation, Irrigation ditches, Municipal water, Water pollution prevention.

Increasing urban populations must be accommodated by increasing water supplies. However, op-portunities in California to develop additional freshwater supplies for human use are limited and expensive. A partial transfer of water presently being used for agriculture to urban use has been considered to satisfy increasing urban water de-mands. Water marketing has been proposed as a means of facilitating the water exchange. The agreement between the Metropolitan Water Disagreement of Southern California and the Imperial Irrigation District is an example of a form of water marketing that will provide an additional 100,000 marketing that will provide an additional 100,000 acre-feet of water per year for urban use (an amount that would provide domestic water for approximately 700,000 people). Materopolitan agreed to cement-line leaking irrigation ditches carrying water to fields and make other improvements in exchange for the water conserved. ments in extangle to the water conserved. Water marketing leads to reduced nonpoint source pollution by greatly reducing the amount of deep percolation. Water marketing allows the farmer to pay substantial rates for drainage water disposal with modest loss of income. Reduction of drainage water volumes and the farmer's ability to pay disposal costs could enhance the environment for fish and wildlife in the western San Joaquin valley. Legal, political and implementation bar-riers must be overcome before a water marketing system can be adopted. Nevertheless, the results of this study clearly identify the advantages to both urban and agricultural water users and environ-mental quality. They also indicate that strong efforts to develop a water marketing system dir toward on-farm irrigation management are advisable. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08934

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3F-Conservation In Agriculture

TURFGRASS ALTERNATIVES WITH LOW WATER NEEDS,

California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Botany and Plant Sciences.

V. A. Gibeault, J. L. Meyer, R. Autio, and R.

California Agriculture CAGRA3, Vol. 43, No. 6, p 20-22, November/December 1989. 2 fig. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Bermudagrass, *Irrigation, *Land-scaping, *Turf grasses, *Water conservation, Eva-potranspiration, Fertilization, Plant growth, Sea-sonal variation, Water requirements.

Many recreational facilities require a uniform, well-maintained turf sward. Turfgrass provides the smooth surface needed, as well as a safety 'cushion'. Turfgrass and other plants also improve urban environments, reducing glare and traffic noise Turf also reduces or controls soil erosion. Turf grass species require significant amounts of irriga-tion water to sustain their growth, appearance and usefulness. A study was conducted to evaluate the turf quality of low-water requiring turfgrasses and groundcovers when irrigated at low irrigation levels and maintained with regular mowing. The research plot was seeded in April, 1984. Following establishment, the site was irrigated at 100% of calculated evapotranspiration for warm-season grass, fertilized at 0.5 pound nitrogen per 1000 square feet per months with ammonium sulfate and mowed every week at 1.5 inches with a rotary mower. Differential irrigation, consisting of 20, 40 and 60% of calculated evapotranspiration began in March, 1985. Plant material characteristics for turf quality (a composite of color, texture, density, and uniformity) were rated visually at regular intervals, using a 1 to 9 rating system. Additionally, the percentage of live desired plant material was deter-mined as percent cover. Of 27 species of turfgrass and groundcovers tested, bermudagrasses and sea-shore Paspalum were the best performing turfgrasses under very low irrigation regimes. Two species of saltbush, buffalograss and two varieties of Phalaris also gave comparatively good cover and quality. These species apparently resist the stress of low water application by various mechanisms, including dormancy, deep roots and low rates of water use. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08935

IMPROVED LEWIS-MILNE EQUATION FOR THE ADVANCE PHASE OF BORDER IRRIGA-

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.
V. P. Singh, P. D. Scarlatos, and S. N. Prasad.
Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 1-6, 1990. 4 fig. 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Border *Mathematical *Border irrigation, *Lewis-Milne equation, *Mathematical equations, Adv phase, Depth, Irrigation, Mathematical studies Advance

The Lewis-Milne (LM) equation has been applied widely for design of border irrigation systems. The LM equation is based on the concept of mass conservation, while the momentum balance is replaced by the assumption of a constant surface water depth. Although this constant water depth depends on the inflow rate, slope, and roughness of the infiltrating surface, no explicit relation has been derived for its estimation. Assuming negligible border slope, the present study theoretically treats the constant depth of the LM equation by using the simple dam-break wave solution along with boundary layer theory. The wave front is analyzed separately from the rest of the advancing water by considering both friction and filtration effects on the momentum balance. The resulting equations in their general form are too complicated for closedform solutions. Solutions therefore are given for specialized cases, and the mean depth of flow is presented as a function of the initial water depth at the inlet. The solution was calibrated and tested using experimental data. Conclusions resulting from this study are: (1) the surface mean water depth in the LM equation is not constant and may vary with time; this variation tends to increase in time during the advance phase; (2) the computed and calibrated values of the mean depth during the advance phase of border irrigation are in good

agreement; (3) the mean depth increases with inagreement; (3) the mean depth increases with in-creasing inflow discharge, increasing surface fric-tion, or decreasing infiltration; for quantification of these relations, application of more experimental or field data is required; and (4) numerical solution of the complete wave front advance equation should yield even better results. (Rochester-PTT) W90-08949

ESTIMATION OF FIELD SCALE LEACHING RATES FROM CHLORIDE MASS BALANCE AND ELECTROMAGNETIC INDUCTION MEASUREMENTS.

New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Deniliquin (Australia).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-08950

EFFECTIVE IRRIGATION UNIFORMITY AS RELATED TO ROOT ZONE DEPTH.

Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem (Israel). Seagram Centre for Soil and Water Science R. Wallach.

Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 15-21, 1990. 4 fig, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation, *Root zone, *Soil water, *Spatial distribution, Irrigation design, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies, Uniformity.

In models used for relating the yield to irrigation uniformity it has been assumed that the spatial distribution of irrigation water, as measured at the soil surface, is indeed the water distribution at any depth throughout the root zone. Here the distribu-tion of infiltrated water within the soil bulk, as tion of infiltrated water within the soil bulk, as determined by an analytic solution of the two-dimensional unsaturated flow equation, did not conform to that assumption. An alternative definition of irrigation uniformity is proposed under the assumption that water uptake by roots does not affect the flux distribution within the soil profile. In this analysis, the spatial distribution of irrigation In this analysis, the spatial distribution of irrigation water at the soil surface, which is the upper boundary condition of the flow equation, is assumed to be a sine function. The solution to this problem indicates that there is a 'damping' effect, which increases with soil depth, on the surface flux fluctuations. Furthermore, the actual irrigation uniformity at a given depth below the soil surface depends on the initial uniformity at the surface and the distance between adjacent water sources. The the distance between adjacent water sources. The closer water sources are to each other, the shal-lower is the depth needed to damp the oscillations tower is the depth needed to damp the oscillations down to a certain level. This may explain why the actual uniformity of drip irrigation is high while the detailed distribution is very nonuniform and on the other hand why the actual uniformity of sprinkler guns is low while the detailed actual distribution are close to uniform. Two uniformity coefficients of the detailed actual distribution are close to uniform. cients are derived: (1) a depth-dependent coeffi-cient made up with a damping factor that multi-plies the flux fluctuations at the soil surface and (2) plies the flux inclusions at the soil surface and cyan an effective uniformity coefficient, which is an average of the depth-dependent coefficient over a part of the entire root zone. (Author's abstract) W90-08951

VARIABILITY OF SOIL WATER TENSION IN A TRICKLE IRRIGATED CHILE PEPPER FIELD.

International Inst. for Land Reclamation and Im-International inst. for Land Reclamation and Improvement, Wageningen (Netherlands).
J. M. H. Hendrickx, and P. J. Wierenga.
Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 23-30, 1990. 5 fig, 2 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation efficiency, *Moisture tension, *Soil water, *Spatial distribution, *Trickle irrigation, Data acquisition, Drip irrigation, Monitoring, Network design, Peppers, Tensiometers.

Soil-water tension variability in a 0.15-ha, drip-irrigated chile pepper field was evaluated to deterimigated thile pepper heat was evaluated to deter-mine the number of tensiometers required for scheduling irrigations in such a field. Four plots were irrigated with a trickle irrigation system. Fifty tensiometers were installed in each plot and monitored 13 days using a handheld pressure trans-ducer (tensiometer). The standard deviations of the

soil-water tensions were relatively high (30 cm at 50 cm tension) and increased when the soil became drier (180 cm at 400 cm tension). The variability of log-transformed soil-water tension values did not increase as the soil became drier. Forty-eight not increase as the soil became diret. Forty-eight out of 52 sets of soil-water tension measurements were approximately log-normally distributed. Therefore, it appears that the log-transformed soil-water tension values should be used for statistical inference about the mean soil water status in the field. Temporal stability of the soil-water tension readings persisted for one irrigation interval. Using a previously determined production function (yield vs soil-water tension), it was shown for this the field that about seven tensiometers were needed to determine the threshold tension value above which yield starts to decrease. (Author's abstract) W90-08952

SIMULATED WATER AND SOLUTE DISTRIBUTION FROM A CROSSED TRIPLE LINE-

Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Sde Boker (Israel). Jacob Blaustein Inst. for Desert Research. D. A. Magnusson, and J. B. Asher. Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 31-36, 1990. 4 fig, 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation, *Irrigation requirements, *Soil water, *Solute transport, Crossed triple line source, Mathematical models, Nitrogen, Salinity, Spatial distribution.

Multivariable irrigation experiments usually are exmutityariable irrigation experiments ustainly are ex-pensive and seldom cover the whole range of desired values. The crossed triple line-source (CTLS) was designed to provide a relatively simple and inexpensive irrigation system for creat-ing continuous gradients of more than one vari-able. A computer model was developed to assist in able. A computer model was developed to assist in evaluating the continuously changing multivariable levels produced by the CTLS given various inputs. The distribution function of a single sprinkler was used in development of the model. The results of the overlapping sprinkling patterns were calculated throughout the experimental area (four 12 m by 12 m plots) for water depth, salinity level, and N concentration. Measured values of irrigation water 12 m plots) for water depth, salinity level, and in concentration. Measured values of irrigation water electrical conductivity and N concentration agreed well with predicted values. The model provides a quick and accurate method for examining water and variable distribution for single irrigation or for an entire season produced by the CTLS. (Author's abstract) W90-08953

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF IRRIGATION SYS-

California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and En-Cantorina Oliv., Riverside: Dept. of Son and Environmental Sciences.

J. Letey, A. Dinar, C. Woodring, and J. D. Oster.
Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 3743, 1990. 3 fig. 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Cost-benefit analysis, *Economic aspects, *Irrigation, Drainage water, Gravity flow irrigation, Pressurized irrigation, Wastewater dis-

Pressurized irrigation systems provide better conressuitzed irrigation systems provide etter Coi-trol on the amount of applied water and, in most cases, better irrigation uniformity than gravity flow systems. They also have a higher initial cap-tial cost than gravity flow systems and an analysis is required to determine whether the improved performance of pressurized systems justifies the additional costs. An economic analysis was done on several irrigation systems, including: consider-ation of farm management costs associated with a ation of farm management costs associated with a given irrigation system, shifts in crop yield and drainage volumes associated with the optimal man-agement of each irrigation system and costs associ-ated with disposal of drainage waters. Cotton was selected as the crop for analysis. Irrigation uni-formity significantly affected the results. Although irrigation uniformities can be highly variable based on design, maintenance, and management, a typical uniformity for each irrigation system was selected. For the conditions of the analysis, gravity flow systems were calculated to be more profitable than

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION—Field 3

Conservation In Agriculture—Group 3F

pressurized systems if there was no constraint on the amount of drainage water generated or the cost for its disposal. Imposition of costs for drainage water disposal induced a shift whereby pressurized systems become more profitable than gravity flow systems. (Author's abstract) W90-08954 pressurized systems if there was no constraint on

SAP FLOW IN THE STEM OF WATER STRESSED SOYBEAN AND MAIZE PLANTS. Agricultural Research Organization, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Inst. of Soils and Water. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21.

PLANT WATER RELATIONS AND NUTRIENT UPTAKE IN FRENCH BEAN. Indian Inst. of Horticultural Research, Bangalore. Div. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W90-08956

MUNGBEAN RESPONSE TO IRRIGATION WITH WATERS OF DIFFERENT SALINITIES. Central Soil Salinity Research Inst., Karnal (India). P. S. Minhas, D. R. Sharma, and B. K. Khosla. Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 57-62, 1990. 6 fig, 2 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Crop yield, *Irrigation practices, *Mungbean, *Salinity, Depth, Plant physiology, Soil water, Water blending.

Experiments were conducted in lysimeters (1985) and field plots (1986) to evaluate changes in soil moisture and salinity status following irrigations with different blends of saline water, SW (EC sub with different blends of saline water, SW (EC sub is 6.4 68/m) and non-saline water, NSW (EC sub is 6.4 68/m) and non-saline water, NSW (EC sub is 6.3 68/m) and their effects on the growth and yield of mungbean (Vigna radiata L. Wilczek). Normalized to the yield of the treatment receiving NSW (100%), relative seed yields (RY) declined to 73, 11, and 3%, respectively, for the treatments receiving SW:NSW blends of 1:2 (2.5 6K/m), 2:1 (4.7 dS/m), and SW only. RY increased to 64% and 74% when NSW as substituted for reseaving irrigation and 2:1 SW:NSW blend and seed to 64% and 74% when NSW as substituted for to 04% and 14% when NSW as substituted for presowing irrigation and 2:1 SW:NSW blend and SW, respectively, were used for postsowing irrigations. Due to moderating effect of rainfall (9.8 cm) during the growing season of 1986, values of RY obtained with 1:2 and 2:1 SW:NSW blends were 81 and 4.2% and increased to 06 and 4.2% when the and 42% and increased to 96 and 82% when these waters were applied after presowing irrigation with NSW. Irrigation at presowing with non-saline water leached the salts of shallow depths, leading to better germination and initial growth. In addi to better germination and initial growth. In addition plants were able to extract greater amounts of water even from deeper soil layers. The RY of mungbean was related to the weighted, time-averaged salinity of the 0-120 cm soil depth (EC sub e) by RY = 100-20.7(EC sub e -1.8). The study indicated that applying NSW for presowing irrigation to mungbean is more beneficial than using it after blending with saline water. (Author's abstract) stract) W90-08957

GROWTH, YIELD AND SOIL WATER EXTRACTION OF IRRIGATED AND DRYLAND PEANUTS IN SOUTH SULAWESI, INDONE-SIA.

Balai Penelitian Tanaman Pangan Maros, Ujung Pandang (Indonesia).

A. Prabowo, B. Prastowo, and G. C. Wright. Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 63-68, 1990. 2 fig, 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Crop yield, *Indonesia, *Irrigation, *Peanuts, *Soil water, Comparison studies, Dry farming, Plant physiology, Water deficit, Water

Irrigation at 35 and 70 mm of pan evaporation applied during the pre-early and/or post-early pod-filling stages increased pod yield of Spanish peanuts (100 day maturity) three-fold compared to a dryland crop. There was no difference in pod yield in crops receiving 12 compared to 6 irrigations. Soil water sampling immediately after irrigations

on selected treatments revealed that infiltration of irrigation water probably was restricted to less than 20 cm, a response that resulted in poor soil water replenishment and low irrigation efficiency. Even though roots extracted soil water below the even inough roots extracted soil water below the compaction layer (20 cm), severe crop water deficits had developed by the end of irrigation cycles during later, but not earlier, stages of growth. The dryland crop, which received no rainfall during the season presumable companies. dryland crop, which received no rainfall during the season, presumably extracted significant amounts of soil water at depths to and below 1.2 m. Despite producing about 2.9 t/ha of total dry matter yield, pod yield was extremely low (0.5 t/ha) arising from low pod numbers and high percentage of empty pods. (Author's abstract) W90-08958

VARIANCE OF WATER ADVANCE IN WIDE-SPACED FURROW IRRIGATION, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Agron-

M. E. Hodges, J. F. Stone, J. E. Garton, and D. L.

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 5-13, August 1989. 1 fig, 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Furrow irrigation, *Irrigation design, *Wetting, Oklahoma, Optimization, Performance evaluation, Sorghum, Spatial distribu-

Characteristics of water flow in widely-spaced furrow irrigation (W) 2.84 m, were compared to every-furrow irrigation (E) 1.42 m, in a study conducted at Goodwell, Oklahoma, on a clay loam soil with grain sorghum. Water was applied at a constant 0.75 L/sec rate to all furrows. Because W constant 0.75 L/sec rate to all lurrows. Because we prevents meeting of wetting fronts from adjacent furrows, it was expected that water would advance more slowly in the W than in E due to the continual lateral wetting in W. Rate of advance of water down the furrow in the E treatment ranged from down the furrow in the E treatment ranged from 1.23 to 1.48 times greater than in W depending on soil type and slope. Logarithm of distance of advance of furrow stream varied closely with logarithm of time for each furrow, indicating that measurements made relatively early in the irrigation of a furrow could predict rate of advance while irrigation. Advance rates of the W treatment while irrigating. Advance rates of the W treatment were no more variable than the E. W could be adjusted by trial and error to advance at the same adjusted by that and error to advance at the same rate as E by making needed adjustments to furrow inflow rate to W early in the irrigation. Several adjacent E furrows in the field close by would be needed for comparison to make this adjustment. (See also W90-09005) (Author's abstract) W90-09004

YIELD VARIABILITY AND WATER USE IN WIDE-SPACED FURROW IRRIGATION. Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. Dept. of Agron-

M. E. Hodges, J. F. Stone, and H. E. Reeves. Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 15-23, August 1989. 1 fig, 3 tab, 11

Descriptors: *Crop yield, *Furrow irrigation, *Infiltration, *Irrigation design, Cracks, Oklahoma, Performance evaluation, Sorghum, Spatial distribution, Variability.

Characteristics of crop yield and water use in widely-spaced furrow irrigation (W) were compared to every-furrow irrigation (E) in a study conducted at Goodwell, Oklahoma, on a clay loam soil with grain sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench). E furrows were 1.42 m apart and W applied water to alternate furrows (2.84 m spacapplied water to alternate Turrows (2.54 in Ispacing). W treatments caused no greater yield variation down the furrow than the E treatment, although about half the water was applied to W plots as to E. In the W treatments not all the furrows were irrigated at once and, on occasion, the dry furrows were observed to crack. Subsequent irrigation to cracked dry furrows showed significantly greater penetration of water into the profile than the E treatments. Soil water tended to be depleted (2 a greater degree in the W treatments than in the E treatment over the growth season, but seasonal evapotranspiration was lesser in the W plots. (See also W90-09004) (Author's abstract)

W90-09005

USE OF SALINE DRAINAGE WATER FOR IR-RIGATION: IMPERIAL VALLEY STUDY. Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, CA. Sa-

J. D. Rhodes, F. T. Bingham, J. Letey, G. J. Hoffman, and A. R. Dedrick.

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 25-36, August 1989. 1 fig, 6 tab, 34

Descriptors: *California, *Drainage water, *Imperial valley, *Irrigation design, *Saline water, *Wastewater irrigation, Literature review, Salt tolerance, Standards.

Evidence is presented to support the expansion of agriculture through the increased use of saline waters for irrigation. Two kinds of evidence are presented to support this view: (1) literature docu-menting the successful use of saline waters for irrigation throughout the world, even when conventional management is employed, and (2) results of a field test that demonstrates the feasibility of the use of saline irrigation water through the development of new crop/water management strategies and practices. Some studies have claimed that seawater (35,000 mg/L) could be used for irrigation, but they are not convincing. However, numerous studies have shown that successful cultivation is possible using water in the 1500-6000 mg/L range of total dissolved solids. Indirect evidence of the potential to use saline drainage waters for irrigation has been obtained from computer models designed to predict soil water composition result-ing from irrigation and models developed to relate crop response to soil salinity. A new crop/water management strategy designed to permit the use of brackish irrigation water was tested for 4 yr under commercial farming conditions in a 20-ha field located in the Imperial Valley of California. The use of saline water for irrigation can be enhanced if a dual rotation (crop and water) is employed. In this management system, substitution of saline water for low-salinity irrigation water causes no significant yield reduction, loss of cropping flexi-bility, or change in current farming operations at only, or change in current tarming operations at certain times during the crop rotation. Salt-sensitive crops (lettuce, alfalfa, etc.) in the rotation are irrigated with low-salinity water whereas saline water is applied to the salt-tolerant crops (cotton, sugarbeets, wheat, etc.). Customary water quality standards for irrigation appear to have been based on the availability of good quality water and are too conservative. (See also W90-09007) (Roches-W90-09006

INTERCEPTING, ISOLATING, AND REUSING DRAINAGE WATERS FOR IRRIGATION TO CONSERVE WATER AND PROTECT WATER QUALITY.

Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, CA. Salinity Lab.

J. D. Rhoades.

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 37-52, August 1989. 6 fig, 4 tab, 20

Descriptors: *Wastewater irrigation, *Water conservation, *Water quality control, *Water reuse, California, Drainage water, Irrigation design, Management planning, Theory, Water blending.

Theoretical and conceptual evidence is given, along with four case examples, to show that a loss of usable water occurs in the total water supply when agricultural drainage waters are returned to the water supply, even when blending is carried out such that apparently safe limits of salt concen-tration are not exceeded in the final mixture. An alternative means of managing agricultural drain-age waters is offered that provides a greater practi-cal benefit from the total water supply than does blending. Even though the concentration of a blend may appear to be low enough to be acceptable by conventional standards, the usability of the good-quality water supply for growing salt-sensi-tive crops (or for other salt-sensitive water uses) is

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3F-Conservation In Agriculture

reduced through the process of blending. Each time the salt content of an agricultural water supply in increased, the degree to which it can be consumed before its concentration becomes excessive is reduced. More crop production usually can be achieved from the total water supply by just solely using the good-quality water component. Serious consideration should be given to keeping saline drainage waters separate from the goodquality water supplies, even when the saline waters are to be reused for irrigation. They can be used more effectively by substituting them for the conventional water in the irrigation of certain crops grown in the rotation after seedling establishment.
The feasibility of such reuse for irrigation has been demonstrated in field studies in California. Reuse of drainage water for irrigation of suitably salt-tolerant crops reduces the volume of drainage water needing ultimate disposal and the off-site pollution problems associated with the discharge of irrigation return flows. (See also W90-09006) (Rochester-PTT) W90-09007

EFFECT OF GYPSUM AND SODIC IRRIGA-TION WATER ON SOIL AND CROP YIELDS IN A RICE-WHEAT ROTATION.

No. 1/2, p 53-61, August 1989. 3 fig, 3 tab, 13

Descriptors: *Crop yield, *Irrigation design, *Rice, *Salinity, *Wheat, Exchangeable sodium percentage, Gypsum, Hydrogen ion concentration, Plant physiology, Sodic water.

A field experiment was conducted for 6 yr on a Typic Ustoschrept to examine the influence of different amounts of gypsum, applied either at each irrigation or in one dose, on the amelioration of deteriorating effects of sodic water irrigations under a fixed rice-wheat cropping cycle. Two sodic waters (SW1 and SW2) having, respectively, electrical conductivities of 0.85 and 0.95 dS/m, cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$1.5.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 and \$4.5 cedivendents in the SW2 having of \$4.4 sodium adsorption ratios (SAR) of 8.4 and 13.5, and residual sodium carbonated of 6.8 and 10.3 and residual sodium carbonated of 6.8 and 10.3 meq/L, were prepared by dissolving NaHCO3 in a good quality canal water. Continuous sodic irrigations increased pH, SAR, and exchangeable sodium percentage (ESP) in the soil and significantly decreased yields of crops as compared with the canal-water. Harmful effects were higher under SW2. Application of gypsum decreased pH, SAR, and ESP of the top 0-60 cm soil and hence increased yields of crops. Increase in levels of gypsum progressively decreased the Na saturation of the soil. ESP values observed under gypsum, whether applied at each irrigation or in one dose whether applied at each irrigation or in one dose were almost similar. There was no effect of differwere almost similar. There was no effect of different rates and methods of gypsum application on wheat yield. In rice, small amounts of gypsum applied in one dose were less beneficial. Gypsum, to supply 2.5 and 5 meq Ca/L of sodic irrigation water for wheat and rice, respectively, was sufficient to maintain high yields. (Author's abstract) W90-09008

LONG-TERM MOISTURE CONTROL FOR SOILS WITH SHALLOW GROUNDWATER TABLE.

Agricultural Univ. of Warsaw (Poland). Dept. of Land Reclamation.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W90-09010

MODELLING THE EFFECTS OF TIED-RIDG-ING ON WATER CONSERVATION AND CROP VIELDS.

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Temple. Blackland Research Center. J. H. Krishna

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 87-95, August 1989. 4 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Furrow irrigation, *Irrigation effects, *Tied-ridging, *Water conservation, COR-DIKE, COTDIKE, Cotton, Crop yield, Dikes,

Irrigation design, Maize, Mathematical models, Plant growth, Runoff, SORDIKE, Simulation,

Tied-ridging, also known as furrow-diking, is a practical, efficient, and low-cost technique to conserve water in micro-impoundments between crop rows and provide valuable additional moisture for crop production. Mathematical models combining hydrologic and crop growth processes were developed to simulate runoff and to estimate the effect of conserving the runoff by diking on crop yields. The models called SORDIKE, CORDIKE, COT-DIKE were run with 25-yr weather data from five Texas locations to evaluate the long-term effects of diking on sorghum, maize, and cotton yields, re-spectively. These models can predict the likely impact of furrow-diking on dryland and irrigated crop yields at any location where agro-climatic and soil data are available. (Author's abstract) W90-09011

SYSTEMS APPROACH TO DRAINAGE RE-DUCTION IN THE SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY. California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09012

EFFECT OF SOIL MATRIC POTENTIAL AND NITROGEN ON GROWTH, YIELD, NUTRIENT UPTAKE AND WATER USE OF BANANA. Indian Inst. of Horticultural Research, Bangalore.

Div. of Soil Science.
D. M. Hegde, and K. Srinivas.

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 109-117, August 1989. 6 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Banana, *Crop yield, *Irrigation design, *Soil water potential, *Water use, Biomass, India, Nitrogen, Plant growth, Plant physiology,

The influence of irrigating at different soil matric potentials (-25, -45, -65, and -85 kPa at 15 cm depth) under different levels of nitrogen (100, 200, and 300 g/plant) on growth, yield, nutrient uptake and water use of banana ('Robusta') were investigated at the Indian Institute of Horticultural Research, Bangalore. The most frequent irrigation, at a soil matric potential of -25 kPa, resulted in maxima of growth, dry matter, and yield, but data were not significantly different from those for irrigation at -45 kPa. Infrequent irrigations at -65 and -85 kPa delayed flowering and had a significantly adverse effect on growth and yield. Nutrient 85 kPa delayed flowering and had a significantly adverse effect on growth and yield. Nutrient uptake (except K) declined with decreasing frequency of irrigation and mostly followed the changes in dry matter. Banana irrigated at 45 kPa use 1601 mm of water in 485 days. Increasing N fertilization improved growth, yield, nutrient uptake, and water use, although no difference between application rates of 200 and 300 g/plant was found. (Author's abstract) W90-09013

MICROCOMPUTER FOR ON-LINE CONTROL AND OPERATION OF CLOSED-CONDUIT IR-RIGATION SYSTEMS: AN ECONOMICAL AS-SESSMENT.

Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Sde Boker (Israel). Jacob Blaustein Inst. for Desert Research. G. Oron

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 137-154, August 1989. 2 fig, 4 tab, 7

Descriptors: *Computers, *Control systems, *Irrigation design, *Irrigation operation, *Microcomputers, *Telemetry, Cost analysis, Data processing, Economic aspects, Israel, Performance evaluation.

The use of microcomputers in closed-conduit irrigation systems was analyzed economically. The microcomputer-controlled system consists of two major components: (1) the computing center, which includes the computer, the display system, and the printer, as well as a DC power source and/or the transformer for the AC system and (2) the field equipment, which consists of moveable and

or permanent point units. Expected benefits are in the areas of water and fertilizer saving, energy and labor saving, and database management. Costs as-sociated with the microcomputer system are the sociated with the microcomputer system are the microcomputer and related equipment, training, and operation and maintenance expenses. The suggested framework was applied in two cases from Israel: (1) Hatzerim settlement, with a total cultivated area under irrigation of approx 200 ha, and (2) Telaleem settlement, with about 185 ha under cultivation. By the use of microcomputers, annual expenses can be reduced in the range of US\$20-100 per hectare based on the results from these two cases. (Rochester-PTT)

IRRIGATION WATER PRICING POLICIES TO REDUCE AND FINANCE SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE DISPOSAL.

DRAINAGE DISPOSAL. Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem, Rehovoth (Israel). Faculty of Agriculture. A. Dinar, K. C. Knapp, and J. Letey. Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 155-171, August 1989. 2 fig, 5 tab, 10

Descriptors: *Drainage water, *Irrigation programs, *Pricing, *Wastewater disposal, *Water pollution control, Economic aspects, Evapotranspiration, Investment, Irrigation design, Optimization, Regulations, Seasonal variation

Disposal of water collected in agricultural subsurface drainage systems normally has been done without direct charge to the farmer. In some case, drainage water disposal costs are becoming very high, so that the institution of incentives for the high, so that the institution of incentives for the farmer to reduce drainage volumes and pay for their safe disposal are appropriate. The consequences of various irrigation water pricing policies on optimal irrigation application, profits, and drainage volumes were analyzed for cotton grown under three levels of irrigation uniformity. The unregulated case led to applied water and drainage flows that exceeded the economically efficient levels. A direct charge on drainage waters equal to their disposal costs induced economically efficient water application but required a drainage water volume monitoring system. A flat fee on irrigation volume monitoring system. A flat fee on irrigation water could be set to induce an economically efficient water application. However, in this cases the revenues generated by the imposition of the extra charge greatly exceeded the costs of disposal. Selection of the flat fee to equalize revenues and treatment costs resulted in excessive irrigation treatment costs resulted in excessive irrigation compared to the economically efficient levels. Tiered water pricing, whereby the unit water price is increased as volume increases, is another option. When the seasonal crop evapotranspiration was selected as the level to impose the tiered pricing, the tiered price could be selected to induce economically efficient applications. However, the revenues generated by the tiered price were less than the costs of disposal. Water pricing policies suffered from being sensitive to irrigation uniformity. Investment in irrigation technology to improve irrigation uniformity is justified, and the level of investment increases as the costs for drainage water disposal increase. (Author's abstract) water disposal increase. (Author's abstract)

NUMERICAL KINEMATIC WAVE MODEL FOR BORDER IRRIGATION.

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

Engineering. S. K. Jain, and V. P. Singh. Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 10, No. 4, p 253-263, 1989. 1 fig, 3 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Border irrigation, *Infiltration, *Irrigation design, *Kinematic wave theory, *Model studies, Mathematical equations, Mathematical models, Numerical analysis.

A numerical model is developed to solve kinematic wave equations of border irrigation. This model accommodates transient infiltration, which may be defined by any of the well-known infiltration models. Test runs, performed using different incremental values of time and space, gave results

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION—Field 3

Conservation In Agriculture—Group 3F

within 5% of one another, thus showing the stability of the numerical model. The conservation of volume of water was satisfied within 1% error at different values of time and space. Three sample data sets from field experiments were used to analyze the numerical model. The scheme presented here is stable and does not suffer from convergence problems. The scheme is simple to program and use, and provides the user the flexibility of choosing his/her own infiltration model. Infiltration models are used as separate modules. The scheme was adequate to model the entire irrigation cycle for the data analyzed and can be applied to any other data. (Rochester-PTT)

GROWTH AND NITROGEN ECONOMY OF RICE UNDER SPRINKLER AND FLOOD IRRI-GATION IN SOUTH EAST AUSTRALIA: III. 15N BALANCE.

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Griffith (Australia). Centre for Irri-

Organization, Griffith (Australia). Centre for Irrigation Research.
E. Humphreys, F. M. Melhuish, W. A. Muirhead,
R. J. G. White, and J. Blackwell.

Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 10, No. 4, p 281-292, 1989. 1 fig, 4 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Crop yield, *Irrigation, *Nitrogen cycle, *Rice, *Tracers, Australia, Flood irrigation, Nitrogen radioisotopes, Nutrients, Plant physiology, Sprinkler irrigation, Ureas.

15N balances were compared in rice (Oryza sativa L. cv. Calrose) grown under continuous flood (CF) or sprinkler irrigation. Two sprinkler treatments with irrigation frequencies of once (S1W) or three times (S3W) per week were studied. Five atom percent 15N-labelled urea (60 kg N/ha) was applied to microplots either 36 or 84 days after emergence (DAE). An equivalent amount of unlabelled urea was applied at the other application time, so that each microplot received a total of 120 kg N/ha in an equal split. There was no significant effect of irrigation treatment on recovery of urea N by straw. Straw recovery from urea applied 36 DAE was almost half that from an application of 84 DAE and time of urea application produced a similar effect on recovery in grain. Grain recovery in S1W was less than half that in CF and S3W for both application times. Total plant recovery in vera N applied 36 DAE was similar for all irrigation treatments (average 29%), but for urea applied 44 DAE total plant recovery in CF (67%) was significantly higher than in S1W (49%). Total N uptake in the plant tops was considerably lower in both the sprinkler-irrigated treatments when compared with CF, and this was mostly due to reduced soil N uptake in S3W (one-half) and S1W (one-third). The proportion of N derived from fertilizer in the plant tops increased from 40% in CF to 60% in S1W. Immobilization of urea N applied 36 DAE was almost 50% greater than immobilization (mean S9Finkler-irrigated treatments was greater than in CF. Immobilization of urea N applied 36 DAE was almost 50% greater than immobilization (mean S9Finkler-irrigated treatments, the loss of urea applied 36 DAE was almost 50% greater than immobilization (mean S9Finkler irrigation (mean S

IRRIGATION STUDIES ON WATERMELON (CITRILLUS LANATUS (THUNB) MATSUM ET NAKAI).

Indian Inst. of Horticultural Research, Bangalore. Div. of Soil Science.

K. Srinivas, D. M. Hegde, and G. V. Havanagi. Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 10, No. 4, p 293-301, 1989. 8 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Crop yield, *Fruit crops, *Irrigation, *Nutrients, Biomass, Calcium, Comparison studies, Drip irrigation, Furrow irrigation, India, Magnesium, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Potassium, Sugars, Water use efficiency.

Field experiments with watermelon carried out at Bangalore, India, during 1984 and 1985 indicated that frequent irrigations with 100% evaporation replenishment result in the highest fruit yield, dry matter production, total soluble solids, sugars, NO3-N, N, P, K, Ca, Mg uptake, and higher water use efficiency. However, yield differences were statistically significant only in 1985. Drip irrigation with 1 emitter/2 plants produced the highest yield and water use efficiency (WUE) compared to other irrigation treatments (drip 1 emitter/plant, furrow 25-mm depth, and furrow 50-mm depth). Dry matter, total soluble solids, sugars, NO3-N, N, P, K, Ca, Mg uptake, and WUE under drip irrigation were higher than under furrow irrigation treatments. (Author's abstract)

INFLUENCE OF WATER STRESS ON KIWI-FRUIT GROWTH.

Ruakura Agricultural Research Center, Hamilton (New Zealand).

M. J. Judd, K. J. McAneney, and K. S. Wilson. Irrigation Science IRSCD2, Vol. 10, No. 4, p 303-311, 1989. 6 fig, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Crop yield, *Fruit crops, *Irrigation, *Water stress, Mathematical models, Plant growth, Plant physiology, Turgidity.

An irrigation experiment was conducted on young kiwifruit vines over two seasons to examine effects of water stress on fruit development. Vines were grown outdoors in a sandy rooting medium enclosed within a polyethylene-lined trench with removable surface covers to enable strict control of the water supply. Measurements of fruit growth, leaf water potential, and stomatal conductance were made throughout the season in conjunction with periods of water stress imposed at different times and for varying durations. Fruit development was very responsive to water stress, with mean fruit size per vine at harvest varying from 60 to 130 cu cm sa a result of various stress treatments. Fruit expansion ceased when predawn leaf water potentials fell below -0.1 MPa. Upon rewatering, leaf turgor was regained within 24 hr even after severe, prolonged stress. Any turgor loss associated with fruit softening was made up quickly; thereafter, fruit growth continued at the same rate concurrently exhibited on continuously well-watered vines. These results suggest that stomatal conductance did not follow the rapid recovery of leaf water potentials and that fruit expansion may be more closely linked to water supply than to concurrent rate of photosynthesis. Despite the large range in mean fruit size, the shape of the fruit size distribution at harvest was not affected by water stress and it is concluded that harvest yields can be adequately modeled by assuming a normal distribution with a fixed standard deviation. (Author's abstract)

CALCULATING COLLECTIVE IRRIGATION NETWORKS WITH DEMAND LIMITATIONS (CALCUL DES RESEAUX COLLECTIFS D'IR-RIGATION AVEC LIMITATION DE LA DE-MANDE).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W90-09059

IMPACT OF CLIMATE VARIABILITY AND CHANGE ON WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN AGRICULTURE.

Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland). Geographisches Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09110

ASSESSMENT OF CLIMATIC CHANGES IMPACTS ON WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN AN IRRIGATED ZONE.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09111 STABILIZATION ROLE OF GROUNDWATER WHEN SURFACE WATER SUPPLIES ARE UNCERTAIN: THE IMPLICATIONS FOR GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT.

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Agricultural and Applied Economics.

Y. Tsur. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 811-818, May 1990. 1 fig, 4 tab, 23 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Conjunctive use, *Groundwater, *Irrigation, *Irrigation management, *Surface water, *Water supply, Agriculture, Aquifers, Arid-zone hydrology, Connate water, Deserts, Groundwater potential, Israel, Negev, Reservoirs, Water use.

The stabilization role of pumped groundwater, used conjunctively with surface water for irrigation, was studied. The economic benefit of this stabilization was first evaluated. Implications for the development of groundwater resources were then derived. In general, the investment in groundwater increased with the variability in the supply of surface water. Application of the analysis to the fossil water aquifer underlying the Negev desert in Israel showed that, with its rainfall variability (mean 293.118 mm; standard deviation, 110.957 mm for 38 years), the magnitude of the stabilization value of pumped groundwater could exceed the groundwater benefit attributed to the increase in water supply. In the example, the irrigated area (32.008 ha with a 100-year irrigation water demand of 4.4 billion cu m) was small relative to the size of the aquifer (30 to 70 billion cu m). Two wheat price levels were considered: 50.193/kg and 50.12/kg. Four levels of groundwater price were used: 0.05, 0.1, 0.15, and 0.2 5/cu m. It was beneficial to develop the aquifer in certain cases. The stabilization value of the groundwater was increased when allowed to improve the timing of water application within the growing season. Crop insurance schemes were expected to mitigate the stabilization role of the groundwater. (Cassar-PTT)

EFFECTS OF AMELIORATING EXPOSED SUBSOIL PRIOR TO SOWING ON THE WATER RELATIONS AND PRODUCTIVITY OF PASTURE DURING AN IRRIGATION CYCLE.

Kyabram Research Inst. (Australia). Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Affairs.

S. J. Blaikie, K. B. Kelly, and W. K. Mason. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research AJAEA9, Vol. 40, No. 1, p 97-106, 1989. 6 fig, 3 tab. 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation efficiency, *Land forming, *Pasture management, *Pastures, *Soil treatment, *Soil-water-plant relationships, *Subsoil, Canopy, Crop yield, Evapotranspiration, Land use, Leaves, Photosynthesis, Soil water.

Adding organic matter or replacing topsoil have been shown to improve the growth of pasture on areas where subsoil is exposed during landforming. Intensive experiments were carried out in each of the 1985-86 and 1986-87 irrigation seasons to examine the basis of improvements in the productivity of pastures after such amelioration. Measurements were collected during the period between two irrigations which were separated by approximately 70 mm of cumulative Class A pan evaporation. Treatments included: (1) high rates of nitrogen and phosphorus (NP); (2) NP plus organic matter (OM); (3) NP plus topsoil (TS); and (4) NP plus well water (WW). Compared to NP, pasture production in OM and TS treatments was improved in the first year, but in the second year only the TS treatment gave significant improvement. These increases in dry matter yields were reflected in rates of leaf elongation, canopy conductance, evapotranspiration and photosynthesis that were up to 50% greater than those in WW during the first half of irrigation cycle, but there were no differences in leaf water potential. There was a strong relationship between canopy conductance and photosynthesis, and it appears that the plants in the TS and OM treatments were responding to an improved

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3F-Conservation In Agriculture

root perception of soil water availability. It is hypothesized that this allowed them to maintain canopy conductance and therefore photosynthesis at higher levels than in NP and WW. The improved performance of the TS and OM treatments represents an increase in the productive potential of exposed subsoil areas that cannot be achieved by improving fertilizer and irrigation manageme alone. (Author's abstract) W90-09203

IMPACT OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES ON GROUNDWATER SALINITY.

Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, CA. Sa-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.

MOLECULAR CLONING OF A PLANT BETA-INE-ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE, AN ENZYME IMPLICATED IN ADAPTATION TO SALINITY AND DROUGHT.
MSU/DOE Plant Research Lab., East Lansing,

MI

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21. W90-09283

ANALYTICAL CLOSED BORDER IRRIGA-TION MODEL: I. THEORY.

ouisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

Engineering. V. P. Singh, and F. X. Yu. Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 223-241, May 1989. 8 fig, 1 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Border irrigation, *Irrigation design, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Soil water, Hydraulic roughness, Infiltration, Theoretical analysis, Volumetric analysis

Knowledge of movement and distribution of water over and below the soil surface is required for a proper design of closed-border irrigation. Most mathematical models do not deal with the whole cycle of closed-border irrigation. Those models which do are numerical and too expensive to be used for large-scale design purposes. In order for a used for large-scale design purposes. In order for a model to provide accurate results it must allow for inaccuracy of many variables including infiltration, roughness, geometric characteristics, initial conditions, and boundary conditions. Using a volume balance approach, an analytical model for the entire closed border irrigation cycle is derived. The irrigation cycle is simulated in five phases: advance, storage, vertical recession, in five phases: cession, and impounding recession. (See also W90-09364) (Marks-PTT) W90-09363

ANALYTICAL CLOSED BORDER IRRIGA-TION MODEL; II. EXPERIMENTAL VERIFI-CATION.

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

V. P. Singh, and F. X. Yu. Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 243-252, May 1989. 5 fig, 9 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Border irrigation, *Irrigation design, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Model testing, Error analysis, Groundwater recession, Soil water, Volumetric analysis.

Knowledge of movement and distribution of water over and below the soil surface is required for a proper design of closed-border irrigation. A mathematical model for the entire closed-border irrigation cycle using a volume balance approach was used to simulate the irrigation cycle in five phases: advance, storage, vertical recession, horizontal re-cession, and impounding recession. Using experi-mental data this model was evaluated with the emphasis placed on its usage in designing irrigation systems. Calculated and observed values of advance distances, vertical recession times, impound-ing distances, and horizontal recession times were compared. The average relative error was less than 8% in predicted advance, below 2% in predicted vertical recession, under 5% in predicted horizontal recession, and within 6% for impounding distance. The model is simple, reasonably accurate, and easy to apply for modeling the entire closed-border irrigation cycle. (See also W90-09363) (Marks-PTT) W90-09364

DISTILLATION IRRIGATION: A LOW-ENERGY PROCESS FOR COUPLING WATER PURIFICATION AND DRIP IRRIGATION. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Water Resources Div. J. Constantz.

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 253-264, May 1989, 4 fig, 5 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Agriculture, *Desalination, *Drip irrigation, *Solar distillation, Brine disposal, Crop production, Impaired water use, Plastics, Tempera-

A method is proposed for combining solar distilla-tion and drip irrigation to simultaneously desalinize water and apply this water to row crops. In this paper, the basic method is illustrated by a simple device constructed primarily of sheets of plastic, which uses solar energy to distill impaired water and apply the distillate to a widely spaced row crop. To predict the performance of the proposed device, an empirical equation for distillate produc-tion, DP, is developed from reported solar still production rates, and a modified Jensen-Haise tion, DP, is developed from reported solar still production rates, and a modified Jensen-Haise equation is used to calculated the potential evaporranspiration, ET, for a row crop. Monthly values for ET and DP are calculated by using a generalized row crop at five location in the western United States. Calculated ET values range from 1 to 22 cm per month and calculated DP values range from 2 to 11 cm per month, depending on the location, the month, and the crop average. When the sum of DP plus precipitation, DP+P, is compared to ET for the case of 50% distillation irrigation system coverage, the results indicate that the crop's ET is matched by DP+P, at cooler locations only. However, when the system coverage is increased to 66%, the crop's ET is matched by DP+P even at the hottest location. Potential advantages of distillation irrigation include the ability: (a) to convert impaired water resources to water containing no salts or sediments; and (b) to water containing no salts or sediments; and (b) to efficiently and automatically irrigate crops at a rate that is controlled primarily by radiation intensities. The anticipated disadvantages of distillation irrigation include: (a) the high costs of a system, due to the large amounts of sheeting required, the short lifetime of the sheeting, and the physically cumbersome nature of a system; (b) the need for a widely spaced crop to reduce shading of the system by the crop; and (c) the production of a concentrated brine or precipitate, requiring proper off-site disbrine or precipitate, requiring proper off-site dis-posal. (Author's abstract) W90-09365

MOVEMENT OF ATRAZINE BY WATER FROM APPLICATION SITES IN CONVEN-TIONAL AND NO-TILLAGE CORN PRODUC-

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg Dept. of Plant Pathology, Physiology and Weed Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09466

4. WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

4A. Control Of Water On The Surface

EMERGENCY PLAN FOR RED LAKE DAM AND RESERVOIR.

AND RESERVOIR.
Army Engineer District, St. Louis, MO.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A206 199.
Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Final Report, May 1987. 50p, 3 tab, 2 plates, 3

Descriptors: *Emergency planning, *Flood control, *Flood plain management, *Red Lake Dam, *Reservoir operation, Dam stability, Flood discharge, Flood routing, Maximum probable floods, Minnesota, Safety, Spillways.

The Plan implements the program to prepare emergency plans for all U.S. Corps of Engineers dams. It provides a guide for actions to identify and mitigate or respond to various types of emergencies which, while rare, could occur in the operation of Red Lake Dam, Minnesota, is located on the Red Lake River at the outlet of Lower Red Lake, approximately 18 miles northwest of the village of Red Lake, Minnesota and 196 river miles above the mouth of the Red Lake River. Red Lake Reservoir has an area of about 451 sq mi at the normal elevation (1174.0 ft). Potentially affected project areas would include all lands under the control of the Corps of Engineers and potentially affected by emergencies at Red Lake Dam and Reservoir. Red Lake Dam and Bridge, the roadway dike and all dams downstream on the Red Reservoir. Red Lake Dam and Bridge, the road-way dike and all dams downstream on the Red Lake River could be affected by the increased flows they would have to handle. The potential causes of an emergency affecting the operation or safety of Red Lake Dam and Reservoir which were selected for planning include: excessive seep-age; sabotage; extrem storm; slope failure; and foundation failure. Routing of the probable maxi-rum flood results in a neek pool elevation of mum flood results in a peak pool elevation of 1179.6 ft on Red Lake Reservoir. At this elevation, there is 1.9 ft of freeboard available. The existing there is 1.9 ft of recoordr avaliable. The existing spillway at Red Lake Dam was designed for a discharge of 3700 cu ft/sect and a maximum lake elevation of 1176.43 ft. The design capacity of the downstream channel is 1000 cu ft/sec. In periods of high runoff, Red Lake Reservoir is operated to reduce flooding in downstream areas. The occurreduce flooding in downstream areas. The occur-rence of a maximum probable storm or a dam breach could cause uncontrolled release of water from the dam. Dam breach during a probable maximum flood event would most likely produce a minor increase in the peak outflow. The increased flow velocities and/or waves caused by the sudden release of a large value of water under conditions release of a large volume of water under conditions of low flow and low tailwater would present a hazard to life and property in the vicinity of the dam at the time of failure. Flood damage in the Red Lake River Basin is mostly agricultural. Facilities that could sustain damage due to flooding include bridges, culverts and roadways. There are few residences or urban areas that would be affected by an emergency at Red Lake Dam. The project area affected encompasses parts or all of the following jurisdictions in Beltrami, Clearwater and Pennington Counties, Minnesota: (1) Red Lake Indian Reservation; (2) High Landing, Minnesota; (3) Thief River Falls, Minnesota; (4) Red Lake Falls, Minnesota; and (5) Crookston, Minnesota. (Lantz-PTT) release of a large volume of water under conditions W90-08767

EMERGENCY PLAN FOR LEECH LAKE DAM AND RESERVOIR.

Army Engineer District, St. Louis, MO. Army Engineer District, St. Louis, MO.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A206 197.
Price codes: A07 in paper copy. A01 in microfiche.
Final Report, March 1987. 117p, 3 tab, 3 plates, 4

Descriptors: *Emergency planning, *Flood control, *Flood plain management, *Leech Lake Dam, Dam stability, Flood discharge, Flood routing, Hydrographs, Minnesota, Probable maximum flood, Safety, Spillways.

The Plan implements the U.S. Corps of Engineers program to prepare emergency plans for all Corps dams. It provides a guide for actions to identify admis. It provides a guide for actions to identify and mitigate or respond to various types of emergencies which, while rare, could occur in the operation of Leech Lake Dam, Minnesota, which is located on the Leech Lake River at the oultet of Leech Lake. The dam is 27 river miles above the confluence of the Leech Lake and Mississippi Rivers and 1244.3 river miles above the mouth of the Ohio River. Emergencies at Leech Lake Dam

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL—Field 4

Control Of Water On The Surface—Group 4A

and Reservoir could endanger the safety of people and property within the borders of the project. The principal areas of concern are the reservoir surface and the Leech Lake Recreation Center. Emergencies at Leech Lake Recreation Center. Emergencies at Leech Lake Dam and Reservoir could also create hazardous conditions on non-project lands including those in the vicinity of the reservoir. The potential causes of an emergency affecting the operation or safety of Leech Lake Dam and Reservoir which were selected for planning include: excessive seepage; sabotage; extreme storm; slope failure; and foundation failure. Outflow hydrographs were computed for the hypothetical cases of probable maximum flood without failure, probable maximum flood with failure, and failure at normal high pool elevation, which encompass the types of situations potentially resulting from dam failure. Hazardous conditions are defined as: (1) floodwater depths in excess of 2 feet, (2) flood water velocities which exceed 4 ft/sec, (3) floodwater depths of sufficient elevation to damage property. The boundaries of the areas expected to be inundated by the hypothesized conditions of probable maximum flood without failure and probable maximum flood with failure are shown in appendices. Unless otherwise noted, affected areas outside the inundation boundary are potentially subject to isolation, in most cases by flooding of roads serving the area. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08768

EMERGENCY PLAN FOR LOCK AND DAM NO. 6 TREMPEALEAU, WISCONSIN.

NO. 6 TREMPEALEAU, WISCONSIN. Army Engineer District, St. Louis, MO. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A206 200. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Final Report, July 1986. 56p, 3 tab, 2 plates, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Dams, *Emergency planning, *Flood control, *Flood plain management, *Locks, Dam stability, Flood discharge, Flood routing, Minnesota, Spillways, Trempealeau, Wisconsin.

The Plan implements the U.S. Corps of Engineers program to prepare emergency plans for all Corps dams. It provides a guide for actions to identify and mitigate or respond to various types of emergencies which, while rare, could occur in the operation of Lock and Dam No. 6 Trempealeau, Wisconsin, which is located on the Mississippi River 714.4 river miles above the mouth of the Ohio River, 14.1 river miles downstream from Lock and Dam 5A, and 11.9 river miles upstream above Lock and Dam 5A, and 11.9 river miles upstream above Lock and Dam 5A, and 11.9 river miles upstream above Lock and Dam 5A, and 11.9 river miles upstream above Lock and Dam 5A, and 11.9 river miles upstream above Lock and Dam 5A, and 11.9 river miles upstream above Lock and Dam No. 6 creates Pool 6, having an area of about 8,870 acres at project pool elevation 651.0 ft. The drainage area of the pool is 60,030 sq mi. Potentially affected project areas would include all lands under the control of the Corps of Engineers and potentially affected by emergencies at Lock and Dam No. 6. This would include the public use areas and would temporarily affect all the locks and dams downstream. The potential causes of an emergency affecting the operation or safety of Lock and Dam No. 6 include: excess seepage; sabotage; extreme storm; failure of earth dikes; and failure due to socuring. The standard project flood (SPF) at Lock and Dam 6 is 365,000 cu ft/sec. The existing spillway at Lock and Dam 6 for a discharge of 180,500 cu ft/sec and a maximum pool elevation of 651.8 ft. The computed maximum discharge through the existing gated structure at SPF pool and tailwater conditions is 264,000 cu ft/sec, the peak discharge for the SPF is 365,000 cu ft/sec, which leaves a spillway inadequacy of 101,000 cu ft/sec and the potential for overtopping the dike by 3.1 ft. The failure of Lock and Dam No. 6's earthen dike has negligible effect on the SPF peak outflow due to the dam's low head differential and negligible influence in restricting high flows. Consequently, f

cated in Minnesota and Trempealeau County located in Wisconsin: (1) Trempealeau, Wisconsin; (2) Dakota, Minnesota; (3) Dresbach, Minnesota; (4) Midway, Wisconsin; (5) La Crosse, Wisconsin; and (6) Onalaska, Wisconsin. (Lantz-PTT)

EMERGENCY PLAN FOR SANDY LAKE DAM AND RESERVOIR.

AND RESERVOIR.

Army Engineer District, St. Louis, MO.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A206 198.

Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Final Report, June 1987. 42p, 4 tab, 11 plates, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Emergency planning, *Flood control, *Flood plain management, *Sandy Lake, *Sandy Lake Dam, Flood discharge, Flood routing, Hydrographs, Maximum probable floods, Minnesota, Spillways.

The Plan implements the U.S. Corps of Engineers program to prepare emergency plans for all Corps dams. It provides a guide for actions to identify and mitigate or respond to various types of emergencies which, while rare, could occur in the operation of Sandy Lake Dam and Reservoir Minnesota, which is one of six Mississippi headwaters reservoirs located in north central Minnesota. Sandy Lake Dam and Reservoir are located in Aitkin County near the village of Libby, Minnesota. The total area of the Sandy Lake watershed is 421 sq mi. Elevations range from 1575 ft in the extreme eastern portion of the watershed to 1217 ft at the Sandy Lake shoreline. Emergencies at the Sandy Lake Dam and Reservoir could endanger the safety of people and property within the borders of the project. The principal areas of concern are the reservoir surface and the Sandy Lake Dam and Reservoir could create a hazard to life and property on non-project lands including those in the vicinity of the reservoir, and along the Mississippi River below Libby, Minnesota. The potential causes of an emergency affecting the operation or safety of Sandy Lake Dam and Reservoir which were selected for planning include: excess seepage; sabotage; extreme storm; slope failure; and foundation failure. Outflow hydrographs were computed for the hypothetical cases of probable maximum flood (PMF) without and with failure and failure at normal high pool elevation. Outflow hydrographs were computed for the threshold flood, 40% PMF and 70% PMF with and without failure conditions. The threshold flood is equivalent to 10% of the PMF. Hazardous conditions exist when: (1) floodwater depths are in excess of 2 floodwater depths are in excess of 2 floodwater depths are in excess of 2 floodwater depths are one sufficient elevation to damage property. An inundation boundary are potentially subject to isolation, in most cases by flooding of roads serving the area. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08770

OVERVIEW OF IMPORTANT ISSUES IN OPERATIONAL FLOOD CONTROL, Politechnika Warszawska (Poland). Inst. of Auto-

Politechnika Warszawska (Poland). Inst. of Automatic Control. K. Malinowski.

N. Mannowski. IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 110-145. 6 fig, 54 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Flood control, *Flood forecasting, *Reservoir operation, Computer analysis, Computers, Floods, Forecasting, Model studies, Optimization, Simulation, Stochastic models.

Determining efficient operation of reservoirs during flood periods has always been an important problem in most multi-reservoir systems. Improved real-time flood control can increase protection of important municipal, industrial or agricultural developments against inundations. Modelling of flow

transformation during flood periods in river channels is well advanced and effective algorithms for computer-based simulation are available. Several problems exist, however. Fast simulation methods are needed and model identification and validation need to be clarified. The key issue in flood control is operational forecasting of future events. Decision mechanisms for flood control in multi-reservoir systems will involve the use of optimization techniques. Design of decision rules, taking into account the uncertainty inherent in flood control, can be based on various optimization-based approaches such as the stochastic optimal control problem. Fully automatic flood control, based entirely upon the prescriptive models, is not very likely to be allowed in most situations. Development of effective real-time decision support systems that could be used under strain during flood emergency periods will require intelligent organization and management of both data and models, convenient and fast man-machine interfaces, and tools for interactive decision making. Although the theory of hierarchical control is well advanced, the specific features of operational management of floods must be taken into account when developing control structures. (See also W90-08799) (Metrz-PTT)

SUBOPTIMAL APPROACH TO SCHEDULING OF RESERVOIR LEVELS FOR A MULTI-RES-ERVOIR WATER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK. Politechnika Warszawska (Poland). Inst. of Automatic Control.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08811

CRITERIA FOR EVALUATING INSTREAM FLOW PROGRAMS: DECIDING WHAT WORKS,

National Ecology Research Center, Fort Collins, Co. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W90-08853

SURFACE AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENTS SUPPORTING INSTREAM FLOW PROTECTION AT THE HASSAYAMPA RIVER PRESERVE, WICKENBURG, ARIZONA. Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and Water Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

W90-08854

HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS OF THE GULKANA NATIONAL WILD RIVER, ALASKA.

Bureau of Land Management, Lakewood, CO. Minerals and Environmental Protection Staff. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-08856

DEVELOPMENT OF A SEDIMENT METHOD-OLOGY IN ALASKA.

Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, AK. Alaska State Office. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-08864

WATER SEEPAGE FROM UNLINED DITCHES AND RESERVOIRS.

AND RESERVOIRS.
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.
N. W. T. Quinn, R. B. Smith, C. M. Burt, T. S.
Slavin, and S. W. Styles.
California Agriculture CAGRA3, Vol. 43, No. 6, p.
9-12, November/December 1989. 1 fig, 2 tab.

Descriptors: *California, *Ditch linings, *Drainage ditches, *Groundwater level, *Irrigation ditches, *Irrigation effects, *San Joaquin Valley, *Seegae loss, *Water table rise, Agricultural hydrology, Kostiakov equations, Regression analysis, Salinity, Soil moisture, Soil profiles.

Irrigation of agricultural land on the west side of the San Joaquin Valley since the mid-1960s has led to rising groundwater tables and an increased need

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4A-Control Of Water On The Surface

for on-farm drainage to sustain productivity. Pre-liminary field studies of ditch seepage losses per-formed in 1987 by Westlands Water District indi-cated that seepage losses from unlined ditches and reservoirs in the district could be as great as 50,000 to 70,000 acre-feet a year. Fifty-six test sites were selected, eighteen of which were tested twice during the growing season, and nineteen reser-voirs. Soil samples were collected from the top one foot in the bottom of each test ditch. Soil texture was determined by the standard particle size analywas determined by the standard particle size analysis. Exchangeable sodium percentage, and salinity were also determined. The texture of the soil profile was determined through ribboning (manual evaluation) at one-foot intervals from the surface evaluation) at one-foot intervals from the surface to a depth of six feet adjacent to each ditch test site. If a shallow groundwater table was present in the top six feet of the soil profile, the depth was recorded. Ditch dimensions were recorded for each site. Reservoir seepage was tested by first filling the reservoir and then installing staff gauges or by using an automatic surface level recorder. A regression model and Kostiakov equations were regression model and Kostiakov equations were used to fit two models to the intake data. Data trend relationships were established for depth of flow, number of tractor passes, soil moisture depletion, exchangeable sodium percentage, height of water above field, and bottom width of ditch. Seepage losses from on-farm conveyances were 2.2 times higher than those from head ditches. Conveyance ditches accounted for about 43% of the total seepage loss from all facilities. Seepage from head and tailwater ditches accounted for about 31% of the total losses. Unfortunately, no single factor explained the differences in seepage rates between sites. The difficulty in modeling ditch and reservoir seepage losses means that such losses will need to be independently assessed in each water district affected by drainage problems. (Brunone-W90-08933

DEVELOPMENT OF OPERATING RULES FOR THE VUOKSI RIVER BASIN.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W90-09027

MODEL OF COMBINED WATER USE AND WATER DERIVATION PLANNING.
Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.

IDENTIFYING THE CLIMATE-SENSITIVE SEGMENT OF BRITISH RESERVOIR YIELD. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). Engineering Hydrology Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09101

CHANGES OF WATER RESOURCES (ABOUT WATER MANAGEMENT OF HUNGARY).
Ministry of Environment and Water Management,

Budapest (Hungary).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.
W90-09103

SIMULATING COSTS OF FLOODING UNDER ALTERNATIVE POLICIES FOR THE SACRA-MENTO-SAN JOAQUIN RIVER DELTA,
California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Agricultural Ec-

S. H. Logan

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 799-809, May 1990. 2 fig, 5 tab, 17 ref. California Water Resources Project W-681.

Descriptors: *California, *Cost analysis, *Flood control, *Floods, *Rivers, Computer models, Deltas, Flood damage, Islands, Levees, Mathematical models, Model studies, Sacramento River, San Joaquin River, Water level.

A computer model was used to simulate floods and associated annual and present value costs for Cali-

fornia's Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Empirical probability distributions of stability failure and overtopping floods for 46 islands and tracts, condiovertopping floods for 40 stands and tracts, condi-tioned on water levels, were used to simulate floods. Damage and reclamation costs were deter-mined for island flooding. The cost of levee main-tenance in nonflood years was a random variable. Multiple simulations over 5-year periods provided Multiple simulations over 3-year perious province means and variances of annual costs of policies of reclaiming all flooded islands or reclaiming only some of them. When discounted, the resulting present value of a future stream of these costs may be compared to costs of alternative flood prevenbe compared to costs of alternative flood preven-tion programs (i.e., new levees). Results show that the present value of costs over 50 years for re-claiming all islands differed little from the compa-rable cost of reclaiming only 13 islands and leaving other islands flooded. Under both policies the present value of costs was less than the first cost of levee projects presented by the Corps of Engineers in the early 1980s. (Author's abstract) W90-09154

STATE-SPACE MODEL FOR HYDROLOGIC RIVER ROUTING.
Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Civil

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-09157

EVALUATING DAM SAFETY RETROFITS WITH UNCERTAIN BENEFITS: THE CASE OF MOHAWK DAM (WALHONDING RIVER,

Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. Dept. of Engineering and Public Policy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W90-09179

MANAGEMENT OF THE SAI RIVER AND THE TATSUMI CANAL, JAPAN, Kanazawa Inst. of Tech. (Japan). Dept. of Me-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W90-09255

POND SIZING FOR RATIONAL FORMULA

HYDROGRAPHS.
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Environmental Resources Research Inst. G. Aron, and D. F. Kibler. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 255-258, April 1990. 4 fig, 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Detention reservoirs, *Graphical methods, *Hydrographs, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Rational formula, *Storage requirements, *Storm water, *Urban hydrology, Data interpretation. Rainfall rate.

The Modified Rational formula hydrograph and the Yarnell generalized rainfall chart are generally accepted procedures for sizing storm water detention ponds for small drainage areas. A procedure has been developed to choose the rainfall duration which, for a chosen return period, will result in the largest required storage volume of a detention pond. A graphical solution is provided and its use described by application to an example in which the detection volume to be investigated is for the 5-yr and 25-yr return periods, the 60-minute rainfall intensities are 1.5 and 2.0 in/hr, and the allowed detention pond outflow rates are 35 and 50 cu ft/sec, respectively. The results were very close to those obtained for the same problem by the traditional modified Rational method procedure based on incremental storm durations thus confirming the graphical-analytic solution. (Peters-W90-09349

COMPUTER-AIDED PLANNING FOR MULTI-PLE-PURPOSE RESERVOIR OPERATING POLICIES

Colorado Univ. at Denver. Dept. of Civil Engineering. L. E. Johnson. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No.

2, p 299-311, April 1990. 8 fig, 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer-aided planning, *Computers, *Multipurpose reservoirs, *Planning, *Public participation, *Reservoir operation, Colorado, Model studies, Public policy.

Computer-aided planning (CAP) for multiple-purpose reservoir operations involves use of state-of-the-art simulation and optimization methods, color graphic displays, and interactive computing inter-faces. These technologies were integrated into a coherent system that has user-friendly interfaces to help the process of communicating reservoir system operations, solicit planning participant preferences and valuation judgments, and provide un-derstandable feedback of system performance. The CAP system was imbedded in a comprehensive public involvement program that paralleled the reservoir operating policy modeling process, as part of multipurpose reservoir operations planning on the Great Plains Reservoirs in Colorado. Experience with the approach indicates the involved publics can quickly learn of reservoir system limitations and opportunities, and can indeed partici-pate in the operations planning process. (Author's abstract) W90-09354

SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE SIMULATIONS FOR A CLAYPAN SOIL. Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. S. Mostaghimi, P. C. McMahon, and W. D. Lembke

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 211-222, May 1989. 4 fig, 2 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Clays, *Drainage engineering, *Simulation analysis, *Subsurface drainage, *Surface drainage, Agriculture, Claypan soils, Computer models, Corn, Crop production, Drain spacing, Drainage systems, Impervious soils, Subsoil drainage, Water management.

A water management simulation model. DRAIN-MOD, was used to investigate the suitability of drainage systems for maize production on the claypan soils that occur widely in the midwest of the
USA. These soils have a very slowly permeable
shallow subsoil which severely limits root development and reduces crop yield. Climatological, crop,
and soil data collected on claypan soil over several
years were used in this study. Various subsurface
drain spacings and combinations of surface and
subsurface drainage systems on a claypan soil were
simulated. Results indicated that supplemental irrigation, a subsurface drain spacing of 12 m under
good surface drainage, and one of 10 m under poor
surface drainage, are required. (A) un under poor
surface drainage. are required. (A) un under poor drainage systems for maize production on the claysurface drainage, are required. (Author's abstract) W90-09362

4B. Groundwater Management

EQUITABLE GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT IN THE TUCSON ACTIVE MANAGEMENT AREA.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-

infinites.
K. A. Rait, and A. L. Lieuwen.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters
Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 249-257, 1 fig. 1 tab. 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Competing use, *Cost allocation, *Groundwater management, *Headwaters hydrology, *Water conservation, *Water demand, Agricultural water, Arizona, Costs, Groundwater with-drawal, Industrial water, Municipal water.

Groundwater management programs implemented by the Arizona Department of Water Resources (ADWR) attempt to reduce groundwater withdrawals through mandatory conservation measures. Groundwater users in municipal, agricultural, and industrial sectors must comply with increasingly stringent water use efficiencies. A comparative analysis of ADWR's groundwater conservation programs in the Tucson Active Management

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL—Field 4

Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities—Group 4C

Area (TAMA) reveals substantial inequities to the agricultural sector. An amended withdrawal fees provision is offered which could alleviate these inequities in the 1980 Groundwater Management Act. By distributing the costs of agricultural water conservation in a manner more consistent with the way in which local augmentation fees are assessed, the TAMA could achieve mandated water conservation goals in a more equitable manner. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08848

WATER SEEPAGE FROM UNLINED DITCHES AND RESERVOIRS. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W90-08933

CAUSES OF SOIL SALINIZATION: I. A BASIN IN SOUTHERN ALBERTA, CANADA.

Alberta Agriculture, Lethbridge.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.
W90-09139

STABILIZATION ROLE OF GROUNDWATER WHEN SURFACE WATER SUPPLIES ARE UNCERTAIN: THE IMPLICATIONS FOR GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT.

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Agricultural and Applied Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09155

SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE SIMULATIONS FOR A CLAYPAN SOIL. Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W90-09362

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOCUS CONFER-ENCE ON EASTERN REGIONAL GROUND WATER ISSUES. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09479

ALTERNATIVE TO LONG-TERM SHUTDOWN OF A MUNICIPAL WELL IN A SANDAND-GRAVEL AQUIFER CONTAMINATED BY CYANIDE WASTES, SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Whitman and Howard, Inc., Wellesley, MA. D. R. DeNatale

D. K. DeNatale. IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 257-271, 7 fig. 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Cyanide, *Groundwater manage-Descriptors: "Cyaniae, "Groundwater manage-ment, "Groundwater pollution, "Municipal water, "Path of pollutants, "Water quality control, "Water supply, Aquifers, Drinking water, Ground-water movement, New Hampshire, Pumping wells.

In 1984, total cyanide (TCN) levels of 50 mg/L were found in groundwater on the fringe of a sand-and-gravel aquifer 1200 feet from a municipal well. and-gravel aquifer 1200 feet from a municipal well. The well was shut down in 1987 when cyanide-contaminated groundwater was found 375 feet from the well. In 1988, a study was conducted to assess whether the well could be used while lengthy aquifer clean-up and legal issues were resolved. Accordingly, a five-week, stepped-pumping test was conducted to determine the well's safe yield (safe from contamination). Pumpage was held at 80 gallons per minute (gpm) for the first two weeks, then increased to 140 gpm for two weeks, and raised to 300 gpm (design capacity) for the final week. Water from the municipal well and monitoring wells was regularly tested for cyanide. Water level elevations, recorded frequently at 19 Mater level elevations, recorded frequently at 19 measuring points, were integrated to make ground-water flow nets. The study showed that contaminated groundwater (up to 1 mg/L TCN in monitoring wells) bypasses the municipal well under non-pumping conditions. Flow nets indicated that

pumping the municipal well at 80 gpm resulted in pumping the municipal well at 80 gpm resulted in on apparent diversion of contaminated water toward the well. At 140 gpm, the edge of the cyanide plume was apparently diverted toward the well. Pumping at 300 gpm produced a near-total deflection of the plume toward the well. Cyanide was undetected in the municipal well during the was undetected in the municipal well during the test. The municipal well was returned to service in early 1989, pumping continuously at 150 gpm. This rate is considered safe, in view of the drinking water standard for cyanide (0.154 mg/L), cyanide levels in the plume, and dilution from 'clean' groundwater and a nearby brook. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract)

DETERMINING THE AREA OF CONTRIBU-TION TO A WELL FIELD: A CASE STUDY AND METHODOLOGY FOR WELLHEAD

PROTECTION,
BCI Geonetics, Inc., Laconia, NH.
W. J. Griswold, and J. J. Donohue.
IN. Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on
Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October
17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National
Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p
345-357, 5 fig, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Case studies, *Groundwater budget, *Groundwater mining, *Groundwater resources, *Hydrologic budget, *Water pollution control, *Water pollution prevention, *Wells, Aquifers, Groundwater movement, Groundwater recharge, Potentiometric level, Pumping.

A geohydrological evaluation for wellhead protection is conducted in this case study of an alluvial valley-fill aquifer in central Massachusetts. The criteria for wellhead protection in Massachusetts are set by the Department of Environmental Quality Engineering (DEQE) and are among the most technically detailed and sophisticated in the nation. DEQE defines its wellhead protection areas as the zone of contribution to a well or wellfield under the most severe pumping conditions that could be reasonably expected, i.e., 180 days of continuous pumping with no areal recharge. This report presents a practical, technically defensible, step-by-step method which groundwater professionals can employ to produce a product to address the spirit and letter of the law aimed at wellhead protection. The evaluation begins with the development of an initial conceptual model of the area, evaluating initial conceptual model of the area, evaluating such key elements as surficial and bedrock geology, associated contributions to groundwater flow, recharge potential and induced infiltration from streams. The conceptual model is tested and revised through the installation of monitoring wells. Detailed measurements of ambient conditions both of groundwater and surface water flows are taken to isolate the effects of the well(s) from the natural to isolate the effects of the well(s) from the natural variations in the overall flow regime. The aquifer is then subjected to the stress of a required 120-hour pumping test. The results of analysis of the pumping test and ambient conditions are used in a numerical model to extrapolate from the 120-hour test to the 180-day, no-recharge conditions dictated by DEQE regulations. Finally, the modeled 180by DEQE regulations. Finally, the modeled 180-day drawdown results are subtracted from a poten-tiometric surface map reflecting average non-pumping conditions. The area of contribution is delineated from a flownet constructed on the re-sultant potentiometric surface. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract)

PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE OF GROUND-WATER DEVELOPMENT IN THE TRI-CITIES OF KITCHENER, WATERLOO AND CAM-BRIDGE ONTARIO, CANADA. Water and Earth Science Associates Ltd., Carp

Woeller, and R. N. Farvolden. IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 387-406, 2 fig.

*Groundwater Descriptors: management. management, *Groundwater

*Water resources development, Cambridge, Kitchener, Long-term planning, Ontario, Water conveyance, Water supply, Waterloo.

Kitchener, Waterloo and Cambridge, Ontario, have obtained their water supplies from ground-water sources for a hundred years. The current supply system is comprised of 35 overburden wells which are grouped in nine well fields, 20 bedrock wells in three well fields and an induced infiltration wells in three well fields and an induced infiltration field of 5 horizontal collectors and 3 vertical wells near the Grand River. The peak demand for water during the summer of 1988 in the tri-cities was about 218,180 cu. m/d (48 million imperial gallons about 218,180 cm m/g (48 million impersal gations per day (MIGD)). The system is currently only capable of supplying 204,550 cu m/d (45 MIGD). The projected peak water supply requirements for the year 2006 are 290,910 cu m/d (64 MIGD). A number of technically feasible long term and short term water supply alternatives are available to alleviate the short fall. These are the installation of additional 7 day peak flow augmentation facilities within existing well fields (7.7 MIGD) and construction of additional river infiltration galleries (4.0 MIGD). Long-term solutions include: the de-(4.0 MIGD). Long-term solutions include: the development of the groundwater resource potential outside the tri-city municipal boundaries (13.8 MIGD); development of an artificial recharge site at Mannheim (54 MIGD); installation of a direct surface source from the Grand River (16 MIGD); and, construction of a pipeline to one of the Great Lakes. The selection of an alternative has been the Lakes. The selection of an alternative has been the focus of ongoing debate between business, government, and the professional groundwater community. Work is currently proceeding on implementing the artificial recharge site option. Current shortfalls will be covered by improving peak water supply capability through peak flow augmentation within existing well fields. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract)

4C. Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

EVALUATION OF HEMATOTOXIC EFFECTS OF TWO COMMONLY USED FERTILIZERS, DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE AND UREA. ON

FISH CLARIAS BATRACHUS. Lucknow Univ. (India). Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08666

EFFECT OF DRAINAGE ON NUTRIENT RE-LEASE FROM FEN PEAT AND ITS IMPLICA-TIONS FOR WATER QUALITY: A LABORA-TORY SIMULATION.

Sheffield Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08691

TRANSLOCATION OF AN ESTUARINE WHELK AND ITS TREMATODE PARASITES IN AUSTRALIA.

cripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA. Scripps Institute C. A. Appleton.

Environmental Conservation EVCNA4, Vol. 16, No. 2, p 172-173, 182, Summer 1990. 3 fig, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Animal parasites, *Australia, *Epidemiology, *Estuarine environment, *Human diseases, *Introduced species, *Mollusks, *Translocation, *Trematodes, Dermatitis, Swan River Estu-

Interest in invasive and translocated organisms has received considerable impetus during the past decade, but relatively few cases are on record of invasive mollusks having become involved as intermediate hosts in the transmission of trematodes into their adopted habitats. Schistosome dermatitis, caused by the penetration of human skin by the cercariae of the avian blood-fluke Austrobilharzia terrigalensis has become an annual problem for users of the Swan River estuary, Perth, Western Australia. Questionnaires were sent to residents who had contracted dermatitis after contact with

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4C—Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

the water, to provide the basis for an epidemiological study. A number of residents noted that it was only since the early 1960s that they experienced dermatitis after swimming in the estuary. The intermediate host of the avian blood fluke is the mud whelk Velacumantus australis, which is primarily located in Port Philip Bay, Victoria, roughly 3500 km away. The first record of the mud whelk in the Swan River was in 1954, and it did not appear regularly in collections until the early 1960s, the time that dermatitis was first noticed. There is little doubt that V. australis was inadvertently introduced into the Swan River estuary through human agency around 1950, and has become established the water, to provide the basis for an epidemiologiagency around 1950, and has become established there. In addition to being the intermediate host of there. In addition to being the intermediate host of A. terrigalensis, the mud whelk also serves as intermediate host for Strictodora lari and Philopth-almus burrilli. These three trematode species are now transmitted in the estuary, probably being translocated by infected migratory coastal birds. Of the three flukes involved, A. terrigalensis has assumed economic importance because of the dermatitis it has caused among swimmers and other users of the estuary since the early 1960s. (Brunone-PTT)

EFFECTS OF SIX FOREST-SITE CONDITIONS

EFFECIS OF SIX FOREST-STIE CONDITIONS ON NUTRIENT LOSSES IN EAST TEXAS.

State Forest Dept., Ipoh (Malaysia).

A. B. Muda, M. Chang, and K. G. Watterston.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 55-64, 1 fig, 4 tab. 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Environmental effects, *Forest watersheds, *Forestry, *Headwaters hydrology, *Logging, *Nutrient transport, Clear-cutting, Cultivation, Forest hydrology, Land clearing, Land use, Runoff, Soil erosion, Texas.

Surface and subsurface plot-watersheds were em-Surface and subsurface plot-watersheds were employed to monitor nutrient, water, and soil losses generated from six forest conditions in East Texas. Based on 23 runoff producing storms observed between June 21, 1980 and June 13, 1981, the total loss of nine nutrients was 2.33 kg/ha-undisturbed forest, 8.57 kg/ha-thinned forest, 18.18 kg/ha-clearcut without site preparation, 21.33 kg/ha-clearcut and chopped, 70.58 kg/ha-clearcut and sheared, and 46.65 kg/ha-cultivated treatments. Nutrient losses generally increased with an increase in the percentage of site disturbance. Clearcutting with chopping is a much better management practice in nonpoint sources of water pollument practice in nonpoint sources of water pollument practice in nonpoint sources of water pollu-tion control than clearcutting and shearing. Differences in nutrient loss were insignificant between undisturbed and thinned forest, between clearcutting alone and clearcutting with chopping, or be-tween clearcutting with shearing and clearcutting with cultivation. These losses can be estimated using total runoff in transformed covariance analysis models with an R square of 0.54 to 0.96. For the undisturbed forest, dissolved nutrients in runoff contributed 58.5% of the total nutrient losses, while suspended particulates and sediment contrib-uted 40.4% and 1.1%. As forest disturbances increased, the relative importance of dissolved nutri-ents decreased and suspended nutrients increased. Only a small portion of nutrient loss, 1-12%, is from attached sediment. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08828

CUMULATIVE EFFECTS OF HUMAN ACTIVI-TIES ON BULL TROUT (SALVELINUS CON-FLUENTUS) IN THE UPPER FLATHEAD DRAINAGE, MONTANA.

Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Kali-

J. Fraley, T. Weaver, and J. Vashro.

J. Fraley, T. Weaver, and J. Vashro.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters
Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 111-120, 1 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Ecological effects, *Flathead Lake, *Headwaters hydrology, *Land use, *Spawning, *Trout, Environmental policy, Fish behavior, Fish passages, Fisheries, Hydroelectric power, Log-

ging, Riparian waters, Roads, Upper Flathead Drainage.

Bull trout are the largest fish native to the Flathead drainage area of Montana, attaining a length of up to one meter and a weight of 10 kg. This species migrates from Flathead Lake up to 250 km upstream to spawn in cold headwater tributaries with groundwater upwelling and clean gravels. Spawning and rearing habitats are limited and vulnerable to damage by deposition of fine sediments. Potential threats to bull trout habitat and populations include timber harvest, road building, mining, residential and agricultural development, hydropower construction and operation, harvest of fish by anglers, and non-native fish species. Management and mitigation options include application of best management practices and riparian guidelines for log-ging, habitat protection and improvement, im-proved fish passage to blocked areas, fishing regulations and integrative management of fish popula-tions. Because of reduction in habitat, continued potential for habitat degradation, and limited op-tions for management, the bull trout population is vulnerable and should be closely monitored to detect signs of decline. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08834

AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT AND POLICY NEEDS FOR SALINITY ABATEMENT

IN EASTERN MONTANA.

Montana Salinity Control Association, Conrad.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

W90-08837

EFFECTIVENESS OF BMP'S IN CONTROL-LING NONPOINT POLLUTION FROM SILVI-CULTURAL OPERATIONS.

sylvania State Univ., University Park. School of Forest Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08839

EFFECTS OF LAND USE ON SEDIMENT YIELD, SOUTHEASTERN COLORADO.

Geological Survey, Pueblo, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-08846

GEOMORPHICALLY DETERMINED VALLEY-EROSION THRESHOLD FOR RE-CLAIMED SURFACE-MINED DRAINAGE BASINS, NORTHWESTERN COLORADO.

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-08865

CUMULATIVE WATERSHED EFFECTS (CWE) ANALYSIS IN FEDERAL AND PRIVATE FOR-ESTS IN CALIFORNIA.
Forest Service, South Lake Tahoe, CA. Lake

Tahoe Basin Management Unit.

Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 441-448, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *California, *Forest watersheds, *Headwaters hydrology, *Land ownership, *Watershed management, Management planning, Nonpoint pollution sources, Resources management, Water quality control.

Resource managers at the State and Federal forestry agencies in California are working to develop CWE analysis methodologies to satisfy legal requirements for consideration of cumulative impacts in watersheds of mixed ownership. The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and the Clean Water Act of 1977, as well as the California Envi-ronmental Quality Act (CEQA), require that the effects of past, present, and future management activities be considered together to prevent water quality impacts. Such analysis creates a safety net for water quality-the ultimate best management practice for predicting impacts which might be missed if planning were carried out only at the project proposal level. Some of the most detailed CWE analyses in California are being performed by the hydrologists of the USDA Forest Service (USFS) using the Region 5 Forest Service methodology. Phase one of this approach is the calculation of a Natural Sensitivity Index for each watershed. of a Natural Sensitivity Index for each watershed. Phase two is the compilation of the acreage of all management activities, including road surfaces, into a Land Disturbance History. In this phase, the Equivalent Roaded Acre (ERA) is often used as a unit of measure. Phase three is a field investigation, untl of measure. Phase three is a field investigation, and phase four is an evaluation, based on Phases one, two, and three, of the possibility that the watershed may be at or near its geomorphic Threshold of Concern (TOC), beyond which special measures will be needed to ensure protection against adverse CWE. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08867

APPLICATION OF CUMULATIVE WATER-SHED EFFECTS (CWE) ANALYSIS ON THE ELDORADO NATIONAL FOREST IN CALI-

Forest Service, South Lake Tahoe, CA. Lake Tahoe Basin Management Unit.

J. Cobourn.

J. Cobourn.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 449-460, 2 tab, 8

Descriptors: *California, *Environmental impact, *Forest watersheds, *Headwaters hydrology, *Land use, *National forests, *Watershed management, Administrative agencies, Forest manage-ment, Resources management, Sensitivity analysis.

The Region 5 Office of the USDA Forest Service The Region 5 Office of the USDA Forest Service has directed the National Forests of California to develop their own applications of the Region's 'Cumulative Off-site Watershed Effects Analysis' methodology. The Eldorado National Forest has developed and implemented such a process. Phase I of the process relies heavily on the Soil Survey and the Streamside Management Zones for calculation of a weighted Natural Sensitivity Index (NSI). The second phase of the analysis calls for the district offices to assemble the actual acreages and dates of various management activities, including the control of the district offices to assemble the actual acreages and dates of various management activities, including and dates of various management activities, includ-ing proposed activities, in a Land Disturbance History (LDH). This summary uses the Equivalent risiony (LDn). In Summary uses the Equivalent Roaded Acre (ERA) as a unit of measure for normalizing the disturbance caused by various Harvest and Site Preparation activities. Phase 3, a detailed field observation of the channel system, is conducted if phases 1 and 2 indicate a need for concern. Once these phases are complete, phase 4, an estimate of the Threshold of Concern (TOC), is an estimate of the infestion of Concern (TOC), and made. The estimated TOC is not a firm number but rather an approximation, such as 10-12% ERA for a very sensitive watershed. This TOC is only one part of a summary statement which attempts to explain management implications in terms of the degree of risk of initiating adverse CWE. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

CUMULATIVE HYDROLOGIC EFFECTS ON STORMFLOWS OF SUCCESSIVE CLEARCUTS ON A SMALL HEADWATER BASIN.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. School of Forest Resources

B. C. Dietterick, and J. A. Lynch.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 473-485, 2 fig, 3

Descriptors: *Clear-cutting, *Forest hydrology, *Forest management, *Headwaters hydrology, *Small watersheds, *Storm runoff, Flashy streams, Pennsylvania. Streamflow forecasting

The hydrologic responses of small, forested water-sheds to various forest management practices is the subject of continued interest. This study focused on the cumulative first-year effects on stormflow of successive clearcuts on an 106-acre watershed in central Pennsylvania. Inasmuch as clearcutting is

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL—Field 4

Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities-Group 4C

known to affect the hydrologic response of most watersheds, a series of prediction equations, devel-oped from single storm hydrographs, were derived to estimate the effects of successive treatments on stormflow volumes and peakflows according to a stormitow volumes and peakflows according to a paired watershed procedure. Seven years of streamflow records from the Leading Ridge Experimental Watersheds were used for the calibration period. Following the calibration period, three areas (21, 27, and 42 acres, respectively) moving progressively upslope on the treated watershed were clearcut and herbicided. The first-year cumulation of the processing of the processing the lative effects of each of these treatments on storm-flow volumes and peakflows were evaluated. The thow volumes and peakflows were evaluated. The results indicate that significant cumulative increases in total stormflow volumes and peakflows occurred during the first-year growing season following each of the successive clearcuts; however, the increases were not directly proportional to the size of the area clearcut. This suggests that the flow regime temporarily became progressively more 'flashy' and had significantly higher sustained water yields. It also indicates a potential threat to the benthic community of these small streams due the benthic community of these small streams due to increased sedimentation from channel scouring. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08870

PROGRESSIVE, LONG-TERM SLOPE FAIL-URE FOLLOWING ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND LOGGING ON NONCOHESIVE, GRANIT-IC SOILS OF THE IDAHO BATHOLITH.

Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Sta-

tion, Boise, ID.

tion, Boise, ID.
W. F. Megahan, and C. C. Bohn.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters
Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 501-510, 5 fig. 2 tab. 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Cohesionless soils, *Headwaters hydrology, *Highway effects, *Logging, *Slope stability, Experimental basins, Forest management, Groundwater movement, Idaho.

Catastrophic failures of steep, forested slopes that result in debris avalanches, flows, and torrents are common occurrences following logging and road construction in the Idaho Batholith. However, piping failures caused by progressive, small-scale liquefaction of the cohesiondless, granitie soil materials have not been well documented to date. Since 1984, three such failures were studied on three experimental watersheds in the Silver Creek Study Area. The failures are located in small (1.6 to 5.4 ha) first-order basins best described as low-gradient swales that lacked surface expression of channel swales that lacked surface expression of channel development before failure. Two of the failures appear to have been caused by clearcut logging in 1976 and 1982; the third was caused by road construction in 1980. To date, the failure lengths range from 13 to 38 m and have a total volume of soil loss ranging from 6 to 39 cu m. The total erosion loss ranging from 6 to 39 cu m. The total erosion from the failures accounts for an average of 1 to 25% of the postdisturbance sediment yield and an annual maximum of 2 to 56% of the sediment yield from the 1.1 to 1.6 sq. km study watersheds. Annual erosion rates appear to be related to the annual peak runoff from the experimental watersheds which in turn serves as an index of groundwater conditions. Such failures are important because conunions. Such failures are important because they are forest management related, continue over a long term, are not easily detected, and may supply eroded material directly to the drainage system. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08872

HYDROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF A WETLAND USING A BROMIDE TRACER. Peccia (Robert) and Associates, Helena, MT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08877

EFFECT OF MINING ON WATER QUALITY.

Arizona Dept. of Environmental Quality, Phoenix. C. Hains, and D. Hains. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 637-644, 6 fig, 1

Descriptors: *Headwaters hydrology, *Land use, *Mine wastes, *Mining effects, *Model studies, *Water pollution sources, *Water quality, Geohydrology, Mathematical models, Regression analy

Results are given from a preliminary model which relates water quality, streamflow, and degree of disturbance of a watershed by a method that is simple for planners, regulators, and hydrologists to apply. This preliminary model is applicable to wa-tersheds with constant geology. Research is underway to extend this technique to include geology to provide a model useful to watersheds of heterogeneous geology. The linear regression technique was used to develop the model and it should be was used to develop the induct and it should be applicable anywhere calibration data are available. The model yields the coefficients of the rating equation relating water quality, as measured by specific conductance or total suspended solids, with discharge per unit area. These coefficients depend on the degree of disturbance of the basin. Degree of disturbance for study watersheds was determined on a qualitative basis from direct field observations and of aerial photography from each nine. Each site had an integer value of disturbance assigned ranging from 1 to 6. The degree of disturbance was classified as follows: (1) essentially unmined (no disturbance); (2) slight (10-30%); (3) slight to moderate (31-50%); (4) moderate (51-70%); (5) moderately large (71-90%); and (6) completely disturbed. The degree of disturbance will normally be 6 for a mine permit area as typical for applicable anywhere calibration data are available normally be 6 for a mine permit area as typical for 90% or more percent of the permit area to be disturbed. (See also W90-08822) (Lantz-PTT) W90-08886

POTENTIAL SOURCES OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION IN THE HEADWATERS OF THE MAHANTANGO CREEK.

Agricultural Research Service, University Park, PA. Northeast Watershed Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08889

EFFECTS OF SURFACE MANAGEMENT ON THE HYDROLOGY OF A VERTISOL IN SEMI-

Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Bunda-berg (Australia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08916

WATER USE BY SHRUBS AS AFFECTED BY ENERGY EXCHANGE WITH BUILDING

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I.
W90-08925

SELECTIVE OAK REMOVAL DOES NOT HARM WATER QUALITY.
California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.

Water Resources.

M. J. Singer, X. Huang, and C. Epifanio.

California Agriculture CAGRA3, Vol. 44, No. 2, p
17-19, March/April 1990. 2 fig, 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Forest hydrology, *Forest water-sheds, *Oak trees, *Water pollution sources, *Water quality, *Water yield, Nitrates, Nutrient transport, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Range production, Runoff, Sediment transport.

The uppermost portions of a perennial stream watershed in the Sierra Foothills, California was cleared of all trees between 1964 and 1966 to enhance range production. The selective removal of oaks resumed between 1984 and 1986. An average of 27.5 inches of rainfall was measured in the watershed during the last nine years. Rainfall and watershed during the last nine years. Rainfall and runoff were higher in the four precut years than in the postcut years. There is a possibility that selective oak removal may yield a long-term increase in water yield. The amount of sediment leaving the watershed is very small and was not adversely affected by oak harvesting. There were no significant differences between the precut and the post-

cut sums of cations (calcium, magnesium, potassi-um, and sodium) leaving the watershed. Nitrate nitrogen in runoff and rainfall was significantly higher in postcut years. The total nutrients lost from the watershed was small and present no water quality hazards. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08936

WATER QUALITY IN SOUTHEASTERN MINNESOTA STREAMS: OBSERVATIONS ALONG A GRADIENT OF LAND USE AND GEOLOGY. Minnesota Univ., St. Paul, Dept. of Forest Re-

N. H. Troelstrup, and J. A. Perry.

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 6-13, Fall 1989. 5 fig, 1 tab, 52 ref.

Descriptors: *Land use, *Minnesota, *Water pollu-tion sources, *Water quality trends, Agricultural watersheds, Alkalinity, Atrazine, Forest water-sheds, Nitrates, Pesticides, Riparian waters, Streamflow, Water quality management, Water-

Surface water quality in southeastern Minnesota's driftless area exhibits subregional and local spatial patterns which are highly correlated with subsurface geology and land-use practices. Some variables appear to respond on subregional or watershed scales. Intensive sampling was conducted at twelve riffle sites within three tributaries of the south branch of the Root River in Fillmore County. Measurements included a large number of County. Measurements included a large number of physical parameters, chemical parameters, and biological variables. Nitrate, specific conductance, alkalinity, and surface water atrazine concentrations were lower in streams originating from the Prairie Du Chien or Jordan sandstone aquifers of eastern Fillmore and Houston Counties than those originating from the Galena limestone aquifer in west-central Fillmore County. In addition, the numbers of pollution intolerant and functionally specialized invertebrates in the benthic community were higher in the eastern streams. Gross primary production on tile substrates, transported organic matter, and atrazine concentrations were highest in an agricultural watershed and lowest in a forested watershed. Other variables are more responsive to watersned. Other variances are more responsive to local influences such as riparian land use. Substrate median particle size, macrophyte composition on riffles, diversity of benthic invertebrates, and number of invertebrate predators were highest on number of invertebrate predators were nignest on riffles adjacent to forested riparian zones. Stream temperature and turbidity were higher at riffle sites adjacent to open agricultural riparian zones. The water quality patterns in southeastern Minnesota suggest that effective monitoring and management of water quality in this ecoregion must consider a finer spatial scale than that suggested by the aquatic ecoregion approach. (Author's abstract) W90-08970

ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENTAL HISTORY OF MINNESOTA LAKES.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08973

HUMAN IMPACTS TO MINNESOTA WET-LANDS. Minnesota Univ.-Duluth. Natural Resources Re-

search Inst.

C. A. Johnston Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 120-124, Fall 1989. 1 fig, 2 tab, 49 ref.

Descriptors: *Drainage, *Drainage effects, *Environmental impact, *Minnesota, *Urbanization, *Wetlands, Flood flow, Nonpoint pollution sources, Nutrients, Peat bogs, Sediments.

Minnesota's 3.6 million ha of wetlands have been impacted by a variety of human activities, includimpacted by a variety of initial activities, includ-ing agricultural drainage, urbanization, water con-trol, and nonpoint source pollution. More than half of Minnesota's wetlands have been destroyed since the first European settlers arrived, an average loss of about 35,600 ha/yr. Drainage for agriculture is

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4C-Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

the major cause of wetland loss in Minnesota, particularly in southern Minnesota and the Red River valley. In addition to impacting wetlands River valley. In addition to impacting wetlands directly, wetland drainage affects downstream areas by increasing flood flows and releasing sediment and nutrients. Urban development and highway construction affect a smaller proportion of Minnesota's wetlands, but substantially alter their physical, chemical, and biological properties. Hy drology has a major influence on the structure and droingy has a major influence on the structure and function of wetlands, so changes in the frequency, duration, depth, and timing of wetland flooding can severely impact wetlands. While wetlands can assimilate low levels of sediment and nutrient enassimilate fow levels of secument and nutrient en-richment, excessive inputs can be detrimental. Peat harvesting is not currently extensive in Minnesota, but could cause substantial impacts. Cumulative impact, the incremental impact of an action when added to other past, present, and reasonably foreadded to other past, present, and reasonably fore-seeable future actions, is becoming an area of in-creasing concern. (Author's abstract) W90-08988

LAND USE CHANGES AND INPUTS OF NI-TROGEN TO LOCH LEVEN, SCOTLAND: A DESK STUDY.

Edinburgh School of Agriculture (Scotland). S. P. Cuttle

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 119-135, August 1989. 4 fig, 2 tab, 38

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Land use, *Nitrogen, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Scotland, *Water pollution sources, Eutrophication, Fertilizers, History, Lakes, Loch Leven, Nutrients, Path of pollutants

Published and unpublished data were used to examine land use changes in the Loch Leven catchment and to estimate annual inputs of N to the loch for five-yearly intervals between 1950 and 1985. Agricultural land (38% grass, 31% arable, and 31% rough grazing) was identified as the major source of N entering the loch. The input from this source was estimated to have increased from 171 t N/yr in 1950 to 321 t N/yr in 1985. This increase was primarily a result of increased use of N fertiliz-N/yr in 190 to \$211 N/yr in 1985. This increase was primarily a result of increased use of N fertilizer. Nitrogen from livestock wastes and that released following ploughing of grassland also made a significant contribution, but only that from livestock increased during the study period. The greatest increase in fertilizer use was in the quantities applied to grassland but because of the relatively applied to grassland but because of the relatively low leaching losses associated with this land use, losses from arable land in all years were higher than those from grassland. Total inputs of N to the loch were estimated to have increased from 208 to 368 t N/yr between 1950 and 1985, equivalent to an increase in the average concentration of drainan increase in the average concentration of drainage water from 1.7 to 3.0 mg N/L. There was age water from 1.7 to 3.0 mg N/L. There was approximate agreement between the estimates for later years of the study period and corresponding values derived from field measurements. (Author's abstract) W90-09014

PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THEORY FOR TIDAL-INTRUSION FRONTS.

Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8I.

DESTRUCTION OF SPAWNING GROUNDS OF MAHSEER AND OTHER FISH IN GARH-WAL HIMALAYAS.
Garhwal Univ., Srinagar (India). Dept. of Zoolo-

Nautiyal, and M. S. Lal.

Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society JBOMAA, Vol. 65, No. 2, p 311-314, August 1988. 1 fig. 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic habitats, *Ecological effects, *Endangered species, *Environmental effects, *Fish, *Himalayan Mountains, *Pspawning, *Streams, Alaknanda River, Fish migration, Fishing, Ganges River, Gravel, Habitats, Hydroelectric power, India, Mahseer, Migration, Mountain streams, Nayar River, River beds, Stream fisheries.

Observations of the mahseer population in streams of the Garhwal Himalayas of India revealed small numbers of only two species. The depletion of the once-popular sport fish was attributed to problems during migration from the Ganges to the Alaknanda and Nayar rivers. During their travels they have been exposed to a hydroelectric project, severe fishing pressure, fish traps, and use of explosives. In addition, it was reported that the stream beds which serve as spawning grounds have been repeatedly disturbed by persons removing truck-loads of stones for building projects. (Cassar-PTT)

NITRATE CONTAMINATION OF GROUND-WATER IN NORTH AMERICA.

Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09256

NITRATE POLLUTION OF GROUNDWATER IN WESTERN EUROPE.

Bundesanstalt fuer Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hanover (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09257

IMPACT OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES ON GROUNDWATER SALINITY.

Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, CA. Salinity Lab. D. L. Suarez.

Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment AEENDO, Vol. 26, No. 3/4, p 215-227, October 1989. 3 fig, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Agriculture, *Groundwater manage-ment, *Groundwater quality, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Saline groundwater, *Surface-ground-water relations, *Water pollution sources, Con-junctive use, Irrigation, Literature review, Salinity, ater resources management.

The effects of agricultural practices on groundwater salinity were reviewed. The impact of agricultural practices on water quality has been examined predominantly with an emphasis on surface water. Impacts on groundwater, as compared with sur-face waters, are much more difficult to quantify. This is due to larger travel times to and in groundas compared with surface waters and to difficulty in sampling groundwater properly. Despite these difficulties in quantification, the impacts on groundwater and surface waters are equally on groundwater and surface waters are equally important. In non-irrigated areas, agriculture often leads to increased recharge, sometimes resulting in the leaching of salts from the unsaturated zone into groundwater. In irrigated areas, groundwater salingroundwater. In irrigated areas, groundwater sain-ization can result from irrigation with saline water, salt water intrusion owing to pumping of ground-water, downward movement of salts in the unsatu-rated zone, or dissolution of saline minerals, and from the unavoidable concentration of salts due to plant water uptake. The interrelationship of surface and groundwater must involve water quality as well as quantity. Optimization of water resources entails consideration of conjunctive use, which in turn requires consideration of water quality in all parts of the system. Examples showing how improvements made to reduce river salinity can cause groundwater salinization are presented. (Author's abstract) W90-09258

GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION TRACE ELEMENTS.

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

EFFECTS OF ARTIFICIAL CIRCULATION ON HYPEREUTROPHIC LAKE,

Metropolitan Council, St. Paul, MN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09344

CHANGING RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATION-SHIPS IN THE URBANIZING PEACHTREE CREEK WATERSHED, ATLANTA, GEORGIA. Georgia Univ., Athens. School of Environmental

B. K. Ferguson, and P. W. Suckling.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No.
2, p 313-322, April 1990. 4 fig, 3 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Atlanta, *Georgia, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Urban hydrology, *Urban runoff, *Urbanization, Evapotranspiration, Flood peak, Landscaping, Low flow, Peachtree Creek, Storm runoff, Vegetation.

Peachtree Creek is a gaged watershed that has experienced a substantial increase in urbanization. The relationships of runoff to rainfall were studied for total annual flows, low flows, and peak flows. For each type of flow the relationship in the later, more urbanized period was compared to that in the earlier, less urbanized period. An increase in total runoff in wet years was observed as urbanization increased, but a decrease occurred during dry increased, but a decrease occurred during dry years. For low flows a similar decrease of runoff in dry years was found. An increase in peak runoff was observed over most of the range of precipitation. Increasing peak flows and declining low flows can be adequately explained by urban hydrologic theory, which focuses on the effects of urban impervious surfaces upon direct runoff and infiltration. However, a decline of total runoff in dry years can be explained only by taking into account evapotranspiration as well. The concept of advectively assisted urban evapotranspiration, previously discovered by climatologists, is needed to explain tivety assisted urban evapotranspiration, previously discovered by climatologists, is needed to explain such a loss of total runoff. Urban hydrologic theory must take into account vegetation and evapotranspiration, as well as impervious surfaces and their direct runoff, to explain the magnitude of total annual flows and low flows. Urban storm water management should address the restoration of low flows, as well as the control of floods.
(Author's abstract) W90-09355

HERBICIDE CONCENTRATION PATTERNS IN RIVERS DRAINING INTENSIVELY CULTI-VATED FARMLANDS OF NORTHWESTERN OHIO

Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, OH. Water Quality Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B W90-09448

IMPACT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE AND PESTICIDE USE ON WATER QUALITY: RE-SEARCH NEEDS. North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, Dept. of Bio-

logical and Agricultural Engineering.
W. S. Berryhill, A. L. Lanier, and M. D. Smolen. W. S. Berrynill, A. L. Lanier, and M. D. Smolen. IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 397-404, 1 fig. 5 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Agriculture, *Environmental effects, *Pesticides, *Research priorities, *Tillage, *Water pollution sources, *Water quality, Sediment contamination, Soil loss, Surface

No-till and reduced-till practices, where residue cover is at least 30%, on average reduces sediment concentration by 66%, soil loss by 81%, and surface runoff by 31%. This can reduce pesticide losses in runoff and eroded soil but may be offset by heavier use of pesticides in conservation tillage systems. Generally the effect of conservation tillage on pesticide losses is poorly defined. A more systematic approach to the study of water-quality systematic approach to the study of water-quality effects of conservation tillage and pesticide use is recommended to obtain data on (1) different physical settings (soils, regions, etc.) and entire watersheds, (2) persistence of pesticides in soils and ground water, (3) losses to the atmosphere and subsequent redeposition, and (4) development and verification of models. A more unified approach to conservative tillage research, including a standard conservative tillage research, including a standard format for reporting results, will lead to a better

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL—Field 4

Watershed Protection-Group 4D

understanding of the relationship of conservation tillage to pesticide pollution in NPS control programs. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09469

IMPACTS OF FORMER COAL GASIFICATION PLANTS IN A NUMBER OF HYDROGEOLOGIC ENVIRONMENTS.
Canviro Consultants Ltd., Waterloo (Ontario).
R. B. Whiffin, and D. W. Belanger.
IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989. Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 137-150, 2 fig. 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Coal gasification, *Environmental effects, *Geohydrology, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, Groundwater movement, Hydraulic gradient, Industrial wastes, Ontar-

The impact of coal gasification plant wastes on groundwater was determined through conducting geohydrological investigations at nine (9) former plant sites. The sites were located in a variety of hydrogeological environments including fluvial sands, glacial till, fractured limestone and glacial moraine/outwash deposits. Studies focused on the presence of coal tax, a waste product of primary presence of coal tar, a waste product of primary concern from an environmental perspective due to the high levels of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Because coal tar is a dense immiscible fluid, it one mign revers or polynuciera aromatic hydrocar-bons. Because coal tar is a dense immiscible fluid, it became the key consideration in the development of the investigative approach in order to minimize the spread of contamination. Other organic and inorganic contaminants derived from coal tar were also considered. The migration of coal tar as an immiscible phase occurs only when it accumulates to a critical height sufficient to overcome capillary and viscous forces. Conditions conducive to coal tar migration at most sites occur only in the pres-ence of coarse grained soil. Fine grained soils trap immiscible coal tar preventing migration through this strata. Extensive migration of tar will occur only when the critical height was maintained at the source (i.e. leaky gas holder or tar well) and may be enhanced when a very high hydraulic gradient exists. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT)

ANALYSIS OF RECENT DATA REGARDING GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OF NASSAU

GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS OF NASSAU COUNTY, NEW YORK,
GeoTrans, Inc., Harvard, MA.
J. H. Guswa, P. F. Andersen, and T. V. Whiteside.
IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 359-374, 7 fig. 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Environmental effects, *Groundwater depletion, *Groundwater resources, *Nassau County, *Urbanization, *Water pollution sources, Chlorides, Geohydrology, Groundwater budget, New York, Streamflow.

Groundwater is the sole source of water supply to Groundwater is the sole source of water supply to Nassau County which is located in the west central portion of Long Island. During the period immedi-ately following World War II until the mid-1960s, this part of Long Island experienced rapid urban-ization. The rate of urbanization declined signifi-cantly after the mid-1960s but the effects of urbanization and sewering on the groundwater flow system continued into the 1970s. Concerns have system continued into the 1970s. Concerns have been expressed that the trends of groundwater level and streamflow change observed in the 1960s and early 1970s are continuing, resulting in a depletion of the groundwater resources. In 1987, the Long Island Water Conference and Long Island Water Corporation funded a project to review existing geohydrologic information for the purpose of evaluating recent trends in hydrologic conditions in Nassau County. Data review and analyses included eroundwater level data. Streamflow data. tions in Nassau County. Data review and analyses included groundwater level data, streamflow data, and groundwater chloride concentration data. Water level data from about 300 wells and long-term hydrographs for about 100 wells indicated that, since the early 1970s, the groundwater system

has attained a new condition of dynamic equilibrium. Analysis of chloride concentration data from over 65 wells near the freshwater/saltwater transition zone in southwestern Nassau County showed a general stability of chloride concentrations since data collection began, in 1960. Streamflow data from nine Nassau and Suffolk County streams showed that a marked reduction in Nassau County stream baseflow began in the late 1950s and contin-ued to about 1970. Analysis of flow duration curves indicat that urbanization has significantly altered streamflow characteristics between the late 1940s (1946-1950) and early 1970s (1970-1974). Only minor changes in streamflow characteristics were noted from the early 1970s to the four-year period 1978-1982. Compilation and analysis of recent data indicate that the groundwater system underlying Nassau County is in a condition of dynamic equilibrium where recharge and discharge are in balance. Although the data indicate that the hydraulic trends of the 1960s have not continued to the present, Nassau County must continue to monitor and manage its valuable groundwater resources. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09505

CUMULATIVE IMPACTS OF LAND DEVELOPMENT WITHIN WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREAS: ASSESSMENT AND CONTROL. Horsley, Witten and Hegemann, Inc., Cambridge,

C. A. Coughanowr, J. D. Witten, and S. W.

IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on IN. Proceedings of the POCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 407-421, 1 fig. 1 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Environmental protection, *Regula-tions, *Urbanization, *Water pollution control, *Water quality control, *Water resources manage-ment, Land use, Nitrates, Nitrogen, Waste dispos-

management of wellhead protection areas (WHPAs) has received increasing emphasis over the past ten years. Typical protection strategies include the development of overlay zoning dis-tricts within which specific potentially hazardous uses are prohibited, including: landfills, industries or businesses using or producing hazardous materials, underground fuel storage tanks, sewage treatment plants, and salt storage areas. Another common approach in protecting wellhead protecto require Environmental Impact Reports for large proposed development projects which exceed specific thresholds. Although these protection strategies are clearly a valuable first step, they do not address cumulative impacts of land development within wellhead protection areas over time. Groundwater contamination from dispersed, non-point residential and agricultural uses can contaminate public water supplies as effectivey as a poorly-sited landfill. A particularly difficult issue to resolve, in controlling land use within WHPAs is that of 'grandfathered' lots. In order to address the reality of this programmed growth and to control cumulative impacts of land development within wellhead protection areas over time, a technical and regulatory approach, which is outlined in this paper, has been developed. This methodology is designed to evaluate and control cumulative nitrate-nitrogen concentrations in groundwater, and follows a 4-step methodology: (1) define well-head protection areas; (2) establish nitrate-nitrogen planning guidelines; (3) conduct a developable lot analysis of WHPA; and (4) conduct nitrogen loading analysis. Following this analysis, and ing analysis. Following this analysis, and based upon the results, regulatory techniques can be implemented such as zoning, sub-division control, and sewage disposal regulations. Non-regulatory techniques for zoning and subdivisions, and legislative techniques, also need to be considered throughout this type of evaluation. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT)

4D. Watershed Protection

EVALUATING A BANK STABILIZATION PROJECT 25 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION. White Mountain National Forest, Laconia, NH.

R. S. Ferrin, and J. W. Staats.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 95-99, 3 tab, 4

Descriptors: *Bank stabilization, *Gabions, *Headwaters hydrology, *Riprap, Bank protection, Channel improvement, Erosion control, Zealand

Zealand River, a headwater tributary to the Con-necticut River, drains a steep basin in the White Mountain National Forest of northern New Hamp-Mountain National Forest of northern yew Hampshire. A severe flood in October 1959 caused considerable bank damage, aggradation, and channel change. Following a stream condition survey in 1960, gabions and riprap were prescribed for restoration of the stream channel. Beside repairing bank damage, the objectives of the project were: (1) to study techniques of gabion and riprap placement, and (2) to evaluate the effectiveness and durability of those techniques. Installation of riprap walls, gabion walls, and gabion sills in 2.5 miles of river was made from 1961 to 1963. In 1974 an assessment of the gabions was made because of the damages caused by the June 1973 flood. In 1988, the gacaused by the June 1973 100d. In 1988, the ga-bions, riprap, and streambanks were inspected and mapped to ascertain their condition. The gabions walls failed at high energy points in the river or where the channel was too constricted. Gabion sills were obliterated by the river's massive beload movement. Even 25 years after placement, the remaining gabion walls still do not fit the character remaining gasion waits still do not fit the character of the surrounding landscape, while the riprap is natural appearing. Effectiveness and durability of the gabions and riprap are evaluated. Future management of the gabions, especially when frugal budgets are a necessity, should be very minimal and should include at most removal of empty and and should include at most removal of empty and accessible gabion baskets, removed of wire, and release of leaning gabions to prevent a domino effect. Vegetation growing in or adjacent to any of the stabilization measures should be left to natural processes. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08832

CHANNEL EROSION ANALYSIS AND CON-

Army Engineer District, Omaha, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-08833

FOREST HEADWATERS RIPARIAN ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND TIMBER HARVEST GUIDELINES TO CONTROL SEDIMENT. Bitterroot National Forest, Hamilton, MT.

R. G. Hammer.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 127-131, 1 fig, 2 photo, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Forest watersheds, *Headwaters, *Headwaters hydrology, *Riparian land, *Sediment control, Bank stabilization, Detritus, Erosion control, Log steps, Sedimentation, Slash wind-

Two major principles to control forest headwaters sediment are to minimize sediment from road construction and to maintain woody debris stream structures such as log steps which store sediment. Guidelines for road construction in riparian areas include slash filter windrows at the toe of road fill slopes. Studies indicate that slash filter windrows trap 75% or more of road sediment at low cost. Guidelines for timber harvest in riparian areas include provision for large woody debris recruitment to headwater streams. Forest headwater stream channels are dependent upon woody materials to form log steps which store sediment, dissipate

Field 4—WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4D—Watershed Protection

stream energy, and provide fish habitat. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08836

FLUME STUDY EXAMINING THE FILTER-ING EFFICIENCY OF SILT FENCES USING SITE-SPECIFIC SOILS.

Utah Dept. of Natural Resources, Salt Lake City. Div. of Oil, Gas and Mining.

T. Munson.

In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 431-440, 6 fig, 2

Descriptors: *Filter media, *Flumes, *Headwaters hydrology, *Sediment control, *Silt fences, Coal mining, Soil types, Utah, Water quality.

The use of silt fences and various other alternative sediment controls is a common practice in the coal mining areas of Utah to control erosion and sedi-mentation of streams. Through the use of a flume, site-specific data was collected to assess the filtersite-specific data was collected to assess the filter-ing efficiency and water quality changes attributed to various silt fence fabrics using site-specific mine soils—a sandy soil from the Deer Creek Mine facili-ty in central Utah and a clayey soil from the proposed Alton Mine site in southern Utah. A total of seven filtering runs were completed for each mine site. The results show filtering efficiencies of greater than 90 percent on four runs for the Deer Creek soils, and on one run for the Alton Mine soils. The initial suspended solids data was exsoils. The initial suspended solids data was ex-tremely variable between runs on the same soil tremely variable between runs on the same soil type. When water quality is a crucial issue, it is possible that impacts from using silt fences for sediment control can be calculated by looking at a specific soil type, calculating initial suspended solids values for that soil type, and determining the final composite suspended solids results based on flume studies. A percentage of the fine particles that pass through the fabrics remain in suspension and can be considered a potential impact to water quality when clayey soils are filtered. (See also W90-08825) (Shidler-PTT) W90-08866

BASELINE RISK ASSESSMENT: A CONVINC-ING CUMULATIVE EFFECTS ANALYSIS IN THE BULL RUN WATERSHED, Forest Service, Troutdale, OR. Columbia Gorge

Ranger District

Athman, and B. P. McCammon. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 461-471, 3 fig, 3

Descriptors: *Environmental impact, *Forest management, *Headwaters hydrology, *Land use, *Logging, *Oregon, *Risk assessment, *Water quality criteria, *Watershed management, Baseline studies, Regression analysis, Water supply.

The Bull Run Watershed, which is the water The Bull Run Watershed, which is the water supply for the City of Portland, Oregon, is current-ly undergoing salvage logging as a result of a December 1983 wind storm. Based on review of past studies, trend and multiple regression analyses, it was concluded that past management activity levels did not significantly alter water quality or flow response. It was then assumed that if tuture management (i.e., salvage logging) did not exceed past management levels, acceptable water quality would result. A risk hazard rating process was developed to assure that risks from proposed salvage activities did not exceed risks from past management. age activities did not exceed risks from past man-agement. The process also assessed terrain similari-ty and erosion sensitivity. The risk ratings are used to determine the most likely form of erosion to occur in the area: surface erosion or mass failure. Specific recovery curves distribute the potential effect of activities over time. Activities considered and compared to the past management were: clearcut harvest, road construction and watershed entry days. With this process, it was possible to compare past management with the proposed activity and validate the necessary assumptions for this cumula-tive water quality assessment technique. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

W90-08869

MANAGEMENT OF BASEFLOW AUGMENTA-

TION: A REVIEW. San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W90-09350 neering.

5. WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

5A. Identification Of Pollutants

EFFECTS OF ATRAZINE ON MICROCOSMS DEVELOPED FROM FOUR NATURAL PLANKTON COMMUNITIES. Environmental Research Lab.-Duluth, MN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08652

ANALYSIS OF SIX FORAGING BEHAVIORS AS TOXICITY INDICATORS, USING JUVE-NILE SMALLMOUTH BASS EXPOSED TO LOW ENVIRONMENTAL PH.

State Univ. of New York at Syracuse. Coll. of Environmental Science and Forestry.

Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p 895-899, November 1989. 1 fig, 1 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Acidic water, *Bass, *Bioindicators, *Ecotoxicology, *Fish behavior, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, Bioassay, Daphnia, Predation, Sublethal effects, Tubificids.

Six foraging behaviors were evaluated for use in toxicity bioassays with fishes. Response time and strike frequency were used to measure fish activity, average and longest fixation distance, were used to measure visual acuity, while prey capture frequency and strike success were used to measure fish coordination and agility. In this study, the tish coordination and agility. In this study, the feeding behaviors were used to evaluate the effects of chronic exposure to acidic water on juvenile smallmouth bass (Micropterus dolomieui). Feeding responses to two types of live prey, tubificids and Daphnia magna, were recorded for bass exposed to pH 4.7 and 4.2. Fish held at the lower pH level had significantly lower fixation distances, prey capture success and capture frequencies with both prey types, indicating that high levels of acidity may impair visual acuity, coordination, and agility. The foraging behavior evaluated herein appear to be useful in toxicity testing because they are easily quantified and indicate changes that may affect growth and survival in long-term exposures. (Author's abstract) W90-08654

HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATO-GRAPHIC SEPARATION OF FISH BILLARY POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCAR-BON METABOLITES.

BUN METABULTIES. Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point. A. D. Deshpande. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p 900-907, November 1989. 5 fig. 2 tab, 40 ref.

Descriptors: *Chromatography, *Fish, *High performance liquid chromatography, *Metabolites, *Path of pollutants, *Pollutant identification, *Pollycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, *Separation techniques, Bile, Elizabeth River, Estuaries, Laboratory methods, Toxicology, Virginia.

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are be-lieved to exert harmful effects in fish through neved to exert narmful effects in fish through metabolic activation, mediated by the hepatic mi-crosomal mixed function oxygenase (MFO) enzyme system. A modification of Krahn's proce-dure for the high performance liquid chromatogra-phic (HPLC) separation of fish biliary PAH metabolites was examined by using three C-18 columns in tandem, eluted with a mobile phase gradient of 100% water to 100% acetonitrile in 240 minutes. By following the modified procedure, the bile of spot (Leiostomus xanthurus). Atlantic croaker (Micropogonius undulatus), weakfish (Cynoscion regalis), hogehoker (Trinectes maculatus) and oyster lis), hogehoker (Trinectes maculatus) and oyster toadfish (Opsanus tau) from the PAH-polluted Southern Branch of the Elizabeth River, VA, gave rise to large numbers of reasonably well resolved PAH metabolite peaks compared to the control Nansemond River fish. The separation of fish biliary PAH metabolites, without elaborate sample extractions (an important feature of Krahn's procedure), indicate the possibility of direct detection and quantification of critical metabolites by HPLC and HPLC/mass spectrometry (HPLC/MS). (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W90-08655

MONITORING OF PERSISTENT, LIPOPHILIC POLLUTANTS IN WATER AND SEDIMENT BY SOLVENT-FILLED DIALYSIS MEM-RDANES

Lund Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Ecology.

A. Sodergren.

Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety EESADV, Vol. 19, No. 2, p 143-149, April 1990. 3 fig, 1 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Dialysis, *Laboratory methods, *Lipids, *Monitoring, *Pollutant identification, *Semipermeable membranes, *Solvents, *Water quality, Bioaccumulation, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Indicators, Path of pollutants, Water quality

Owing to their low levels in the water, the presence of persistent, lipophilic pollutants is usually monitored by analysis of fatty tissues of aquatic organisms. Dialysis membranes filled with solvents organisms. Dialysis memoranes filled with solvents are passive samplers that can be used to monitor these lipophilic pollutants in marine and fresh water environments, to predict levels of bioavailable compounds in organisms, and to study bioacumulation mechanisms. The membranes are filled with n-hexane and exposed for 1 to several weeks in the water or in the sediment. The solvent impregnates the membrane, making it unsuitable for periphyton growth, and prevents bacterial degradation. The membranes can also be used in envi-ronments too polluted for biological indicators to survive. The use of membranes with a molecular weight cutoff of 1000 Daltons prevents substances of higher molecular weight from diffusing through their walls, thereby simplifying the cleanup proce-dure. Internal standards in the solvent can be quantified to ensure that the membrane functions properly during exposure. Uptake and depuration of organochlorine residues by the membranes seem to be governed by equilibrium partitioning. (Author's abstract)

DETERMINATION OF POLAR PESTICIDES BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY IN DRINKING AND NATURAL WATER.

Gelsenwasser A.G., Gelsenkirchen (Germany, F.R.). Abt. Wasserchemie.

V. C. Schlett.

Zeitschrift fuer Wasser - und Abwasser Forschung ZWABAQ, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 32-35, February 1990. 7 fig, 1 tab, 13 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Chromatography, *Drinking water, *Organochlorines, *Pesticides, *Pollutant identification, *Water analysis, *Water pollution, Detection limits, Diazomethane, Mass selective detector.

A method is described for the determination of polar pesticides in water after extraction on carbon-18 reversed phase material and reaction with diazomethane. The analytical method and the characteristic and operational date are described for the substances loxynil, Bromoxynil, Bentazon, CMPA, CMPB, CMPP (Mecoprop),2,4-D, 2,4-DB, 2,4-DP (Dichlorprop), 2,4-5-T and 2,4,5-TP (Fenoprop). The determination limit is 0.025 micrograms/L by using a mass selective detector. The range of variation for recovery is between 80

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

and 130%. For six other substances (Clopyralid, Dicamba, Triclopyr, Dinoseb, Picloram, and Pentachlorphenol), only the chromatographic conditions are reported. (Author's abstract)

COMPARISON OF BIOTIC INDEX VALUES FOR INVERTEBRATE COLLECTIONS FROM NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES. NATIONAL AND ARTHRICAL SUBSTRATES. South Dakota State Univ., Brookings. Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries.

T. Modde, and H. G. Drewes.
Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p 171-180, April 1990. 3 fig. 5 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Artificial substrates, *Bioindicators. *Climiology, *Macroinvertebrates, *Poindicators, *Climiology, *Macroinvertebrates, *Pollutant identification, *Species diversity, Benthic invertebrates, Colonization, Diversity indices, North Dakota.

Biotic indices have been proposed as an alternative means of evaluating the response of macroinverte-brates to environmental conditions. The use of a biotic index in a small mountain stream in South Dakota was evaluated on the basis of collections of benthic macroinvertebrates from both artificial and natural substrates in years of above and below normal discharge. Benthic macroinvertebrates were collected from each station at 3-week inter-vals in 1981 and 1982. Hester-Dendy artificial subvals in 1981 and 1982. Hester-Dendy artificial substrate samplers were left in for six weeks prior to removal. The biotic index calculated from the benthos data differed significantly between years. The mean for all stations was 2.76 in 1981, which was significantly higher than the mean of 2.39 from 1982. The mean number of taxa by station, collected from the artificial and natural substrates during 1981, was 17.9 (SE +/-1.2) and 17.4 (SE +/-2.05 respectively, and 19.2 (SE +/-2.2) and 14.6 (SE +/-1.1), respectively, for 1982. Biotic index values derived from artificial substrates provided a more consistent and accurate description of the water consistent and accurate description of the water consistent and accurate description of the water quality of a small stream between years of high and low discharge than did those determined from natural substrates. Increased colonization of many invertebrates on artificial substrates coincided with flows, whereas higher densities of several night flows, whereas inginer densities or several benthic invertebrate species occurred during low flows. Biotic index values based on artificial substrates more accurately represented the differences in the water quality of the creek relative to invertebrate response to organic nutrient levels, among years than did values derived from natural sub-strates. (White-Reimer-PTT) W90-08697

DIATOMS AS INDICATORS OF WATER QUALITY IN SOME ENGLISH URBAN LAKES

LARES. Oxford Univ. (England). Geography School. M. A. J. Guzkowska, and F. Gasse. Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p 233-250, April 1990. 6 fig, 3 tab, 45 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators, *Diatoms, *England, *Lakes, *Urbanization, *Water chemistry, *Water quality, Conductivity, Hardness, Hydrogen ion concentration, Nitrates, Phosphates, Species diversity, Statistical analysis, Urban areas.

Diatom communities from a series of linked urban Dratom communities from a series of linked urbain lakes in England are described in relation to water chemistry. Multivariate statistical techniques are used to show how indicator groups can be defined. Diatoms are classified into ecological groups using two-way species indicator analysis (TWINSPAN). Fach ecological group is associated with a sensitie. two-way species indicator analysis (1 WINSFAN). Each ecological group is associated with a specific range of water-quality conditions. The headwater stream environments are differentiated from the lake habitats at level 1. At level 2 of TWINSPAN, lake habitats at level 1. At level 2 of TWINSPAN, the sampling sites are grouped into five ecological groups, according to their water chemistry and irrespective of the time of year. Detrended correspondence analysis (PCA) provide two statistically independent methods of assessing the environmental gradients along which the ecological groups are distributed. The most important physico-chemical parameters are total hardness, specific conductance and pH, followed by phosphates and nitrates. Eco-

logical groups I-V correspond to an environmental orgical groups 1-v correspond to an environmental gradient ranging from the forested headwaters, which are acidic, of low specific conductance, total hardness and nutrient content, through the urban lakes, which are alkaline and of relatively high total hardness, specific conductance and nu-trient content. Twelve site groups are identified at level 3 of TWINSPAN, each of which corresponds to a narrower range of water-quality condisponds of a indivertance of water-quanty conti-tions within the ecological groupings. A specific diatom assemblage is associated with each site group. The significance is that the diatom assem-blage (or site group) was associated with the deblage (or site group) was associated with the detailed topography of the individual sites. (See also W90-08701) (Author's abstract)

SEASONAL RESPONSE OF DIATOM COM-MUNITIES TO VARIABLE WATER QUALITY IN SOME ENGLISH URBAN LAKES.

N SOWIE ENGLISH URAN LARES, Oxford Univ. (England). Geography School. M. A. J. Guzkowska, and F. Gasse. Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p 251-264, April 1990. 7 fig. 6 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators, *Diatoms, *England, *Urbanization, *Water pollution effects, Species diversity, Statistical analysis, Storms, Urban areas, Urban runoff.

Five diatom assemblages and their corresponding site groups were associated with urban lakes in Bracknell New Town, England. When treated as a Bracknell New Town, England. When treated as a single dataset, detrended correspondence (DCA) and principal components analysis (PCA) grouped these diatom assemblages along an environmental gradient from circumneutral, dilute waters to strongly alkaline, concentrated, nutrient-rich waters. When treated as individual datasets, 75% of the known variance was explained by the first axis of DCA in all five diatom assemblages; this indicated the existence of a strong primary environmental gradient. The PCA results showed that the identity of this primary environmental gradient the identity of this primary environmental gradient the identity of this primary environmental gradient can be different for each assemblage. The statistical analyses showed that the physico-chemical gradients were continuous and not discrete. Nevertheless, fine-scale analysis can identify smaller, more precise species and site groups. Two types of species response could be identified within most subassemblages in the urban lakes: the first was a assemblages in the urban lakes: the first was a quasi-seasonal response and was characterized by a gradual rise to a peak relative abundance of one dominant or several co-dominant species which could be sustained for a period of weeks before a gradual decline. A quasi-seasonal response was sometimes interrupted by a storm response. The storm response was characterized by a sudden increase in the relative abundance of one or more diatom species following a storm effer which the diatom species following a storm, after which the species declined to pre-storm abundances within 7 days. The effects of urban runoff on the water quality of urban lakes can override the effects of true seasonal factors such as water temperature and day length on the relative abundance of species. (See also W90-08700) (Author's abstract) W90-08701

MYTILUS EDULIS SHELL AS A BIOINDICA-TOR OF LEAD POLLUTION: CONSIDER-ATIONS ON BIOAVAILABILITY AND VARIA-BILITY.

Trent Univ., Peterborough (Ontario). Environmental and Resource Studies Program.

B. P. Bourgoin.

Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol.
61, No. 3, p 253-262, 1990. 5 fig, 2 tab, 47 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators, *Lead, *Monitoring, *Mussels, Biological magnification, Mollusks, Pollutant identification, Tissue analysis.

The nacre of Mytilus edulis is suggested as an alternative to soft tissues for trace metal analyses in biological monitoring programs. The inner nacre-ous shell and soft tissues of mussels collected near a Pb smelter were analyzed for Pb and compared with the total-Pb content in suspended particulate matter (SPM). The results indicate that shells can provide an index of Pb bioavailability as the nacre-Pb levels were strongly correlated (p<0.001) with

the tissue-Pb concentrations. Although nacre sequesters about one tenth of the Pb measured in the tissues, the statistical variability associated with nacre-Pb levels is half that calculated for the tissues. Consequently, nacre-Pb levels offer a com-paratively better relationship with the SPM Pbcontent and also provide a significantly better spa-tial resolution. Other biophysical parameters such as mussel age, size, and littoral zonation may also affect mussel Pb concentrations. (Author's abstract) W90-08719

FRESHWATER MUSSEL, WESTRALUNIO CARTERI IREDALE, AS A BIOLOGICAL MONITOR OF ORGANOCHLORINE PESTI-

Western Australia Univ., Nedlands. Aquatic Research Lab.

A. W. Storey, and H. D. Edward.

Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research AJMFA4, Vol. 40, No. 6, p 587-593, 1989. 2

Descriptors: *Bioaccumulation, *Bioindicators, *Halogenated pesticides, *Mollusks, *Monitoring, *Pesticides, DDD, DDE, DDT, Dieldrin, Lipid

The freshwater mussel, Westralunio carteri, was tested as a biomonitor of the organochlorine pesticides dieldrin, DDE, DDD and DDT. The mussel survived handling, transportation and being caged, and demonstrated significant bioaccumulation of the pesticides. Total DDT analogues at one site reached a maximum of 0.48 mg/kg wet whole tissue after 112 days and at a second site accumulated to 1.23 mg/kg wet whole tissue after 66 days. The observed reductions in levels of bioaccumulated residues by activating mussels in an intermittent stream may be the result of preferential utilization of stored lipids and release of associated pesticides. (Author's abstract) W90_08725

DETERMINATION OF PALLADIUM AND PLATINUM IN SEAWEED.

Korea Ocean Research and Development Inst., Seoul (Republic of Korea). Polar Research Div.

Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan NKGKB4, Vol 45, No. 6, p 369-374, December 1989. 2 fig, 2 tab, 6 ref. NSF Grant No. OCE85-

Descriptors: *Algae, *Atomic absorption spectrometry, *Bioaccumulation, *Bioindicators, *Fate of pollutants, *Palladium, *Platinum, *Pollutant identification, Algal physiology, California, Pacific

Palladium and platinum concentrations were determined for twenty-two species of seaweed from the Californian coast. A new sensitive analytical technique using atomic absorption spectrometry was developed for palladium in seaweed. For the first developed for paladium in seaweed. For the first time, palladium contents in seaweed were obtained. The contents of palladium and platinum varied from 0.09 to 0.061 ng/g and 0.25 to 1.75 ng/g in dried material, respectively. The average ratio of platinum to palladium found in seaweed was 3.5, while the ratio of platinum to palladium was 4.5 in seawater. Therefore, these species of seaweed do not selectively accumulate palladium and platinum from the ambient seawater, possibly because of the chemical similarity of the metals. (Author's abstract) W90-08738

AIR POLLUTION IN THE WIND RIVER MOUNTAIN WILDERNESS: A LONG-TERM MONITORING PROGRAM OF THE FOREST SERVICE, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-

Bridger-Teton National Forest, Jackson, WY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

SETTLING AND COAGULATION CHARAC-TERISTICS OF FLUORESCENT PARTICLES DETERMINED BY FLOW CYTOMETRY AND FLUOROMETRY.

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Ralph M. Parsons Lab.

K. A. Newman, F. M. M. Morel, and K. D. Stolzenbach.

Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 506-513, April 1990. 7 fig, 3 tab, 21 ref. NOAA Grant NA84-D-00046 and ONR Grants N00014-83-K-0661 and N00014-84-C-

Descriptors: *Coagulation, *Pollutant identifica-tion, *Sedimentation, *Tracers, Flow cytometry, Fluorescence, Fluorometry.

A new technique for detecting particles in natural waters relies upon the analysis of fluorescent emission by flow cytometry. Fluorescent pigment particles ranging in radius from less than 0.1 to 5 micrometer are available in sufficient quantity to be used as model particles. Laboratory coagulation and settling experiments analyzed by flow cytometry demonstrate that the efficiency with which and settling experiments analyzed by flow cyto-metry demonstrate that the efficiency with which the pigment particles coagulate with sewage parti-cles is very low (less than 0.0005). Hence, in field applications these particles provide the limiting case of low-interaction behavior relative to natural particles. Removal from laboratory columns occurs primarily by noninteractive settling while thermal convection currents maintain nearly uni-form particle concentration within the columns. form particle concentration within the columns. Observed decreases in particle are number exponential (first order) for each size class as predicted nential (tirst order) for each size class as predicted for settling from well-mixed suspensions. The de-crease in total suspended particle mass is higher order as a result of the difference in settling rates among particles. Thus, a system in which noninteractive settling dominates mimics systems in which coagulation processes are important. Flow cytometric analysis of particles removed by noninteractive settling shows the fluorescent emission from indisetting shows the Indoescent emission from indi-vidual particles to be proportional to the particle surface area. These results enable flow cytometry to be used to detect, count, and size large numbers of particles rapidly. (See also W90-08943) (Au-thor's abstract) W90-08942

CYTOMETRIC DETECTION SIZING OF FLUORESCENT PARTICLES DE-POSITED AT A SEWAGE OUTFALL SITE.

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Ralph M. Parsons Lab. K. A. Newman, S. L. Frankel, and K. D.

Stolzenbach

Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 513-519, April 1990, 4 fig., 3 tab, 13 ref. EPA Grant CR-81181-01-01, NOAA Grant NA84AA-D-00046, and ONR Grants N00014-83-K-0661 and N00014-84-C-027.

Descriptors: *Coagulation, *Particulate matter, *Path of pollutants, *Pollutant identification, *Tracers, Estuaries, Flow cytometry, Fluorescence, Massachusetts, Salem Sound, Sediments,

A suspension of fluorescent pigment particles (total mass 120 kg) was injected over a period of several hours into a sewage outfall discharging into Salem Sound, MA. Flow cytometric analysis was used successfully to identify, quantify, and size the fluo-rescent pigment particles in bottom sediment and sediment trap samples collected 1-8 days after their release. Typical areal concentrations after 8 days were 1000 microgram/sq m (or roughly 100 ppb in the top 0.5 cm of sediment cores) corresponding to approximate 7% of the total released. The size distribution and recovered pigment particles were identical with the size distribution in the initial suspension, indicating that, despite their exception-ally low coagulation efficiency, net deposition of the pigment particles is affected by coagulation with other solids either in the water column or at the sediment-water interface. (See also W90-089242) (Author's abstract) W90-08943

HEXAGENIA MAYFLIES; BIOLOGICAL MONITORS OF WATER QUALITY IN THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER.
Winona State Univ., MN. Dept. of Biology.

Windona State Univ., Mrt. Dept. of Bloog.

C. R. Fremling.

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science

JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 139-143, Fall 1989. 3

Descriptors: *Aquatic insects, *Bioindicators, *Mayflies, *Minnesota, *Mississippi River, *Water quality, Sediment-water interfaces, Water pollution effects.

Analysis of Hexagenia mayfly distribution patterns has proven to be a simple, inexpensive method of monitoring water quality in the Upper Mississippi River. Burrowing Hexagenia nymphs live at the organically enriched sediments that have a strong affinity for contaminants. By their presence or absence in silted habitats, they assess the synergistic effects of hypoxia, toxins, and other stresses throughout the year. Adults are large and easily collected, providing inexpensive water quality monitoring on a river so large that comprehensive chemical, physical, and biological analyses are not logistically feasible or affordable. Pollution abatement in metropolitan Minneapolis-St. Paul allowed a recurrence of Hexagenia in formerly denuded areas of Pool 2 and Lake Pepin during the early 1980s, but the drought of 1988 caused a population crash in both areas, demonstrating that the envi-Analysis of Hexagenia mayfly distribution patterns crash in both areas, demonstrating that the environment at the mud-water interface was intolerable to Hexagenia during low flow conditions. (Author's abstract)

RADON-222 IN DRINKING WATER: AN NJDEP-EERF COLLABORATIVE STUDY.

NJDEP-EERF COLLABORATIVE STUDY. New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton. Div. of Environmental Quality. B. Parsa, and T. Horton. Health Physics HLTPAO, Vol. 58, No. 2, p 209-

212, February 1990. 2 fig, 2 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Interagency cooperation, *Laboratory methods, *New Jersey, *Pollutant identification, *Radon radioisotopes, Analytical methods, Calibrations, Comparison studies, Least squares method, Precision, Regression analysis, Water quality, Water sampling.

In order to demonstrate inter-laboratory precision in the Prichard and Gesell method for measuring radon-222 in water, a 2-year collaborative study was conducted by the New Jersey State Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) and the USEPA Eastern Environmental Radiation Facility (EERF). The majority of water samples were collected in duplicate from households locatwere collected in duplicate from housenous locations during the first of the Reading Prong area of New Jersey. In both laboratories, results of liquid scintillation counting revealed radon-222 concentrations in water samples in the range from about 37 to 7400 Bq/L (1000 to 200,000 pCi/L). Least-squares linear regression analysis showed a very high cor-relation between the two sets of data. After taking relation between the two sets of data. After taking into account uncertainties due to sample counting error and errors associated with the conversion factors of both laboratories, all the paired values of the two sets of measurements were within 2 standard deviations of each other. This close agreement demonstrates between-laboratory precision of this procedure when used to determine Radon-222 in drinking water. (Creskoff-PTT) W90-09055

COPRECIPITATION OF TRACE METALS BY DNA AND RNA MOLECULES. Hiroshima Univ. (Japan). Faculty of Integrated

Arts and Sciences.
K. Fujiwara, R. Kojyo, and K. Okada.
Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 62, No. 5, p 504-508, March 1990. 5 fig, 2 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical analysis, *Chemical precipitation, *DNA, *Nucleic acids, *Pollutant identification, *Sample preparation, *Trace metals, *Water analysis, Coprecipitation, Hydrogen ion concentration, Metal complexes, Natural waters, Separation techniques, Sodium chloride.

Coprecipitation of trace metal ions in aqueous sam ples was investigated using several nucleic acids (DNA and RNA) as carriers. After the pH of the solution containing metal ion was adjusted, DNA or RNA dissolved in NaOH solution was added. Precipitation of DNA (or RNA) was by the salt-Precipitation of DNA (or RNA) was by the saling-out method, adding sodium chloride and actone to the DNA-metal solution. Coprecipitation efficiencies for most positive metal ions were found to be maximum at pH 2-3 when sodium hydroxide-acetate buffer was used. Negative ions such as Cr2O2(--), Mo7O24(6-), and PtCl5(--) were not precipitated with DNA in the pH range from 1 to 12. It was found that coprecipitations of Co(III) complexes were dominated by their charge, i.e., the complexes having plus three charge are coprecipitated with DNA at the high rate but the complexes of zero or minus charge are not. The present coprecipitation method also allows the preconcentration of trace metal ions except iron, calcium, and magnesium, which were intrinsically contained in DNA and RNA at the appreciable concentration. (Author's abstract) W90-09113

METHOD FOR THE EXTRACTION OF CAR-BONACEOUS PARTICLES FROM LAKE SEDI-

University Coll., London (England). Palaeoecology Research Unit.

N. L. Rose.

Journal of Paleolimnology JOUPE8, Vol. 3, No. 1, p 45-53, 1990. 3 fig, 1 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Carbon, *Lake sediments, *Particulate matter, *Pollutant identification, *Separation techniques, *Water pollution sources, Chemical analysis, Diatoms, Path of pollutants, Sedimentology.

A sensitive technique, based on particle concentra-tions, was developed that is suitable for the extrac-tion of low amounts of carbonaceous particles from lake sediment. A previously reported tech-nique, the Renberg and Wik method, due to the amount of residue left at the end of the digestion, is insensitive at low particle concentrations, and amount of residue left at the end of the digestion, is insensitive at low particle concentrations, and counting at times 50 will miss particles in the <10 micron fraction. The method used by Griffin and Goldberg deals with all charcoal, not just spherical particles produced from high temperature combusparticles produced from high temperature combustion, and so the results are expressed in per cent carbon by weight, rather than particle concentration. The present method reduces 10 g of dried Lake Michigan sediment to 10-30 mg of some of the more persistent minerals, primarily pyrite, anatase and rutile and zircon, but most importantly elemental carbon. It involves a more complete digestion than that of Renberg and Wik, and reduces the risk of fragmentation. The new method modifies the method of Griffin and Goldberg by changing the hydrofluoric acid step from 6 days at room temperature to 3 hr at 150 C. This change had no effect on the particles and almost halved he length of the digestion to 6 or 7 days. The new method was applied to a sediment core taken from Loch Tinker in Western Scotland, which had previously been analyzed using the Renberg and Wik Loch Tinker in Western Scotland, which had pre-viously been analyzed using the Renberg and Wik method. Although the basic trends for both methods were the same, the new method was more sensitive to low particle numbers and more accu-rate, due to a more efficient extraction and a higher magnification for microscope counting. (Geiger-PTT) W90-09126

INVESTIGATION OF COPPER COMPLEXA-TION IN THE SEVERN ESTUARY USING DIF-FERENTIAL PULSE CATHODIC STRIPPING VOLTAMMETRY.

Water Research Centre, Medmenham (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

STUDY OF ACID MINE DRAINAGE USING EARTH RESISTIVITY MEASUREMENTS. Indiana Univ. at Bloomington. Dept. of Geogra-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W90-09136

COMPARISONS OF THREE DIFFERENT EN-CUMPARISONS OF THIREE DIFFERENT EN-RICHMENT TECHNIQUES IN THE DETER-MINATION OF LEAD IN TAP WATER AND BOTTLED WATER BY FLAME ATOMIC AB-SORPTION SPECTROMETRY.

Technical Univ. of Istanbul (Turkey). Dept. of Chemistry.

Chemistry.
U. Koklu, and S. Akman.
Analytical Letters ANALBP, Vol. 23, No. 3, p
569-576, March 1990. 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Atomic absorption spectrophotometry, *Chemical analysis, *Flame photometry, *Lead, *Water analysis, *Water sampling, Bottled water, Comparison studies, Sample preparation, Tan water.

Lead contents of tap water and bottled spring waters were determined by flame-atomic absorp-tion spectrometry. Because of the low concentration spectrometry. Because of the low concentra-tion of lead, direct aspiration of samples into the flame was not suitable, so a preconcentration stage was necessary. The lead in water samples was concentrated by various methods. 'Evaporation,' 'extraction' and 'extraction after evaporation' of samples was used and their advantages and disad-vantages were compared. The major disadvantages of evaporation are slowness and the concentrated matrix constituents, which increase the viscosity of the solution, thus reducing the untake rate and the solution, thus reducing the uptake rate and altering the nebulizer efficiency. In this case, an analyte addition method is necessary. The most important advantages of extraction are that unimportant advantages of extraction are that un-wanted bulk matrix components are often not ex-tracted, and that when aspirating an organic sol-vent into the flame, an increase in nebulization efficiency is obtained. The sensitivity may increase compared with an aqueous solution. Extraction seems to be more rapid than evaporation. A third alternative, a combination of extraction with evaporation, was attempted to combine the advantages of both procedures. The disadvantage of evaporation, due to the concentration matrix, was eliminated by separation using the extraction procedure. (Chonka-PTT)
W90-09201

ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLING: A SUMMA-

Radian Corp., Austin, TX. L. H. Keith

Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 5, p 610-617, May 1990. 2

Descriptors: *Analytical techniques, *Baseline studies, *Data acquisition, *Data quality control, *Sample preservation, *Sampling, *Water sampling, Biological samples, Quality control.

Sample contamination is a common source of error and may come from artifacts in sampling contain-ers or may be introduced during sample collection, ers or may be introduced during sample collection, preservation, handling, storage, or transport to the laboratory. Two basic sampling decisions that must be resolved during the planning stage and documented in the sampling protocol are the types and numbers of quality control samples to be taken. Careful documentation during preparation of the sampling plan will help eliminate misunderstandings later in the sampling effort. This documentation should include the objectives of the sampling descriptions of the location, timing, and character descriptions of the location, timing, and character of the samples to be taken; preservation precautions; sample identification; chain-of-custody records; and an indication of the analyses that are to be made. The most common transport mechanism for environmental pollutants are wind, rain, surface water, groundwater, and human intervention. Collection of samples must not significantly tion. Collection or sampies must not significantly disturb the environment being sampled or the site will be changed and the analytical results will be biased. Contamination by sampling devices and materials can contribute relatively large errors in comparison to analytical procedures, when the analytes of interest are at low concentrations. The two parameters used most often to assess measurement quality objectives are bias and precision. Bias is a systematic deviation in data.

Precision is random variation in data. There are basically two types of controls: those used to deosasciary two types of controls: those used to de-termine whether an analytical procedure is in sta-tistical control, and those used to determine wheth-er an analyte of interest is present in a population under study, but not in a similar control popula-tion. (Chonka-PTT) W90-09215

PHOTODISSOCIATION/GAS DIFFUSION/ION CHROMATOGRAPHY SYSTEM FOR DE-TERMINATION OF TOTAL AND LABILE CY-ANIDE IN WATERS.

Dionex Corp., Sunnyvale, CA. Y. Liu, R. D. Rocklin, R. J. Joyce, and M. J.

Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 62, No. 7, p 766-770, April 1990. 4 fig, 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Analytical methods, *Chemical analysis, *Cyanide, *Pollutant identification, *Water analysis, Detection limits, Ion exchange chromatography, Metal complexes, Photolysis, Quantitative analysis, Wastewater analysis.

The determination of concentrations of cyanide is very important for many environmental and indus-trial applications. An automated system was devel-oped for determination of total and labile cyanide in water samples. The stable metal-cyanide com-plexes such as Fe(CN)6(-3) are photodissociated in plexes such as Fe(CN)0(-3) are photodissociated in an acidic medium with an on-line Pyrex glass reaction coil irradiated by an intense Hg lamp. The released cyanide (HCN) is separated from most interferences in the sample matrix and is collected in a dilute NaOH solution by gas diffusion using a hydrophobic porous membrane separator. The cyattle of the property of nydrophobic porous memorane separator. The cy-anide ion is then separated from remaining interfer-ences such as sulfide by ion exchange chromatog-raphy and is detected by an amperometric detec-tor. The characteristics of the automated system were studied with solutions of free cyanide and metal-cyanide complexes. The results of cyanide determination for a number of wastewater samples obtained with the new method were generally in agreement with those obtained with the standard method. The sample throughput of the system is eight samples per hour and the detection limit for total cyanide is 0.1 microg/L. (Author's abstract) W90-09263

UTILISATION OF LIQUID CHROMATOGRA-PHY IN AQUATIC PHOTODEGRADATION STUDIES OF PESTICIDES: A COMPARISON BETWEEN DISTILLED WATER AND SEA-

(Spain). Dept. of Environmental Chemistry.

G. Durand, D. Barcelo, J. Albaiges, and M. Instituto

Chromatographia CHRGB7, Vol. 29, No. 3/4, p 120-124, February 1990. 5 fig, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Analytical methods, *Atrazine, *Chemical analysis, *Diuron, *Fate of pollutants, *Liquid chromatography, *Mass spectrometry, *Pesticides, *Photolysis, *Water analysis, Comparison studies, Distilled water, Fenitrothion, Hydrolvsis, Seawater.

The advantages of liquid chromatography with diode array and mass spectrometric detection are described for the direct characterization of the photodegradation products of Fenitrothion, Atra-zine, and Diuron in distilled water and in artificial seawater samples. The photodegradation (UV wavelength > 290 nm) of the herbicides Atrazine and Diuron was examined in distilled water and in artificial seawater containing humic acids. Major photodegradation products were hydroxyatrazine and Monuron, respectively. The results showed a and Monuron, respectively. The results showed a faster degradation in seawater as compared to distilled water for Atrazine, whereas for Diuron a quenching effect of seawater on photodegradation was observed. The photodegradation of Fenitrothion was also investigated. For this pesticide, photodegradation in distilled water was very slow, necessitating the addition of acctone as a photosensitzer. In seawater, which has a higher pH, hydrolysis of Fenitrothion probably occurred. (Author's abstract) abstract)

W90-09269

SIMPLE FIELD TEST FOR THE DETECTION OF MERCURY IN POLLUTED WATER, AIR AND SOIL SAMPLES.

Ravishankar Univ., Raipur (India). Dept. of Chem-

istry.

L. Cherian, and V. K. Gupta.

Fresenius Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie
ZACFAU, Vol. 336, No. 5, p 400-402, March
1990. 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Analytical methods, *Field tests, *Mercury, *Pollutant identification, Air pollution, Colorimetry, Detection limits, Soil contamination, Water pollution.

A simple field test for the detection of mercury is A simple field test for the detection of inercuty is described. The test is based on the ligand exchange reaction in which hexacyanoferrate(III) exchanges its cyanide ions with the chromogenic organic ligand succinyl dihydroxamic acid (SDHA). In the reaction, the colorless SDHA reacts with yellow K3Fe(CN)6 to give a greenish blue colored com-K3Fe(CN)6 to give a greenish blue colored complex in a slightly acidic solution containing mercury. The reaction has been successfully applied for the detection of mercury in polluted water, air and soil samples. In air, at a velocity of about 0.2 L/min of the impinging air and a reaction temperature of 70 C, mercury(II) as low as 0.01 microg could easily be detected after 3 min exposure. In water, the limit of detection and limit of dilution were found to be 0.2 microg mercury(II) and 1:200,000. (Author's abstract)

USE OF CLADOPHORA GLOMERATA TO MONITOR HEAVY METALS IN RIVERS. Durham Univ. (England). Dept. of Biological Sci-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09275

RESPONSE OF ANABAENA DOLIOLUM TO BIMETALLIC COMBINATIONS OF CU, NI AND FE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SE-QUENTIAL ADDITION.

Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi (India). Centre for Advanced Study in Botany.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

POLLUTION EFFECTS ON THE STRUCTURE OF MEIOFAUNAL COMMUNITIES IN THE BAY OF NAPLES.

Naples Univ. (Italy). Dipt. Genetica, Biologia Generale e Molecolare.

R. Sandulli, and M. de Nicola-Giudici.

Marine Pollution Bulletin MPNBAZ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 144-153, 1990. 17 fig, 3 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Bay of Naples, *Bioindicators, *Copepods, *Italy, *Pollutant identification, *Water pollution effects, Benthic fauna, Chemical properties, Chlorophyll a, Conductivity, Environmental effects, Eutrophication, Physical properties, Sedi-ments, Water temperature.

High sensitivity, rapid turnover rate, quick re-sponse, life cycles entirely spent in sediments and relative population stability, are the main characteristics that make meiofauna a valid means to assess the impact of environmental stress. A 13 month field investigation on the status of meiomonth field investigation on the status of meio-faunal communities was carried out in an area of the Bay of Naples, Italy affected by urban pollu-tion. Four subtidal sites having different hydrody-namic regimes but similar depth and sediment granulometry allowing interstitial fauna existence were investigated. Sediment samples were collect-ed by scuba divers. Physico-chemical parameters, including water temperature, sediment redox po-tential, particulate organic carbon, and chlorophyll a, were also monitored. The data were subjected to multivariate analysis, and from the results it was possible to detect a stress gradient in the four sites under study due to their differences in the environ-mental characteristics. The harpacticoid copepods

Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

are differentially influenced by organic enrich-ment. The mesobenthic species suffer heavily in eutrophicated situations; while many non-interstitial harpacticoid species are very tolerant and may reach very high abundance in organically enriched areas. In particular, Bulbamphiascus imus, an opareas. In particular, Bulbamphiascus imus, an opportunistic species, always represent the vast majority of the species present in the area, in some cases it is the only species. It is concluded that meiofauna, and in particular the harpacticoid coppod assemblage, might be considered a very sensitive and useful tool in pollution monitoring studies. (Mertz-PTT)

DISTRIBUTION AND SOURCES OF ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS IN FISH FROM THE ARABIAN GULF

Basrah Univ. (Iraq). Marine Science Centre.

Marine Pollution Bulletin MPNBAZ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 155-157, 1990. 2 fig, 2 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Arabian Gulf, *Bioindicators, *Fish. *Hydrocarbons, *Oil pollution, *Pollutant identifi-cation, Marine fisheries, Petroleum hydrocarbons, Water pollution, Water pollution source

A major fraction of petroleum consists of aliphatic hydrocarbons which may be used to detect its presence in the environment. An important route is the uptake and assimilation of these components by marine organisms in general and fish in particular. Thirteen fish species were collected during 1985 from Arabian Gulf waters. The edible tissues were from Arabian Gulf waters. The edible tissues were extracted. N-alkanes were analyzed by gas chromatography. The concentration of n-alkanes in the Arabian Gulf fish varied from 6.4 microgram/g to 32.6 microgram/g. Variations in hydrocarbon content of different fish species from the same location may be attributed to feeding pattern, type of habitat and fat content. The range of carbon chain length of n-alkanes for the Arabian Gulf fish are C10-C32. The bimodal distribution with two maxima around C17 and C27 suggest two different sources of hydrocarbons both biogenic and anthropogenic. This study shows the presence of evenpogenic. This study shows the presence of even-carbon numbered n-alkanes, which may be related to a contribution from artificial sources. The presence of squalane, a major organic constituent in polluted waters, was intimately correlated with ponuted waters, was intimately correlated with anthropogenic sources of hydrocarbons. This com-pound was encountered in all fish sampled and may indicate the polluted nature of the region. Monitoring of hydrocarbons in commercial fish from the Arabian Gulf is recommended. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09302

METHOD TO EVALUATE THE VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF VOCS IN GROUND WATER IN A SINGLE BOREHOLE. Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA. Environ-

mental Restoration Div

F. Hoffman, and M. D. Dresen.
Ground Water Monitoring Review GWMRDU,
Vol. 10, No. 2, p 95-100, Spring 1990. 5 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Boreholes, *Groundwater pollution, *Path of pollutants, *Sampling, *Volatile organic compounds, *Water sampling, Cores, Drilling, Horizontal distribution, Vertical distribution.

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are present in multiple water-bearing zones beneath and down-gradient of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. This area is composed of interfingering un-consolidated alluvial sediment with hydraulic con-ductivities ranging over four orders of magnitude. The more permeable sediments exhibit moderate hydraulic interconnection horizontally and less interconnection vertically, and appear to consist largely of interconnected stream channel deposits. To optimize selection of monitoring well screened intervals in this complex environment, a technique that enables collection of saturated formation samthat enables collection of saturated formation sam-ples from each water-bearing zone without con-tamination from other VOC-containing zones was developed, tested, and implemented. The tech-nique utilizes a wireline punch-coring system that allows the drill bit to be replaced with a core

barrel without removing the drill rod from the borehole. To help ensure that a sample from one water-bearing zone is not contaminated by VOCs from another zone, the drilling fluid is replaced from another zone, the drilling fluid is replaced with new fluid before each sampling run. Overnight chemical analysis by gas chromatography enables field personnel to know the vertical distribution of VOCs as drilling proceeds. Since its first use in 1985, the technique has successfully characterized the presence or absence of VOCs in groundwater in 123 of 140 wells, many with congroundwater in 123 of 140 weits, many with con-centrations in groundwater in the low parts-per-billion range. The sampling technique is a cost-effective and rapid method of evaluating the verti-cal distribution of VOCs in groundwater in a complex hydrogeologic environment. (Author's abstract) W90-09312

DIFFERENTIATION OF THE ORIGINS OF BTX IN GROUND WATER USING MULTIVAR-LATE PLOTS

National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-

io). Groundwater Contamination Section.
S. Lesage, and P. A. Lapcevic.
Ground Water Monitoring Review GWMRDU,
Vol. 10, No. 2, p 102-105, Spring 1990. 6 fig, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Data processing, *Groundwater pollution, *Hydrocarbons, *Multivariate analysis, *Statistical methods, *Water analysis, *Water pol-Sustincial methods, "Water analysis, "Water pol-lution sources, Benzene, Boreholes, Computer pro-grams, Computers, Graphical analysis, Injection wells, Oil pollution, Ontario, Path of pollutants, Toluene, Water sampling, Xylenes.

A 300 m multilevel borehole was installed near injection wells and water samples from various levels were analyzed for volatile organic compounds. The concern was that the injected wastes from the petrochemical industry in Sarnia, Ontario could note that was waste unward and contaminate could potentially migrate upward and contaminate the shallow groundwater. Multivariate plots were utilized to create fingerprints of aromatic hydroutilized to create ingerprints of aromatic hydro-carbon residues in groundwater. The technique allows hydrogeologists to distinguish between resi-dues of benzene, tolluene, ethyl benzene, and total xylenes (termed collectively BTX) originating from groundwater contact with petroleum in natu-ral deposits and refined petroleum waste products. rai deposits and refined perroleum waste products. Examples were taken from deep-well injection of refinery wastes, natural petroleum deposits, munic-ipal and industrial landfill leachates, coal tar and creosote contaminated waters, and varnish indus-try contaminated groundwater. The data were plotted from ASCII files generated through either a spreadsheet or a database report program, using a a spreadsheet or a database report program, using a simple Fortran interactive program with plotting subroutines. The contaminants to be plotted were selected on the basis of their general prevalence in petroleum products and as significant groundwater contaminants based on their solubility. The higher alkylated benzenes offered the best diagnostic value. The method proved useful in comparing residues of samples that were close to their respecresidues of samples that were close to their respec-tive source. As the distance of monitoring wells from the source increases, it is expected that these fingerprints would be altered slightly to reflect the mobility of the individual contaminants in ground-water. (White-Reimer-PTT) W90-09313

DEVELOPMENT OF A STANDARD, PURE-COMPOUND BASE GASOLINE MIXTURE FOR USE AS A REFERENCE IN FIELD AND LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Dept. of Civil Engi-

D. K. Kreamer, and K. J. Stetzenbach.

Ground Water Monitoring Review GWMRDU, Vol. 10, No. 2, p 135-145, Spring 1990. 9 tab, 22 ref. EPA Cooperative Agreement 814701.

Descriptors: *Fuel, *Gasoline, *Oil pollution, *Path of pollutants, *Pollutant identification, *Underground storage tanks, *Water analysis, Chemical properties, Groundwater pollution, Standards,

In recent years, leaking underground petroleum storage tanks have become a major environmental

concern. Because petroleum products are mixtures of many compounds and the composition frequently changes, there exists a need for a standard reference mixture that can be used as a basis for comparison in the study of fluid transport proper-ties in porous media and to evaluate leak detection ties in porous media and to evaluate leak detection devices. A standard is proposed that retains the most important liquid and vapor properties (such as vapor density, air diffusion coefficient, and basic chemical constituency) of gasoline mixtures. It is impossible for one mixture of a surrogate gasoline to be representative of all gasolines or begin to address every conceivable laboratory or field test. Generally, a reference surrogate fuel is regarded as a base mixture, with enough flexibility in its applia. a base mixture, with enough flexibility in its appli-cation to allow the addition or removal of some cation to allow the audition of relicions of same compounds. The first approach is to choose ap-proximately 10 of the major components of gaso-line and add these to the mixture in approximately the same concentrations that they are found in automotive fuel. A second approach is to use com-pounds representative of the major classes of compounds found in gasoline such as aromatics, paraf-fins, and olefins. There is a need for different types lins, and oletins. There is a need for different types of reference surrogate gasoline mixtures which encompass a range of normal automotive fuels. The three categories of high Reid vapor pressure, low Reid vapor pressure, and high octane fuel were chosen in an attempt to span this admittedly large range of available gasolines. It is believed that these main categories would produce a range of response by detection devices, particularly vapor detectors. These standards could be used in physical models and also in theoretical descriptions of cal models and also in theoretical descriptions of the partitioning of the various components of gaso-line. (White-Reimer-PTT) W90-09315

ALGAL ASSAYS TO INTERPRET TOXICITY GUIDELINES FOR NATURAL WATERS.

Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Rexdale. Water Resources Branch.

S. L. Wong.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A) JESEDU, Vol. 24, No. 8, p 1001-1010, 1989. 3 fig, 2 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Analytical methods, *Bioassay, *Copper, *Pollutant identification, *Toxicity, *Water quality standards, Daphnia, Plankton, Rainbow trout.

Algal assays were used to establish toxicity guide-lines for natural waters. 'Cu equivalent' rather than the conventional EC50 value was used as the toxicthe conventional ECS0 value was used as the toxicity unit. By correlating Cu dosages with % of control growth, Cu reference curves were constructed for the test species, Chlorella, and Scenedesmus. These Cu curves, which compensated for species sensitivity differences, were then used to translate algal growth response to toxicity of the test waters. Expressed in Cu equivalent, the test waters displayed a toxicity range from 25 to 300 microg Cu/L. After further tests with Cu on organisms such as algae, Daphnia and rainbow trout, 'sensitive' water where delicate plankton species could not survive was found at Cu eq. concentrations between 90 and 120 microg Cu/L. The toxicity guidelines for natural waters were then set at: (a) unacceptable-above 120 microg Cu/L; (b) sensitive-between 90 and 120 microg Cu/L; (c) acceptable-below 90 microg Cu/L; (a) cocording to the Great Lakes water quality criteria. (Author's abstract) abstract) W90-09324

AUTOMATED PERMEATION SAMPLER FOR PHENOLIC POLLUTANTS.

Akron Univ., OH. Dept. of Chemistry

G. Z. Zhang, and J. K. Hardy

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A) JESEDU, Vol. A24, No. 8, p 1011-1024, 1989. 4 fig, 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Analytical methods, *Automation, *Phenols, *Pollutant identification, *Samplers, Detection limits, Monitoring, Permeation, Sampling, Thermal desorption.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

A method for the determination of phenolic pollutants in water using an automated permeation sam-pler was developed. The automated sampler com-bines permeation and thermal desorption techrequest reneous permeating through a membrane are purged into a sampling tube containing Tenax-TA adsorbed onto a capillary column gas chromatograph. Phenolic concentrations as low as 10 ppb for several phenols can be achieved by the Phenols permeating through a membrane for several phenols can be achieved by this method. The automated permeation sampler provides an alternative way to monitor the concentra-tion of phenolic pollutants. The sampling and anal-ysis procedure is straight forward and requires minimal operator interaction. Several parameters can be modified to enhance the performance of the permeation sampler, such as increasing the mem-brane area, the sampling collection time and the orane area, the sampling confection time and time assuring the sampling temperature. An automatic pH adjusting device can also be employed for improving the automation process. Although this sampler was tested for a fixed concentration at a short sampling time, it can also be used to monitor the time-weighted average concentration at a longer sampling period for a variable phenolic concentra-tion stream. (Author's abstract) W90-09325

EXTRACTION AND CONCENTRATION OF NONPOLAR ORGANIC TOXICANTS FROM EFFLUENTS USING SOLID PHASE EXTRAC-

Environmental Research Lab., Duluth, MN. E. J. Durhan, M. T. Lukasewycz, and J. R.

Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry ETOCDK, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 463-466, April 1990. 2

Descriptors: *Analytical methods, *Chemical analysis, *Pesticides, *Pollutant identification, *Wastewater analysis, Carbofuran, Chlorfenvinphos. Diazinon.

To control toxic pollutants in effluents, it is necessary first to identify the toxicants. To make identification possible it is desirable to isolate the toxi-cants from their effluent matrices and concentrate them. A simple method was developed in which the nonpolar organic fraction of an effluent is the nonpolar organic fraction of an effluent is concentrated into methanol. The methanol solution can be directly analyzed by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectroscopy (GC-MS) and can also be dilut-ed and tested for toxicity. Synthetic-effluent spik-ing experiments were conducted using the pesti-cides diazinon, carbofuran, and chlorfenvinphos. Results from the laboratory where this method is being used show that in cases where the effluent toxicants were nonpolar organic compounds 60% of the effluent's toxicity was recovered in the methanol concentrate and the toxicants were identified by GC-MS. (Author's abstract) W90-09337

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM ANALYSIS OF LEAD AND BERYLLIUM SPECIATION IN HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATORS.

Kansas State Univ., Manhattan. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09385

SPECIATION OF ALUMINUM IN GEOTHER-MAL BRINES: COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT METHODOLOGIES.

CISE S.p.A., Technologie Innovative, Segrate (MI), Italy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09391

MONITORING ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION IN CALIFORNIA'S SIERRA NEVADA: A COMPARISON OF METHODS.

Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, CA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09417

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PRECIPITA-TION, DEW AND FROST, AND FOG IN DENVER, COLORADO.

Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W00.00418

DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL AND ISOTOPIC CHARACTERISTICS OF PRECIPITATION EVENTS IN AN ARID ENVIRONMENT -MAKHTESH RAMON BASIN, ISRAEL.

Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem (Israel). Seagram Centre for Soil and Water Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09419

COMPARISON OF IONIC COMPOSITION OF CLOUDWATER WITHIN AND ABOVE THE CANOPY OF AN ABOVE CLOUDBASE FOREST.

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

USE OF GRASS SHRIMP (PALAEMONETES PUGIO) LARVAE IN FIELD BIOASSAYS OF THE EFFECTS OF AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF INTO ESTUARIES.

Duke Univ., Beaufort, NC. Marine Lab. W. W. Kirby-Smith, S. P. Thompson, and R. B. Forward.

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environin: Festicides in Ferrestria and Aquant Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 29-37, 2 fig, 2 tab, 2 ref. EPA Contract CR813415-01.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Bioassay, *Es-Descriptors: 'Agricultural runoft, 'Bloassay, 'Est-tuarine environment, 'Nonpoint pollution sources, 'Pesticide residues, 'Shrimp, 'Water pollution ef-fects, Biological studies, Carbamate pesticides, Ecotoxicology, Estuaries, Field tests, Growth, Larvae, Path of pollutants, Permethrins, Thiodi-carb, Toxicity.

Investigations of the effects of runoff from pesti-Investigations of the effects of runoff from pesti-cide-sprayed fields on survivorship of the larvae of the grass shrimp Palaemonetes pugio began in the summer of 1988. Gravid shrimp were held in cages in the surface waters of two estuarine creeks. One of the creeks received runoff from fields recently sprayed with the pesticides permethrin and thiodi-carb, while the other creek received runoff forsprayed with the pesticides permethrin and thiodicarb, while the other creek received runoff from an unsprayed forested area. Larvae released from field exposed shrimp were reared in the laboratory in runoff water from the farm, in runoff water from forest drainage, and in control water. Permethrin was undetectable (< 1 ngper sample) in all water except one of the three replicates of farm runoff where traces (8 ng per sample) were found. Survivorship was high (75-94%) in all treatments except for larvae reared in farm runoff water, where survivorship was 94-98% in all treatments. Data from pesticide residue analysis area complete only for permethrin. Data indicates that runoff from agricultural fields sprayed with pesticides applied in full accordance with labeled instructions can significantly reduce survivorship of larval grass significantly reduce survivorship of larval grass shrimp, although at this time the cause of mortality is unknown. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09443

HERBICIDE MONITORING OF TILE DRAIN-AGE AND SHALLOW GROUNDWATER IN NORTHWESTERN OHIO FARM FIELDS--A CASE STUDY.

Science Applications International Corp., Denver,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09445

ASSESSMENT OF OCCURRENCE OF AGRI-CULTURAL CHEMICALS IN RURAL, PRI-VATE WATER SUPPLIES.

Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W90-09447

SOS MICROTITRATION CHROMOTEST BIO-ASSAY FOR GENOTOXIC PESTICIDES.
Bowling Green State Univ., OH. Dept. of Biologi-

cal Sciences. H. Xu, and K. Schurr.

H. Au, and K. Schurr. IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 121-126, 4 fig, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioassay, *Bioindicators, *Pesticides, *Pollutant identification, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, Ames test, Biochemistry, Captan, Ecotoxicology, Folpet, Fungicides, Microtitration.

The SOS Microtitration Chromotest is a rapid, accurate bioassay appropriate to determine geno-toxicity of industrial chemicals, food additives, drugs, pesticides and environmental hazards. Two substituted phthalimide fungicides, captan and folpet, were tested for genotoxicity by this method to determine the rates of decomposition under conditions likely in the natural environment. Under sunlight and heat radiation, captan decomposed rapidly, while folpet remained essentially unaffected. This procedure is recommended for the testing of synergy and for multiple pesticides in potable water samples. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09449

EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF THE EXTRACTION PROCEDURE TOXICITY TEST (EP) AND TOXICITY CHARACTERISTIC LEACHING PROCEDURE (TCLP) FOR ANAL-YSIS OF PESTICIDES IN WASTE WATER STUDGES

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Environmental Engineering. S. A. Chesnutt, L. A. Alderman, D. L. Gallagher,

and A. N. Dietrich

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environin Fresticutes in Ferrestria and Aquatic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 249-258, 4 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioassay, *Pesticides, *Pollutant identification, *Sludge, *Wastewater analysis, Bromoform, DDT, Ethylene dibromide, Fusarex, Heptachlor, Leaching, Municipal wastewater, Toxicity, Water quality control.

The Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) and the Extraction Procedure Toxicity Test (EP) were evaluated for their ability to recover surrogate pesticide and organic chemical standards added to municipal wastewater sludges, and also to detect other unknown pesticides present or in sludge samples. The surrogate chemicals were 1,2-dibromoethane, fusarex, heptachlor, DDT, bromoform and 1-chloroctane. Triplicate samples from three municipal wastewater treatment facilities that treated only domestic water and the landapplied the sludges, were investigated. The reapplied the sludges, were investigated. The re-search indicated that both the TCLP and the EP tests had high within-test variability for recovery of the surrogate chemicals. Recovery of surrogate chemicals was low (0-33%) and extremely variable in both tests and from sludge to sludge. Attempts were made to correlate recoveries with physical/ chemical parameters for the surrogate chemicals and sludge characteristics. No pesticides other than the added surrogates were identified in the sludges. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract)

USE OF SOLID-PHASE RESINS IN PESTI-

USE OF SOLID-PHASE RESINS IN PESTI-CIDE MONITORING. Richmond Univ., VA. Dept. of Biology. J. A. Bittinger, and J. W. Bishop. IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-

Group 5A—Identification Of Pollutants

ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 265-

Descriptors: *Herbicides, *Ion exchange, *Monitoring, *Pesticides, *Pollutant identification, *Resins, Amberlite, Atrazine, Desorption, Extraction, Regression analysis, Statistical analysis, Water quality control.

The feasibility of using solid-phase resins for monitoring pesticide concentrations in water was exam-ined. Relationships between concentrations of the herbicide atrazine and the resin amberlite XAD-2 were observed in the laboratory. Solutions of atrazine were passed through columns of the resin.

Methylene chloride was used to extract atrazine
from water and to desorb atrazine from the resin from water and to desort a trazine from the resin which was measured spectrophotometrically. Atrazine adsorption by the resin increased with increased concentrations of the herbicide. As atrazine concentrations rose in the water from 0.35 to 1.68 mg/L, the adsorption increased from 0.22 to 1.53 mg/L (Extraction Method), and from 0.23 to 2.26 mg/L (Desorption Method). Analysis of variance indicated that the regressions between concentrations of atrazine in the water and concentracentrations of atrazine in the water and concentra-tions of atrazine adsorbed by the resin were statisti-cally significant (p <0.05). The adsorption effi-ciencies increased with the increased concentra-tions of atrazine in the water. They ranged from 62 to 95% (Extraction Method), and 56 to 184% (Desorption Method). The regression based on the Extraction Method was statistically significant (88.6%). The increased efficiencies at higher con-centrations suggest that the atrazine may have centrations suggest that the atrazine may have induced adsorption somewhat akin to the 'induced-fit hypothesis' for enzyme kinetics. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09462

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMS OF THE U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE.

Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. Div. of Environmental Contaminants.

J. A. Andreasen.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 292-

Descriptors: *Environmental protection, *Fish and Wildlife Service, *Halogenated pesticides, *Monitoring, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, Biological studies, DDT, Institutions, Tissue analysis, Water

The National Contaminant Biomonitoring Program (NCBP) is the most extensive and longest gram (NCBP) is the most extensive and longest running biomonitoring program in the nation whose purpose is to monitor pesticides in the environment. There are three complimentary tissue residue sampling networks maintained by the NCBP-whole fish tissue, whole body startings, and duck wings. Fish tissues from 112 stations representing all major river basins in the continental U.S., Alaska and Hawaii, are analyzed for organized repeticides, PCPs and metals on a two year cycle. Examination of data from the fish portion of the NCBP shows some major trends portion of the NCBP shows some major trends. There is a statistically significant decline in DDT, PCBs, and dieldrin, between 1976 and 1984 indicating that bans on the use of these chemicals has been effective in removing them from the ecosys-tem. The second part of the NCBP is the starling collection network. Ten whole birds are collected and tissue analyzed from 110 predetermined sites every three years. Data show that over all DDE residues have declined. Duck wings, the third part residues have declined. Duck wings, the third part of the NCBP, are also analyzed on a three year rotation for the same suite of contaminants as the fish and starlings. Data from the NCBP show the pervasiveness and persistence of organochlorine chemical contaminants. For example, even though DDT was banned in the U.S. in 1972, residues derived from DDT were detected in fish from 98% of the stations sampled in 1984. An estuarine, fish eating bird species will be added to the network, and additional sites, contaminants and

bioassesment methods may be made part of the program, while duck wings and starling analysis may be dropped. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-PTT)

TOXICITY OF SELECTED UNCOUPLING AND ACETYLCHOLINE ESTERASE INHIBIT-ING PESTICIDES TO THE FATHEAD MINNOW (PIMEPHALES PROMELAS).

Wisconsin Univ.-Superior. Center for Lake Superi-or Environmental Studies.

or Environmental Studies.
D. J. Call, S. H. Piorier, C. A. Lindberg, S. L. Harting, and T. P. Markee.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 317-336, 2 fig. 6 tab, 35 ref, EPA Cooperative Agreements CR809234 and CR811590.

Descriptors: *Acetylcholine esterase, *Bioassay, *Bioindicators, *Fathead minnows, *Organophosphorus pesticides, *Pesticides, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, Biological studies, Carbamate pesticides, Ecotoxicology, Environmental effects.

The toxicity of various pesticides to the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) following short and long-term exposure was studied. Pesticides were grouped into three categories: (1) uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation, (2) organophosphate acetyl cholinesterase (AChE) inhibitors, and (3) carbamate AChE inhibitors. Exposures were conducted in flow-through systems with toxicant conducted in flow-through systems with toxicant concentrations continuously renewed and regularly
measured. The dilution water was a relatively soft,
dechlorinated tap water with a pH of about 7.2.
Acute toxicities of fourteen pesticides to juvenile
fathead minnows (28-38 days old) were determined. The acute toxicity of the carbamates to
fathead minnows was compared to their inhibition
of AChE activity in rainbow trout (Onochorhynchus mykiss) brain tissue in vitro. A rather weak
relationship was observed overall, with the most
acutely toxic carbamate to fat head minnows, carbofuran, inhibiting AChE to the greatest extent
and the least toxic carbamate, pirimicarb, inhibiting
AChE the least. Acute-chronic ratios are larger
and more variable for organophosphates and carbamates than for uncouplers. Larger factors would
be required for estimating safe chronic exposure
concentrations from acute data for organophosphates and carbamates. Acute and early life stage
toxicity of phenolic uncouplers can be estimated phates and caroanates. Acute and early life stage toxicity of phenolic uncouplers can be estimated from QSAR prediction made from QSAR predic-tion models based upon the property of lipid solu-bility. No prediction models are available at present for organophosphate and carbamate inhibi-tors of AChE activity. In vitro assays of AChE inhibition and toxicity do not correlate highly. Growth endpoints of length, net weight, and dry weight were the most sensitive in the majority of ELS tests. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09465

USE OF SOIL GAS INVESTIGATIONS TO DETECT GROUNDWATER AND SOIL CON-TAMINATION.

TAMINATION,
Tracer Research Corp., Tucson, AZ.
K. L. Suess, and G. M. Thompson.
IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on
Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October
17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National
Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 55-

Descriptors: *Data acquisition, *Groundwater pollution, *Mapping, *Path of pollutants, *Pollutant identification, *Soil gases, *Volatile organic compounds, Aeration zone, Hydrocarbons, Solvents, Vadose water.

A rapid method of detecting and delineating the A rapid method of detecting and defineating the areal extent of groundwater and soil contamination by volatile organic chemicals (VOCs) traces VOCs in groundwater or soil via their presence in the shallow soil gas. The presence of VOCs in shallow soil gas indicates the observed compounds may either be in the vadose zone near the sampling probe or in the groundwater below the sampling

probe. This soil gas technology is most effective in mapping low molecular weight halogenated sol-vent chemicals and petroleum hydrocarbons pos-sessing high vapor pressures and low aqueous solu-bilities. These compounds readily partition out of bilities. These compounds readily partition out of the groundwater and into the soil gas as a result of their high gas/liquid partitioning coefficients. Once in the soil gas, VOCs diffuse vertically and hori-zontally through the soil to the ground surface where they dissipate into the atmosphere. The subsurface contamination acts as a source and the above ground atmosphere acts as a sink, and typiacove ground atmosphere acts as a sink, and typically a concentration gradient develops between the two. Two case studies are examined which give typical examples of plume mapping and source identification applications of soil gas technology. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09484

DETERMINATION OF FREE CYANIDE LEVELS IN SURFACE AND GROUND WATERS AFFECTED BY HIGHWAY SALT STORAGE FACILITIES IN MAINE.

Maine Dept. of Transportation, Augusta. A. C. Olson, and T. Ohno.

A. C. Olson, and T. Olmo. IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 63-77, 6 fig, 4 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Cyanide, *Path of pollutants, *Pollutant identification, *Water pollution sources, Fate of pollutants, Highway effects, Maine, Sodium chloride, Soil contamination, Standards, Surface water

To ensure uniform spreading, sodium ferrocyanide is often added to highway de-icing salt as an anticaking agent. Although the toxicity of ferrocyanide is low, exposure to sunlight can photodecompose the complex cyanide into simple cyanide (CN-and HCN), which is highly toxic. Four highway facilities where sand and salt are mixed and stored in uncovered piles were investigated in 1988. Exceptionally high chloride values had been reported in nearby surface waters at each site. Surface water sampling sites were selected upstream, adjacent to, and downstream from the facilities; samples were collected on a monthly basis. A well drilled into bedrock was also monitored at one location. Water samples were irradiated and analyzed for total cyanide. At the pH range found in the sampled waters, most of the total cyanide would be in the form of simple cyanide. Elevated concentrations of sodium chloride (NaCl) and total concentrations of sodium chloride (NaCl) and total cvanide were found in surface waters adjacent to all four facilities. Total cyanide levels exceeded guidelines set by the US EPA for the protection of wildlife (52 ppb CN-) and for drinking water (10 ppb CN-). The concentration of total cyanide in nearly all samples was below the detection limit of 10 ppb within 500 feet downstream from each site. No cyanide was detected in the well. The theoreti-No cyanide was detected in the well. The incorrela-cal concentration of total cyanide for each sample was calculated using the CN-/Na ratio from a sample of pure road salt. At all sites the actual cyanide concentration was less than the predicted maximum concentration of cyanide. The lower than predicted levels of cyanide suggest that the cyanide is being adsorbed onto soil particles during overland flow, or is being adsorbed onto sediment in nearby bogs. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09485

ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE SAVANNAH RIVER PLANT'S GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM.

Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Pompton

Lakes, NJ.
C. M. Olson, and J. D. Heffner.
IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 375-384.5 for

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *Monitoring, *Network design, *Savannah River Plant, *Water

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

pollution control, *Water quality, Computers, Management planning, Water analysis, Water quality control, Water quality management, Water sampling.

There are two key features and three concepts that allow the Groundwater Monitoring Program (GMP) to handle an active drilling program and a quarterly data acquisition system (with reportsdocumentation) yet contain provisions for continquarterly data acquisition system (with reportsdocumentation) yet contain provisions for continued growth. Two key features allow the program
to respond to deadlines: modular sections and computer usage. Each modular unit in the GMP has
well-defined responsibilities, broad operational latiude and is staffed by qualified people. Extensive
use of computers enables the GMP to collate and
review a large amount of data, to report this information to the appropriate organizations and to
generate a new sample schedule-all within strict
time constraints. Both of these features, modular
units and computer usage, are adaptable to allow
for growth in the GMP-an important consideration in today's regulatory climate. Three concepts, consistency, flexibility and responsiveness
allow a large program to be easily defined yet
adaptable to a wide variety of conditions. It is
consistent because the sampling schedule for all of
the facilities is governed by the same basic set of
rules (the sampling guide). It is flexible because the
sampling guide is used to determine a basic level of
suggested parameters for each sample schedule
other the sample guide and the foety or direction. sampling guide is used to determine a basic level of suggested parameters for each sample schedule (alter the sample guide and the focus or direction of the entire Program can change). It is responsive because it incorporates two feedback loops. One loop uses past analytical results from a facility to determine if the facility's water quality changes; if so, so does the sample schedule. The second loop, also a review of analytical results, determines if the monitor well is in the appropriate location. These concepts: consistency, flexibility and responsiveness enable the GMP to comply with today's requirements, to adant to future requirements and to quirements, to adapt to future requirements and to accommodate to changes in the environment being monitored. The GMP at the Savannah River Plant monitored. The GMP at the Savannah River Plant is one of the largest groundwater monitoring programs in the country. Since the implementation of the Program in late 1986 it has successfully operated using the format outlined in this paper. During 1987, the Program has experienced a 30% growth, easily accommodating the increase in all Program activities as well as the accompanying regulatory scrutiny. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09506

5B. Sources Of Pollution

CONTAMINANTS IN FOODS OF AQUATIC BIRDS AT KESTERSON RESERVOIR, CALI-FORNIA, 1985. Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD.

Fautzent Wildmite Research Center, Laure, M.D. R. L. Hothem, and H. M. Ohlendorf. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p 773-786, November 1989. 1 fig. 5 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic insects, *Aquatic plants, *Arsenic, *Boron, *Kesterson Reservoir, *Path of pollutants, *Selenium, *Water birds, *Water pollu-tion effects, Bioaccumulation, California, Ecological effects, Food chains, Gambusia, Heavy metals, Volta Wildlife Area.

Plants, aquatic insects, and mosquitofish were collected from Kesterson Reservoir, Merced County, California, and a nearby reference site (Volta Wildlife Area) to compare concentrations of three contaminants found in 1985 with those reported in 1983 and 1984. Mean selenium concentrations in food-chain organisms from sites at Kesterson in 1985 ranged from 26.0 micrograms/g (dry weight) in water boatman (Corixidae) to 119 micrograms/g in mosquitofish. All mean selenium concentrations at Kesterson were seinificantly higher than those at Kesterson were significantly higher than those from Volta and were sufficient to have caused the impaired avian reproduction observed at Kesterson. Boron concentrations were also significantly higher at Kesterson, and, at one pond, the mean concentration in widgeongrass (1630 micrograms/ g) was high enough to impair avian reproduction. There were no differences in arsenic concentrations between locations, and concentrations in all

food-chain organisms (< 1.9 micrograms/g) were lower than those reported to cause adverse effects in wildlife. Within-location differences were observed for all three contaminants at Kesterson and enium at Volta, but there was no consistent pattern to these differences. Between-year comparisons showed that selenium concentrations in mosquitofish generally decreased at Kesterson, but mosquitofish generally decreased at Kesterson, but remained the same at Volta over the 3 years. Selenium concentrations in insects from 1985 were lower at Kesterson than in 1983, but were similar to 1984. Concentrations in plants were generally higher in 1983 and lower in 1984 compared with nigher in 1983 and lower in 1984 compared with 1985. Boron concentrations in plants were general-ly higher in 1985, but in mosquitofish and insects, boron concentrations remained about the same all 3 years. Most arsenic concentrations did not change significantly between years. (Author's abstract) W90-08644

SELENIUM ACCUMULATION BY RACCOONS EXPOSED TO IRRIGATION DRAINWATER AT KESTERSON NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, CALIFORNIA, 1986. Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD. D. R. Clark, P. A. Ogasawara, G. J. Smith, and H. Obbate.

M. Ohlendorf.

M. Ontendorf. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p. 787-794, November 1989. 4 fig, 2 tab, 24 ref. Bureau of Reclamation Intra-agency Agreement 6-AA-20-

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Bioaccumula-tion, *Irrigation water, *Kesterson Reservoir, *Path of pollutants, *Raccoons, *Selenium, *Water pollution effects, Animal tissues, California, Draine water, Heavy metals, Tissue analysis, Volta

In February-March 1986, eight raccoons were collected at Kesterson Reservoir (Merced Co., CA), lected at Kesterson Reservoir (Merced Co., CA), which had received selenium-contaminated irrigation drainwater, and four raccoons were collected at the nearby Volta Wildlife Area, which had not. Selenium concentrations in Kesterson raccoons averaged 19. ppm (micrograms/g dry weight) in liver, 28.3 ppm (dry weight) in micrograms/g dry weight) in feces, and 2.61 ppm (wet weight) in blood and exceeded Volta concentrations by 12, 30, 21, and 10 times. Selenium concentrations in livers of Kesterson recoons were less than those livers of Kesterson raccoons were less than those in five of nine other mammal species sampled in in two of time other mammal species sampled in 1984. Selenium concentrations in hair provided the strongest statistical separation between study areas. Hemoglobin levels in two Kesterson raccoons equaled levels reported in rats with selenium-in-duced anemia, but the raccoons showed no illness. Amyloidosis in one Kesterson raccoon may have been selenium-induced. These data indicate that raccoon births peaked about 2 months later than was previously reported. Based on this sample of 12 raccoons, no evidence was found that contar nation by irrigation drainwater had negative effects on raccoons inhabiting Kesterson. (Author's abstract) W90-08645

VARIATIONS OF HEAVY METALS AND AR-SENIC IN FISH AND OTHER ORGANISMS FROM THE CALCASIEU RIVER AND LAKE, LOUISIANA.

McNeese State Univ., Lake Charles, LA. Dept. of

Chemistry, C. L. Webre, C. S. Mueller, J. N. Beck, and J. C. Young.
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p 804-818, November 1989, 2 fig. 12 tab, 26 ref, append. DOE Grant DE-FG01-83EP31111.

Descriptors: *Arsenic, *Bioaccumulation, *Calcasieu Lake, *Calcasieu River, *Estuarine fisheries, *Fish, *Heavy metals, *Lousiana, *Path of pollutants, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Estuaries, Lead, Mercury, Oysters, Periphyton, Shellfish, Silver, Tissue analysis, Zinc, Zooplankton.

The edible portions of several species of fish and other marine organisms inhabiting the Calcasieu

River/Lake, LA, were analyzed for cadmium (Cd), chromium (Cr), copper (Cu), lead (Pb), mercury (Hg), silver (Ag), zinc (Zn), and arsenic (As). Concentrations of all metals measured in both intraspecies and interspecies showed no significant variation with sample location. Differences in ele-mental concentrations were related to organism mental concentrations were related to organism mobility and not to site-specific variations in metal loadings. Different species of finfish contained only trace amounts of Cd (0.02 to 0.08), Ag (< 0.01 to 0.3), Pb, (< 0.2 to 0.5), and As (< 0.1 to 0.3) mg/kg, concentrations of Cu and Cr were highly variable, in contrast to Zn, which was present in relatively constant amounts across all species (28 retainvely constant amounts across all species (26)
+/-7 mg/kg). Sessile organisms such as oysters had the highest concentrations of heavy metals, including Cd. Periphyton and zooplankton were the only groups that showed differences in metal concentrations with sampling location. (Author's abstract)

SIZE-DEPENDENCE OF MERCURY(II) ACCU-MULATION KINETICS IN THE MOSQUITO-FISH, GAMBUSIA AFFINIS (BAIRD AND GIRARD).

GIAARD),
Savannah River Ecology Lab., Aiken, SC.
M. C. Newman, and D. K. Doubet.
Archives of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p 819-825,
November 1989, 4 fig. 1 tab, 46 ref. US DOE
Contract DE-ACOS 76SR00-819.

Descriptors: *Bioaccumulation, *Gambusia, *Mercury, *Methylmercury, *Path of pollutants, Bioasay, Fish physiology, Heavy metals, Kinetics.

Size-dependence of mercury(II) accumulation from water by the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis was assessed under controlled laboratory conditions. Uptake rates were higher for smaller fish than for larger fish, however, variation between than for larger fish, however, variation between individuals precluded development of a statistical model for size-dependent Hg accumulation. The mean (plus or minus standard deviation (S.D.) uptake rate for mosquitofish exposed to 0.24 micrograms/L of Hg was 0.32 +/-0.15 micrograms/g dry weight/day. Uptake rate constants were similar for the Hg(II) and Hg(0) as reported elsewhere. Both inorganic species (Hg(II) and Hg) were accumulated faster than methylmercury. Elimination rate constants averaged 0.53 +/-0.14/day (1 S.D.) and were independent of mosquitofish size. (Ver-Noov-PTT) Nooy-PTT) W90-08648

EXTRACTION OF ORGANOTIN COM-POUNDS FROM POLYVINYL CHLORIDE

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Chemical Engineering. W. Wu, R. S. Roberts, Y.-C. Chung, W. R. Ernst,

w. wu, R. S. Roberts, 1.-C. Chung, W. R. Errist, and S. C. Havlicek.

Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p 839-843, November 1989. 5 fig, 2 tab, 8 ref, append. EPA Grant R8048300010.

Descriptors: *Leaching, *Organotin compounds, *Pipes, *Plastics, *Polyvinyl chloride, *Tin, *Water pollution sources, Diffusion, Drinking water, Mass transfer, Path of pollutants, Polymers.

Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) is a widely used plastic material, and when used for rigid PVC pipe extru-sion, is commonly heat stabilized by addition of organotin compounds. The extraction (leaching) of organotin stabilizers from commercial polyvinyl chloride pipe into flowing ultra-high purity water was examined as a function of time and flow rate. A recirculation system which consisted of 46 meters of pipe was used in the dynamic tests. The extraction rates for 1.9 cm diameter pipe from two different manufacturers followed a decaying exponential function and decreased significantly during a period of four hours of water recirculation. Dis a period of four hours of water feet features. Solved organotin concentration reached 95% of its steady state value within about 12 hours. The extraction resulted from organotin at or near the inner wall of the pipe. Diffusion of organotin from

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

the bulk of the pipe wall to the inner wall was apparently negligible. Mass transfer coefficients for the extraction process were correlated with Reynolds number. Results suggest that the concentration of tin in water flowing though several hundred meters of new (unextracted) pipe could exceed the recommended maximum safe level of 20 mg/cu m. The extraction rate, however, can be lowered to a safe level by rinsing the pipe for a period of four hours at a Reynolds number of 6000 or more. (Author's abstract)

MOVEMENT OF DISSOLVED RADIONU-CLIDES FROM SUBMERGED URANIUM MINE TAILINGS INTO THE SURFACE WATER OF LANGLEY BAY, SASKATCHE-WAN, CANADA.

Environmental Protection Service, Regina (Saskatchewan).

katchewan).
D. T. Waite, S. R. Joshi, and H. Sommerstad.
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p 881-887, November 1989. 5 tab, 2 fig, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid mine drainage, *Canada, *Lake sediments, *Mine wastes, *Path of pollutants, *Radioisotopes, *Sediment contamination, *Uranium radioisotopes, Langley Bay, Lead radioisotopes, Mine drainage, Radium radioisotopes, Saskatchewan, Sediment analysis, Thorium radioisotopes, Water pollution sources.

The Gunnar mine operated in northern Saskatchewan, Canada from 1955 to 1964, extracting uranium from approximately 5,000,000 tons of ore by the sulfuric acid leach process. Large quantities of the acidic tailings were discharged, covering the entire bottom of Langley Bay and forming a delta. Measurements of in situ sediments showed release rates of up to 14.8 picoCuries (pCi) Pb-210 (lead) and 155.6 pCi Ra-226 (radium) per sq m per hour along with traces of Th-228 (thorium) and uranium into the surface water of the bay. It was calculated that, at this rate, it would take 5.5 days for the Ra-226 concentrations to reach the ambient concentrations of 4.8 pCi/L found in Langley Bay surface water. Comparing this with the reported 14-day hydraulic retention time for the bay, the flux or radionuclides from the sediments can account for the entire concentration measured in the surface water. (Author's abstract)

HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATO-GRAPHIC SEPARATION OF FISH BILIARY POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCAR-BON METABOLITES,

Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08655

TOXICITY AND UPTAKE OF NITROGUANI-DINE IN PLANTS.

Agricultural Research Service, Stoneville, MS. Cotton Physiology and Genetics Unit. J. J. Heitholt, R. H. Hodgson, and T. J.

Tworkoski. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 44, No. 5, p 751-758, May 1990. 2 fig, 4 tab, 11 ref. Army Biomedical Research and Development Command Project

Descriptors: *Ecotoxicology, *Explosives wastes, *Grasses, *Munitions wastes, *Nitroguanidine, *Toxicity, *Wastewater utilization, Absorption, Bioaccumulation, Chlorophyll, Fescues, Hydroponics, Industrial wastewater, Magnesium, Metabolism, Path of pollutants, Plant growth, Potassium, Soybeans, Sublethal effects, Water pollution effects

Land application of wastewater contaminated with nitroguanidine (NQ), generated during production of the munition nitroguanidine, will result in NQ penetration into the root zone where the potential for absorption exists. This study was undertaken to test the toxicity of and to characterize the uptake of NQ in plants. Two-week old hydroponically

grown soybean plants (Glycine max L. Merr., ev. Williams) were exposed to 0, 2, or 4 mM NQ in the hydroponic solution for 11 days. Solutions of NQ were also applied on the pot soil (on alternate days for a total of 5 applications) of 23 to 30 day old soybean plants, tall fescue (Festuca arundinacea Schreb.), and smooth bromegrass (Bromus inermis Leyss.). Soybean dry matter and concentrations of leaf chlorophyll and Mg were reduced by 2 and 4 mM NQ in hydroponic culture. In soil, soybeans produced less dry matter as the concentration of NQ in the solutions applied to the soil increased from 0 to 8 mM NQ. Dry matter of fescue plants was significantly reduced only by 8 mM NQ (0.51 g/plant), and bromegrass dry matter was unaffected by NQ treatment. While calcium concentrations of the grasses were affected by 4 and 8 mM treatment, there was no significant effect of NQ on leaf chlorophyll, magnesium, or potassium concentrations of the grasses. Results indicate that the differential sensitivity and not due to soybean's greater accumulation and greater leaf NQ concentrations. The greater uptake and leaf NQ concentration. The greater uptake and leaf NQ concentration in soybean compared to tall fescue suggest that the roots of these two species differ in their permeability to NQ. Since extracts of radiolabeled leaves and roots old not indicate the presence of any metabolite in either species, the biochemical events related to the differential toxicity between species also remains unknown. (VerNooy-PTT)

LEAD AND CADMIUM CONCENTRATIONS IN MARINE ORGANISMS FROM THE TARRAGONA COASTAL WATERS, SPAIN.

IN MAKINE OKUANISMS FROM THE TAR-RAGONA COASTAL WATERS, SPAIN. Barcelona Univ., Tarragona (Spain). Lab. of Toxicology and Biochemistry. M. Schuhmacher, M. A. Bosque, J. L. Domingo,

and J. Corbella.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 44, No. 5, p 784-789,
May 1990. 1 fig, 2 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioaccumulation, *Cadmium, *Crustaceans, *Lead, *Marine fisheries, *Mollusks, *Path of pollutants, *Shellfish, *Spain, Coastal waters, Fish, Heavy metals, Tissue analysis.

Lead and cadmium are now recognized to be two of the most important heavy metal contaminants of the marine environment. The Tarragona coastal area (Catalonia, NE Spain) is a biologically productive and physically diverse marine ecosystem, with a very important commercial fishing industry. In this study, the distribution and concentrations of lead (Pb) and cadmium (Cd) in marine species commonly consumed by the population of Tarragona was determined. Twenty-five to 33 specimes of each species were randomly purchased from local fishermen, except for lobsters, where only six were used. Specimens investigated included: lobster, shrimp, sardines, anchovies, crabs, mussels, snails, clams, oysters, squid, cuttlefish, and octopus. Analysis of tissues showed that both metals are accumulated to a greater or lesser extent by the 23 species investigated. Lead concentrations (in micrograms/kg wet weight) varied from < 15 (detection limit) to 2387.2. For cadmium, the values were from < 2 (detection limit) to 6449.9 micrograms/kg wet weight. In general, crustacean and molluscan species showed higher concentrations of Pb and Cd. The levels of the Pb and Cd determined in the species collected in the Tarragona coastal area, an area particularly exposed to pollution inputs from the Ebro and Francoli Rivers, would not pose a health hazard for consumers. (VerNooy-PTT) W90-08661

EFFECT OF SEDIMENT CONTACT AND UPTAKE MECHANISMS ON ACCUMULATION OF THREE CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS IN THE MIDGE, CHIRONOMUS RIPARIUS.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Environmental Biology Program.
D. M. Fry, and S. W. Fisher.

Ogy Frogrant.
D. M. Fry, and S. W. Fisher.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 44, No. 5, p 790-797,

May 1990. 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioaccumulation, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *DDE, *Midges, *Path of pollutants, *Pentachlorophenol, *Polychlorinated biphenyls, *Sediment contamination, Absorption, Bioassay, Bottom sediments, Comparison studies, Larvae, Olentangy River, River sediments.

Since they inhabit bottom sediments, benthic organisms are at great risk from sediment-sorbed contaminants such as chlorinated hydrocarbons. In this investigation, uptake of sediment-sorbed 5,76-trichlorobiphenyl (PCP), pp-DDE and pentachlorophenol (PCP) by the midge (Chironomus riparius) was examined under three conditions. Uptake from direct contact with contaminated sediment (sediment plus water; treatment A) was compared to uptake levels by the midge when it was screened from contaminated sediment contact (screened sediment, treatment B) and to uptake in dead organisms exposed to contaminated sediment (nassive; treatment C). For all tests, groups of 50 fourth instar midge larvae were exposed for 24 hours to 5 g of Olentangy River sediment contaminated by either 10 microliters DDE, 50 microliters PCB, or 25 microliters PCP. With all three compounds, midges in treatment A accumulated significantly more parent compound than the midges in treatment B. The midges accumulated an average of 10 times more parent compound when sediment contact was made. Passive uptake of PCP by midges (treatment C) was greater than uptake when the organism was alive (treatment A), but for PCB and DDE, midges accumulated significantly less by passive uptake. Sediment was the primary sink for PCB and DDE in every treatment. With PCP, however, the majority of the compound was found in the organism, except for the screened sediment treatment (B), where the levels in the sediment textract and midge were very close. Results from this study suggest that the midge accumulated significantly more neutral lipophilic and ionizable compounds when it is in direct contact with bottom sediments. Results also indicate that passive uptake occurs with neutral lipophilic and ionizable compounds when it is in direct contact with bottom sediments. Results also indicate that passive uptake occurs with neutral lipophilic and ionizable compounds, but is only a crucial mechanism of uptake for the latter. (VerNooy-PTT)

CONCENTRATIONS OF SELECTED CHLOR-INATED PESTICIDES IN SHRIMP COLLECT-ED FROM THE CALCASIEU RIVER/LAKE COMPLEX, LOUISIANA.

McNeese State Univ., Lake Charles, LA. Dept. of Biological and Environmental Sciences. H. E. Murray, and J. N. Beck.

RI. E. Murray, and J. N. Beck. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 44, No. 5, p 798-804, May 1990. 1 tab, 1 fig, 10 ref. DOE Grant No. DE-FG01-83EP31111.

Descriptors: *Bioaccumulation, *Calcasieu River, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Halogenated pesticides, *Louisiana, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *Shrimp, Aldrin, Animal tissues, Benzene hexachloride, DDD, Endrin, Estuaries, Estuarine environment, Heptachlor, Tissue analysis.

Portions of the Calcasieu River Basin in Louisiana are extensively developed, particularly Greater Lake Charles. The section most affected by this development is the Calcasieu Estuary from the salt water barrier to the Intracoastal Waterway. Because of the economic importance of the shrimping industry to southwest Louisiana, the objective of this study was to analyze shrimp collected from the Calcasieu River/Lake Complex for the presence of selected chlorinate pesticides. White shrimp (Penaeus estiferus) and brown shrimp (Penaeus aztecus) were collected from the Calcasieu River south of the salt water barrier and three major tributaries. Shrimp containing various concentrations of chlorinated pesticides including beta-BHC (benzene hexachloride), delta-BHC, heptachlor, aldrin, DDD, endrin, endosulfan 11, and endrin aldehyde were distributed throughout the estuarine system. Amounts in edible shrimp tissue varied from less than 0.01 micrograms/g to 5.36 micrograms/g (for endrin). In general, the upper portion of the estuarine system (including

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

the bayous) yielded the highest concentrations of pollutants found. (VerNooy-PTT) W90-08663

TRIHALOMETHANES IN THE WATER SUP-PLIES OF SARDINIA, ITALY.
Cagliari Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Hygiene

A. Contu, M. Bordigoni, G. Sarritzu, G. Premazzi,

A. Contt, M. Bordigoni, G. Sariniza, G. Tolinaza, and M. Pudda.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 44, No. 5, p 805-812, May 1990. 1 fig, 3 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Italy, *Po-Descriptors: "Surface water, "Trihalomethanes, Bromides, Chemical analysis, Chlorine, Drinking water, Population exposure, Public health, Reservoirs, Water sampling, Water supply.

For halogenated compounds, including trihalomethanes (THMs), Italian law has fixed a limit value of 30 micrograms/L, to be in force in 5 years. This study evaluated THM concentrations in the water distributed in different villages in the province of Cagliari, in the south of Sardinia, Italy. During the period spring-autumn 1986, 113 water samples were collected along the three main water distribution networks. Samples were analyzed for cresidual chlorine, total THM, and the most common forms of THMs. In the Flumendosa-Mulargia water system, higher values of total THM largia water system, higher values of total THM have been observed in lake water samples (average = 54.3 micrograms/L) with respect to groundwater (average = 10.8 micrograms/L). Among the different THMs the concentration of bromoform is higher in groundwater than in surface water. In the Sulcis water system, all the 17 surface water samples presented total THM values higher than samples presented total Thra Values inger than 30 micrograms/L, the mean value being equal to 73.3 micrograms/L, while the well water samples did not exceed 22.5 micrograms/L (average = 11.3). In the Sarrabus water system, total THM levels were significantly lower than those measured in the two previous systems, with the excep-tion of some springs where bromide compounds reached maximum values of about 6.4 micrograms/ L. On the basis of the proved carcinogenic effects L. On the basis of the proved carcinogenic effects of THMs, epidemiological studies are needed in order better predict effects of these compounds on the resident population of about 500,000 (over 30 years exposure), and on the 6 million tourists who visit the area every year. (VerNooy-PTT) W90-08664

ACCUMULATION OF METALS AND HISTO-PATHOLOGY IN OREOCHROMIS NILOTI-CUS EXPOSED TO TREATED NNPC KADUNA (NIGERIA) PETROLEUM REFINERY EFFLU-

Ahmadu Bello Univ., Zaria (Nigeria). Dept. of Biological Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W90-08665

ORGANIC MICROPOLLUTANTS IN LAKES: A SEDIMENTOLOGICAL APPROACH,

SEDIMENIODICAL APPROACH.
Istituto di Ricerca sulle Acque, Brugherio (Italy).
S. Galassi, A. Provini, and A. De Paolis.
Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety
EESADV, Vol. 19, No. 2, p 150-159, April 1990. 3 fig, 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Lake sediments, *Organophosphorus compounds, *Path of pollutants, *Polycyclic aro-matic hydrocarbons, *Risk assessment, *Sediment analysis, Effluents, Italy, Lipids, Phosphates, Sediment contamination.

Many very persistent and lipophilic compounds, considered to be of concern for chronic toxicity and bioaccumulation, are generally present in surface waters at very low and variable concentrations. Sediments represent a concentrated pool for these compounds and consequently they are often analyzed instead of water. Some theoretical models have been proposed recently in order to estimate the concentration of these pollutants in water and their potential risk for aquatic biota and human health. In this work, sediments from three subal-pine lakes located in Northern Italy, very close to each other but with different anthropogenic loads, were collected at several stations for determination of the classes of organic micropollutants of urban, of the classes of organic micropollutants of urban, industrial, and agricultural origin. Results show that urban and industrial pollution are predominant in this area. Two classes of micropollutants seem to be most related to anthropogenic activities: polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and trichloroalkyl phosphates. The PAHs reach lake sediments through atmospheric deposition and point sources; the alkyl phosphates, present only in two lakes, are more likely to be due to industrial effluents. Sediment monitoring appears to be a very useful tool to check long-term contamination in the aquatic environment and to follow the historical trend of persistent and accumulable contaminants. However the use of the sedimentological approach for risk assessment seems at present to be infeasible for risk assessment seems at present to be inteasible since: (1) for some pollutants aquatic biota is ex-posed to water concentrations lower than those calculated by equilibrium models; (2) some sedi-ments seem to be in equilibrium with water, but their level in recent sediments is often lower than the detection limit of the most common analytical techniques; and (3) the choice of chemical classes representative of anthropogenic pollution is a very difficult problem in developed countries. (Ver-nooy-PTT) W90-08668

MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR CADMIUM IN THE STONE LOACH (NOEMACHEILUS BARBATULUS L.) FROM THE RIVER ECCLESBOURNE, DERBYSHIRE.

Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Huntingdon (England). Monks Wood Experimental Station. P. E. T. Douben.

Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety EESADV, Vol. 19, No. 2, p 160-183, April 1990. 5 fig, 12 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioaccumulation, *Cadmium, *Fish, *Mathematical models, *Path of pollutants, Absorption, Ecotoxicology, Fish growth, Fish physiology, Great Britain, Heavy metals, Metabolism, Sublethal effects, Toxicity.

A mathematical model which linked from metabolism of the stone loach with cadmium (Cd) dynamics was developed using information from labora-tory experiments and field studies. Three possible sources of Cd were distinguished: water, food, and sediment. Predicted results over 1 year were com-pared with field observations from three sites in Derbyshire. The model adequately predicted growth of fish for all three sites. Predicted Cd levels in loach were in good agreement with meas-ured levels in fish from all three sites despite the fact that concentrations of Cd in the environment were kept constant during each simulation. The weight of the fish affected the relative importance weight of the fish affected the relative importance of different pathways of Cd intake under similar conditions. Uptake from water contributed substantially to body burden even though the concentration in water was lower than that in food or in sediment. However, uptake from both food and sediment could not be ignored given the measured levels of cadmium in the field. The relative importance of uptake from the three sources also differed with site. The model showed that metabolism with site. The model showed that metabolism. affected by temperature, is important to the dy-namics of Cd in the stone loach. (Author's ab-

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE AUTORADIOGRA-PHIC EXAMINATION OF UPTAKE BEHAV-IOR OF LIPOPHILIC CHEMICALS INTO FISH GILL

Sumitomo Chemical Co. Ltd., Takarazuka (Japan).

Biochemistry and Toxicology Lab.
S. Saito, C. Tateno, A. Tanoue, and T. Matsuda.
Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safe Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety EESADV, Vol. 19, No. 2, p 184-191, April 1990. 5 fig, 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Autoradiography, *Bioaccumula-tion, *Carp, *Electron microscopy, *Gills, *Path of pollutants, Absorption, Diffusion, Fenvalerate, Fish physiology, Insecticides, Molecular structure. Fish physiology, Insecticides, Molecular structure, Partition coefficients, Polymers, Tissue analysis.

Simple linear relationships between the partition coefficient of organic chemicals and the biocon-centration factor in fish have been well established. In this study, limiting factors for uptake in relation to the partition coefficient and molecular weight were investigated. Juvenile carp were exposed were investigated. Juvenile carp were exposed to fenvalerate and to an oligomer with molecular weights of 420 and 2,000-50,000 and partition coefficient values of 6.4 and > 14. Uptake behavior into gill tissues was observed by electron microscope autoradiography. It was qualitatively demonstrated that fenvalerate was absorbed into gill tissues and localized in membrane systems of each cell. On the other hand, no absorption was ob-served for the oligomer, even in the external mem-brane of pavement cells. These results suggest that absorption of the oligomer is limited by low diffu-sion into membranes due to its very high molecular weight, resulting in no bioconcentration in fish.

The significance of the partition coefficient uptake
behavior is also verified from the distribution behavior of fenvalerate. (Author's abstract) W90-08670

SORPTION OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS. Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Soil Science. P. S. C. Rao.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22, No. 6, p 1-6, 1990. 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Organic pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Porous media, *Solute transport, *Sorption, Colloids, Dissolved organic carbon, Equilibrium, Kinetics, Mathematical models, Sediment contami-nation, Soil contamination, Vapor-phase sorption.

Sorption of organic contaminants plays a dominant role in their rate of transport through porous media such as soils, sediments, and aquifers. The rate of abiotic and biotic transformations may also be significantly altered by sorption. A brief over-view of the current knowledge based on sorption of organic contaminants by natural sorbents is presented. Several issues that need further study are examined. These may include additional data on equilibrium and nonequilibrium sorption of iono-genic and ionic organic contaminants need to be collected; the development of more complex models for the sorption of these contaminants; and more research into the significance of colloids, dissolved organic carbon and suspended particu-late matter, in mediating the transport of organic late matter, in mediating into sorbent organic matter is viewed as the predominant process for sorption of nonpolar organics from aqueous solutions, and various methods have been proposed for estimating sorption/partition coefficients. Recent experimental and theoretical work has established a basis for tal and theoretical work has established a basis for predicting organic contaminants sorption from polar mixed solvents (mixtures of water and misci-ple cosolvents). Data on sorption of ionic and ionogenic organic compounds (e.g. phenols, amines) are limited, and initial efforts are under-way to develop models for such sorbates. There has also been a recent resurgence of interest in studying vapor-phase sorption and transport of volatile organic compounds. Much of the early work on sorption dealt with equilibrium sorption, but considerable advances have been made in characterizing and predicting sorption nonequilibrium as well. Molecular-scale measurements are needed in order to provide direct, unequivocal evidence for selection among several contending phenomenological models proposed for describing sorption equilibrium and kinetics. (Author's abstract) W90-08671

ADSORPTION OF A HOMOLOGOUS SERIES OF ALKYLBENZENES TO MINERAL OXIDES AT LOW ORGANIC CARBON CONTENT USING HEADSPACE ANALYSIS.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Civil and

Mineral Engineering.

J. A. Perlinger, S. J. Eisenreich, P. D. Capel, P. W. Carr, and J. H. Park.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22, No. 6, p 7-14, 1990. 7 fig, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Alkylbenzenes, *Headspace analysis, *Mathematical models, *Minerals, *Oxides, *Or-

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

ganic pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Sorption, Sorbent concentrations.

The extent to which hydrophobic organic contaminants will sorb to solids is expressed in most mathematical models of contaminant transport in terms of a partition coefficient. A homologous series of alkylbenzenes was sorbed to well-characterized mineral oxides in batch experiments to elucidate mechanisms of sorption in the absence of natural organic matter. Sorbed concentration was determined by measuring the headspace concentra-tion in a closed vessel partially filled with a water/ alkylbenzene/solid slurry. Partitioning of dissolved alkylbenzenes to sorbed alkylbenzenes was observed at high sorbed concentrations, the mechanism was surface adsorption limited by the surface area of the solids. Enhancement of the adsorption of individual compounds was observed when al-kylbenzenes were sorbed as a mixture. (Author's

COMPLEXATION-ADSORPTION MODEL DE-SCRIBING THE INFLUENCE OF DISSOLVED ORGANIC MATTER ON THE MOBILITY OF HYDROPHOBIC COMPOUNDS IN GROUND-WATER.

Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Sainte-Foy (Quebec).

P. Lafrance, O. Banton, P. G. C. Campbell, and J. Villaneuve.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22, No. 6, p 15-22, 1990. 7 fig, 1 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Adsorption, *Complexation, *Dis-solved organic matter, *Groundwater pollution, *Mathematical models, *Path of pollutants, Freundlich equations, Interstitial water velocity, Kinetic rate equations, Residence time, Soil prop-erties, Sorbent transport, Sorption kinetics.

Natural dissolved organic matter found in ground-water can bind hydrophobic contaminants to form 'complexes' and possibly affect their transport in the subsurface. The mobility of trace organic conthe substrate. The incoming of trace organic con-taminants in soil originating from non-point source pollution may thus be affected by complexation reactions in the unsaturated zone. In order to pre-dict the possible impact of such interactions on contaminant retention in the soil, simulations have been made with a three-site sorption model. Two kinetic rate equations and an equilibrium Freundlich equation are used to describe possible sorption of two species of the contaminant (free or bound with dissolved organic matter) in a soil-water system. The equations governing the contaminant adsorption and the transport are simultaneously solved using an explicit-implicit finite difference technique, under steady-state water flow condi-tions. An analysis of the model's sensitivity to variations in the 'complex' sorption rate constants and the complexation constant demonstrated the relative importance of these processes and their effects on the vertical movement of the contami-nant in soil. The influence of slow sorption kinetics for the 'complex' varies as a function of residence time in the soil column, i.e. the pore-water veloci-ty. Sorption of the 'complex', when it does occur, diminishes the 'carrier-effect' of the complexation. If the 'complex' is non-adsorbable on soil, the If the 'complex' is non-adsorbable on soil, the transport of contaminants with complexation constant values greater than 100,000/(mol/L) will be significantly affected by dissolved organic matter concentrations typically encountered in soil-water systems. Such values for Kc are expected to apply to various potential contaminants. (Author's abstract) stract) W90-08673

MOBILITY OF SOLUBLE AND NON-SOLUBLE HYDROCARBONS IN CONTAMINATED

stitut Français du Petrole, Rueil-Malmaison Ducreux, C. Bocard, P. Muntzer, O.

J. Ducreux, C. Bocard, T. Schaller, Razakarisoa, and L. Zilliox. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22. No. 6, p 27-3 1990. 7 fig. 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Aqu. ers, *Groundwater pollution, *Hydrocarbons, *Oil pollution, *Path of pollut-

ants, Interfacial tension, Liquid-gas exchange, Oil recovery, Silt, Soil properties, Surfactants, Vadose

After the contamination of an aquifer by petroleum Arter the contamination of an aquiter by petroleum products, the residual oil trapped is a constant source of pollution by the entrainment of the most soluble hydrocarbons. By studying the exchanges of residual hydrocarbons between oil-water-air and soil, it was determined that the liquid/gas ex-change is major factor in the retention of soluble alkanes masking the adsorbing materials effects. For the soluble aromatic hydrocarbons, the main phenomenon observed is the liquid/solid exchange, while the residual air has no effect. The residual while the residual air has no effect. The resulua-contamination of the vadose zone thus plays a preponderant role in the long-term pollution of a groundwater table. It is thus imperative to implement methods to prevent such harmful effects. The use of surfactants, by lowering the oil/water interfacial tension seems to be an effective method. Their adsorption onto a natural matrix was studied with different porous substrates (sand, sand/silt). Their retention on sand is poor, but it increases their retention on sand is poor, out increases with silt content. This is mainly due to a cationic exchange (calcium ion/sodium ion). In order to avoid this phenomenon a salt preflush by a 10 g/L sodium chloride solution is effective. This solution allows a gas-oil recovery enhancement by reduc-ing the loss of surfactant in the soil. Moreover, a surfactant partition between oil and water is undersurfactant partition between oil and water is under-scored. A better understanding of these parameters would lead to the optimizing of the enhanced drainage technique for recovering residual oil trapped in a aquifer. (Author's abstract) W90-08675

LONG TERM FATE AND TRANSPORT OF IM-MISCIBLE AVIATION GASOLINE IN THE SUBSURFACE ENVIRONMENT.

Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Dept. of Civil En-D. W. Ostendorf.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22, No. 6, p 37-44, 1990. 2 fig, 1 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Hydrocarbons, *Mathematical models, *Oil pollution, *Path of pollutants, Advection, Field calibration, Oil recovery, Sorption, Storage, Volatilization.

The concentration of separate phase hydrocarbons downgradient of a nineteen year old aviation gaso-line spill at the US Coast Guard Air Station in Traverse City, Michigan was measured and mod-eled. The separate phase aviation gasoline is pre-sumed to exist in mobile and residual partitions sumed to exist in mobile and residual partitions whose transport is modeled as a simple one dimensional balance of storage, advection, volatilization, and linear sorption. Field calibration suggests a retardation factor of 13.1, while volatilization accounts for about 30% of the originally spilled product, underscoring the importance of these two mechanisms in immiscible gasoline fate and transport studies. (Author's abstract) W90-08676

FATE AND TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM IN THE UNSATURATED SOIL ZONE UNDER BIOTIC AND ABIOTIC CONDITIONS. Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing. J. B. Carberry, and S. H. Lee. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22, No. 6, p 45-52, 1990. 9 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Hydrocarbons *Microbial degradation, *Oil pollution, *Path of pollutants, *Soil contamination, Computer models, Fuel, Soil properties, Soil texture, Sorbent trans-

Two different types of soil were selected to observe the migration and/or degradation of petroleum contaminants. One soil sample was composed of fine clay and was contaminated with electrical insulating oil. The other soil sample was a coarse soil contaminated by fuel oil concentrations of indigenous microbes capable of degrading each petroleum contaminant. Four columns fabricated of plexiglass with five ports at 6 inch intervals

were filled with the contaminated soil which had were filled with the contaminated soil which had been air dried and autoclaved for sterilization. These columns simulated unsaturated soil in the vadose zone. In one type of experiment, the petroleum was added just once in order to simulate a petroleum spill. In the other type of experiment, petroleum was added to the column repeatedly at measured intervals in order to simulate a petroleum leak. To the second column operated for each soil, the contaminating petroleum, water, and cultured microbes were added. From these experiments, a mass balance of petroleum contamination could be determined at all time intervals at all column depths. The sterile column behavior exhibited only physical changes such as absorption and evapora-tion and could be compared to results in columns of biotic conditions. These differences permitted the development of a computer model to simulate and predict physical and biological processes in fine and coarse soils. (Author's abstract) W90-08677

BIODEGRADATION OF BTEX IN SUBSUR-FACE MATERIALS CONTAMINATED WITH GASOLINE: GRANGER, INDIANA.

Rice Univ., Houston, TX. Dept. of Environmental Science and Engineering.

J. M. Thomas, V. R. Gordy, S. Fiorenza, and C.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22, No. 6, p 53-62, 1990. 3 fig, 6 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Benzene, *Biodegradation, *Cleanup operations, *Hydrocarbons, *Microbial degradation, *Oil pollution, *Soil contamination, *Toluene, *Water pollution treatment, *Xylenes, Ethylbenzene, Gas chromatography, Liquid scintillation, Mineralization.

The microbial ecology and potential for biodegradation of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and oxylene and m-xylene (BTEX) in core materials contaminated with unleaded gasoline were investigated. The site studied was unique because a por-tion of the contaminated area was biostimulated in a demonstration of the use of hydrogen peroxide as an oxygen source in in situ biorestoration. Two years after termination of the field demonstration, years after termination of the field demonstration, core samples were collected from uncontaminated, contaminated, and biostimulated areas at the site and analyzed for inorganic nutrients, microbial numbers, mineralization potential of glucose, benzene and toluene using liquid scintillation counting, and biotransformation of BTEX using gas chromatography. The subsurface microflora was active and capable of degrading a variety of compounds. Microbial numbers and contaminant biodegradation potential in samples from the biostimulation tion potential in samples from the biostimulated area were greater than in uncontaminated and contaminated zones. Toluene, ethylbenzene, and m-xylene were removed in all core materials, whereas o-xylene was recalcitrant. Mineralization experiments indicated that the biodegradation potential of the subsurface material from the biostimulated zone, which still contained residual hydrocarbons, remained enhanced for at least two years after the in situ biorestoration process had been terminated. (Author's abstract)

ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL FOR IN SITU BIOTREATMENT OF HYDROCARBON-CONTAMINATED SOILS.

Shell Research Ltd., Sittingbourne (England). Sittingbourne Research Centre.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-08679

BASIC STUDY ON TCES BEHAVIOR IN SUB-SURFACE ENVIRONMENT.

Osaka Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Civil Engineering. K. Muraoka, and T. Hirata. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22, No. 6, p 79-86, 1990. 7 fig, 3 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Organochlorines, *Path of pollutants, *Solute transport, *Trichloroethylene, Electron capture detector,

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

Gas chromatography, Infiltration, Japan, Landfills, Leaching, Mass detector.

Trichloroethylene (TCE) readily infiltrates into unsaturated soil. TCE leaching from the soil due to rainwater infiltration was examined using a cylindrical column, with water falling constantly on its surface. Two elution experiments using rectangular glass tubes were conducted. Some experiments on the movement of contaminants near the groundwater surface and the solution process into ground-water were conducted to clarify aspects of the initial stage of groundwater pollution from subsur-face organochlorine contaminants. The oscillation of water level seems to support the solubility and durability of groundwater contamination. A model region was monitored to explain the contamination region was monitored to explain the contamination distribution. Soil gas analysis was used to investigate the groundwater pollution. Volatiles were collected on activated charcoal glued to a wire place 30 cm below the ground surface for several weeks, then analyzed using a pyrolysis mass-detector. To shorten the investigation time, a small hole of 2 cm in diameter and 30 cm in depth was dug, then 20 ml of soil gas was sampled with an airtight syringe from the bottom of the hole. The volatile contaminants were extracted in a house placed in syringe from the bottom of the hole. The volatile contaminants were extracted in n-hexane placed in a vial in the field. In the laboratory, the contaminants were analyzed by gas chromatography with an electron capture detector. The ion count contours were illustrated with respect to PCE, and the zone with the high value stretching from the waste landfill site in the northern part to the springs could be recognized. On the basis of this monitoring, the waste landfill site was definitely indicated to be the source of pollutants of the contaminated spring water. (Brunone-PTT) spring water. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08681

FATE AND TRANSPORT OF ALACHLOR, ME-TOCHLOR AND ATRAZINE IN LARGE COL-

Wisconsin Univ., Madison. Water Resources

Center.

B. J. Alhajjar, G. V. Simsiman, and G. Chesters.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol.

22, No. 6, p 87-94, 1990. 4 fig, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Alachlor, *Atrazine, *Herbicides, *Leachates, *Metochlor, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *Soil contamination, Autoradiography, Liquid scintillation counter, Lysimeters, Thin layer chromatography, Volatilization.

Carbo-14 ring-labelled atrazine, alachlor, and metochlor were surface-applied at 3.14 kg a.i./ha in greenhouse lysimeters containing two soils in an ongoing experiment. Bromide, a conservative tracer, at 6.93 kg/ha as potassium bromide and nitrate-nitrogen at 112 kg/ha as potassium nitrate were mixed with each herbicide and surface-applied. Growth of red top (Agrostis alba) was established in each column (105 cm long and 29.4 cm in diameter). The experiment consisted of 12 columns (2 soils x 3 herbicides x 2 replicates) each fitted with four sampling ports for leachates, a volatilization chamber, and an aeration and irrigation system. Volatile materials were trapped directly in solvents. One column replicate was dismantled for solvents. One column replicate was dismantled for soil and plant analyses. Columns of Plainfield sand and Plano silt loam treated with alachlor and me-tochlor were sampled after 23 and 28 weeks, respectively; the atrazine columns after 35 weeks. Herbicide residues were determined by liquid scinretroicule residues were determined by india scinillation counting, extracted and separated by thin-layer chromatography using autoradiographic detection. Volatilization was less than or equal to 0.01% of the amount of herbicide applied. The herbicide mobility was alachlor > metochlor >> atrazine. As many as 8 to 12 alachlor metabolites and 2 to 6 metochlor metabolites were separated in leachates. (Author's abstract) W90-08682

MINERAL SAND MINING AND ITS EFFECT

ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY.
Hunter District Water Board, Newcastle (Australia). Water Investigation and Planning Section. M. N. Viswanathan.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol.

22, No. 6, p 95-100, 1990. 5 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Australia, *Gravel mining, *Groundwater pollution, *Iron, *Unconfined aquifers, Dredging, Separation, Stripping, Tomago sandbeds, Water quality standards.

Tomago sandbeds (New South Wales, Australia) is a coastal, unconfined aquifer, where mining of mineral sands, like Rutle, Zircon, Ilmenite, etc. has been in progress since 1972. Groundwater is also extracted from Tomago aquifer for urban water use. Groundwater iron levels vary from 0.1 mg/L to about 10 mg/L. Iron in excess of 0.3 mg/L is removed by chemical treatment. Mining of mineral sands resulted in a substantial increase of iron levels, with the level of increase being site-specific. Several processes were identified as being responsible for such increases: mixing of sand by dredging, separation, and redenosition: stripping of Tomago sandheds (New South Wales, Australia) is lging, separation, and redeposition; stripping of dreaging, separation, and redeposition; stripping of sand at the time of mineral separation; changes in groundwater temperature, due to the open mine pond; aeration of groundwater, within the mine pond; and exposure to sunlight, within the mine pond. If water were to be extracted from the mined area, additional treatment would be required to remove the excess iron. (Author's abstract) W90-08683

BEHAVIOR OF AQUIFERS CONCERNING CONTAMINANTS: DIFFERENTIAL PERME-ABILITY AND IMPORTANCE OF THE DIF-FERENT PURIFICATION PROCESSES.

Lyon-1 Univ., Villeurbanne (France). Lab. d'Hy-drobiologie et Ecologie Souterraines. J. Gibert.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22, No. 6, p 101-108, 1990. 5 fig, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifer characteristics, *Fate of pollutants, *Groundwater pollution, *Karst, *Nitrates, *Path of pollutants, Agriculture, Permeability.

Contaminants in transit through groundwater sys-tems cross different types of rocks, each one with different water-bearing characteristics. It is impera-tive to understand the behavior of different aquifers (porous or karstic) concerning contami-nants and the relative functions and mechanisms of major processes in a given system before planning remedial measures. From the surface systems to groundwater, four main types of filter can be con-sidered. They usually intervene simultaneously and the interactions are very strong. The activities of the different filters lead to the concept of permeability, which varies according to the efficiency of the filter, ranging from the most impermeable porous aquifers to karstic aquifers. Among major processes three groups were considered: retention, self-purification, and dilution. Nitrate profiles in a French karstic system are given, showing an in-crease in nitrate concentration in the epikarstic zone due to the impact of agriculture. Differences in nitrate concentrations inside this karst, could be in intrate concentrations inside this kars, could be explained by dilution, but it is possible that self purification (denitrification) takes place inside the aquifer, leading to a restoration of water quality at the base level. Other studies in small rural karst catchments have shown that nitrates are concentrated not only in the epikarst, but can also be found in the deepest layers of the karst. Deforestation and intensive farming are likely in the more-or-less long term to contaminated the deepest stor-age areas of karst. (Author's abstract) W90-08684

ESTIMATION METHOD OF RESIDUAL AL-KYLATING AGENTS IN WATER TREATED WITH CHLORINE-CONTAINING OXIDANT.

Changsha Inst. of Tech. (China). Dept. of Applied

Chemistry.
D. Tingfa, Z. Shiguang, and T. Mousheng.
Water, Air and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 49,
No. 1/2, p 63-67, January 1990. 1 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Alkylating agents, *Chlorine, *Wastewater treatment, *Water pollution control, Chemical wastes, Organic solvents.

Alkylating materials can be an important source of pollution in water, emanating, for example, from

the effluents of certain chemical plants. In order to check the extent of the removal, an estimation of residual alkylating agents of very low concentra-tion in chlorine-containing water is necessary. A sensitive method is described for estimating the sensitive method is described for estimating the residual alkylating agents in water after treatment with chlorine-containing oxidants. The method is based on the reaction of 4-(p-nitrobenzyl)pyridine perchlorate (NBP-hydrogen tetrachloride) with alkylating agents to form a colorless quaternary salt which becomes red in certain organic solvents, such as benzine and toluene, following treatment with alkali. After the oxidants have been quantitatively destroyed by a mixture of solven stirtle. with a hall. After the oxidates have been quantitatively destroyed by a mixture of sodium nitrite and sodium carbonate, small amounts of alkylating agent (e.g. 2, 2'-dichloroiethylsulfide and benzyl chloride) are detected or estimated by using NBP-hydrogen tetrachloride. The method can be used to detect and estimate ppm concentrations of alky-lating agents. A recovery within 100 plus or minus 10% has been generally obtained. (Brunone-PTT)

URBAN STORM WATER TRANSPORT AND WASH-OFF OF CESIUM-137 AFTER THE CHERNOBYL ACCIDENT.

Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Hydrology. Oppsaa omv. (awadan). Dept. of virtualistics. S. Halldin, A. Rodhe, and B. Bjurman. Water, Air and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 49, No. 1/2, p 139-158, January 1990. 6 fig, 6 tab, 14

Descriptors: *Cesium radioisotopes, *Chernobyl, *Path of pollutants, *Radioactivity, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Storm runoff, *Storm sewers, *Urban runoff, Contamination, Storm

Radiation protection planning in urban areas after a radioactive fallout requires knowledge of decon-tamination caused by storm water transport. This report elucidates the transport of cesium-137 from roof and three storm sewers in Uppsala during the first rainfall after those, on April 29-30, 1986. which caused the Chernobyl contamination. Runoff and concentration of cesium-137 in storm water were determined with an accuracy of 10 to 15%. The origin of storm water was determined from its content of oxygen-18. Surface contamination was measured on July 3, 1986. Total fallout tion was measured on July 3, 1986. Total fallout was 25 kBq/sq m. During the rainfall on May 11, 4 kBq/sq m were transported from the roof and approximately 1 kBq/sq m from the sewered areas. From April 30 to July 4 there was a decontamination of 13 to 20 kBq/sq m. Measurements from another project showed that the fallout rain events washed off 10 to 16 kBq/sq m. The washoff by the small rainfall on May 11 constituted one-third of the remaining decontamination occurring up until July 4. The transport of cesium-137 during the May 11 event increased when the runoff increased. The but was less effective as the event proceeded. The but was less effective as the event proceeded. The relations between cesium-137 concentration and runoff implied that the wash-off of cesium-137 in Uppsala was totally dominated by that bound to particles. (Author's abstract)
W90-08690

EFFECT OF DRAINAGE ON NUTRIENT RE-LEASE FROM FEN PEAT AND ITS IMPLICA-TIONS FOR WATER QUALITY: A LABORA-TORY SIMULATION.

Sheffield Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography.

Water, Air and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 49, No. 1/2, p 159-173, January 1990. 1 fig, 5 tab, 37

Descriptors: *Drainage, *England, *Nutrients, *Peat, *Waterlogging, Aeration, Calcium, Magnesium, Nitrogen, Sulfur, Water pollution sources, Water quality.

The effect of peat moisture status on nitrogen, sulfur, calcium, and magnesium release to drainage waters was examined using a constant temperature laboratory incubation. Peat samples originating from drained and undrained sites in West Sedgemoor, Somerset Levels, southwest England were compared. Three treatments: long term waterlog-

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

ing, aeration, and fluctuating aeration and waterlogging were imposed on all peat samples. These treatments resulted in different rates and total amounts of nitrogen, sulfur, calcium, and magnesium release, with waterlogging resulting in highest solute release. The total amounts and rates of release of sulfur, calcium, and magnesium from peat that was undrained prior to incubation always exceeded that from drained site peat samples regardless of peat moisture status. Although the degree of waterlogging or aeration affected the rate and total amount of water soluble nitrogen released during incubation, there was no difference between peat incupation, there was no difference between peat that was drained, and peat that was undrained, prior to incubation. Drainage of currently undrained and waterlogged peat in West Sedgemoor will result in the transfer of high concentrations of sulfur, calcium and magnesium from the peat in the drainage ditch. (Author's abstract) W90-08691

FIELD TEST ON THE FATE OF TWO-STROKE LUBRICANTS IN WATER RESULTING FROM INTENSIVE OUTBOARD MOTOR OPER-ATION (FREILANDUNTERSUCHUNGEN UBER DEN IMMISSIONSVERLAUF VON CHEEK DEN IMMISSIUNSVERLAUF VON ZWEITAKT-SCHMIERMITTELN IM GEWASSER BEI INTENSIVEM BETRIEB EINES AUSSENBORDMOTORS).

Bayerische Landesanstalt fuer Wasserforschung, ch (Germany, F.R.).

V. B. Wachs, and H. Wagner.

Zeitschrift fuer Wasser - und Abwasser Forschung ZWABAQ, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 1-11, February 1990. 6 fig, 5 tab, 14 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Boating, *Fate of pollutants, *Hydrocarbons, *Oil pollution, *Path of pollutants, *Recreation wastes, *Water pollution sources, Lubricants, Monitoring.

In 1980, the Bayerische Landesanstalt fur Wasserforschung (Bavarian Water Research Agency) ran a field test, monitoring the concentrations of hydrocarbons in water during and after intensive motor boating. The test was run in a 100 by 20 m testpond, filled with freshwater from the river Isar. A 3.3 m long testboat, equipped with a 7 kilowatt mixed lubricated two-stroke outboard motor run-ning at 3500 revolutions/minute, was driven 600 times over the same longitudinal track over a times over the same longitudinal track over a period of 8 hours. For the first half of the test, a synthetic lubricant was used in a 100:1 mix, followed by mineral oil at 50:1. During this test, a total of 16.27 L of fuel was consumed in 345 minutes of actual driving. In the first half of the test, the motor was actually run for a total of 166 minutes and consumed 7.88 L of a 100:1 with a synthetic lubricant. The hydrocarbon concentra-tions in the testpond at the surface and at 0.2 m and 1.5 m depth, showed at most an insignificant increase as the average measurements remained well within the statistical dispersion area. Under these test conditions, the use of this synthetic lubricant at 100:1 in intensive two-stroke outboard motor usage, did not result in a measurable increase of the hydrocarbon concentrations. During the second half of the test, a 50:1 mix with a mineral oil was used. The motor ran a total of 179 minutes and consumed 8.39 L of the two-stroke mixture. During this part of the test, there was a clear increase of the hydrocarbon level at the surface. The concentrations were much lower than what might have been expected on the basis of know emission factors. Even under the intensive usage conditions during this test, the hydrocarbon concentrations remained far below known acute toxicity limits of both lubricants. (Author's abstract) W90-08692

MERCURY CONTENT OF COPEPODS (CRUSTACEA) COLLECTED FROM THE ANTARC-

Kumamoto Univ. (Japan). Aitsu Marine Biological

R. Hirota, Y. Fukuda, J. Chiba, S. Tajima, and M.

Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, No. 2, p 65-70, September 1989. 1 fig, 2 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Antarctica, *Copepods, *Heavy metals, *Mercury, *Zooplankton, Inorganic mercury, Methylmercury, Pollutant identification, ment contamination.

rganic and methylmercury in copepods collected from nine stations in the waters around Antarctica in December 1985 and February 1986 was measured. There was considerable variation of inorganic mercury in copepods at all stations, but inorganic mercury in copepods at all stations, but inorganic mercury in copepods from deeper (bottom) waters was higher than in those from surface waters. This result indicates that the inorganic mercury concentrated in the copends might have been derived from bottom sediments and/or bottom waters. In contrast, the methylmercury content of copepods was generally low with little regional or vertical differences. Its concentration was considered to be the standard value in sea areas that are believed to be non-polluted from human activities. The mercury content (mean value) in zooplankton collected from various sea areas was compared. The value of total mercury in areas was compared. The value of total mercury in the Antarctic waters was about the same as that in Yatsushiro-kai adjacent to polluted areas and was higher than in other non-polluted sea areas, except for the East Indian Ocean (off Java) which is affected by active submarine volcanos. The cause of the high mercury content of the Antarctic copepods is not known. (White-Reimer-PTT) W90-08721

SIMULATION OF INTERACTIONS BETWEEN MIGRATING WHALES AND POTENTIAL OIL

Applied Science Associates, Inc., Narragansett,

K. Jayko, M. Reed, and A. Bowles. Environmental Pollution ENPOEK, Vol. 63, No. 2, p 97-127, 1990.

Descriptors: *Animal behavior, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Oil spills, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution effects, *Whales, Alaska, Beaufort Sea, Diving, Migration, Surfacing.

merical model system was developed to quan-A numerical model system was developed to quan-tify the probability of endangered bowhead whales and gray whales encountering spilled oil in Alas-kan waters. Migration and diving-surfacing models for bowhead and gray whales, and an oil spill trajectory model comprise the system. The migra-tion models were developed from conceptual con-siderations, then calibrated with and tested against observations. The distribution of whales is represented in space and time by discrete points, each which may represent one or more whales. The movement of a whale point is governed by a random walk algorithm which stochastically folrandom walk algorithm which stochastically fol-lows a migratory pathway. Stochastic diving-sur-facing models are used to simulate surfacing be-havior sequences for each species. The oil spill model accounts for oil transport and spreading in open water and in the presence of sea ice. Histori-cal wind records and ice cover data sets provide the environmental conditions to generate stochas-tic oil spill scenarios. The oil spill, whale migration and diving-surfacing models are linked to provide unantitative estimates of whale-oil interactions. quantitative estimates of whale-oil interactions. The model system was applied to the Alaskan Beaufort Sea to investigate the probability that bowhead whales would encounter oil spilled in this region. (Author's abstract)

EVALUATION OF TRANSPORT AND STORAGE OF (60)CO, (134)CS, (137)CS AND (65)ZN BY RIVER SEDIMENTS IN THE LOWER SUSQUEHANNA RIVER.

Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources, Annapolis. Power Plant and Environmental Review Div.

R. I. McLean, and J. K. Summers. Environmental Pollution ENPOEK, Vol. 63, No. 2, p 137-153, 1990. 7 fig, 2 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Cesium radioisotopes, *Chesapeake Bay, "Cobalt radioisotopes, "Nuclear powerplants, "Path of pollutants, "Radioactive wastes, "Sedi-ment contamination, "Susquehanna River, "Zinc radioisotopes, Conowingo Reservoir, Radioactivity, Sediment chemistry

The Peach Bottom Atomic Power Station (PBAPS) has contributed measurable quantities of radioactivity to Conowingo Reservoir, and impoundment of the lower Susquehanna River. As part of an ongoing radiological assessment pro-gram, concentrations of plant-related radionuclides in sediments have been monitored in spring and fall since 1980. Mass balance estimates indicate that less than 20% of reactor released cobalt-60, zinc-65, cesium-134 and cesium-137 is present in these sediments. Significant seasonal variations in radioacasimisms. Significant seasonal variations in Taulo-nuclide trapping efficiency by the reservoir are not apparent. Deep core samples (about 200 cm) con-firm that some, but not all, of this surface sediment firm that some, but not all, of this surface sediment radionuclide inventory remains within the reservoir, trapped in discrete locations by subsequent sediment accumulation. The remaining radionuclide mass, in dissolved or particle-associated form, appears to be transported downstream, through Conowingo Dam, to Upper Bay. The detection of PBAPS-derived radionuclides in the upper Chesapeake Bay, primarily the Susquehanna Flats, confirms the transport of these radionuclides from the lower Susquehanna River (Author's abstract). lower Susquehanna River. (Author's abstract) W90-08731

BEHAVIOUR AND FLUXES OF COPPER AND LEAD IN THE NILE RIVER ESTUARY.

Alexandria Univ. (Egypt). Dept. of Oceanography. A. R. Abdel-Moati. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science ECSSD3, Vol. 30, No. 2, p 153-165, February 1990. 4 fig, 2

tab, 28 ref

Descriptors: *Copper, *Heavy metals, *Lead, *Nile Estuary, *Path of pollutants, Estuaries, Leachates, Water discharge.

Water samples collected from the Nile River estuary during maximum discharge period (January 1989) were analyzed for copper and lead. Both metals behaved non-conservatively during estuarine mixing. Between 11-20% and 44-53% loss was rine mixing. Between 11-20% and 44-53% loss was observed in dissolved copper and lead concentrations, respectively, during early estuarine transport. Ratios of dissolved and particulate metals indicated the importance of the particulate phase of copper and lead in the riverine system (>75%) as well as the increasing magnitude of the dissolved phase (>60%) of total copper and 40% of total lead at the estuary mouth. Chemical leaches of particulate matter showed that both metals are restitioned around the free oxide organic and letpartitioned among the free oxide, organic and lat-tice phases with a tendency towards the organic tice phases with a tendency towards the organic phase for copper and the oxide phase for lead. About 110 tons of copper and 50 tons of lead are transported annually through the Nile River to the southeastern Mediterranean water, constituting more than 50% of both metals reaching the basin from land-based sources. The estimated lead flux through the Nile River does not exceed 2% of the lead lead exported to the Mediterranean Sea total lead exported to the Mediterranean Sea through rivers. (Author's abstract)

DETERMINATION OF PALLADIUM AND PLATINUM IN SEAWEED.

Korea Ocean Research and Development Inst., Seoul (Republic of Korea). Polar Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08738

PRINCIPLES OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS MANAGEMENT.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W90-08751

MOBILITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF SELENI-UM AND SALINITY IN GROUNDWATER AND SOIL OF DRAINED AGRICULTURAL FIELDS, WESTERN SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY OF CALI-FORNIA.

FORNIA.
Geological Survey, Sacramento, CA.
R. Fujii, and S. J. Deverel.
IN: Selenium in Agriculture and the Environment,
SSSA Special Publication No. 23, 1989. Soil Science Society of America and American Society of
Agronomy, Madison, WI. p 195-212, 10 fig, 1 tab,

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

32 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Groundwater pollution, *Path of pollutants, *Salinity, *San Joa-quin Valley, *Selenium, *Soil contamination, California, Chemical reactions, Drainage, Leaching.

A study was undertaken to investigate the distribu-tion of selenium (Se) and salinity in shallow groundwater and soil in three drained agricultural fields in the western San Joaquin Valley, Californeids in the western San Joaquin Valley, Califor-nia. Groundwater and soil samples were collected along transects in fields that differed in age of the drainage systems (15, 6, and 1.5 yr) and in the Se concentrations of the drain water (430, 58, and 3700 microgm/L). Isotopic enrichment and chemi-cal composition of groundwater samples indicated that saline-enriched and Se-enriched water has evolved due to evaporation of shallow groundwater. This evaporated, isotopically enriched water containing elevated concentrations of Se is being containing elevated concentrations of Se is being displaced toward the drains by less saline irrigation water that percolates through the soil. Soluble Se, mainly selenate (SeO4(2-)), is also being leached from the soil and moved toward the groundwater from the soil and moved toward the groundwater by irrigation water. For the field drained for 15 yr, 5% or less of the total Se in one soil profile was soluble or adsorbed. Analyses of one soil profile in the field drained for only 1.5 yr indicated that soluble plus adsorbed Se in the soil accounted for < 15% of the total Se in the top 1.2 m but increased to 80% of the total Se at a depth of 2.7 m. Soil leaching, especially in fields with recently installed drainage systems, can contribute substantial quantities of Se to the groundwater. (Author's abstract) abstract) W90-08756

PREDICTING THE OCCURRENCE OF ACID MINE DRAINAGE IN THE ALLEGHENIAN COAL BEARING STRATA OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA; AN ASSESSMENT BY SIMULATED WEATHERING (LEACHING) EXPERIMENTS AND OVERBURDEN CHARACTERIZATION.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Materials Research Lab.
J. L. Morrison, B. E. Scheetz, D. W. Strickler, E. G. Williams, and A. W. Rose.

Dr. Recent Advances in Coal Geochemistry. Geological Society of America Special Paper 248, 1990. p 87-99, 6 fig, 5 tab, 48 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid mine drainage, *Coal mining effects, *Pennsylvania, *Simulation analysis, *Water pollution sources, *Weathering, Acidity, Carbonates, Geohydrology, Geologic formations, Geologic mapping, Iron, Leaching, Overburden, Path of pollutants, Pyrite, Shales, Sulfur.

Simulated weathering experiments on coals and shales demonstrate that the critical factors responsible for the generation of acid mine drainage are the amounts of total sulfur, total carbonate, and the surface area of the pyrite. Total sulfur and carbonate carbon contents differ markedly among paleoenvironments whose distribution has been mapped for the Alleghenian strata of western Pennsylvania. Freshwater shales have a mean total sulfur content of 0.54%. Brackish shales have a mean total sulfur content of 2.04% and a mean carbonate carbon content of 0.14%. Marine shales have a mean total sulfur content of 0.59% and a mean carbonate carbon content of 0.63%. In the mean carbonate carbon content of 0.63%. In the simulated weathering experiments, the amount of acidity, sulfate, and total iron exhibit a well-defined positive linear relation with total sulfur in nples whose carbonate carbon content is < or 0.01%. Where carbonate carbon contents are > 0.01%, the amount of acidity, sulfate, and total iron is considerably less, and the linear relation no iron is considerably less, and the linear relation no longer exists. Anomalously high amounts of acidity, sulfate, and total iron were encountered in both samples devoid of and containing carbonate and were associated with samples containing a high relative percentage of framboidal pyrite and/or pyrite having a high specific surface area. Because determination of the percentage of framboidal pyrite is subjective, direct measurement of pyrite surface area is preferred. (Author's abstract) W90-08758

HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT OF TRICHLOR-OFLUOROMETHANE IN CALIFORNIA DRINKING WATER.

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Environmental Toxicology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08759

AIR POLLUTION IN THE WIND RIVER MOUNTAIN WILDERNESS: A LONG-TERM MONITORING PROGRAM OF THE FOREST SERVICE, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08835

EFFECT OF A MAJOR WILDFIRE ON WATER QUALITY IN SOUTHEASTERN BRITISH CO-LUMBIA. British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Nelson.

Forest Science Section.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W90-08871

DEFINING ACIDIFICATION STATUS OF UNGLACIATED HEADWATER APPALACHIAN CATCHMENTS,

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. School of Forest Resources

Sharpe, D. R. DeWalle, and B. R. Swistock. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 517-525, 3 fig, 3

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Appalachian Mountains, *Headwaters, *Headwaters hydrology, *Sulfates, *Water pollution sources, Aluminum, Forest soils, Glaciation, Runoff.

Estimates of sulfate flux through forest soils at two unglaciated sites suggested that sulfate was not being adsorbed at either site. At one site measurements of surface water quality during acid runoff episodes indicated sulfate and aluminum export, while at the other site where severe episodes did not occur, data revealed increases in calcium in concert with increased aluminum during periods of concert with increased auminium during perious or high runoff. Determination of sulfate export from acidified watersheds alone does not adequately in-dicate acidification status. The finding of sulfate export from soils and watersheds during acid runoff episodes in this region of the Appalachians runoft episodes in this region of the Appalachians is inconsistent with the hypothesis that sulfate adsorption by forest soils in the Northeast is defined by the limits of glaciation. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)
W90-08874

ROLE OF ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION IN STREAMFLOW GENERATION AND EPISOD-

STREAMFLOW GENERATION AND EFISOD-IC WATER QUALITY.
Vermont Univ., Burlington.
F. I. Potter, J. A. Lynch, and E. S. Corbett.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters
Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 527-541, 5 fig, 5 tab. 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Acid streams, *Headwaters hydrology, *Storm runoff, *Water quality, Hydrogen ion concentration, Pennsylvania, Water chemistry, Water pollution sources.

Streamwater pH depressions as great as 2.37 units have been measured on the Leading Ridge Experimental Watersheds in central Pennsylvania. Past earch has linked acidic atmospheric deposition with observed changes in streamwater chemistry. Precipitation, throughfall, soilwater, groundwater and streamwater were measured quantitatively and qualitatively on a small headwater sub-basin of L.R.E.W. Unit One in order to quantify this relationship. Two methods were employed to estimate atmospheric inputs to stormflow on a 16.5 ha study area. Direct channel precipitation was shown to produce 3.8% to 80.6% of total stormflow and up to 100% of stormflow during the rising limb of the

hydrograph. Additional atmospheric water apingulograph. Additional amospheric water ap-peared to reach the stream channel through macro-pore flow and other processes. Atmospheric inputs were found to explain up to 80% of the hydrogen ions in streamwater during periods of pH depres-sions. Increases in the concentrations of nitrate and potassium in streamwater were at times also produced by atmospheric inputs. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08875

WATER QUALITY MODELING AND TRANS-PORT ANALYSIS OF HEAVY METALS IN THE CLARK FORK RIVER,

THE CLARK FURK RIVER.
ASCI Corp., Athens, GA.
K. P. Brown, and Z. Hosseinipour.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters
Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 543-552, 6 fig. 2

Descriptors: *Headwaters hydrology, *Heavy metals, *Mine wastes, *Model studies, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, *Water quality, Fishkill, Montana.

Loadings of dissolved and suspended metals from the stream-side mine tailings deposits in the Upper Clark Fork River, Montana, have been associated with acute and chronic mortality of brown trout. Remediation of this problem by control of important metal transport pathways is planned. The primary sources of heavy metals are the wastes from mining and refining activities that have been deposited onto the banks and flood plains of the river. These sources have been characterized using the Pesticide Root Zone Model (PRZM) and a metals speciation model (MINTEQAL). The instream routing is performed by an implicit finite difference model to provide hydraulics information to be used by a dynamic transport and dilution model. This study assessed the probable fate of with acute and chronic mortality of brown trout. model. This study assessed the probable fate of heavy metals arriving in the river from streamside non-point sources to evaluate the potential expo-sure of trout to heavy metals and the probability of acute toxicity (fish kills). (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08876

HYDROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF A WETLAND USING A BROMIDE TRACER.

Peccia (Robert) and Associates, Helena, MT R. B. Morton, J. D. Goering, and D. J. Dollhopf. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 553-563, 7 fig, 2 tab. 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid mine drainage, *Headwaters hydrology, *Path of pollutants, *Tracers, *Wet-lands, Bromides, Hydrologic properties, Monitoring wells, Montana

Sodium bromide was used in a natural gradient tracer to determine acid mine drainage (AMD) tracer to determine acid mine drainage (AMD) flow velocity through a sedge peat fen in west-central Montana. A grid of auger holes and small diameter wells were installed at varying depths. Water samples taken from this grid network were analyzed in the field using a bromide specific ion electrode. Field hydraulic conductivity (K) was determined on auger holes and wells in the area of determined on auger holes and wells in the area of expected metal loading and tracer movement. The K ranged from 1.0 x.01 to 1.5 x.00001 cm/s with a mean of 8.3 x.0001 cm/s. Mean velocity determined from the K values was 7.1 x.00001 cm/s. Water flow velocity considered the most representative of the AMD waters was then determined by the tracer experiment and ranged from 3.1 x.1 to 6.2 x.0001 cm/s with a mean of 2.6 x.01 cm/s (73.7 h/day). The wide range of velocities indicate a very heterogeneous wetland flow system. The large difference (three orders of magnitude) belarge difference (three orders of magnitude) oc-tween K determined velocity and tracer deter-mined velocity indicates the measurement of two different flow systems. The tracer velocity repre-sents preferential flow paths within the shallow (acrotelm) system and the K determined velocity represents that flow found at greater depth (cato-telm). The distance the AMD water travels, before

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

problem amelioration, was not determined from the tracer methods employed, but using a distance of 200m and the average tracer velocity, average residence time of AMD water in contact with wetland soils is estimated to be 9 days. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

MIGRATION OF RADIONUCLIDES IN THE GROUNDWATER SYSTEM FROM RESIDUAL WASTES IN A URANIUM MINE. Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA

Weston (ROY F., Inc., West Chester, FA. J. Y. Yang. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 655-664, 1 tab, 5

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Headwaters hydrology, *Mine wastes, *Path of pollutants, *Radionuclides, Advection, Dispersion, Laguna, Model studies, New Mexico, Public health, Solute transport, Sorption, Uranium, Uranium radioisotopes, Water pollution sources.

Although mining at the Jackpile-Paguate mine complex in New Mexico has stopped, the nearby general public continues to be exposed to the radioactive materials remaining on the mine site. One of the potential health effects associated with uranium mine reclamation is exposure to radionuclides in the uranium-238 transformation series. The principal hydrologic pathways of potential radiation exposure in the vicinity of the Jackpile-Paguate mines are identified to be the direct pathway of ingestion of contaminated water and the indirect pathway of ingestion of meat from livestock that drink contaminated water. At present, the source of potable water in the area within 20 km (12 mi) of the mine is groundwater. Therefore, this study focuses on the migration of radionuclides in the groundwater system. A solute transport model is adapted to calculate groundwater concentrations at particular times and locations. The effects of advection, dispersion, sorption, and radioactive decay are included in the study. The results show that the potential radiological impacts from inges-tion of contaminated water at the town of Laguna, about 10 km (6 mi) from the mine wastes are within the regulatory limits. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

POTENTIAL SOURCES OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION IN THE HEADWATERS OF THE MAHANTANGO CREEK. Agricultural Research Service, University Park, PA. Northeast Watershed Research Center. A. S. Rogowski, and J. K. Wolf. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 665-674, 4 fig, 3 tab. 15 ref.

Descriptors: "Agricultural runoff, "Groundwater pollution, "Headwaters hydrology, "Mahantango Creek, "Nitrates, "Nonpoint pollution sources, "Path of pollutants, "Pennsylvania, "Water pollution sources, Groundwater recharge, Infiltration, Public health.

Distribution and timing of recharge on soils of a typical Pennsylvania farm in the headwaters of the Mahantango Creek is described. The descriptors include residence time in the root zone, travel time to the water table, estimated recharge rate, cumulative amount of recharge as a function of precipitation amount and the distribution of the resultant flux pulse over time at the water table. Because noninteractive agricultural pollutants such as NO3 if available are readily transported from the root To a variable are readily transported from the foot cone to the water table several methods of estimat-ing NO3 loading of the recharge flux are exam-ined. If NO3 load available for transport is associ-ated with only that mobile portion of the recharge which reaches the water table (rather than being distributed evenly throughout the water that has infiltrated the soil profile) high concentrations of NO3 in the recharge flux pulses could be expected. Groundwater pollution may pose a hazard to human health by contamination of drinking water

sources such as wells and springs. Based on prese-lected safety criteria, as well as flow and transport history of the area, probability isopleths of exceed-ing a health hazard threshold can be computed and ing a health hazard threshold can be computed and mapped in the potential impact zones. Along with the probability of exceeding the threshold level, associated probabilities of a false positive and a false negative assessment can be estimated. (See also W90-08822) (Lantz-PTT)

ARSENIC CONTAMINATION OF AQUIFERS CAUSED BY IRRIGATION WITH DILUTED GEOTHERMAL WATER.
Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, Butte.
J. L. Sonderegger, B. R. Sholes, and T. Ohguchi.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 685-694, 3 fig, 2 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Arsenic, *Geothermal water, *Groundwater pollution, *Headwaters hydrology, *Irrigation water, *Path of pollutants, *Water pol-lution sources, Alluvial aquifers, Groundwater re-charge, Madison River, Public health.

The Madison River has its headwaters in Yellow-stone National Park. River water leaving the Park typically contains 200 micrograms/L dissolved arsenic. Downstream dilution normally reduces this to 40-80 micrograms/L in the lower valley (0-25 miles above the river mouth). Extensive use of the river water, via ditch systems, for irrigation of the valley bottom has been ongoing for the past 100 years. Sprinkler irrigation systems have become more popular over the last 20-30 years; sidehills and benches underlain by Tertiary-age sediments have also undergone irrigation. Arsenic concentrations of 80-130 micrograms/L were found in the alluvial aquifer during limited sampling in the midalluvial aquifer during limited sampling in the mid-1980's. The current study is based upon sampling roughly 75% of the wells in the lower valley, combined with river sampling above and below the major irrigated zone. The major results are: (1) Both the alluvial and underlying Tertiary aquifers have been contaminated. Statistically, the results are almost identical; (2) Substantial increases in surface water dissolved-As content were found below the major irrigation area during freshet and most of the irrigating season; and (3) Commercial nost of the irrigation season; and (3) Commercial reverse osmosis units have been very effective at removing As (efficiencies > 99% are verified) and have resulted in one resident urine-arsenic level decrease of one order of magnitude within six months. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08891

BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY OF PRIVATE WATER WELLS IN CLARK COUNTY, ARKAN-SAS.

Henderson State Univ., Arkadelphia, AR. Dept. of Biology. S. Conine, D. Cox, K. Mitchell, C. Kuyper, and J.

Bragg. Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science AKASAO, Vol. 43, p 19-20, 1989. I tab, 5 ref. Henderson State Univ. Faculty Research Grant

Descriptors: *Arkansas, *Bacterial analysis, *Drinking water, *Fecal coliforms, *Groundwater quality, *Water pollution sources, *Well water, Ammonia, Coliforms, Farm wastes, Iron, Manganese, Nitrogen, Potable water, Public health, Sul-

Fifty wells were sampled during 1987-88 throughout Clark County, Arkansas; an attempt was made to sample wells in each of the approximately 17 geological formations appearing at the surface within the boundaries of the county. Coliform bacteria were isolated from 78% of the wells tested. Since both typical and atypical colonies were enumerated, this parameter was considered to indicate surface water seepage into the well to indicate surface water seepage into the well without consideration of fecal contamination. Eighteen percent of the wells tested positive for fecal coliforms and 24% for fecal streptococci. These parameters are indicative of fecal contamination, and the data suggest 18-24% of the wells

have seepage from septic tanks, barnyards, or other sources of animal wastes. An inverse correlation between well depth and degree of bacterial contamination seemed to exist. Deeper wells were less often contaminated by surface seepage. More than 40% of the wells sampled exceeded limitathan 40% of fire wells sampled exceeded filmina-tions of iron and manganese, 10% exceeded the limit for ammonia, 8% for nitrate nitrogen, and 6% for sulfate. No correlation between well depth and chemical contaminants was observed, and data are chemical contaminants was observed, and data are inadequate at this time to relate to particular geologic formations through which the wells pass. Data from the study indicated that most private water wells within Clark County are contaminated with bacteria from surface water. Deeper wells (100 ft or more) are more often free of contamina-tion. Details of construction were not known for tion. Details of construction were not known for most of the wells but deeper wells are usually cased to a greater depth which would prevent surface water seepage into the well. Home owners using an existing shallow well should consider installation of a chlorination system. Inorganic chemicals considered in this study, particularly iron and manganese, may originate from soluble components of the geologic strata through which the well is drilled. Others such as ammonia and nitrate may be of surface origin from fertilizers or from bacterial degradation of contaminating organic compounds. (Brunone-PTT)

SPRINGS OF VIRGINIA REVISITED: A COM-PARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE CURRENT AND HISTORICAL WATER-QUALITY DATA. Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Water Resources Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

SELECTIVE OAK REMOVAL DOES NOT HARM WATER QUALITY.

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.

W90-08936

DISTRIBUTION OF CHLORINATED PESTI-CIDES AND INDIVIDUAL POLYCHLORINAT-ED BIPHENYLS IN BIOTIC AND ABIOTIC COMPARTMENTS OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA, ARGENTINA.

Quebec Univ., Rimouski. Dept. of Oceanography. J. C. Colombo, M. F. Khalil, M. Arnac, A. C.

Horth, and J. A. Catoggio.
Environmental Science and Technology
ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 498-505, April 1990. 6
fig, 1 tab, 46 ref.

Descriptors: *Argentina, *Fate of pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *Water pollution sources, Chemical reactions, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Estuaries, Nonpoint pollution sources, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Rio de la Plata.

Sources and environmental fate of chlorinated pesticides (CP) and individual polychlorinated biphen-yls (PCBs) were investigated in water, sediments, and biota. Dissolved CP and PCB concentrations showed a decreasing trend from the industrialized Rio Santiago (Argentina) to offshore stations. Most polluted sediments showed a large contribution of early-eluting PCBs. In offshore sediments, congeners with four to six chlorines predominated. Organisms presented maximum levels of p.p. TDE, -DDT, and -DDE, trans-chlordane, and of trichlorobiphenyls to heptachlorobiphenyls, mainly with the 4,4' recalcitrant biosubstitution. Their organochlorine patterns reflected the integration of the signals observed in water and sediments. Lipidrich organisms showed a lesser degradation of CPs than low-fat fishes and sediments. Except for the less-chlorinated PCBs, which have shorter half iess-cinorinated F.D.S. winch have sonete fail lives, water bioaccumulation factors (BAFs) showed a positive correlation with octanol-water partition coefficients (Kow). Sediment BAF-Kow relationships were very complex but could be explained by compound sources, elimination and deg-radation rates, stereochemistry, and Kows. (Author's abstract)

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

W90-08960

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

W90-08941

FLOW CYTOMETRIC DETECTION AND SIZING OF FLUORESCENT PARTICLES DEPOSITED AT A SEWAGE OUTFALL SITE. Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Ralph M. Parsons Lab.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W90-08943

SELF-CLEANING CAPACITY OF SURFACE WATERS AFTER RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT: EVIDENCE FROM EUROPEAN WATERS AFTER CHERNOBYL, 1986-1988.

Texas A and M Univ., Galveston. Center for Marine Resources. P. H. Santschi, S. Bollhalder, S. Zingg, A. Luck,

and K. Farrenkothen.

Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 519-527, April 1990. 6 fig, 2 tab, 50 ref.

Descriptors: *Chernobyl, *Europe, *Fallout, *Fate of pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Radioactive wastes, *Self-purification, *Switzerland, Adsorption, Air pollution, Cesium radioisotopes, Desorption, Lake Zurich, Lakes.

Radionuclide fallout from the burning Chernobyl reactor provided a pulsed input of 137Cs to the surface water and watersheds of Europe. Radionuclide analyses of surface waters indicated that initial rates of decrease of 137Cs concentrations in citice analyses of surface waters indicated that initial rates of decrease of 137Cs concentrations in contaminated rivers were on the order of 0.125 per day, which was consistent with the size of the mobile inventory in the watersheds (i.e., approx 1% of the total) and with the initial dilution rate (i.e., approx 0.5/m) in river water. Analysis of 134Cs and 137Cs in waters from five different lakes in Switzerland and of settling particles collected in sediment traps from one of the lakes (Lake Zurich), revealed relatively rapid whole-lake removal rates. Residence times of 137Cs in the five study lakes ranged from 5 to 21 mo. Horizontal boundaries in this lake appeared to have acted first as sinks of Chernobyl 137Cs from the upper water column and later as sources of 137Cs to deeper parts of Lake Zurich. Rates of adsorption/desorption of 137Cs associated with settling particles were found to be small when compared in subsurface waters to those of uptake/release by other processes occurring in the lake. (Author's abstract) W90-08944

ACIDIFICATION AND RECOVERY OF SPO-DOSOL BS HORIZON FROM ACIDIC DEPO-

Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil and Environ-mental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08945

PAST ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION OF METALS IN NORTHERN INDIANA MEAS-URED IN A PEAT CORE FROM COWLES

BOG. Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, Porter, IN. K. L. Cole, D. R. Engstrom, R. P. Futyma, and R.

Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 543-549, April 1990. 7 fig, 3 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Indiana, *Metals, "Monitoring, "Paleo limnology, "Path of pollut-ants, "Wetlands, Air pollution, Aluminum, Cadmium, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Cores, Fens, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Nickel, Radioactive dating,

A peat core from a calcareous fen was used to assess past metal accumulation from atmospheric sources in northern Indiana. Total concentrations of Al, Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, Ni, Pb, Sr, and Zn were measured at intervals along the core, which were dated by 210Pb, radiocarbon, and pollen analysis. The deposition of airborne metal particulates rose dramatically from presettlement levels as industrialization occurred upwind, with accumula-

tion rates for some metals increasing by two orders of magnitude. Recent accumulation rates are about half of the 1970s, presumably because of emission half of the 1970s, presumably because of emission controls and reduced production. The present results, the first from a calcareous fen, probably were less affected by postdepositional mobility than records from acidic peatlands. This method of retrospective, long-term monitoring of airborne particulates can be applied to areas lacking such records. (Author's abstract)

OCCURRENCE AND FATE OF ORGANIC SOLVENT RESIDUES IN ANOXIC GROUNDWATER AT THE GLOUCESTER LANDFILL, CANADA.
National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-

S Lesage R F Jackson M W Priddle and P G

Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 559-566, April 1990. 7 fig, 4 tab, 45 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Groundwater pollution, *Landfills, *Ontario, *Organic compounds, *Path of pollutants, Aquifers, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dioxins, Freon, Furans, Gas chromatography, Gloucester Landfill, Mass spectrometry, Monitoring.

The disposal of organic chemicals in trenches at a waste disposal site near Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, has resulted in contamination of the underlying aquifer. Groundwater samples from monitoring wells and multilevel samplers were analyzed by wells and multilevel samplers were analyzed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Ultra-trace quantities of chlorinated dibenzodioxins and furans were found in groundwaters directly be-neath the trenches. A wide variety of volatile compounds was identified and quantified in sam-ples from the aquifer. The aliphatic ethers are very mobile, as is chloride; however, because it is also toxic and persistent, 1.4-dioxane is the contaminat of greatest concern in groundwater. The chlorinat-ed aliphatics showed evidence of an in situ transor greatest concern in groundwater. The chlorina-ded aliphatics showed evidence of an in situ trans-formation with the detection of several lesser chlorinated aliphatics such as chloroethene and 1,1-dichloroethene. The organic chemical found in greatest concentration was the Freon F113. Although obviously very persistent in the subsurface, it, too, appeared to have undergone transformation as one defluorinated and two dechlorinated products, one of which is known to be toxic (F-113), were identified. (Rochester-PTT) W90-08947

LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF RAINFALL AND COLIFORM CONTAMINATION IN SMALL COMMUNITY DRINKING WATER SUPPLIES. Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, NH. Dept. of Microbiology. T. A. Stukel, E. R. Greenberg, B. J. Dain, F. C.

1. A. Stukel, E. R. Greenberg, B. J. Dain, F. C. Reed, and N. J. Jacobs. Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 571-575, April 1990. 3 fig. 3 tab. 23 ref. EPA Cooperative Agreement CR-810805.

Descriptors: *Coliforms, *Drinking water, *New England, *Path of pollutants, *Rural areas, Public health, Statistics, Time series analysis.

The association between total coliform contamina-The association between total contorm contamina-tion and rainfall was investigated in 15 small com-munity drinking water systems in rural New Eng-land. Water samples were collected and analyzed for total coliform bacteria every week for 1 yr, daily rainfall measurements were obtained from government-monitored weather stations near each government-monitored weather stations near each system. Statistical methodology for repeated binary responses were employed in data analysis. The odds of total coliform positivity increased by 2.6 (95% confidence interval 1.1-6.1) for every inch of rainfall in the 2 days prior to sampling and by 2.0 (1.03-3.8) per inch of rainfall in the 4 days prior to sampling, adjusted for autocorrelation in the usually interesting to the control of the statement of the control of the statement of the statem the weekly responses. The odds of coliform posi-tivity in any week were 6.0 times higher (95% confidence interval 2.1-16.7) if the previous week's sample was positive. The statistical approach to

analyzing these time series data appears promising for other longitudinal studies of environmental contamination. (Author's abstract) W90-08948

REMOVAL AND RECOVERY OF BERYLLIUM IN WATERS BY CHLORELLA VULGARIS, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Dept. of

Chemistry For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

EFFECT OF SADDAM DAM ON TIGRIS RIVER WATER QUALITY.
M. A. Al-Layla, S. N. Kharrufa, and S. M.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A) JESEDU, Vol. 25, No. 1, p 47-66, January 1990. 6 fig, 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Dam effects, *Iraq, *Reservoirs, *Tigris River, *Water quality, Alkalinity, Climates, Dissolved oxygen, Geohydrology, Hardmates, Dissolved oxygen, Geohydrology, Hard-ness, Hydrogen ion concentration, Monitoring, Ni-trates, Saddam Dam, Sulfates, Sulfur springs, Water quality control.

Monitoring was conducted on the reservoir of Saddam Dam on the Tigris River (Iraq). Water Saddam Dam on the Tigris River (Iraq). Water samples were obtained approximately every month from August 1986 through July 1987. The reservoir was filled to capacity during the first half of 1987. Water quality monitoring during this period led to the following observations: (1) dissolved oxygen variation was related to climatic conditions; (2) P concentrations were high and varied tions; (2) P concentrations were high and varied according to biological activity; (3) nitrate concentration fluctuated randomly between 0.49 and 1.0 mg/L, indicating the possibility for rapid lake maturation; (4) water impoundment and salt dissolution from geological formations led to high pH values; (5) total alkalinity generally was high due to geologic influence; (6) total hardness was very high due to local geology and the effects of impoundment; (7) variations in sulfate concentration were related to the presence of sulfur springs and poundment; (1) variations in sulfate concentration were related to the presence of sulfur springs and dissolution of gypsum and calcareous rocks; and (8) salinity and chloride concentrations were related to climatic conditions and rainy seasons. It is concluded that the lake water is suitable for human consumption, agricultural use, and swimming and other recreation. A lake management program is recommended to avoid eutrophication, control fer-tilizer inputs, and continue water quality monitoring. (Rochester-PTT) W90-08962

EFFECT OF INDIGENOUS BACTERIA ON VIRUS SURVIVAL IN GROUND WATER.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Microbiology and Immunology.
M. V. Yates, L. D. Stetzenbach, C. P. Gerba, and

N. A. Sinclair.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A) JESEDU, Vol. 25, No. 1, p 81-100, January 1990. 2 fig, 5 tab, 31 ref. EPA Contract CR-811147.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Groundwater pollution, *Human diseases, *Viruses, Bacteriophage, Poliovirus, Public health, Survival.

Over half the waterborne disease outbreaks in the Over half the waterforme alsease outoreass in the United States are due to the consumption of contaminated groundwater. Although viruses are a major cause of illness in these outbreaks, very little is known about the factors that influence how long viruses can remain infective in groundwater. Exvirtuses can remain infective in groundwater. Ex-periments were conducted using several ground-water samples obtained from drinking water wells to determine the effects of the naturally-occurring bacteria on the survival of coliphage MS-2 and poliovirus type 1 inoculated into the samples. The numbers of bacteria and viruses were monitored over a 30-day period. Parallel experiments were conducted using water that had been filtered to remove bacteria. The increase in bacterial numbers in the first 24 hr of incubation was correlated significantly with the decay rate of coliphage MS-2. However, consistent trends were found in the

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

ability of viruses to persist in the presence or absence of bacteria. (Author's abstract) W90-08964

WATER QUALITY IN SOUTHEASTERN MINNESOTA STREAMS: OBSERVATIONS ALONG A GRADIENT OF LAND USE AND GEOLOGY, Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Forest Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-08970

LANDSCAPE ASSESSMENT OF SOIL ERO-SION AND NONPOINT SOURCE POLLU-

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-08972

RESIDENCE TIMES OF MINNESOTA GROUNDWATERS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-08976

NITROGEN MANAGEMENT RELATED TO GROUNDWATER QUALITY IN MINNESOTA. Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08977

VIRUSES AND DRUG RESISTANT BACTERIA IN GROUNDWATER OF SOUTHEASTERN MINNESOTA.

S. M. Goyal, DA. Amundson, R. A. Robinson, and C. P. Gerba.

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 58-62, Fall 1989. 3 fig, 2 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Coliforms, *Groundwater pollution, *Karst hydrology, *Minnesota, *Path of pollutants, *Pathogenic bacteria, *Viruses, *Well water, Human pathogens, Karst, Public health, Rural areas, Sewage bacteria.

The karst topography of soils in southeastern Minnesota is responsible for the formation of sinkholes, subsurface cracks, and underground rivers which may enhance the transportation of surface contaminants into groundwater. Private rural wells were sampled to determine the presence of human pathogenic viruses, coliforms, fecal coliforms and coliphages. The occurrence of drug resistance in bacteria isolated from groundwater also was studied. Coliform bacteria were detected at least once from 22 of the 26 sites sampled over 34 months. Water from ten sites yielded drug-resistant indicator bacteria; 25 of 38 (65.8 percent) total coliforms and 9 of 27 (33.3 percent) fecal coliforms tested were found to carry drug resistance. Human enteric viruses were detected by DNA hybridization and/ or virus isolation techniques in nine samples from seven different sites, some in the absence of fecal coliforms. Of the 161 samples tested for coliphages, 13 samples from seven sites were found positive. On two occasions, coliphages were isolated from samples in which coliforms were absent. These findings indicate that potential public health problems exist in this region. (Author's abstract)) W90-08978

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA LAKES TO ACID DEPOSITION IMPACTS. C. J. Twaroski, J. D. Thornton, R. L. Strassman, and B. L. Responjik.

and P. L. Brezonik.
Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science
JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 95-102, Fall 1989. 7
fig, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Acid rain effects, *Lake acidification, *Minnesota, *Water pollution sources, Chemical reactions, Lake morphology, Model studies.

Lake chemistry surveys indicate a large number of lakes with acid neutralizing capability (ANC)

below 200 microeq/L occur in northeast Minnesota where shallow soils over bedrock and exposed rock outcrops predominate, and in moraine areas having rolling to steep topography in north-central and east-central Minnesota. In the Boundary Waters area, lake chemistry is strongly associated with bedrock geology. Lakes with ANC < 100 microeq/L are associated with granite, basalt, and gabbro formations, while lakes with ANC of 100-200 microeq/L are associated with slate and greenstone formations. In the rest of the state where soils are deep, landform, soil type, and lake hydrology determine lake chemistry. Most low ANC lakes are found in terminal moraine areas. These lakes are generally small, have limited groundwater inflow, and are typically classed as precipitation-dominated seepage lakes. Higher ANC lakes (>400 microeq/L) are often associated with agricultural and residential land uses. Relationships found between ANC and bedrock geology, and between ANC and landform and soils, provided the basis for mapping the distribution of low ANC surface waters in Minnesota. Empirical and process models used to evaluate the actual susceptibility of low ANC lakes in the Upper Midwest to acid deposition impacts indicated a precipitation pH of 4.6-4.7 is a threshold level for lake acidification. Modeling also indicated that lakes with ANC <50 microeq/L are very susceptible to acidic inputs and are considered critically sensitive. At present, oculturally acidified lakes have been found in northeast Minnesota, although acid lakes have been found Wisconsin and the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. The Hovland-Grand Marais-Isabella area of northeast Minnesota currently receives precipitation with an annual average pH of 4.7. This area is considered to be on the edge of the 'effects' area and is a major focus of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's long-term research and monitoring program on lake and stream response to annual and episodic inputs of acids. (Author's abstract)

MERCURY IN FISH FROM NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA LAKES: HISTORICAL TRENDS, ENVIRONMENTAL CORRELATES, AND PO-TENTIAL SOURCES.

E. B. Swain, and D. D. Helwig. Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 103-109, Fall 1989. 4 fig, 1 tab, 55 ref.

Descriptors: *Air pollution effects, *Lake fisheries, *Mercury, *Methylmercury, *Water chemistry, *Water pollution sources, Bioaccumulation, Lake sediments.

High mercury concentrations in fish of some Minnesota lakes and rivers were first noted in 1971. Major anthropogenic sources of mercury to Minnesota rivers generally have been identified and controlled, but it has been difficult to identify mercury sources to remote northeastern Minnesota lakes containing fish with elevated mercury levels. Analysis of sediments from these lakes suggests that mercury deposition has increased by a factor of about 3.5 since white settlement in the state. Because the increase is spatially constant across northeastern Minnesota, atmospheric pollution appears to be responsible for the increase. Given that fish mercury varies considerably among lakes, local environmental processes apparently control the conversion of inorganic mercury levels in Minnesota fish are related to water chemistry, which in turn is influenced by watershed geology. Fish from lakes in limestone-rich watersheds are less likely to have high mercury levels than lakes in low-alkalinity regions. Lakes with colored water are more likely to contain fish with high mercury levels. Trend analysis shows that mercury levels in fish increased significantly between the 1930s and 1980s (comparison between museum specimens and recent samples) and between the 1970s and 1980s. (author's abstract)

FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENTAL RE-SEARCH BY THE MINNESOTA SEA GRANT COLLEGE PROGRAM. Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Sea Grant Program. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 81. W90-08986

LAND USE CHANGES AND INPUTS OF NITROGEN TO LOCH LEVEN, SCOTLAND: A DESK STUDY.

Edinburgh School of Agriculture (Scotland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-09014

EXAMINATION OF MODEL ADEQUACY AND ANALYSIS OF PHOSPHORUS DYNAMICS IN LAKE KUORTANEENJARVI: A CASE STUDY WITH TWO LAKE MODELS.

Helsinki Univ. of Technology, Espoo (Finland). Lab. of Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering.

J. Kettunen, A. V. Leonov, and O. Varis. Publications of the Water and Environment Research Institute PWEIET, No. 3, p 48-54, 1989. 3 fig, 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Cycling nutrients, *Eutrophication, *Finland, *Limnology, *Model studies, *Phosphorus, Hungary, Ivankovskoe Reservoir, Lake Balaton, Lake Kuortaneenjarvi, Organic matter, Performance evaluation, Sedimentation, Soviet Union.

The dynamics of P and algae in Lake Kuortaneenjarvi, Finland, were studied. Two mathematical models were used to analyze the lake behavior. One was emphasizes analysis of algal dynamics, whereas the other focuses on P transformations and was transferred with a slight recalibration from Lake Balaton, Hungary and Ivankovskoe Reservoir, USSR. The adequacy of complex ecological lake models in the case of inadequate field data also was examined. The results showed that incoming P fractions differed greatly between the two basins of the lake. Organic fractions were more dominating in the lower basin. Net sedimentation was only 20% of the gross sedimentation. The calibration results of the two models were quite adequate as far as the observed variables were considered, but the overparameterization of the models demonstrated inadequacies of unobserved items. Both models suffer from overparameterization, i.e., they contain an excessive degree of freedom compared with the observations available. This is a general drawback of the approach. The modeling approach can be applied for various purposes of lake ecosystem analysis as far as observed variables are concerned. Although the models were not considered adequate for the non-observed variables, the order of magnitude was about right, suggesting that the results should be considered as providing a framework. (Rochester-PTT)

SEDIMENTATION DYNAMICS IN THE SANTA MONICA-SAN PEDRO BASIN OFF LOS ANGELES: RADIOCHEMICAL, SEDIMENT TRAP AND TRANSMISSOMETER STUDIES.

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Coll. of Oceanography.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

W90-09035

FATE OF PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS AND TOXIC ORGANICS IN LOUISIANA COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS,

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Lab. for Wetland Soils and Sediments.
R. D. DeLaune, R. P. Gambrell, J. H. Pardue, and

W. H. Patrick. Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 72-80, March 1990. 7 fig, 4 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Bottom sediments, *Chemical degradation, *Chemical wastes, *Coastal waters, *Estuaries, *Fate of pollutants, *Herbicides, *Hydrocarbons, *Organic pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *Reviews, DDT, Louisiana, Polychlorinated biphenyls.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

Numerous potentially toxic compounds are enter-ing Louisiana's inshore and nearshore coastal environments, including herbicides, pesticides, and compounds associated with petroleum exploration and the refining and chemical manufacturing in-dustries. To a large degree there is insufficient information for predicting the fate and effect of these materials in aquatic environments. Laboratothese materials in aquatic environments. Laboratory studies using sediments from Louisiana coastal wetlands have demonstrated the importance of pH and redox potential in governing the degradation rate of a variety of compounds entering Louisiana coastal wetlands, including petroleum hydrocarbons, pesticides and herbicides, and chlorinated industrial organics. Sediment pH and redox conditions have been found to play an important role in the microbial degradation of toxic organics. Most of the hydrocarbons, investigated degrada most the microbial degradation of toxic organics. Most of the hydrocarbons investigated degrade more rapidly under high redox (aerobic) conditions, although there are exceptions (e.g., 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(4-chloropheny)(DDT) and polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs)). There are conflicting reports on the ecological impact of toxic organics in Louisiana coastal areas. Some studies indicate that the and coastal areas. Some studies indicate that true salt marshes have a low sensitivity to oil. Some of these compounds, due to their slow degradation in anaerobic sediment, may persist in the system for decades. Additional work is required to understand the degradation, toxicology, and transport of these compounds in the coastal environments. Of particular interest is whether or not the bottom sedi-ments are a sink for these compounds or if they will be a large source of contamination in the future. (Author's abstract) W90-09045

LABORATORY SIMULATION OF DIFFUSION IN CONTAMINATED MARINE SEDIMENTS. Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Chemical Engineering.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

J. A. Baron, L. J. Thibodeaux, D. D. Rieble, P. H. Templet, and C. B. Henry.

Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 81-88, March 1990. 7 fig. 1 tab, 17 ref. Center for Energy Studies Grant No. 86-02-07.

Descriptors: *Diffusion, *Mathematical models, *Path of pollutants, *Sorption, Chemical properties, Drilling fluids, Environmental tracers, Marine

Wastes from offshore oil drilling activities are often discharged to the marine environment. Solid wastes that settle onto the bottom sediment may pose a health threat to marine organisms and even-tually to man through the food chain. An understanding of their fate is critical for predicting the chemical concentration levels and life-times in the sediment and adjoining aquatic boundary layer.

Many processes may govern the fate of these contaminants, including biodegradation, transport by currents, bioturbation, and diffusion. The effect of diffusion is considered a conservative estimate of the time required to transport the contaminants back to the water column, in that other biotic and abiotic processes will result in more rapid contami-nant movement. Comparing the results of a transport model and laboratory simulation of selected in-bed processes governing contaminant leaching from the sediment, utilizing naphthalene and processes governing contaminant leaching from the sediment, utilizing naphthalene and processed includes the sediment of the sed estimating chemical flux rates from sediment beds in the marine environment. The process chosen for in the marine environment. The process chosen for simulation in this study is the coupled desorption-diffusion of contaminants from the bed to the water column. The results suggest that the experi-mental procedure represents a good way of esti-mating the diffusive leaching rates of hydrophostic compounds from contaminated sediments. (Author's abstract)

PETROLEUM DRILLING AND PRODUCTION OPERATIONS IN THE GULF OF MEXICO. University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette. Dept. of Chemical Engineering.

C. S. Fang. Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 89-97, March 1990. 1 fig, 7 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Drilling, *Drilling fluids, *Fate of pollutants, *Gulf of Mexico, *Hydrocarbons, *Oil

Decades of offshore and inland petroleum drilling and production in the Gulf of Mexico and on the Gulf Coast have provided the much needed energy and chemical feedstocks to the nation, and have also made an impact on the environment in the area. As a result of drilling operations, however, deposits of contaminated sediment are found on the ocean floor around offshore platforms and old reserve pits, and dump sites next to many surface facilities and compressor stations. The substances found on the ocean floor and in dump sites are round on the ocean floor and in dump sites are simple or emulsified mixtures of silt, hydrocarbons, and water. The cleaning of the ocean floor and pits is an economic and technical challenge. Hydrocar-bons are from crude oil and chemical additions for oons are from crude oil and chemical additions for various operational necessities, including biocides, corrosion inhibitors, antifreezes, and coagulants. The largest discharge by volume from an offshore platform is produced water, which commonly con-tains several compounds found on the Priority Pollutant List. Some studies have identified as Pollutant List. Some studies have identified as many as 115 substances in produced water. There is a substantial amount of oil and barium-enriched sediments associated with the drilling platforms in the Gulf of Mexico. When the new government regulations lower the allowable maximum total organic carbon level to the 50 mg/L range, these hydrocarbons can no longer be ignored by drilling and production operators. (Author's abstract) W90-09047

CONTAMINANTS IN SEDIMENTS FROM THE CENTRAL GULF OF MEXICO.
Gulf Coast Research Lab., Ocean Springs, MS.
T. F. Lytle, and J. S. Lytle.
Estuaries ESTUDO, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 90-111,
March 1990, 13 fig. 3 tab., 26 ref. NOAA Office of
Sea Grants NA79AA-D-00049, NA80AA-D0017, and NAS1AA_D-00050 00017, and NA81AA-D-00050.

Descriptors: *Hydrocarbons, *Marine sediments, *Organic carbon, *Organic pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Sediment contamination, *Water pollution sources, Gulf of Mexico, Mississippi Sound, Nitrogen compounds, Phenols.

Mississippi Sound is a shallow embayment that includes small bays, marshes, bayous, and rivers along the northern shore and is bounded by a chain along the nortners snore and is bounded by a chain of offshore islands on the south. Surface sediment samples at 89 locations and 300-cm cores from 43 sites in the Mississippi Sound were examined for evidence of pollutant impact upon this coastal environment. Preference was given to sediments as a sampling medium because of their tenacity for pollutants, their capacity to retain pollutants for sampling medium because of their tenacity for pollutants, their capacity to retain pollutants in a locale for long periods of time, their preservation of the pollution history of an area, and for their potential toxicity over extended intervals of time. Chemical variables determined were total organic Chemical variables determined were total organic carbon, Kjeldahl nitrogen, phenols, and hydrocarbons. Values of these pollutant indicators were about the same or lower in Gulf of Mexico samples compared to Mississippi Sound sediments, and considerably lower than those from rivers and bays emptying into the sound, indicating limited impact from sites of pollutant sources into the sound. Concentrations of sedimentary pollutants peaked in the Pascagoula River where levels of total organic carbon (TOC). Visidable, nitrogen (TKN), shopols carbon (TOC), Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), phenols, and hydrocarbons exceeded sound values by one and hydrocarbons executes sound values by one to three orders of magnitude. Analysis of cores showed pollutant intrusion to sediment strata pre-dating industrial development. The level of pollu-tion varies from site to site but fortunately is only serious at localized sites within the sound. (Author's abstract) W90-09048

INTERACTION OF TRACE METALS WITH NATURAL PARTICLE SURFACES: COMPARI-SON BETWEEN ADSORPTION EXPERI-MENTS AND FIELD MEASUREMENTS.

Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich itzerland). B. Muller, and L. Sigg. Aquatic Sciences AQSCEA, Vol. 52, No. 1, p 75-

92, 1990. 4 fig, 2 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Adsorption, *Particulate matter, *Path of pollutants, *Trace metals, *Water chemistry, Field tests, Ions, Lead, Mathematical equations, Metal complexes, Model studies, River systems, Rivers, Switzerland, Voltammetry, Water sampling, Zinc.

The distribution of the metal ions Zn and Pb between particulate and dissolved phase in the Glatt River was studied by field measurements and compared with calculated simulations, using parameters obtained by adsorption experiments with natural suspended particulate material. Differences in distribution coefficients obtained from field data are observed as a function of the sampling loca-tions and of the composition of the particulate matter. Experiments in which metal ion solutions are titrated with a suspension of natural particles are titrated with a suspension of natural particles and analyzed by anodic stripping voltammetry, are interpreted in terms of binding capacities and conditional stability constants of Zn and Pb with the surface sites. Binding constants of a particular metal ion varied very little for all samples. Organic material, iron and manganese oxides are considered to be the main components that control the adsorption to the particles. Distribution coefficients are calculated from the experimentally obtained binding capacities and copilitional exhibit we constitute and copilitional exhibit we considered. ing capacities and conditional stability constants. Calculated distribution coefficients for Zn agree with those obtained from the field data and are not very sensitive to changes in the composition of the solution. Good agreement was obtained for lead as well; for some samples it was important to take two types of sites with different affinity into consideration. (Author's abstract) W90-09052

RADIONUCLIDES IN EFFLUENT FROM COAL MINES, A COAL-FIRED POWER PLANT, AND A PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT IN ZASAVJE, SLOVENIA (YUGG-SLAVIA).

Institut Jozef Stefan, Ljubljana (Yugoslavia). I. Kobal, D. Brajnik, F. Kaluza, and M. Vengust. Health Physics HLTPAO, Vol. 58, No. 1, p 81-85, January 1990. 3 fig. 3 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical industry, *Coal mines, *Industrial plants, "Path of pollutants," Radioactive wastes, "Stream pollution, "Thermal powerplants, "Water pollution sources, Fly ash, Impaired water quality, Mine drainage, Phosphates, River systems, Water analysis, Water pollution control, Water sampling, Yugoslavia.

Radium-226 was sampled along the Sava River and Radium-220 was sampled along the Sava rever aim the Boben stream to monitor environmental pollution. The coal mines, coal separation utilities, a coal-fired power plant, and fly-ash pile had no detectable radiological impact on the aquatic system. On the other hand, the phosphate industry has enhanced the radioactivity of the small stream in which waste waters and sludges are released, leading to contamination of the Sava River. There is probably no need for alarm, but occasional surveys of the water around the plant would be advisable, especially in cases when phosphate ore with supposedly high radium content is to be processed. (Creskoff-PTT) W90-09054

AMMONIA NITROGEN IN THE BLACK SEA (IN RUSSIAN).

V. Sapozhnikov

Okeanologiia OKNOAR, Vol. 30, No. 1, p 53-58, 1990. 4 fig, 8 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Ammonia, *Black Sea, *Nitrogen, *Nutrients, *Path of pollutants, *Water chemistry, Danube River, Data collections, Deep water, Profiles, Shallow water, Spatial distribution, Vertical

All information on ammonia-nitrogen determina tion in the Black Sea was summarized for the first time. Using these data, the spatial distribution and vertical structure of this most unstable form of nitrogen were investigated. The typical vertical

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

profile of ammonia-N concentration had minima at profile of ammonia-N concentration had minima at 10-30 m and 70-100 m and increased toward the bottom to up to 100 microM. This pattern occurred in all deep parts of the sea. High concentrations of ammonia-N were also found in shallow zones, especially near the Danube Delta. (Author's

GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION: SOURCES, EFFECTS AND OPTIONS TO DEAL WITH THE PROBLEM.
The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). 453 p. Edited by Pete Churchill and Ruth Patrick.

Descriptors: *Conferences, *Groundwater management, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Water pollution control, *Water pollution effects, Aquifers, Classification, Environmental effects, Management planning, Policy making, Public health, Regulations, Risk assessment, Site remediation.

Groundwater contamination is a serious problem throughout the United States. To correctly manage groundwater, it is necessary to acquire many facts about the ment of contaminants; effects of contaminants on the environment and human health; and remedial methods and options. There is a need to understand what risks to human health and the environment are present in the effects of various contaminants. Management options or strategies to control contamination must be developed. The policies for managing groundwater vary greatly from state-to-state. The major categories of policy among the states are non-degradation, limited degradation, and differential protection. Vari-ous state strategies include one or a combination of the following components: (1) aquifer classifica-tion; (2) contamination and source classification; (3) uniform management; and (4) recharge zone (3) uniform management; and (4) recharge zone protection. These proceedings address groundwat-er contamination management and treatment through discussions which fall into six panels: (1) Contamination vs. health effects—which should be the basis for action; (2) What happens to contaminants and how good are our prediction tools; (3) How clean is clean--what is the basis for determining cleanliness; (4) Remedial technology to mitigate contamination; (5) Whether there should be a classification system—if so, what is the basis for the system; and (6) Options for preventing contamination. (W90-09064 thru W90-09087)(Fish-PTT) W90-09063

HYDROLOGY OF FINE-GRAINED MATERI-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09068

BIOTRANSFORMATION CONTAMI-OF NANTS IN GROUND WATER.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09069

HOW CLEAN IS CLEAN GROUND WATER REMEDIATED BY IN SITU BIORESTORA-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09072

BIODEGRADATION OF GROUND WATER POLLUTANTS WHEN OXYGEN IS UNAVAIL-ABLE. J. M. Suflita.

J. M. Suflita.
IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1987), p 271-294, 6 fig. 3 lab, 14 ref. EPA Agreements CR-812808 and CR-812808 813559

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Bioremediation, *Fate of pollutants, *Groundwater pollution, An-

aerobic conditions, Aquifers, Biotransformation, Chemical reactions, Groundwater quality, Haloge-nated hydrocarbons, Methanogenesis, Organic pol-

In recent years, information has steadily emerged In recent years, information has steadily emerged on the fate and kinetics of pollutant decomposition in subsurface environments. However, many aquifers can be devoid of oxygen, especially when impacted by degradable organic matter. Comparatively little work has been devoted toward a fundamental understanding of cycling of natural and xenobiotic forms of carbon in anaerobic subsurface xenobiotic forms of carbon in anaerobic subsurface environments. Several investigations were performed on the fate of halogenated and alkylated aromatic compounds in samples obtained from two sites within a shallow anoxic aquifer. Carbon and electron flow was primarily through methanogenesis at one site, whereas sulfate-reduction predominated at another. This realization provided an opportunity to study pollutant decomposition under these different conditions. The anaerobic decomposition of halogenated aromatic substrates was preceded by the initial removal of arvl halides preceded by the initial removal of aryl halides under methanogenic conditions. However, the an-aerobic metabolism of alkylated aromatic compounds proceeded via methyl hydroxylation reac-tions. Cresol decomposition was clearly favored tions. Cresol decomposition was clearly favored under sulfate-reducing conditions, but sulfate inhibited aryl reductive dehalogenation reactions. These results illustrate that various pollutants can exhibit significant biodegradation under appropriate reducing conditions, and demonstrate that much information is needed on the controlling environmental variables in order to predict in what cases such biotransformations will be observed. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT) W90-09076.

IMPACT OF PRECIPITATION VARIABILITY ON THE QUALITY OF RUNNING WATERS. Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Hydrology. Simeonidis

A. Simeonidis. IN: Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. September 11-15, 1989. Helsinki, Finland. Valtion Painatuskeskus, Helsinki, Finland. p 28-36, 8 fig, 4

Descriptors: *Aquatic environment, *Climatic changes, *Precipitation, *Precipitation variability, *River basins, *Solute transport, *Sweden, *Water pollution sources, *Water quality, Catchment areas, Chemical oxygen demand, Fyris River, Nitrogen, Organic matter, Phosphorus.

Physico-chemical data obtained for the period 1965-1986 have been used to investigate time variations of substances transported in the Fyris River within Uppsala County, Sweden. Substance transports have been calculated for phosphorus, nitrogen and occupies with the programme of chemical control of the programme of the period gen, and organic matter measured as chemical oxygen demand (COD-Mn). The yearly substance transport series shows a significant change about the year 1976. After this year the transport increases for all three elements, having decreased since 1967. The substance transport series closely since 1967. The substance transport series closely follows the precipitation variability as shown in the yearly precipitation sums. The precipitation data were from a station within the Fyris River drainage basin. Average yearly concentrations were investigated for each element. Nitrogen concentrations increased steadily until 1976 while phosphorus and COD-Mn decreased during the same period. After this year changes in concentrations were only moderate. It is concluded that the increase of the elements after 1976 is due to increase in precipitation amounts. (See also W90-09088) (Author's abstract) W90-09090

NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION FROM IR-RIGATED WATERSHEDS: AN ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT WITH REGARD TO CLI-MATIC CHANGES.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09096

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF INTERCEPT-ED CLOUDWATER IN THE SIERRA NEVADA.

California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. W.M. Keck Lab. of Environmental Engineering Science J. L. Collett, B. C. Daube, and M. R. Hoffmann Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 24A, No. 4, p 959-972, 1990. 11 fig, 3 tab, 35 ref. California Air Resources Board Contract A6-185-

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Chemistry of precipita-tion, *Cloud liquid water, *Nitrates, *Path of pol-lutants, *Sulfates, *Water pollution sources, Acetic acid, Acidic water, Ammonia, Hydrogen ion concentration, National parks.

The chemical composition of cloudwater in the Sierra Nevada is dominated by N03(-), SO4(-), and NH4(+). Cloudwater pH is determined largely by the balance between the concentrations of ly by the balance between the concentrations of these three species, although inputs of formic and acetic acid also believed to be important, particularly when anthropogenic inputs are small. Cloudwater samples collected in Sequoia National Park (SNP) exhibited pH values ranging from 3.9 to 6.5; Yosemite National Park (YNP) cloudwater samples had pH values ranging from 3.8 to 5.2. Samples ollected at YNP were more acidic than those collected at YNP. The difference in pH between the two regions appears to be due to relatively. collected at SNP. The difference in pH between the two regions appears to be due to relatively small differences in inputs of NO3(-), SO4(--), and NH4(+). In the absence of inputs of NH3, cloudwater pH values in the Sierra may fall below 3. Over 250 hr of cloud interception were observed during a 12 month period at a cloud monitoring site at 1856 m elevation in SNP. Estimates of cloudwater deposition of NO3(-), SO4(--), and NH4(+-) indicate that cloud interception contributes ignificantly to regional said deposition for intri(+) indicate that cloud interception contributes significantly to regional acid deposition for closed forest canopies. Cloud interception may be the dominant deposition mechanism for isolated conifers and ridgetop canopies, where wind speeds are higher and cloudy air parcels can impact di-rectly on foliar surfaces. (Author's abstract) W90-09115

MERCURY CONTENT OF ANTARCTIC SUR-FACE SNOW: INITIAL RESULTS.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Petone (New Zealand). Chemistry Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W90-09116

BEHAVIOR OF HEAVY METALLIC ELE-MENTS IN PLANTS: I. THE UPTAKE OF HEAVY METALLIC ELEMENTS BY AQUATIC PLANTS.

Yamagata Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Chemistry Tantagata Univ. Vapani, Dept. of Chemisty.
T. Gotoh, and T. Iriye.
Japanese Journal of Limnology RIZAAU, Vol. 50,
No. 4, p 321-331, October 1990. 4 fig, 7 tab, 8 ref.
English summary.

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Bioaccumulation, *Heavy metals, *Path of pollutants, Absorption, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Iron, Manganese, Water hungers, Ties. Water hyacinth, Zinc.

The uptake of heavy metallic elements in aquatic plants was studied in Eichhornia crassipes and Egeria densa. The plants were cultivated for 30 days in culture solution which contained various amounts of the metallic elements Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, and Zn. The uptake of Cd, Cr, and Cu which occurred in low levels in plants increased with increasing concentrations of metals in culture solution. A similar tendency was observed in the betion. A similar tendency was observed in the behavior of Zn, but no correlation was observed between the amount of Mn uptake and the concentration of Mn in culture solution. Ferric ions were precipitated as iron (III) hydroxide immediately after the addition. Nevertheless, the plant took in a large amount of ferric ions from culture solution. It seems that a plant has a unique mechanism in regard to the uptake and the discharge of iron. When the culture solution was exchanged every 10 days during the cultivation of Egeria densa, the amounts of uptake of heavy metallic elements, except iron, increased for 30 days. The uptake of iron by the plant decreased temporarily and began to increase when new culture media was intro-duced. (Author's abstract)

W90-09120

PALEOLIMNOLOGY OF MCNEARNEY LAKE: AN ACIDIC LAKE IN NORTHERN MICHI-AN A

Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sciences Div

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09125

METHOD FOR THE EXTRACTION OF CAR-BONACEOUS PARTICLES FROM LAKE SEDI-

University Coll., London (England). Palaeoeco-

logy Research Unit.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W90-09126

INVESTIGATION OF COPPER COMPLEXA-TION IN THE SEVERN ESTUARY USING DIF-FERENTIAL PULSE CATHODIC STRIPPING

FERENTIAL PULSE CATHODIC STRIFFING VOLTAMMETRY. Water Research Centre, Medmenham (England). S. C. Apte, M. J. Gardner, and J. E. Ravenscroft. Marine Chemistry MRCHBD, Vol. 29, No. 1, p 63-75, March 1990. 4 fig, 3 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Copper, *Estuaries, *Fate of pollutants, *Metal complexes, *Organic matter, *Path of pollutants, *Voltammetry, Dissolved solids, England, Model studies, Pollutant identification, Severn Estuary.

Copper complexation in water samples from the Severn Estuary has been characterized by metal titrations using differential pulse cathodic stripping voltammetry. The titration results were interpreted using a single ligand model of complexation. In all samples, measured ligand concentrations were in excess of dissolved copper and ranged between 13.3 and 196 nanomoles. The range of log conditional stability constants determined was 11.4-12.8 Both ligand concentration and dissolved copper and ranged the content of the copper content of the con Both ligand concentration and dissolved copper appeared to behave conservatively in the estuary, with the river being the dominant source of both constituents. In all of the samples analyzed, greater than 99% of dissolved copper was organically complexed, with calculated pCu(2+) values ranging from 11.12 to 12.84. The results of this study strongly suggest that copper is transported to the oceans in the form of river-borne organic complexes. (Author's abstract) W90-09128

NOTE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF MN, ZN AND CU IN CRABS FROM SEPETIBA BAY (NOTA SOBRE A DISTRIBULCAO DE MN, ZN E CU EM SIRIS DA BAIA DE SEPETIBA). Universidade Federal Fluminense, Niteroi (Brazil).

Dept. de Geoquimica. L. Drude de Lacerda, C. E. Veiga de Carvalho,

and M. Pontes Gomes. L. Voga de Carvanio, Revista Brasileira de Biologia RBBIAL, Vol. 49, No. 3, p 847-849, August 1989. 1 tab, 11 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Brazil, *Copper, *Crabs, *Fate of pollutants, *Heavy metals, *Manganese, *Zinc, Atomic absorption spectrophotometry, Bays, Bioaccumulation, Crustaceans, Exoskeleton, Muscle, Pollutant identification.

The concentrations of Cu, Mn, and Zn in two crab species from Sepetiba Bay were determined by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Highest concentrations of Zn and Cu were found in the viscera and muscle, while the highest Mn concentrations were found in the exoskeleton. The results indicate that Zn concentrations already surpassed the maximum level metabolically controlled by these animals. (Author's abstract)

STUDY OF ACID MINE DRAINAGE USING EARTH RESISTIVITY MEASUREMENTS. Indiana Univ. at Bloomington. Dept. of Geogra-

A. M. Ebraheem, M. W. Hamburger, E. R.

Bayless and N C Krothe Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 361-368, May/June 1990. 13 fig, 1 tab, 16 ref.

*Conductivity, *Geo-*Geophysics, ates, *Mine Groundwater pollution, "Leachates, "Mine wastes, "Path of pollutants, "Resistivity surveys, Dissolved solids, Electrodes, Indiana, Mapping, Sounding, Test wells, Waste dumps.

A resistivity survey was conducted in a reclaimed mine spoils disposal site near Wheatland, Indiana to study the groundwater contamination. Due to the high conductivity of the acidic leachate from coal refuse, it was possible to detect the valleys in which this material was dumped (gob valleys) by using the horizontal resistivity profiling technique. The thickness of the gob valleys and information about the stratigraphy of the site were obtained by using the vertical electrical sounding (VES) technique. The VES data for sounding points located using the vertical electrical sounding (VES) tech-nique. The VES data for sounding points located near monitoring wells, together with the chemical analyses of water samples taken from these wells, were used to obtain an empirical relationship be-tween the inferred earth resistivity and the amount of total dissolved solids (TDS) in the ground or total dissolved solids (LDS) in the ground water. The horizontal resistivity profiling data and the VES data at a 30-ft electrode spacing were contoured. The resulting isoresistivity map, together with the empirical relationship, can be used to predict the approximate TDS concentration at a depth of approximately 30 ft at any point on the Wheatland site. (Author's abstract) W90-09136

ESTIMATION OF LEAK RATES FROM UN-DERGROUND STORAGE TANKS. ENSR, Acton, MA.

B. S. Levy, P. J. Riordan, and R. P. Schreiber. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 378-384, May/June 1990. 7 fig, 3 tab, 11 ref. U.S.EPA Contract 68-03-3409.

Descriptors: *Estimating equations, *Leakage, *Monitoring, *Path of pollutants, *Underground storage tanks, *Water pollution sources, Hydrocarbons, Soil contamination, Test wells. *Leakage,

A methodology for estimating the rate and volume of leakage from an underground storage tank measures the liquid hydrocarbon thickness upon the water table at two or more monitoring wells the water table at two or more monitoring wells located at differing distances from the leaking underground storage tank. The methodology uses type-curve fitting. Two solutions are developed: one for the case of a flat, rigid water table, and another for the case of a deflected water table. These solutions provide upper and lower estimates for leak rate and duration. The use of the technique is demonstrated by its emplication to a field case. tor leak rate and duration. The use of the technique is demonstrated by its application to a field case. The technique is best applied to sites with mediumgrained to coarse-grained sands and gravels with minimal capillary effects; application of the technique to sites of fine-grained porous media may produce unreasonable results due to capillarity. (Author's abstract) W90-09138

CAUSES OF SOIL SALINIZATION: I. A BASIN IN SOUTHERN ALBERTA, CANADA. Alberta Agriculture, Lethbridge.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09139

GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION BY HIGH-DENSITY IMMISCIBLE HYDROCARBON SLUGS IN GRAVITY-DRIVEN GRAVEL

AQUIFERS. Washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.
M. Y. Corapcioglu, and M. A. Hossain.
Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 403-412, May/June 1990. 8 fig, 3 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifers, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Groundwater pollution, *Model studies, *Path of pollutants, Leaching, Mathematical models, Numerical analysis, Vertical flow, Viscosi-

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

In contrast to light hydrocarbons like gasoline that float on the water table, high-density chlorinated hydrocarbons such as TCE and TCA released to the environment sink into the aquifer and remain at the bottom for extended periods of time. The mi-gration of these hydrocarbons is generally govgration of these hydrocarbons is generally governed by the vertical component instead of lateral transport as for low-density hydrocarbons. The Buckley-Leverett approach is extended to a two-dimensional case to simulate the migration of a high-density hydrocarbon displacing groundwater in a highly pervious gravity-driven natural-gradient gravel aquifer. Governing equations are solved by modifying the USGS solute transport model (Konikow and Bredehoeft, 1978). The modification incorporates the fractional flow, everyes of water (Konikow and Bredehoeft, 1978). The modification incorporates the fractional flow curves of water and their saturation derivatives in vertical and horizontal directions as functions of degree of water saturation. As an example, a contamination incident representing a TCE spill from a storage tank buried in the saturated zone is considered. Numerical results show that high-density, low-viscosity immiscible chlorinated hydrocarbons can travel deeper and further in contrast to lower-density, higher-viscosity compounds, and that the microscity. higher-viscosity compounds, and that the migra-tion is dominated by gravity-driven vertical flow until the plume reaches the lower boundary. (Author's abstra W90-09141 tract)

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR THE CLEANUP OF HYDROCARBON-CONTAMINATED SOILS BY IN-SITU SOIL VENTING. Shell Development Co., Houston, TX.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09142

APPARATUS TO DETERMINE THE EFFI-CIENCY OF TRANSFER OF BACTERIA FROM A BURSTING BUBBLE TO THE JET DROPS. State Univ. of New York at Albany. Atmospheric Sciences Research Center.

D. C. Blanchard, and L. D. Syzdek. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 35, No. 1, p 136-143, January 1990. 5 fig, 17 ref. NSF Grant ATM 85-14211.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Bubbles, *Path of pollutants, Aerosols, Air pollution, Lakes.

An apparatus was developed to determine the efficiency by which bacteria scavenged and attached to a bubble are transferred upon bubble bursting to the jet drops. Experiments were done by letting bubbles of 625-micron diameter rise about 27 cm bubbles of 625-micron diameter rise about 27 cm through a suspension of Serratia marcescens. After passing through the bacterial suspension, the bubble passed through a bubble tube filled with sterile water or water that did not contain the bacterium S. marcescens. The trapped bubble rose to the top where it was removed and plated out to determine the amount of bacteria trapped in it. The transfer efficiency varied between 50 and 100% and was an inverse function of the concentration of bacteria in the water through which the bubble sectoria through the sectoria through the sectoria through the sectoria through the bubble sectoria through the sectoria through through the sectoria through the sectoria through the bacteria in the water through which the bubbles rose. This research is pertinent to the analysis of aerosols generated from lakes and ocean sprays where bacterial concentrations in films may ac-count for significant transport of these contaminants. (Geiger-PTT) W90-09148

COMPARISON OF NUMERICAL SCHEMES FOR SOLVING A SPHERICAL PARTICLE DIF-FUSION EQUATION.

Environmental Research Lab., Athens, GA. F. K. Fong, and L. A. Mulkey. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 843-853, May 1990. 8 fig, 3 tab, 26 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Diffusion, *Model studies, *Path of pollutants, *Sediments, *Sorption, Kinetics, Mathematical models, Particle size, Solute transport.

The relevance of sorption in pollutant-sediment interactions is well-known. In view of the complex behavior often displayed in the sorption process, new robust iterative numerical scheme was devel-

Group 5B—Sources Of Pollution

oped for a nonlinear diffusive model which deoped for a nonlinear diffusive model which de-scribed sorption dynamics in spherical particle sus-pensions. The numerical scheme had been applied to finite difference and finite element models which showed rapid convergence and stability under wide ranges of partition coefficients. Com-parisons were made with explicit finite difference and orthogonal collocation methods. The diffusive and ornogonal conocation metrous. The diffusive model assumes complete mixing in the bulk aque-ous solution and considers intraaggregate transport within the suspended particles. The effect of parti-cle size distribution of suspensions was also included in the model. Sorption was described using both linear and nonlinear methods. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09159

QUASI-LINEAR THEORY OF NON-FICKIAN AND FICKIAN SUBSURFACE DISPERSION: I. THEORETICAL ANALYSIS WITH APPLICA-TION TO ISOTROPIC MEDIA.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and Water Resources. S. P. Neuman, and Y. K. Zhang. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 887-902, May 1990. 14 fig, 1 tab, 42 ref, append. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Contract NRC-04-86-123, FIN D1672. Commission

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Groundwater pollution, *Hydraulic conductivity, *Path of pollutants, *Porous media, *Solute transport, Dispersion, Ficks Law, Isotropy, Mathematical studies, Plumes.

A theory was developed which accounts for non-linearity caused by the deviation of plume particles from their mean trajectory in three-dimensional, statistically homogeneous but anisotropic porous media under a exponential covariance of log hy-draulic conductivities. According to the quasidraunic conductivities. According to the quasi-linear theory, the transverse dispersivities ascend to peak values and then diminish gradually toward nonzero Fickian asymptotes which are proportion-al to the square of the log hydraulic conductivity variance when the log hydraulic conductivity variance is much less than 1. The quasi-linear theory proved less prone to error than linear theories proved less prone to error than linear theories when extended to strongly heterogeneous media. It also predicted that when the log hydraulic conductivity was much greater than 1 in isotropic media both the longitudinal and transverse dispersivities ascend monotonically toward Fickian asymptotes proportional to the log hydraulic conductivity. (See also W90-09164) (Cassar-PTT) W90-09163

QUASI-LINEAR THEORY OF NON-FICKIAN AND FICKIAN SUBSURFACE DISPERSION: II. APPLICATION TO ANISOTROPIC MEDIA AND THE BORDEN SITE.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and Water Resources.

Water Resources. V. K. Zhang, and S. P. Neuman. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 903-913, May 1990. 13 fig, 20 ref. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Contract NRC-04-86-123, FIN D1672.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Ground-Descriptors: "Oronnowater movement, "Oronnowater pollution, "Hydraulic conductivity, "Model studies, "Path of pollutants, "Porous media, "Solute transport, Anisotropy, Borden, Dispersion, Ficks Law, Mathematical studies, Ontario, Plumes.

A theory was developed which accounts for non-A theory was developed wheth accounts for non-linearity caused by the deviation of plume particles from their mean trajectory in three-dimensional, statistically homogeneous but anisotropic porous media under a exponential covariance of log hy-draulic conductivities. When this theory was applied to an anisotropic case, it showed that longitu-dinal and transverse dispersivities became asympdinal and transverse dispersivities became asymptotically proportional to log hydraulic conductivity when the log hydraulic conductivity when the help hydraulic conductivity variance was much smaller than 1. It also implied that when the mean seepage velocity vector is at an angle to the principal axes of statistical anisotropy, the long axis of a plume is generally offset toward the direction of the largest log hydraulic conductivity correlation scale. When the mean seepage velocity vector was 45 degrees to the bedding in strongly

stratified media, the longitudinal axis was nearly parallel to the bedding under non-Fickian condi-tions. As Fickian conditions were approached, the plume rotated toward the mean seepage velocity putme rotated toward the mean scepage velocity vector and stabilized asymptotically at a relatively small angle of deflection depending on the log hydraulic conductivity variance. Application of the quasi-linear theory to depth-averaged concentration data from a tracer experiment (bromide and chloride) at Borden, Ontario, gave a consistent and improved fit to a two-dimensional model without any need for parameter adjustment. In the Borden experiment the longitudinal spread is non-Fickian experiment the longitudinal spread is indi-rickatumitil about 2.8 years, when it attains an asymptotic value of 0.51. Transverse spread does not become strictly Fickian until 82 years. (See also W90-09163) (Cassar-PTT) W90-09164

CHARACTERIZATION OF TRANSPORT IN AN ACIDIC AND METAL-RICH MOUNTAIN STREAM BASED ON A LITHIUM TRACER INJECTION AND SIMULATIONS OF TRAN-SIENT STORAGE.

Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. K. E. Bencala, D. M. McKnight, and G. W.

Zellweger.
Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 989-1000, May 1990. 14 fig, 2tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid mine drainage, *Acid rain, *Acid streams, *Path of pollutants, *Solute transport, *Tracers, Colorado, Lithium, Mathematical studies, Metals, Model studies, Mountain streams, Snake River, Streams,

Physical parameters characterizing solute transport in the Snake River (an acidic and metal-rich mountain stream near Montezuma, Colorado) were varitain stream near Montezuna, Colorado) were vari-able along a 5.2-km study reach. Stream cross-sectional area and volumetric inflow each varied by a factor of 3. Because of transient storage, the residence time of injected tracers in the Snake River was longer than would be calculated by consideration of convective travel time alone. Distributed inflows along the stream were a significant source of in-stream chemical variations. These transport characteristics of the Snake River were transport characteristics of the shake Aver Werles established on the basis of the assumption of lithi-um as an ideally conservative tracer and use of simulations of advection, dispersion, and transient storage. (Author's abstract) W90-09171

NATURE OF THE DISPERSIVE FLUX IN SATURATED HETEROGENEOUS POROUS

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W90-09173

DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS IN GI UNDER UNSATURATED CONDITIONS. GRAVEL

Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

INFLUENCE OF COMPOSTING AND MATU-RATION PROCESSES ON THE HEAVY-METAL EXTRACTABILITY FROM SOME OR-GANIC WASTES.

Centro de Edafologia y Biologia Aplicada del Segura, Murica (Spain). Dept. of Organic Re-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W90-09184

CADMIUM BIOACCUMULATION IN ORGANS OF THE SCALLOP MIZUHOPECTEN YES-SOENSIS.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Vladivostok. Inst. Biolo-

gii Morya. Z. S. Evtushenko, O. N. Lukyanova, and N. N.

Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 104, No. 2, p 247-250, February 1990. 4 fig, 1 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioaccumulation, *Bivalves, *Cadmium, *Heavy metals, *Path of pollutants, *Shellfish, *Zinc, Accumulation, Metals, Scallop, Sea of

Cadmium and zinc were determined in organs of the Japanese scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis, collected in 1984 from the Sea of Japan. Cd concentration increased linearly with age (1 to 8 yr) from 39 to 400 microgram/g dry weight in hepatopanceas and from 100 to 640 microgram/g dry weight in kidney. The background level of Cd in the water was 0.1 microgram/liter. Zn concentrations changed only slightly with age. However, Zn levels increased twofold with increased shell size (from 8.5 to 17.0 cm). Cd concentration in musice ieveis increased twotoid with increased snell size (from 8.5 to 17.0 cm). Cd concentration in muscle, mantle and gill did not exceed 6 microgram/g dry weight in the oldest scallops. In subcellular fractions of the hepatopancreas, cytosolic Cd accounted for 71.7% in 1-year-old scallops and 98.8% in 8-yr-olds. A similar ratio was established for gills, yr-oids. A similar ratio was established for gills, although gill Cd content was an order of magnitude lower. Cd distribution in cytoplasmic proteins in the hepatopancreas showed that the amount of Cd bound to metallothionein-like proteins increased with scallop growth. A considerable amount of Cd also was detected in high molecular weight proteins. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09196

COPPER UPTAKE BY THE SEA ANEMONE ANEMONIA VIRIDIS AND THE ROLE OF ZOOXANTHELLAE IN METAL REGULA-TION

Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of

Newcastic upon 1,3.1.
Biology.
A. D. Harland, and N. R. Nganro.
Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 104, No. 2, p 297-301, February 1990. 3 fig, 1 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Anemones, *Bioaccumula-tion, *Heavy metals, *Path of pollutants, Accumu-lation, Bioindicators, Coelenterates, Copper, Metals, Zooxanthellae.

Anemonia viridis (Forskal) collected from southwest Scotland and southwest England in October 1988 were exposed to 0.05 and 0.2 mg/L copper in sea water for up to 5 days. At the end of the exposure period Cu levels were about 45 microgram/g dry weight for the 0.05 mg/L exposure and about 60 microgram/g dry weight for the 0.2 mg/liter exposure. Metal uptake by symbiotic anemores (expressed of the contract of the description) and the contract of the contract o mg/lter exposure. Metal uptake by symbiotic ane-mones (maximum about 7 microgram/g dry-weight) was in proportion to external concentra-tions, suggesting that the anemones regulated copper by expelling symbiotic algae (200xanthel-lae) shown to accumulate copper. In contrast, the aposymbiotic anemones accumulated a maximum of about 17 microgram/g dry weight. Mucus pro-duced during the conner exposure was believed to duced during the copper exposure was believed to be involved in the metal regulation. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09197

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF YARD WASTE COMPOSTING.
New York State Coll. of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Ithaca. Dept. of Agricultural and Biolog-

ical Engineering.
T. Richard, and M. Chadsey.
Biocycle BCYCDK, Vol. 31, No. 4, p 42-46, April 1990. 1 ref, 3 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Composting, *Groundwater pollu-tion, *Heavy metals, *Soil analysis, *Soil contami-nation, *Waste disposal, *Water pollution sources, Biological oxygen demand, New York, Phenols.

To evaluate the impact of municipal leaf composting on soil, water, and compost quality itself, an environmental monitoring program examined soil samples for changes in heavy metal content, sam-pled water infiltrating beneath the site for common water pollution indicators, and tested the finished compost product for nutrients, heavy metals, and pesticide residues. Leaves were collected in Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. at the curb with vacuum collector trucks, with each truckload weighed as it was brought to the site. A municipal leaf compost-ing can be practiced in an environmentally benign

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

manner. However, there are a few aspects of this process that can potentially create problems. For leaf composting, the primary concerns are BOD and phenol concentrations found in water runoff and percolation. Biochemical Oxygen Demand and phenols are both natural products of decomposition, but the concentrated levels generated by large scale composting should not be discharged into surface water supplies. Alternatives to surface discharge include such simple technologies as soil treatment, filter strips, or recirculation, so that sophisticated collection and treatment systems should not be needed. Leaf composting, in which decomposition rates are nitrogen limited, does not generate high levels of nitrates or other nitrogen compounds. However, compost facilities that manage high nitrogen materials such as grass clippings, or that use supplemental nitrogen to accelerate leaf decomposition, need to insure that excess pings, or that use supplemental nitrogen to accelerate leaf decomposition, need to insure that excess ate leaf decomposition, need to insure that excess nitrogen is not escaping in runoff. The heavy metal content of the leaves was quite low, far below the levels permitted by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and thus did not affect the water, soil, or compost quality. Only four pesticides were detected in the finished compost, and these were all at the low end of the range for background values in suburban soils. The fertilizer content of the compost was typical of compost products currently on the market. The only constraint that should be noted in the use of this compost is the plants. In general the compost should prove an excellent soil amendment for most landscape and gardening uses. (Chonka-PTT) W90-09204

10,000-YR HISTORY OF NATURAL ECOSYSTEM ACIDIFICATION.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Ecology and Behavioral Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09207

ECOTOXICOLOGY AND ECOSYSTEM INTEG-RITY: THE GREAT LAKES EXAMINED. Wisconsin Univ.-Green Bay. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09213

EFFECT OF SOIL MOISTURE ON THE SORP-TION OF TRICHLOROETHENE VAPOR TO VADOSE-ZONE SOIL AT PICATINNY ARSE-

VADUSE-ZONE SOIL AT PICATINNY ARSE NAL, NEW JERSEY. Geological Survey, West Trenton, NJ. J. A. Smith, C. T. Chiou, J. A. Kammer, and D. E. Kile.

Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 5, p 676-683, May 1990. 7

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Path of pollutants, *Soil contamination, *Soil water, *Sorption, *Trichloroethene, *Vadose zone, New Jersey, Soil analysis, Soil saturation, Unconfined

The impact of moisture on the sorption of tricholorethene (TCE) vapor to vadose-zone soil above a contaminated water-table aquifer at Picatinny Ar-senal in Morris County, NJ was assessed. To ac-complish this, batch experiments on the sorption of TCE vapor by field soil were carried out as a function of relative humidity. The TCE sorption decreases as soil moisture content increases from zero to saturation soil moisture content, the soil moisture content in equilibrium with 100% relative humidity. The moisture content of soil samples collected from the vadose zone was found to be greater than the saturation soil-moisture content, suggesting that adsorption of TCE by the mineral fraction of the vadose zone soil should be minimal relative to the partition uptake by soil organic matter. Analyses of soil and soil-gas samples col-lected from the field indicate that the ratio of the concentration in the soil gas is 1 to 3 orders of magnitude greater than the ratio predicted by using an assumption of equilibrium conditions. This an assumption of equilibrium conditions. This apparent disequilibrium presumably results from the slow desorption of TCE from the organic matter of the vadose-zone soil relative to the dissimilar of the vadose-zone soil relative to the dissipation of TCE vapor from the soil gas. (Author's

STUDY OF COPPER(II) ASSOCIATION WITH

DISSOLVED ORGANIC MATTER IN SUR-FACE WATERS OF THREE MEXICAN COAST-AL LAGOONS.

W90-09217

Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. A. M. Hansen, J. O. Leckie, E. F. Mandelli, and R.

Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 5, p 683-688, May 1990. 3 fig, 3 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Coastal waters, *Copper, *Heavy metals, *Lagoons, *Mexico, *Model studies, *Path of pollutants, *Speciation, *Water chemistry, Analytical techniques, Chelating agents, Chemical analysis, Surface water, Water sampling.

Copper binding by dissolved organic matter was evaluated by potentiometric titrations on surface waters from three Mexican coastal lagoons. A copper selective electrode technique was utilized to measure cupric ion activity. A model that ac-counts for the variation in binding intensity as a function of the degree of surface loading was emfunction of the degree of surface loading was employed to calculate the binding constants of the complex formation between cupric ion and the organic ligands in solution. Small amounts of strongly complexing ligands were present in the dissolved organic fractions. The calculated complex-formation constants show that organic cheplex-formation constants show that organic che-lates play a significant role in the speciation of Cu(II) in the studied aquatic systems. These organ-ic compounds exhibit polyfunctional character and heterogeneous acidic functional group chemistry and therefore present a broad spectrum of reactiv-ity toward the cupric ion. Metal complexation in such complex ligand systems is often assumed to have a single type of bonding dominate. However, natural polyligands like humics, hydrous oxides, clays and bacterial surfaces have no constant reacclays, and bacterial surfaces have no constant reaction stoichiometry nor constant reaction energe-tics. These naturally occurring ligands may be responsible for the availability of some migroun-trients and for the inactivation of toxic heavy metals in the studied lagoons. Metal binding inten-sity is a function of the system composition, so the sites being occupied at high adsorption densities are different from those being occupied at low adsorption density, forming intrinsically weaker adsorption bonds. The modeling approach used takes into account the variation in metal-ligand binding intensity as a function of system composi-tion. This method to evaluate Cu(II)-organic matter interactions is the most appropriate as long as the chemical nature of the dissolved organic substances is not perfectly well-known. (Chonka-PTT) W90-09218

COLLOIDAL BEHAVIOR OF ACTINIDES IN AN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKE. Argonne National Lab., IL. Environmental Re-

search Div.
K. A. Orlandini, W. R. Penrose, B. R. Harvey, M.
B. Lovett, and M. W. Findlay.
Environmental Science and Technology
ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 5, p 706-712, May 1990. 8
fig. 7 tab, 17 ref. U.S. Government Contract W-31-109-ENG-38.

Descriptors: *Actinide elements, *Chemical analysis, *Environmental tracers, *Lakes, *Oligotrophic lakes, *Path of pollutants, *Tracers, *Water analysis, *Water chemistry, Colloids, Data acquisition,

Understanding the speciation of low levels of ac-tinides from fallout and from local sources in fresh-water systems is important in order to predict their distributions in the environments. Since these ma-terials make excellent tracers for determining sedimentation rates and other environmental parameters, it is important to determine their physical and chemical properties in relatively pristine sys-tems. Actinide analyses were carried out in an artificial, oligotrophic lake in northwest Wales, United Kingdom, which is used as a source of cooling water for a nuclear power plant. The concentrations of the actinide elements plutonium,

americium, thorium, and curium, and their distributions among different colloidal sizes were determined. Actinide concentrations in the dissolved fraction (less than 0.45 micrometers) were as follows: Pu239,240, 6.4-12.5 fCi/L; Am241, 2.5-18.2 fCi/L; Th239, 2.0.1-1.09 fCi/L; am241, 2.5-18.2 fCi/L; Th232, 0.11-1.09 fCi/L; amd Cm244, 0.3-1.4 fCi/L. The majority of the actinides in the lake were retained by hollow-fiber ultrafilters of 5-nm (nominal 100,000 MW) or 100-nm pore sizes; the actinides appeared to be bound reversibly to colloidal material of unknown composition. The two environmentally stable oxidation states of plutonium, IV and V, could be separated by ultrafiltration. These results indicate that submicron colloidal material can dominate the aqueous properties of actinides. (Author's abstract) of actinides. (Author's abstract) W90-09219

MODEL OF THE EXCHANGE OF INORGANIC CHEMICALS BETWEEN WATER AND SEDI-

Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Environmental

M. L. Diamond, D. Mackay, R. J. Cornett, and L. A. Chant.

Science Environmental and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 5, p 713-722, May 1990. 6 fig, 3 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Isotopic tracers, *Lake sediments, *Model studies, *Path of pollutants, *Radioisotopes, *Sediment-water interfaces, *Water chemistry, Data interpretation, Mathematical models, Sensitivity analysis, Simulation analysis.

A simple mathematical model was developed to A simple mathematical model was developed to describe the movement of radioisotopes added to lake enclosures, first during initial loss from water to sediments, and second during release from sediments into isotope free water. The model was based on the concept of aquivalent concentration, an equilibrium criterion analogous to fugacity, but suitable for involatile chemicals. It treated two homogeneous compartments, water and an active layer of sediments, and exchange by bidirectional diffusion, sediment deposition, and resuspension. Model simulations of isotope loss agreed well with experimental results obtained for seven isotopes added to two lake enclosures. Simulations of isotope release from sediments were satisfactory but less accurate. The results illustrated that the behavior of isotopes can be estimated from their differing particle-sorption characteristics, as quantified by the isotope-specific Kp and by enclosure specific suspended particle concentrations and sediment deposition/resuspension rates. The model facilitateu interpretation of the observations and, in par-ticular, elucidated the roles of transport processes and particle sorption in controlling chemical ex-change rates. (Author's abstract) W90-09220

CONVERSION AND PARTITIONING OF RADIO-LABELLED MERCURY CHLORIDE IN AQUATIC MODEL SYSTEMS.

Lund Univ. (Sweden), Dept. of Ecology, O. Regnell.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSDX, Vol. 47, No. 3, p 548-553, 1990. 6 fig, 4 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Mercury, *Path of pollutants, *Ra-dioactive tracers, *Water pollution, Methylmer-cury, Model studies, Sediment analysis, Sediment contamination, Volatility, Water analysis.

Conversion and partitioning of radio-labelled inor-ganic mercury (203HgCl2) was studied in freshwa-ter model systems composed of sediment and water, or water alone, incubated for up to 10 days. water, or water atone, incuoated for up to Gays. The mercury fractions studied were total 203Hg in water and methyl 203Hg in sediment, and volatilized 203Hg in the gas phase. Water samples were filtered to obtain values for dissolved total 203Hg and methyl 203Hg. Methylated 203Hg was detected in all systems. Most of the methyl 203Hg was bound to the sediments. Net methyl 203Hg productions are sediments. Net methyl 203Hg productions are sediments. duction in a system with reduced sediment was an order of magnitude greater than in the other systems. Volatilization of 203Hg was most rapid in

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

the systems without sediment, while no volatilization took place in sterilized systems. This model system allows for the study of chemical speciation system allows for the study of chemical speciation and distribution of mercury in freshwater environments under realistic conditions. By changing physical, chemical, and biological parameters in the system it is possible to study how different conditions influence the fate of mercury. An added advantage of the model system is that methylation and volatilization of mercury can be studied simultaneously. (Authors the states) taneously. (Author's abstract) W90-09236

TRANSPORT AND STORAGE OF 137CS AND 210PB IN SEDIMENTS OF LAKE ST. CLAIR. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Lab.

Nesearch Lao.

J. A. Robbins, A. Mudrock, and B. G. Oliver.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSDX, Vol. 47, No. 3, p 572-587, 1990. 15 fig, 6 tab, 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Cesium radioisotopes, *Lake St Clair, *Lake sediments, *Lead radioisotopes, *Path of pollutants, *Radioisotopes, *Sediment contami-nation, *Water pollution sources, DDT, Mercury, Polyvinyl chloride, Seasonal variation, Vertical distribution, Water pollution.

In 1985, cores were collected by diver from areas with fine-grained sediments in Lake St. Clair (situated between Lake Huron and Lake Erie). Although the lake is shallow, rapidly flushed, and possesses only a thin layer of postglacial sediment (about 30 cm maximum), 8% of the estimated 137Cs loading from atmospheric nuclear testing in the mid-1960s and 13% of the potential standing crop of excess 210Pb were retained. A sediment column transport model including eddy diffusive mixing, advection, and resuspension, acceptably described the vertical distribution of these radionucides as well as stable lead and implied that such described the vertical distribution of these radionu-cides, as well as stable lead, and implied that such efficient retention may be of recent origin, occur-ring with the onset of net sedimentation about 100 years ago. The model showed that, at selected sites, the history of lake loading by particle-associ-ated contaminants can be reconstructed from sedi-ment profiles. Horizontally averaged characteris-tics of the deposit indicate a surface mixed layer mass of 5 g/square cm and tracer residence time of 3 years in accord with residence times of surficial and years in accord with residence times of surficial Hg, PCBs (polychlorobiphenyls) and DDT. Trap-collected materials from two sites show markedly contrasting seasonal variations in 137Cs activity reflecting differing proportions of particles derived from inflow (about 300 mBq/gram) and resuspension (< 30 mBq/gram). (Author's abstract) W90-09237

NITRATE CONTAMINATION OF GROUND-WATER IN NORTH AMERICA.

WATER IN NORTH AMERICA. Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, NE. J. F. Power, and J. S. Schepers. Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment AEENDO, Vol. 26, No. 3/4, p 165-187, October 1989. 2 fig, 5 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Fertilization, *Groundwater pollution, *Irrigation practices, *Leaching, *Nitrates, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *North America, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, Geologic formations, Groundwater quality, Literature review, Manure, Septic tanks, Water management, Well water.

Groundwater serves as the primary domestic water supply for over 90% of the rural population and 50% of the total population of North America. Consequently, protection of groundwater from contamination is of major concern. This paper reviews the problem of controlling nitrate pollution of groundwater in North America. Nitrates in groundwater originate from a number of non-point sources, including geological origins, septic tanks, improper use of animal manures, cultivation (especially fallowing), precipitation, and fertilizers. Ac-cumulation of nitrate N in groundwater is probably attributed to different sources for different regions.

Major areas of nitrate pollution often occur under irrigation because leaching is required to control

salt accumulation in the root zone. In the last few decades, areas under irrigation and the use of N fertilizers have increased greatly, and both of these have probably contributed to groundwater nitrate problems. Use of known best management prac-tices (irrigation scheduling, fertilization based on calibrated soil tests, conservation tillage, accepta canorared son tests, conservation thiage, accepta-ble cropping practices, recommended manuring rates) has been demonstrated to be highly effective in controlling leaching of nitrates. Government policies are needed that will encourage and reward the use of the best management practices that help control nitrate accumulations in groundwater. (Au-thor's abstract)

NITRATE POLLUTION OF GROUNDWATER IN WESTERN EUROPE.

Bundesanstalt fuer Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hanover (Germany, F.R.).
O. Strebel, W. H. M. Duynisveld, and J. Bottcher. Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment AEENDO, Vol. 26, No. 3/4, p 189-214, October 1989. 15 fig, 3 tab, 97 ref.

Descriptors: *Europe, *Fertilization, *Groundwater pollution, *Land use, *Leaching, *Nitrates, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, Agricultural runoff, Denitrification, Groundwater management, Groundwater quality, Literature review, Well water

In groundwater recharge areas with large portions of agricultural land, the nitrate concentration of of agricultural iand, the intrate concentration of well water has shown rising trends in many countries within the last 2 to 3 decades. Nitrate pollution in groundwater in Western Europe is reviewed. Nitrate leaching from agricultural land must be considered as an important non-point source for nitrate contamination of the groundwat-er. In the humid regions of Europe, nitrate leacher. In the humid regions of Europe, nitrate leaching takes place mainly during autumm, winter, and early spring. Site-specific and land-use-specific data for the mean nitrate N concentrations of the annual groundwater recharge show rather high concentrations for sandy soils with arable crops, intensively managed grazed grassland, and field cropping of vegetables. These concentrations can exceed the European drinking water limit of 11.3 mg/L of nitrate N (50 mg/L nitrate) by a factor of between 2 and more than 4. Moreover, conversion between 2 and more than 4. Moreover, conversion of permanent grassland to arable land causes strongly enhanced nitrate leaching for a limited time period. To reduce the nitrate load of groundwater it is very important to minimize the residual nitrate content in the root zone at harvest time, to preserve the nitrate during the main leaching period in the form of biologically fixed plant N within the N cycle, and to minimize the nitrate input of total recharge area of a groundwater well (by enlarging areas with low nitrate inputs at the expense of areas with high nitrate inputs). Results of a closer coordination of fertilizing with the N supply of the soil (nitrate in the root zone in spring, N mineralization) and of cropping of winter catch crops are shown. The site-specific and time-specific crops are shown. The site-specific and time-specific intrate leaching risk during the leaching period is quantified. Nitrate losses by microbial denitrification in the groundwater can play an important role. Quantitative understanding of the complex processes determining the final nitrate concentration of a groundwater well is crucial. All agricultural and groundwater management measures should be applied to secure a sufficient water quality. (Author's abstract) W90-09257

IMPACT OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES ON GROUNDWATER SALINITY.
Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, CA. Sa-

linity Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C W90-09258

TRACE ELEMENTS,
California Univ GROUNDWATER California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and

Water Resources. K. Tanji, and L. Valoppi.

Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment AEENDO, Vol. 26, No. 3/4, p 229-274, October 1989. 27 fig, 9 tab, 57 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Agriculture, *Groundwater pollution, *Heavy metals, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Selenium, *Trace elements, *Trace metals, *Water pollution sources, California, Groundwater management, Groundwater quality, Literature review, San Joaquin Valley, Sludge utilization.

Trace element contamination of groundwater by agricultural activities is reviewed. An analysis of reactivity and mobility of trace elements indicated that cationic trace elements (mainly heavy metals) that cationic trace elements (mainly heavy metals) tended to be strongly retained by earth materials due to ion exchange, sorption, and mineral solubility, and do not typically accumulate in groundwater to very high concentrations, the exception being shallow soil profiles with coarse textured soils and large water fluxes. In contrast, anionic trace elements (mainly oxyanions), although retained by earth materials (clays and sesquiozides) to some extent, are subject to greater mobility and may accumulate to high concentrations in groundwater. eartin inaterians (clays and sesquiocutes) to solite extent, are subject to greater mobility and may accumulate to high concentrations in groundwater. A case study on application of sewage sludges to cropped soils indicated that heavy metals (Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni, Pb, Zr) accumulated almost entirely on the surface 15 cm soil depth owing to sorption by clays and hydrous oxides of Fe and Mn, complexion by soil organic matter, and precipitation as inorganic minerals. A second case study was presented on trace element accumulation in shallow groundwaters under irrigated lands in the San Joaquin Valley, California, where Se toxicosis to fish and waterfowl was recently discovered resulting from the disposal of saline agricultural drainage waters containing naturally occurring toxic elements. The shallow groundwater problem was described, with extensive data on trace element contamination but with a principal focus on Se, As, scribed, with extensive data on trace element contamination but with a principal focus on Se, As, Mo, and B. A study of the processes affecting the distribution and mobility of Se indicated that it is highly correlated to salimity levels in the groundwater, and its accumulation of up to 4200 microg/L is the result of leaching of soil Se derived from the Coast Range mountains. These mountains are composed of marine sedimentary rocks and subse-quent evaporative salinization of shallow groundquent evaporative salinization of shallow ground-waters, as is documented by delta 018(2) data. The practice of irrigation in this arid climate was shown to have escalated the toxic element problem by mobilizing soil Se, and the particular design of artificial subsurface drainage used in this area ap-pears to collect high concentrations of Se from deeper portions of the shallow groundwater. (Au-thor's abstract) W90-09259

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PESTICIDE MOVEMENT TO GROUNDWATER,

Agricultural Research Organization, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Inst. of Soils and Water. B. Yaron.

Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment AEENDO, Vol. 26, No. 3/4, p 275-297, October 1989. 7 fig, 2 tab, 76 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Groundwater pollution, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, Adsorption-desorption, Aeration zone, Agricultural runoff, Biodegradation, Chemical degradation, Groundwater quality, Leaching, Mass transport, Mathematical models, Co. Sci. (2012) Remediation, Research priorities, Soil gases, Soil properties, Solute transport.

Contamination of groundwater through the agricultural use of synthetic organic pesticides potentially involves both point-source and nonpoint-source pollution. During their movement through the unsaturated zone, pesticides interact with the solid and liquid phases of the porous media. The term 'retention' is used to describe the phase distribution (adsorption and desorption) of pesticides in soil. Once a pesticide reaches the soil, it may undergo transformation (biological or chemical degradation), controlled by its chemical properties, the characteristics of the soil medium, the leaching regime, and fluctuations of ambient conditions.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

Pesticides may move through the unsaturated zone dissolved in water, as organic vapors, or adsorbed on soil particles. Pesticide movement as a solute in the unsaturated zone may be characterized (1) as liquid diffusion or (2) as mass flow in the water phase. Transport in the gaseous phase is an important movement pathway which affects both the concentration and the distribution of pesticides in the unsaturated zone. Some soils shrink and crack the unsaturated zone. Some soils shrink and crack when subjected to wetting and drying cycles; in the wetting cycle, pesticides adsorbed on colloidal material can be transported downward to the groundwater. The need to predict the simultaneous groundwater. Ine need to predict the simultaneous transport of water and pesticides in soil has stimulated the development of a series of mathematical models. A relatively-new approach to evaluating the movement of pesticides uses the model of solute transport on a field scale. But only coordisome transport on a field scale, including physical, physicochemical, and biological aspects will allow us to understand and predict pesticide contamination of groundwater and to suggest ways for unsaturated-zone remediation when pesticide pollu-tion occurs. (MacKeen-PTT)

PESTICIDE POLLUTION OF GROUNDWATER IN THE HUMID UNITED STATES.

ER IN THE HOMID UNITED STATES. I Lowa Cept. of Natural Resources, Iowa City. G. R. Hallberg. Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment AEENDO, Vol. 26, No. 3/4, p 299-367, October 1989. 3 fig, 24 tab, 154 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Literature review, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *United States, Agricultural Agriculture, Corn belt, Furnigants, Corn belt, Co runoff, Agriculture, Corn belt, Fumigants, Groundwater quality, Herbicides, Soil texture, Water pollution sources.

Since 1980, many studies have begun to look at the occurrence of pesticides in groundwater in humid areas; these range from controlled field/plot reareas; these range from controlled field/plot research studies, to simple monitoring of public water supplies to assess the occurrence of pesticides. Commonly detected pesticides include mobile and/or volatile soil fumigants and nematicides used on vegetable or specialty crops, and herbicides from the humid corn belt regions. A total of 39 pesticides from point and nonpoint sources has been detected in groundwater from 34 states or provinces. Kansas studies suggested that 8 to 10% of private, rural drinking water supply wells and 10% of public water supply wells exhibited pesticide contamination. Surveys in Minnesota and Iowa, states with more intensive pesticide usage, suggested that 30% of the more susceptible and Iowa, states with more intensive pesticide usage, suggested that 30% of the more susceptible public water supply wells and 30 to 60% of private wells were contaminated with pesticide residues. In contrast, Illinois, a very high use state, has detected few pesticides in public water supply wells, except where related to a commercial point source. Controlled plot studies showed the intermittent, often rapid delivery of many pesticides to shallow groundwaters. The preferential flow of water and solutes through soil and rock contributed to the delivery of pesticides to groundwater. Some studies show pesticide leaching more commonly in finer textured soils than coarser, sandy textured soils. Generally, the concentrations of pesticides in groundwater were low, in the 0.1 to 5.0 microg/L range, while pesticide contamination of groundwater merits attention, the concentration of pesticides in drinking water derived from surface waters will typically be greater. (Author's abstract) abstract) W90-09261

PESTICIDE CONTAMINATION OF GROUND-WATER IN WESTERN EUROPE. for Pesticide Research, Wageningen

M. Leistra, and J. J. T. I. Boesten.

Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment AEENDO, Vol. 26, No. 3/4, p 369-389, October 1989. 7 tab, 37 ref.

Descriptors: *Europe, *Fate of pollutants, *Groundwater pollution, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, Agricul-

ture, Aldicarb, Fumigants, Groundwater quality, Herbicides, Literature review, Nematicides, Quantitative analysis, Triazine herbicides, Water pollution sources.

A review of pesticide contamination of shallow and deep groundwater in Western Europe was presented. Certain triazine herbicides and their presented. Certain training neroscites and their transformation products have been detected most frequently. The average concentration in measuring series for deep groundwater was usually below 0.1 microg/L, and the highest values were usually below 0.5 microg/L. The concentrations of mecobelow 0.5 microg/L. The concentrations of mecoprop in deep groundwater ranged up to 0.6 microg/L, and those of bentazone to almost 1.0 microg/L. Some other herbicides were found at comparatively high concentrations and the highest values were found for TBA and TCA in tile drain water. The soil fumigant 1,3-dichloropropene was mainly found in shallow groundwater, but its admixture 1,2-dichloropropane was also found in deep groundwater, at concentrations exceeding 10 microg/I. Residues of the newaticides addicable of the control of the contro microg/L. Residues of the nematicides aldicarb and oxamyl have been measured in shallow and intermediate groundwater, but measurements for deep groundwater are still lacking. Some carbamo-yl-oximes incubated in subsoil materials exhibited a high rate of transformation in anaerobic subsoils. The maximum admissible concentration of 0.1 The maximum admissible concentration of 0.1 microg/L in a Directive of the European Communities of 1980 is the subject of much debate, because a toxicological basis for the directive is lacking. (Author's abstract) W90-09262

COMPARISON OF NITRIFICATION RATES IN THREE BRANCHES OF THE LOWER RIVER RHINE.

Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu-

Nysiene, Bilthoven (Netherlands).
W. Admiraal, and Y. J. H. Botermans.
Biogeochemistry BIOGEP, Vol. 8, No. 2, p 135151, September 1989. 8 fig, 2 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Ammonium, *Fate of pollutants, *Nitrates, *Nitrification, *Nitrites, *Nitrogen cycle, *Path of pollutants, *Rhine River, Comparison studies, Flow rates, Hydrologic systems, Navigation channels, River beds, The Netherlands, Water pollution, West Germany.

The nitrogen cycle in the lower Rhine River was analyzed, using data on concentrations of ammonium, nitrite, and nitrate, measured in the period from 1972 to 1986. The massive discharge of amonium in densely populated areas of West Germany led to microbial nitrification, detectable as decreases in ammonium and nitrite concentrations in the lower Rhine River over reaches 85-133 km long. The distribution of the nitrogen-rich Rhine iters over three different branches in the Nether-ids permits some of the factors governing microbial nitrification in the river bed to be discriminated. In the fast-flowing main channel, intensively used by ships, nitrification is more important than in the smaller branches, despite the short residence time of the water in the main channel. Differences unte or the water in the main channel. Differences in the flow rate of water, in grain size distribution of sediments, and in intensity of shipping (aeration, turbulence) seemed to be responsible for the different rates of nitrification. (Author's abstract) W90-09266

UTILISATION OF LIQUID CHROMATOGRA-PHY IN AQUATIC PHOTODEGRADATION STUDIES OF PESTICIDES: A COMPARISON BETWEEN DISTILLED WATER AND SEA-

Instituto de Quimica Bio-Organica, Barcelona (Spain). Dept. of Environmental Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09269

ORGANOCHLORINE RESIDUES IN WATER FROM THE MAHALA WATER RESERVOIR, JAIPUR, INDIA. Rajasthan Univ., Jaipur (India). Dept. of Zoology. P. P. Bakre, V. Misra, and P. Bhatnagar. Environmental Pollution ENPOEK, Vol. 63, No. 3, p 275-281, 1990. 3 fig, 1 tab, 11 ref. University

Grants Commission Grant No. F. 23-255/84 (SR-

Descriptors: *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *India, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticide residues, *Reservoirs, *Water pollution sources, Aldrin, DDD, DDE, DDT, Groundwater movement, Heptachlor, Jaipur, Mahala Water Reservoir, Pollutant identification, Quantitative analysis, Runoff.

Residues of p.p'-DDE, p.p'DDD, p.p'DDT, the alpha, beta, and gamma isomers of BHC, aldrin, and heptachlor in water from four different sites of the Mahala water reservoir were monitored periodically from September 1985 to October 1987. All the samples contained the above residues in varythe samples contained the above residues in vary-ing concentrations. Isomers of BHC predominated and were followed in relative dominance by aldrin, total DDT and heptachlor residues, p.p. DDE and p.p. DDD constituted the major fraction of total p.p. DDT. Monthly total organochlorine residue levels in water ranged between 1.07 and 81.23 microg/L. The variation is attributed to the run-off or subsoil water movement from the catchment area. (Author's abstract) W90-09271

INHIBITION OF THE GROWTH OF ENTERO-PATHOGENIC BACILLI BY BACTERIOCINS PRODUCED BY MICRO-ORGANISMS FROM THE SEDIMENT OF WELLS.

Talca Univ. (Chile). Dept. of Biological Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09273

ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE OF SALMONELLA STRAINS ISOLATED FROM NATURAL POL-LUTED WATERS.

Malaga Univ. (Spain). Dept. of Microbiology. M. A. Morinigo, R. Cornax, D. Castro, M. Jimenez-Notaro, and P. Romero. Journal of Applied Bacteriology JABAA4, Vol. 68, No. 3, p 297-302, March 1990. 1 fig. 2 tab. 26 ref. World Health Organization Grant SPA-06-K.

*Antibiotic resistance, *Biological Descriptors: *Antibiotic resistance, *Biological pollution, *Marine pollution, *Salmonella, *Sewage bacteria, *Stream pollution, Industrial wastewater, Microbiological studies, Spain, Wastewater outfall, Water sampling.

Resistance to 14 antibiotics was tested in 270 Sal-monella strains isolated from different aquatic envimoneila strains isolated from different aquatic envi-ronments. All the strains were sensitive to nalidixic acid (30 microg) and cephalothin (30 microg) but more than 90% were resistant to tetracycline (30 microg). The percentage of strains resistant to other antimicrobial substances depended on the antibiotic and the isolation source. Twenty-four resistance patterns were recorded in strains isolated from three environmental sources (the river water of the Guadalhorce, which receives sewage effluents of a small village; a marine zone at the mouth of the Guadalhorce that receives the indusmouth of the Guadalhorce that receives the indus-trial wastewaters and sewage of the western part of Malaga; and the marine zone influenced by discharges of a sewage outfall located in Fuengir-ola, Malaga, Spain, The only multi-resistance de-tected in the three ecosystems was that of sulfadiazine and tetracycline (about 20%). The serotypes most frequently detected with multi-resistance to different antibiotics were Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella blockley. (Author's abstract) W90-09274

OCCURRENCE OF OKADAIC ACID, A MAJOR DIARRHEIC SHELLFISH TOXIN, IN NATURAL POPULATIONS OF DINOPHYSIS SPPFROM THE EASTERN COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.

Institut Maurice-Lamontagne, Mont-Joli (Quebec). Biological Oceanography Div.

A. D. Cembella. Journal of Applied Phycology JAPPEL, Vol. 1, No. 4, p 307-310, December 1989. 1 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Dinoflagellates, *Fish toxins, *Path of pollutants, *Shellfish toxins, *Toxins, Canada, Gulf of St Lawrence, High performance liquid

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

chromatography, Immunoassay, Okadaic acid, Phytoplankto

Okadaic acid, one of the principal toxin components implicated in cases of diarrheic shellfish poisoning (DSP), was identified for the first time in natural phytoplankton assemblages from North American waters. During periods in late summer when significant quantities of okadaic acid were detected in net haul samples in the lower estuary of Gulf of St. Lawrence in eastern Canada the and Gulf of St. Lawrence in eastern Canada, the phytoplankton community consistently contained species of the dinoflagellate genus Dinophysis. The presence of okadaic acid was detected by screenpresence of okadaic acid was detected by screening dinoflagellate extracts with an enzyme-linked immunological assay; positive results were confirmed by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography separation, followed by fluorescence detection. Okadaic acid was only found in phytoplankton samples in which the photosynthetic dinophysoid species D. norvegica and D. acuminata were prominent; blooms of the related hemata were prominent; blooms of the related hemata were prominent. terotrophic species D. rotundata exhibited no trace of okadaic acid, nor other suspected DSP components. (Author's abstract) W90-09277

PESTICIDE CONTAMINATION OF GROUND WATER IN THE UNITED STATES: A REVIEW. Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. W. F. Ritter.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (B) JPFCD2, Vol. 25, No. 1, p 1-29, February 1990. 3 tab, 49 ref.

Descriptors: *Aldicarb, *Atrazine, *Fumigants, *Groundwater pollution, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *Triazine herbicides, *United States, *Water pollution sources, Agricultural chemicals, Literature review

A review of pesticides in groundwater in the United States is presented. Over 70 pesticides have been detected in groundwater. Aldicarb and atra-zine, along with the soil furnigants 1,2-dibromoeth-ane, 1,2-dichlorophopane, and 1,2-dibromo-3-chlorophopane have been the pesticides most frequently detected in groundwater. Atrazine concentrations have been correlated with high nitrate concentrations. The triazine herbicides simazine and cyanazine have also been detected in ground-water. The annual amount of recharge, soil type, depth of aquifer from the surface, nitrate contami-nation, and soil pH are important field parameters in determining groundwater contamination poten-tial by pesticides. Pesticide leaching is reduced by proper choice of crop rotation, increasing pesticide application efficiency, and integrated pest manage-ment. (Author's abstract) W90-09278

LYSIMETER STUDIES OF THE EXPERIMEN-TAL INSECTICIDE BAS 263 I.

Fraunhofer-Inst. fuer Umweltchemie und Oekotoxikologie, Schmallenberg (Germany, F.R.).
M. Herrchen, W. Kordel, W. Klein, and R. T.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (B) JPFCD2, Vol. 25, No. 1, p 31-53, February 1990. 3 fig, 5 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Field tests, *Groundwater pollution, *Insecticides, *Leachates, *Lysimeters, *Soil con-tamination, Mathematical models, Metabolites, Path of pollutants, Plant tissues, Radioactive trac-

The leaching behavior, distribution, and metabolism of the experimental insecticide N-methyl-0-2((2-chloro,1-methoxy)ethoxy)phenylcarbamate (BAS 263 1) were investigated. A lysimeter study of the undisturbed monolith within one year fol-lowing insecticide application was performed using radioactive tracers. The radiolabelled residues dis-tribution in the leaching water, in 1 m soil, and in tribution in the leaching water, in 1 m soil, and in plants was analyzed, and the soil monoliths were characterized chemically and microbiologically. Concentrations exceeding 0.1 microg/L of the insecticide or of known metabolities were not found at any time in the leachate. One year after applica-

tion, more than 96% of the persisting radioactive material was detected in the 0-40 cm soil layers as polar non-extractable residues. The insecticide itself was not detected in soil at a limit of 1.8 microg/kg. The total residues in the cultivated crop, especially in the edible parts of the plants, were below 0.13 ng/kg, calculated for the molecular weight of the active ingredient and corresponding to less than 0.14% of the initially applied insecticide. Results on the active ingredient and known metabolites were in agreement with those of a field study. (Author's abstract) W90-09279

TRACE ELEMENT AND BIOTIC CHANGES FOLLOWING A SIMULATED OIL SPILL ON A MUDFLAT IN PORT VALDEZ, ALASKA. Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Inst. of Marine Science. H. M. Feder, A. S. Naidu, and A. J. Paul. Marine Pollution Bulletin MPNBAZ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 131-137, 1990. 4 fig, 3 tab, 57 ref. EPA grant R800944-02-0.

Descriptors: *Alaska, *Fate of pollutants, *Oil pollution, *Oil spills, *Path of pollutants, *Port Valdez, *Water pollution effects, Clays, Copepods, Mud flats, Sediment contamination, Sediments, Silica, Tidal effects.

A mudflat in Port Valdez, Alaska, was examined to determine effects of experimental additions of Prudhoe Bay crude oil on metal chemistry and harpacticoid copepod abundance. Hydrocarbon concentrations were at background levels 30 days after final addition of oil. The short residence time of oil added to sediments is attributable to physical removal of oil by tides, low sediment permeability, and low affinity of hydrocarbons for periglacial clay surfaces. Elemental concentrations, except Si, were lower in oiled than in unoiled sediments. Elemental depletion in oil-impacted sediments is attributable to mobilization of metals from oxide/ hydroxide sediment phases or to desorption from clay due to lowering of oxidation-reduction potential-pH of sediments subsequent to oil addition. In oiled sediments, abundance of the harpacticoid copepods Harpacticus uniremis, Halectinosoma gothreps, and Heterolophonte species was similar to or higher than values within unoiled plots. The reasons for lack of deleterious effects of oil on copepods in Port Valdez are not yet understood. (Author's abstract)

MEDITERRANEAN POLLUTION FROM A FERRO-NICKEL SMELTER: DIFFERENTIAL UPTAKE OF METALS BY SOME GASTRO-

Athens Univ. (Greece). Zoological Lab. and Museum

A. Nicolaidou, and J. A. Nott. Marine Pollution Bulletin MPNBAZ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 137-143, 1990. 3 fig, 3 tab, 15 ref. EEC grant STJ-0046-01-UK(TT)/-02-GR(TT).

Descriptors: *Bioaccumulation, *Gastropods, *Greece, *Metals, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, Cadmium, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Environmental effects, Industrial wastes, Iron, Manganese, Nickel, Water pollution effects,

At Larymna, in the Northern Evoikos Gulf, Greece, there is a small bay that is dominated by a ferro-nickel smelter which processes locally-mined laterite and imported coal. It produces ferro-nickel granules and ingots together with metalliferous slag. Spillages and dust derived from these materials enter the marine environment. Cadmium, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, Ni, and Zn were measured by the control of the contr Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, Ni, and Zn were measured by atomic absorption spectroscopy in the digestive gland of the marine gastropods Cerithium vulga-tum, Monodonta species, Murex trunculus, Conus mediterraneus, and Patella coerulea, sampled during different seasons at four sites near the ferro-nickel smelting plant and two other control sites on the east coast of Greece. Near the smelter there were higher concentrations of all metals (except Cu) in Cerithium and Murex, and of Ni and Co in Monodonta, compared with the control sites, indi-cating that the plant contaminated the environ-

ment. The animals from the contaminated area showed marked differences in concentrations that were associated both with the genera and the sites, while there were no consistent seasonal variation. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09299

DISSOLVED AND PARTICULATE MERCURY LEVELS IN THE IONIAN AND AEGEAN

Istituto di Biofisica, Pisa (Italy). R. Ferrara, B. E. Maserti, M. Morelli, and M. A.

Marine Pollution Bulletin MPNBAZ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 154-155, 1990. 2 fig, 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Aegean Sea, *Greece, *Ionian Sea, *Italy, *Mediterranean, *Mercury, *Water pollution sources, Sampling, Water sampling.

Data for mercury levels in the eastern basin of the Data for mercury levels in the eastern basin of the Mediterranean are reported. Samples were collected during an oceanographic cruise in March 1989. Samples were collected every 20 miles from the Ionian coast of Calabria, Italy to the Aegean sea, Northern Sporades, Greece. Higher levels of dissolved mercury were found in the Aegean than in the waters of the Ionian Sea. The concentration of mercury that was associated with particulate suspended matter was lower in the Aegean compared with the Ionian Sea. Cinnabar ore deposits present in mineralized areas of the Mediterranean had little or no influence on mercury levels in the water or no influence on mercury levels in the water column and in suspended particulate matter. Mer-cury concentrations were of the same order of magnitude of those measured in the oceans. (Mertz-PTT) W00-00301

MONITORING WELL INTO ABANDONED DEEP-WELL DISPOSAL FORMATIONS AT SARNIA, ONTARIO.

INTERA Technologies Ltd., Ottawa (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W90-09308

DETECTION OF NATURALLY OCCURRING BTX DURING A HYDROGEOLOGIC INVESTI-

GATHOR Lee, Inc., Niagara Falls, NY. D. D. Slaine, and J. F. Barker. Ground Water Monitoring Review GWMRDU, Vol. 10, No. 2, p 89-94, Spring 1990. 1 fig, 2 tab, 17

Descriptors: *Benzene, *Geochemistry, *Ground-water pollution, *Landfills, *Leaching, *Oil shale, *Path of pollutants, *Toluene, *Water pollution sources, *Xylenes, Baseline studies, Clays, Cores, Flame ionization, Gas chromatography, Glacial till, Limestone, Pollutant identification, Shales, Thermal desorption.

Benzene, toluene and xylenes (BTX) were detected Benzene, toluene and xytenes (BIA) were ueuecueuin groundwater during a contaminant hydrogeological investigation of a landfill site. The landfill site was situated on approximately 10m (33 ft) of clay and glacial till overburden soils, which were underlain by a shaly limestone bedrock. The top part of the bedrock was the regional aquifer in the derlain by a shaly limestone bedrock. The top part of the bedrock was the regional aquifer in the study area. It was initially thought that the landfill was the source of the BTX. However, the BTX was detected in groundwater a considerable distance from the known extent of the leachate plume. Subsequent detailed analysis of rock cores showed the BTX could be leached from bituminous layers of shale that were interbedded in limestone. Rock core testing included gas chromatograph (GC) analysis of organic free reagent water used for leaching tests, flame ionization detection on a solvent used for leaching tests and thermal desorption analysis of the solid rock. The naturally occurring BTX, along with the presence of brack-ish groundwater in the shaly bedrock, made it difficult to identify groundwater contamination emanating from the landfill. Thus, the presence of BTX should not be considered definitive evidence of groundwater contamination in certain sedimen-tary rock aquifers. (Author's abstract)

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

W90-09311

METHOD TO EVALUATE THE VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF VOCS IN GROUND WATER IN A SINGLE BOREHOLE.

Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA. Environmental Restoration Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09312

DIFFERENTIATION OF THE ORIGINS OF BTX IN GROUND WATER USING MULTIVARIATE PLOTS.

National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontario). Groundwater Contamination Section. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09313

DEVELOPMENT OF A STANDARD, PURE-COMPOUND BASE GASOLINE MIXTURE FOR USE AS A REFERENCE IN FIELD AND LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Dept. of Civil Engi-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09315

INFLUENCE OF CASING MATERIALS ON TRACE-LEVEL CHEMICALS IN WELL

WATER
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab.,
Hanover, NH.
L. V. Parker, A. D. Hewitt, and T. F. Jenkins.
GWMRDU. Ground Water Monitoring Review GWMRDU, Vol. 10, No. 2, p 146-156, Spring 1990. 10 fig, 4

Descriptors: *Leaching, *Organic compounds, *Sorption, *Trace metals, *Water pollution sources, *Well casings, *Well water, Alkenes, Aromatic compounds, Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Hydrogen ion concentration, Lead, Monitoring, Organic carbon.

Four well casing materials: polyvinyl chloride (PVC); polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE); and stainless steel 304 (SS 304) and 316 (SS 316) were examined to determine their suitability for monitor ing inorganic and organic constituents in well water. The inorganic study used a factorial design to test the effect of concentration of mixed metals (arsenic, chromium, lead, and cadmium), pH, and organic carbon. Sample times were 0.5, 4, 8, 24, and 72 hours. Except for slow loss of Pb, PTFE well casings had no significant effect on the concentration of metals in solution. For the other casings, changes in analyte concentration often exceeded 10 percent in eight hours or less and, thus, ceeded 10 percent in eight hours or less and, thus, could bias analyses of samples taken from wells constructed with these materials. Specifically, PVC casings sorbed Pb and leached Cd; S316 casings sorbed As and Pb and leached Cd; and SS 304 casings sorbed As, Cr, and Pb and leached Cd. Both stainless steleasing materials showed markedly poorer performance than the PVC casings. The well casings were also tested for sorption/desorption of 10 organic substances from the following classes: chlorinated alkenes; chlorinated aromatics; nitroaromatics; and nitramines. Samples lowing classes: chlorinated alkenes; chlorinated aromatics, nitroaromatics; and nitramines. Samples times were 0, 1, 8, 24, and 72 hours, seven days and six weeks. There were no detectable losses of analytes in any of the sample solutions containing plastic casings although losses were always more rapid with the PTFE casings than with PVC. Chlorinated organic substances were lost most rapidly. For samples containing PTFE casings, losses of some of these compounds were rapid enough (>10 percent in 8 hours) to be of concern for groundwater monitoring. Losses of hydrophobic organic constituents in samples containing PTFE casings were correlated with the compound's octanol/water partition coefficient. (Author's abstract) nol/water partition coefficient. (Author's abstract) W90-09316

INVESTIGATION OF HAZARDOUS CHARACTERISTICS OF REFINERY WASTEWATER Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Dept. of Civil

Engineering. W. F. Wimberley, and M. E. Tittlebaum. Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A) JESEDU, Vol. 24, No. 8, p 863-877, 1989. 5 tab, 10

Descriptors: *Activated sludge, *Hazardous materials, *Hazardous waste disposal, *Oil refineries, *Regulations, *Sludge treatment, *Wastewater treatment, Chromium, Groundwater pollution, Heavy metals, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

An investigation was conducted to determine if sludges deposited in a refinery activated sludge wastewater treatment system exhibited any hazardous characteristics requiring the system to be regu-lated under the Resource Conservation and Recov-ery Act (RCRA). One of the major concerns of regulators is that unlined earthen surface impound-ments in industrial wastewater treatment trains may be leaking heavy metals such as chromium and other hazardous constituents into the groundwater. The sampling procedures and analytical methods employed for the unlined surface impoundments at the test site were in conformance with EPA document Sw-846--Test Methods for Evaluation of Solid Wastes. The results of sludge testing at the refinery utilized in this study show that none of the sludges exhibit any hazardous ethodology characteristics under current testing methodology. Sulfide concentrations ranging from 3.6 to 110 mg/ L were liberated in the reactivity tests; however, current EPA internal guidelines do not consider the concentration significant until it exceeds 500 mg/L. Based on the results of wastewater and bottom sludge test results, the wastewater system of the refinery studied is not subject to regulation under current RCRA guidelines. (White-Reimer-PTT W90-09319

INFLUENCE OF BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES ON WATER QUALITY IN THE APPO-QUINIMINK WATERSHED.

Agriculture Experiment Station, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09320

VARIATION IN SOME ELEMENT CONTENTS OF WATER HYACINTH DUE TO CADMIUM OR NICKEL TREATMENT WITH OR WITH-OUT ANIONIC SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS. Okayama Univ. (Japan). Research Inst. for Biore-

S. Muramoto, Y. Oki, H. Nishizaki, and I

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A) JESEDU, Vol. 24, No. 8, p 925-934, 1989. 2 fig, 6

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Bioaccumulation, *Cadmium, *Heavy metals, *Nickel, *Path of pollutants, *Surfactants, *Water hyacinth.

The changes in the metal concentrations of water hyacinth (Eichhornia crassipes) due to exposure to cadmium and nickel with and without surface-active agents were determined. The plants were active agents were determined. The plants were exposed to individual metals in which cadmium and nickel compounds were added at nominal concentrations of 1.0, 4.0, and 8.0 ppm. One series was exposed to sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) in addition to the metals. The concentration factors for the roots tended to increase with increasing metal concentration, and were higher than for the plant tops. However, concentration factors were reduced by 18-32% in plant tops and 40-48% in roots when anjoin; surface-active agents were present in when anionic surface-active agents were present in addition to cadmium. In the group containing nickel and surface-active agents concentration fac-tors were reduced by 42-48% in the tops and 55-65% in the roots. The inhibition of metal accumulation in plants due to the addition of 25 ppm surface-active agents was observed for both metals. These changes in plant top and root metal concentrations were observed for cadmium, nickel, aluminum, calcium, silicon, and manganese. (White-

ENHANCED ANAEROBIC BIODEGRADA-TION OF VINYL CHLORIDE IN GROUND WATER.

Florida International Univ., Miami. Drinking Water Research Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09332

IN SITU STUDY ON THE DISTRIBUTION, BIOTRANSFORMATION AND FLUX OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (PAHS) IN AN AQUATIC FOOD CHAIN (SESTON-MYTILUS EDULIS L-SOMATERIA MOLLISSIMA L.) FROM THE BALTIC: AN ECOTOXICOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE.

Stockholm Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Zoologs D. Broman, C. Naf, I. Lundbergh, and Y. Zebuhr. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry ETOCDK, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 429-442, April 1990. 4 fig, 3 tab, 73 ref.

Descriptors: *Baltic Sea, *Bioaccumulation, *Bio-transformation, *Fate of pollutants, *Food chains, *Path of pollutants, *Polycyclic aromatic hydro-carbons, Carcinogens, Ducks, In situ tests, Mussels, Mutagens, Seston, Tissue analysis.

An in situ study was conducted on the distribution, An in situ study was conducted on the distribution, biotransformation and flux of 19 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH19) in the food chain, seston-blue mussel (Mytilus edulis L.)-common eider duck (Somateria mollissima L.) as well as their distribution in the gallbladder, liver, adipose tissue and egg of the duck. All samples were collected within the open northern Baltic coastal area. Analyses were carried out by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with electron impact (GC-MSRICI). With a multivariate statistical method (SIMCA) a significant charge in the PAH method (SIMCA) a significant change in the PAH composition through the food chain was found. composition triough the rood chain was found. This change probably depends on an increasing metabolic activity with increasing trophic level, due to a selective biotransformation capacity for different PAHs. Decreasing PAH concentrations with increasing trophic level were found. The PAH concentrations in the different eider duck organs were: gallbladder greater than adipose tissue greater than or equal to liver. The theoretitissue greater tina for equal to liver. In the theoretical inhalation of air-dispersed PAHs was of no significance compared to the exposure from food. The relatively high theoretical PAH flux through the food chain did not result in increasing concentrations with increasing trophic level, which indicates that PAHs are biotransformed quite fast. However, many intermediate metabolites of PAHs have a mutagenic and carcinogenic potential, which makes it important to observe these com-pounds when assessing ecotoxicological risks. (Author's abstract)

BACTERIAL MUTAGENICITY OF LEACHATE WATER FROM MUNICIPAL SEWAGE SLUDGE-AMENDED SOILS.

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-09335

MOBILITY AND PERSISTENCE OF ALACH-LOR, ATRAZINE AND METOLACHLOR IN PLAINFIELD SAND, AND ATRAZINE AND ISAZOFOS IN HONEYWOOD SILT LOAM, USING FIELD LYSIMETERS.

Agriculture Canada, London (Ontario). Research

B. T. Bowman.

Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry ETOCDK, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 453-461, April 1990. 13 fig. 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Leaching, *Path of pollutants, *Persistence, *Pesticides, *Water pollution sources, Agricultural chemicals, Alachlor, Atrazine, Isazofos, Lysimeters, Metolachlor, Ponding, Soil types, Soil water.

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

Mobility and persistence of commercial formula-tions of alachlor, metolachlor and isazofos were studied under two moisture regimes using 75 x 15 cm field lysimeters. Formulated atrazine was also applied to each lysimeter for reference purposes. Alachlor-treated and metolachlor-treated lysimeters were packed with Plainfield sand, while Honeywood silt loam was used to pack isazofostreated lysimeters. Effluent was monitored for each chemical, and selected cores were sectioned (7 x 10 cm) and analyzed to determine mobility profiles and persistence at weeks 1, 2, 4, 8, 12 and 21. The 50% disappearance times (DT50) for alachlor, atrazine, isazofos and metolachlor were: <1.5, 4, 1.5 and 3 to 4 weeks, respectively. Water <1.5, 4, 1.5 and 3 to 4 weeks, respectively. Water application during week 1, following pesticide ap-plication, created ponding on Honeywood soil cores, transporting atrazine and isazofos to a maxi-mum 50-cm depth. While isazofos moved no fur-ther after week 1, atrazine and desethylatrazine ther after week I, afrazine and desentylatrazine (Des-Atr.) exhibited considerable mobility throughout the study. Ponding on Honeywood silt loam cores produced greater afrazine and Des-Atr. movement than in Plainfield sand cores. Des-Atr. production increased with soil moisture content. Relative mobilities in Plainfield sand were: Des-Relative mobilities in Plannield sand were: Des-Art, greater than or equal to atrazine > metolach-lor > alachlor; in Honeywood silt loam: Des-Atr. > atrazine > isazofos. (Author's abstract) W90-09336

ADSORPTION OF DODECYLTRIMETHY-AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (C12TMAC) TO RIVER SEDIMENT.

RIVER SEDIMENT.
Procter and Gamble Co., Cincinnati, OH. Ivorydale Technical Center.
V. C. Hand, R. A. Rapaport, and R. J. Wendt.
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
ETOCDK, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 467-471, April 1990. 2

Descriptors: *Adsorption, *Fate of pollutants, *Organic compounds, *Path of pollutants, *River sediments, *Sediment contamination, Ion ex-change, Sediment-water interfaces.

Adsorption distribution ratios for (14C)-dodecyltrimethylammonium chloride (C12TMAC) to sediment have been measured at realistic environmental concentrations. As observed in previous studies of hydrophobic organic and metal sorption, the distribution ratio was inversely related to the sediment concentration. The value of the distribution ratios varied from 400 L/kg at a sediment concentration of 230 mg/L. Data can be fit to Freundlich isotherms with slopes lesser than or equal to 1. Data are consistent with an ion-exchange mechanism. (Author's abstract) W90-09338

CONDITIONED AVERSION OF ALUMINUM SULFATE IN BLACK DUCKS.

Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD. D. W. Sparling.
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
ETOCDK, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 479-483, April 1990. 3

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Aluminum, *Avoidance, *Ducks, *Foods, *Water pollution effects, Diets, Laboratory methods, Path of pollut-

A study was conducted on the response of black ducks to diets with a high aluminum concentration because concentrations of Al cations increase in water affect by acid precipitation and foods con-sumed by waterfowl using such waters may also have higher Al concentrations than neutral waters. Three experiments were conducted to determine if the reduced consumption of foods with elevated A! levels by black ducks (Anas rubripes) in previous studies was due to taste aversion, conditioned taste aversion or malaise. Black ducks preferred a taste aversion or maiase. Biack ducks preferred a diet with 1,000 ppm Al over a control diet but ate less of a diet with 5,000 ppm Al. Prior experience with the high Al diet enhanced preference for the control diet. Changes in body weight and food consumption through time suggest that aversion to the high Al diet was a conditioned response to mild malaise. (Author's abstract)

W90-09339

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AQUATIC TOXIC-ITY AND OXIDATIVE DEGRADATION OF UNSUBSTITUTED PHENYLENEDIAMINES,

Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Newark. DE. Haskell Lab. for Toxicology and Industrial Medi-

R. G. Stahl, P. H. Lieder, and D. G. Hutton. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry ETOCDK, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 485-488, April 1990. 3

Descriptors: *Degradation, *Fate of pollutants, *Hydrocarbons, *Toxicity, Acute toxicity, Chemical wastes, Daphnids, Dyes, Minnow, Oxidation.

The static acute toxicities and degradative rates of the unsubstituted phenylenediamines (pdas) varied significantly among the ortho, para and meta iso-With fathead minnows the nominal 96-h LC50s were 0.06, 44 and 1,600 mg/L for p-pda, opda and m-pda, respectively. In daphnid tests, the nominal 48-h EC50s were 0.28, 0.87 and 5.9 mg/L for p-pda, o-pda and m-pda, respectively. The nominal 96-h EC50s in algae were 0.28, 0.16 and 2.4 mg/L for p-pda, o-pda and m-pda, respective-ly. With oxygenation, the times to reach 1/2 initial concentrations were 4 to 9 h for p-pda, 650 to 1,100 h for o-pda and 3,200 to 8,100 h for m-pda. Results suggest acute toxicities of pdas are related to their chemical reactivities (degradative rates) and that pdas may degrade rapidly under environ-mental conditions. (Author's abstract) W90-09340

GROUND AND SURFACE WATER QUALITY IMPACTS OF NORTH CAROLINA SANITARY

North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

R. C. Borden, and T. M. Yanoschak

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 269-277, April 1990. 5 fig, 4 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Hazardous wastes, *Heavy metals, *Landfills, *Leachates, *Metals, *Municipal wastes, *North Carolina, *Oranic compounds, *Water pollution sources, Arsenic, Cadmium, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromium, Conductivity, Dissolved solids, Hydrocar-bons, Lead, Monitoring wells, Organic carbon, Pesticides, Statistical analysis, Turbidity, Zinc.

Ground and surface water quality monitoring data from 71 municipal sanitary landfills in North Carolina were analyzed to determine the nature and extent of current contamination problems and identify any common characteristics associated with this contamination. A total of 322 surface and 411 groundwater quality records were analyzed using the statistical analysis system (SAS). Landfills are having measurable impacts on ground and surface water quality, but these impacts may not be as severe as is commonly assumed. Statistically significant increases were detected in the average con-centrations in groundwater and downstream surcentrations in groundwater and downstream surface water samples when compared to upstream surface water samples. The largest percentage increases were observed for zinc, turbidity, total organic carbon, conductivity, total dissolved solids, and lead. Violations of groundwater quality standards for heavy metals and hazardous organic compounds were detected at 53% of the landfills where adequate data existed. The most common heavy metal violations were for lead (18%), chroneavy metai violations were for lead (18%), chro-mium (18%), zinc (6%), cadmium (6%), and ar-senic (6%) (percentage of landfills violating shown in parenthesis). The organic compounds that appear to pose the greatest threat to groundwater are the chlorinated solvents (8%), petroleum de-rived hydrocarbons (8%), and pesticides (5%). A comparison of monitoring data from sanitary landfills and secondary wastewater treatment plants suggests that the concentrations of heavy metal and organic pollutants discharged to surface waters from these two sources are similar. (Author's abstract)

SOLUTE INPUT INTO GROUNDWATER FROM SANDY SOILS UNDER ARABLE LAND AND CONIFEROUS FOREST: DETERMINATION OF AREA-REPRESENTATIVE MEAN VALUES OF CONCENTRATION.

Bundesanstalt fuer Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hanover (Germany, F.R.). O Strebel and I Bottcher

Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 265-278, May 1989. 7 fig. 1 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Analytical methods, *Arable soils, *Coniferous forests, *Groundwater pollution, *Path of pollutants, *Solute transport, Groundwater recharge, Land use, Leaching, Sampling, Sand.

With respect to groundwater quality problems, solute concentrations of the top groundwater are frequently used as a measure for the concentrations of the solute input by groundwater recharge. In a recharge area with sandy soils under arable land and coniferous forest, the land-use-specific concenand conferous forest, the land-use-specific concen-tration of nine solutes were measured at 39 points on six different sampling dates. The data, combined in one entire sample for each solute, were found log-normally distributed, except for nitrate concen-tration and pH for arable land and the concentra-tion of aluminum and sulfate and pH for coniferous forest, which show a normal distribution. The vari-ation coefficient of the mean concentration values ation coefficient of the mean concentration values is, in many cases, in the range of greater than or equal to 100%. Under arable land we found higher concentrations of NO3, K, Ca, Mg, and Cl, but under coniferous forest higher concentrations of Al, S04, and H. According to the variograms, the measured data are spatially independent at lag distances of h greater than or equal to 100 m. If land use-specific, area-representative mean values of a given error probability (requiring a given sample size) are intended, information on the leaching behavior of solutes in question is needed. For solutes with a pronounced concentration maximum during the annual course of leaching, like nitrate under arable land conditions, the variability in time under arabie land conditions, the variability in time must be taken into account when choosing the sampling strategy (repeated sampling at carefully timed sampling dates). For solutes without any pronounced annual course of leaching, like sulfate under coniferous forest, sampling at many points on only one sampling date will be appropriate. (Author's abstract)

ACID RAIN: CAUSE AND CONSEQUENCE.

Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Centre for Environmental Technology.

Weather WTHRAL, Vol. 45, No. 3, p 70-79, March 1990. 3 fig, 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Acid rain effects, *Path of pollutants, *Research priorities, *Water pollution sources, Atmospheric chemistry, Dry deposition, Research programs, Soil chemistry, Surface

Acid rain is commonly used to describe all acid Acid rain is commonly used to describe all acid deposition from the atmosphere that may cause ecologic and economic damage. In fact precipitation brings down only about one-third of the total acid in the UK; two-thirds being deposited in the dry state as gases and small particles. It is difficult to define one single cause of acid rain and the damage it causes. It is often the result of a combination of surged to the property of the common state of the common st training it causes. It is often the result of a command of a contributory factors, some acting synergistically, others in opposition. The Royal Society, the Norwegian Academy of Science and Letters, and the Royal Swedish Academy of Science established a five year research program to examine the many aspects of the acidification of surface waters in the three countries. The transport and chemical transformation of emitted pollutants in the atmosphere, the wet and dry deposition of the resulting acids, the acidity and chemical com-position of the rain and snow, modification of the chemistry of the rainwater as it percolates through and interacts with the soil and rocks, and the toxic effects of the modified water chemistry on aquatic biota in streams and lakes are among the subject areas being investigated. (Marks-PTT) W90-09370

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW PROBLEM:

AN OVERVIEW.
Moffa and Associates, Syracuse, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09376

METALS SPECIATION, SEPARATION, AND RECOVERY. VOLUME II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. 1990. 632p. Edited by James W. Patterson and Roberto Passino.

Descriptors: *Chemical reactions, *Chemical re-covery, *Chemical speciation, *Metals, *Path of pollutants, *Symposium, *Urban hydrology, Case studies, Chemical precipitation, Cleanup, Confer-ences, Decontamination, Soil contamination, Sorp-tion, Waste recovery.

The proceedings contains two keynote addresses and 24 scientific and technical papers presented at the symposium, together with a written discussion of each paper. Section divisions are: (1) Chemistry of Taxic Metals; (2) Precipitation Phenomena; (3) Metal Speciation and Complexation in Natural Systems; (4) Sorption onto Surfaces; (5) Ion Separation; (6) Soils Contamination and Decontamination; and (7) Waste Reduction and Recovery Case Studies. (See W90-099382 thru W90-09407) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09381

CYCLES, FLUXES AND SPECIATION OF TRACE METALS IN THE ENVIRONMENT.

Essex Univ., Colchester (England). Inst. of Aero-

R. M. Harrison.

R. M. Harrison.
In: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 3-26, 7 fig, 5 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Research priorities, *Trace metals, *Urban hydrology, Air pollution, Data acquisition, Fluctuations, Heavy metals, North Sea, Plant growth, Rivers, Soil contamination, Water pollution.

For each metal, processes such as atmospheric wet and dry deposition, aquatic speciation, partitioning, precipitation and accumulation in sediments are generally rather well understood in terms of the generally rather well understood in terms of the process efficiency and mechanism, and there is an increasing body of knowledge on chemical speciation. However, to develop a full comprehension of the knowledge necessary for the control of trace metals in the environment, a greatly improved knowledge of metal fluxes through the various environmental pathways is needed. There have been two main approaches to the estimation of atmospheric input fluxes: using deposit gauges to collect total deposition for analysis; and measuring airborne concentrations over the sea, which This may be performed using static platforms, aircraft may be performed using static platforms, aircraft or ship-borne samplers. For most metals, river inputs represent the major estimated source of input to the North Sea. These fluxes are again very difficult to quantify reliably. Many data sets have difficult to quantify remainly, many data sets have been obtained using analytical methods of inad-equate sensitivity and include many values below detection limit. A continuous flow-proportional water sampler has been operated in a major U.K. water sampler has been operated in a major U.K. River. The sampler collects up to 2000 5-mL subsamples of water over a one week period at a frequency which is adjusted continuously in response to discharge as measured by an ultrasonic flow gauge. It produces a one week flow-proportional sample, and the weekly load is estimated. Apportionment of the contributions arising from the soil and atmospheric sources is experimentally difficult, but has been achieved by the use of three methods, all of which give results in broad agreemethods, all of which give results in broad agree-ment: (1) addition of isotopic tracers to soils; (2) use of a dual plant growth cabinet in which plants are grown in two chambers identical except for the fact that one is ambient air; and (3) plants grown on an identical soil in locations using widely differ-

ent air metal concentrations. Concentration factors vary greatly between elements, with a general order of Zn > Cd > Ni > Cr > Pb irrespective of the plant type, reflecting the relative availability of these metals for uptake. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09382

EFFECT OF SPECIATION ON THE RATES OF OXIDATION OF METALS.

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Miami, FL.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09387

SPECIATION OF TIN IN SEDIMENTS OF ARCACHON BAY (FRANCE).

Universite de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour (France). Lab. de Chimie Analytique. M. Astruc, R. Lavigne, R. Pinel, F. Leguille, and

V Desauziers

V. Desauziers.
Ins: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 263-274, 5 fig. 1 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Antifoulants. *Arcachon Ray. *Biodegradation, *Chemical speciation, *Contaminated sediments, *Dibutyltin, *Fate of pollutants, *Trin, *Tributyltin, *Urban hydrology, Monobutyltin, Tin compounds.

Arcachon Bay, close to Bordeaux in the Southwest Atlantic coast of France, is the first place in the world where the impact of tributyltin (TBT) pollution on the marine environment was observed. From circumstantial evidence, French authorities came to the conclusion that TBT-based antifouling paints were the primary cause of this contamination. In January 1982, a ban was imposed on the use of these paints for pleasure crafts of 25 M or less except those with aluminum hulls. Monitoring of total tin and organotin compounds in both sea water and oysters from 1981-1985 showed a steady water and oysters from 1981-1985 showed a steady decrease in sea water and oysters. However, some shell malformations remained. In deeply buried layers of intertidal sediment (10-20 cm), that were polluted 8-15 years ago, the major component of organotin speciation is still tributyltin with minor contributions of expected degradation products, dibutyltin and monobutyltin. In these anoxic conditions the half-life time of TBT must be expressed in warrs at least or rather in decades. Such a low years at least or rather in decades. Such a low years at least or rather in decades. Such a low degradation rate may perhaps be linked to inhibition of microbial activity at the high TBT concentrations found. The mobility of butylated tin species is low, decreasing in the order MBT > DBT > TBT, and seems to be maximal in the top centimeters of sediment. Methylated tin species are not important components in the samples studied, as no and methylbutyltin compounds have been found. Deeply buried sediments in Arcachon Bay may store large amounts of TBT whose release toward overlying waters could have disastrous consequences. However, the mobility of TBT in these conditions seems to be low. Systematic investigations along the French Atlantic coast should be unuertaken to validate these findings on a more general basis. Dredging operations with these polluted sediments should be considered only with great care. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09392

METAL COMPLEXATION BY WATER-SOLU-BLE ORGANIC SUBSTANCES IN FOREST SOILS Vrije Univ., Amsterdam (Netherlands). Dept. of

Ecology and Ecotoxicology.

A. T. Kuiters, and W. Mulder.

IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan, p 283-297, 3 fig. 3 tab, 18 ref. Program Office for Fundamental Soil Research (the Netherlands) Project 8936.

Descriptors: *Chemical speciation, *Forest soils, *Heavy metals, *Metal complexes, *Organic matter, *Path of pollutants, *Urban hydrology, Aluminum, Bioaccumulation, Copper, Detritus, Fate of pollutants, Iron, Leaching, Lead, Leaves, Manganger, Zinc. se. Zinc

Freshly fallen leaves of oak and poplar trees were subjected to leaching under controlled laboratory conditions and the leachates were analyzed for soluble organic substances with metal-complexing abilities. By using a modified size-exclusion chromatographic technique, the soluble organics in the litter solutions were fractionated into distinct mo-lecular weight groups and the metal-complexing capacity of each group was determined at the same time. Analyses of the leachates revealed the presence of two apparent molecular weight groups, with different leaching rates and metal-binding with different leaching rates and metal-binding abilities. Group I compounds, with highest molecular weight and with polysaccharides and polyphenols as the presumably main components, had the ability to form strong metal-complexes. These compounds were only gradually released by leaching of the litter material. Group II, with low-molecular weight organic and phenolic acids presumably as the predominant compounds, had metal-complexing abilities as well, but with low to moderate strength. These compounds were rapidly leached from the leaf litter. In contact with the humus layer of forest soils, these litter leachates promoted the solubilization of metal ions (Al, Fe, Cu, Pb, Zn and Mn). This was revealed by batch equilibrium experiments. For Al and Fe this was Cu, ro, Zh and Min. I nis was revealed by batch equilibrium experiments. For Al and Fe this was effectuated by strong complexants, presumably compounds of relatively high molecular weight (group I). The solubilization of Pb, Cu, Zn and Mn (group 1). The solubilization of Pb, Cu, Zh and Mh was correlated with the presence of low-molecular weight compounds (group II). The release of soluble organic substances from the top-layer of forest soils and the subsequent mobilization of metal ions by the percolating litter solutions may have serious consequences for the availability of (heavy) metals for untake by the vegetation and facilities the for uptake by the vegetation and facilitates the vertical transport of the complexed metals through the soil profile. (See also W90-09381) (Author's abstract) W90-09393

PROTON AND METAL ION BINDING ON HUMIC SUBSTANCES.

Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition. J. C. M. De Wit, W. H. van Riemsdijk, and L. K.

IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 329-353, 7 fig, 25 ref. European Comity Environmental Research Programme on Soil Quality Contract EV4V-011-NL(GDF).

Descriptors: *Chemical reactions, *Fate of pollutants, *Humic substances, *Metal complexes, *Metals, *Path of pollutants, *Urban hydrology, Adsorption, Chemical analysis, Kinetics, Model studies, Molecular structure, Organic matter, Phthalic acid, Salicylic acid.

The interaction of protons and metal ions with The interaction of protons and metal ions with humic substances is analyzed. Specific attention is paid to effects of the site density, particle radium and ionic strength on the adsorption behavior. It is suggested to plot the proton adsorption isotherm, theta-sub-H, as a function of pH, the proton activity at the plane of adsorption instead of the pH. Coinciding theta-sub-H(pH) curves at different ionic strength indicate that an appropriate double layer model has been used. Proton adsorption data on several humic acids have been analyzed. For on several humic acids have been analyzed. For metal ion adsorption multicomponent (M,H) isotherm equations result. Adsorption isotherms for a monodentate positive surface complex are considmonodentate positive surface complex are considerably different from those leading to a monodentate uncharged metal-surface complex. The adsorption isotherms for bidentate metal ion complexes formed on phthalic acid or salicylic acid-like surface structures are identical to the isotherms for the monodentate complexes as long as the dissocia-

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

tion of the second surface groups of the phthalic acid and salicylic acid surface structures is negligi-ble. (See also W90-09381) (Author's abstract)

CHEMICAL SPECIATION OF HEAVY METALS IN SOILS FOLLOWING LAND AP-PLICATION OF CONDITIONED BIOLOGICAL SLUDGES AND RAW PIG MANURE.

Pavia Univ. (Italy). Dept. of Hydraulic and Environmental Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.
W90-09397

PARTITIONING OF HEAVY METALS INTO SELECTIVE CHEMICAL FRACTIONS IN SEDIMENTS FROM RIVERS IN NORTHERN GREECE.

Thessaloniki Univ., Salonika (Greece). Environ-

Thessaloniki Univ., Salonika (Greece). Environmental Pollution Control Lab. V. Samanidou, and K. Fytianos. IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 463-472, 1 fig. 4 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical speciation, *Cleanup, *Greece, *Heavy metals, *Path of pollutants, *River sediments, *Urban hydrology, Aliakmon River, Axios River, Cadmium, Carbonates, Cation exchange, Chromium, Copper, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Sulfides, Zinc.

A fine-step sequential extraction technique was used to determine the chemical association of heavy metals (Pb, Cd, Cu, Fe, Mn, Zn, Cr) with neavy metats (ro, cd, cu, re, mn, zh, cr) win major sedimentary phases (exchangeable cations, easily reducible compounds, organic sulfidic phases, carbonates and residual components) in samples from rivers in northern Greece (Axios and Aliakmon). From the data obtained it can be seen that the surplus of metal contaminants introduced into the aquatic system from anthropogenic sources usually exists in relatively unstable chemical forms. A high proportion of the elements stud-ied remains in the residual fractions for the Axios River and in the organic fraction for the Aliakmon indicating a different origin and transport media of the metals in the two rivers. Concerning total sediment concentration, the Axios River had high concentration of Fe, Mn, Zn, Pb, and Cd, of these, Fe had the highest concentration. Most of the non-residual portion is bound to ferromanganese oxides and to organic matter. (See also W90-09381) (Author's abstract) W90-09401

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION.
Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. 288p. Edited by Jacques W. Delleur.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Acid rain effects, *Air pollution, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, Ecological effects, Model studies, Nitric acid, Precipitation, Statistical analysis, Sulfates, Sulfuric acid, Symposium, Water pollution effects.

The atmosphere operates as a reservoir in which numerous chemical reactions take place and in which the wind transports these compounds over hundreds of thousands of kilometers. Although oxygen, carbon dioxide, nitrogen and sulfur com-pounds are released by natural processes, the large scale discharge of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides in the atmosphere come from anthropogenic sources. Sulfuric and nitric acids are formed and very high acidities are found at the base of clouds. Acid rain and dry sulfates and other particles reach Acturation and the vegetation. These wet and dry depositions undergo physical and chemical changes as they progress through the terrestrial phase of the hydrological cycle. Research efforts have recently concentrated on regional transport and atmospheric chemistry of pollutants and on the effect of exist demosition on accounters. These effect of acid deposition on ecosystems. These

proceedings cover many of these research aspects. Global and regional modeling of acid deposition and removal rates are discussed in the first section. Though the problem of control of acid deposition is principally a political one, this is discussed in the second section (i.e. conflict analysis and systems analysis are techniques used in the study of abatement strategies). Sections III and IV concentrate on the measurement and composition of acid depo-sition. Statistical analysis in Section V is used to understand the variations in precipitation chemistry, or in the determination of the sources of deposition. The next two sections deal with the ecologic impacts of acid deposition; in Section VI the emphasis is on the hydrologic response to acid deposition, while Section VII presents research studies on the effect of acid deposition of forest and canopy. (See W90-09409 thru W90-09439) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09408

SIMULATED GLOBAL DEPOSITION OF REACTIVE NITROGEN EMITTED BY FOSSIL FUEL COMBUSTION.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Princeton, NJ. Geophysical Fluid Dynamics

H. Levy.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 3-9, 1 fig. 2 bb. 15 ef. 3 tab. 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Air pollution, *Fossil fuels, *Model studies, *Nitrogen, *Path of pollutants, *Simulation analysis, *Water pollution sources, Asia, Canada, Europe, Fuel, United

The medium resolution (265 km horizontal grid) Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Laboratory (GFDL) general circulation transport model was used to simulate the global deposition of reactive nitrogen emitted by fossil fuel combustion. The nitrogen species are transported as a single tracer. The global parameter for wet deposition is based on the observed wet deposition of nitrogen over North America, and constant bulk coefficients for dry deposition over land and sea are pre-calculated from measured concentrations and deposition velocities. The simulated yearly wet depositions in Europe, as well as at nearby and distant export sites, are in reasonable agreement with observa-tions. The agreement is generally quite good and almost always within a factor of 2. No more than 1.4 Tg of the 21.3 Tg of nitrogen emitted by fossil fuel combustion are deposited in the Southern Hemisphere, yet this source accounts for < 10% Hemisphere, yet this source accounts for < 10% of the apparent background deposition. The 4 Tg of nitrogen exported by the three major source regions (US/Canada, Europe, and Asia) accounts for most of the deposition over the remote Northern Hemisphere. The simulated deposition over the North Pacific, which is in good agreement with estimates based on recent observations, is dominated by emissions from Asia, while US/Canadian emissions dominate deposition over the North Atlantic. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09408

COMPARISON OF PARAMETERIZED NITRIC ACID REMOVAL RATES USING A COUPLED STOCHASTIC-PHOTOCHEMICAL TROPO-SPHERIC MODEL.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Greenbelt, MD. Goddard Space Flight Center. R. W. Stewart, A. M. Thompson, and M. A.

Owens.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 11-18, 2

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Model studies, *Nitric acid, *Path of pollutants, *Stochastic models, Air pollution, Mathematical models, Mathematical studies, Photochemistry, Precipitation.

The major tropospheric loss of soluble species, such as nitric acid, results from scavenging by water droplets. A problem of practical importance associated with such processes is the calculation of the soluble species residence time since this can provide an estimate of the degree to which such species may influence air quality at locations remote from their sources. Since the removal of remote from their sources. Since the femova of soluble species is a nonlinear process, a simple average over wet and dry periods can lead to erroneous results. A coupled stochastic-photo-chemical model has been developed to calculate the concentrations of tropospheric species, some of which are subject to intermittent losses due to randomly generated precipitation events. The numerical results indicate that the HNO3 residence time is sensitive to the assumption of randomly distributed precipitation events. Nonrandom events having the same 24 hour period as randomly dis-tributed rain may result in substantially different residence time. The assumption of randomly distributed precipitation events is not in agreement with observations for various regions, seasons, and precipitation types. The calculation of accurate effective loss rates will require more realistic statistical descriptions of precipitation than those employed thus far in photochemical modeling. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09410

MODELING THE FORMATION AND DEPOSI-TION OF ACIDIC POLLUTANTS.

State Univ. of New York at Albany. Atmospheric Sciences Research Center.

C. J. Walcek, and J. S. Chang.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific As-sembly of the International Association of Hydro-logical Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 21-26, 5

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Air pollution, *Mathe-Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Air pollution, "Mathe-matical models, "Model studies, "Path of pollut-ants, "Water pollution sources, Ammonia, Carbon monoxide, Cloud chemistry, Indiana, Nitrogen compounds, Organic compounds, Precipitation, Regional Acid Deposition Model, Sulfur dioxide.

A sophisticated mathematical model of the chemistry, transport, and deposition of tropospheric trace gases provides a useful tool for assessing the relationship between emission and deposition of atmostionship between emission and deposition of atmos-pheric pollutants. The three-dimensional Regional Acid Deposition Modeling system (RADM) calcu-lates short-term concentrations and wet and dry deposition of trace species over the northeastern U.S. and Canada. Emissions of SO2, nitrogen orthes organic compounds ampoins and cargon oxides, organic compounds, ammonia, and carbon monoxide are specified using a comprehensive pol-lutant emission inventory. The model calculates the transport and chemical transformation rate of these compounds and other secondary pollutants (e.g. ozone, sulfuric acid, nitric acid) using meteorology data and a detailed gas-phase chemical reaction mechanism. A cloud chemistry and scavenging model computes trace species aqueous chemis-try and wet deposition rates during cloudy period, and dry deposition rates to underlying surfaces are calculated for many chemical species. The Oxidation and Scavenging Characteristics of April Rains (OSCAR) field study was used for model evaluation. During this study, a network of about 36 aqueous chemistry samplers collected precipitation over the northeast U.S. and Canada during four storm events in April 1981. A frequency distribu-tion of the sulfate, nitrate and water deposition for the fine-resolution network of precipitation sam-plers in northern Indiana showed that in all cases, the median deposition is 10-20% below the 'average' deposition to the sampling area. This implies age' deposition to the sampling area. This implies that for storm events in this sampling area, a randomly selected site would be more likely to receive less deposition than the average deposition to the area. These data further suggest that the model is capable of calculating deposition of acidity to within the observed variability of trace species deposition during individual precipitation events. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT)

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

PRECIPITATION DATA COMPATIBILITY IN NORTH AMERICA AND THE IMPACT ON STUDIES OF ACID DEPOSITION.

Canadian Climate Centre Downsview (Ontario) For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B W90-09414

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PRECIPITA-TION, DEW AND FROST, AND FOG IN DENVER, COLORADO.

Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Resources Div. L. J. Schroder, T. C. Willoughby, R. B. See, and B. A. Malo.

B. A. Malo.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 83-90, 3

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Air pollution sources, *Denver, *Path of pollutants, *Precipitation, *Water pollution sources, Calcium, Chemical analysis, Chlorides, Colorado, Dew, Fluorides, Fog, Frost, Hydrogen ion concentration, Lead, Magnesium, Pollutant identification, Sodium, Zinc.

Samples of precipitation, dew and frost, and fog were collected at a site in the northwestern part of the Denver, Co., metropolitan area. Cluster analy sis of the chemical composition of urban precipitasis of the chemical composition of urban precipita-tion indicates that there is a relation among calci-um, magnesium, sodium, chloride, and fluoride. The relation probably is related to the scavenging of soil-derived particulate matter by precipitation. Dew and frost samples indicate that the chemical composition is affected substantially by the dissolution of particulates on the collection surface. The pH of dew and frost had a median value of 6.4, which was greater than the median values of either precipitation or fog. The zinc concentration in dew and frost samples indicates that anthropogenic parand frost samples indicates that anthropogenic particulates are being dissolved by the dew and melting frost. The maximum pH was 4.4 in three fog samples collected, which indicates that urban fog samples are more acidic than either precipitation or dew and frost. Lead concentrations in the fog samples indicate that fog is scavenging aerosols produced by the combustion of leaded gasoline. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09418

DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL AND ISOTOPIC CHARACTERISTICS OF PRECIPITATION EVENTS IN AN ARID ENVIRONMENT - MAKHTESH RAMON BASIN, ISRAEL. Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem (Israel). Seagram Centre for Soil and Water Sciences.

R. Nativ.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 91-99, 5 fig. 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Israel, *Makhtesh Ramon Basin, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollu-tion sources, Bicarbonates, Calcium, Calcium chlo-ride, Chemical analysis, Chlorides, Magnesium, Pollutant identification, Potassium, Precipitation, Rain gages, Sodium, Sulfates.

Forty-six individual rain events and successive Forty-six individual rain events and successive fractions of these events were studied in the arid Makhtesh Ramon Basin, southern Israel, during 1981-1983. Large variations were observed in annual rainfall (47-107 mm), number of rain events annuar (aman (4/-10/min), number of rain events per year (8-20), start of the rainy season (September to January), its termination (March to May) and length (4-9 months). About 85% of the rain events were recorded at more than one station, events were recorded at more than one station, indicating an aerial distribution exceeding 20 km. Dust samples revealed the following soluble ions: Ca >> Mg > Ma > K and HCO3 > Cl > SO4. Rain composition of 61 analyzed samples revealed: Ca > Na > Mg >> K and HCO3 > Cl > SO4 and neutral pH of 7.1-7.6. Both dust and rainwater contained CaCl2. Two distinct sources of dissolved ions were inferred: dust, providing mainly Ca(HCO3)2, and cloud-borne sea spray, providing mainly Na, Mg, Cl and SO4. A chemical and isotopic amount effect was observed--the rain of the rainier year contained 34% less dissolved ions and was isotopically lighter in gamma-18-O by 54% than the rain of the less rainy year. A chemical and isotopic front effect was observed--the first fraction of the individual rain events contained iraction of the individual rain events contained more dissolved ions (32-69%) and was enriched by more gamma-18-O (31%) than the subsequent rain fractions. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09419

COMPARISON OF IONIC COMPOSITION OF CLOUDWATER WITHIN AND ABOVE THE CANOPY OF AN ABOVE CLOUDBASE

FOREST. North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences T. P. DeFelice.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific As-Symposium neid during the 1 nird Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 101-107, 2 fig. 2 tab, 15 ref. EPA Contracts 813934-01-2, CRS 812444-01-0, CRS 812444-02-0, and CRS 812444-03-0

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Ammonia, *Cloud liquid water, *Forests, *Nitrates, *Path of pollutants, *Sulfates, Canopy, Chemical analysis, Hydrogen ion concentration, Mountain Cloud Chemistry Project, North Carolina, Pollutant identification.

Cloudwater was simultaneously collected above and within the forest canopy during the July 1986 field intensive of the Mountain Cloud Chemistry Project near Mt. Mitchell, NC. All cloudwater was collected using the Atmospheric Science Research Center passive string collector. The most abundant ions were SO4(2-), NO3(-) and NH4(+). abundant lons were SO4(2-), NO3(-) and NFI4(+). The pH, within and above the canopy, increased as the 24 hr back trajectory became more southerly. The average pH above and within the canopy was essentially the same, except during the middle part of the sample events when it was lower within the canopy. Most of the sampled events contained a lower pH toward their end inside the canopy than above, perhaps due to the leaching of ions, or to the smaller samples collected within the canopy. This implies that trees within the canopy shadow may experience a stress greater than that suggested by measurements made above the canopy. It is shown that trees modify their chemical environment. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09420

TRITIUM DEPOSITION OVER THE CONTI-NENTAL UNITED STATES, 1953-1983. Geological Survey, Reston, VA. Water Resources

Div.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific As-sembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 109-115, 2 fig, 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Tritium, Albuquerque, California, Chicago, Data acquisition, Menlo Park, New Mexico, Precipitation, Radioactive tracers, Radioactive

Tritium was produced in great quantities by atmospheric nuclear weapons testing, the majority of which occurred in the mid-1950's and early 1960's. After production, the tritium atom is incorporated Arter production, the fritum atom is incorporated in the water molecule and can be used as a tracer of hydrologic and oceanographic phenomena. A major limitation in using tritum as a tracer for hydrologic processes is the limited data on its input. Since the early 1960's the US Geological Survey has monitored tritium deposition with monthly analyses of tritum in precipitation by a monthly analyses of tritium in precipitation by a network of 14 stations throughout the United States. Tritium deposition has now been calculated for this series of network stations for 1953 to 1983. For years when data were not available for a given station, estimates of tritium deposition were made from correlations with data collected at other stations. Depositions are given in TU-meters (1 TU=1 tritium atom per 10 to the 18th power hydrogen atoms) on a cumulative basis for all stations in the network. Depositions were largest in the midwest and exceeded 7500 TU-m/sq cm at the Chicago station. Depositions were smallest in the Southwest due to either the low precipitation or the influence of moisture from the Pacific Ocean. At Menlo Park, California and Albuquerque, New Mexico depositions were about 1/5th of those found in Chicago. Approximately 60% of all deposition occurred between 1961 to 1965 and over 90% of the deposition occurred by 1970. By 1983, more than 70% of all tritium deposited at network stations from 1953 to 1983 had been removed from the environment by radioactive decay. Major peaks in deposition occurred in 1954, 1958, and 1963; a small increase in deposition from Chinese testing occurred in the late 1970's. From the network data and the data of other laboratories, a map of cumulative tritium deposition over the continental United States has been constructed the continental content states has been constructed for 1953 to 1983. The total tritium deposition on the continental United States was calculated to be $12 + \frac{1}{2}$ kg during 1953 to 1983. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09421

USE OF ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPORT PATTERN RECOGNITION TECHNIQUES IN UNDERSTANDING VARIATION IN PRECIPITA-

Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences

J. L. Moody, J. A. Galusky, and J. N. Galloway. J. L. Modody, J. A. Gaitisky, and J. N. Cantoway.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a
Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May
1889. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 119-125,
466, 746. 4 fig. 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Air pollution, *Atmospheric chemistry, *Data interpretation, *Path of pollutants, Amsterdam Island, Bermuda, Cape Point, Charlottesville, Precipitation mapping, South Africa, Virginia, Water pollution sources.

Pattern recognition was demonstrated to be a useful method for quantifying the relative importance of atmospheric transport as a factor contrib-uting to variability in the chemical composition of precipitation at four different sampling sites: Charlottesville, VA; Cape Point, South Africa; Bermuda; and Amsterdam Island, in the central Indian da; and Amsterdam Island, in the central Indian Ocean. Cluster analysis was used to identify peri-ods of similar transport defined by using back trajectories. The resulting patterns determine the relative frequency of precipitation bearing winds arriving from different regions. Significant differ-ences in chemical composition between these transences in chemical composition between these trainsport patterns were identified. Amsterdam Island and Cape Point represent relatively clean sites where composition did not depend on transport in contrast, at Bermuda and Charlottesville, 20% to 30% of the chemical variability appears to be related to transport. At these sites the influence of dominant source regions were clearly identified. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09422

APPLICABILITY OF PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS ANALYSIS FOR DETERMINING SOURCES OF WET DEPOSITION.

Geological Survey, Doraville, GA. Water Resources Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W90-09423

INFORMATION CONTENT EVALUATION FOR ACID DEPOSITION NETWORK REMEDIATION.

Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A.

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

REGIONAL SIMULATION OF SURFACE WATER ACIDIFICATION: UNCERTAINTY DUE TO SPECIFICATION OF ATMOSPHERIC REGIONAL DEPOSITION.

Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environ-

mental Sciences

mental Sciences.
B. J. Cosby, G. M. Hornberger, and R. F. Wright.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific As-sembly of the International Association of Hydrogical Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 89. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 153-161, 3 fig, 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Acid rain effects, "Acidification, "Model studies, "Norway, "Path of pollutants, "Regional analysis, "Simulation analysis, "Surface water, Air pollution, Monte Carlo method, Statistical analysis.

A regionalization methodology has been developed that uses a conceptual model of long-term oped that uses a conceptual model of long-term water quality responses to acidic deposition in a Monte Carlo framework to simulate the observed distributions of water quality variables derived from regional water quality surveys. The regional model contains physical parameters that describe the geohydrochemical characteristics of the region, and deposition parameters which describe region, and deposition parameters which describe the magnitude and long-term temporal sequence of acidic deposition. The methodology has been ap-plied to data from a survey of lakes in southern Norway. Sensitivity analyses of the regionally cali-brated model suggest that the physical parameters are well determined and that the model is not over-parameterized. The non-stationarity of the uncer-tainty estimates observed in the study is not sur-register gives the overell temporal tend of descriprising since the overall temporal trend of deposi-tion is increasing over the period considered, and uncertainties appear to be greater at high levels of deposition than at low levels. The non-stationarity does, however, emphasize the need to provide estimates of the temporal variability of uncertainty when dynamic models are employed in regional when dynamic models are employed in regional analyses. Uncertainty (or sensitivity) estimates derived for the calibration period alone may not represent the actual model uncertainty when forecasts or hindcasts are being made. For this regional calibration of the Model of Acidification of Groundwater in Catchments (MAGIC) for southern Norway, it is concluded that uncertainty in the simulated distribution of water quality variables arising from deposition parameter uncertainty is of the same order as that arising from physical paramarising from deposition parameter uncertainty is of the same order as that arising from physical param-eter uncertainty. Further, deposition uncertainties of the magnitude and timing considered would not be so large as to preclude resolution of historical changes in water quality in the region. Forecasts made with the calibrated regional model should provide reasonable resolution of changes that might result from future deposition reductions. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT) (See also W90-09426

SYSTEMATIC PARAMETER ESTIMATION STRATEGY FOR REFINING THE BIRKENES MODEL.

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. School of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W90-09427

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION OF SULFUR TO A GRANITE OUTCROP IN THE PIED-MONT OF GEORGIA, U.S.A.

Geological Survey, Doraville, GA. Water Resources Div. N. E. Peters

N. E. Peters.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 173-181, A6p. 12-e6.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Georgia, *Path of pollutants, *Runoff, *Sulfates, *Water pollution sources, Air pollution, Precipitation, Rainfall-runoff relative for the control of the contro tionships. Seasonal variation. Sulfur

The quantity and quality of precipitation to and runoff from a 0.054 ha catchment on a granite

outcrop, at Panola Mountain, Georgia, were evaluated for 24 events from May 1987 through January 1988. For events that were sampled concurrently for precipitation and runoff, which excluded those in July and August, precipitation ranged from 2.4 mm to 35.6 mm and totaled 385 mm, or 70% of the precipitation for the period. The SO4(2-) in pre-cipitation accounted for 67% of the total SO4(2-) transported in runoff. For individual events, wet deposition contributed 22% to 100% of the SO4(2-) transported in runoff. For events with the low percentage contributions, the source of the remaining SO4(2-) in the runoff was washoff of dry-deposited sulfur that had accumulated on the outcrop between events. Although wet deposition of H(+) exceeded its gross transport in runoff for all H(+) exceeded its gross transport in runoil for an events, collectively, concentrations of H(+) and SO4(2-) in runoff for events preceded by long dry periods (several days to weeks) were much higher at the onset of the event than those in the corresponding precipitation; these concentration differsponding precipitation; these concentration differences decreased as the precipitation progressed. In contrast, H(+) and SO4(2) concentrations in runoff were similar to those in the corresponding precipitation throughout events preceded by short precipitation throughout events preceded by short dry periods (typically less than a day). These events also had high percentage contributions of H(+) and SO4(2)- from wet deposition. The SO4(2)- dry deposition to the granite outcrop com-puted by this mass balance for the total of the dry periods preceding each event averaged 0.33 eq/ha/day. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09428

CONTRIBUTION OF ACIDIC DEPOSITION ON HIGH ELEVATION FOREST CANOPY TO THE HYDROLOGIC CYCLE.
North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences. V. K. Saxena, and N. H. Lin.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 193-202, 26, 44,84,01 csf

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Alpine regions, *Cloud liquid water, *Forest watersheds, *Hydrologic budget, Ammonia, Chemical interactions, Coniferous forests, Fir trees, Fog. Hydrogen ion concentration, Mountains, Mt Mitchell, Nitrates, Precipitation, Spruce trees, Sulfates.

Direct capture of cloud droplets by forest canopies atop mountains in North America and Europe has been recently pointed out as a significant contribubeen recently pointed out as a significant contribu-tor to the hydrological cycle and to the acidic deposition flux to the forest canopy. Results of an EPA initiated field study at Mt. Mitchell, North Carolina, the highest peak east of the Mississippi River, were analyzed and rates of cloud water deposition were computed using a micrometeoro-logical approach and database consisting of pH and chemical composition of collected cloud water, measured cloud droplet size distribution, liquid water content, and the conventional meteorologi-cal variables. The red spruce and Fraser fir stands atop Mt. Mitchell are exposed to cloud episodes during 71% of days/yr, although the cloud immersion time varies between 10-20%. Ion deposition sion time varies between 10-20%. Ion deposition fluxes due to direct cloud interception by the forest canopy were obtained for H(+), NH4(+), SO4(2-) and NO3(-). The rate of cloud deposition was in the range of 15-27 cm/yr. The deposition flux of sulfate ranged 26-82 kg/ha/yr, which is comparable to recently reported sulfate deposition of 23.1 kg/ha/yr, due to recently retiretion in the eastern United to the control of the control of the sector United to the control of the control o kg/ha/yr due to precipitation in the eastern United States. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09430

EFFECTS OF FOREST CANOPY ON THROUGHFALL PRECIPITATION CHEMIS-EFFECTS

Swiss Federal Inst. of Forestry Research, Birmens-

dorf.
P. Kloeti, H. M. Keller, and M. Guecheva.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May

1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 203-209, 2 fig, 3 tab, 2 ref. Swiss National Science Foundation Project NFP14+.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Canopy, *Chemical interactions, *Forest watersheds, *Path of pollutants, *Precipitation, *Switzerland, *Water pollution sources, Air pollution, Alpine regions, Ammonia, Buffer capacity, Dry deposition, Leaching, Nitrates, Nitrogen, Nutrients.

In forested areas precipitation chemistry undergoes various changes as the precipitation passes through the forest canopy. These changes depend on a number of factors such as leaching from needles or leaves, dry atmospheric deposition prior to the onset of precipitation, initial chemistry of precipias well as air quality characteristics. A study was started in 1985 at three forest sites intensively started in 1985 at three forest sites intensively instrumented in the Swiss lowlands (Laegern), pre-Alps (Alptal), and Alps (Davos), where several hundreds of samples of precipitation above and below the forest canopies were analyzed and combelow the forest canopies were analyzed and com-pared with simultaneous information on meteoro-logical and air quality parameters. Atmospheric deposition below the forest canopy at Laegern is, as a result of air pollution, considerably higher than at Davos. Rainwater quality (wet only) at Laegern is significantly lower than that at Davos, with alements consent the control to t with elemental concentrations being about twice those at Davos. The proton input at Laegern is about twice that at Davos and results in significantabout twice that at Davos and results in significantly higher ion transport rates from the canopy to the forest floor. Acids are largely buffered in the deciduous canopy of beech trees; only small amounts reach the floor. Ion exchange processes in the canopy result in leaching losses of Ca(2+), K(+), Mg(2+) and Mn(2+). Cations leached in the canopy need to be replaced by nutriant untaken the canopy need to be replaced by nutrient uptake through roots and leaves in order to maintain a balanced nutrient status of the tree. Nitrogen deposition at Laegern is high, and the nutritive status of the forest stand seems not to be critical. A con-trasting situation is found at Davos where NO3(-) and NH4(+) deposition is much lower and a direct uptake of these rainwater N compounds by the needles can be shown. Crystalline soil conditions with low limestone content result in a much lower buffering capacity at Davos; the long-term behav-ior is therefore uncertain. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09431

FOLIAR ABSORPTION OF 15-N LABELED NITRIC ACID VAPOR (HNO3) IN MATURE EASTERN WHITE PINE (PINUS STROBUS L). Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Otto, NC. Coweeta Hydrologic Lab.

J. M. Vose, W. T. Swank, R. W. Taylor, W. V. Dashek, and A. L. Williams.

Dashek, and A. L. Williams.

In: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 211-219, 1 fig. 4 tab, 17 ref. EPRI Contract RP2326-1.

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Bioaccumulation, *Laboratory methods, *Leaves, *Nitric acid, *Nitrogen radioisotopes, *Path of pollutants, *Pine trees, Coniferous forests, Forests, Nitrates, Photosynthesis, Plant physiology, Scanning electron microscopy, Transpiration

Foliage of mature white pine in cuvettes was exposed to 50 ppb 15-N labeled nitric acid vapor (H15-NO3) for 4 to 12 hr to quantify foliar absorption. Net photosynthesis, transpiration, and leaf conductance were measured and foliage was ob-served with a scanning electron microscope (SEM). Physiological data were variable, but re-sults indicated that transpiration and leaf conductance were reduced after exposure. Potential mechanisms include a humidity build-up within the cuvette (e.g., cuvette humidity was 7% to 20% higher than ambient conditions), and the direct effects of H15-NO3 exposure. SEM of young foliage after one exposure revealed substantial cuticu-lar disruption, which may have enhanced 15-N movement across the cuticle. 15-N was absorbed in

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

all exposures, with rates ranging from 0.00925 to 0.15650 micrograms 15-N/gm foliage/exposure hr. Extrapolation to the entire canopy resulted in an estimated foliar uptake of 5.5 kg N/ha/yr. This represents approximately 10% of the annual canopy N requirement. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09432

BULK PRECIPITATION DEPOSITION OF IN-BOLK PRECIPITATION DEPOSITION OF INORGANIC CHEMICALS IN FOREST AREA
AND ITS INFLUENCE ON WATER QUALITY
IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,
Hessian Forest Research Station, Hann. Muenden
(Germany, F.R.). Inst. of Forest Hydrology.
H. M. Brechtel.

H. M. Brechtel.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 221-228,

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Forest watersheds, *Inorganic compounds, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, *West Germany, Acid rain effects, Acidification, Aluminum, Coniferous forests, Drinking water, Leachates, Manganese, Nitrates, Protons, Seepage, Soil contamination, Springs, Spruce trees, Water pollution effects, Water quality. *Zinc**

Extensive investigations about the deposition input in forests of the West Germany revealed the fact that the concentrations and deposition rates in forest stands were significantly higher than those in open fields. This was especially evident for Norway spruce. The annual proton deposition through bulk precipitation in old spruce stands at some locations reached a magnitude of 3-4 kmol/ha. This resulted in a deep reaching increased acidification in forest soil profiles. This phenomen in turn caused the release of certain cations from the soil exchange complex and increased the elemental concentrations of leachate water substantially. In fact the annual average concentraelemental concentrations of leachate water sub-stantially. In fact the annual average concentra-tions of manganese, aluminum and zinc in seepage water collected at a depth of 150 cm of soil profile exceeded the permissible drinking water limits with a multiplying factor of 226, 34 and 3 respec-tively. In case of nitrate, the concentration of leachate water at a depth of 50 cm of the soil profile was close to the drinking water limit of 50 mg/L. In some cases, the aluminum concentration in streamflow and forest springs reached similar magnitudes. (See also W90-09408) (Author's ab-W90-09433

LEACHING OF STRONG ACID ANIONS FROM SNOW DURING RAIN-ON-SNOW EVENTS: EVIDENCE FOR TWO COMPONENT MIXING. Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique,

Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Sainte-Foy (Quebec).
H. G. Jones, M. Tranter, and T. D. Davies.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 239-250, 456, 3 436, 20 cef. 4 fig, 3 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Chemical interactions, *Chemistry of precipitation, *Laboratory methods, *Leaching, *Path of pollutants, *Rain, *Snow, Artificial precipitation, Chemical reactions, Ion transport, Mixing, Rainfall rate.

The addition of artificial rain to columns of snow The addition of artificial rain to columns of show me controlled laboratory experiments demonstrates that solute is leached from snow by the percolating solution, even after allowing for the addition of solute by localized melting at the snow surface. Solute is scavenged when the artificial rain contains common ions. The strong positive correlation of the major strong soid assigns guagest that two tains common ions. The strong positive correlation of the major strong acid anions suggests that two component mixing occurs, which involves the artificial rain and the solute-rich brines found at the ice crystal surfaces. The ionic concentrations in the leachate may vary by a factor of three, despite

experimental conditions being broadly similar. This is thought to reflect the influence of rainfall rate, rainfall temperature, and more particularly, snow column hydrology. (See also W90-09408) (Au-

MIXING OF ACID MELTWATER WITH GROUNDWATER IN A FORESTED BASIN IN FINLAND.

ppsala Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Hydrology.
Bengtsson, A. Lepisto, R. K. Saxena, and P.

Seuna.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 251-258, 456. 10 as 6

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Finland, *Forest watersheds, *Path of pollutants, *Snowmelt, *Surface-groundwater relations, Acidic water, Flood peak, Groundwater movement, Hydrographs, Isotope studies, Mixing, Sulfates.

Hydrograph separation using oxygen-18 was undertaken during the snowmelt periods of 1985 and 1987 in a forested basin (0.69 sq km) in southern Finland. The degree of mixing of acid meltwater Finland. The degree of mixing of acid meltwater and neutral groundwater was estimated. Application of isotope techniques indicated that subsurface pre-event water is the major component of discharge even during the snowmelt period. The meltwater fraction of the total runoff during the melt periods was computed to be about 15%. During peak flow the meltwater fraction was 30-40%. The dominant mechanism in the system is the displacement of old water already in the catchment. displacement of old water already in the catchment as soil water or groundwater by incoming meltwater. It seems probable that a major part of the sulfate load is passing through the unsaturated zone of the soil. Because the alkalinity of the groundwater (pre-event water) is high compared to acid precipitation (pH 4.0-4.6) characteristics of the region, groundwater discharge results in significant neutralization of stream water acidity. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09436

PESTICIDES IN TERRESTRIAL AND AQUATIC ENVIRONMENTS.

Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Re-search Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. 551p. Edited by Diana L. Weigmann.

Descriptors: *Aquatic environment, *Conferences, *Ecotoxicology, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *Water pollution effects, Case studies, Cost-benefit analysis, Environmental protection, Groundwater pollution, Monitoring, Regulations, Risk assessment, Water pollution control.

Across the nation, public dialogues on pesticide issues are increasingly becoming polarized. The communication and exchange of statistically valid communication and exchange of statistically valid research data is essential to reach a broad consensus among groups and individuals with diverse, firmly-held opinions on pesticide use. In these proceedings, researchers from 23 states, the District of Columbia, and Canada present information on a wide range of topics: the environmental effects of pesticides are prestricited in water supplies of wide range of topics: the environmental effects of pesticide use; pesticides in water supplies and wastewater sludge; pesticide waste disposal; case studies of pesticide pollution; pesticide monitoring in groundwater, surface water, and terrestrial environments; risk assessment; environmental regulations; management techniques for nonpoint surface pollution control; and cost-benefit analyses of water quality impacts. (See W90-09441 thru W90-09478) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09444 W90-09440

OCCURRENCE OF ATRAZINE IN GROUND-WATER AS A RESULT OF AGRICULTURAL USE

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Pesticide Programs. M. R. Barrett, and W. M. Williams.

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 39-61, 8

Descriptors: *Atrazine, *Groundwater pollution, *Herbicides, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *Triazine herbicides, *Water pollution sources, Agricultural runoff, Environmental effects, Iowa, Karst, Nebraska.

Atrazine is the most frequently detected herbicide in ground water in most corn and sorghum grow-ing areas of the country. In certain heavy use areas such as those surrounding the Platte river in south central Nebraska (characterized by well drained permeable soils and intensive irrigation in corn production) and Floyd and Mitchell counties in Iowa (where preferential flow of pesticides in karst terrain accounts for a significant amount of the leaching), occurrence or atrazine in groundwater is widespread. The relative presence of atrazine in groundwater compared to other pesticides is a groundwater compared to other pesticides is a result of its persistence (in aqueous media and in soils), moderate mobility, and perhaps most significantly its widespread use. Except in conditions of very high hydrogeologic vulnerability (permeable soils, less than thirty feet to groundwater, and/or karst terrain), most atrazine concentrations in groundwater associated with normal agricultural use fall in the sub-part per billion range. Some correlations are observed by comparing monitoring data with county-level resolution data on atraing data with county-level resolution data on atra-zine use and hydrogeologic vulnerability as repre-sented by EPA's agricultural DRASTIC rating system. However, finer resolution data on hydro-geologic vulnerability before areas in which geologic vuinerability before areas in which ground water is impacted as a result of normal agricultural use can be reliably predicted. Future research must concentrate on obtaining reliable data on water well construction, agricultural prac-tices and pesticide use, site hydrogeology and ground water contamination activities. Groundwater monitoring surveys must be planned with attention to the process of selecting wells for sampling and for sampling techniques which insures that the residue data collected represent the population of interest. (Author's abstract)

HERBICIDE MONITORING OF TILE DRAIN-AGE AND SHALLOW GROUNDWATER IN NORTHWESTERN OHIO FARM FIELDS-A CASE STUDY Science Applications International Corp., Denver,

A. M. Keim, L. C. Ruedisili, D. B. Baker, and R. E. Gallagher.

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 62-78, 7 fig. 3 tab. 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Groundwater pollution, *Herbicides, *Monitoring wells, *Ohio, *Path of pollutants, *Pollutant identification, *Tile drainage, Alachlor, Atrazine, Cyanazine, Meto-lachlor, Metribuzin.

Herbicide concentrations in groundwater and the influence of tile drains on concentrations were monitored at two northwestern Ohio farms. A monitored at two northwestern Ohio farms. A twelve acre field (Ottawa County) had clayey soils and used no-till crop production while a sixteen acre site (Lucas County) had sandy soils and was under conventional tillage practices. At both sites, monitoring wells at depths of 5.5, 7.0, or 10 to 12 feet (1.7, 2.1, or 3.0 to 3.7 m) were placed next to tile drains and midway between drains. These wells were used to collect groundwater samples, determine hydraulic characteristics of the saturated cone, and measure fluctuations of the water table. zone, and measure fluctuations of the water table. Water samples were collected from tile effluent water samples were collected from tile effluent and monitoring wells at both fields from May 1987 to August 1988. Atrazine was the most frequently detected herbicide at both fields and concentrations were as high as 12.08 micrograms per liter. Maximum concentrations of alachlor, cyanazine, metolachlor, and metribuzin were 1.47, 2.50, 0.99

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

and 0.20 micrograms per liter respectively. Signifi-cant temporal variability of herbicide concentra-tions was exhibited at both sites. The greatest number and highest concentration of herbicides were detected within two months following pesti-cide application in 1987, when rainfall was abundant and recharging groundwater. The severe drought in 1988 resulted in little to no increase in brought in 1966 resulted in filter to in increase in herbicide concentrations following application. Drain tiles appeared to have little effect on median atrazine concentrations in groundwater in the sandy field, but tiles seemed to reduce the amount of atrazine leaching to groundwater in the clayey soils. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09445

EFFECT OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY IN THE NEW JERSEY PLAIN.

JERSEY PLAIN.
New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection,
Trenton. Office of Science and Research.
J. B. Louis, and E. Vowinkel.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989, Virginia Water Resource
Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989, p 80-89, 3
fig. 6 tab. 18 ref fig, 6 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural chemicals, *Environmental effects, *Groundwater quality, *Herbicides, *Pesticides, *Water pollution effects, Acetanilide, Agricultural runoff, Alachlor, Aldicarb, Aquifers, Atrazine, Carbofuran, New Jersey, Nitrates, Organophosphorus pesticides, Standards, Triazines, Volatile organic compounds Volatile organic compounds

To determine whether agricultural chemicals such as pesticides and nutrients have affected the quality of groundwater in the New Jersey Coastal Plain, agricultural wells were studied in areas where agricultural wells were studied in areas where ground water is susceptible to contamination. The outcrop areas of two Costal Plain aquifers: the Potomac-Raritan-Magothy and Kirkwood-Ciohan-sey aquifer-systems-were chosen for study. Water samples were collected from selected domestic, samples were collected from selected domestic, irrigation and public supply wells located within 800 meters of agricultural land. A total of 81 wells in seven counties were sampled during the summers of 1986 and 1987. The median depth of the wells was 26 meters. The samples were analyzed for nutrients, volatile organic fumigants, triazine, controllités and chlorophenova acid betheighted. tor nutrients, votantic organic turnigants, triazine, acetanilide, and chlorophenoxy acid herbicides, and carbamate, organochlorine, as well as organophosphorus insecticides. Pesticide residues were detected in water from 27 of 81 wells. Residues of 22 pesticides and three pesticide metabolites were 22 pesticides and three pesticide metabolites were detected in concentrations ranging from 0.01 to 13 micrograms/L. More than one pesticide was detected in groundwater from 17 wells. The most frequently detected pesticides were the metabolites of aldicarb, carbofuran, atrazine, alachlor, and chloroform. The median dissolved nitrate concentration was 5.1 mg/L as nitrogen. Dissolved nitrate concentrations exceeded the primary drinking water standard of 10 mg/l in 33% of the samples. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09446

HERBICIDE CONCENTRATION PATTERNS IN RIVERS DRAINING INTENSIVELY CULTI-VATED FARMLANDS OF NORTHWESTERN

Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, OH. Water Quality Lab. D. B. Baker, and R. P. Richards.

D. B. Baker, and R. P. Richards.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989, Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 103-120, 8 fig, 2 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Herbicides, *Monitoring, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *Water pollution Sources, Environmental effects, Hydrographs, Lake Erie basin, Nitrates, Ohio, Organic com-pounds, Public health, Rivers.

A long term pesticide monitoring study is under-way in Lake Erie tributaries to access ecological and human health impacts of pesticide runoff from current farming practices. Peak concentrations in

rivers systems occur during runoff events following pesticide application. Frequent sampling during storm events is necessary to investigate peak con-centrations, since concentrations change rapidly during events. The concentrations of major herbiduring events. The concentrations of major herbicides parallel one and other, with peak concentrations generally coinciding. Absolute concentrations of different pesticides vary in proportion to their use as well as other specific characteristics such as persistence of the individual compounds. The pattern of pesticide concentration during storm events is distinct from both sediment and nitrate patterns. Sediment concentrations peak early during hydrographs pesticides have a released during hydrographs pesticides have a released to the person of the person storm events is distinct from both sediment and nitrate patterns. Sediment concentrations peak early during hydrographs, pesticides have a rela-tively broad peak during the middle portion of hydrographs, while nitrates peak late during hy-drographs. There is a large year to year variability in pesticide concentrations as loads, due to variations in rainfall timing, intensity and amounts. The position of the sampling station within the drainage network strongly influences the concentration pat-terns. As watershed size increases, peak pesticide concentrations decrease but the durations of exposure to intermediate concentrations increase. Peak concentrations of several herbicides exceed 100 micrograms/L in small streams in some years. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09448

ENHANCED DEGRADATION OF CARBA-MOTHIOATE HERBICIDES IN HISTORY

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Plant Pathology, Physiology and

K. K. Hatzios, S. A. Meredith, V. K. Stromberg,

and G. H. Lacy.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 143-153, 2 fig, 4 tab, 33 ref. USDA Grant 85-CRCR-1-

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Carbamothioate herbicides, *Fate of pollutants, *Herbicides, *Path of pollutants, *Soil contamination, Bacteria, Bio-logical treatment, Butylate, Corn, EPTC, Soil bacteria. Soil treatment.

Studies monitoring the evolution of CO2 in soil biometer flasks showed that the rate of degradation of the carbamothioate herbicide EPTC (S-ethyl dipropylcarbamothioate) in soils exposed to three successive annual applications of the carbamothioate herbicide butylate (S-ethyl bis(2-methylpro-pyl) carbamothioate) was much greater than in control soils. Sterilization of the control and history soils resulted in a significant reduction of the EPTC degradation rate in both soils confirming the involvement of soil microorganisms in the degradation of this herbicide. The rate of EPTC degradation in history soils planted with corn (Zea mays L.) was slower than that of history soils without corn indicating the potential involvement of the rhizosphere effect in the degradation of this herbicide. Several strains of soil bacteria, mainly herbicide. Several strains of soil bacteria, mainly fluorescent pseudodomonads, were isolated from control and history soils. Many of these stains were capable of growing on a minimum salt medium containing the herbicide EPTC as the soil source of carbon. Electrophoretic analysis of cell lysates of bacterial isolates from control or history soils revealed the detection of two plasmids of 2.0 and 9.0 kb, respectively. These plasmids were unstable and were lost spontaneously following cold storage (5 C) of these bacterial strains. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09451

DEGRADATION OF TERBUFOS IN SOILS DURING DROUGHT CONDITIONS.

Clemson Univ., SC. Inst. of Wildlife and Environ-

mental Toxicology.
G. C. Cobb, L. W. Brewer, and R. J. Kendall.

G. C. Cobb, L. W. Brewer, and R. J. Kendall. IN: Pesticles in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 159-170, 5 fig. 6 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Degradation, *Drought, *Fate of pollutants, *Organophosphorus pesticides, *Path of pollutants, *Soil water, *Terbufos, Iowa, Pesticides, Water deficit.

Soil concentrations of terbufos and several of its metabolites were measured for sixty four days after application of COUNTER to corn crops. Both banded and in furrow treatments were monitored. During corn planting, the major pest control prod-uct is COUNTER 15G. This organophosphate pesticide formulation contains the active ingredient terbufos (a phosphorodithioate compound). Soil terbufos (a phosphorodithioate compound). Soil moisture was quite low during the study period. Normal soil moisture in south-central Iowa is 30%, but this study indicated an average of 14.2% during the sixty-four day period after application. All samples analyzed in this study were greater than one gram. Drought conditions were experienced during the study that give special significance to this data. The information presented indicates that terbufos degradation under dry conditions is little different from degradation under tions is little different from degradation under more common conditions. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09452

EPA SUPERFUND DATA BASES ON THE OC-CURRENCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF OR-GANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES IN WATERS AND SOILS FROM HAZARDOUS WASTE

Viar and Co., Alexandria, VA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W90-09453

REGIONAL ASSESSMENT OF PESTICIDE EX-POSURE USING STORET DATA. George Mason Univ., Fairfax, VA. Dept. of Biol-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.

NEW JERSEY PESTICIDE USE SURVEY. New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton. Office of Science and Research. B. Louis, M. G. Robson, and G. C. Hamilton. J. B. Louis, M. O. Robson, and G. C. Hamilton. IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 194-204, 5 fig. 4 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Data acquisition, "New Jersey, "Pesticides, "Regulations, "Surveys, "Water pollution sources, Agricultural chemicals, Agricultural practices, Aquifers, Data-

In 1986, New Jersey's Pesticide Control Program In 1986, New Jersey's Pesticide Control Program (PCP) undertook a major survey of agricultural applicators in New Jersey. New Jersey's pesticide regulations require certified applicators to maintain records of pesticide use and to submit that information to the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) upon request. A survey was developed and submitted to the certified pest applicators in the agricultural community. Information requested by the survey included: the pesticide(s) used, the number of acres treated, the Information requested by the survey included: the pesticide(s) used, the number of acres treated, the crop treated, the method of application and the municipality where the pesticide was applied. A total of 176 active ingredients were reported. A total of 1,579,284 lbs. of active ingredients was applied by 1721 separate farming operations in New Jersey in 1985. The data from this survey were summarized and entered into a geographic information system (GIS). Using the mapping cawere summarized and entered into a geographic information system (GIS). Using the mapping capabilities of GIS, quantitative descriptions of the locations of pesticide applications in relation to areas where there are vulnerable aquifer systems, portable water intakes, endangered species, or other environmental concerns can be obtained. This capability is particularly useful in reviewing applications for specialized pesticide use as well as imposing restrictions on certain pesticides in eas where problems are likely to occur. In addition, the data are currently being used by the U.S. Geological Survey in planning projects to monitor

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

pesticide residues in both ground and surface water. Because of the usefulness of this data, the survey will be repeated every three years. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09455

PESTICIDES IN RUNOFF FROM FORESTED LANDS IN THE SOUTHEAST.

Georgia Univ., Athens. Cooperative Extension

Service.
P. B. Bush, J. F. Dowd, A. G. Williams, D. G. Neary, and J. Taylor.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 207-213. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Forest watersheds, *Path of pollutarts, *Pesticides, *Water pollution sources, Flow profiles, Forest hydrology, Forestry, Runoff, Soil water, Southeastern United States.

The movement of pesticides within a forested wa-tershed is influenced by three factors: the dominant tersned is influenced by three factors: In dominant hydrologic flow processes, the application method and location within the watershed, and the chemical properties of the pesticide. Pesticides that are insoluble or sorb strongly to organics or the soil will be relatively immobile in forestry applications. Very soluble and weakly sorbing pesticides may be relatively mobile. Aerial application usually has relatively mobile. Aerial application usually has more potential for causing pesticides in runoff because of the chance for application on to variable source areas (transiently saturated zones that generate stream flow). Application to the stems of trees provides opportunity for transport because of stem flow. Stemflow could also cause enhanced runoff of pesticides applied at the base of trees. Location of the application in the water shed is a very important factor in determining the potential for pesticides appearing in runoff; most pesticides applied in variable source areas will appear in runoff. Pesticides applied to zones some distance from the source areas are important when active macropores exist. The interaction of these factors on pesticide movement is illustrated by field studmacropores exist. The interaction of these factors on pesticide movement is illustrated by field studies of forested sites in the mountain and piedmont provinces of the southeast. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09456

QUANTITATION OF NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ASSOCIATED WITH CRANBER-RY PRODUCTION IN MASSACHUSETTS. Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station,

Fast Wareham

K. H. Deubert, and G. Z. Kaczmarek. IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 214-219, 1 fig, 4 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Cranberries, *Massachusetts, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Parathion, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, Agricultural chemicals, Bogs, Organophosphorus pesticides, Pesticides.

Monitoring studies (conducted for two years) on parathion, and laboratory studies using water from the field, were used to establish a database suitable to draw first conclusions. More than 90 percent of the break down in ditch water takes place during the first two to four days after an application. the first two to four days after an application, while the water is impounded. Parathion levels in bog effluents (0.11 to 5.8 ppb; mean 1.12 ppb) decreased slightly (0.21 to 0.93 ppb; mean 0.39 ppb) before they left the watershed. Under the conditions of this study, approximately 45.8g/day sorbed parathion was discharged by a watershed. Low residue levels require accurate analytical work to arrive at a meaningful conclusion. Even at the low levels encountered in this study, parathion residue ranges can be used to quantitate nonpoint residue ranges can be used to quantitate nonpoint source pollution. Residue amounts were too small to determine the effects of environmental factors on residue amounts in the field. Laboratory studies using water from the field showed that microorgaas and sedimentation are the most important

factors determining the amounts of sorbed parathion. Research is needed to verify the conclusions by means of field studies. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09457

COPPER, CHROMIUM, ARSENIC AND PENTACHLOROPHENOL CONTAMINATION OF A SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN FOREST STREAM

Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Gaines-

ville, FL.
D. G. Neary, P. B. Bush, R. A. Lafayette, M. A.
Callahan, and J. W. Taylor.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources
Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 220236, 8 fig, 2 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Arsenic, *Chromium, *Copper, *Forest watersheds, *Path of pollutants, *Pentachlorophenol, *Wood preservatives, Florida, Industrial wastewater, Storm runoff, Streams

Storm runoff from a wood-preservative plant transported copper (Cu), chromium (Cr), arsenic (As), and pentachlorophenol (PCP) into the headwaters of a southern Appalachian stream which drains into a major recreational lake on the Chattaorans into a major recreational take on the Chatta-hoochee National Forest in northerin Georgia. The stream system was sampled along a 5-km longitudi-nal gradient which included reaches characterized by pools and riffles, sandy bottoms, beaver ponds, artificial ponds, lakes and deltas. Stream-bottom, pond and deltaic sediments and stream flow were collected for one year to determine seasonal levels, vertical and horizontal distributions in the system, and important transport processes. Pentachlorophenol levels were low (1 to 3 mg/kg) in coarse stream-bottom sediments, and high (10 to 20 mg/ kg) on fine textured bottom muds. In stream flow, PCP frequently exceeded the USEPA standard (1 PCP frequently exceeded the USEPA standard (I mg/cu m), peaked at 365 mg/cu m, and was detectable at low concentrations (1 to 8 mg/cu m) for long distances down stream. Copper, Cr and As levels followed the same pattern as PCP, but were generally lower. Pentachlorophenol, Cu, Cr, and As were transient in normal stream reaches and accumulated in pond and deltaic sediments. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09458

ORGANOPHOSPHATE ACID ANHYDRASES, HYDROLYTIC ENZYMES FOR ORGANO-PHOSPHATE DETOXIFICATION.

PHOSPHATE DETOXIFICATION.
Aberdeen Research and Development Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.
W. G. Landis, N. A. Chester, H. D. Durst, A. J.
Mueller, and D. P. Dumas.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources
Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 270-283, 3 fig, 2 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Detoxification, *Enzymes. *Fate of pollutants, *Organophosphorus compounds, *Pesticides, Anhydrases, Bacteria, Biochemistry, Clams, Hydrolysis, Protozoa.

In the last several years there has been a rapid In the last several years there has been a rapid increase in understanding with regard to a group of enzymes collectively called organophosphate acid anhydrases (OPA anhydrases). A family of enzymes in the protozoan Tetrahymena thermophila, clams (Rangia cuneata and Mercinera mercineria), and bacteria have been identified that hydrolyze materials such as pesticides parathion, coumaphos, diazinon, and mipafox, as well as the mammalian acetylcholinesterase inhibitors diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) and the closely re-lated materials soman and sarin. The classic case of such an enzymatic system for detoxification in eucaryotes are the phylogenetically widespread glutathione S-transferases. These enzymes have the ability to conjugate and subsequently detoxify a wide variety of substrates. One of the most importhat discoveries has been the diversity of these enzymes and their varying substrate specificities. The OPA anhydrase derived from the bacteria

Psuedomonas has an overlapping but not identical substrate specificity to the enzymes derived from substrate speciment to the enzymes derived from the protozoan Tetrahymena. The pesticide mipafox is a potent inhibitor of the usual OPA anhydrases, but is itself rapidly hydrolyzed by a unique OPA anhydrase found in Rangia cuneata. The use of newly synthesized organophosphorus compounds newly synthesized organophosphorus compounds is providing the opportunity to analyze the active site capacity of these enzymes for comparative purposes. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09463

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMS OF THE U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE.

Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. Div. of Environmental Contaminants For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

W90-09464

MOVEMENT OF ATRAZINE BY WATER FROM APPLICATION SITES IN CONVEN-TIONAL AND NO-TILLAGE CORN PRODUC-

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Plant Pathology, Physiology and Weed Science. C. L. Foy, and H. Hiranpradit.

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 355-377, 4 fig. 6 tab, 44 ref, Virginia Water Resources Center Project A-046-VA.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Atrazine, *Fate of pollutants, *No-till cultivation, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, Agricultural chemicals, Bioaccumulation, Corn, Plants, Sediment contamination.

Field studies on the migration and degradative disappearance of atrazine (4.5 kg/ha) from corn plots were conducted. First, atrazine loss with runoff water was induced by sprinkler irrigation. Actual surface runoff occurred in all conventional Actual surface runoff occurred in all conventionally planted plots when approximately 3.5 cm of water were applied. Average atrazine concentration in runoff water induced by sprinkler irrigation was 1.77ppm from conventionally planted, treated plots and 0.41 ppm from no-tillage, treated plots. Atrazine losses with runoff water were 1.7% of the applied amount for conventional tillage and 0.5% for no tillage. Conventionally planted, treated for no tillage. Conventionally planted, treated plots, average atrazine concentration in runoff induced by nine rains ranged from 0.16 to 0.58 ppm. These nine rains induced a total loss of 3.9% of the Inese nine rains induced a rotal loss of 3.9% of the dosage applied. No such runoff occurred in the no tillage plots. Average concentration of atrazine detected in eroded sediment induced by each of the nine rains averaged from 0.15 to 0.86 ppm, with the total atrazine loss with eroded sediment being 0.13% of the doseage applied. No atrazine was detected in samples collected from untreated plots; however, appreciable amounts of atrazine were detected in samples collected from treated plots for both the conventional and no tillage practices at all soil depths. In conventionally planted plots, atrazine concentrations of 0.045, 0.041, 0.038, and 0.033 ppm were detected at 0 to 20.3, 20.3 to 40.6, 40.6 to 61.0 and 61.0 to 81.3 cm depths, respectively. In no-tillage plots, respective concentrations of 0.017, 0.025, 0.011, and 0.012 ppm were detected at 0 to 20.3, 20.3 to 40.6, 40.6 to 61.0, and 81.3 cm depths. Overall, the no tillage practices gave the higher yields and greatly minimized runoff of herbicidal chemical as well as eroded sediment. Surface runoff was reduced to a minimum or almost none at all when the crops were large enough to produce a canopy and mulching effect over the entire cropping area. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract)

CONVENTIONAL AND CONSERVATIVE TILLAGE SYSTEMS. CONVENTIONAL

K. W. Sander, W. W. Witt, and M. Barrett.

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environnents. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 378-382, 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Herbicides, *No-till cultivation, *Path of pollutants, *Tillage, *Triazine herbicides, Agricultural chemicals, Agricultural practices, Atrazine, Cyanazine, Ground-water movement, Groundwater pollution, Ken-tucky, Simazine, Soil contamination, Soil water.

Shallow soils with underlying limestone comprise most of the corn producing areas of Kentucky, consequently there is a greater tendency toward surface and groundwater sources becoming vulner-able to contamination by agricultural chemicals. Studies were initiated to determine the effect of three tillage systems on the movement of atrazine, cyanazine, and simazine off the site of application cyanazine, and simazine or the site of application via surface runoff water and sediment as well as through the soil profile to a depth of one meter. Conventional, reduced (chisel plow), and no-tillage systems were evaluated. Conventional tillage resystems were evaluated. Conventional tilage re-sulted in the highest amount of water and sediment runoff in both years of the study. Reduced tillage resulted in the highest amount of water in 1986 to 1987. A rainfall event received within one day after triazine application in 1986 accounted for 90, 92 and 76% of the total seasonal loss of atrazine, cyanazine, and simazine, respectively, through sur-face runoff. The amount of cyanazine detected in runoff water was greater than simazine; however, no differences among triazines existed when the no differences among triazines existed when the amount of triazine loss was expressed as a percent-age of the amount initially applied to the plots. ess rainfall and more intense storms characterized Less rainfall and more intense storms characterized the 1987-88 growing season compared to the 1986-87 growing season. High intensity storms occurring within one month after triazine application in 1987 caused a 96% seasonal loss of atrazine; a 95% loss of cyanazine, and a 96% loss of simazine, through surface runoff. Conventional tillage had the greatest amount of triazine loss in runoff water. The amount of simazine detected in runoff water was greater than cyanazine. Triazine concentration in the soil surface differed among tillages in 1986 and follow the order: conventional > reduced > no-till. Triazine concentrations in the top 20 cm of no-till. I riazine concentrations in the top 20 cm of the soil profile 150 days after application in 1986 followed the order: simazine > atrazine > cyanaz-zine. Cyanazine was not detected in the top 20 cm of the soil profile at 150 days after application. No triazines were detected below soil depth of 20 cm at 150 days after application in 1986. (See also W90.09440) (Author's abstract)

RUNOFF LOSSES OF TWO TRIAZINE HERBI-CIDES AND METACHLOR FROM CONVEN-TIONAL AND NO-TILL PLOTS AS INFLU-ENCED BY SLUDGE.

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Plant Pathology, Physiology and Weed Science.
C. L. Foy, J. S. Wilson, S. Mostaghimi, and R. W.

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-

The restriction in Ferrestria and Aquaic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 383-398, 5 fig. 5 tab, 31 ref, USDA Prime Grants 87-CSRS-2-2978 and 88-34050-3359.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Herbicides, *Metachlor, *Path of pollutants, *Tillage, *Tria-zine herbicides, Agricultural practices, Atrazine, No-till cultivation, Simazine, Wastewater irriga-

A rainfall simulator was used to determine the losses of atrazine, simazine, and metachlor applied at rates 1.8, 1.8, and 2.2 kg/ha, respectively, from 16 previously established no tillage and conventional tillage plots. Sewage sludge at 0, 5.8, and 11.6 Mg/ha was applied following the application of herbicides. The herbicides and sludge were either soil-incorporated or surface-applied in con-ventional plots. Three simulated rainfall events were applied over a two day period at an intensity of 45 mm/hour. The first event on day one lasted

one hour whereas the second and third events on day two lasted thirty minutes each. Runoff water samples were collected from plot discharges at 6 minute intervals (day I) and 6 and 9 minute intervals (day 2). Samples were extracted using methylone chloride and quantified using gas chromatogra-phy. More runoff of water and sediment occurred and total herbicide losses for all herbicides were greater in conventional plots than in no-till plots. Concentrations of the triazine herbicides in the runoff water were higher in no-till than in conven-tional plot samples from the first and second rainfall events. Concentrations of metolachlor from the fall events. Concentrations of metolachlor from the first event were higher in conventional surface treated plots than in no-till plots, whereas concentrations from the second and third events were basically equal in all plots. Incorporation of the herbicides into the soil reduced losses from all rainfall events. This may be attributed, in part, to the addition of sewage sludge which served as an absorbent and reduced herbicide concentrations in the runoff water. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) abstract)

IMPACT OF CONSERVATION TILLAGE AND PESTICIDE USE ON WATER QUALITY: RE-SEARCH NEEDS.

North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh. Dept. of Biological and Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-09469

INFLUENCE OF IRRIGATION AND RAIN-FALL ON THE MOVEMENT OF INSECTI-CIDES THROUGH A SANDY LOAM SOIL. North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Fargo. Dept. of Soil Science. R. L. Kolberg, M. J. Weiss, L. D. Prunty, and J.

R. Fleeker.

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 447-456, 3 fig. 5 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Insecticides, *Irrigation water, *Loam, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticide residues, *Rainfall, *Sand, *Soil water, Carbofuran, North Dakota, Soil contamination, Terbufos.

Carbofuran and terbufos were applied to a system of four lysimeters in southeastern North Dakota. Insecticides were applied to the corn seed furrow approximately 3 cm above the seed during 1987 and 1988. Irrigation rates used allowed 30% and 70% depletion of available soil water. Water samples were collected from the bottom tile drains of pies were collected from the bottom tue drains of the lysimeters (2.3 m depth) starting at planting time and continuing every two weeks thereafter. Water was also collected from vacuum extractors (1.4 or 1.8 m depths) as it became available. The parent compounds and two metabolites of each insecticide were extracted from the water samples. Soil samples were also collected (25 cm depth) in the fall of 1987 and 1988, extracted, and analyzed the fall of 1987 and 1988, extracted, and analyzed for the compounds and metabolites. Pesticide residues were not detected in the 1987 water samples at a detection limit of 4 ppb. In 1988, 8 ppb of carbofuran was detected in one sample collected 33 days after application from the tile drain of a lysimeter receiving the high rate of irrigation. Compounds found in the soil samples were only residues of terbufos. (See also W90-09440) (Authors abstract) thor's abstract) W90-09471

DEVELOPMENT OF A METHOD FOR DEFINING THE VARIABILITY IN PESTICIDE CONTAMINATION OF GROUNDWATER.
Geraghty and Miller, Inc., Tulsa, OK.
B. T. Daniels, and W. F. McTernan.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environment

ments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 457-471, 7 fig. 4 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *Risk assessment, Ground-

water quality, Leaching, Monitoring, Monte Carlo method, Oklahoma, Public health, Soil properties, Statistical analysis, Water quality.

In order to assess groundwater contamination from pesticides, a method was developed and applied to a large section of Oklahoma. The method, which is titled the Pesticide Risk Index, utilized the DRAS-TIC Index along with pertinent data defining Oklahoma's hydrogeological and agricultural conditions to identify areas with the potential for contamination. The probability and extent of leaching for various soil and pesticide combinations found in Oklahoma were defined with a Monte Carlo analysis of 540 years of simulated field conditions using the Pesticide Root Zone Model (PRZM). The risk of human exposure to contaminated source so d'rinking water was assessed by consideration of the EPA's Reference Doses for selected pesticides and the groundwater usage staconsideration of the EPA's Reference Doses for selected pesticides and the groundwater usage statistics for Oklahoma. The index resulted in a series of maps that identified the locations of greatest relative susceptibility. The pesticide Risk Index identified three areas of Oklahoma with potentially high risk for exposure to pesticide-contaminated ground water. The Monte Carlo analysis indicated that certain site and chemical parings could result in significant leaching. It was found that soil retardance was the most determinant factor in the leaching of pesticides. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09472 W90-09472

SIMPLIFIED PC-BASED PROCESS-ORIENT-ED MODEL FOR EVALUATING GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION POTENTIAL BY PESTICIDES.

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. U. Tim, and S. Mostaghimi.

O. 11m, and S. Mostagnim.

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 472-490, 7 fig, 4 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, Aldicarb, Carbofuran, Data collections, Dicamba, Galerkin method, Groundwater movement, Kinetics, Mathematical models, Solute transport, Virginia.

A process-oriented physical based mathematical model for evaluating the subsurface fate and trans-port of pesticides, and for assessing the potential of a pesticide to intrude into groundwater is described. Expressions describing the simultaneous flow of water and transport and transformation of flow of water and transport and transformation of pesticides under site-specific environmental conditions were assembled and solved numerically using the Galerkin's weighted residual finite element technique. The results obtained were used to rank 16 pesticides according to their potential to contaminate groundwater. Pesticides with low aqueous solubilities, low organic carbon partion coefficients, and long soil half-lives were shown to have the highest groundwater pollution potential. In general, pesticides predicted to show significant pollution threats to groundwater include aldicarb, carbofuran, dicamba, dibromochloropropane, and pollution threats to groundwater include aldicarb, carbofuran, dicamba, dibromochloropropane, and ethylene dibromide. These pesticides have been detected in the groundwater of several states including Virginia. The lack of comprehensive data bases on pesticide transport currently limits the comparison of model predictions against field observations. Experimental data is needed to assess the validity of the assumptions of the model and to the validity of the assumptions of the model and to verify the model predictions. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-PTT)

MODELING AND MEASUREMENT OF TE-BUTHIURON (SPIKE) MOBILITY IN INTER-MOUNTAIN SOILS.

Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.
G. D. Summit, R. R. Dupont, R. D. R. Parke, and

H. M. Deer. IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

ments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 491-500, 4 fig, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Path of pollutants, *Soil contamination, *Tebuthiuron, Aeration zone, Herbicides, Mathematical models, Mountains, Organic compounds, Range management.

Tebuthiuron (SPIKE) is widely used for the control of undesirable woody shrubs on rangelands in the Intermountain West. This herbicide is more water soluble than most herbicides, and is currently on the EPA'S list of leachable pesticides. While the manufacturer of tebuthiuron indicates that it the manufacturer of tebuthiuron indicates that it does not move greater than 2 feet in a three year period, detectable levels of tebuthiuron at a soil depth of 18 to 24 inches only 5 months after its application. No investigators have evaluated te-buthiuron mobility below 2 feet or after a time period of more than one year. Three field sites were identified where known tebuthiuron applica-tions were made over the nast eight years. Soil tions were made over the past eight years. Soil cores, to at least three feet, were collected and composited in 6 to 12 inch lifts at three locations at each application site. Tebuthiuron concentrations composite sample were quantified via analysis following Tissuemizer extraction/ HPLC analysis following Tissuemizer extraction/ Kuderna-Danish concentration procedures. Two mathematical models were used to aid in the eval-uation of the field data collected in this study. Both uation of the field data collected in this study. Both models have been designed to provide estimates of the fate and persistence of organic contaminants in the vadose zone, but differ significantly in their conceptual development, input requirements, and output provided. (See also W90-09440) (Author's W90-09474

PREFERENTIAL FLOW THROUGH MACRO-PORES: TILLAGE IMPLICATIONS, Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of

Agronomy. T. J. Bicki, and L. Guo.

11. J. Bicki, and L. Guo. IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 501-514, 3 fig, 6 tab, 72 ref, Illinois Agricultural Exper-iment Station, Hatch Project 337.

Descriptors: *Macropores, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *Soil contamination, *Tillage, Agricultural chemicals, Agricultural practices, Dye releases, Groundwater pollution, Leaching, Soil physical properties, Soil water.

Preferential flow through macropores has been identified as a possible mechanism to explain con-tamination of groundwater from normal applicatamination of groundwater from the tion of agricultural chemicals. Soil physical proption of agricultural chemicals. Soil physical property characterization, hydraulic conductivity, and bromide and dye tracer studies revealed that adoption of such conservation tillage practices as chisel plowing, disking, and para-tilling would not have any more adverse effect on groundwater quality than moldboard plowing. Under low-intensity simulated rainfall, bromide leaching is a well-structured, Flanagan silt loam was not significantly different with moldboard plow, chisel plow, disk, para-till, and no-till. Under high intensity simulated rainfall, significantly higher bromide leaching occurred in a well structured soil managed under no-till. Bromide and fluorescein dye were detected in the soil to a depth of one meter when less than one the soil to a depth of one meter when less than one pore volume of water was applied to the no-till soil. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract)

METHOD OF VERTICAL CONCENTRATION PROFILING IN AQUIFERS CONTAMINATED BY DNAPL.

C-E Environmental, Inc., Portland, ME.

C-E ENVIONMENTAL, INC., FORTHAIN, ME.
T. W. Taylor, and R. A. Lewis.
IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on
Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October
17-19, 1989. Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National
Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 924, 7 fig. 2 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifers, *Data acquisition, *Dense non-aqueous phase liquids, *Groundwater pollu-tion, *Path of pollutants, *Vertical distribution, Drilling, Hydraulic gradient, Trichloroethene, Water sampling.

Recent literature has made the geohydrologist keenly aware of the problems inherent in characterizing dense, non-aqueous phase liquid (DNAPL) contaminant distributions in aquifers. Because it is denser than water, concentrated DNAPL may sink into an aquifer of suitably high hydraulic conducinto an aquifer of suitably high hydraulic conductivity and migrate along the surface of confining units in response to gravity gradients that do not necessarily coincide with hydraulic gradients. Although plumes of solubilized DNAPL can be defined in the groundwater, residual free product within the soil matrix is the primary problem for long-term groundwater impact and effectiveness of remediation. The screened-auger method of drilling, sampling, and monitoring well construction was used to characterize contaminant distribution and optimize well-screen placement in a large sandy aquifer. Trichloroethene (TCE) concentrations up 10 200 mg/l. were analyzed in screenedsandy aquifer. Trichloroethene (TCE) concentra-tions up to 200 mg/L were analyzed in screened-auger samples obtained at depths up to 100 feet below the groundwater table. When TCE is present in groundwater at more than 10% of its solubility, it strongly suggests that DNAPL exists in the aquifer as free product. The presence of residual DNAPL deep within the aquifer was not anticipated. Without representative groundwater samples obtained with the screened auger during boring advancement, the residuals may have gone undetected. With the careful interpretation of field data, the screened-auger method was effective for data, the screened-auger method was effective for identifying DNAPL in an aquifer, and for providing important information for monitoring well construction and the future evaluation of remedial alternatives. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09481

USE OF SOIL GAS INVESTIGATIONS TO DETECT GROUNDWATER AND SOIL CON-TAMINATION.

Tracer Research Corp., Tucson, AZ. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09484

DETERMINATION OF FREE CYANIDE LEVELS IN SURFACE AND GROUND WATERS AFFECTED BY HIGHWAY SALT STORAGE FACILITIES IN MAINE.

Maine Dept. of Transportation, Augusta.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

W90-09485

RESULTS OF ON-GOING MONITORING OF THE PERFORMANCE OF A LOW PERME-ABILITY CLAY LINER, KEELE VALLEY LANDFILL, MAPLE ONTARIO.

LANDFILL, MAPLE ONTÁRIO.
Golder Associates, Mississauga (Ontario).
D. W. Reades, K. S. King, E. Benda, R. M.
Quigley, and K. LeSarge.
IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on
Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October
17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National
Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 7991, 7 fig. 2 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Clay liners, *Keele Valley Landfill, *Landfills, *Monitoring, *Path of pollutants, *Permeability, *Water pollution control, Diffusion, Hydraulic conductivity, Ontario.

The Keele Valley Landfill at Maple, Ontario, consists of a 99 ha (245 acres) facility designed to serve the Metropolitan Toronto area. The land-fill is located in a former sand and gravel pit, with the base and the sides of the pit lined with at least 1.2 m of low plasticity clay till compacted to achieve the required hydraulic conductivity equivalent to ol. 1 n/sec or less. A comprehensive program was instituted to monitor the in situ performance of the clay till liner since construction was initiated in 1983. Results to date indicate that the liner is performing better than a 1.2 m liner with a hydraulic conductivity < 0.1 mm/sec. This is based on the hydraulic conductivity of the thin section of clay

liner above the shallow lysimeters and the results from the majority of conductivity sensor sets. Dif-fusion profiles from sections of the liner indicate that the rate of contamination migration into the liner is governed by diffusion. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT)

IMPACTS OF FORMER COAL GASIFICATION PLANTS IN A NUMBER OF HYDROGEOLO-GIC ENVIRONMENTS.

Canviro Consultants Ltd., Waterloo (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.

BIOTRANSFORMATION OF BTEX UNDER ANAEROBIC DENITRIFYING CONDITIONS: EVALUATION OF FIELD OBSERVATIONS. Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Ground Water

Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09495

ALTERNATIVE TO LONG-TERM SHUT-DOWN OF A MUNICIPAL WELL IN A SAND-AND-GRAVEL AQUIFER CONTAMINATED BY CYANIDE WASTES, SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Whitman and Howard, Inc., Wellesley, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W90-09498

BEHAVIOUR OF DENSE, NON-AQUEOUS PHASE LIQUIDS (DNAPLS) IN FRACTURED MEDIA.

Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Ground Water Research.

B. H. Kueper, and D. B. McWhorter. B. H. Rueper, and D. B. McWhorter. IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 423-434, 11 fig, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Dense non-aqueous phase liquids, *Geohydrology, *Geologic fractures, *Groundwater movement, *Path of pollutants, Capillary water, Flow velocity, Groundwater pollution, Hydraulic gradient.

A dense, non-aqueous phase liquid (DNAPL) will enter an initially water saturated fracture provided that the capillary pressure conditions immediately above the fracture exceed the entry pressure of the fracture. The entry pressure of the fracture is a function of the fracture as well as the interfacial tension between the DNAPL and water. interfacial tension between the DNAPL and water. The capillary pressure above a fracture can be expressed as a height of DNAPL pooled and is a function of DNAPL density. Alternatively, the capillary pressure conditions immediately above a fracture can be determined given knowledge of DNAPL saturation, and the appropriate capillary pressure-saturation curve for the porous media impossibility that the process Capital Control of the process of the process of the control of the process of the control of the process mediately above the fracture. Once having invaded a fracture, DNAPL will occupy the larger aper-ture pathways displacing water both upward and downward from the advancing DNAPL front. The rate of DNAPL migration through a fracture is extremely sensitive to fracture aperture and is dependent upon the DNAPL physical properties dependent upon the DNAPL physical properties as well as the capillary pressure conditions at the top of the fracture. Downward gradients will accelerate the rate of DNAPL migration through a fracture while upward gradients will slow the rate of DNAPL migration. Upward gradients can also completely arrest the downward flow of DNAPL if the effect of gravity driving forces are overcome. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09509

PERMEABILITY OF FRACTURED ROCKS IN A QUARRY PROPOSED TO BE A SANITARY LANDFILL.

Waterloo Geoscience Consultants Ltd. (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09510

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

5C. Effects Of Pollution

CONTAMINANTS IN FOODS OF AQUATIC BIRDS AT KESTERSON RESERVOIR, CALI-FORNIA, 1985.

Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08644

SELENIUM ACCUMULATION BY RACCOONS EXPOSED TO IRRIGATION DRAINWATER AT KESTERSON NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, CALIFORNIA, 1986.
Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08645

EFFECTS OF ELEVATED FOODBORNE SELE-NIUM ON GROWTH AND REPRODUCTION OF THE FATHEAD MINNOW (PIMEPHALES PROMELAS).

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.

Water Resources, R. S. Ogle, and A. W. Knight.
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p 795-803, November 1989. 6 tab, 43 ref. Univ. of CA Salinity/Drainage Task Force Project 86-9, and Geological Survey Project 140800001G.

Descriptors: *Fathead minnows, *Fish growth, *Selenium, *Spawning, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, Bioaccumulation, Bioassay, Ecological effects, Fertility, Fish food, Fish populations, Heavy metals, Morbidity, Selenium compounds, Sublethal effects.

Several field studies of selenium-contaminated lakes and reservoirs have indicated the possibility of selenium-induced reproductive failure in important populations of fish. These investigators have hypothesized that bioaccumulation of selenium through the food chain led to fish selenium levels high enough to elicit toxic responses. The present investigation was designed to determine the effects of elevated foodborne selenium on the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). Fish were fed a diet spiked with a mixture of inorganic (selenite and selenate) and organic (seleno-L-methionine) selenium and effects on growth and reproduction were determined. Growth was significantly inhibited at the highest selenium treatment levels evaluated (20 and 30 mg/kg Se). There were no significant treatment effects on any of the reproductive parameters measured. Reasons for the disparity between selenium-induced reproductive impairment observed in other species and apparent lack of impairment in fathead minnows may involve reduced bioaccumulation of selenium by minnows due to differences in gut morphology and physiology. (Author's abstract)

EFFECT OF TRIBUTYLTIN ON THE CHEMI-LUMINESCENT RESPONSE OF PHAGO-CYTES FROM THREE SPECIES OF ESTUA-RINE FISH.

NINE FISH.

Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point.

A. Wishkovsky, E. S. Mathews, and B. A. Weeks.

Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p 826-831, November 1989. 6 fig. 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Antifoulants, *Estuarine fisheries, *Luminescence, *Organotin compounds, *Phagocytes, *Tin, *Tributyltin, *Water pollution effects, Bioassay, Biochemistry, Croaker, Ecotoxicology, Estuaries, Fish physiology, Hogchoker, In vitro tests, Sublethal effects, Tissue analysis, Toadfish.

The use of tributyltin (TBT) as an antifouling ingredient in marine paints has increased in the last decade. Tributyltin can leach from paint films and accumulate to hazardous levels, especially in the waters of harbors and marinas. Since certain toxic chemicals suppress cellular immune activity in fish, the present study was conducted to evaluate the effects of TBT on the chemiluminescent response of estuarine fish phagocytes. This effect was stud-

ied in vitro using kidney macrophages from oyster toadfish (Opsanus tau), hogchoker (Trincetes maculatus) and Atlantic croaker (Micropogonias undulatus). Phagocytic activity was evaluated using a luminol-amplified chemiluminescent assay with zymosan as the stimulus. Following brief exposure to selected doses of TBT, the chemiluminescent response of toadfish and hogchoker phagocytes was found to be significantly decreased at 400 micrograms/L TBT, while the croaker phagocytes civity was significantly decreased at 40 micrograms/L TBT. With 18 hour exposure to TBT, the effect on the chemiluminescent response was noticeable at lower doses (40 micrograms/L TBT for toadfish and 4 micrograms/L TBT for hogchoker). (Vernooy-PTT)

STUDY OF STEADY STATE AND KINETIC REGULATION OF CHLORIDE ION AND OSMOTIC PRESSURE IN HEMOLYMPH OF OYSTERS, CRASSOSTREA VIRGINICA, EXPOSED TO TRI-N-BUTYLTIN.

Yale Univ., New Haven, CT. Dept. of Biology. E. Bokman, and R. B. Laughlin.

Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p 832-838, November 1989. 5 fig, 1 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Animal physiology, *Antifoulants, *Chlorides, *Kinetics, *Organotin compounds, *Osmotic pressure, *Oysters, *Tin, *Tributyltin, *Water pollution effects, Bioassay, Biochemistry, Ecotoxicology, Hemolymph, Path of pollutants, Shellfish, Toxicity.

Two sets of experiments were made to determine if bis(tri-n-buty)lin oxide (TBT; hexabutyl distanoxane) influenced osmotic pressure or chloride ion concentration in hemolymph of adult American oysters. In the first set, oysters were acclimated to 5, 25, or 40 ppt (parts per thousand) chloride ion, then exposed to bis(tri-n-buty)ltin oxide dissolved in seawater (0.5, 1.0 or 2.0 micrograms/L) for 11 days. Measurements of the total osmotic pressure and chloride ion concentration in hemolymph indicated that mean values of neither was significantly affected under steady state conditions. Oysters exposed to TBT exhibited a higher variation around the mean value for both total osmotic pressure and chloride ion concentration. There was significant mortality of oysters exposed to TBT in 25 and 40 ppt but not in 5 ppt chloride ion. In a second experiment, adult oysters were acclimated to 25 ppt and simultaneously exposed to the TBT concentrations listed above for 10 days. Then, subgroups of oysters were abruptly moved to 5 or 40 ppt and the time-course of adjustment of hemolymph osmotic pressure and chloride ion concentration was measured. During the first 24 hours, there was little adjustment to 5 ppt chloride ion in controls or TBT exposed oysters; apparently, they remained closed most or all of the time. In marked contrast, hemolymph of oysters moved to higher adiabates an indirect effect on osmotic pressure and chloride ion concentration. Results of these experiments show that TBT has an indirect effect on osmotic pressure and chloride ion concentration adjustment in oysters; it does not appear to act strongly as an anionophore to influence anion transfer across epithelia. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF ATRAZINE ON MICROCOSMS DEVELOPED FROM FOUR NATURAL PLANKTON COMMUNITIES.

Environmental Research Lab.-Duluth, MN. F. S. Stay, A. Katko, C. M. Rohm, M. A. Fix, and D. P. Larsen.

Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology AECTCV, Vol. 18, No. 6, p 866-875, November 1989. 3 fig, 3 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Atrazine, *Bioassay, *Ecotoxicology, *Pesticide toxicity, *Plankton, *Toxicology, *Water pollution effects, Biological studies, Ecosystems, Herbicides, Plant populations, Primary productivity, Sensitivity analysis, Toxicity. Comparisons were made among Leffler microcosms developed from four different natural communities and exposed to 0, 20, 100, 200, 500, 1000, and 5000 micrograms/L atrazine, a commonly used herbicide. Atrazine reduced net primary productivity, pH, and net productivity/respiration ratios in all four microcosm communities. In three of the four communities, the lowest observed (P < 0.05) effect concentration (LOEL) was 100 micrograms/L. In the fourth community the LOEL was 200 micrograms/L atrazine. The sensitivity and accuracy of bioassays with four different microcosm communities were evaluated by comparing results with values reported for acute and chronic single species bioassays, other types of microcosms, and experimental ponds exposed to similar concentrations of atrazine. The ranges of sensitivity noted in these experiments were less than the range reported for single species bioassays using common test organisms and similar to those reported for other microcosms. The similarity between Leffler microcosm results and the responses reported for the experimental ponds suggests that the Leffler microcosms accurately reflected concentrations causing ecosystem level changes in the experimental ponds. (Author's abstract)

ANALYSIS OF SIX FORAGING BEHAVIORS AS TOXICITY INDICATORS, USING JUVE-NILE SMALLMOUTH BASS EXPOSED TO LOW ENVIRONMENTAL PH.

State Univ. of New York at Syracuse. Coll. of Environmental Science and Forestry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

TOXICITY AND UPTAKE OF NITROGUANI-DINE IN PLANTS,

Agricultural Research Service, Stoneville, MS. Cotton Physiology and Genetics Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08657

PARASITISM IN MARINE FISH AFTER CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO PETROLEUM HY-DROCARBONS IN THE LABORATORY AND TO THE EXXON VALDEZ OIL SPILL.

Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, St. John's. Dept. of Biology. R. A. Khan.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 44, No. 5, p 759-763, May 1990. 1 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Alaska, *Chronic toxicity, *Gulf of Alaska, *Marine fisheries, *Oil spills, *Parasitism, *Water pollution effects, Animal pathology, Bioassay, Cod, Ecotoxicology, Exxon Valdez, Gills, Hydrocarbons, Oil pollution, Sculpin, Sublethal effects.

Since a previous study has shown that chronic exposure to crude oil fractions resulted in increased parasitism, this study was initiated to ascertain the relationship between trichodinid infections and exposure of fish to crude oil or its fractions. Studies were conducted in the laboratory and subsequently, in the Gulf of Alaska following the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Adult Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua) were exposed to crude oil in water (hydrocarbon concentration of 50 to 100 micrograms/L) for 12 weeks, followed by 2 weeks of depuration. Longhorn sculpins (Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus) were exposed to oil-contaminated sediment (2200 micrograms/g) for 12 weeks with 20 weeks of subsequent depuration. In Alaska, samples of an intertidal sculpin, Oligocottus maculosus, were collected on August 20, 1989 (about 5 months after the spill), from uncontaminated areas and an oiled beach. Trichodinid infections on the gills of oil-treated longhorn sculpins and cod increased significantly when compared to the control groups: 88% of oiled cod were infected and had an average of 102.3 parasites/fish compared to 9% of controls with 0.9 parasites/host and parasites were about 17-fold greater among the oil treated sculpins than in controls. The infection was associated with hyperplasia of the lamellae with

Effects Of Pollution-Group 5C

parasites lying in the intervening troughs of the oiled cod. Examination of gill tissue from sculpins from Alaska showed that both the prevalence and intensity of Trichodina sp. were significantly great-er in the oil-exposed group: 100% of exposed fish were infected and had an average of 14.3 parasites per fish versus 6% of nonexposed fish infected with an average of 0.2 parasites/fish. (VerNooy-

EFFECTS OF CUCL2 ON THE GERMINATION RESPONSE OF TWO POPULATIONS OF THE SALTMARSH CORDGRASS, SPARTINA AL-TERNIFLORA. Felician Coll., Lodi, NJ.

D. C. Waddell, and M. L. Kraus.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 44, No. 5, p 764-769,
May 1990. 3 fig, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Copper, *Germination, *Salt marshes, *Spartina, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, Copper compounds, Ectotoxicology, Marsh plants, Plant growth, Seeds, Tidal marshes, Wet-lands.

lands.

The saltmarsh cordgrass (Spartina alterniflora) is the dominant vascular plant in tidal marshes along the east and gulf coasts of the United States. It has been demonstrated that although copper (Cu) concentrations as high as 100 mg/L do not affect the germination response, seedlings grown in Cu solution exhibit 100% mortality within 56 days. This study was designed to examine population differences in the germination response of S. alterniflora to various concentrations of Cu. Seeds were collected from a polluted estuary (Sawmill Creek (SMC) near Lyndhurst, NJ) and a relatively non-polluted creek (Big Sheepshead Creek (BSC) near Tuckerton, NJ). Average values of Cu in SMC soil, leaf and seed samples collected were 164.5 mg/kg, 45.3 mg/kg, and 37.1 mg/kg. BSC values were 42.6 mg/kg, 13.0 mg/kg, and 5.4 mg/kg. Germination rates in the BSC control group were significantly greater (P < 0.05) than in 50 mg Cu/L treatments, while no significant difference in germination rates existed between the BSC control and the 25, 100 or 150 mg/L treatment groups. All germinated seeds in both groups exhibited epicotyl growth. and the 25, 100 of 130 mg/L treatment groups. All germinated seeds in both groups exhibited epicotyl growth, although radicles did not always emerge. Seeds from both populations germinated equally as well in the control treatments, but SMC seeds produced shorter epicotyls, and fewer radicles than did BSC seeds. Both populations of S. alternication of the seeds and the seeds are seed to the seeds and the seeds are seeds as the seeds are seed to the seeds are seeds as the seeds are seed as the seeds are seeds as the seeds are seed as the seeds are seeds as the seeds are seeds as the seeds are seeds as the seeds are seed as the seeds are seeds as the seeds than do BSC seeds. Both populations of s. alternifora produced equivalent seed weights. The heightened germination of BSC seeds, and the elongation of SMC epicotyls in the higher Cu concentrations, is probably due to physiological responses to Cu stress. It is possible that the lower responses to Cu stress. It is possible that the lower concentration of Cu inhibited germination and growth, but higher Cu concentrations stimulated the seedlings, and caused them to over compensate due to the stress. (VerNooy-PTT) W90-08659

ACUTE TOXICITY OF CADMIUM, COPPER, ZINC, AMMONIA, 3,3'-DICHLOROBENZI-DINE, 2,6-DICHLORO-4-NITROANILINE, METHYLENE CHLORIDE, AND 2,4,6-TRICH-LOROPHENOL TO JUVENILE GRASS SHRIMP AND KILLIFISH.

Johns Hopkins Univ., Silver Spring, MD. Applied

D. T. Burton, and D. J. Fisher.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 44, No. 5, p 776-783,
May 1990. 1 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Ammonia, *Cadmium, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Copper, *Ecotoxicology, *Killifish, *Shrimp, *Toxicity, *Toxicology, *Water pollution effects, *Zinc, Biossay, Chemical wastes, Lethal limit, Median tolerance limit, Mor-

The acute toxicity of several compounds was investigated while performing a toxicity evaluation of a complex chemical effluent. Forty-eight hour static acute toxicity tests were run on juvenile grass shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio) and juvenile

killifish or mummichogs (Fundulus heteroclitus) exposed to one of eight compounds. Two replicates of 10 organisms each were run at each test concentration, and a minimum of five concentra-tions was run using ASTM toxicity procedures except for the compounds 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine and 2.6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline. For these, the maximum concentration tested was at the solubility of the compound in the diluent water. The 48-hour the compound in the diluent water. The 48-hour LC50s for grass shrimp and killifish exposed to the various compounds were: cadmium (1.3 and 44.4 mg/L as Cd), copper (2.1 and 19.0 mg/L as Cu), zinc (11.3 and 96.5 mg/L as Zn), ammonia (1.2 and 1.6 mg/L), methylene chloride (108.5 and 97.0 mg/L), and 2.4,6-trichlorophenol (5.6 and 2.3 mg/L). Using 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine, grass shrimp experienced 10% mortality and killifish 50% mortality at 10.73 mg/L (the compound's solubility). For 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, the 48-hour LC50 for grass shrimp was 1.9 mg/L, while killifish experienced 20% mortality at 2.7 mg/L (the compound's solubility). (VerNooy-PTT) solubility). (VerNooy-PTT) W90-08660

ACCUMULATION OF METALS AND HISTO-PATHOLOGY IN OREOCHROMIS NILOTI-CUS EXPOSED TO TREATED NNPC KADUNA (NIGERIA) PETROLEUM REFINERY EFFLU-

Ahmadu Bello Univ., Zaria (Nigeria). Dept. of

Biological Sciences.

Brodged Sciences.

B. G. Onwumere, and A. A. Oladimeji.

Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety

EESADV, Vol. 19, No. 2, p 123-134, April 1990. 7 fig, 2 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioaccumulation, *Heavy metals, *Oil wastes, *Tilapia, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, Animal pathology, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Ecotoxicology, Fins, Gills, Histology, Industrial wastes, Iron, Lead, Liver, Manganes, Morbidity, Nickel, Nigeria, Tissue analysis, Zinc.

Accumulation of heavy metals and histopathology were observed in Oreochromis niloticus (formerly Tilapia L.) exposed to treated petroleum refinery effluents. Analysis of fish metal burden showed effluents. Analysis of instruction showed that the fish concentrated trace metals a thousand times above the levels existing in the exposure medium. Some metals were preferentially accumulated more than others and the accumulation was, in decreasing order, Pb, Fe, Zn, Cu, Mn, Cr, Ni, and Cd. Whole fish metal burden was lower in fish and C. Whole Isn metal ourgen was lower in Isn from which the gill, liver, and kidney had been removed, suggesting that these organs accumulated the metals more than other tissues. Hemorrhaging of fins was observed in all treatment concentrations except that of the control, and fish exposed to 40 and 50% effluent were most affected. Erosion of the caudal fin was also observed in fish exposed to 40 and 50% effluent. Examination of the organs for histopathology revealed damages to the gills. for histopaniology revealed changes to the gills. Gills with edematous fused lamellae congested with blood were observed. No histopathological damage was observed in the liver and kidney. The extent of metal accumulation and histopathological damage were directly related to effluent concentrations. (Author's abstract) W90-08665

EVALUATION OF HEMATOTOXIC EFFECTS OF TWO COMMONLY USED FERTILIZERS, DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE AND UREA, ON

DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE AND UREA, ON FISH CLARIAS BATRACHUS. Lucknow Univ. (India). Dept. of Zoology. S. P. Trivedi, P. Singh, N. Sethi, and R. K. Singh. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety EESADV, Vol. 19, No. 2, p 135-142, April 1990. 6

Descriptors: *Blood, *Diammonium phosphate, *Fertilizers, *Fish, *Phosphates, *Toxicity, Agri-cultural runoff, Ammonium compounds, Bioassay, Ecotoxicology, Fish physiology, Morbidity, Suble-thal effects, Ureas, Water pollution effects.

Hematological parameters have been studied as indicators or monitors of prevailing aquatic pollution. In this study, the effects of two commonly used fertilizers, diamnonium phosphate (nitrogen 18%, phosphoric acid 46%) (0 to 1.10 g/L) and

urea (nitrogen 46.4%) (0 to 31.35 g/L), on hematological parameters (hemoglobin, red blood cell count, hematocrit, and total leucocyte count) of fresh water fish Clarias batrachus were studied. Groups of 10 fish were exposed for up to 144 hours. The toxic effect of diammonium phosphate was more pronounced than that of urea. Exposure to diammonium phosphate resulted in a sudden fall of hematological parameters, i.e., hemoglobin, red blood cell count, hematocrit, at higher concentrations and at lower concentrations gradual de-creases were seen over comparatively longer dura-tions. In urea intoxication, slight decreases in the tions. In urea intoxication, signit decreases in the three parameters were seen at lower concentra-tions during short intervals, while at higher con-centrations, significant decreases during shorter in-tervals were observed. Total leucocyte count (TLC) increased during toxicity with both fertilizers, but higher elevations in TLC were produced by diammonium phosphate than by urea. (Ver-Noov-PTT)

GAS-BUBBLE DISEASE IN THREE FISH SPECIES INHABITING THE HEATED DISCHARGE OF A STEAM-ELECTRIC STATION USING HYPOLIMNETIC COOLING WATER. Duke Power Co., Huntersville, NC. Applied Science Center.

M. C. McInerny.

Water, Air and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 49, No. 1/2, p 7-15, January 1990. 1 fig, 2 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Bluegills, *Electric powerplants, *Fish diseases, *Fish physiology, *Largemouth bass, *Thermal pollution, *Water pollution effects, Cooling water, Discharge canals, Gas bubble disease, Gas saturation, Seasonal variation, Water temperature.

White bass (Morone chrysops), bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), and largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) inhabiting the heated discharge canal of Duke Power Company's Marshall Steam Station, Lake Norman, North Carolina, were examined for signs of gas-bubble disease (GBD) during the winters of 1982-1983 and 1983-1984. Peak percentages of these file species with GBD coursed between ters of 1982-1983 and 1983-1984. Peak percentages of these fish species with GBD occurred between late February and early May each year, corresponding with peaks in total gas saturation in the discharge water. Cooling and warming water temperatures, and thermal stratification of Lake Norman influenced saturation of dissolved gases in the hypolimmetic intake water of Marshall Steam Station, and directly affected the variability in total gas saturation in the discharge canal. Temperature change in the condenser cooling water and electricity output were unrelated to the within-year variability in total gas saturation and GBD. The use of hypolimmetic water for cooling at this station restricts the time to a few months that levels use of hypoinments water for cooling at this sta-tion restricts the time to a few months that levels of total gas saturation are sufficient to induce GBD, but probably led to higher peaks in GBD than if epilimnetic water was used. Among year, levels of GBD in white bass, bluegill, and large-mouth bass were higher when electrical demand and mean temperature changes of the condenser cooling water at Marshall Steam Station were higher. Higher incidences in GBD in these fishes also occurred during winters when intake water temperatures were coldest. (Author's abstract) W90-08686

ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ATRAZINE ON TWO OUTDOOR ARTIFICIAL FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS.

Technische Univ. Muenchen (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Botanik, Lehrgebeit Systematik und Oekophysiologie.

K. Neugebaur, F. J. Zieris, and W. Huber.

Zeitschrift fuer Wasser - und Abwasser Forschung ZWABAQ, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 11-17, February 1990. 8 fig, 3 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic animals, *Aquatic organisms, *Aquatic plants, *Atrazine, *Herbicides, *Water pollution effects, Cladocerans, Macrophytes, Ostracods, Physicochemical properties, Phytoplankton.

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

The herbicide atrazine was applied in two artificial ponds at different times to determine if the results of the two experiments were comparable. Each pond was divided into three compartments. One of these compartments was used as an internal reference, the others were contaminated with two different concentrations of the herbicide. During the two test periods, physicochemical and biotic parameters were determined. The atrazine concentrations in the ponds were 20, 100 and 300 micrograms/L. These concentrations were maintained over eight weeks. The effects of the herbicide in the test systems were observed in the year of the application phase and in the following year. In the year of the application phase, the aquatic plants and the physicochemical parameters in the contaminated systems of both ponds were affected by atrazine. In the second year, the macrophytes recovered, but the phytoplankton and the aquatic plants and whowed striking changes. The Cryptophyceae dominated the contaminated compartments, whereas the numbers of cladocerans and ostracods in the contaminated ownpartments during the second year was not only a nutritive effect it was probably caused by the atrazine itself or its metabolites. Taking into consideration that both experiments took place at different times, the results are comparable. (Author's abstract)

CHANGE TO A DIATOM ASSEMBLAGE IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE FOLLOWING POINT SOURCE NUTRIENT RE-DIRECTION: A PALAEOLIMNOLOGICAL APPROACH.

University Coll., London (England). Palaeoecology Research Unit.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08699

DIATOMS AS INDICATORS OF WATER QUALITY IN SOME ENGLISH URBAN LAKES.

Oxford Univ. (England). Geography School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08700

SEASONAL RESPONSE OF DIATOM COM-MUNITIES TO VARIABLE WATER QUALITY IN SOME ENGLISH URBAN LAKES. Oxford Univ. (England). Geography School. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

STRUCTURAL, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MICROCYSTIS AER-UGINOSA HYPERSCUMS FROM A HYPER-TROPHIC LAKE.

Kinneret Limnological Lab., Tiberias (Israel). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08706

PHOSPHATASE ACTIVITY IN RELATION TO PHYTOPLANKTON COMPOSITION AND PH IN SWEDISH LAKES.

Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Limnologiska Institutionen.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08707

ENDLESS SUMMER: INTERNAL LOADING PROCESSES DOMINATE NUTRIENT CY-CLING IN TROPICAL LAKES, Michigae Livin App. Adde Dept. of Piology

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08708

ZOOPLANKTON-PHYTOPLANKTON INTER-ACTIONS IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Taupo (New Zealand). Taupo Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

W90-08710

QUANTITATIVE EXAMINATION OF MACRO-BENTHIC COMMUNITY CHANGES ALONG AN ORGANIC ENRICHMENT GRADIENT. Washington Univ., Seattle. School of Oceanogra-

phy.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.
W90-08717

MYTILUS EDULIS SHELL AS A BIOINDICATOR OF LEAD POLLUTION: CONSIDERATIONS ON BIOAVAILABILITY AND VARIABILITY.

Trent Univ., Peterborough (Ontario). Environmental and Resource Studies Program.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W90-08719

POLYCHAETE POPULATION DYNAMICS AND PRODUCTION IN THE NEW YORK BIGHT ASSOCIATED WITH VARIABLE LEVELS OF SEDIMENT CONTAMINATION, National Marine Fisheries Service, Highlands, NJ. Sandy Hook Lab. F. W. Steimle, P. Kinner, S. Howe, and W.

Leathem.
Ophelia OPHLAN, Vol. 31, No. 2, p 105-123, March 1990. 10 fig, 4 tab, 46 ref.

Descriptors: *Benthic fauna, *New York Bight, *Polychaetes, *Sediment contamination, *Water pollution effects, Biomass, Growth, Hydrocarbons, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Production, Spatial distribution. Trace metals.

Methods for assessing effects of anthropogenic disturbances on marine benthic macrofauna are mostly based on community or population structure analysis. There are limited studies on functional effects, e.g., to growth or production. The population dynamics, growth curves, and production rates for nine common species of surface-deposit feeding or carnivorous polychaetes were examined at three locations in the contaminated New York Bight apex. These locations were environmentally similar, except for variable levels of sediment organic carbon and toxic chemicals (trace metal, PCBs, and polyaromatic hydrocarbons). One site was primarily affected by a nearby sewage sludge disposal site and had relatively moderate to high levels of overall chemical contaminants and low organic carbon in its sediments. At the second site levels of both organic carbon and other contaminats were relatively high the sediment. The third site represented a minimally contaminated site. The results suggest little difference in the relative growth patterns of these species, with variable production or production to biomass ratios (P:B) responses between the locations and their variable contamination levels. The range of P:B ratios was similar to those reported elsewhere for the same or related species in usually less contaminated areas. This suggests that the polychaetes were tolerant, to some degree, of elevated sediment contaminant levels found in the study area. (Author's abstract) W90-08720

EFFECTS OF ATRAZINE IN ENVIRONMENTALLY RELEVANT CONCENTRATIONS ON SUBMERSED MACROPHYTES.

Ulm Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Abt. Allgemeine Zoologie (Biologie II). A. Hofmann, and S. Winkler.

Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBA4, Vol. 118, No. 1, p 69-79, March 1990. 7 fig, 2 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Atrazine, *Herbicides, *Macrophytes, *Pesticide toxicity, *Photosynthesis, *Plant growth, *Water pollution effects, Electron microscopy, Elodea, Light microscopy, Respiration

Submerged macrophytes of Elodea canadensis, Fontinalis antipyretica, F. hypnoides, F. squamosa, Myriophyllum spicatum were contaminated with concentrations of atrazine, 2 and 10 micrograms/L, in 20 days and 24 hour intoxication assays. Effects of the herbicide were investigated by measurement of net photosynthesis and dark respiration, electron and light microscopical control of chloroplasts and plastoglobuli and residue analysis of the

active substance. Three different reaction types were found: (1) overshoot reaction in net photosynthesis followed by increased dark respiration; (2) tolerance against the stressor; (3) decrease of net photosynthesis leading to decay of the plants. Tolerance against a tressor may depend on the contamination at the plants' site of growth during the growth period. (Author's abstract) W90-08724

FRESHWATER MUSSEL, WESTRALUNIO CARTERI IREDALE, AS A BIOLOGICAL MONITOR OF ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES.

Western Australia Univ., Nedlands. Aquatic Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08725

SIMULATION OF INTERACTIONS BETWEEN MIGRATING WHALES AND POTENTIAL OIL SPILLS

Applied Science Associates, Inc., Narragansett, RI.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08730

POLLEN GERMINATION IS IMPEDED BY TAP WATER.

California Univ., Irvine. Dept. of Developmental and Cell Biology.
F. Hoffman, B. A. Martin, R. B. Sibley, and S. S.

F. Hoffman, B. A. Martin, R. B. Sibley, and S. S. Tsay. Environmental Pollution ENPOEK, Vol. 63, No. 2, p 179-187, 1990. 2 fig, 1 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *California, *Contamination, *Drinking water, *Germination, *Plant growth, *Plant physiology, *Toxicity, Bioassay, Inhibition, Pollen, Tobacco.

Pollen germination in vitro is totally inhibited in tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum) and other species if tap water is used to prepare the germination medium. This effect is already fully present is tap water accounts for only 25% of the medium. Furthermore, the pollen grains deteriorate rapidly and the culture medium turns yellowish brown. The water toxicity is not caused by one or several compounds regularly monitored by the water authorities but can be removed by ion exchange purification. Although the factor(s) responsible for the inhibition were not identified, the study clearly shows the presence of such a contaminant in three different Orange County (Southern California) water wells. The fact that a fundamental botanical process like pollen germination is inhibited by a factor in drinking water not included in water quality control causes some general health concern. In addition, crop yield might be largely reduced if overhead spray irrigation with this water is utilized. The experiments also suggest that pollen germination in vitro could serve as a sensitive and simple bioassay for water quality. (Author's abstract)

HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT OF TRICHLOR-OFLUOROMETHANE IN CALIFORNIA DRINKING WATER.

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Environmental Toxicology.
N. R. Reed, W. Reed, K. Weir, L. M. Beltran, and

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB89-190391. Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. December 22, 1988. 82p, 4 fig, 10 tab, append. California Department of Health Services Interagency Master Agreement 85-87088.

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Freon, *Path of pollutants, *Public health, *Risk assessment, *Trichlorofluoromethane, *Water pollution effects, Air pollution sources, Biological studies, California, Human physiology, Laboratory animals, Model studies, Population exposure, Toxicity.

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

Trichlorofluoromethane (Freon-11) is used as a blowing agent in the production of foams and as a refrigerant in industrial and commercial systems. In California, Freon-11 was detected in 3 or 2,949 wells in large water systems, at concentrations ranging from 0.2 to 3.9 microgm/L. A model that considers the ingestion, dermal, and inhalation routes of exposure associated with the use of Freon-11 contaminated drinking water is used in the estimation of human exposure. Approximately half of the total exposure is attributed to inhalation. half of the total exposure is attributed to inhalation. An estimated population of 6,640 is receiving an average lifetime daily dose of 7.91 micromg/kg/day of Freon-11. Cardiac and pulmonary disturbances including cardiac arrhythmias, tachycardia, hypotension, and changes in respiratory rate, minute volume, tidal volume, and pulmonary compliance are the predominate toxic effects of Freon-11 in animals. Other effects include hepatic lesions, central nervous system dysfunction, and skin and eye irritation and inflammation. For rats, the acute oral no-observed-adverse-effect-levels was 7.38 mg/kg and the acute inhalation lowest-observedmg/kg and the acute inhalation lowest-observedmg/kg and the acute inhalation lowest-observed-adverse-effect-levels was 280 mg/kg. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08759

AIR POLLUTION IN THE WIND RIVER MOUNTAIN WILDERNESS: A LONG-TERM MONITORING PROGRAM OF THE FOREST SERVICE, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-TURE.

Bridger-Teton National Forest, Jackson, WY.

A. F. Galbraith, and S. A. Stuart.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters
Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 121-126, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Environmental effects, *Headwaters hydrology, *Monitoring, *Water pollution sources, *Wind River Mountains, Acid neutralizing capacity, Air pollution, Alkalinity, Environmental impact, Forest watersheds.

For the past five years the Forest Service-USDA has conducted studies to determine the extent of and susceptibility to acid deposition and other air pollutants in the Bridger, Fitzpatrick and Popo Agie Wildernesses, located in the Wind River Mountains, Wyoming. These wildernesses contain approximately 2000 alpine and subalpine lakes which support some of the finest trout fisheries found in the continental United States. Due to the capitie, nature of the lake watersheets the natural granitic nature of the lake watersheds, the natural acid neutralizing capacity is severely limited. Furthermore, these wildernesses lie downwind of significant industrial and metropolitan sources of air pollution. The overall monitoring effort has includ-ed studies of selected stream and lake chemistry, precipitation chemistry, macroinvertebrate and zooplankton indicators, specific lichen and moss biomonitors, lakebed sediment analysis, soil physical and chemical properties, and air quality meas-urements. The Wind River Mountains have experienced air pollution in the past sufficient to produce heavy metal deposition and precipitation acidity close to if not exceeding an acidification threshold. The most sensitive setting in the Wildernesses is the alpine zone which may receive the highest amount of acid and trace metal deposition. Although too early to confirm a trend, the acidity of the precipitation falling in the Wind River Moun-tains decreased from 1983 to 1985. Unlike areas of southern Scandinavia, central Europe, eastern Canada, and the northeastern United States, where Canada, and the northeastern United States, Where air pollution affects upon surface water acidity and vegetation response are advanced, the sensitive components of the wilderness ecosystem in the Wind River Mountains are at this time at an incipient stage of stress. (See also W90-08822) (Lantz-PTT) W90-08835

CLASSIFICATION AND SPATIAL MAPPING OF RIPARIAN HABITAT WITH APPLICATIONS TO MODELING INSTREAM IMPACTS OF AGRICULTURAL NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION.

Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Plant, Soil and

Entomological Sciences.
M. D. Delong, R. Rhew, and M. A. Brusven.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters

Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 269-275, 1 tab,

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Classification, Headwaters hydrology, *Model studies, *Non-point pollution sources, *Riparian vegetation, *Water pollution effects, *Watershed management, Idaho, Maps, Tom Beall Creek.

Management of riparian habitats has been recogmanagement or riparian nabitats has been recog-nized for its importance in reducing instream ef-fects of agricultural nonpoint source pollution. By serving as a buffer, well structured riparian habi-tats can reduce nonpoint source impacts by filter-ing surface runoff from field to stream. A system been developed where key characteristics of riparian habitat, type, height, width, and bank slope, are classified as discrete categorical units. This classification system recognizes seven riparian This classification system recognizes seven riparian types: no riparian, annual herbaceous crop, perennial herbaceous crop, wild herbaceous, herbaceous/shrub mixture, shrubs, and trees. Bank slope and riparian width and height each consist of five categories. Classification by discrete units allows for ready digitizing of information into a geographic information system (GIS). From GIS, the integration of digitized maps of riparian habitat with land use, slope, soil types, and soil erodibility maps and use, stope, soil types, and soil erodibility maps can aid in determining a reas along a stream that are most susceptible to nonpoint source inputs. Such an integrated system is discussed for Tom Beall Creek watershed, an agriculturally impacted third order stream in the Clearwater River drainage, Nez Perce County, Idaho. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) (Author's abstract) W90-08850

CONTROL OF ATTACHED ALGAE BY NITRO-GEN AND PHOSPHORUS IN THE CLARK FORK RIVER.

Montana Univ., Missoula.

Watson

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 287-297, 4 fig, 14

Descriptors: *Algal growth, *Clark Fork River, *Eutrophication, *Headwaters hydrology, *Montana, *Nitrogen, *Phosphorus, *Water pollution control, *Water pollution effects, Algae, Nutrients, Periphyton, Wastewater pollution

Growing concern over possible nuisance algae accumulations in the Clark Fork River of Western Montana has prompted studies of the role of dissolved N and P in controlling attached algae in the river. Dissolved N and P levels in the river were compared to levels that experimental studies sug-gest limit algal growth or standing crop. Ratios of N and P in the water were also evaluated to determine which nutrient (if either) has the dominant role in limiting attached algae. Assuming that dissolved P levels below 40 ppb and N levels below 50 ppb can limit periphyton standing crop, dissolved N and P levels are low enough to be dissolved N and P levels are low enough to be limiting to periphyton standing crop in much of the river over much of the year. Whether or not changes in nutrients actually would produce a proportionate change in algal levels depends on many site specific factors that cannot be easily tested in artificial streams (such as, instream grazing rates, scour by ice and high flows, and seasonally changing water, flow and light level). The relative importance of N and P limitation varied in time and space over the river. Near the river's relative importance of N and 1 influence the river's time and space over the river. Near the river's headwaters, P limitation (N:P ratio > 20) was more common. Below the town of Deer Lodge, the confluence with the Blackfoot, N down to the confluence with the Blackfoot, N limitation (N:P ratio < 5) was more common (especially in the summer). From the confluence with the Blackfoot River to the Missoula sewage plant, limitation was approximately evenly bal-anced. The site below the sewage plant (where both nutrients were often in excess of the above described levels), N was limiting more often. From the confluence with the Bitterroot River to that with the Flathead, sites showed N limitation more often or exhibited an approximate balance between N and P. Below the confluence with the Flathead, P limitation was most common. The heaviest algal

standing crops occur in those reaches with low N:P ratios. The high P levels at these sites prob-N:P ratios. The high P levels at these sites probably permit algae to deplete N levels in the water. N fixation is likely to be important in supporting these heavy algae accumulations. The greatest control in algae standing crops is most likely to be achieved by controlling both N and P loads to the river. It is likely that a greater reduction can be achieved in P levels since a greater percent of P loads are likely to be associated with point sources than is true of N. (See also W90-08822) (Lantz-

W90-08852

DEFINING ACIDIFICATION STATUS OF UNGLACIATED HEADWATER APPALACHIAN CATCHMENTS,

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, School of Forest Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08874

ROLE OF ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION IN STREAMFLOW GENERATION AND EPISOD-IC WATER QUALITY.

Vermont Univ., Burlington. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08875

EFFECT OF MINING ON WATER QUALITY. Arizona Dept. of Environmental Quality. Phoenix. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.

IMPACT OF ACID MINE DRAINAGE ON BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATES (PLE-COPTERA) IN A MONTANE STREAM.

Montana Univ., Missoula.

J. T. Gangemi.

In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 645-653, 7 fig, 3 tab. 19 ref, append.

Descriptors: "Acid mine drainage, "Benthic fauna, *Ecotoxicology, "Headwaters hydrology, "Ma-croinvertebrates, "Mountain streams, "Water pol-lution effects, Blackfoot River, Chemical precipita-tion, Ferrous hydroxide, Heavy metals, Hydrogen ion concentration, Mine wastes, Mortality, Water pollution sources.

The discharge of acid mine drainage continues to persist in a montane stream despite closure of the mine 24 years ago. Benthic macroinvertebrates are unable to establish residence in these waters characterized by high dissolved metals and precipita-tion of ferric hydroxide. Water and benthic macroinvertebrate samples were taken at four stations on the headwaters of the Blackfoot River in an attempt to correlate physical parameters with biotic distribution; two control sites were compared to two sites impacted by acid mine drainage. Physical measurements included pH, dissolved Physical measurements included pH, dissolved oxygen, conductivity, alkalinity, dissolved and total recoverable metals. Benthic macroinverterbrates were identified to genus in orders where taxonomic keys permitted. Benthic macroinverterbrate mortality is 100% at a distance of 2 km below the point source of unchecked acid mine drainage. A combination of factors are ultimately the cause for this response; acute heavy metal concentrations acting alone and synergistically, unsuitable substrate habitat, and leak of food quality and quantity. No single factor leading to the absence of aquatic insects can be isolated in this sence of aquatic insects can be isolated in this study. The magnitude of this impact on sites further downstream is, as of this date, not confirmed but assumed to suppress density and diversity in-dexes below those typical of a montane stream. Several of the factors contributing to mortality could be reduced through diversion of the acid mine waters to an already existing containment pond less than 1/2 km from the point source. (See also W90-08822) (Lantz-PTT)

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

PACLOBUTRAZOL AND ROOT ZONE WATER CONTENT INFLUENCE PEACH SEEDLING BEHAVIOR.

Bologna Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Coltivazioni Arboree. R. Biasi, G. Costa, F. Succi, C. Nishijima, and G.

Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science JOSHB5, Vol. 114, No. 6, p 923-926, November 1989, 2 fig. 2 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Paclobutrazol, *Peaches, *Plant growth, *Plant water potential, *Stomatal transpiration, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Temporal

Potted peach (Prunus persica (L.) Batsch.) seedlings were grown in the greenhouse at three water levels (25%, 50% and 100% field capacity (FC)) with experiments duplicated in Bologna, Italy and Davis, California. One group of the seedlings was treated with 0.1 g active ingredient paclobutrazol (PBZ), a vegetation growth inhibitor, applied as a soil drench, whereas the second group received water only. Addition of PBZ suppressed shoot growth and leaf area more than reduced water content alone. PBZ reduced root fresh and dry content alone. PBZ reduced root fresh and dry weights and total water consumption. at 0600 and 1200 hours, PBZ increased stomatal conductance at 100% FC; later that same day stomatal conduct-ance decreased. At 50% and 25% FC, PBZ de-creased stomatal conductance compared with con-tendent and times reserved. (Authors's obstract) trols at all times measured. (Author's abstract)

WATER CONTAMINATION AND ESOPHAGE-AL CANCER AT GASSIM REGION, SAUDI

AKADIA. King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre, Riyadh (Saudi Arabia). Dept. of Oncology and Biological and Medical Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08939

ACIDIFICATION AND RECOVERY OF SPO-DOSOL BS HORIZON FROM ACIDIC DEPO-

Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil and Environ-

mental Engineering.
R. A. Dahlgren, D. C. McAvoy, and C. T. Driscoll.

Environmental Science and ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 531-537, April 1990. 8 fig, 3 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: "Acid rain effects, "Acidic soils, "Acidification, "Maine, "Soil contamination, Aluminum, Bear Brook Watershed, Chemical reactions, Experimental basins, Leaching, Self-purifica-

laboratory study was conducted to examine acidification and recovery of Spodosol Bs horizon and acidic deposition in the Bear Brook Water-shed, central Maine. A mechanical vacuum extractor was used to draw solutions through a soil column at three treatments concaining 40, 100, or 160 micronole/L sulfate. Following 44 days of leaching, all treatments were decreased to the 40 micromole/L sulfate level to examine recovery incromote/L sunate level to examine recovery from acidification. Acid additions initially were neutralized by release of basic cations and sulfate adsorption. Following attainment of steady-state conditions for basic cations and sulfate with respect to the soil adsorption complex, Al dissolution was the primary neutralization mechanism. Aqueous Al activities appeared to be regulated by equi-librium with an Al(OH)3 mineral phase. Following decreases in acid loadings, recovery was rapid, decreases in acti totalings, recovery was rapid, resulting in retention of basic cations, reversible release of sulfate, and a marked reduction in the concentration of soluble Al. (Author's abstract) W90-08945

REGIONAL NATURE OF LAKE WATER QUALITY ACROSS MINNESOTA: AN ANALY-SIS FOR IMPROVING RESOURCE MANAGE-

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, Roseville. Div. of Water Quality. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

W90-08980

WATER QUALITY AND MANAGEMENT OF LAKES IN THE TWIN CITIES METROPOLI-

Metropolitan Council, St. Paul, MN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08981

HEXAGENIA MAYFLIES: BIOLOGICAL MONITORS OF WATER QUALITY IN THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER. Winona State Univ., MN. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

MANAGEMENT OF THE RIVER RHINE. Rijksinstituut voor Zuivering van Afvalwater, Lelystad (Netherlands).

primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

BIOGEOCHEMISTRY OF IRON IN AN ACIDIC LAKE.

Eidgenoessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung, Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Due-bendorf (Switzerland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION: SOURCES, EFFECTS AND OPTIONS TO DEAL

WITH THE PROBLEM. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09063

OGY AND RISK ASSESSMENT.

UNCERTAINTIES IN PREDICTIVE TOXICOL-

E. J. Calabrese, and C. E. Gilbert.
IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Confer-ence, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsyl-vania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 21-46, 68 ref.

Descriptors: *Epidemiology, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Public health, *Toxicology, *Water pollution effects, Carcinogens, Drinking water, Model studies, Population exposure, Risk assessment.

Two of the greatest limitations of epidemiological investigations are the precise estimation of human exposure to the chemical carcinogens in question and the influence of potentially confounding varia-bles, particularly in studies of an ecological nature. As a result of the need to determine personal chemical exposure before any risk can be estimated and the general deficiencies of most earlier studies in the area of organic carcinogens in drinking water, there has been a strong orientation for ecological studies to be followed by investigations in which considerable data are collected on the level of the individual. A major development in the area of epidemiology is to utilize the biomedical/toxico-logical sciences so that quantification of exposure can be more accurately determined. Animal ex-trapolation issues include mouse hepatoma and extrapolative relevance, peroxisome proliferation, and differences in enterohepatic circulation. The use of safety factors for determining acceptable levels of carcinogens in drinking water is not presently employed; however, a major issue is whether some carcinogens may act by a threshold response. Hormesis is a term used to describe the positive stimulation by subharmful quantities of any agent to any biological system. Hormetic associations have been studied extensively with respect to both radiation and chemical agents, including a wide range of inorganics (ie., Pb, Cd, Cu) and organics (ie., PAH, pesticides). Evidence exists that hormetic dose-response relationships for radiation may also be valid. In drinking water, multiple contami-nants are common, yet such agents are usually studied separately in animals. The number of possi-ble combinations of exposures is multiplicative and far exceeds the capacity of the toxicological community to assess even a very small percentage of the permutations. A better understanding is needed of cellular mechanisms and chemical disposition of individual agents before biologically/chemically realistic models for predictions can be developed and tested. (See also W90-09063)(Fish-PTT) W90-09064

BASIS FOR ACTION.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09065

RISK ASSESSMENT AS A BASIS FOR ACTION.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

HOW SHOULD GROUND WATER HEALTH STANDARDS BE SET. POSSIBLE APPROACH-ES TO STANDARDS SETTING.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

EFFECTS OF WATER-SOLUBLE FRACTION OF THE MEXICAN CRUDE OIL 'ISTHMUS CACTUS' ON GROWTH, CELLULAR CONTENT OF CHLOROPHYLL A, AND LIPID COMPOSITION OF PLANKTONIC MICROAL-GAE.

Centre d'Oceanologie de Marseille (France). M. R. Morales-Loo, and M. Goutz Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 104, No. 3, p 503-509, March 1990. 4 fig, 2 tab, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Oil pollution, *Phytoplank-ton, *Phytotoxicity, *Water pollution effects, Chiorophyll, Chlorophyta, Cryptophyta, Cyano-phyta, Diatoms, Dinophyta, Growth rates, Lipids, Marine algae, Phospholipids, Photosynthesis, Ster-

Phytoplankton species were grown in batch cultures in the presence of the water-soluble fraction (WSF) of a Mexican crude oil (Isthmus Cactus) at concentrations of 50 and 100%. Both growth retardation and growth stimulation were seen in the algal cultures. Four algae, the bacillariophytes (diatoms) Nitzschia closterium and Asterionella glacialis, the cryptophytes Rhodomonas lens, and the chlorophyte Dunaliella tertiolecta, showed retarded growth. Growth retardation (indicated by minus sign) and growth stimulation (indicated by minus sign) and growth stimulation (indicated by plus sign) for the algae exposed to 50% and 100% WSF, respectively, were as follows: Nitzschia, -24.3% and -59.6%; Asterionella, -27.7% and -54.5%; Rhodomonas, 4.0% and -16.4%; Dunaliella, -4.1% and -4.5%; Agmenellum, +3.4% and +5.6%; Skeletonema, +2.4% and -6.1%; and Prorocentrum, +6.2% and +11.2%. In most of these algae cellular chlorophyll a, lipid pigments, allycalivide and trialyserides decreased while sterglycolipids and triglycerides decreased while ster-ols and hydrocarbons accumulated. No change was seen in phospholipids during the experiments. The cyanophyte Agmenellum quadruplicatum and the bacillariophyte Skeletonema costatum were less sensitive to the WSF. The cell yield of the dinophyte Prorocentrum minimum was stimulated by the WSF. In the three latter species (Agmenellum, Skeletonema, and Prorocentrum) lipid pig-ments were enhanced or remained at control levels. It was concluded that the toxic effect of the WSF was caused by disruption of the biosynthesis mechanisms required for photosynthesis. (Cassar-W90-09199

IMPACT OF INTERNAL PHOSPHORUS LOADING ON THE RESTORATION OF TROUT LAKE.

North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

ECOTOXICOLOGY AND ECOSYSTEM INTEGRITY: THE GREAT LAKES EXAMINED.

Wisconsin Univ.-Green Bay. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09213

TOXIC SUBSTANCES IN SURFACE WATER. George Washington Univ., Washington, DC. Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09214

OIL SPILLAGE IN ANTARCTICA: INITIAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION-SPONSORED QUICK RESPONSE TEAM ON THE GROUNDING OF THE BAHIA PARAISO.

and M Univ., College Station.

M. C. Kennicutt.
Environmental Science and Technology
ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 5, p 620-624, May 1990. 2

Descriptors: *Antarctica, *Environmental impact, *Fate of pollutants, *Marine environment, *Oil spills, *Water pollution effects, Bahia Paraiso, Hy-drocarbon analysis, Intertidal areas.

On January 28, 1989, the Argentine ship Bahia Paraiso ran aground near Anvers Island on the Antarctic Peninsula. More than 150,000 gallons of petroleum, primarily diesel fuel arctic (DFA) were released to the surrounding bays. The immediate effects of the spill were restricted to within a few kilometers of the wreck over a several-week period due to reduction in leakage, cleanup, weath-ering of the spill, and flushing of the area. The intertidal zone was most directly affected with oilfouled macroalgae, limpets, birds, sediments, and rocks. Little sediment is present in the study area, and most beaches are composed of pebble-sized or larger rocks, which provide few places for the slick to concentrate away from wave and wind action. This setting prevents the oil from perma-nently depositing on the islands, except on beaches and above the surf zone, and ultimately results in evaporation, transport from the area, and dilution of the slick. Several factors contributed to limiting the impact of the spill both areally and over time. These factors include the volatility of the released product, the volume of material released, the vari-able and severe weather conditions, the common occurrence of off-shore winds and currents, and the lack of low-energy intertidal areas for the fuel to accumulate. The primary removal mechanisms were evaporation, dilution, and transport from the area, with only minor affects from microbial oxida-tion, photooxidation, and biological uptake. Longer term sublethal effects have yet to be docu-mented but appear to be limited to limpet and bird population dynamics if any can be recognized at all. (Chonka-PTT)

LAKE DYNAMICS AND THE EFFECTS OF FLOODING ON TOTAL PHOSPHORUS, National Hydrology Research Inst., Saskatoon

(Saskatchewan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09233

FILTERING RATES OF DIAPTOMUS MINU-TUS, BOSMINA SPP., DIAPHANOSOMA SP, HOLOPEDIUM GIBBERUM (CRUSTACEA), AND ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY GRAZ-ING RATES IN SOME ACIDIC AND CIRCUM-NEUTRAL ONTARIO LAKES.

Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Environmental

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09235

and Aquatic Sciences.

EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF ATMOS PHERIC ACIDIC DEPOSITION ON FISH AND THE FISHERY RESOURCE OF CANADA. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Sault Ste. Marie (Ontario). Great Lakes Lab. for Fisheries

J. R. M. Kelso, M. A. Shaw, C. K. Minns, and K. H. Mills. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSDX, Vol. 47, No. 3, p 644-655, 1990. 2

fig, 7 tab, 111 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid lakes, *Acid rain effects, *Acidic water, *Canada, *Fish populations, Biomass, Ecological effects, Lake acidification, Lake fisheries, Lake restoration, Water pollution effects.

In Canada, 7.6% of the nation's surface area is water, and approximately 38% of this is found in regions susceptible to acidic atmospheric deposition. It was estimated that 390,000 lakes in eastern Canada are sensitive to acidification, and provide Canada are sensitive to acidification, and provide significant revenue through the sport fishery to the economy. Evidence indicates that Sudbury lakes and Nova Scotian rivers acidified in the 1950's, and probably early 1970's. Well documented cases of loss of fish species or production due to ed cases of loss of ish species or production due to acidification are restricted to these two regions. However, the documentation of low pH lakes in areas of high acid loading suggest that acidification is more widespread. Recent increases in pH in some Sudbury and Algoma lakes, concomitant with reestablishment of fish populations, indicates that chemical and biological recovery is possible. that chemical and follogical recovery is possible. Evidence from diverse experimental approaches-surveys, bioassays, and whole lake manipulationare supportive in identifying fish responses to acidification. Fish community response is dependent upon several factors: complexity of the community, stage of acidification, species sensitivity, and availability of tolerant species to invade. If replacement of extirpated species by tolerant ones occurs, total fish biomass may remain stable until critical depauperation. It is unlikely that direct documentation of further losses due to acidification will be possible. (Author's abstract)

EFFECT OF VARYING WATER PH ON THE ACIDIFICATION OF EXPIRED WATER IN RAINBOW TROUT.

British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Dept. of Zoology. H. Lin, and D. J. Randall.

Journal of Experimental Biology-NAL JEBIAM, Vol. 149, p 149-160, March 1990. 7 fig, 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Ammonia, *Carbon dioxide, *Fish physiology, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Trout, Acidic water, Alkalinitv. Gills. Sodium.

Fish excrete molecular CO2 and NH3 into the water passing over the gills. The excretion rates are an order of magnitude greater for CO2 than for NH3. Some carbon dioxide is excreted as bicarbonate in exchange for chloride, and some ammonia as ammonium ion in exchange for sodium. Rainbow ammonium ion in exchange for sodium. Rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri, Richardson), weighing 324-494 g. were obtained from a trout farm in Aldergrove, British Columbia, Canada. Acidification of expired water was studied in the rainbow trout exposed to water of pH 9.91, 6.8 (control), and 3.88. For the high-pH and the control exposures, the water flowing over the gills was acidified because of the dominant effect of CO2 hydration. During the low-pH treatment, the water was alka-lized because of ammonium ion formation and perhaps bicarbonate dehydration. Carbon dioxide ex-cretion was not significantly affected by the highpH and low-pH treatments but ammonia accumulated in the plasma in both cases. The overall result of CO2 and NH3 excretion is to ameliorate the of CO2 and NH3 excretion is to ameliorate the magnitude of the change in water PH next to the gills in the face of changes in pH of the environmental water. Inspired water pH varied from 3.88 to 9.91 but expired pH varied only from 4.33 to 7.10. Thus, the high permeability of the gill epithelium to non-ionic but not ionic forms of carbon face of the purpose of the purpose of carbon forms. dioxide and ammonia maintains a relatively stable pH in the micro-environment of the fragile gill epithelium of fish. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09241

RESPONSE OF ANABAENA DOLIOLUM TO BIMETALLIC COMBINATIONS OF CU, NI AND FE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SEQUENTIAL ADDITION.

Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi (India). Centre for Advanced Study in Botany. N. Mallick, and L. C. Rai. Journal of Applied Phycology JAPPEL, Vol. 1, No. 4, p 301-306, December 1989. 2 fig. 2 tab, 21

Descriptors: *Anabaena, *Analytical methods, *Bacterial physiology, *Cyanophyta, *Heavy metals, *Water analysis, *Water pollution effects, Analysis of variance, Antagonistic effects, Bioassay, Biochemical tests, Copper, Enzymes, Inhibition, Iron, Nickel, Synergistic effects, Toxicity.

The physiological features of a N(2)-fixing cyanobacterium Anabaena doliolum vary in response to metal mixtures. Exposure of the cyanobacterium to netai matures. Exposure of the cyanobacterium to Cu, Ni and Fe individually, as well as in combina-tions (Cu+Ni, Cu+Fe, Ni+Fe), resulted in marked differences in growth inhibition, nutrient uptake (ammonium and nitrate), photosynthesis, ATP content, nitrate reductase, glutamine synthe-tase, and urease activities. The response to metal combinations was also dependent upon the order in which the metals were added. The Cu-Ni combinawhich the metals were added. The Cu-Ni combina-tion resulted in synergistic interaction, in contrast to the antagonism of Cu-Fe and Ni-Fe. Pre-addi-tion of Fe protected the cyanobacterium against Cu and Ni toxicity. Statistically significant inhibi-tion of all the processes following metal supple-mentation was observed. This study suggests that carbon fixation is the most suitable variable for assessing heavy metal toxicity. (Author's abstract)

HISTOPATHOLOGICAL LESIONS IN THE BODY ORGANS OF CAT-FISH (HETEROP-NEUSTES FOSSILIS) FOLLOWING MERCURY

Jawaharlal Nehru Medical Coll., Aligarh (India). Interdisciplinary Brain Research Centre. Y. Bano, and M. Hasan.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (B) JPFCD2, Vol. 25, No. 1, p 67-85, February 1990. 10 fig, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Animal pathology, *Catfish, *Histology, *Mercury, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, Animal morphology, Intestine, Kidneys, Liver, Microscopic analysis, Ovary, Spleen.

Light microscopic study of different body organs of catfish following exposure to 0.2 mg/L HgCl(2) in water for 30 days revealed that focal degenerain water for 30 days revealed that focal degenera-tion of liver cells and disorganization of hepatic cords occurred. Centrilobular atrophy and com-pensary hypertrophy of some hepatic cells were also observed. In the kidneys, degeneration of renal epithelium along with displacement of nuclei, shrinkage of glomeruli, breakdown of Bowman's capsule, and heavy infiltration by inflammatory cells were observed. The histopathological changes noted in the intestine included degenera-tion of lining epithelium and diminution of goblet changes noted in the intestine included degenera-tion of lining epithelium and diminution of goblet cells. Microscopic sections of ovaries exhibited reduction of ooplasm, leading to the formation of atypical oocytes. An increase in the occurrence of atretic oocytes and interfollicular spaces was also discernable. No histopathological lesions could be detected in testes of male fish, probably because of the difference in the maturity of the control and experimental groups. The pathomorphological alterations in relation to mercury toxicity in the spleen were associated with the disorganization of the splenic cords and resulted in the displacement of lymphatic tissue cells within the substance of splenic pulp. Marked depletion of the red pulp was noticeable. (Author's abstract) W90-09280

IN VIVO EFFECT OF MONOCROTOPHOS ON THE CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM OF THE FRESHWATER SNAKE HEAD FISH, CHANNA PUNCTATUS. Maharshi Dayanand Univ., Rohtak (India). Dept.

of Biosciences M. Samuel, and K. V. Sastry

Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology PCBPBS, Vol. 34, No. 1, p 1-8, May 1989. 4 tab, 30 ref.

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

Descriptors: *Carbohydrate metabolism, *Fish physiology, *Organophosphorus pesticides, *Pesti-cides, *Water pollution effects, Biochemical tests, Blood, Enzymes, Lethal limit, Liver, Monocrotophos, Muscle, Sublethal effects, Tissue analysis.

The effects of exposure to the organophosphate pesticide monocrotophos on the levels of some biochemical and enzymological parameters in blood, liver, and muscle of Channa punctatus were studied. Healthy fish were exposed to the LC50 (10 ppm) for 96 hr or to a sublethal concentration (1 ppm) of the pesticide for 15, 30, 60, or 120 days. Fish exposed for 96 hr and 15 days were hypoglycemic and hypolactemic. A decrease was noted in the pyruvic acid level in blood and in the activity of liver hexokinase. In muscle, a decrease in the elycogen content and an increase in the lactic acid of liver nexokinase. In muscle, a decrease in the glycogen content and an increase in the lactic acid level indicated hyperactivity. After 30 days of exposure, hyperglycemia, hyperlactemia, a decrease in liver glycogen, an increase in the muscle glycogen and in the activity of hexokinase, and a se in the activities of malate dehydrogenase (MDH) and succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) indicated that anaerobic metabolism prevailed over aerobic metabolism. After 60 and 120 days of exposure, both aerobic and anaerobic pathways were impaired as evidenced by the hypoglycemia, the hypolactemia, the decrease in pyruvic acid level of blood, the increase in the glycogen content of both liver and muscle, and the decrease in the activities of glucose-6-phosphatase, hexokinase, SDH, and MDH. The activities of glutamate-oxalacetate transaminase and glutamate-pyruvate transaminase increased in the liver, muscle, and blood in acute exposure and in all the stages of chronic exposure. (Author's abstract) W90-09282

MULTIPLE EFFECTS OF ACID AND ALUMINUM ON BROOD STOCK AND PROGENY OF FATHEAD MINNOWS, WITH EMPHASIS ON HISTOPATHOLOGY,
Minnesota Univ.-Duluth. Dept. of Anatomy and

Cell Biology.

R. L. Leino, J. H. McCormick, and K. M. Jensen.
Canadian Journal of Zoology CJZOAG, Vol. 68,
No. 2, p 234-244, February 1990. 24 fig, 6 tab, 26

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Acidic water, *Aluminum, *Fathead minnows, *Fish diseases, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Water pollution effects, Acidification, Eggs, Gills, Hatching, Laboratory methods, Spawning.

Thirty-day-old fathead minnows, Pimephales promelas, were reared at different pH values in softmelas, were reared at different pH values in soft-ened Lake Superior water enriched with alumi-num: pH 7.5-35 microgram Al/L; pH 5.5-30 micro-gram Al/L, pH 5.2-35 and 60 microgram Al/L, including a background level of 15 microgram Al/ L; and at pH 7.5, 6.0, 5.5, and 5.2 at background Al levels. Spawning was greatly reduced at pH 6.0, pH 5.5-30 microgram Al/L, and pH 5.5 and failed at pH 5.2 with or without added Al. The adult brood stock exhibited abnormalities at low pH, which could have contributed to poor spawning success or energy utilization. Abnormalities included: thickened respiratory epithelium in the gills; hyperplasia of primary lamellar epithelium in the gills; increased number of gill chloride cells; re-duced gill perfusion; immature ovaries and oocyte duced gin per ususon; immature ovaries and obcyte atresia; immature and pathologic testes; abnormal distal tubules and collecting ducts in the kidneys; and reduced blood osmality at pH 5.5 and 5.2 when no Al was added. Hatching success and larval survival were reduced when spawning occurred at or below pH 6.0; these larvae often had retarded swim bladder development and yolk abretarded SWIM bladder development and yolk ab-sorption and some stages had abnormal gills, kid-neys, and liver glycogen reserves. The study fur-ther supports the relationship between acidifica-tion, histological changes, ionoregulatory disturb-ances, altered energy metabolism, and recruitment failure. (Author's abstract) W90-09289

IMPACT OF DELTAMETHRIN INSECTICIDE ON CHIRONOMIDEA (DIPTERA) OF PRAIRIE PONDS.

Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon. Dept. of Biology. P. K. Morrill, and B. R. Neal. Canadian Journal of Zoology CIZOAG, Vol. 68, No. 2, p 289-296, February 1990. 5 fig, 3 tab, 43

Descriptors: *Agricultural chemicals, *Insecticides, *Midges, *Ponds, *Prairies, *Water pollution effects, Deltamethrin, Environmental effects, Population density.

Deltamethrin insecticide was applied by air, at recommended field application rates (7.5 g/ha), to two prairie ponds in June, 1986. Larval and emerging Chironomidae densities were monitored in the treated ponds for 1 month prior to spraying, the remainder of the summer after spraying, and in the late part of the following spring. Following deltamethrin application, the density of chironomid larvae declined by two orders of magnitude in the treated ponds, relative to the untreated ponds, with treated ponds relative to the untreated ponds, with all genera being affected. Chironomid emergence declined in both the treated and untreated ponds. declined in both the treated and untreated ponds. The pattern of recovery of the chironomid community was followed by multivariate analysis of larval genera abundances and qualitative comparisons of emerging species. The two treated ponds recovered at different rates: the community in one pond appeared to have recovered by 2 months after treatment, whereas that of the other treated after treatment, whereas that of the other treated pond showed little recovery until 1 year following treatment. In view of the high natural variation of chironomid communities and their habitats on the prairies, basic knowledge about these temporary pond ecosystems must be gathered in order to understand the long-term impact on such habitats of using deltamethrin and other insecticides. (Author's abstract) W90.0990 W90-09290

EFFECT OF CELLULAR CARBOHYDRATE CONTENT AND NUTRIENT STATUS ON THE RESPIRATORY OXYGEN UPTAKE RATE OF A MICROCYSTIS POPULATION IN A EUTRO-PHIC POND.

Tokyo Metropolitan Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Biol-

ogy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09295

TEMPORAL AND SPATIAL VARIATIONS IN IRON CONCENTRATIONS OF TROPICAL BIVALVES DURING A DREDGING EVENT. Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W90-09296

CONDITIONS OF THE PERACARID POPULA-TIONS OF SUBTIDAL COMMUNITIES IN NORTHERN BRITANNY TEN YEARS AFTER THE AMOCO CADIZ OIL SPILL.

Centre d'Etudes d'Oceanographie et de Biologie Marine, Roscoff (France). J. C. Dauvin, and F. Gentil.

Marine Pollution Bulletin MPNBAZ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 123-130, 1990. 1 fig, 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Amphipods, *Benthic fauna, *Coastal waters, *France, *Oil pollution, *Oil spills, *Water pollution effects, Environmental effects, Marine pollution, Population dynamics.

The wreck of the Amoco Cadiz off the Portsall coasts (Northern Brittany, France) released 223,000 tons of oil into the marine environment in 223,000 tolls of on find the marine environment in two weeks and polluted littoral and subtidal zones. Peracarid populations were greatly reduced by the 1978 spill. Ten years after the spill, a benthic survey was conducted in the soft-bottom infralitsurvey was conducted in the soft-bottom infralti-toral communities of the bays of Morlaix and Lan-nion and the Aber Wrac'h channel to study the state of recovery of peracarid populations. Living in isolated populations in fine sand and muddy sand communities with low potential for immigration, the recolonization and the reconstitution of these perturbed populations was expected to be slow. The amphipod populations from the subtidal chan-nel of Aber Wrac'h, which were initially the most affected by the oil spill, were in the least advanced

state of recovery. Some species present in abundance before the oil spill were not rediscovered. Nevertheless, ten years after the oil spill, most of the populations had completely recovered. (Mertz-W90-09297

TRACE ELEMENT AND BIOTIC CHANGES FOLLOWING A SIMULATED OIL SPILL ON A MUDFLAT IN PORT VALDEZ, ALASKA. Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Inst. of Marine Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

POLLUTION EFFECTS ON THE STRUCTURE OF MEIOFAUNAL COMMUNITIES IN THE BAY OF NAPLES.

Naples Univ. (Italy). Dipt. Genetica, Biologia Generale e Molecolare. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09300

TOXIC EFFECTS OF SALINITY (S PPT) ON SOME FRESHWATER FISHES (IN CHINESE). W. Zang, W. Wang, L. Ye, Z. Yu, and G. Ni. Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica (Hai Yang Yu Hu Chao) HYHCAG, Vol. 20, No. 5, p 445-452, September 1989. 3 fig, 7 tab, 8 ref. English summa-

Descriptors: *Bioassay, *Carp, *Fish physiology, *Salinity, *Toxicity, Big head carp, Freshwater, Grass carp, Hydrogen ion concentration, Silver

The toxic effects of salinity (S ppt) on some freshwater fishes were determined. Factors examined included the relationships between: (1) pH and LC50 of salinity for Silver carp (Hypophthalmichthyps molitrix C. et V.) fingerlings; (2) the growth rates of fries of Silver carp and Big head carp (Aristrichthys nobilis Richardson) and salinity; and (3) the egg ball diameters of Grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon iellus C. et V.) and Silver carp and salinity. According to the results, the order of tolerance to salinity for the fish studied is: Big head carp > Grass carp > Blunt snout bream > Silver carp. The upper tolerance limit of Silver carp fingerling to salinity was about 1.5 ppt. (Author's abstract) W90-09330 W90-09330

QSAR ANALYSIS OF THE ACUTE FISH TOX-ICITY OF ORGANIC PHOSPHOROTHION-ATES USING THEORETICALLY DERIVED MOLECULAR DESCRIPTORS.

Fraunhofer-Inst. fuer Umweltchemie und Oekotoxikologie, Schmallenberg (Germany, F.R.). G. Schuurmann.

Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry ETOCDK, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 417-428, April 1990. 2 fig, 5 tab, 40 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Pesticides, *Structure-activity relationships, *Toxicity, Acute toxicity, Fish, Regression analysis.

The 14-d LC50 toxicity to the guppy of ten O,O-dimethyl O-phenyl phosphorothionate pesticides was analyzed with respect to linear two-parameter quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR) models containing partitioning and reactivity descriptors. The use of quantum chemical parameters within the modified neglect of diatomic overlap (MNDO) scheme leads to QSAR models with correlation coefficients up to 0.95 that are based solely on theoretically derived descriptors. The results show that quantum chemical descriptors solely of inferencing derived descriptors. In results show that quantum chemical descriptors have a particular value in modeling chemical reactivity within homologous series of compounds. (Author's abstract) W90-09333

BACTERIAL MUTAGENICITY OF LEACHATE WATER FROM MUNICIPAL SEWAGE SLUDGE-AMENDED SOILS.
Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

Soil and Crop Sciences.
K. C. Donnelly, K. W. Brown, and J. C. Thomas.
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
ETOCDK, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 443-451, April 1990. 5
tab, 31 ref. EPA Cooperative Agreement No. CR-

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Leachates, *Mutagens, *Sludge disposal, *Soil amendments, *Water pollution sources, Bioassay, Land disposal, Lysimeters, Municipal wastewater.

A study was conducted to monitor the mutagenic potential of leachate from soils amended with municipal sewage sludge. The Salmonella/microsome assay was employed to monitor the mutagenicity of the organic extract of leachate collected from sludge-amended lysimeters containing undisturbed monoliths of Weswood silty clay (Fluventic Ustochrept) and Padina loamy sand (Grossarenic Paleustalf) soils. The sludge was applied to 18 barrelsized lysimeters, while 6 unamended lysimeters served as controls. The leachate was concentrated on a combined XAD-2/XAD-7 resin, and the adsorbed organics were eluted with acetone. The leachate extracts were tested in the standard plate incorporation assay using strain TA98 with and without metabolic activation. Nine of 26 leachate extracts induced a positive response in the bioassay. The maximum specific activity was 207 net revertants per 10 mg induced without metabolic activation in the Weswood soil at the highest application rate (150 Mg/ha). The results suggest that land application of municipal sewage should be carefully managed to prevent leaching of mutagens into groundwater. (Author's abstract) A study was conducted to monitor the mutagenic potential of leachate from soils amended with mu-

CONDITIONED AVERSION OF ALUMINUM SULFATE IN BLACK DUCKS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09339

EFFECT OF FENITROTHION ON THE FOR-AGING BEHAVIOR OF JUVENILE ATLANTIC SALMON.

Department of Fisheries and Oceans, St. John's (Newfoundland). Science Branch. M. J. Morgan, and J. W. Kiceniuk. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry ETOCDK, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 489-495, April 1990. 4

Descriptors: *Fenitrothion, *Fish behavior, *Insecticides, *Salmon, *Water pollution effects, Feeding rates, Predation.

fig, 1 tab, 15 ref.

Juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) were exposed for 7 d to sublethal concentrations of techni-cal grade fenitrothion and an operational formulation containing 11% fenitrothion. Foraging behavior of the salmon was then tested in a stream tank. Concentrations of 0.02 and 0.16 microliters/L of technical grade fenitrothion and the operational formulation containing 0.08 and 0.16 microliters/L of fenitrothion caused a significant decrease in the efficiency of the salmon's attach sequence. These concentrations, and a concentration of 0.005 miconcentrations, and a concentration of cooperation croliters/L technical grade fenitrothion and 0.004 microliter/L fenitrothion in the operational spray, produced a significant decrease in the salmon's produced a significant decrease in the salmon's reaction distance to prey. All concentrations except 0.004 microliters/L fenitrothion in the operational formulation caused a significant decrease in the number of ingestions of prey made by the fish. These results suggest that foraging behavior in salmon is impaired by exposure to very low levels of fenitrothion. (Author's abstract) W90-09341

EFFECT OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN AND THE MOLT STAGE ON THE ACUTE TOXICITY OF AMMONIA TO JUVENILE GREEN TIGER PRAWN PENAEUS SEMISULCATUS.

National Center for Mariculture, Elath (Israel). N. Wajsbrot, A. Gasith, M. D. Krom, and T. M. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry ETOCDK, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 497-504, April 1990. 5

fig, 4 tab, 36 ref. Descriptors: *Ammonia, *Shrimp, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, Acute toxicity, Bioassay,

Crustaceans, Dissolved oxygen, Molt stage.

The mean 96-h LC50 value of ammonia for juvenile Penaeus semisulcatus (0.35-2.4 g) was 23.7 mg total ammonia-N (TAN)/L (19.3-28.7, 95% C.L.). There was no significant effect of size on the sensitivity of juvenile shrimp to ammonia. Insensitivity of juvenile shrimp to ammonia. In-creased toxicity of ammonia to juvenile P. semisul-catus was observed at dissolved oxygen (DO) levels below 55% saturation (3.7 ppm). At 27% DO saturation, the ammonia toxicity (96-h LC50) was doubled. In addition, the time of exposure to ammonia required for a given lethal effect de-creased with reduced dissolved oxygen concentra-tions. Before and immediately after molt, the shrimp were more sensitive to ammonia. Due to the effect of the molt stage on the apparent ammothe effect of the molt stage on the apparent ammo-nia toxicity, a minimum of 96-h bioassay is recomma toxicity, a minimum of 96-h bioassay is recommended for determining toxicity levels in shrimps. In a shorter period, the physiological changes occurring at the time of molting can confound the results of the experiment. (Author's abstract) W90-09342

EFFECTS OF MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER DISCHARGES ON AQUATIC COMMUNITIES, BOISE RIVER, IDAHO.

Geological Survey, Boise, ID. Water Resources

DIV.
S. A. Frenzel.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 279-287, April 1990. 5 fig, 4 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Boise River, *Idaho, *Toxicity, *Trace elements, *Wastewater pollution, *Water pollution effects, Benthic fauna, Aquatic insects, Chronic toxicity, Fish, Mayflies, Wastewater treat-

Aquatic communities in the Boise River, Idaho, were examined from October 1987 to March 1988 to determine whether they were adversely affected by trace elements in effluents from two Boise by trace elements in effluents from two Boise wastewater treatment facilities. Trace-element concentrations in the Boise River were less than or near analytical-detection levels and were less than chronic toxicity criteria when detectable. Insect communities colonizing artificial substrates upstream and downstream from the wastewater treatment facilities were strongly associated, and coefficients of community loss indicated that effluents had benign enriching effects. The distributions of trace-element-intolerant mayllies indicated that trace-element-intolerant mayflies indicated that trace-element concentrations in effluents did not adversely affect intolerant organisms in the Boise River. The condition factor, an index of wellkiver. The condition factor, an index of well-being, of whitefish was significantly increased downstream from the Lander Street wastewater treatment facility and was significantly decreased downstream from the West Boise wastewater treatment facility. (Author's abstract) W90-09352

ACID RAIN POLICY IN THE NETHERLANDS: APPLICATION OF MEDIATION TECH-

NIQUES. Institute for Environment and Systems Analysis, Institute for Environment and Systems Analysis, Amsterdam (Netherlands).
M. W. L. Bovy, M. Mieras, G. H. M. M. J. Posma, P. J. M. Stallen, and K. Wieringa.
AMBIO AMBOCX, Vol. 18, No. 8, p 416-422, April 1989. 1 fig, 10 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Environmental policy, *Social participation, *The Netherlands, *Water pollution effects, Administrative agencies, Air pollution control, Emission control, Policy making, Public participation, Water pollution control.

In the Netherlands, the Institute of Environment and Systems Analysis has been using mediation to formulate local and national policy on pollution control. Mediation involves meetings between the governmental agencies and representatives of the main societal sectors responsible for pollution. As an example of how to create and manage a mediation forum, the Clean Air Forum is analyzed from

the point of view of its organization, activities, and participants. The Clean Air Forum was held in order to establish realistic policies on acid rain reduction. As a result of mediation instead of legal reduction. As a result of mediation instead of legal action, the forum has succeeded in reducing industrial emissions of nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, and ammonia through the use of current technologies and development of new technologies. (Marks-PTT) W90-09359

ACID RAIN: CAUSE AND CONSEQUENCE.

Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Centre for Environmental Technology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09370

RECEIVING-WATER IMPACTS.

Limno-Tech, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL DRAWBACKS IN HEAVY METAL SPECIATION IN NATURAL WATERS.

Pisa Univ. (Italy). Dipt. di Chimica. P. Papoff, M. Betti, and R. Fuoco.

F. Fapon, M. Betti, and R. Fucco.
IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 301-323, 6 fig. 1 tab, 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical speciation, *Heavy metals, *Toxicity, *Urban hydrology, *Water analysis, *Water chemistry, *Water pollution effects, Arsenic, Bioassay, Biological studies, Chromium, Laboratory methods, Natural waters, Path of pollutants, Reviews, Selenium.

Metals in natural waters are present either in solu-ble form, adsorbed, or retained in suspended or sedimented solid matter. The exchange of metals between different phases depends on the nature and size of the solids, and on some physico-chemiand size of the soilos, and on some physico-chemi-cal parameters intrinsic in each natural water. At present, the uptake mechanisms and the toxicity of different species in which the metal may be shared in the aquatic environment, are not well under-stood. All divalent transition metals and most electronegative metals react very promptly with the amino, imino and sulfhydryl groups of proteins; amino, imino and sulfhydryl groups of proteins; some of them (Cd, Hg) may compete with zinc and displace it in zinc-containing metalloenzymes. Experimental biological models are obtained by properly selecting for each pollutant of interest: (1) the suitable biotic indicator; (2) the experimental laboratory conditions simulating the natural hydrosystem characteristics; and (3) the type of observable biological variable to be quantified (growth factor, nutrient uptake, etc.). Biologists' operative assumptions may be summarized as follows: (1) when heavy metal is shared in natural waters between different phases, the fraction present in the water different phases, the fraction present in the water phase, which includes colloids with a size diameter phase, which includes colloids with a size diameter lower than 0.45 micron, is considered as the only one directly involved in biological uptake mechanisms. Suspended and sedimented matter are considered as a supply medium for heavy metal exchange; (2) the uptake of heavy metals may occur through three main pathways: (a) via the free metal ion; (b) by the displacement of the metal from an aqueous complex by means of a lisand group at the ion; (b) by the displacement of the metal from an aqueous complex by means of a ligand group at the membrane interface; (c) by the direct crossing of the biological membrane through a proteic channel or as a hydrophobic and liposoluble metal complex; (3) the toxic activity of a free metal ion depends on the nature of the natural water; and (4) in the case of different states of oxidation, as for Se, Cr, As oxyacids, the toxic activity very much depends on the oxidation state. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09394

REGIONAL SIMULATION OF SURFACE WATER ACIDIFICATION: UNCERTAINTY

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

DUE TO SPECIFICATION OF ATMOSPHERIC

Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09426

BULK PRECIPITATION DEPOSITION OF IN-ORGANIC CHEMICALS IN FOREST AREAS AND ITS INFLUENCE ON WATER QUALITY IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. Hessian Forest Research Station, Hann. Muenden (Germany, F.R.). Inst. of Forest Hydrology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90.09433

EFFECTS OF ACID RAIN AND FOREST DIE-BACK ON GROUNDWATER—CASE STUDIES IN BAVARIA, GERMANY (FRG).
Bayerisches Landesamt fuer Wasserwirtschaft,

Munich (Germany, F.R.).

T Haarhoff.

 Haarnoff.
 IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific As-sembly of the International Association of Hydro-logical Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 229-235, 5 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Forest watersheds, *Groundwater pollution, *Water pollution effects, *West Germany, Acidification, Air pollution, Aluminum, Bavaria, Cadmium, Calcium, Case studies, Chromium, Groundwater quality, Hydrogen ion concentration, Magnesium, Sulfates.

Concern over increasing airborne pollution and the acceleration of water acidification has led to studies onthe water balance and water quality in forest ies onthe water balance and water quality in forest stands. In Bavaria, the forests are an important part of the natural environment, particularly with regard to the water balance. In 1986 investigations were initiated by the Bavarian Government into the effects of acid rain and forest die-back on the groundwater. The areas studied are: (1) Metzenbach/Birkwasser in the Spessart (red sandstone, locally weathered and weakened); (2) Markungsgraben in the Bavarian Forest (weathered granite and gneis); (3) source brooks of the Lebstenbach graben in the Bavarian Forest (weathered granite and gneiss); (3) source brooks of the Lehstenbach in the Fichtelgebirge (granite blocks and weathered granite); and (4) Ebersberger Forest in the Munchner Schotterebene (Munich glacial gravel plain). Precipitation in the open areas in the Ebersberger Forest and in the Spessart showed similar concentrations but there were lower acid concentrations in the Ebersberger Forest. In the Spessart the seepage water is acidic over the whole two meters of the profile, but remains above 4.0 pH. Metal ion concentrations (aluminum up to 3 pom: meters of the profile, but remains above 4.0 pH. Metal ion concentrations (aluminum up to 3 ppm; chromium, cadmium up to 20 ppb) registered in the already acidic surface soils (pH approx. 4.5), would jeopardize the water supply if they reached the groundwater in these concentrations. In the Ebersberger Forest the calcium-magnesium concentrations and the pH values increase rapidly below the decalcifying level (approx. 50 cm below centrations and the pH values increase rapidly below the decalcifying level (approx. 50 cm below the surface). In the Spessart, conductivity as a measure of the sum of dissolved ions in the observation period shows only minimal deviations in time and space, whereby individual ions vary widely in their concentrations. If pH values of 5-6 are regarded as natural, sulfate concentrations of 14-21 ppm suggest anthropogenic influences. The chalky gravel waters of the Ebersberger Forest have not yet been acidified but have been exposed to nitrate, sulfate and chloride from the atmosphere and from boundary inflow. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09434

PESTICIDES IN TERRESTRIAL AND AQUAT-IC ENVIRONMENTS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09440

EFFECTS OF THE INSECTICIDE METHOMYL ON DEVELOPMENT AND REGENERATION IN MEGALOPA AND JUVENILES OF THE MUD CRAB, RHITHROPANOPEUS HARRISII

Duke Univ., Beaufort, NC. Marine Lab. A. S. Clare, and J. D. Costlow. IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 3-16, 6 fig. 4 tab, 61 ref. DOE Grant 323-0098.

Descriptors: *Bioassay, *Carbamate pesticides, *Crabs, *Estuaries, *Insecticides, *Methomyl, *Teratogenic effects, *Water pollution effects, Biological studies, Ecotoxicology, Regeneration, Sublethal effects, Toxicity.

A bioassay has been developed to study sublethal effects of pesticides and to provide insight into their mode of toxic action in the decapod Crustatheir mode of toxic action in the decapod Crusta-cea. The bioassay involves autonomy of a single cheliped at the megalopal stage of the mud crab, Rhithropanopeus harrisii, with subsequent daily monitoring of regeneration during continual expo-sure to sea water solutions in the test compound. The bioassay data presented here are for the carba-mate insecticide methomyl. With increasing con-centration (150-250 ppb) of this acetylcholinester-ase is an increase in mortality at each postlarval stage and an extended intermoult period in juvenile crabs. Methomyl also results in abnormal regeneracraos. Methomy! also results in abnormal regenera-tion comprising either the absence of a regenerate or a regenerate which is small or malformed (tera-togenesis). Thus, methomyl apparently exerts mul-tiple effects, both acute and sublethal, on post larval mud crabs. (See also W90-09440) (Author's

BIOLOGICAL IMPACT OF WOOD TREATED WITH CHROMATED COPPER ARSENATE ON SELECTED ESTUARINE ORGANISMS.

New Jersey Medical School, Newark. Dept. of Anatomy.

P. Weis, J. S. Weis, and L. M. Coohill.

P. Weis, J. S. Weis, and L. M. Coonill. IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 19-28, 3 fig. 4 tab. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Arsenic, *Chromated copper arsenate, *Copper, *Copper arsenate, *Crabs, *Estuarrine environment, *Fungicides, *Killifish, *Water pollution effects, *Wood preservatives, Algae, Atomic absorption spectrophotometry, Biological studies, Ecotoxicology, Hardwood, Leaching, Seawater. Snails.

The effects of chromated copper arsenate (CCA), nice effects of chromated copper arsenate (CCA), which is used for treating wood used in docks, pilings and bulkheads, were studied in several estuarine organisms. Leaching of metals from treated wood into sea water was assayed by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Fiddler crabs (Uca pugilator) were subjected to limb removal and water subject in contrainers with treated wood of were placed in containers with treated wood of various sizes or control wood. The limb regeneration rate was retarded in a dose dependent fashion, and mortality occurred in the treated wood trial, reaching 100 percent in the tank containing the largest piece of treated wood. Embryos of the hummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus) were allowed to develop in culture dishes in which CCA treated or untreated wood was soaking. Mortality was noted in the dishes with treated wood and to a smaller extent in those with a large piece of unreated wood. Containers containing chromated copper arsenate treated wood, control wood or no wood were stocked first with the alga Ulva lactuca, then with snails (Nassarius obsoletus). The chlorophyll content of the algae was reduced in the treated wood within a few days. In the conwere placed in containers with treated wood of chiorophyli content of the algae was reduced in the treated wood within a few days. In the con-trols containing untreated wood or no wood, no such effects were seen. In all three types of experi-ments, the toxicity of the wood decreased over time. When the experiments were repeated with the same pieces of wood, effects were diminished due to decreased toxicity. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09442

USE OF GRASS SHRIMP (PALAEMONETES PUGIO) LARVAE IN FIELD BIOASSAYS OF

THE EFFECTS OF AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF INTO ESTUARIES.

Duke Univ., Beaufort, NC. Marine Lab For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

SOS MICROTITRATION CHROMOTEST BIO-ASSAY FOR GENOTOXIC PESTICIDES. Bowling Green State Univ., OH. Dept. of Biological Sciences For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09449

EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF THE EXTRACTION PROCEDURE TOXICITY TEST (EP) AND TOXICITY CHARACTERISTIC LEACHING PROCEDURE (TCLP) FOR ANALYSIS OF PESTICIDES IN WASTE WATER SLUDGES.

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09460

TOXICITY TEST PROTOCOL FOR MATURE BIVALVE MUSSELS USING AUTOMATED BI-OLOGICAL MONITORING.

Tennessee Technological Univ., Cookeville. Dept. of Biology.

E. L. Morgan, P. Yokley, G. Rausina, J. R. Wright, and J. F. McFadden.

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 259-264, 1 fig. 1 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioassay, *Bioindicators, *Monitoring, *Mussels, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, Automation, Biological studies, Fungicides, Lethal limit, Thiobencarb, Water quality control.

Mature freshwater mussels generally respond to Mature Ireshwater mussels generally respond to adverse physical and chemical environmental im-pacts by withdrawing into closed shells for ex-tended periods, thus making it difficult to conduct typical acute toxicity studies on these aquatic orga-nisms. Furthermore, no clearly defined procedure is presently available for assessing the general physiological condition of mussels exposed to toxiphysiological condition of mussels exposed to toxi-cants. A laboratory protocol for evaluating the functional state of mussels, as well as, accurately determining the time-to-death in mature mussels was developed as part of a preliminary screening study in which the fresh water mussel Potamilus purpuratus was exposed for twelve days to the fungicide thiobencarb. Each day an eight-level protocol was used to assess the functional state of each mussel while an automated electrophysiologi-cal monitoring system evaluated bioelectric activical monitoring system evaluated electrophysiological contitoring system evaluated bioelectric activities of each animal, thereby accurately determining time-to death of the test animals. The protocol criteria for tactile response, siphon activity, and locomotion was found to be a relevant indicator of the general physiological condition of the mussels. the general physiological condition of the mussets. Coupled with the automated electrophysiological monitoring system, the protocol provided a sensi-tive, non-destructive method for assessing both no-effect and effect concentrations of thiobencarb to mature freshwater mussels. In addition, the automated biosensing technique has the advantage of generating the interval and duration of exposure in generating the interval and untation of apposite in toxicity tests where animals have the capacity to withdraw or isolate themselves from continued imposition. Time intervals thus derived could become critical elements in the dose/response relaoccome critical elements in the dose/response rela-tionship for a given toxin. Such values could be useful in helping define the maximum acceptable exposure that a given level of a potentially toxic chemical may be sustained in an ecologically sensi-tive population. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-W90-09461

TOXICITY OF SELECTED UNCOUPLING AND ACETYLCHOLINE ESTERASE-INHIBIT-ING PESTICIDES TO THE FATHEAD MINNOW (PIMEPHALES PROMELAS).

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

Wisconsin Univ.-Superior. Center for Lake Superior Environmental Studies

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09465

MODELLING AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDE APPLICATION AND RISK FOR THE CHESA-PEAKE BAY REGION OF VIRGINIA: CURRENT ESTIMATES, FUTURE TRENDS AND RESEARCH NEEDS.

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Agricultural Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W90-09478

5D. Waste Treatment Processes

DESTRUCTION OF PESTICIDES AND THEIR FORMULATIONS IN WATER USING SHORT WAVELENGTH UV LIGHT.

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Environmental

Toxicology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W90-08656

EFFECT OF EXCHANGEABLE CATIONS ON THE PERMEABILITY OF A BENTONITE TO BE USED IN A STABILIZATION POND

Sao Paulo Univ. (Brazil). Dept. of Chemical Engi-

neering. P. M. Buechler. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22, No. 6, p 23-26, 1990. 2 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Bentonite, *Cation exchange, *Organic pollutants, *Sorption, *Wastewater treat-ment, Ammonium compounds, Interlamellar spacing, Isotherms, Molecular weight, Permeability.

The organophilic nature of bentonites exchanged with quaternary ammonium cations is used in sanitary engineering for the adsorption of organic pollutants. Five different quaternary ammonium cations are discussed: tetramethylammonium, trimethylstearylammonium, dimthylbenzyllaurylam-monium, trimethylpalmitylammonium, and dimethyldistearylammonium. A Brazilian bentonite was treated with the above cations and the adsorption of vinasse organics was measured through the total organic carbon present in solution. The results or vinasse organics was measured through the total organic carbon present in solution. The results show that the tetramethylammonium cation is the most effective of those tested to make sodium bentonite more organophilic, and the behavior follows a Freundlich isotherm. If the isotherms are plotted in milliequivalents of the cation over the weight of the sodium bentonite the present experiments did not show an appreciable difference in the quantity adsorbed. Therefore, if cost is a determining factor, low molecular weight cations should be chosen. The modified bentonites were characterized by the X-ray diffraction patterns. For high molecular weight cations the interlamellar spacing is close to 18 angstroms but for tetramethylammonium it is 13.5 angstroms. In any case, the replacement of sodium by a quaternary ammonium cation increases the capacity of the clay to adsorb organic molecules. (Author's abstract)

ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL FOR IN SITU BIOTREATMENT OF HYDROCARBON-CONTAMINATED SOILS. Shell Research Ltd., Sittingbourne (England). Sittingbourne Research Centre. P. Morgan, and R. J. Watkinson. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22, No. 6, p 63-68, 1990. 4 fig, 2 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Cleanup operations, *Groundwater pollution, *Hydrocarbons, *Oil pollution, *Soil contamination, *Water pollution treatment, Microorganisms, Mineralization, Nutrients, Oil recovery, Sandy soils.

Enhanced in situ biotreatment is a recent technology for the cleanup of contaminated soil and groundwater but has not yet been tested for many contaminants. The assessment of three hydrocarbon-contaminated sites, one contaminated with crude oil, one with lubricating oil, and one with gasoline are described with respect to their poten-tial for biotreatment. All locations were permeable, sandy soils which contained low concentrations of extractable inorganic macronutrients. Degradative microbial populations were present although their numbers were reduced in the most highly contami-nated portions of the soil. Hydrocarbon analysis demonstrated that vertical penetration of contami-nants into the soil was poor for the crude oil but had occurred at the other sites. There was some evidence that biodegradation at the crude and lubricating oil-contaminated sites may have oc-curred. The available data suggest that biotreat-ment of the lubricating and gasoline-contaminated sites by the provision of inorganic nutrients and oxygen to the soils might prove viable. However, the addition of inorganic nutrients resulted in an inhibition of mineralization in the soils. (Author's abstract) W90-08679

REMOVAL AND UPTAKE OF COPPER (II) BY SALVINIA NATANS FROM WASTE WATER. Visva-Bharati Univ., Santiniketan (India). Dept. of Chemistry

Chemistry.

A. K. Sen, and N. G. Mondal.

Water, Air and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 49, No. 1/2, p 1-6, January 1990. 3 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Artificial wetland treatment, *Bioaccumulation, *Copper, *Trace elements, *Wastewater treatment, Drinking water, Heavy metals

Copper is a widely used valuable metal. It is an essential trace element, but it is toxic to plants, algae, and human beings at moderate levels. The permissible limit of copper (II) in drinking water is 1.0 micrograms/L. The sources of copper pollution are metal plating, industrial and domestic wastes, mining and mineral leaching. Recently aquatic plants have been used for the removal of heavy metals from vater bodies. The plant S. heavy metals from water bodies. The plant, Sal-vinia natans L., was found to be very useful in the removal of copper (II) from wastewater. Effluents from the India Copper Complex, Hindustan Copper Ltd., Ghatshila, Bihar, India, which drain Copper Ltd., Ghatshila, Bhar, India, which drain into the Subarnarekha River were collected and analyzed. The water was found to contain 0.75 to 1.2 microgram/ml of Cu(II). When 1 L of water was treated with 20 g of Salvana natans for one day, Cu(II) was completely removed and taken up by the plants from the water. Maximum accumulations are the salvanced water than the by the plants from the water. Maximum accumula-tion was noted within one day and maximum re-moval (about 90%) was recorded below 50 micro-grams/L of copper (II). The results indicate that the mode of uptake is possibly absorption and the metal taken up by the plants forms stable complex-es perhaps with the protein molecules within the plant in such way that once they (metal ions) are taken up, they cannot be brought back into solu-tion without destruction of the plant. (Brunone-PTT) 90-08685

DEFLUORIDATION OF WATER BY ADSORP-

TION ON FLY ASH.
Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi (India). Dept. of

Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi (India). Dept. of Applied Chemistry. A. K. Chaturvedi, K. P. Yadava, K. C. Pathak, and V. N. Singh. Water, Air and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 49, No. 1/2, p 51-61, January 1990. 9 fig, 3 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Fluorides, *Fly ash, *Wastewater treatment, *Water treatment, Adsorption, Hydrogen ion concentration, Langmuir equation, Mathematical equations, Water temperature.

The ability of fly ash to remove fluoride from water and wastewaters has been studied at different concentrations, times, temperatures and pH of the solution. Removal of fluoride by adsorption on fly ash increases with time up to 120 minutes, thereafter, it becomes constant. With the increase in the initial fluoride concentration from 5 to 15 mg/L, the amount adsorbed increases from 0.2240 to 0.6150 mg/g while percentage of adsorption

decreases from 89.6 to 82% at 30 C and 6.5 pH. With an increase in temperature from 30 to 50 C, using 10 mg/L of fluoride solution, the adsorption using 10 mg/L of fluoride solution, the adsorption of fluoride increases from 0.4280 mg/g (8.5.60%) to 0.4700 mg/g (9.4%) at 6.5 pH. The distribution of fluoride between the solid-solution interface at equilibrium has been described by the Langmuir equation. The empirical mathematical relationship was tested with the help of kinetic data obtained from the batch adsorption technique at various fluoride concentrations. The removal of fluoride by adsorption on fly ash was found to increase from 79% to 94% with the change in pH of the fluoride solution (10 mg/L) from 2.0 to 6.5 at 30 C. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08687

ESTIMATION METHOD OF RESIDUAL AL-KYLATING AGENTS IN WATER TREATED WITH CHLORINE-CONTAINING OXIDANT.

Changsha Inst. of Tech. (China). Dept. of Applied Chemistry

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08688

USE OF WOLLASTONITE IN THE REMOVAL OF NICKEL (II) FROM AQUEOUS SOLU-TIONS.

Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi (India). Water Pollution Research Labs.

Y. C. Sharma, G. S. Gupta, G. Prasad, and D. C. Rupainwar.

Water. Air and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 49, No. 1/2, p 69-79, January 1990. 6 fig, 3 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Adsorption, *Clay minerals, *Nickel, *Wastewater treatment, *Water pollution treatment, *Wollastonite, Acid-base dissolution, Isotherms, Langmuir equation, Solid-solution interface.

The ability of wollastonite an inexpensive clay mineral, to adsorb nickel (II) from water has been carried out. Used as an adsorbent in water pollution control, wollastonite is becoming a popular choice in water and wastewater treatment because of its low maintenance cost, simple design and easy operation. A removal of 92% of nickel (II) with 20 g/L of adsorbent was observed at 50 mg/L adsorbate concentration, 6.5 pH and 30 C. The process follows a first order rate kinetics with diffusion controlled nature and the data fits the Langmuir adsorption isotherm. Removal of nickel increases from 10 to 92% with the rise of pH from 3.0 to 8.0 and thereafter it remains almost unchanged. This change has been explained on the basis of aqueous-complex formation and the subsequent acid base dissolution at the solid-solution interface. (Author's abstract) W90-08689

SLUDGE HEATING FOR ANAEROBIC DIGES-

North China Municipal Engineering Design Inst.,

Z. M. Yu, Y. T. Hung, and H. H. Lo. Zeitschrift fuer Wasser - und Abwasser Forschung ZWABAQ, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 17-21, February 1990. 2 fig, 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Anaerobic digestion, *Heat exchangers, *Sludge treatment, *Temperature, *Wastewater treatment, Dewatering, Jacket type heat exchanger, Recirculation.

The effect of hot water and sludge on heat ex-changer performance for sludge heating, using bench scale and pilot scale jacket type heat ex-changers was determined. The temperature was controlled, constant for hot water and varying for influent sludge in the jacket type heat exchanger. A relatively constant temperature of sludge can be maintained in the anaerobic sludge digester with jacket type heat exchanger, leading to a better performance of sludge digestion. The average log-arithmic temperature difference between hot water and sludge decreased with increasing temperature of sludge at constantly controlled heating of hot water. At constant temperatures of influent sludge, the logarithmic temperature difference increased

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

with controlled heating of hot water. Since the jacket type heat exchanger was located outside of the digester, it was much easier to clean, repair, the digester, it was much easier to clean, repair, and maintain. The sludge was heated by recirculation and showed good dewatering characteristics with less sludge clogging. Since the sludge was able to be heated by the jacket exchanger at any time, a relatively constant temperature was maintained which which led to a better digester performance. Jacket type heat exchangers should be made of corrosion resistant materials because of the corrosive nature of the sludge. In addition, the cleanup outlet should be placed at the elbow of the tube in the jacket type heat exchanger. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08694

BULKING SLUDGE CAUSING BACTERIA FROM SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS. I. METHODS FOR ENRICHMENT, ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION (BLAHSCH-LAMM VERURSACHENDE BAKTERIEN AUS KLARANLAGEN. I. METHODEN ZUR ANREI-CHERUNG, ISOLIERUNG, UND CHARAK-TERISIERUNG).

nische Univ. Berlin (Germany, F.R.). Fachge-

Technische Univ. Delin. biet Hygiene.
V. M. Ziegler, and W. Dott.
Zeitschrift fuer Wasser - und Abwasser Forschung
ZWABAQ, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 22-31, February
1990. 2 fig, 2 tab, 70 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Bulking sludge, *Sewage bacteria, *Sludge treatment, *Wastewater treatment, Bacterial analysis, Bacterial physiology, Centrifugation, Culture techniques, Direct streaking, Filamentous

The efficiency of different isolation methods and media was examined with 89 axenic cultures of filamentous bacteria from activated sludge (bulking sludge). The isolates were identified with morphological and cytological methods as strains of type O21 N, Sphaerotilus natans, Haliscomenobacter hydrossis, nocardioform Actinomycetes, pigmented colonies, and Bacillus sp. Centrifugation (pellet/ supernatant), direct streaking, ultra turrax, and whirl mix, and the I-medium and AcS-medium, followed by the GS-medium methods were the most successful for isolating filamentous bacteria. (Author's abstract) W90-08695

WASTE MINIMIZATION HAZARDOUS

HANDBOOK.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W90-08749

SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS.

National Building Research Inst., Pretoria (South D. C. de Villiers

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB89-177570. Price codes: E04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. NBRI Special Report BOU 93, 1987. 17p, 7 fig, 12

Descriptors: *Design standards, *Septic tanks, *Subsurface filters, *Wastewater treatment, Absorption, Construction methods, Percolation, Subsurface drainage.

A septic tank system usually has two major com-ponents: the septic tank itself which is a watertight receptacle for all sewage and wastewater; and the liquid or effluent disposal system which in most cases is a subsurface soil absorption system. Each component has a specific function and should be component has a specific function and should be designed accordingly. An efficient septic tank system should bring about the digestion of organic matter and discharge the effluent into the subsurface absorption field, where it is further treated by natural microbiological processes in the soil. Three asperts of septic systems are discussed: (1) the function, design and construction of the septic tank; (2) deals with subsurface absorption fields; and (3) mounded absorption systems. Solids and partially decomposed matter settle to the floor of the septic tank and accumulate as sludge, while

lightweight matter such as fats and grease rise to the surface and accumulate as scum. In this way three distinct layers develop in the tank: a layer of three distinct layers develop in the tank: a layer of sludge at the bottom; a floating layer of scum; and a layer of reasonably clear liquid in between. Septic tank effluent can be treated in various ways. Percolation into the soil is the most common method of disposal, especially for small domestic systems, and conventional absorption fields warrant detailed discussion. Alternative ways in which rant detailed discussion. Alternative ways in Which the effluent can be treated include stabilization ponds, controlled irrigation, sand filtration and biodisc systems. Mounded absorption systems can be suitable for areas with marginal soils, high groundwater tables, or insufficient soil depths. The two water tables, or insufficient soil depths. The two most important aspects of site selection are permeability of the soil and depth of the groundwater table. Mound systems are expensive because of the sand fill and they require a large amount of space.

IMPROVING STATE OUTREACH TO SMALL COMMUNITIES.
California Univ., Berkeley, Graduate School of

Public Policy. bibliographic entry see Field 5G. For primary W90-08771

REMOVAL AND RECOVERY OF BERYLLIUM IN WATERS BY CHLORELLA VULGARIS. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Dept. of

Chemistry P. I. Gatewood and I. Sneddon Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A) JESEDU, Vol. 25, No. 1, p 21-28, January 1990. 1 fig, 3 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Beryllium, *Chlorella, *Pollutant removal, *Wastewater treatment, Hydrogen ion concentration, Industrial wastewater, Mine wastes, Performance evaluation, Spectrometry.

Using nitrous oxide-acetylene flame atomic absorption and direct-current argon plasma emission spectrometry to determine beryllium, the removal of beryllium from solutions and wastewater by of beryllium from solutions and wastewater by Chlorella vulgaris was investigated. Binding depended on pH with maximum binding of over 80% occurring at a pH between 6 and 9. The binding was independent of the beryllium concentration in the range 0.05-2.7 microgram/ml. The effect of three separate matrices were investigated, with optimal binding of beryllium at pH 6.5 of 80% for sodium actetate, 65% for sodium carbonate, and 50% for decionized-distilled water. Using an industrial waterwater forces beryllium propriets over trial wastewater from a beryllium mining oper-ation, which contained beryllium as ions and solid (beryllium (II) oxide), four pretreatments resulted in optimal binding ranging from 0 to over 95% depending on the pretreatment (ie, form of berylli-um)). pH reversal allowed nearly 100% recovery of the bound beryllium (Be(2+) ions) back into solution from the Chlorella vulgaris. (Author's abstract) W90-08960

ANODIC OXIDATION OF METHANOL IN A CIRCULATING FLOW BATCH REACTOR. Kuwait Univ., Safat. Dept. of Chemical Engineer-

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A) JESEDU, Vol. 25, No. 1, p 67-79, January 1990. 4 fig. 2 tab, 9 ref. Kuwait University Research Council Grant FDC 019

Descriptors: *Methanol, *Wastewater reactors, *Wastewater treatment, Anodic oxidation, Kinetics, Performance evaluation, Wastewater facilities.

The anodic oxidation of methanol in a circulating flow reactor was studied to determine experimen-tal conditions required for a continuous fluidized bed reactor. The effects of applied current, initial alcohol concentration, and circulating flow rate on methanol conversion were investigated. The rate of methanol conversion increased with increasing applied current and decreased as initial alcohol concentration increased. A relationship between

methanol conversion and a combined effect of applied current and initial alcohol concentration was derived. The kinetics of the reaction was second order. Values of up to 85% methanol conversion were achieved. (Author's abstract) W90-08963

METROPOLITAN WASTEWATER TREAT-MENT PLANT AND THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER: 50 YEARS OF IMPROVING WATER QUALITY. Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, St. Paul,

MN. Johnson, and P. W. Aasen.
Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science
JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 134-138, Fall 1989. 5

Descriptors: *Dissolved oxygen, *Minnesota,
*Mississippi River, *Municipal wastewater, *Wastewater facilities, *Wastewater treatment, *Water pollution control, *Water quality, Aquatic insects, Bioindicators, Mayflies, Secondary, wastewater treatment. ondary wastewater treatment.

ondary wastewater treatment.

The Metropolitan Waste Control Commission and its predecessors have operated the Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant on the Mississippi River at St. Paul, MN, for the past 50 years. Analysis of water quality data collected over the past 60 years shows a general improvement of water quality as the waste treatment process has been upgraded. In 1926, dissolved oxygen ranged from <1 milligram per liter (mg/L) to 2 mg/L in the river reach from St. Paul to Lock and Dam 3 (August mean values). In 1987, dissolved oxygen values in the same areas were 7 mg/L or greater. The drought of 1988 produced severe low flow conditions in the Mississippi River, but dissolved oxygen values continued to meet or exceed the 5 mg/L water quality standard. Biological sampling in 1926 and 1959 showed an absence of clean water organisms. Biological sampling in 1926 and 1959 showed an absence of the material organisms. The most dramatic evidence of this resurgence is the reappearance of the Hexagenia mayfly in St. Paul after a 50 year absence. The water quality improvements in the Mississippi River correlate directly with improved treatment plant processes, particularly the current advanced secondary treatment facility, and with improved waste control throughout the Minneapolis/St. Paul area. (Author's about the Minneapolis/St. Paul area. facility, and with improved waste control through-out the Minneapolis/St. Paul area. (Author's abstract) W90-08990

SIMULTANEOUS SLUDGE DRYING AND PELLETIZING.

Bio Gro Systems, Inc., Annapolis, MD. M. J. Girovich.

Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 137, No. 3, p 34, 36, 38-39, March 1990. 3 fig,

Descriptors: *Fluidized bed process, *Sludge disposal, *Sludge drying, *Sludge stabilization, *Sludge treatment, *Wastewater facilities, *Wastewater treatment, Belgium.

The world's first municipal sludge dewatering, drying, pelletizing, combustion, heat recovery and air-pollution control facility using an indirect multistage sludge dryer is located in the city of Bruges, Belgium. The plant has a capacity of 15-20 million gallons per day and serves a population of 300,000. The facility produces 2.6 dry metric tons of sludge per hour. The plant utilizes one of the three largest fluidized-bed. furnaces in Europe; the furnace recovers energy from the flue gas to heat the fluidizing air up to 650 C. Ash is collected in an electrostatic precipitator and landfilled. Sludge is dried and any to object. Asin is confected in a frective static precipitator and landfilled. Sludge is dried using an indirect method with a high thermal efficiency (75-80 percent). After pelletizing, the sludge is marketed as a fertilizer or an additive to fertilizers. (Tappert-PTT)
W90-08998

WORLD'S LARGEST EGG-SHAPED DIGEST-

Crom-RSB, Gainesville, FL. G. Sutter, and C. S. Hanskat.

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

Water Environment & Technology WAETEJ, Vol. 2, No. 4, p 52-55, April 1990.

Descriptors: *Sludge digestion, *Sludge disposal, *Sludge treatment, *Wastewater facilities, *Wastewater treatment, Anaerobic digestion, Con-

The world's largest prestressed concrete egg-shaped digesters are nearing completion in Bot-trop, West Germany, as part of the construction of a central sludge handling facility for several wastewater plants. Each of the four digesters at the Bottrop site has a capacity of 15,000 cubic meters, is more than 45 m tall, and has a maximum diame-ter of 28 m at the mid-section, with wall thick-nesses running from 0.40 m at the top cone section to 0.73 m at the cone bottom. Each digester was constructed in nine sections. and the structural constructed in nine sections, and the structural concrete took 65 weeks to build, aided by prefabrification of the formwork for each section. The four digesters will operate in parallel as single-stage anaerobic reactors in the mesophilic temperature range, and are designed to handle a daily total raw sludge load of 3,000 cubic meters. (Tappert-PTT) W90-09001

SLUDGE DISPOSAL USING LIME. RDP Co., PLymouth Meeting, PA.

RIDY CO., FLYINGER. R. W. Christy.
Water Environment & Technology WAETEJ,
Vol. 2, No. 4, p 56-61, April 1990. 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Lime, *Sludge disposal, *Sludge sta-bilization, *Sludge treatment, *Soil amendments, *Wastewater facilities, *Wastewater treatment, Costs, Operating costs, Pathogens.

It is estimated that the rate of sludge production will more than double by the year 2000. The wastewater treatment industry must therefore develop methods to treat the sludge so that it is more amenable to landfilling or, preferably, to produce a sludge that may be used as a soil amendment. A major concern over the application of wastewater sludge on soil is it application. major concern over the apprication of wastewaters sludge on soil is its pathogenicity. Biological proc-esses are available to reduce pathogens and organic matter. Lime can be used to achieve a level of treatment equivalent to biological processes. Limestabilization offers many advantages when com-pared to digestion or composting, including lower pared to digestion or composting, including lower operating costs, improved pathogen reduction, and ease of use. Important variables in designing the system include the quality and type of lime, the heat produced from the reaction and its use in the process reaction, the water-to-lime ratio, and the lime-to-dry-solids ratio. Operating cost of a lime-stabilization system is primarily that associated with the lime. The type and quantity of lime to be used, along with the mixer retention time, are critical to lime stabilization, and an on-site pilot test is recommended. (Tappert-PTT)

ANALYSIS OF HOLLOW FIBER BIOREACTOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT. Cincinnati Univ., OH. Dept. of Chemical Engi-

neering. L. Dall-Bauman, S. Ilias, and R. Govind. Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 35, No. 8, p 837-842, April 1990. 4 fig, 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Acetates, *Biofilm reactors, *Biological wastewater treatment, *Mathematical models, *Wastewater treatment, Finite element method,

Public concern about potential environmental haz-ards associated with chemical wastes has grown in recent years and research into wastewater treatment has increased accordingly. Biological treat-ment of wastewater is an attractive alternative to ment of wastewater is an attractive attention to other processes in that it offers the advantage of being a relatively clean technology. Hollow fiber bioreactors (HFBR) offer several theoretical ad-vantages over existing fixed-film bioreactor support surfaces, including a high surface-to-volume ratio, separation of cells from flow, and high cell concentration. Tissue-like cell densities have been observed in some studies. A mathematical model describing the anaerobic biodegradation of acetate

in an HFBR is used to predict the results of a bench scale study of HFBR-based wastewater treatment. Model assumptions include a steady-state, isothermal system, axial concentration gradi-ents negligible compared to radial gradients, and a film of uniform thickness and composition along the length of the fibers. These conditions normally hold at hish recycle ratios. Each fiber is considhold at high recycle ratios. Each fiber is considered as a composite of three regions or phases: the fiber lumen, fiber wall, and biofilm. Orthogonal collocation on finite elements is the numerical technique used to convert the differential equations to algebraic equations. The model was run using different feed concentrations and biomass densities. The results suggest the amount of acetate that can be removed in a day is limited by the amount of biomass present. Acetate removal efficiency is inbiomass present. Acetate removal efficiency is in-creased with increasing biomass density, and ace-tate removal efficiency is decreased with increas-ing feed concentration. The model predicts that for a given set of parameters, HFBR could achieve 88% or better acetate removal from feed solutions containing 1.2 mM acetate. More concentrated feeds could be treated effectively if sufficiently high biomass density could be attained. (Tappert-PTT) W90-09034

IMPACT OF 'GREENHOUSE EFFECT' ON

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS.
Lund Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Water Resources Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.
W90-09102

MESOPHILIC AND THERMOPHILIC AERO-BIC DIGESTION OF MUNICIPAL SLUDGE IN AN AIRLIFT U-SHAPE BIOREACTOR.

AN AIRLIFT U-SHAPE BIOREACTOR.
Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Sainte-Foy (Quebec).
R. D. Tyagi, F. T. Tran, and T. J. Agbebavi.
Biological Wastes BIWAED, Vol. 31, No. 4, p
251-266, 1990. 1 fig. 12 tab, 19 ref. EPA Grant
EPA-600/2-82-002 (1982).

Descriptors: *Digestion, *Sludge digestion, *Wastewater reactors, *Wastewater treatment, Aerobic digestion, Airlift bioreactor, Biodegrada-tion, Biological treatment, Mesophilic digestion, Oxygen transfer, Primary sludge, Sludge treat-ment, Thermophilic digestion.

Aerobic digestion of primary and secondary sludges was studied in airlift bioreactors at mesosludges was studied in airlift bioreactors at meso-philic and thermophilic temperatures. The experi-mental studies were conducted with a laboratory U-shape airlift reactor (operating volume 23 liters) and in a pilot U-shape airlift reactor of 1150 liters operating volume. In the laboratory reactor, with cold (6 C) and concentrated (3-4% solids) feed of primary and secondary municipal sludge, a 30% volatile suspended solids (VSS) reduction was volatile suspended solities (VSS) reduction was achieved with a hydraulic retention time of 2.5 days. A VSS loading rate of 8.2 kg VSS/cu m/day was achieved. This loading is comparable to that obtained in a pure-oxygen sparged, mixed reactor. obtained in a pure-oxygen sparged, intact reactor, In the pilot plant reactor at mesophilic temperature (31-33 C), a VSS loading rate of 7.9 kg VSS/cu m/day and a VSS reduction of 40% were achieved with a hydraulic retention time of 4 days. (Author's abstract) W90-09182

MONOD-BASED MODEL OF ATTACHED-GROWTH ANAEROBIC FERMENTERS. Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Agricultural Engi-

neering.
J. P. Bolte, and D. T. Hill.
Biological Wastes BIWAED, Vol. 31, No. 4, p.
275-289, 1990. 3 fig, 4 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Anaerobic digestion, *Animal wastes, *Digestion, *Fermentation, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Waste treatment, Wastewater treatment, Attached-growth fermen-tation, Biofilm reactors, Biological treatment, Dairy industry, Farm wastes, Feedlot wastes, In-dustrial wastes, Methanogenesis.

A mathematical model of steady-state attachedgrowth anaerobic fermentation kinetics was developed. It considers a single methanogenic culture following Monod growth kinetics. The five input parameters were (1) total influent volatile solids, (2) hydraulic flow rate through the reactor, (3) reactor fill ratio (support medium volume-total rereactor fill ratio (support medium volume-total re-actor volume), (4) operating temperature and (5) a waste-specific biodegradability constant. The waste-specific constants are given for swine, screened swine waste liquids, beef, dairy, poultry (broilers), and poultry (layers). The model is differ-ent from conventional suspended-growth reactor models by its explicit consideration of bacterial concentration in the reactor system, based on hy-draulic flow and influent volatile solids concentradraulic flow and influent volatile solids concentradraunt flow and influent volatile solids concentra-tion. The model was validated for treatment of swine and dairy waste liquids using data from both porous-media and solid-media attached growth fer-menters. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09183

STARTUP AND OPERATION OF AN ANAER-OBIC BIOLOGICAL ACTIVATED CARBON (ANBAC) PROCESS FOR TREATMENT OF A HIGH STRENGTH MULTICOMPONENT IN-HIBITORY WASTEWATER.

State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

Engineering.
J. G. Goeddertz, A. S. Weber, and W. Ying.
Environmental Progress ENVPDI, Vol. 9, No. 2,
p 110-117, May 1990. 6 fig, 9 tab, 9 ref. N.Y. State
Energy and Development Authority Agreement
No. 869-EED-AEP-86.

Descriptors: *Activated carbon, *Anaerobic diges-tion, *Biological wastewater treatment, *Chemical wastewater, *Industrial wastewater, *Wastewater treatment, Anaerobic Biological Activated Carbon Pr, Formaldehyde, Methanol, Organic loading, Pilot plants.

A joint study was conducted to examine the reasi-bility of the anaerobic biological activated carbon (AnBAC) process for treatment of a high strength joint study was conducted to examine the feasimulticomponent inhibitory wastewater. The three principle components of the study waste were phenol, formaldehyde, and methanol. Bench-scale studies were conducted over a two-year period using 2.54 cm and 5.08 cm ID AnBAC columns. using 2.54 cm and 5.08 cm 1D AffBAC columns. Based on the results of the bench scale studies, organic containment removal of greater than 90% was achieved at loading rates of 0.06 g COD/g GAC/day. To achieve optimal performance at these high loading rates, it was found that the anaerobic bacteria must be allowed to grow under contribitive conditions on the still produce the property of the contribitive conditions of the still produce the produced to grow under the still produced to grow under the produ noninhibitory conditions on the activated carbon for a period of close to one year. Efforts to speed for a period of close to one year. Entous to specular up the growth process by increasing the organic loading rate resulted in inhibitory phenol concentrations, long term reduction in process efficiency, and possible process failure. Subsequently, the results from the bench-scale studies were used to design a pilot-scale AnBAC system which has been operating successfully for approximately ten months at a chemical plant in New York. Feasibility of the AnBAC process for treatment of a high strength inhibitory wastewater was successfully demonstrated. Stable operation with excellent or-ganic removal was obtained at organic loading game relief values of the previously in the litera-ture. At a loading rate of 0.3 g COD/g GAC/day soluble long term COD removal of greater than 90% was obtained, with methane production close to the stoichiometric amount. Phenol removal in the pilot facilities exceeded 99%. (Chonka-PTT) W90-09211

SEPARATION OF HAZARDOUS ORGANICS BY REVERSE OSMOSIS MEMBRANES.

Kentucky Univ., Lexington. Dept. of Chemical Engineering.

Williams, R. Deshmukh, and D. Bhattacharyya. Environmental Progress ENVPDI, Vol. 9, No. 2, p 118-125, May 1990. 15 fig, 20 ref, U.S. EPA Cooperative Agreement No. CR814491.

Descriptors: *Chemical wastewater, *Hazardous wastes, *Membrane processes, *Ozonation, *Reverse osmosis, *Separation techniques, *Wastewater treatment, Batch adsorption, Hydro-carbons, Hydrogen ion concentration, Phenols.

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

Experimental studies showed that thin-film, composite membranes can be used effectively for the separation of selected hazardous organic compounds. This waste treatment technique offers adpounds. I ms waste treatment technique offers ad-vantages in terms of high solute separations at low pressure and broad pH operating range, and the use of charged membranes would allow the selec-tive separation of some organics from feeds con-taining high salt concentrations. The two memstudied, a charged nanofiltration membrane oranes studied, a charged nanonitration memorane (NF40) and a low pressure reverse osmosis membrane (FT30), had water fluxes of .001 to .0013 cm/s at 1.4 M Pa; NaCl and Na(2)SO(4) rejections were 30% and 97%, respectively, for the NF40 membrane and 96% and 97%, respectively, for the membrane and 96% and 97%, respectively, for the FT30 membrane. For the ionizable compounds (chlorophenols) studied, flux drops were highly dependent upon feed pH. The NF40 membrane flux drop was 17.4% at feed pH 3, but less than 6% at pH 9 for trichlorophenol, and over 30% at pH 3 while only 3.7% at a pH 7.0 for a chlorophenol-chloroethane mixture. The FT30 membrane flux chlorocthane mixture. Ine F130 membrane Hux drop with trichlorophenol decreased from 27.9% at pH 3 to 4.3% at pH 9.4, and from 44.8% at pH 3.0 to less than 12% at pH greater than 7.9 for the chlorophenol-chrolocthane mixture. In addition, feed pre-ozonation of selected organics provided significant improvement in flux and rejection charsignificant improvement in flux and rejection char-acteristics for both charged and uncharged mem-branes due to the formation of ionizable organic acid intermediates during the ozonation that do not interact as strongly with the membrane. The over-all ozonation-membrane process could be greatly effective in producing permeate water of high quality while minimizing the volume of waste that must be further treated. (Chonka-PTT)

EMPLOYEE INVOLVEMENT AND ENVIRON-MENTAL EXCELLENCE.

R. Gorsline. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 121, No. 5, p 70-71, May 1990.

Descriptors: *Maintenance, *Management planning, *Operating policies, *Wastewater facilities, Employee relations, Maintenance costs, Texas.

Early in 1988, the wastewater treatment plant of Lamesa. Texas was in need of extensive modifications. The arid west Texas city of 11,790 had been served by the plant for almost 25 years with no major modifications and only routine repairs. The task at hand seemed to indicate an expensive cleanout of the anaerobic digester, possible replacement of the dome, and the construction of additional sludge drying beds. Because of the financial stress that accompanied a simultaneous downturn in the that accompanied a simultaneous downturn in the area's oil and agriculture economy, the city decided to seek other alternatives before committing major expenditures. After examining several options, it was decided to try a polymer injection system. The polymer was injected into the sludge stream after leaving the digester. The installation of a new lab, at a cost of approximately \$10,000 has led to the plant being operated effectively and efficiently within its design parameters. After only relatively minor repairs and fine tuning, it was relatively minor repairs and fine tuning, it was discovered that most of the major expenditures were not warranted. To maintain and assure an optimum level of operations and long term reliabil-ity in all the department's operations, a preventive maintenance program was initiated. An additional maintenance crew was formed to take care of plant maintenance. The key ingredient in the program is employee involvement and commitment to excellence. Energy conservation is optimized by operating the plant within the design parameters. This allows the use of more efficient pump cycles. The anows the use or more efficient pump cycles. The installation of new automatic controls and the preventive maintenance program with the use of specified lubricants have also contributed to the plant's conservation of energy. (Chonka-PTT) W90-09229

EFFICIENT DEGRADATION OF TRICHLOR-OETHYLENE BY A RECOMBINANT ESCHER-ICHIA COLL

Amgen, Thousand Oaks, CA. primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. COMPARISON OF MODELS FOR PREDICT-ING SLURRY PRODUCTION ON A PIG FARM.

AFRC Inst. of Engineering Research, Silsoe (Eng-

Arke list of English and W. V. Streader. Biological Wastes BIWAED, Vol. 31, No. 3, p 187-197, 1990. 5 fig, 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Farm wastes, *Feedlot wastes, *Slurries, *Wastewater, Comparison studies, Digestibility, Dry matter, Estimating, Pig slurry, Pigs.

Three methods of predicting slurry production were compared with the values actually produced on a 150 sow breeding and fattening pig unit. The methods were based on (1) feed, water and slurry relationships measured in crated and penned pigs (2) values given in the literature and used to pre (2) values given in the literature and used to pre-dict slurry outputs from pigs; and (3) a method based on the digestibility of feed and of water based on the digestibility of feed and of water measured at the actual piggery. The feed, water and slurry relationships method was not found appropriate because of the high overall water.meal ratio in the unit (13:1). The method based on literature values for predicting slurry outputs was able to predict dry matter production accurately, but underestimated the volume produced unless the allowance of 0.5 L/pig/day for washing water and leaking drinkers was increased to 10 L. The diesetibility method was the best method for estidigestibility method was the best method for esti-mating volume but underestimated dry matter promating volume but underestimated dry matter pro-duction. Combining the better aspects of the litera-ture values method and the digestibility method allows volume, dry matter production and dry matter concentration to be predicted satisfactorily. The daily movements of slurry from the reception pit were very variable. The use of water meters on pig units is recommended to identify wastage. (Auor's abstract) W90-09284

ENHANCEMENT OF DRY ANAEROBIC BATCH DIGESTION OF THE ORGANIC FRACTION OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE BY AN AEROBIC PRETREATMENT STEP. Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Water Pollution Control.

Dept. of Water Pollution Control.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W90-09285

EVALUATION OF VARIOUS FLOCCULANTS FOR THE RECOVERY OF ALGAL BIOMASS GROWN ON PIG-WASTE.

Laval Univ., Quebec, Groupe de Recherche en Recyclage Biologique et Aquiculture.
G. Buelna, K. K. Bhattarai, J. de la Noue, and E. P. Taiganides

Biological Wastes BIWAED, Vol. 31, No. 3, p 211-222, 1990. 8 fig, 2 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae harvesting, *Biological wastewater treatment, *Polymers, *Wastewater treatment, *Wastewater utilization, Algae, Biomass, CR 400, Chitosan, Chlorella, Chloroptyk, Farm wastes, Pig wastes, Polyacrylamides, Zetag 63

By combining controlled biomass production with wastewater treatment, it should be possible to con-tribute to the simultaneous solution of two major problems: food supply and protection of the envi-ronment. A study evaluated the use of the natural ronment. A study evaluates the use of the natural polymer chitosan (by-product derived from shrimp and crab shells) and of synthetic polymers, as flocculants for the recovery of algal biomass grown on pig-waste. Laboratory experiments were conducted to compare the effectiveness of chito-san, Zetag 63 and CR 400 (hydrolyzed polyacrylamides) as flocculants to concentrate a mixed cul-ture of chlorophyceae dominated by Chlorell speces. The algae were grown in a high-rate algal pond fed with dilute pig-waste. Algal sedimenta-tion rates were measured in the laboratory. For a tion rates were measured in the hadoratory. For a pH range of 6.0-9.0, flocculation efficiency of 95-100% was obtained at 20 mg/L chitosan and 5 mg/L Zetag 63. The optimum range of initial biomass concentration for maximum algal recovery was found to be 100-200 mg dry weight algae/L. W90-09286

ANAERORIC DIGESTION OF PIG MANURE MIXED WITH SEWAGE SLUDGE.

Hong Kong Baptist Coll., Kowloon. Dept. of Biol-

M. H. Wong. Biological Wastes BIWAED, Vol. 31, No. 3, p 223-230, 1990. 2 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Anaerobic digestion, *Farm wastes, *Hong Kong, *Sludge digestion, *Wastewater reatment, Activated sludge, Fermentation, Methane, Organic matter, Pigs, Raw sludge, Sludge.

Pig manure plus sewage sludge was treated by anaerobic digestion, using batch fermentation at 37 C. Pig manure was collected from the Kadoorie Experimental Extension Farm in the New Territories of Hong Kong. Samples of raw sludge and surplus activated-sludge were collected from the Shatin Sewage Treatment Plant, Hong Kong. A portion of the collected manure was composted for days. The position of the collected manure was composted for 5 days. The moisture content of the composted manure was then adjusted to about 90% using distilled water. The diluted slurry was placed in a digester for 30 days at 37 C before being used as seeding material. The results indicated that the digested materials contained a lower level of putrescible matter when compared to the raw materials. Co-digestion of pig manure and sewage sludge at the ratio of 2:1 seemed to give the best results in terms of reducing the organic load and yielding a higher volume of methane. It is recommended that this experiment be repeated in digestion tanks of a sewage treatment plant, especially for treating pig manure which has been recognized as the major source of water pollution in Hong Kong. (Mertz-W90-09287

MICROBIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ANAERO-BIC DIGESTION OF SWINE SLURRY IN UPFLOW FIXED-BED DIGESTERS WITH DIF-FERENT PACKING MATERIALS.

Milan Univ. (Italy). Sezione di Microbiologia Agraria.

Sorlini, G. Ranalli, S. Merlo, and P. Bonfanti. Biological Wastes BIWAED, Vol. 31, No. 3, p 231-239, 1990. 4 fig. 2 tab. 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Anaerobic digestion, *Biogas, *Farm wastes, *Microbiological studies, *Wastewater treatment, Bacteria, Clays, Digestion, Fermentation, Methane, Pig wastes, Polyvinyl chloride, Wastewater, Wood wastes.

Diluted livestock slurry such as that found from swine breeding farms where water is widely used for the cleaning of the building yards, is generally treated in aerobic biological plants. Microbiological research has been conducted on fixed-bed anaerobic digesters containing support matrices of different shapes and materials. Samples taken from liquid influents, liquid effluents, bottom sediments liquid influents, liquid effluents, bottom sediments and biofilms attached to the supports of three laboratory anaerobic, fixed-bed, upflow digesters, filled with wood chips, PVC (polyvinyl chloride) or expanded-clay support media and fed with swine slurry, were tested microbiologically. The numbers of anaerobic heterotrophic, anaerobic cellulolytic, acidogenic-peptone-glucose fermenting and methanogenic bacteria were determined. For and methanogenic bacteria were determined. For the biogas production was monidigester tored. The highest biogas production, referred to the volatile solids concentration in the feed, was obtained in the digester with wood chips, while production was almost nil in the digester with expanded clay. In all digesters, considerable num-bers of the microorganisms responsible for digestion do not attach to the support materials but remain suspended in the liquid and the numbers of the different microbial groups in the effluents from the three digesters were similar. The digester with wood chips proved the most suitable for the pro-duction of methane. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09288

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

SITE ASSESSMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS.

Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Quade and Douglas, Inc., Denver, CO.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09309

STUDIES ON COPPER REMOVAL BY LIGNIN SOLUTION/SUSPENSION.

Metallurgical and Engineering Consultants (India)

K. V. R. Varma, T. Swaminathan, and P. V. R. Subrahmanyam.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A) JESEDU, Vol. 24, No. 8, p 847-861, 1989. 3 fig, 3 tab. 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Copper, *Heavy metals, *Lignin, *Metal complexes, *Waste treatment, *Wastewater treatment, Heavy metal removal, Hydrogen ion

The increasing awareness of the potential environmental impacts of heavy metal pollution and the techno-economic limitations of conventional metal removal techniques have led to the study of alterremoval techniques have led to the study of alternative, inexpensive methods. Lignin, a readily available polymer from pulp and paper industry wastes, appears to be an attractive material for heavy metal removal. Copper removal by lignin is affected by both copper and lignin solution pH as well as the lignin dose. Copper removal is also markedly influenced by the extent of lignin in suspension and the final pH of the filtrate. Maximum (195%) Consequent was obtained with both suspension and the final pH of the filtrate. Maximum (95%) Cu removal was obtained with both lignin and copper solution pH at 5.5 and a lignin dose of about 1 g/L. The optimum final pH corresponding to maximum Cu removal was between 4.4 and 5.0. Inhibition by hydrogen ions at low pH and dissolution of the lignin-metal complex at higher pH result in poor copper removals. (Author's abstract) w90.0318 W90-09318

INVESTIGATION OF HAZARDOUS CHARAC-TERISTICS OF REFINERY WASTEWATER SLUDGES.

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Dept. of Civil

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09319

AEROBIC TREATMENT OF MOLASSES DISTILLERY WASTE WATER AND BIOMASS PRODUCTION.

PRODUCTION,
National Research Centre, Cairo (Egypt).
A. M. Azzam, and Y. A. Heikel.
Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A)
JESEDU, Vol. 24, No. 8, p 967-978, 1989. 4 tab, 19

Descriptors: *Biological treatment, *Food-processing wastes, *Microbial degradation, *Molasses, *Wastewater treatment, Amino acids, Biomas, Chemical oxygen demand, Egypt, Sugarcane.

Molasses stillage, a byproduct of the sugar cane Molasses stillage, a byproduct of the sugar cane industry in Egypt, was treated with Candida utilis and Paccilomyces voriotii used separately and in a mixed culture in a two step aerobic batch process. The distillery wastewater was treated with C. utilis in the first step and with P. variotii in the second step, which was carried out on the supernatant from the first step. The total reduction of the chemical oxygen demand (COD) was 90% using the mixed culture. The produced biomass was 24 Justice the mixed culture with a productivity of the mixed culture. The produced biomass was 22 g/L using the mixed culture with a productivity of about 0.5 g/L/h. Using C. utilis the biomass produced was 18 g/L and the reduction of the COD was 45%. Using P. variotii the biomass produced was 5 g/L and the reduction in COD was 70%. The chemical composition and the amino acid content as well as the biological value of the produced biomass were measured. The amino acid profiles were very similar to FAO reference protein, but with a low content of methionine and cystipe and a with a low content of methionine and cystine and a high content of leusine, lysine and threonine. (Author's abstract) W90-09322

CONTROL AND TREATMENT OF COMBINED-SEWER OVERFLOWS. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York. 1990. 226p. Edited by Peter E. Moffa.

Descriptors: *Combined sewer overflows, *Storm water management, *Storm-overflow sewers, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater treatment, *Water pollution prevention, Case studies, Management planning, Mathematical models, Regulations, Water quality.

When it rains, the combined stormwater and sanitary wastes carried by combined sewers is diverted from a community's wastewater treatment plant from a community's wastewater treatment plant directly to receiving waters, creating a severe water-pollution problem. Five leading CSO experts provide the practical guidance that enables practitioners to effectively combined sewer overflow (CSO) problem characterize the quantity and quality of CSO discharges; develop mathematical models of sewer systems for projections of CSOs during various rainfalls; determine water quality impact from CSOs using field measurements and modeling; and understand the full range of available control and treatment technologies in order to select those that best combat the specific problem able control and treatment technologies in order to select those that best combat the specific problem at hand. The book then illustrates how to develop a cost-effective abatement plan, building on the information provided in the chapters. Numerous case histories involving sewer systems in both small communities and large metropolitan areas offer further insight into workable control, mainteonter furner insign into Workane control, mainte-nance, and treatment techniques. Also, a look at the options open to federal and state governments and regulatory agencies in dealing with the CSO problem illustrates what part they can play in combatting this problem. (See W90-09376 thru W90-09380) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09375

AND TREATMENT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09379

METALS CONTROL TECHNOLOGY: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE, Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago.

J. W. Patterson.

J. W. Patterson.
IIN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 27-42, 8 tab. 45 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical treatment, *Inorganic compounds, *Metals, *Sludge treatment, *Urban hydrology, *Waste disposal, *Wastewater treatment, *Water pollution prevention, Adsorption, Chemical precipitation, Ion exchange, Oxidation,

Industrial pollutants can be broadly categorized into organic compounds and inorganic compounds.

At the most fundamental level, the most protective method to avoid adverse environmental impacts for industrial organic pollutants is to destroy these for industrial organic pollutants is to destroy these compounds, by biological or thermal oxidation, converting them to carbon dioxide and associated oxidation products. When other options are chosen for these industrial organics, such as landfill or atmospheric release, the problem shifts from a localized to a dispersed problem, amplifying the adverse effects and the consequent costs, for remediation. With inorganic toxic pollutants, there are no available destructive technologies, nor natural environmental assimilative capacity as there are for most industrial organic compounds. Thus, management strategies must be formulated within a context of those options available for safe environmental management. Metal control technologies cur-rently available are: precipitation; oxidation/pre-cipitation; reduction/precipitation; coagulation/coprecipitation; ion exchange; and adsorption. The treatment residue (the sludge) however, is simply not disposable in a safe environmental manner. The available array of opportunities for sludge management involve three basic strategies to eliminate or reduce the masses of metal sludges now disposed

into the environment: source avoidance or reduction; direct metals concentration and selective re-covery for reuse, from the waste stream; and selective metallurgical extraction of metals for recovery and reuse, from sludges. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09383

METAL SPECIATION IN SLUDGES FROM WASTEWATERS TREATMENT BY BULK AND SURFACE (XPS) ANALYSIS.

Basilicata Univ., Potenza (Italy). Inst. of Chemis-

Desimoni, A. Marcone, G. Tiravanti, and P. G.

Zambonn.

In: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 45-68, 10 fig. 4 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical analysis, *Chemical specia-tion, *Metals, *Sludge treatment, *Urban hydrolo-gy, *Wastewater treatment, *X-ray spectroscopy, Cadmium, Chemical precipitation, Hydrogen ion concentration, Mercury.

Surface analysis techniques seem to represent a valid aid in interpreting the complex precipitation processes from wastewaters. X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy (XPS) in particular, allows investigation of the different speciation chemistry of the metals use with complex subtrate such as affective. metals, even with complex substrates such as polymeric sludges. The results obtained in this study, integrated with information on the bulk chemistry, allow the elucidation of the precipitation microme-chanisms by focusing the attention at the outermost surface layers, e.g. the most active sites of the polymeric sludge. The method is based on the use polymeric sludge. The method is based on the use of semisynthetic polymers (e.g. starch xanthatle), as precipitation of silver can be interpreted on the basis of a simple model, involving the precipitation of a mixture of metal sulfides and xanthates whose composition is controlled by the pH of the wastewater specimen. Analysis of the data relevant to the precipitation of Hg(II) and Cd(II) suggests to the precipitation of rightly and Cottly auggests that side reactions can play an important role in the precipitation process. By this approach, it was possible to ascertain the presence and the non-homogeneous distribution of species hypothesized on the basis of bulk elemental ratios and to give a reasonable interpretation of the different precipitation kinetics of the studied toxic metals, in terms of the different role played by surface oxygenated species unexpectedly on the basis of bulk analysis. (See also W90-09381) (Author's abstract) W90-09384

NUCLEATION AND CRYSTAL GROWTH STUDIES ON PRECIPITATION OF CADMIUM HYDROXIDE FROM AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS. Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicag

W. Patterson, B. Luo, D. Marani, and R.

Passino.

IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 91-113, 8 fig. 2 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Cadmium, *Chemical analysis, *Chemical precipitation, *Chemical speciation, *Crystallization, *Vucleation, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater treatment, Chemical properties, Kinetics, Particle size, Physical properties.

Preliminary results of a study designed to improve the knowledge of the fundamental principles gov-erning cadmium hydroxide precipitation, as well as erning cadmium hydroxide precipitation, as wen as the subsequent solid/liquid separation processes in wastewater treatment, are presented. In particular, this study addressed the kinetics of Cd(OH)2 pre-cipitation in terms of nucleation and crystal growth rates. Physical characteristics of the pre-cipitate particles were studied in terms of surface charge and particle size distribution. Cd(OH)2 pre-cipitation particles were studied in the absence state. cipitation was investigated both in the absence and in the presence of citric acid as a model inhibiting

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

agent. Preliminary results show that Cd(OH)2 preagent. Freimmary results show that Cuffiz pie-cipitation is very fast in the absence of an inhibiting agent. In this instance, completely stirred tank reactor tests seem to be more appropriate than batch tests for kinetic studies. At low base/metal molar ratios, the precipitate is stabilized in a colloimoiar ratios, the precipitate is stabilized in a condi-dal form by a positive surface charge. In agree-ment with classical nucleation theory, the nuclea-tion rate was found to be highly dependent on the supersaturation. (See also W90-09381) (Author's

EXPERIMENTS ON THE SIMULTANEOUS OXIDIZING EXTRACTION PROCESS OF

Oviedo Univ. (Spain). Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
J. M. Diaz, A. E. Fernandez, A. T. Aguayo, and J.

Viguri.
IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 149-164, 9 fig, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical precipitation, *Chemical speciation, *Iron, *Metal complexes, *Oxidation, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater treatment, Chemical reactions, Chemical treatment, Heavy metals,

Iron elimination from aqueous solution is common-ly carried out both in the treatment of wastewater and in the post-leaching step of hydrometallurgical processes. Dissolved iron in natural waters, generprocesses. Dissolved iron in natural waters, generically attributed to the dissolution of rocks and minerals, usually increases because the streams from several industrial, mining or domestic wastewater which flow into them are loaded with dissolved iron. Most of the methods proposed for iron removal require a previous oxidation to ensure that all the metal present is in the ferric form, more easily separable than the ferrous one. In natural water, it is common to remove the iron solved by precipitation of a ferric salt and subsequent filtration. An experimental method using a acetylacetion. An experimental method using a acetylace-tone, an organic complexant and extractant which tone, an organic complexant and extractant which was dissolved in toluene. Atmospheric oxygen was used as the oxidant. When a simultaneous process of oxidation and extraction takes place, Fe(II) is oxidized to Fe(III) and complexed with acetylacetone. A considerable advantage of the process is tone. A considerable advantage of the process is the autoregulation of pH, thus there is no precipitation of ferric salts. Consequently instead of a solid by-product after stripping, a concentrated solution of Fe(III) remains from which one could try to achieve the recovery of iron. Further analysis of this method will require a separate study of oxidation of Fe(III) by air flow and a subsequent study of the extraction kinetics of Fe(III). (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT)

HYDROLYSIS, PRECIPITATION AND AGING OF COPPER(I) IN THE PRESENCE OF NI-

TRATE.
Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago. Dept. of Environ-

J. W. Patterson, R. E. Boice, C. Petropoulou, D. Marani, and G. Macchi.

Marani, and G. Macchi. In: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 169-1977, 10 fig. 5 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical precipitation, *Chemical speciation, *Copper, *Hydrolysis, *Metal complexes, *Nitrates, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater treatment, Chemical reactions, Chemical treat-

The widely applied alkaline precipitation process for Cu(II) removal from wastewaters involves a complex set of concurrent and sequential phenomena. In this study, two series of batch Cu(II) precipitation tests have been performed through the mixing of base (NaOH) with metal solutions, at

Cu(NO3)2 concentration levels of 0.5 mM and 5 mM. Results obtained in 0.5 mM Cu(NO3)2 solutions suggest that cupric hydroxy nitrate may preferentially precipitate during the first part of slow addition of base to metal solution. Further addition of base induces conditions favorable for precipitation of hydroxide, while the previously formed basic salt is converted in hydroxide as well. Soon after completion of reagents mixing, a slow aging after completion of reagents mixing, a slow aging process is evidence in the stirred suspension by changes in pH, conductivity, turbidity, free and soluble copper concentrate. Eventually, after months of aging, the properties of the suspensions resulted in close agreement with those theoreticalresulted in close agreement with those theoretically predicted for cupric oxide systems. Potentiometric measurements on aged precipitate suspensions are consistent, within the experimental error, with reported solubility products for cupric oxide. Results obtained in 5 mM Cu(NO3)2 solutions show sults obtained in 5 mM Cu(NO3)2 solutions show that, at low base/metal molar ratios, stable cupric hydroxy nitrate is produced upon aging. This seems to be in contrast with theoretical predic-tions, which indicate that, even at such high nitrate concentrations, cupric oxide is the most stable solid concentrations, cupric oxide is the most stable solid phase. Potentiometric measurements on such aged suspensions indicate systems undersaturated with respect to the basic salt, but oversaturated with respect to cupric oxide. This investigation points out the importance of the aging phenomenon on chemical composition and physicochemical char-acteristics of Cu(II). In industrial practice, in which relatively short residence times are allowed for precipitation to occur, intermediate forms can be even more important than the thermodynamically stable precipitates. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09389

ROLE OF COPPER COMPLEXATION ON TREATMENT EFFICIENCY AND DESIGN OF TWO INDUSTRIAL WASTESTREAMS.

TWO INDUSTRIAL WASTESTREAMS.
K. Saranteas, and I. W. Wei.
IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 203-225, 18 fig, 6 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical speciation, *Chemical treatment, *Copper, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Industrial wastewater, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater treatment, Chemical precipitation, *Unified, *Un Heavy metals, Inorganic compounds, Waste recovery.

organo-metallic dye manufacturing process train generates two major copper containing was-testreams: the acidic waste, pH 0.45, and the basic waste, pH 13.5. Preliminary bench scale tests indiwaste, pri 15.5. Perinnary beach scale tests indi-cate that chemical precipitation by sulfide or hy-droxide techniques is only effective for the acidic stream while activated carbon treatment is only effective for the basic stream. Potentiometric and treatment results show that the reason for such treatment selectivity is that copper exists in its free ion/inorganic complex form for the precipitation favorable acidic waste while it exists in its organotavorable acidic waste while it exists in its organo-metallic form for the carbon favorable basic waste. A segregated stream treatment is proposed for pilot studies, and is expected to yield copper re-moval at > 99% levels for both streams. (See also W90-09381) (Author's abstract) W90-09390

POLYELECTROLYTIC METAL IONS SE-OUESTRANTS.

QUEST RANTS.

ENEA, Rome (Italy).

L. Campanella, V. Crescenzi, M. Dentini, C.
Fabiani, and F. Mazzei.

IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.

11: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 359-372, 8 fig, 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical treatment, *Polyelectrolytes, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater treatment, Bacteria, Chemical properties, Heavy metals, Maleic acid, Metal speciation, Metals, Polymers, Sequestrants, Synthetic compounds.

Toxic metals can be removed from wastewaters by different, traditional procedures such as the precipitation of oxides, hydroxides, sulfites or carbonates, ion exchange, adsorption and electrodeposition or membrane processes. More recently, procedures for the removal of heavy metal ions from aqueous media based on the use of polyelectrolytes, either synthetic or natural, have been the subject of active investigation. These species may exhibit at the same time a very high metal binding capacity--often accompanied by complex precipitation--and the ability to focculate colloidal, suspended particles quantitatively. Polyelectrolytes may also be used in immobilized form, i.e. entrapped in water insoluble, stable polymeric membranes. In an attempt to make such procedures both efficient and attempt to make such procedures both efficient and economically attractive, different polyelectrolytes have been considered including biopolymeric derivatives (e.g. starch derivatives). Research has recently been started on the possible use of metal ion sequestrants of maleic acid 1:1 copolymers as well as of ionic polysaccharides from nonpathogenic bacteria. Maleic acid copolymers, on the other hand, while not biodegradable can be prepared from relatively inexpensive raw materials, and present a high hydrolytic stability making and present a high hydrolytic stability making them usable under experimental conditions prohibitive for the biopolymers. The extent of Cr(III) and Cu(II) ions complexation by the three polyelectrolytes considered (a 1:1 maleic acid-ethyl vinyl ether copolymer; a 1:1 maleic acid-acrylic acid (MAAA) copolymer; and the exocellular polysac-charide extracted from cultures of Rhizobium tricharine extracted from cultures of Knizobum tri-folii) is very high, particularly so in the case of the MAAA copolymer. This is consistently shown by potentiometric, equilibrium dialysis, spectroscopic and calorimetric data indicating that the main driv-ing force is entopic in nature in all cases. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09396

PROCESS TO IMPROVE THE REGENERATED EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION OF ION EX-

Seventh Design and Research Inst., Xian (China). L. Xiang, and D. Peng.

L. Xiang, and D. Peng.
IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 399-405, 3 fig, 2 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Industrial wastewater, *Ion exchange, *Metal-finishing wastes, *Regeneration, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater renovation, *Wastewater treatment, Chemical treatment, China, Regenerated water, Water reuse.

Wastewater from metal finishing and plating industries usually contains a lot of metals, such as copper, zinc, cadmium, nickel, and chromium. my methods have been developed to treat this kind of wastewater, but ion exchange seems to be the primary candidate because it can eliminate pollution and recover metal and the treated water can be reused. In China, more than one thous sets of ion exchange equipment have been installed since 1975. However, some problems have arisen in use, especially the management of regenerated effluent. In this study a limited regenerated effluent concentration formula was used to assist in the selection of regenerating liquid concentration. A step by step regeneration process is introduced whereby the regenerated effluent concentration can be increased, and the regeneration process can be operated in optimum conditions. Evaporators can be omitted when this process is used for the recovery of chromates and other metals from plating wastewater. The regenerated effluent can be directly refilled to the plating bath. The initial and final portions cut from regenerated effluent can be reused as regenerating influent after a solid or highly concentrated regenerating agent is added. The specific consumption of the regenerating agent is then reduced. (See also W90-09381) W90-09398

HEAVY METAL REMOVAL USING NATURAL

National Technical Univ., Athens (Greece). Loizidou.

M. D. Loizidou.
In: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 417-433, 8 fig. 9 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, *Ion exchange, *Metal-finishing wastes, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater treatment, *Zeolites, Cation exchange, Clinoptilolite, Industrial wastewater, Re-

The removal of heavy metals from industrial effluents is drawing an increased interest. It is well known that the presence of toxic metals in the environment is a potential health hazard. From a study that has been carried out for the Athens area, study that has been carried out for the Athens area, concerning the metal plating and metal finishing industries, it was found that around 150 small plants exist and produce effluents that contain very high metal concentrations. For the heavy metal removal from aqueous solutions or effluents, several physicochemical methods have been used, such as: precipitation, activated carbon adsorption, ion exchange, reverse osmosis, foam floation techniques, and cementation. Needs to keep methods low in cost have prompted the study of an effeclow in cost have prompted the study of an effec-tive and low-cost method for removing the toxic cations from the effluents by using naturally occur-ring materials, the so-called zeolites. Zeolites have the ability to exchange cations, like the organic the ability to exchange cations, like the organic resins. In this study, several ion exchange systems were examined using the natural zeolite, clinoptilolite, in order to evaluate its efficacy for the treatment of effluent containing heavy metals such as lead, cadmium, zinc, copper, nickel, iron and chromium. Results indicate that clinoptilolite has quite a high ion exchange cancetty. Metal regroyal pera high ion exchange capacity. Metal removal per-centage is quite satisfactory and the selectivity series for the various cations does not change when series for the various cations does not change when the external solution concentration changes. The actual exchange capacity of the zeolite is much lower compared with the theoretical one, indicat-ing that for these particular experimental conditions, the entering cations do not occupy all the available positions in the crystal. This partial ion available positions in the crystal. It is partial for exchange is very common in natural zeolites. The regeneration process indicates that significant amounts of the metal taken, could be released in an exchange with sodium. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09399

METAL ION SEPARATIONS FROM HAZARD-OUS WASTE STREAMS BY IMPREGNATED CERAMIC MEMBRANES. Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Chemical Engineer-ing and Materials Science. J. Yi, R. Ferreira, and L. L. Taylarides.

J. Yi, R. Ferreira, and L. L. Tavlarides.
IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 437-451, 6 fig. 1 tab, 17 ref. New York State Center for Hazardous Waste Management Grant 150-W012A.

Descriptors: *Ceramic membrane, *Hazardous wastes, *Membrane processes, *Metals, *Separation techniques, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater treatment, Chemical treatment, Heavy metals, Ion exchange, Membranes, Metal-finishing wastes, Sectoraphotography.

Spectrophotometry.

The objective of this research was to determine the feasibility of an advanced separation technology to extract metal ions selectively from aqueous waste extract metal ions selectively from aqueous waste streams by ceramic membranes impregnated with organic chelation acids. To provide experimental information to test the concept, a rotating diffusion cell (RDC) was employed with on-line UV-visible spectrophotometry to provide flux data under well characterized hydrodynamic mass transfer conditions. Meaningful flux data have been obtained using the RDC to test the concept using a synthetic sample to mimic a dilute copper aqueous waste stream. The trial membrane system was an alphastream. The trial membrane system was an alpha-

alumina/silica membrane (0.2 cm thick, 49-55 alumina/slitca membrane (0.2 cm thick, 49-55 micron average pore size, and 41.7 volume % porosity) impregnated with a 100%, 2-M (Cu(++)) in sulfate solution of pH 5, copper metal flux values of 0.117 and 0.482 mgmol/sq cm/ hr were obtained with disk rotating speeds of 200 and 350 pm. These results are reproducible and prove the validity of the experimental technique and the concept of metal ion separation via im-pregnated ceramic membranes. Membrane modules of shell and tube configurations are also envi-sioned feasible for multiple metal ion separation systems. Assuming that adequate fluxes can be obtained, the use of several membrane modules arranged in an appropriate sequence with proper choice of chelation acids will selectively remove metals from hazardous multiple metal ion streams. This capability of producing concentrated specific metal streams will permit the recovery and recycle of many metal ions. (See also W90-09381) (Author's abstract) W90-09400

CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION OF DREDGED MATERIALS, SLUDGES, COMBUSTION RESIDUES, SOILS AND OTHER MATERIALS CONTAMINATED WITH HEAVY METALS.

Heidelberg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Sedi-mentforschung. G Muller

G. Muller.
II: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 477-489, 6 fig. 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Decontamination, *Dredging wastes, *Heavy metals, *Sludge treatment, *Urban hydrology, Cadmium, Copper, Hydrogen ion concentration, Ion exchange, River sediments, Soil contamion

In recent years great environmental problems have arisen in the disposal and storage of dredged materials heavily contaminated with heavy metals, especially since the high cadmium concentrations that occur in many of these materials do not allow uncontrolled disposal or use in agriculture. Similar problems exist with metal collected sources when problems exist with metal polluted sewage sludge, fly ash, residues from combustion and pyrolysis with soils that have been exposed to heavy metal emissions or have been treated with contaminated materials. Two categories of techniques can be distinguished: Type A-large scale concentration techniques; and Type B-decontamination or concentration techniques for relatively small-scale op-erations. Among the A-techniques (classification, flotation, high gradient magnetic separation) only classification is applicable to dredged sediments or soils contaminated with heavy metals. Among the B-techniques considered to be applicable to dredged sediments contaminated with heavy metals (NaOCI-leaching, ion exchange, acid leaching) NaOCI-leaching is restricted to mercury if present in the sludge in a form oxidizable with hypochlorite, i.e., as a sulfide or an organic compound. Where ion exchange is concerned, three mutually independent developments run parallel: selective cation exchange through existing, com-plex-forming cation exchangers, development of new selective ion exchangers, and strongly basic anion exchangers. The most promising results are from laboratory experiments obtained with strongly basic anion exchangers after acid extraction. Metals may be mobilized through pH reduction. When the chloride concentration is sufficiently high in the liquid phase, metals such as Cd, Zn and Cu show a tendency to dissolve as negatively charged chloride complexes. In this form the metals may be immobilized by a strongly basic anion exchanger, which is in chloride form. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09402

RESULTS OF BENCH-SCALE RESEARCH EF-FORTS TO WASH CONTAMINATED SOILS AT BATTERY-RECYCLING FACILITIES. PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

W90-09403

THREE CASE STUDIES OF WASTE MINIMIZATION THROUGH USE OF METAL RECOV-ERY PROCESSES.

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati,

M. L. Apel, J. Bridges, M. F. Szabo, and S. H.

Amockar:
In: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 517-541, 3 fig. 4 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Case studies, *Heavy metals, *Metal-finishing wastes, *Urban hydrology, *Waste recov-ery, *Wastewater treatment, Aluminum, Ammoni-um carbonate, Chemical precipitation, Chemical treatment, Copper, Industrial wastewater, Leach-ing, Lead, Metals, Wash water.

Wastewater is the largest source of waste in most metal-finishing facilities, and easily the largest in printed circuit board manufacturing facilities and radiator repair shops. Copper, nickel, lead, zinc, and tin are the contaminants most commonly found in these wastewaters. Several technologies are being developed to recover metals from the wastewaters. The technologies involve the use of principles of extraction, ultrafiltration, ion exchange, electrochemistry, membrane separation, and others. The case studies considered in this chapter involve: (1) a spray rinse system; (2) recovery of copper and lead from metal-finishing waste streams by aluminum displacement; and (3) recovery of copper and lead from wastewaters generated in radiator repair shops by use of a nonelectro-lytic process. Preliminary tests have shown that lytic process. Preliminary tests have shown that cooling the hot caustic radiator boilout solution and adding sodium sulfide will precipitate the metal hydroxides. The precipitates are coarse enough to settle out of the solution and leave a stripped, clarified liquid. Approximately 80% of the solution can then be recycled. These results also indicate that copper can be effectively separated from radiator boilout tank sludge by a single leaching with ammonium carbonate. Ammonium carbonate leaching would be the most effective on the earthy, sandy sludges produced by the tradicarbonate learning would be the most effective of the tradi-tional process, while sodium sulfide treatment would be the most effective for the flocculent sludges produced in the ultrasonic boilout tanks. In the area of heavy metals, it may now be the time to begin implementation of the following concepts: (1) to condition the heavy metal sludges for resource recovery at the generator level; and (2) to develop the processing technology for heavy metal resource recovery at the economics-to-scale for the intermediate collector and processor level. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09404

METRO RECOVERY SYSTEMS--A CENTRAL-IZED METALS RECOVERY AND TREAT-MENT FACILITY IN TWIN CITIES, U.S.A. Lancy International, Inc., Warrendale, PA.

In: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 547-564, 2 fig. 5 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, *Minneapolis, *St Paul, *Urban hydrology, *Waste recovery, *Wastewater treatment, *Water management, Chemical treatment, Ion exchange, Minnesota, Re-generation, Sludge dewatering, Sludge drying, Water transport.

A new national waste management strategy is being formulated in the United States motivated by being formulated in the United States motivated by regulatory requirements and cost saving necessity. The central treatment and recovery facility (CTRF) was discussed to fit the new strategy after a thorough evaluation based on technical, economical and market factors. A unique coalition of

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

regulatory agencies, metal finishing organization, environmental engineering industries and the public has brought the CTRF concept to reality in the Twin Cities. The dilute rinse streams are concentrated by ion exchange resin in portable canis-ters at the customers' sites. The spent canisters are then trucked to the facility for regeneration. The regenerants and concentrate are processed for materials recovery and reclamation. The nonrecoverteriais recovery and recitamation. The nonrecover-able wastes are treated as required to produce acceptable effluent for discharge to sewer. All sludges generated at the customers' sites are cur-rently mechanically dewatered and thermally dried for ultimate disposal in classified landfills. However, CTRF is designed with the flexibility of exer, CTRF is designed with the Hextonity of ex-tracting metals for recovery from sludges using acid treatment and adding sludge fixation/stabiliza-tion steps to accommodate requirements of the land ban legislation. Organic liquids are also ac-cepted for temporary storage for ultimate process-ing at an organic solvent or oil recovery facility, or disposal by incineration off site. CTRF will provide direct cost savings both capital and operation expenditures to the users. It will reduce potential expenditures to the users. It will reduce potential liability to the customer because by means of metals recovery the sludge production is reduced, and sludge stabilization may transform the metal hydroxide sludge to a nonhazardous state. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT)

RECOVERY OF METALS FROM WASTE STREAMS BY HYDROMETALLURGICAL PROCESSES.

Metaalinstituut TNO, Apeldoorn (Netherlands).

Metaalinstituut TNO, Apeldoorn (Netherlands). C. L. van Deelen.

IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 567-583, 4 fig. 4 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical treatment, *Heavy metals, *Metallurgy, *Urban hydrology, *Waste recovery, *Wastewater treatment, Aluminum, Electrolysis, Incineration, Ion exchange, Leaching, Solvent extraction, Sulfides, Water transport.

A processing route, developed in the Netherlands has proven successful for the removal of heavy metals from a number of waste streams and the recovery of individual metal components as salable products. The process is based on hydrometallurgi-cal principles and can be applied to both solid and liquid waste streams. Spent hydrodesulfurizing (HDS)-catalyst from oil refineries is brought to the site either in drums or in bulk containers and is streether in dutins of in bulk containers and is transferred to a feeding bunker. From there cata-lyst is fed into a rotary calciner to burn off carbon and hydrocarbons and to convert the metal sulfides into their oxides. Flue gas from the rotary calciner must be treated with lime or an alkaline solution to remove the sulfur dioxide that is formed during oxidizing of the metal sulfides. After the thermal treatment a sieving step is carried out to remove ceramic balls that have been used as support material in the desulfurizing reactor. In the next stage of the process the treated catalyst is leached with diluted sulfuric acid at an elevated temperature, extracting cobalt, nickel, molybdenum, vanadium (if present) and part of the alumina carrier. The residue from the leaching step is washed and dried residue from the leaching step is washed and dreat and can be sold as alumina source. The residue is 60-70% of the feed stock, depending on the composition of the spent HDS-catalyst. The remaining leachate contains all metals, including some of the alumina, at levels varying from 0.5 to 25 g/L in a sulfate environment, the acidity reaching a level of pH 0 to 2. The metals are recovered from the leachate using a combination of solvent extraction, ion exchange and electrolysis. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT)

CHROMIUM RECOVERY FROM TANNERY SLUDGE BY INCINERATION AND ACID EX-

Rome Univ. (Italy). Dept. of Chemistry. M. Beccari, L. Campanella, E. Cardarelli, M. Majone, and E. Rolle.

IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 587-602, 10 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Chromium, *Incineration, *Tannery wastes, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater treatment, Chemical recovery, Heavy metals, Hydrogen ion concentration, Industrial wastewater, Oxidation. Sludge treatment.

Investigations of the state of the art of treatment/ disposal of tannery sludges has shown that an interesting method for selectively recovering chromium from the sludges, to permit recycling within the tannery, consists of oxidative incineration followed by chromate extraction, reduction to Cr(III), residue stabilization, and disposal of the inert ashes in a non-special controlled discharge. Ad hoc experiments have been carried out to evaluate process feasibility. Incineration tests have shown that in the 600-800 C temperature range, Cr(III) oxidation takes place with high yields (about 80%) without the need for additional reagents (provided that the Cr/Ca weight ratio in the sludges to be treated is < or = 0.30-0.35, as in most tannery sludges) or with high oxygen excess. A contact time of 1 hr is sufficient, at pH 3-6, to extract a very large aliquot in the form of Cr(VI) of the total chromium originally contained in the sludge even for comparatively high ashes/extracting solution ratios (up to 6-7%). The corresponding acid consumption has been found to be quite low (5-10 kg of 100% H2SO4/kg of chromium actually extracted). The results obtained in preliminary extraction tests combined with a simultaneous reduction of the Cr(VI) extracted are promising in the light of the environmental hazards associated with the leachability of Cr(VI) from the residual ashes. On the basis of these favorable results an adequately parameterized model will be developed for the purpose of predicting performance as a function of a given set of adopted conditions and disposal of tannery sludges has shown that an interesting method for selectively recovering chrofor the purpose of predicting performance as a function of a given set of adopted conditions and which will, therefore, allow a cost-benefits analysis to be made of the process under optimal operating conditions, also taking environmental constraints into account. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09407

DISPOSAL OF DILUTE AND CONCENTRATED AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDES USING ABSORPTION AND CHEMICAL AND MICROBI-AL DEGRADATION.

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
G. H. Hetzel, D. E. Mullens, R. W. Young, and J.

M. Simonds.

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 239-248, I fig, 7 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Absorption, *Agricultural chemicals, *Biodegradation, *Composting, *Pesticides, *Waste disposal, *Wastewater treatment, Adsorption, Diazinon, Microbial degradation.

A disposal process for diluted or concentrated agricultural pesticide solutions in two phases: (1) an absorption phase during which pesticide laden an absorption phase during which pesticide laden solutions are mixed with organic absorbents, and (2) a disposal phase involving separation of the absorbent plus absorbed pesticide from the purified solution is revealed. The absorbent is then placed into a composting environment during which the pesticides are degraded. A laboratory manual has been developed that is being used to determine the absorption rate of certain pesticides on organic absorption rate of certain pesticides on organic materials. It has been found that removal of certain materials. It has been found that removal of certain pesticides from aqueous solutions using peat moss can be quite significant. For example, diazinon levels of 10,000 mg/Kg (200 ml) can be reduced to 55 mg/Kg when mixed with 5 grams of peat moss for 24 hours. Field studies have provided information to develop protocols for disposing of several pesticides by using biodegradation/composting methods. Very high levels of diazinon can be degraded with in a short time. Levels ranging from 4,000 to 32,000 mg/Kg were effectively degraded

to less than 0.2 percent in eighteen weeks. Multiple applications of relatively large amounts of diazinon applied over extended time intervals have resulted in similar rates of degradation. Laboratory and field studies have led to the development of an apparatus to field-test the pesticide disposal model apparatus to field-test the pesticide disposal model system, which might prove useful to a wide variety of pesticide users. This apparatus is designed to process up to 40 gallons of pesticide wastewater using peat moss as the primary pesticide absorbent. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09459

INSECTICIDES FOR INSECT PEST CONTROL IN CONSTRUCTED WETLANDS FO WASTEWATER TREATMENT: A DILEMMA.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, AL. Vector and Plant Management Program.

Vector and Plant Management Program.
E. L. Snoddy, and J. C. Cooney.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 440-443, 2 fig, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Pesticides, *Wastewater treatment, *Wetlands, Acid mine drainage, Aquatic plants, Cattails, Domestic wastewater, Macrophytes, Mosquitoes, Organophosphorus pesticides.

The utilization of macrophytes for both primary and secondary wastewater treatment is a relatively new technology now being utilized for domestic sewage, certain industrial discharges, and acid mine drainage. Some of the major insect problems associated with these facilities include mosquitoes and other biting flies produced as a result of facility construction and operation and plant feeding and other bitting lites produced as a result of facilitation to the construction and operation, and plant feeding insects that may destroy the planted flora. The macrophytes utilized in these constructed wetlands, particularly the cattail Typha latifolia, are subject to severe depredation by the armyworm complex. In order to control this pest, insecticides complex. In order to control this pest, insecticides must be applied immediately upon discovery of this insect on the plants. An operational case study, which describes this particular problem and the use of organophosphorus (OP) insecticides for the control of the cattail army worm Simyra henrici (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) is presented. The treatments and observations were made in acid drainage treatment wetlands at Widow's Creek Steam-Electric Plant, Stevenson, Alabama. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) (Author's abstract)

SEPTIC TANK EFFLUENT QUALITY AND DE-TERGENTS.

Wisconsin Univ., Madison. Water Resources B. J. Alhajjar, G. Chesters, and J. M. Harkin.

B. J. Alnajjar, U. Chesters, and J. M. Harkin.
IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on
Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October
17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National
Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p
151-165, 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Detergents, *Effluents, Lanks, Wastewater treatment, Water pollution control, Bioindicators, Calcium, Magnesium, Monitoring, Nitrogen, Phosphates, Potassium, Regression analysis, Sodium, Statistical models.

Chemical and biological characteristics of septic tank effluent (STE) were measured in samples taken for 2 yr from two groups of septic systems to determine the potential of groundwater pollution by nitrogen, phosphates, soluble ions, indicator bacteria, solids, and surfactants. One group of eight bacteria, solids, and surfactants. One group of eight septic systems received wastewater with phosphate (PO4) detergent, and the other group of nine with carbonate (CO3) detergent. The data were evaluated statistically. Multiple regression models were used to investigate STE quality of the two groups of septic systems in relation to detergent type. Concentrations of cations such as sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium and anions such as chloride and ortho phosphates; electrical conductivity alkalinity total suspended, total volativity; alkalinity; total, total suspended, total vola-tile, and volatile suspended solids; biological oxygen demand; and total counts of indicator bac-

Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes-Group 5E

teria were significantly higher in STE obtained from households using PO4-detergent. Better re-moval of nitrogen in the septic tank is achieved with the use of PO4-detergent. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09491

ONSITE COMBINED IN-GROUND AND VESSEL ADVANCED TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER FROM COMMERCIAL GEN-**FRATORS**

Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, PA. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

J. P. Martin, K. J. Zitomer, and D. Caballero. J. F. Martun, K. J. Zitomer, and D. Caballero. IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 181-195, 7 fig, 2 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *In situ treatment, *Municipal wastewater, *Wastewater treatment, Aeration, Denitrification, Filtration, Hospitals, Industrial wastewater, Infiltration, Septic tanks, Soil disposal fields

Groundwater is the major drinking water source on the New Jersey Shore, such that effluent standards for large onsite wastewater disposal systems include a maximum of 10 mg/L of nitrate as nitrate nitrogen. Alternative systems for onsite nitrogen removal from wastewaters are described at two removal from wastewaters are described at two sites where treated effluent is discharged to groundwater though sand mound infiltration fields at each site. At a nursing home, a 12,000 gallons/ day (gpd) extended aeration-denitrification plant was installed. However, difficult wastewater char-acteristics impeded startup of the plant. Fortunate-ly, treatment occurring in the infiltration field was adequate to meet discharge standards, but a combi-nation of factors caused premature hydraulic failadequate to meet discharge standards, but a comparation of factors caused premature hydraulic failure. A shopping center, with an 11,000 gpd design flow, has a more spacious site that allowed installation of a less mechanically complex and innovative system of in-ground treatment units. The goals were flexible and economic operation, and resist-ance to seasonal shock or low flows. Included were parallel series of septic shock or low flows. Included were parallel series of septic tanks, buried Included were parallel series of septic tanks, buried sand filters, pumping stations, added-carbon denitrification tanks, and numerous points where wastewater under treatment could be monitored and the process adjusted if desired. The solution used at each site represents a balance between meeting the effluent quality standards, the need for economical operation, and the local social-political conditions. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09493

HYDROCARBON REMOVAL FROM GROUND WATER-DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AT LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK SITES.

Stover and Bentley, Inc., Stillwater, OK. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09512

5E. Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

POLYCHAETE POPULATION DYNAMICS AND PRODUCTION IN THE NEW YORK BIGHT ASSOCIATED WITH VARIABLE LEVELS OF SEDIMENT CONTAMINATION. National Marine Fisheries Service, Highlands, NJ. Sandy Hook Lab

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08720

NUTRIENT ACCUMULATION IN TREES AND SOIL FOLLOWING IRRIGATION WITH MU-NICIPAL EFFLUENT IN AUSTRALIA.

Victoria Dept. of Conservation, Forests and Lands, State Forests and Lands Service, Melbourne (Australia).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W90-08732

HAZARDOUS WASTE MINIMIZATION HANDROOK

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08749

PRINCIPLES OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS MANAGEMENT. R D Griffin

Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. 1988.

Descriptors: *Air pollution effects, *Hazardous wastes, *Path of pollutants, *Public health, *Regulations, *Waste management, Air pollution, Federal jurisdiction, Groundwater pollution, Risk analysis, Waste disposal, Waste treatment, Water pollu-

By the early 20th century, exposures to minerals and dusts from smelters, gases from coal and oil combustion, and vapors from oil refining and combustion, and vapors from oil retining and chemical processing caused the average citizen to begin feeling the effects formerly experienced oc-cupationally by industrial workers. Today the challenge is to determine the risks of potentially hazardous materials from the point of origin through usage to final destination, whether in a through usage to final destination, whether in a discarded material or as a trace contaminant in air, water, or food supplies. How chemical contaminants affect human health (Chapters 1 through 3), and how they are transported (Chapters 4 through 6), measured (Chapter 7), managed (Chapters 8 and 9), and regulated (Appendices) are covered in this book. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08751

CONSIDERATIONS FOR REDUCING THE COST OF TESTING DREDGED MATERIAL.

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Environmental Lab. J. C. Pennington, T. R. Higgins, B. L. Folsom, and

D. L. Brandon. D. L. Brandon. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. Technical Report D-90-7, April 1990. Final Report. 22p, 4 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioassay, *Chemical analysis, *Costs, *Dredging wastes, *Economic aspects, *Pollutant identification, *Waste disposal, *Waste management, Decision making, Management planning, Regulations, Sampling.

The high cost of chemical analyses and bioassays of dredged material makes it necessary for decision makers to limit testing to that which will sufficiently characterize the sediment to evaluate a selected disposal alternative. This report offers guidance for limiting the amount of testing necessary and con-siders other factors that could potentially reduce the cost of testing dredged material. Tiered testing as presented in the Federal Standard is recommended as a cost-reduction approach to material evaluation. The principal advantage of tiered testevaluation. The principal advantage of ureful test-ing is that it can be stopped when sufficient infor-mation has been acquired to make a decision re-garding the suitability of a given disposal alterna-tive. In developing a sampling plan, consideration should be given to stratified random sampling, compositing, archiving, and use of a risk factor when determining the number of samples needed. All of these considerations, when applied under appropriate circumstances, can result in cost savings. Two factors that could potentially reduce the cost of chemical analysis are careful contract laboratory selection and the use of screening tests and representative analytes. Cost reduction can be achieved in testing dredged material to determine the suitability of a selected disposal alternative by carefully considering the options. The greatest cost reduction will result from the exercise of informed judgment concerning such factors as the significance of site history, the precision and resolution of the sampling design, and the acceptable degree of risk that the sampling will miss contaminated areas. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08755

SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS.

National Building Research Inst., Pretoria (South Africa).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

DESIGN, PLACEMENT, AND SAMPLING OF GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES.

Argonne National Lab., IL. Energy and Environ-mental Systems Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08773

PHYSICAL AND HYDROLOGICAL PROPER-TIES OF MINED SPOILS RECLAIMED BY DIFFERENT AMELIORATION METHODS.

Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. Dept. of Plant and Soil Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W90-08829

FLOW CYTOMETRIC DETECTION AND SIZING OF FLUORESCENT PARTICLES DE-POSITED AT A SEWAGE OUTFALL SITE.

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Ralph M. Parsons Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08943

TARIFF REDUCTION BY SEGREGATION AND RECYCLING OF A WATER SLUDGE DIS-CHARGE IN SINGAPORE.

Nanyang Technological Inst., Singapore. School of Civil and Structural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08961

FROM OCEAN DISPOSAL TO LANDFILL COVER

Jacobs Environmental Parlin NI

A. Jacobs, and M. Silver.

Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 137, No. 3, p 28-31, March 1990. 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Sludge disposal, *Sludge filters, *Sludge stabilization, *Sludge treatment, Filters, Landfill covers.

The Middlesex County Utilities Authority, along with five other New Jersey agencies and several New York agencies, is prohibited from dumping sewage sludge in the ocean after December 31, 1991. After evaluating 24 dewatering and subsequent stabilization technologies, the Authority selected dewatering with belt filter presses, followed by chemical stabilization. It was judged the most cort effective sesies to implement acquiremental. cost effective, easiest to implement, environmentally sound, beneficial re-use alternative for processing sewage sludge. Several alternatives were pilot tested, including composting, thermal drying/pel-letization, and chemical stabilization. The belt filter press technology was the most technically and economically feasible alternative to meet the dead-line. Chemical stabilization is a process that converts sewage sludge into a product suitable for landfill cover or for land application. The chemi-cally stabilized sludge has been approved by the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection for use as daily and intermediate landfill cover, in conjunction with soil, at an Authority-owned landfill near the treatment plant. A demon-stration program at the landfill indicated that the physical parameters of the stabilized sludge com-pared favorably to typical values for soil cover. The results of the demonstration have been used to design the chemical stabilization facility, currently under construction. (Tappert-PTT) W90-08997

SIMULTANEOUS SLUDGE DRYING AND PELLETIZING.

Bio Gro Systems, Inc., Annapolis, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-08998

Group 5E-Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

WORLD'S LARGEST EGG-SHAPED DIGEST-

Crom-RSB, Gainesville, FL.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W90-09001

SLUDGE DISPOSAL USING LIME. RDP Co., PLymouth Meeting, PA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W90-09002

NEW APPROACH TO THE DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTE ON LAND.

SOLID WASTE ON LAND.
J. H. Lehr.
IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 257-268.

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *Land disposal, *Site selection, *Waste disposal, *Water quality management, Aquifers, Environmental protection, Groundwater pollution, Hazardous waste disposal, Hydrogeology, Liners, Monitoring, Public health.

For many decades the U.S. has been actively developing its groundwater assets and, in so doing uncovered its liabilities. In waste disposal techniques and other human activities that impact groundwater, visible progress and impressive results have occurred on all fronts. Today's waste stream is being dramatically reduced by industry. It is essential that geohydrologists do a better job communicating their knowledge and their opticommunicating their knowledge and their opin-mism to the public; the public must be convinced that groundwater professionals really understand groundwater pollution and are capable of dealing effectively with it. While geohydrologists are involved in efforts to evaluate the pollution potential of differing physical environments, engineers inor differing physical environments, engineers involved in waste disposal are attempting to design 'leak proof' and thus seemingly 'secure' sites. Two aspects of the waste disposal regulations that are especially troubling are those related to liner design for waste disposal pits and site maintenance after closure. The current efforts of geohydrologists to develop site evaluation methods and the gists to develop site evaluation methods and the efforts of geotechnical engineers to design trouble-free sites are, therefore, obviously of long-range importance. Waste disposal sites must have suitable geohydrologic characteristics, whereby the main defense against movement of pollutants away from the site is the clay cover, for without inflow there will be no outflow. It is accepted that precipitation reaching the waste will result in groundwater pol-lution; therefore, waste disposal sites should not be located where even minimal groundwater pollu-tion is not acceptable. The ability to monitor simultaneously groundwater and stream pollution is important from both economic and operational stand-points because it reduces the amount of effort that points because it reduces the amount of eriort that must be devoted to monitoring. It is hoped that this proposal will pique the interest of decision-makers in particular and private citizens in general. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT) W90-09075

WASTE SITE REMEDIATION TECHNOLOGY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09077

RECENT ADVANCES IN THE IN SITU MANAGEMENT OF UNCONTROLLED WASTE DISPOSAL SITES.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09079

INFLUENCE OF COMPOSTING AND MATU-RATION PROCESSES ON THE HEAVY-METAL EXTRACTABILITY FROM SOME OR-GANIC WASTES

Centro de Edafologia y Biologia Aplicada del Segura, Murica (Spain). Dept. of Organic Re-

C. Garcia, T. Hernandez, and F. Costa.
Biological Wastes BIWAED, Vol. 31, No. 4, p

291-301, 1990, 6 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Composting, *Fate of pollutants, *Heavy metals, *Municipal wastes, *Organic wastes, *Path of pollutants, *Waste treatment, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Iron, Land disposal, Lead, Manganese, Metals, Nickel, Soil amendments, Solid wastes, Zinc.

Seven mixtures from four organic residues (aerobic sewage sludge, city refuse, peat residue, and grape debris) were prepared to study the influence of the composting and maturation processes on the extractability of Fe, Cu Ni, Zn, Cd, Pb, Cr, and Mn by a chelating agent (diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid, DTPA) and a neutral salt solution (0.05M calcium chloride). Composting occurred over 3 months; maturation for an additional 4 months. Composting and maturation increased the concentrations of the content of the c tration of heavy metals in the materials because of weight loss, which varied from 11.80% to 53.19%, depending on the composition of the residue. The grape debris did not add heavy metals to the mixtures. The composts with aerobic sewage sludge had lower heavy metal contents than composts with city refuse. The composts with peat residues had high Cu contents. The metals became more insoluble with maturation. Extracting materials removed larger amounts of metals from the raw composts than from the mature composts. In gen-eral CaCl2-extractable metals did not correlate significantly with the metal content of the composts. With DTPA-extractable metals, the only metals showing correlation between quantity extracted and metal content of the samples were Pb and Zn. The load of zinc equivalent increased with com-posting and maturation, and the Cd/Zn ratio decreased. (Cassar-PTT)

PHYSICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF A PHY-

PHYSICAL CHARACLERIZATION OF A PHY-TODEWATERED ANAEROBIC SLUDGE. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Pisa (Italy). Ist. per la Chimica del Terreno. G. V. Guidi, R. Pini, and A. Scotto. Biological Wastes BIWAED, Vol. 31, No. 4, p 303-310, 1990. 2 fig, 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Anaerobic digestion, *Sludge drying, Digestion, Plant growth, Soil amendments.

An organic product derived from a new phytodewatering process for anaerobic sludge was characterized to evaluate its possible use as a substrate for growing plants. The patented method is based on the evaporation from the surface of the sludge and the adsorption of water by growing plants (usually maize) over about 90 days. During this time the water content of the sludge drops from about 75% to about 40%. The dry plants are crushed together with the dewatered sludge. Three types of materials were studied: a sandy soil (S). types of materials were studied: a sandy soil (S), soil + sludge before dewatering (AS), and soil + soil + sludge before dewatering (AS), and soil + the product from the phytodewatering process (PS). Total porosities (cu m/cu m) from a graph were 0.4 for S, about 0.5 for S+AS, and about 0.62 for S+PS. Bulk densities showed an inverse relationship, S having the greatest and S+PS having the least. The number of wetting-drying cycles (2 or 5) did not affect the physical parameters. Both sudges added to soil more than doubled the water stability index from 20-30 to about 60. A more complex trend was found for measurements of strength of aggregates. Though aggregates of soil alone broke down with a force higher than that needed for S+PS at the second and fifth cycle, for anone bloke down with a riche higher than that needed for S+PS at the second and fifth cycle, for S+AS this behavior was found only at the fifth cycle, the strength of aggregates at the second cycle from S+AS being higher than that of S. Data on soil surface strength agreed with those of aggregate strength. The force needed to break the surface of S+AS at the second cycle was higher than all others. (Cassar-PTT)
W90-09185

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF YARD WASTE COMPOSTING.

New York State Coll. of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Ithaca. Dept. of Agricultural and Biological Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W90-09204

FROM TREATMENT PLANT TO FARM C. Annis

Biocycle BCYCDK, Vol. 31, No. 4, p 50-51, April

Descriptors: *Land disposal, *Sludge disposal, *Sludge treatment, *Sludge utilization, Aerobic treatment, Agriculture, Costs, Economic aspects, Nitrogen, Sludge analysis.

Latest national statistics report more than 12,000 cities and communities are land applying wastewater sludge on agricultural lands. In Crosswastewater sludge on agricultural lands. In Cross-ville, TN, a land application program was begun in fall, 1987, using a 2000 gallon tank truck with a spreader bar mounted on the back. Sludge was aerobically treated before being transported and applied to pasture land. Farmers began finding higher crop yields and improved soil from the organic material, and a waiting list was soon cre-ated. The percentage of sludge applied to agricul-tural land steadily increased. Last year, municipal officials studied various sludge disposal methods as the city's population grew and flow to the wastewater treatment facility increased. Evaluawastewater treatment facility increased. Evalua-tion of capital and annual operating costs, plus the positive response of farmers in the previous two years led Crossville officials to decide to continue with land application. The present method com-pared to alternatives meant a capital savings of approximately \$100,000 and an annual operational savings of \$20,000. The sludge was analyzed for 126 pollutants and found to be high in nitrogen and phosphorus. There was also a percentage of potasphosphorus. There was also a percentage of potas-sium. All metals were low in comparison to other areas. Since all sludge that is applied to land is treated with hydrated lime, there is little possibility of any toxics or harmful bacteria. All sludge is of any toxics or harmful bacteria. All sludge is monitored frequently. At the application rates currently being used, all nitrogen required by the soil is being supplied in the land application program. In a comparison study of commercial nutrients available, and the application rate, each acre is receiving approximately \$35 in nutrients. (Chonka-PTT) W90-09205

ENHANCEMENT OF DRY ANAEROBIC BATCH DIGESTION OF THE ORGANIC FRACTION OF MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE BY AN AEROBIC PRETREATMENT STEP

Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Water Pollution Control. Biological Wastes BIWAED, Vol. 31, No. 3, p 199-210, 1990. 7 fig, 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Anaerobic digestion, *Composting, *Municipal wastes, *Sludge digestion, *Solid waste disposal, *Waste disposal, *Waste treatment, Biogas, Methane, Organic matter, Organic wastes.

The start-up of the dry anaerobic batch digestion by the BIOCEL-concept of the organic fraction of municipal solid waste is unbalanced when a methanogenic inoculum (digested sewage sludge) is added to a total solids concentration of 35%. The unbalanced conditions are the result of the rapid degradation of estily-degradable compounds. degradation of easily-degradable compounds which are present in the organic fraction. En-hancement of the first start-up of the dry batch hancement of the first start-up of the dry batch digestion was tried by applying an aerobic partial-composting step. By this aerobic treatment the easily degradable compounds are removed. After the composting step the anaerobic digestion will be limited by the conversion of the ligno-cellulose part of the organic fraction. It appeared that at least 19.5% of the volatile solids should be converted during the aerobic composting period before acid formation in the digestion was in balance with the methane formation. This around: ance with the methane formation. This amount of aerobically degraded volatile solids means a 40% loss of potential biogas. The loss of a part of the biogas is a major drawback to the partial composting as a method for enhancing the start-up of the dry anaerobic digestion. A shorter composting

Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes-Group 5E

period which is combined with another start-up method might be a feasible method to decrease the energy input of the dry digestion process. (Author's abstract)

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OF PIG MANURE MIXED WITH SEWAGE SLUDGE. Hong Kong Baptist Coll., Kowloon. Dept. of Biol-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-09287

SAND-BENTONITE LINERS: PREDICTING PERMEABILITY FROM LABORATORY

Ecole Polytechnique, Montreal (Quebec)

Ecole Polytechnique, Montreal (Quebec).
R. P. Chapuis.
Canadian Geotechnical Journal CGJOAH, Vol. 27, No. 1, p 47-57, February 1990. 13 fig. 2 tab, 24 ref. Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada Grant U-0502.

Descriptors: *Bentonite. *Landfill linings. *Liners. "Materials testing, "Permeability, "Waste disposal, "Wastewater disposal, Hydraulic conductivity, Po-rosity, Quebec, Sand, Sand-bentonite liners, Soil physical properties, Waste dumps.

Horizontal or sloping barriers called liners may be artificial (geomembranes) or natural, like compacted clays, silty soils, mine tailings, and soil-bentonite mixes. This paper deals with soil-bentonite mixes used as liners to contain waste or wastewater; in recent, water many many mixingly wastewaters conducted. recent years many municipal wastewater ponds have been built with such liners in the Province of Quebec. Numerous results of laboratory permeabil-ity tests are presented for soil-bentonite mixtures used as impervious liners. The hydraulic conductivity is shown to be poorly correlated to porosity alone, bentonite content alone, or total fines content alone. The laboratory test results seem diffi-cult to analyze because different testing methods cult to analyze because different testing methods have been used in which it is not easy to control certain parameters, such as hydration period, degree of saturation, and swelling under low confining pressure. The hydraulic conductivity (k), however, is shown to be correlated to an 'efficient' nowever, is shown to be correlated to an efficient porosity (n) which corresponds to the pore space available for seepage of the fast-moving water. When n is negative, it means that all water seeps through hydrated bentonite. The field values of n and k may be predicted using the results of a modified Proctor test and a permeameter test performed on the sand alone, and the bentonite content. Two methods are proposed: they predict k values usually within one order of magnitude of the values given by laboratory tests performed on mixes having a degree of saturation higher than 90%. The two methods may be used to select a soil and roughly estimate the bentonite content to achieve the required imperviousness of the mix. After this preliminary estimation and a cost analysis, laboratory permeability tests must be per-formed under strictly controlled conditions so as to tormed under strictly controlled conditions so as to avoid a major underestimation of the hydraulic conductivity. Then the global field performance of the liner may be predicted by taking into account the laboratory results and layer thickness. The total leakage is predicted with resulting global k value that is higher than that corresponding to the average bentonite content as given by laboratory tests with homogeneous mixes. (Author's abstract)

MONITORING WELL INTO ABANDONED DEEP-WELL DISPOSAL FORMATIONS AT SARNIA, ONTARIO.

INTERA Technologies Ltd., Ottawa (Ontario). K. G. Raven, D. W. Lafleur, and R. A. Sweezey. Canadian Geotechnical Journal CGJOAH, Vol. 27, No. 1, p 105-118, February 1990. 12 fig, 3 tab,

Descriptors: *Disposal wells, *Groundwater contamination, *Monitoring wells, *Ontario, *Path of pollutants, *Underground waste disposal, *Waste disposal, Geological formations, Hydraulic conductivity, Industrial wastes, Injection wells, Permeability, Phenols, St Clair River.

A 300 m deep monitoring well was completed to the Detroit River Group of formations in Sarnia, the Detroit River Group of formations in Sarnia, Ontario, to evaluate the potential near-surface impacts resulting from previous deep injection of industrial waste. Detailed logging, testing, and sampling were performed to evaluate the vertical distribution of industrial waste and to determine hydraulic conductivity and hydraulic head in the disposal horizon and in the confining formations. Results of hydraulic testing indicate the hydraulic conductivity of the disposal formation is 2 to 200 nm/s and that of most of the confining shale and limestone formations is less than 0.1 nm/s. Analyses of groundwater samples and results from other ses of groundwater samples and results from other studies show that industrial waste, characterized studies show that industrial waste, characterized by elevated phenol concentrations, is present in a 10 m horizon in the Lucas dolomite disposal formation at 192 m depth. Waste is also likely present within 2-3 m thick, high-permeability limestone layers at 74 and 123 m depth in the confining units of the Hamilton Group. Because of the generally low vertical hydraulic conductivity of the confinity for the ing formations, waste in the permeable limestone layers was likely introduced via poorly constructed disposal wells, cavern storage wells, or abandoned oil and gas wells. The hydraulic conductivity and hydraulic head data indicate the high presented to the present the state of the control o sures resulting from injection into the disposal for-mation have dissipated. The head within the zone of residual contamination in the disposal formation is now 8 m below the level of the St. Clair River. is now 8 m below the level of the St. Clair River.
The hydraulic data and chemical composition of
the injected waste show that the discharges of
tarry liquids on the bottom of the St Clair River in
1984 and 1985 were not caused by upward migration of injected waste. (Author's abstract) W90-09308

BACTERIAL MUTAGENICITY OF LEACHATE WATER FROM MUNICIPAL SEWAGE SLUDGE-AMENDED SOILS.
Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of

Soil and Crop Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W90-09335

METALS CONTROL TECHNOLOGY: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE.

FRESENT AND FUTURE. Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-09383

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM ANALYSIS OF LEAD AND BERYLLIUM SPECIATION IN HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATORS.

Kansas State Univ., Manhattan. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09385

CHEMICAL SPECIATION OF HEAVY METALS IN SOILS FOLLOWING LAND AP-PLICATION OF CONDITIONED BIOLOGICAL SLUDGES AND RAW PIG MANURE.

Pavia Univ. (Italy), Dept. of Hydraulic and Environmental Engineering.
M. Baldi, M. C. Negri, and A. G. Capodaglio.
IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 377-392, 8 fig. 4 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical speciation, *Copper, *Fate of pollutants, *Heavy metals, *Land disposal, *Nickel, *Path of pollutants, *Urban hydrology, *Waste disposal, *Zinc, Farm wastes, Manure, Wastewater irrigation.

The utilization of biological sludge from civil and industrial wastewater treatment processes as organic soil conditioners is now a common disposal practice in several countries, as traditional sludge management practices are replaced by resource recovery and conservation alternatives. Fertirriga-tion is also rapidly becoming a widely accepted and adopted method of disposal for untreated or-ganic wastewaters. Raw pig manure is often dis-posed of in this way because it contains high

quantities of macronutrients, and in particular ni-trogen, necessary for crops. In this study the fate of some heavy metals introduced into the soil matrix by the addition of sludges and raw manure is investigated. Three different extraction schemes were adopted. In each extraction, a solid/liquid ratio of 1:20 was maintained. An aliquot of 2.50 g of soil in 50 cc of bidistilled water was centrifuged and the solid phases were treated with 50 cc of 1 M KNO3 solution for the first and second series, and 1 M BaCl2 solution for the third one. Aland I M BaCl2 solution for the third one. Although the three separation techniques were comparable, the BaCl2 solution was more effective than the I M KN)3 solution. Apart from this consideration, all the analytical procedures lead to analogous final considerations. The three heavy metals (Cu, Ni, Zn) considered in this study dissociate into the three leavy process the consideration. ciate into the various chemical species depending on their chemical nature, and independently from sludge or raw manure soil treatments. The intrinsic studge of raw mature sont retainments. The intrinsic metal concentration variance from the untreated parcels samples is often comparable with that ob-served in the remainder of the treated samples. After a whole year of treatment, not only was there no increase in the total quantity of metals in the agricultural soil layer, but even the most easily metabolized species did not show any significant differences. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09397

CHEMICAL DECONTAMINATION OF DREDGED MATERIALS, SLUDGES, COMBUSTION RESIDUES, SOILS AND OTHER MATERIALS CONTAMINATED WITH HEAVY METALS

Heidelberg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Sedi-mentforschung.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

DISPOSAL OF DILUTE AND CONCENTRATED AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDES USING ABSORPTION AND CHEMICAL AND MICROBIOLOGICAL AND MICROBIOLOGICA AND MICROBIOLOGICA AND MICROBIOLOGICA AL DECRADATION

AL DEGRADATION.

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

W90.09459

RUNOFF LOSSES OF TWO TRIAZINE HERBI-CIDES AND METACHLOR FROM CONVEN-TIONAL AND NO-TILL PLOTS AS INFLU-ENCED BY SLUDGE.

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Plant Pathology, Physiology and Weed Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W90-09468

RESULTS OF ON-GOING MONITORING OF THE PERFORMANCE OF A LOW PERMEABILITY CLAY LINER, KEELE VALLEY LANDFILL, MAPI E ONTARIO.

Golder Associates, Mississauga (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09486

PRESERVING WATER QUALITY WITHOUT SEWERS: A CASE STUDY OF ON-SITE WASTEWATER DISPOSAL HYDROGEO-

Shevenell Gallen and Associates, Inc., Portsmouth, NH.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09487

HYDROGEOLOGIC CONSIDERATIONS IN THE DESIGN AND OPERATION OF A PCB WASTE CONTAINMENT FACILITY IN LONDON, ONTARIO.

Conestoga-Rovers and Associates, Waterloo (Ontario).

tario).

J. M. Petrie, and A. J. Crutcher.

IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National

Group 5E-Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio, 1989, p. 109-121, 5 fig.

Descriptors: "Geohydrology, "Groundwater movement, "Hazardous waste disposal, "Polychlo-rinated biphenyls, "Waste disposal, "Water pollu-tion control, Groundwater level, Hydraulic gradient, Leachates, Permeability, Water table.

As part of the cleanup of PCB contaminated soils in Pottersburg Creek in London, Ontario, it was necessary to establish secure hazardous waste containment facilities. Four double clay lined facilities designed to maintain an inward hydraulic gradient were constructed. This site is underlain by 20 m of generally low permeable heterogeneous tills of which the upper 4 m are weathered and fractured. A hydraulic gradient of -0.65 is directed downward to the underlying sand and gravel. The water table fluctuates seasonally over a 1.5 m range and at the end of the summer typically lies 2-3 m below ground level. This double liner system comprises a Leak Detection System (LDS) consisting of a 0.3 m thick sand blanket sandwiched between upper and lower recompacted clay liners, lying at an elevation some 2 m below the low water table elevation. The fluid level in the LDS is controlled by pumping, to ensure that groundwater flow is directed inwards. In addition, a downward gradient is maintained across the upper liner from the overlying leachate collection system (LCS). The double lined construction, taking advantage of inward hydraulic gradients, provides secure containment of the encapsulated PCB contaminated soils. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09488

RISK BASED DECISION MAKING PROCESS

RISK BASED DECISION MAKING PROCESS FOR THE SELECTION OF SANITARY LAND-FILLS: 'THE POLITICAL REALTY'. Trow, Dames and Moore, Mississauga (Ontario). Waste Management and Environment Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W90-09489

NITRATE LOADING METHODOLOGIES FOR SEPTIC SYSTEM PERFORMANCE PREDICTION: STATE OF AN ART.

Gerber (Robert G.), Inc., Freeport, ME. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09492

5F. Water Treatment and **Quality Alteration**

DESTRUCTION OF PESTICIDES AND THEIR FORMULATIONS IN WATER USING SHORT WAVELENGTH UV LIGHT.

California Univ., Davis, Dept. of Environmental

California Oniv., Davis. Dept. of Environmental Toxicology.

D. Peterson, D. Watson, and W. Winterlin.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 44, No. 5, p 744-750, May 1990. 10 ref. California Dept. of Health Servers ices Contract 86-T0023.

Descriptors: *Degradation, *Pesticides, *Photoly-sis, *Ultraviolet radiation, *Water pollution treat-ment, *Water treatment, Benzenes, Captan, Chlor-dane, Fate of pollutants, Groundwater pollution, Opacity, Pesticide kinetics, Xylenes.

Decontamination of water polluted with toxic chemicals poses economic and logistical challenges since the pollutants are usually present in low concentrations and distributed over a wide area. A number of strategies, including those involving photochemical processes, have been proposed and tested to destroy toxic materials in water. In this study, a photoreactor equipped with a high pres-sure mercury vapor lamp was evaluated for the destruction of three pesticides and the inert ingre-dient m-xylene in water. Captan, chlordane, pentachloro nitrobenzene (PCNB), and m-xylene were selected as model compounds for this study based on their use, resistance to UV degradation, and potential presence in formulated pesticide materials. In experiments with UV light and 115 ppm hydrogen peroxide, m-xylene had an average half

life of 4.0 minutes, from initial concentrations of 36.1 ppm and 56.7 ppm. With or without the presence of hydrogen peroxide or carrier solvent, 1 ppm captan was found to be degraded with a half life of 1.4 minutes. PCNB, rapidly degraded in optically clear water by UV light with or without hydrogen peroxide, had an average half life of 2.6 injuries at initial concentrations ranging from 0.09 to 2.4 ppm. Hydrogen peroxide also had no effect on the rate of chlordane breakdown. Chlordane was destroyed following first order kinetics with a half life of 3.9 minutes. Although the system used half life of 3.9 minutes. Although the system used in this study rapidly degraded m-xylene and the three pesticides in optically clear water, the optical clarity of the wastewater is critical to the success of the pesticide breakdown. Using a 1000 ppm solution of PCNB created as a 0.2% emulsifiable concentrate formulation, there was no detectable destruction. The Perox Pure Model SQ-5 photoreactor used is most suited for the treatment of dilute setticides in groundwater or surface was dilute pesticides in groundwater or surface runoff water, not for high concentrations of hazardous materials. (VerNooy-PTT) W90-08656

DEFLUORIDATION OF WATER BY ADSORP-

TION ON FLY ASH, Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi (India). Dept. of Applied Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-08687

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN WATER SUPPLY. VOLUME 1: SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION.

John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. 445 p. Edited by Bryan Coulbeck and Chun-

Descriptors: *Algorithms, *Computer models, *Computer programs, *Computer-aided design, *Computers, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Water conveyance, Control systems, Mathematical analysis, Mathematical equations, Water supply, Water supply development, Water users.

The specific and unique features of water supply and distribution systems and the complexities of the modeling and control tasks have been the the modeling and control tasks have been the subject of research attention over a number of years. Efficient algorithmic procedures and techniques have evolved for analysis, design and optimized control purposes. The water industry appears to be committed to the development of user friendly computer programs incorporating these latest research results. This text consists of the edited proceedings of the International Conference on Computer Applications for Water Supply and Distribution, held September 8-10, 1987 at Leicester Polytechnic, England. The subject matter includes descriptions of associated algorithms and computer program implementations together with computer program implementations together with computer program implementations together with current practice in applications of the work to real systems. Specific requirements and general overviews are presented for management, engineering, operations, computing and research. Volume I covers computer-based techniques for data collection, engineering analysis, mathematical modeling and operational simulation of water supply and distribution systems. (See W90-08777 thru W90-0879) (Mertz-PTT)

GRADIENT ALGORITHM FOR THE ANALY-SIS OF PIPE NETWORKS.

Bologna Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Costruzioni Idrau-

E. Todini, and S. Pilati.

In: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume I: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John
Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 1-20. 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Algorithms, *Computer models, *Mathematical equations, *Network analysis, Water conveyance, Computer analysis, Computers, Flow augmentation, Incomplete Choleski Factorization/Modifi, Model studies, Newton-Raphson technique, Pipe flow.

In order to find the solution of the system of partly linear and partly nonlinear equations describing the network flow problem, the Newton-Raphson tech-nique given both unknown pipe flows and un-known nodal heads, can lead to an extremely convergent scheme. The derivation of a gradient algo-rithm can be used for flow analysis in pipe networks. The Newton-Raphson technique was applied both in terms of nodal heads and pipe flows to the simultaneous solution of the system of partly linear and partly nonlinear equations expressing mass and energy balance. The problem was analyt-ically reconducted to the interactive solution of a system of linear equations, which size equals the number of unknown heads. The solution was then efficiently obtained using the Incomplete Choleski Factorization/Modified Conjugate Gradient algorithm. The convergence properties of this or similar schemes, combined to the limited number of operations required make this scheme particularly useful for the solution of large and complex networks on small machines, such as personal computers. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08777

COMPARISON OF COLEBROOK-WHITE AND HAZEN-WILLIAMS FLOW MODELS IN REAL-TIME WATER NETWORK SIMULA-

Durham Univ. (England). School of Engineering and Applied Science.

A. Usman, R. S. Powell, and M. J. H. Sterling. IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 21-37. 3 fig, 6 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Flow models, *Network analysis, *Pipe flow, *Water conveyance, Colbrook-White model, Comparison studies, Computers, Hazen-Williams model, Model studies, Network design, Newton-Raphson technique, Viscosity. Water temperature.

The implications of modeling large water distribution networks using the Colebrook-White and Hazen-Williams representations as the basis of the dynamic real-time simulator were investigated. In both cases, the Newton-Raphson iterative procedure was used. The Colebrook-White flow model proved very cumbersome compared to the Hazen-Williams flow coefficient, but the Hazen-Williams suffered a drawback in that it was not very accurate under varying flow conditions. The Hazen-Williams flow model did not incorporate a dependance on water temperature and, therefore, was not a reliable model for varying flow conditions that occurred from one season to another. On the other hand, the Colebrook-White flow model exother hand, the Colebrook white how hiddle labelicity depended on water viscosity, which is a function of water temperature. Hence, using the Colbrook-White flow model, the average water temperature could be altered or selected on-line, thus making the model very attractive for real-time dynamic simulation for varying flow conditions. It was concluded that the Colebrook-White representation was better suited to real-time computation of wide ranging flow conditions and could be incorporated with acceptable accuracy and computation time. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08778

COMPARISON OF THE GRADIENT METHOD WITH SOME TRADITIONAL METHODS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF WATER SUPPLY DISTRI-BUTION NETWORKS

Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of

Civil Engineering.

R. Salgado, E. Todini, and P. E. O'Connell. IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 38-62. 4 fig, 1 tab, 28 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Algorithms, *Computer models, *Network analysis, *Water conveyance, *Water distribution, Comparison studies, Computer analysis, Computers, Hydraulic gradient, Model studies, Optimization, Pipe flow, Water supply.

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

A gradient algorithm for the analysis of water supply distribution networks was compared with other traditional gradient algorithms (simultaneous path and linear theory). The algorithm showed robust behavior when run with some examples simulating different operational situations, while simulating different operational situations, while the most reliable traditional methods demonstrated a variety of problems. The proposed gradient method could directly solve looped and partly branched networks, while the simultaneous path method required transformation into an equivalent method required transformation into an equivalent looped network prior to the application of the iterative algorithm. The proposed gradient method did not need a loop or path definition, as did the simultaneous path adjustment and the linear theory methods. The proposed gradient method could also solve in a straightforward way networks that may become disjointed during certain periods of may become disjointed during certain periods of operation. Additionally, the proposed method can be implemented on a personal computer, given its low requirement of memory and its high speed. The proposed method can be applied for design and operation optimization purposes, since its fast and reliable convergence properties make it preferable to the traditional methods. An extended vertice of the method. sion of the method, able to cope with unsteady flow, is currently under development. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT)

NETWORK ANALYSIS--THE REAL STORY. WRc Engineering, Swindon (England).

WKC Engineering, Swindon (England).
R. Allen.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John
Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988.
p 63-80. 5 fig, 3 tab.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Network analysis, *Pipe flow, *Water conveyance, *Water distribution, Colibration, Comprehensive planning, Computer analysis, Computers, Model testing, Project plan-

A computer model of a water distribution system is a set of equations that calculates the pressures and flows in that system. Results from the model are only as accurate as the data with which they are only as accurate as the data with which they are determined. The planning and practical aspects of model production are equally as important as its calibration and utilization. The three main stages of network analysis are Planning, Performance and Practice. The calibration stage of preparatory work model follows a great deal of preparatory work and planning for which experience is essential. Setting the objectives and performance standards for the model following discussions with end users, distribution staff and network analysis exards for the moder following discussions with end users, distribution staff and network analysis experts is a priority with should be undertaken at the earliest opportunity. The planning and performance of an adequately detailed field test is another important step and mistakes of omissions at this stage can be costly, both financially and operationally. At all stages during the study, close interaction between distribution system staff and the study team is essential. Of the three stages--planstudy teals is essential. On the times agas-spaining, performance and practice—none is more intrinsically valuable than the planning stage which sets the objectives, scope and detail of the model and defines its final accuracy and applicability. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08780

SOME DYNAMIC DEMAND ASPECTS OF NETWORK ANALYSIS MODELLING. Ward, Ashcroft and Parkman, Chester (England). G. J. Cleverly, and W. G. Wright.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 81-103. 9 fig, 9 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Data acquisi-tion, *Network analysis, *Water demand, *Water use, Computer analysis, Computers, Data interpre-tation, England, GINAS program, Model studies, WATNET program, Water conveyance, Water metering.

Data collection constitutes a major component of network analysis and a balance must be achieved

between precision and cost if the exercise is to be worthwhile. The characteristics of each major component of demand, including the diurnal variation in demand, can be determined from a combi-nation of accurate field measurements, billing records and known or assumed consumption characteristics. Inaccuracies will exist, however, and some judgement is required if the sophisticated facilities available on the GINAS and WATNET programs considered are to be fully exploited. The use of demand allocation areas based on postal codes is considered advantageous. The allocation of the leakage component of demand is described for the rural Yorkshire Water and North West Water, England systems. The adoption of 10 hour and 16 hour metered demand profiles with nightime usage at 50% of the average usage is advocated. A peak factor of 2.5 for total demand is only considered appropriate to small supply areas (typiconsidered appropriate to records and known or assumed consumption char considered appropriate to small supply areas (typically less than 1000 properties). Standard demand profiles can be established for most categories of metered consumers. Other categories of metered consumers with a less predictable characteristic (for example, horitcultural users) must be individually measured wherever they represent a signifi-cant demand on the system. (See also W90-08776)

NETWORK ANALYSIS: A USER'S VIEW-POINT. Haiste Ltd., Leeds (England).

J. Suter, and C. D. Newsome.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John
Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988.
p 104-126. 4 fig, 3 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Data acquisition, *Metropolitan water management, *Network analysis, *Optimization, *Water conveyance, *Water distribution, *Water management, Computer analysis, England, Management planning, Model studies, Performance evaluation, Pipe flow, Telemetry.

In recent years the need for more advanced techniques for the operational management of water distribution systems has been clearly identified. To meet these needs Yorkshire Water Western Division devised an integrated program of Network Management revolving around a 4 year program of network analysis which commenced in 1985/1986. The principal elements of Network Management, which includes leakage control, pressure ment, which includes leakage control, pressure control, network reinforcements and telemetry are:

(1) The establishment and implementation of data acquisition systems; (2) The implementation of comprehensive asset records and a performance register; and (3) The utilization of these systems to optimize network performance. The models are currently proving invaluable in the design of district metering and pressure reduction schemes which are being implemented under the network management program. The models are also finding management program. The models are also finding extensive use in the design of new works and in the investigation of operational problems. The program has identified the need for additional work gram has identified the need for additional work on the derivation of demand profiles and in the performance of existing monitoring equipment, although the equipment trials currently being undertaken have yielded encouraging preliminary results. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08782

OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE OF GINAS AND WATNET.

AND WAINEL. Ward, Asheroft and Parkman, Chester (England). W. G. Wright, and G. J. Cleverly. IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 127-154. 6 fig. 6 tab. 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Computer programs, *GINAS program, *Network analysis, *WATNET program, *Water conveyance, *Water distribution, Comparison studies, Computer analysis, England, Metropolitan water management, MicroWATNET model, Model studies, Model testing, Rural areas, Water demand, Water man-

In an effort to develop a computer model for the trunk mains network in the Hull City Distribution Zone, England, four case studies (three urban and one rural) were examined using either WATNET, MicroWATNET or GINAS either one Intail) were examined using either the WATNET. MicroWATNET or GINAS programs. Network analysis studies showed that accurate network models were capable of being produced using all three of the programs. MicroWATNET, while not as powerful at the other programs, did not rely on a mainframe computer, so had the advantage of being portable. The graphics of WATNET proved most useful. MicroWATNET and GINAS were both limited by the number of nodes they were capable of modeling. The 50 time steps available on GINAS prevented a full 24 hour analysis during one simulation, although the program allowed incorporation of a greater number of demand types and was the only program that allowed modeling of pressure switches. When models were divided into subareas, the curved head reservoir facility on GINAS was very useful. When comparing rural and urban studies, it was found that rural studies typically had more dynamic features and were proand urban studies, it was found that rural studies typically had more dynamic features and were more sensitive to variations in large consumers demands. Rural models were also more sensitive to small changes in diameter or roughness value or extended lengths of mains and leakage levels were more difficult to determine and allocate. Virtually all rural mains required modeling, irrespective of size and rural studies were more sensitive to seasonal changes in metered demand, especially horticultural demands. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-

W90-08783

LONDON'S WATER SUPPLY IN THE 21ST CENTURY--COMPUTER MODELLING AS-PECTS.

Thames Water Authority, Reading (England).

Planning Dept.

M. Keane, R. Harrison, and N. Britton.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 155-174. 9 fig. 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *England, *London, *Model studies, *Network analysis, *Network design, *Water conveyance, *Water demand, *Water distribution, *Water supply, Comdemand, Water distribution, Flater apply; puter analysis, Computer programs, Cost analysis, Optimization, Pipe flow, Tunnel construction, WATNET program, Water supply development.

Faced with a continuing growth in demand and the need to replace a large part of London's aging water supply system. Thames Water has devised an integrated strategy for future water supply to the Capital. At the core of this strategy is the construction of over 60 km of deep tunnel (the London Water Ring Main) to convey water to the Capital's major demand centers. The Ring Main will supply some 1,300 million L/day of treated water which is equivalent to 50% of London's current average daily supplies. An optimum flow rate of 1.25 m/s has been assumed for the purpose of design calculations to keep friction losses to a Faced with a continuing growth in demand and of design calculations to keep friction losses to a minimum. Several route options were simulated and the results indicated that these had little effect upon the hydraulic gradient to the demand centers. Results obtained from the WATNET analysis were thought sufficient to provide a comparison of were thought sufficient to provide a comparison of the route options, based on pumping costs. In early 1986, Leicester Polytechnic was commissioned to produce a model of the projected Ring Main and the primary trunk distribution system, including service reservoirs and existing pumps utilizing the GINAS suite of programs. As construction of the model progressed, it was apparent that the per-formance of the individual zones was not as inde-pendent as had initially been thought. When com-pleted the final model will include 60 distribution zones. 25 service reservoirs. 11 Ring Main pum-rones. 25 service reservoirs. pletted the final model will include ou distribution zones, 25 service reservoirs, 11 Ring Main pum-pout shafts, 10 surface high lift pumping stations, and 5 treatment works. In March 1986, the Secre-tary of State for the Environment turned the first sod on the Stoke Newington shaft, signalling the commencement of work on the London Water Ring Main project. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

W90-08784

SYSTEMS APPROACH TO EXTENDED GINAS APPLICATIONS

Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control Unit H. Orr, and B. Coulbeck.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 175-195. 6 fig. 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Cost analysis, *GINAS program, *Network analysis, *Simulation analysis, *Systems analysis, *Water conveyance, *Water demand, *Water distribution, Computer analysis, Computer models, Computers, Con-trol systems, Data analysis, Hydraulic models, Model studies, Pipe flow, Telemetry.

GINAS (Graphical Interactive Network Analysis and Simulation) is a computer program that pro-vides comprehensive network analysis and simulation facilities for water distribution systems. The program includes hydraulic simulation, as well as cost computation. The system hydraulic option can be used for both static and dynamic simulations. be used for both static and dynamic simulations. Cost computation can be applied to all available pump and supply sources to provide operating costs for defined control strategy. Together, these hydraulic cost computations provide a powerful facility for system analysis, engineering design, and operational control. An External Data Entry facili-ty allows operational data to be directly input from selected external processes. Upon completion of the corresponding GINAS computation, simulated results are returned to the external process via an External Results Output facility. This data exchange capability allows GINAS to be connected to a range of external systems, such as telemetry linked on-line simulation, closed-loop system control, etc. The outlined interface capability permits a systems approach towards full integration with operational control schemes that can be valuable in the overall management of water supply systems. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT)

USE OF SIMULATION MODELS OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS--PROCESSING OF INPUT AND OUTPUT DATA.

Laboratorio Nacional de Engenharia Civil, Lisbon

(Portugal).

(Portugal).
H. Alegre, and S. Teixeira Coelho.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John
Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988.
p 196-218. 5 fig. 11 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Computer programs, *Data requirements, *Model studies, *Network analysis, *Simulation analysis, *Water conveyance, Computer analysis, Computers, Data analysis, Data interpretation, Data quality control, Hardy-Cross method, SILOCA program, SIMAL ment, Water supply.

Simulation models of water supply systems have been used at the Laboratorio Nacional de Engen-haria Civil for some years. Water supply systems design and simulation models become far more attractive and easy-to-use tools for supporting decision-makers if data preparation and modification is simple and rapid and outputs are easy to interpret. Therefore, processing of input and output data of water supply and distribution models have deserved a special attention in Laboratorio Na-cional de Engenharia Civil's research activity in the field of water supply. Appropriate software is to be connected to a relational data base and included in an experimental Decision-Supportincluded in an experimental Decision-Support-System to be designed for off-line management of the water supply and distribution systems of the Almada Municipality. The first computer program developed to solve the hydraulic equilibrium of a water supply network was devised in the early 1960s. The program was written in ALGOL and used the Hardy-Cross method to solve loop equa-tions. Program in the day was water teddoms tions. Preparation on input data was very tedious

and had little practical use. Since then, SIMAL1, SIMAL2 and SIMAL3 programs have been used. SIMAV was used to detect the most frequent mistakes committed when preparing input data for SIMAL1. SILOCA is a very simple program that allowed for considerable time-savings. Two other programs concerned with network loading were later developed--SIMAI and SIPREDA. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT)

APPLICATIONS OF MICROCOMPUTERS IN THE DESIGN AND OPTIMISATION OF WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

TEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. City Univ., London (England). Thermo-Fluids Engineering Research Center. A. R. D. Thorley, and D. J. Wood. IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 219-245. 7 fig. 7 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer analysis, *Computer models, *Cost analysis, *Developing countries, *Microcomputers, *Network design, *Optimization, *Water conveyance, *Water distribution, *Water supply, Management planning, Model studies, Pipe flow, Project planning, Pumps, Reservoirs, Water demand, Water loss.

Microcomputers are providing engineers, design metrocomputers are proving engineers, designification and managers with considerably improved methods for the design, optimization, and operation of water supply and distribution systems. Any hydraulic analysis model should allow consideration of general network configurations with no restrictions on the location of pumps, reservoirs, and similar storage arrangements, as well as accommodating various other hydraulic components. To achieve this each pipe section should be capable of including pumps, various valves and fittings that cause concentrated energy losses, and connections to constant pressure supplies or discharges. The use of slightly less sophisticated models, capable of being run on microcomputers, can help contain the expense of preliminary studies. Basic assumptions that must be made when using a personal computer include: a preliminary project scheme has been formulated; construction cost and other project cost items relevant to the system have been estimated; operation and maintenance have been estimated; operation and maintenance costs of the system during the first year have been estimated; the project is to be financed solely from a loan for the full cost; only the first three years on operation are considered; and measures of financial feasibility are based on design, construction, and operating costs. Water demand projections include the domestic, commercial and industrial demands and also include provision for unaccounted water such as leakage losses. Total project cost is the sum of the costs of construction, including land, engineering, legal costs and capitalized interest. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08787

WATER SUPPLY APPLICATIONS PROGRAMS IN AN OPERATIONS ENVIRON-

Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control

Unit.
C. H. Orr, B. Coulbeck, and M. Brdys.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume I: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John
Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988.
p 246-267. 11 fig, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Operating policies, *Pumps, *Water conveyance, *Water supply, Computer analysis, Computer models, Computers, England, GIDAP program, GIMPOS program, GINAS program, GINED program, GIPOS program, Model studies, Simulation.

A suite of computer applications programs, developed within the Water Control Unit, for analysis, design, simulation, and control of water supply and distribution systems was examined. Independent operations of GIPADS, GINAS, GINED, GIPOS/GIMPOS, and GIDAP were reviewed. These programs are intended for use in both engi-

neering and operational situations and are presently used by a number of United Kingdom water authorities and engineering consultants. Although designed as individual modules, the programs are designed as individual modules, the programs are functionally related and can be used in conjunction with each other to form integrated environment for on-line control schemes. The proper environ-ment for operational control should contain various tools for evaluation, and implementation of on-line control schemes. The controller is an essential line control schemes. The controller is an essential element of the overall scheme. A successful implementation requires a thorough understanding of the system behavior and a comprehensive evaluation of the system performance under any control policy. A simulation facility can be used to carry out these tasks. The availability of a simulation tool can also aid in general system designs as well as in daily operations. Pumps are usually the main conusually operations. Pumps are usually the main control elements. Their hydraulic and power characteristics should be analyzed fully and modeled accordingly. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08788

TIME SERIES MODELLING OF WATER DEMAND--A STUDY ON SHORT-TERM AND LONG-TERM PREDICTIONS.

Instituto de Ingenieria Cibernetica, Barcelona (Spain).

Quevedo, G. Cenbrano, A. Valls, and J. Serra IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 268-288. 7 fig. 4 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *ARIMA model, *Computer models, *Metropolitan water management, *Model studies, *Spain, *Time series analysis, *Water conveyance, *Water demand, Computer analysis, Estimating, Forecasting, Water distribution.

One of the main problems affecting the management of water distribution systems is the forecasting of consumer demands ahead of time. It is particularly important that short-term (24-hour) forecasts of water demand be accurately estimated in order that minimum cost numbers schodules. in order that minimum-cost pumping schedules may be computed. The development of water demand models in urban water distribution systems through time series analysis was considered. The use of ARIMA (auto-regressive, integrated, moving average) models containing, in some cases, periodic deterministic components was studied for daily and monthly demand predictions in the distri-bution networks of Barcelona, Spain. For several months, a program for on-line forecasting was implemented in the centralized command system of Barcelona to validate the model. Though the predictions were initially good, as soon as a large deviation of demand from the predicted value ocdeviation of demand from the predicted value oc-curred, the situation deteriorated. A periodic seven-day pattern was observed in the prediction errors, which showed a non-decreasing sequence of error in successive seven-day periods after an abnormally large prediction error. In the stochastic model, a seasonal 12-month pattern with no appar-ent periods was observed. The mean value tended, however, to increase from one period to the other, a fact which suggested non-stationarity of the series confirmed by the study of the autocorrela-tion functions. Hourly forecasts were derived from daily predictions through the use of average load allocation curves. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08789

APPLICATIONS OF TIME SERIES ANALYSIS TO WATER DEMAND PREDICTION.

Tongji Univ., Shanghai (China). Dept. of Environ-mental Engineering.

Y. C. Chen.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 289-296. 3 fig, 2 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Forecasting, *Time series analysis, *Water demand, ARIMA model, Computer analysis, Management planning,

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

Model studies, Prediction, Statistical analysis, Water conveyance, Water supply.

A prerequisite for on-line control of water supply distribution systems is the short-term prediction of water demands. Time series analysis was employed in this study for the modeling and predicting of hourly water demands. For the purpose of on-line control of a water supply distribution system, it was necessary to obtain one-step ahead prediction, on a short-term basis of hourly or daily demands. In this study, it was found that the water demand on a short-term basis of notury or daily demands. In this study, it was found that the water demand could be expressed using the difference equation known as an ARIMA model. The time series of hourly demand was obtained from two methods: one was formed by considering each following hour of the same day, another was formed by considering the same hour for each following day. Time series analysis proved suitable for the modelling and short-term predicting of water demands. Higher predicting precision could be obtained by combining the two methods for predicting hourly demands. The results imply that the methods are applicable to long-term prediction, giving an adequate data base for the purpose of designing and planning water supply systems. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08790

AUTOMATED METHOD FOR PROCESSING CONSUMER DEMAND INFORMATION WITH REFERENCE TO WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MODELLING--THE DEVELOPMENT OF A DEMAND ALLOCATION AND MAP-PING PACKAGE (DAMP),

PING PACKAGE (DAMP).

Severn-Trent Water Authority (England).

A. Elton, and L. F. Brammer.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.

Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John
Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988.

p 297-316. 3 fig., 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Automation, *Computer models, *Data acquisition, *Data analysis, *England, *Model studies, *Water allocation, *Water demand, *Water distribution, Computer analysis, Computers, Metropolitan water management, Net-work analysis, Simulation, Water metering.

Computer simulation of water distribution networks is now a widely accepted tool in the water industry. The success with which network simulation models can be created and applied depends very much on the accuracy of their demand data. The manual assessment of water demand has proved to be a time consuming and laborious process. An automated method for assessing network demands from computerized consumer billing information in the Severn-Trent Water Authority, formation in the Severn-Trent Water Authority, England, was developed and implemented. There were several potential areas of development that may be applied to the computerized process which would improve accuracy, scope and applicability: billing records are being updated and further post-coded, consumer meters are more regularly main-tained, and a more precise method of map referencing postcoded areas is being developed by the Post Office. Also, attempts to determine the relationships between consumer type and demand for water are being improved. At present only 1% of domestic consumers in the Severn-Trent Water domestic consumers in the Sevent-Tent water Authority region have a metered water supply. The current demand allocation and mapping pack-age system accommodates domestic metered con-sumers; and users have the option to consider their sumers; and users have the option to consider their demand as either measured or unmeasured consumption. This provision ensures that the system will not become redundant with the growth in measured domestic consumers. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08791

STATE ESTIMATION AND LEAK DETECTION

IN WATER NETWORKS.
Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines de Paris,
Fontainebleau (France). Centre d'Automatique et

Fontaineoieau (France). Centre a Caroniana Informatique.
G. Cohen, and P. Carpentier.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume I: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John
Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988.

p 317-332. 1 fig, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Data requirements, *Leakage, *Maintenance, *Network analysis, *Water conveyance, Computer analysis, Data interpretation, Evaluation, Model studies, Observability. Pipe flow. Pseudo-measurements

A water distribution network is observable if the A water distribution network is observable if the measurements made on it allow the determination of the flow and head values for all pipes and nodes in the network. This article gives the algebraic conditions ensuring static observability and underlines the link with the graph theoretical approach. Unfortunately, water distribution networks are generally poorly instrumented, and the measurements are very often insufficient to ensure the generally poorly instrumented, and the interests ments are very often insufficient to ensure the observability conditions. Therefore, real measurements must be supplemented with pseudo-measurements concerning information derived from off-line observations (for example, node consumption dynamical models). Pseudo-measurements were interested in an estimation without whose solucorporated in an optimization problem whose solu-tion, when it is uniquely defined, provides the state estimation. The method used consists of minimiz-ing a criterion which takes into account the pseudo measurement discrepancies, subject to the real measurement equations. The main difficulty of this approach lies in the choice of the pseudo measureapproach lies in the choice of the pseudo measurements. Because the optimization problem solutio: depends on these pseudo measurements, it is important that these measurements are well adapted to the particular problem. For example, in the leak detection problem it is necessary that the pseudo measurements give nodal consumption variations whose statistical study allows leak localization. This can only be done by testing the adequacy between pseudo measurements and results in each particular case. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08792

COMPARISON OF THREE REAL-TIME STATE ESTIMATION METHODS FOR ON-LINE MONITORING OF WATER DISTRIBU-

Durham Univ. (England). School of Engineering and Applied Science.
R. S. Powell, M. R. Irving, M. J. H. Sterling, and

R. S. Powell, M. R. Hving, M. J. H. Steining, and A. Usman. IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 333-348. 3 fig, 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Computer programs, *Network analysis, *State estimation, *Water distribution, Comparison studies, Computer analysis, Computers, Data interpretation, Data quality control, Estimating, Fortran, Least squares method, Linear programming, Model studies, Monitoring, Water conveyance.

Three methods of real-time state estimation which have been implemented in FORTRAN 77 and nave been implemented in FORTRAN // and tested using two different water distribution network models were examined. A state estimator is employed to remove bad data and to filter the signal noise, thus producing validated data that can be safely used to drive the various control schemes. A desirable characteristic for a state estimator used in the ordine monitoring of a water schemes. A desirable characteristic for a state esti-mator used in the on-line monitoring of a water distribution system is therefore an ability to differ-entiate between gross errors and measurement noise. Results showed that the least absolute values minimization via the linear program or the re-weighted least squares method was the most suita-ble for use in real time monitoring and control of vester distribution extress course to the suserior than ble for use in real time monitoring and control of water distribution systems owing to the superior bad data rejection properties. For large scale systems, the re-weighted least squares approach was faster and more robust than the linear program. The algorithm was simple and therefore easy to implement in an existing least squares estimator. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT)

USE OF THERMODYNAMIC PUMP TESTING IN CONJUNCTION WITH WATER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK MODELS.

Severn-Trent Water Authority, Birmingham (England). Western Div.

In: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 349-362. 4 tab, 4 fig. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Computer programs, *Cost analysis, *Model studies, *Network grams, "Cost analysis, "Moder studies, "Network analysis, "Pump testing, "Water demand, "Water distribution, Cost allocation, Economic aspects, England, GINAS program, Maintenance, Thermo-dynamics, Water conveyance.

Thermodynamic pump testing, in conjunction with network modeling of the Birmingham, England distribution system was performed. The system serves a population of 1,250,000 and has an average daily consumption of 325 megaliters. Slightly less than half of the demand is met by pumping with an associated energy cost of 500,000 pounds per annum. The GINAS program was used in the initial analysis. The work showed that when considering whole life costs of pumping installations, the division of expenditure is: 10% initial capital costs; 5% maintenance costs; and 85% running costs. Each kilowatt of power consumed cost 1 pound/day, or 350 pounds per annum. Where motors rated at several hundred kilowatts were in continuous use the resulting running costs were considerable. In the Birmingham System it was demonstrated that measurement of pump efficiency demonstrated that measurement of pump efficiency can lead to cost savings. The use of the Yates Meter for measurement was found to be simple and accurate. The results obtained gave a reliable indication of pump condition. In most cases, the cost of the test amounted to little more than one day's running cost for the pump. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08794

FAULT ANALYSIS AND FLUID TRANSIENT SUPPRESSION IN PIPELINES AND NET-

City Univ., London (England). Thermo-Fluids En-

City Univ., London (England). Thermo-Fluids Engineering Research Center.
A. R. D. Thorley, and D. J. Wood.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John
Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988.
p 363-382. 6 fig. 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Design criteria, *Hydraulic transients, *Maintenance, *Mechanical failure, *Network design, *Pipelines, *Water conveyance, Computer analysis, Computer models, Data interpretation, Forecasting, Model studies, Pipe flow, Pressure distribution.

The principal design features of pipeline systems or networks are usually based on expected or specified steady flows and pressures. During a subsequent stage of the design process the prudent engineer will speculate on the extent to which abnormal and fault conditions might occur and against which the pipe system and its associated plant must be protected. Typical hazards include pipeline collapse and rupture, leakage from or into the pipes, contamination of the environment or of the fluid in lapse and rupture, leakage from or into the pipes, contamination of the environment or of the fluid in the pipe and damage to seals and electric motors. The final choice of surge suppression strategy is made on a combination of technical and economic criteria. Example calculations for transient flow criteria. Example calculations for transient flow analysis illustrate that comprehensive fault analyses may be carried out using a standard microcomputer. Extensive tabular and graphical results may be generated to enable the engineer to evaluate the transient performance of the pipe system and the effectiveness of proposed surge control devices. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08795

SIMULATION OF TRANSIENT PHENOMENA IN INTERNAL FLOW SYSTEMS

Warwick Univ., Coventry (England). Dept. of En-

A. P. Boldy.

In: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 383-408. 16 fig. 14 ref.

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Hydraulic engineering, *Hydraulic transients, *Network analysis, *Network design, *Pipe flow, *Pressure distribution, *Simulation, *Simulation, *Simulation, *Computer analysis, *Computers, Flow characteristics, Hydraulic design, Model studies

Any internal flow system containing a fluid in motion can experience pressure transients defined as the time and space dependent variation of flow and pressure which occurs during the unsteady flow phase when a steady state flow changes to another steady state. Simple boundary conditions such as reservoir, surge tank, junction, valve, pump and turbine are encountered in internal flow systems and can be incorporated into computer programs for the simulation of transient phenomena. Computer simulations are based on the simul-taneous consideration of the dynamic equilibrium and continuity equations describing the fluid motion within the hydraulic system together with the governing equations or performance characteristics of the boundary conditions of the system. Traditionally, this study was one of analysis rather Traintonary, this study was one of aniaysis ratio than design or synthesis. A design is made, then the system is analyzed to see if it is satisfactory from a transient viewpoint. If not, alterations in the design are made, and the analysis repeated perhaps with introduction of surge protection devices such as air vessel or surge tank. Aside from damaging equipment attached to internal flow systems, pressure transients may cause the conduit to fail from excessive pressure or by collapse due to a static excessive pressure of by collapse due to a static pressure less than atmospheric. Computer simulation of transient phenomena in internal flow systems shows that the interpolations usually asociated with the methods of characteristics may be avoided in some situations. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08796

TRANSIENT HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS OF CONDUIT SYSTEMS IN MULTI-REGIME CONDUIT SY CONDITIONS.

Atkins (W.S.) International, Epsom (England) S. J. Murray, A. G. Hooper, R. D. Searle, R. V. Paige, and S. N. Davies.

In: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 409-429. 8 fig, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Computer programs, *Hydraulic design, *Hydraulic transients, *Network analysis, *Network design, *Water conveyance, Computers, Hydraulic flow, Model stud-

The requirement to generate true worst case design conditions has prompted the development of a new software tool that can deal with a much greater variety of the conditions that may develop in a closed conduit hydraulic system. Software design specification was written with the intention not only to provide a means of analyzing complex transient multi-regime conditions, but also to perform other types of study normally encountered during the hydraulic design of a closed conduit system. With this in mind the following attributes were included: zero flow computation, steady state conditions, full pipe transient conditions, open condutions, tuni pipe transient condutions, open channel transient conditions, regime combination, and boundary modules. The software design also included features that make the suite a highly usable tool for the engineer/analyst. The post-processor offers the user a number of different types of access to the results file. Gridpoint time histories of relevant variables, boundary module variable time histories and a range of summary results can all be obtained in either graphical or listing form. The user has control, for the time history results, of the exact start and end points of the series and so specific time slices of interest can the series and so specific time suces of microst can be examined. For pipe head profiles, the user must supply a list of suitably connected pipes. This allows long runs or single pipes only to be exam-ined. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08797

THEORETICAL FOUNDATION AND EMPIRI-CAL FRAMEWORK FOR EVALUATING IN-

TERBASIN WATER TRANSFER POLICY: THE CASE OF SYSTEM. SOUTH CAROLINA

Clemson Univ., SC. or primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN WATER SUPPLY, VOLUME 2: SYSTEMS OPTIMIZATION AND CONTROL.

John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. 438 p. Edited by Bryan Coulbeck and Chun-

Descriptors: "Computer models, "Cost analysis, "Model studies, "Reservoirs, "Water conveyance, "Water demand, "Water supply, "Water treatment, Algorithms, Computer analysis, Computer programs, Computers, Conferences, Data interpretation, England, Evaluation, Forecasting, Optimization, Pumps, Valves, Water industry.

Supply and distribution systems for purified water typically consist of distribution networks of pipes, pumps, valves and reservoirs with external supplies from boreholes, rivers and lakes. Operating costs from boreholes, rivers and lakes. Operating costs derive from manpower charges for support, electricity charges for pumping and chemical charges for treatment. Major requirements for control include: evaluation of network operation, prediction of future water demand and selection of pump schedules to meet this demand. Of increasing interest in medican control schemes is the concept. est in modern control schemes is the concept of est in modern control schemes is the concept or optimization of operation that attempts to achieve lowest operating costs consistent with providing a satisfactory service to consumers. A number of efficient algorithmic procedures and techniques have evolved for analysis, design and optimized control purposes. The commitment on the part of the water industry to apply these advanced methods has required the parallel development of user friendly computer programs incorporating the latest research results. This text consists of the edited proceedings of the International Conferedited proceedings of the international Conter-ence-Computer Applications for Water Supply and Distribution, held September 8-10, 1987 at Leicester Polytechnic, England. Volume 2 covers computer-based techniques for data acquisition, measurement processing, mathematical modelling, cost optimization and operational control of water supply and distribution systems. (See also W90-08776 and W90-08800 thru W90-08821) (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08799

TELEMETRY SYSTEM DESIGN AND ON-LINE DECISION SUPPORT WITH 'TCLAS'

Trent Polytechnic, Nottingham (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W90-08800

TELEMETRY SYSTEM CONTROL: THE RTK KERNEL--A GENERAL SOLUTION.
Information Processing Ltd., Bath (England). P. S. Davis.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 12-30.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Computer programs, *Data processing, *Telemetry, Computers, Economic aspects, England, Kernel, Metropolitan water management, Model studies, Water delivery, Water management, Water users.

The Bristol Waterworks Company and Informa-tion Processing Limited have together specified and developed a suite of application programs, called the RTK Kernel, to provide the functions needed in a generalized telemetry network control system. The system provides advanced facilities for control room operators and is designed to be inte-grated with other computer systems such as the large networked systems installed by companies like Bristol Waterworks Company to support customer services and accounting facilities. The primary objective of the model behind the Kernel was to isolate functions that could be generalized

from those that must be considered to be installation-specific. The generalized functions, and hence those to be supported by the Kernel, were seen to be support of the operator man-machine interface and maintenance of the telemetry network definition and current point-values. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08801

LOCAL INTELLIGENT PUMPING--A STAND-ARD APPROACH.

SPP Controls Ltd., Reading (England).

R Record

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 31-42. 17 fig, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Automation, *Pumps, *Water conveyance, *Water treatment facilities, Computers, Cost analysis, Economic aspects, Optimization, Pipe flow, Pumping, Water pressure.

The reduction in costs of electronics will make local pump control more widely available and allow an increasing proportion of pump applications to benefit from resulting improvements in efficiency and automation. A standardized apefficiency and automation. A standardized ap-proach treating pumps and control systems as single package enables the pumping device to be optimized to the system in question. Locally con-trolled pumps can provide substantial advantages over conventional constant pump sets, particularly in terms of the achievable economics of operation. The interrelationship between pump and controls can be complex and it makes sense to consider the whole as a single integrated unit comprising pumps, switchgear and control system. The configuration of the unit for specific application could be based on the pumping functions required such as system pressure requirements, flow-time relationships, and monitoring and interfacing requirements. These could be optimized on total life cycle costs. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08802

CONFIDENCE LIMIT ANALYSIS IN WATER SYSTEMS.

Trent Polytechnic, Nottingham (England). A. Bargiela, and G. D. Hainsworth.

N: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 43-58. 4 fig, 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Pipe flow, *Statistical analysis, *Water conveyance, *Water metering, *Water pressure, *Water treatment facilities, Algorithms, Computer analysis, Model studies, Monte Carlo simulation, Optimization, Sensitivity analysis, Sim-

The various factors involved in how the meas ment errors are passed on to the calculated flows and pressures in water distribution systems were examined. These factors included the distribution of meters throughout the network, meter accuracy and network topology. Based on this analysis, two efficient algorithms for quantification of confi-dence limits on flows and pressures have been dence lithits on hows and pressures have been proposed. The first one uses an optimization approach and the second makes use of sensitivity analysis. The performance of these algorithms is assessed in terms of their suitability for real-time control or design stage applications. The results obtained were verified against a Monte Carlo simulation method. The Monte Carlo simulation technique generates a set of feasible state estimates and from these calculates upper and lower error bounds for each state variable. Both the optimization and the sensitivity matrix methods were based on a linearized system model. The results produced bit a linearized system mode. The results produced by these methods compared very well with the results of the Monte Carlo simulations. The computational efficiency of the sensitivity algorithm renders it suitable for on-line decision support applications. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08803

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

OPERATIONS CONTROL SYSTEMS IN THE INDUSTRY: WHAT, HOW, AND

Holloway Associates, Weybridge (England). . H. Benjamin.

N. H. Denjahin.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.

Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.

John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 59-79. 2 fig, 1 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Control systems, *Operating policies, *Water conveyance, *Water management, Central control, Computer analysis, Computers, England, Local control, Model studies, Water control, Water delivery.

The evolution of Operations Control Systems in the United Kingdom Water Industry is related to important advances in technology. Two lines of operations control systems exist: The first line is called CDCC (Centrally Directed-Centrally Concalled CDCC (Centrally Directed-Centrally Controlled). These maintain the coordination of the whole operations control system at a control center. The second development, called CDLC (Centrally Directed-Locally Controlled), utilizes not only distributed processing, but also the technique of management by exception. Such a system is based on the proposition that outstations are largely or fully autonomous. In considering the future of operations control systems, their association with other important information technology is important. Transactions with a modelling system, post hoc data analysis facilities, a digital mapping system, and the organization resources management system are essential. The Centrally Directed-Centrally Controlled philosophy pro-Directed-Centrally Controlled philosophy provides actual data, which is reassuring to operators at the central site. The price for this is maintaining continuous, but intermittent communications to all relevant outstations. The Centrally Directed-Lo-cally Controlled system uses synthetic data for all cally Controlled system uses synthetic data for all normal purposes. The proposition is that each active outstation is working under an operating schedule. The newer locally controlled systems offer greatly enhanced system integrity, requiring only moderate capacity and response for its links. Since the costs of reliable communication rise framatically as capacity and response performance are increased, it is to be expected that capital and running costs are greatly reduced by using local control, instead of central control. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT)
W90-08804

REVIEW OF METHODOLOGIES FOR MOD-ELLING AND CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLY. Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control

B. Coulbeck.

B. Coulbeck.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.

Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.

John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.

1988. p 80-109. 10 fig. 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Control systems, *Management planning, *Model studies, *Optimization, *Water conveyance, Algorithms, Computer analysis, Computers, Cost analysis, Pipe flow, Pumps, Reservoirs, Valves, Water

The specific and unique features of water supply and distribution systems and the complexity of the modelling and control tasks have been investigated for many years. As a result, a number of algorith-mic procedures and techniques have evolved for dynamic modelling and optimized control pur-poses. Typical systems consist of multi-reservoir networks incorporating pipes, pumps and valves to supply the varying water demands. The pump flows are dependent upon the reservoir levels and the pump operating costs upon electricity unit and demand charges. From a theoretical viewpoint, water systems are large-scale, non-linear and highly interactive. Optimization must cater for combinations of discrete and continuous control variables and must allow for state and control constraints. Since water networks contain storage, the optimization problem reduces to minimization of electricity charges and associated costs for the complete network over the entire control period. The successful application of optimization methods depends significantly upon the formulation of sim-plified dynamic models for rapid and repeated evaluation of the effects of control strategies upon the network operation. A prediction scheme is also required that will provide a forecast of consumer required that will provide a forecast of consumer demands for the complete control period. To avoid unnecessary experimental manipulation of operational systems, system analysis and initial validation of results must rely upon accurate simulation methods. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT)

OVERVIEW OF IMPORTANT ISSUES IN OPERATIONAL FLOOD CONTROL, Politechnika Warszawska (Poland). Inst. of Auto-

matic Control. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W90-08806

ROBUST DIGITAL CONTROL OF VALVES IN A LARGE WATER NETWORK. Instituto de Ingenieria Cibernetica, Barcelona

(Spain). J. Quevedo, G. Cembrano, J. M. Montoliu, and F.

Casanova.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.

Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.

John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.

1988. p 146-164. 23 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Control systems, *Hydraulic valves, *Water control, *Water conveyance, Algorithms, Computer analysis, Computers, Model studies, Performance evaluation, Simu-

The design of robust digital controllers for valves in a water distribution network was examined. Four linear and nonlinear digital control algorithms for valves were studied and a comparative analysis of the performances was carried out based on the simulation results obtained with analytical models for valve behavior. The first controller uses nonlinear control with identical threshold and hysteresis. This controller consists mainly of switching the opening or closure of the valve whenever the the opening or closure of the valve whenever the control error is greater or lower than a predefined threshold. The valve continues to open or close until the error goes to zero (hysteresis). The second controller uses nonlinear control with threshold, hysteresis and dead zone. Limit cycles may be avoided by decreasing the hysteresis parameter so that the opening or closure action is switched off before the output variable reaches the desired value. The third controller achieves nonlindesired value. The third controller achieves nonlinear control through pulse-width modulation. This alternative control strategy intends to overcome the inconvenience of having only three possible actions (open-stop-close), to be performed at a fixed speed, by introducing a pulse width modulation according to a characteristic curve. The fourth option keeps the nonlinear module with identical threshold and hysteresis, but takes into account not only the error variable but also its derivative. This fourth option is called the proportional-derivative controller. Results indicated that the best choices of controllers were the use of a the best choices of controllers were the use of a dead zone and pulse-width modulation, since they ueau zone and pulse-width modulation, since they provide a better response of the valve in terms of stability and precision, than could be achieved with the initial controller and they do not involve an excessively large number of switching operations, as is the case in the proportional-derivative controller. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08807

APPLICATIONS REVIEW OF MODELLING AND CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS.

eicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control

B. Coulbeck, and C. H. Orr.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 165-186. 17 fig, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Computer programs, *England, *Model studies, *Water control, *Water conveyance, Computer analysis, GINAS

program, GIPADS program, Optimization, Pumping, Scheduling, Simulation analysis, Water supply.

Applications projects and procedures concerned with modelling and control of water supply and distribution systems are being investigated by the Leicester Polytechnic Water control Unit. This work has resulted in the development of a suite of work has resulted in the development of a suite of computer programs covering dynamic simulation and optimization scheduling. Projects (all in the United Kingdom) include optimized control of the Grafham water supply scheme, fully automated control of Wolverhampton water supply scheme, simulation of the London water ring main, and optimized control of the River Derwent supply simulation of the Condon water ring main, and optimized control of the River Derwent supply scheme. Two programs are available for computer-aided design and evaluation of pump stations and distribution networks. The GIPADS (Graphical Interactive Pump-source Analysis, Design and Simulation) program provides comprehensive facilities for modelling, analysis and simulation of pumps and pump-source systems. GINAS (Graphical Interactive Network Analysis and Simulation is a general purpose program and is applicable to most types of water supply and distribution systems. Two other programs are used for optimized source selection and pump scheduling. GIPOS (Graphical Interactive Pump Optimization and Scheduling) provides facilities for optimal pump selection and scheduling for groups of parallel, fixed speed and variable speed pumps. GIMPOS (Graphical Interactive Multi-station Pump Optimization and Scheduling) contains similar facilities to GIPOS but has been specially written to perform zation and Scheduling) contains similar facilities to GIPOS but has been specially written to perform optimized pump scheduling for multiple pump stations. Demand analysis and prediction is performed with GIDAP (Graphical Interactive Demand Analysis and Prediction). (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08808

MODELLING OF WATER TREATMENT WORKS.

Halcrow (William) and Partners, Swindon (England)

E. P. Evans, and J. M. Buckley.

N: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1988. p 187-207. 9 fig. 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *England, *London, *Model studies, *Water conveyance, *Water treatment facilities, Computer analysis, Filtration, Hydraulic valves, Mathematical studies, Water control, Water pretreatment, Water treatment, water t *England,

A general purpose network simulation program (SIM), suitable for water treatment works, was applied to two case studies that supply water to the greater London area. The program is data-steered and solves the equations by a sparse matrix routine using functional iteration with under-relaxation. using functional iteration with under-relaxation.
Special attention is drawn to the equations, the modelling of pumps, and boundary conditions. The Ashford Common Water Treatment Works is the most recently constructed in the Thames Valley and supplies about 25% of the total group demand. As a result of SIM trials, several recommendations were made for Ashford Common. The existing rotary microstrainers should be replaced by a new primary filtration plant, improved bed cleaning operations and sand washing capabilities would be required, and automatic control of secondary filter inlet and outlet valves and remote operation of top and bottom drain valves and recirculation system is essential for reliable operation. It was also recomessential for reliable operation. It was also recom-mended that a dynamic hydraulic simulation model of the works be constructed. The Coppermilis Water Treatment Works is located in the Lee Valley and is the major supplier of the potable water to north and north-east London. Based on similar work done at Ashford Common, a hydraulic simulation model was created for the works. This model will be used to assess maximum allowable head loss across the primary filters and provide an on-site implementation to assist in future operational management of the works at the prosed uprated flows. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

W90-08809

SIMPLIFICATION OF WATER SUPPLY DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS FOR OPTIMAL OPER-

Tongji Univ., Shanghai (China). Dept. of Environ-mental Engineering.

Y. C. Chen.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 208-225. 3 fig. 2 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Mathematical studies, *Model studies, *Stochastic models, *Water conveyance, *Water treatment facilities, Computer analysis, Computers, Cost analysis, Operating costs, Regression analysis.

A piecework macroscopic model was developed to A piecework mater supply distribution systems that do not satisfy the condition of proportional loading. Instead of adapting the usual regression method, the concept of an equivalent network is introduced. The macroscopic model can be, for the purpose of control, the equivalent of a full network model. It is convenient and feasible for on-line implementation, and is also effective for those systems having only partial information available, be-cause of the stochastic nature of water consumpcause of the stochastic nature of water consumption and the constant change in hydraulic network characteristics. The model was constructed through the presentation of well-known nodal equations for a network Based on conventional methods of water supply analysis, the concept of an equivalent network appears to be stronger theoretically and is more accurate and reliable for simulation and control purposes. Savings in the total costs of water supply can be obtained by optimization of system operations. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08810

SUBOPTIMAL APPROACH TO SCHEDULING OF RESERVOIR LEVELS FOR A MULTI-RES-ERVOIR WATER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK. Politechnika Warszawska (Poland). Inst. of Automatic Control.

P. Tatjewski.

P. Latjewski.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1988. p 225-239. 10 fig, 4 tab, 9 ref. Polish Government Research Program PR7, grant PR-7.01.05.01.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Control systems, *Model studies, *Pumping plants, *Reservoir operation, *Water control, *Water conveyance, Computer analysis, Computers, Pumps.

A suboptimal approach to solving a nonlinear discrete time optimal control problem with continuous and integer variables arising at the higher level of the multilayer control structure for multireservoir water distribution networks was examined. The idea of the approach is to approximate the mentioned problem by a simpler one. The crucial step in the simplification process is replacement of the integer workshes to approximate the contraction of the integer workshes to provide the process of the contraction of the integer workshes to provide the contraction of the integer workshes to provide the contraction of the step in the simplification process is repracting to the integer variables by continuous ones. This can be achieved by approximating characteristics of pumping stations by unique, continuous curves. It is possible only for certain, limited classes of pumpis possible only for certain, limited classes of pumping stations and networks, however, and mainly for large pumping stations consisting of many smaller identical fixed speed pumps connected in parallel. The approximation process is not automatic and good knowledge of the network plays a significant role. After solving the approximate problem the obtained reservoir levels (or reservoir outflows) are the only information that is further utilized. Under prescribed values of reservoir outflows the original decision variables can then be easily evalu-Under prescribed values of reservoir outflows the original decision variables can then be easily evaluated using the original network model, independently for each time instant. This methodology cannot be applied automatically, its success depends to a great extent on good understanding of the given network and on some specific features of the network. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT)

OPTIMAL SCHEDULING OF A CLASS OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS CONTAINING ONLY FIXED SPEED PUMPS. Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control

Unit.
M. Brdys, B. Coulbeck, and C. H. Orr.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1988. p 240-258. 13 fig, 10 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Cost analysis, *Mathematical studies, *Model studies, *Pumps, *Water conveyance, *Water supply, Algorithms, Computer analysis, Pipes, Pumping plants, Reser-

The problem of optimal scheduling in water supply systems containing only fixed speed pumps has been considered. Direct search techniques were used to solve the problem. This involved applying all possible control trajectories and evaluating the corresponding costs, with feasibility determined by network simulation. This is particularly attractive if there are no continuous control variables within the system because there is only a finite number of control trajectories. The direct search technique was applied to a very simple system composed of one reservoir, one pump station containing two pumps of the same hydraulic characteristics, and one coupling pipeline with distributed demands. A time horizon of 24 hours was split into three time stages of different length giving 27 possible pump schedules. The cost corresponding to a given schedule was evaluated on an hourly basis. Two onew algorithms, which do not utilize the classical approach of dynamic programming for this kind of problem were successfully applied to the physical water supply systems. The solution to this example indicates that direct search is applicable to only very small problems. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08812

OPTIMIZATION OF URBAN WATER DISTRI-

BUTION SYSTEMS.
Tongji Univ., Shanghai (China). Dept. of Environmental Engineering.

mentai Engineering.
Q. Yang.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1988. p 259-278. 3 fig, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Cost analysis, *Design criteria, *Model studies, *Optimization, *Pipelines, *Pumping plants, *Water conveyance, Conveyance structures, Economic aspects, Water management, Water use.

An approach to optimize the layout of a water An approach to optimize the layout of a water distribution system with boosting pumping station on pipe line and a reservoir with pumping station at the end of networks was examined. The method was to optimize the distribution of discharge based on the optimized head-drops. It was assumed that a preliminary skeleton of networks and hourly nodal water consumption was carefully determined by the present and predicted future conditions. The aim was to determine the most economical diameters of all lines. The process was divided into two stages: first, to optimize the head-drops of each line stages: first, to optimize the nead-drops of each line under the given feasible discharge distribution and second, to optimize the discharge distribution under the optimized head-drops. The process was repeated many times, until consistency was attained. Optimization was based on the minimum and maximum hourly consumption. Theoretically, the amount of different sets of chords could be enormous, but practically it was not necessarily so, because in consideration of topography, conditions and requirements of consumers, many of them were eliminated. In the end, a set of diameters of standard size satisfying the requirements of the operation were obtained. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08813

PUMP SCHEDULING IN WATER SUPPLY: MORE THAN A MATHEMATICAL PROBLEM. WRc Engineering, Swindon (England)

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply Inc. Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 279-289. 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Cost analysis, *Mathematical studies, *Pumping, *Water conveyance, Computer analysis, Data collections, Economic aspects, England, Model studies, Optimization, Pumps, Water supply.

The practical difficulties involved in pump scheduling were examined. These include: the interface between the water supply engineer and the numerical technique; the problem posed by the monthly maximum demand charge; and data collection. Consideration was given to the implementation of computer-generated schedules. While mathemati-cal methods have been extensively researched to solve this problem, reducing costs becomes the key objective. Optimization methods, the interface between mathematical method and water supply op-erations, the investigation of pump schedules in a given system, implementation of a solution, and the WRc computer program OPTIONS were used. It was concluded that better pump scheduling could save the United Kingdom Water Industry around the Country of the Country 10 million pounds per year. Mixed integer linear programming offered the best potential to achieve these savings. Because the investigation of pumping in a complex system was a major task, the amount of work involved in data collection should antonin of work involved in data concernol should not be underestimated. Choosing the appropriate style of implementing scheduling schemes required careful consideration of system complexity and cost saving potential. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-W90.08814

PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF COMPUTER AIDED SIMULATION AND OPTIMIZATION TO THE LEICESTER WATER SUPPLY MEL-BOURNE AQUEDUCTS SYSTEM.

Severn-Trent Water Authority, Leicester (England). Eastern Div.

K. Blease

R. Diease.
IR: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1988. p 290-312. 16 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer-aided design, *Convey-ance structures, *Model studies, *Optimization, "Pumping plants, "Storage reservoirs, "Water treatment facilities, Computer models, Computer programs, England, Pipelines, Simulation, Water conveyance, Water demand, Water supply, Water

Computer aided simulation and optimization was Computer and simulation and optimization was applied to a major water treatment works, aqueducts and terminal reservoirs system. The Melbourne aqueducts system supplies Soar Division of the Severn Trent Water Authority (England) with 165 megaliters of water, which is 65% of the total daily demand. At the Melborune Water Treatment Works two high lift veriable great purpoing etc. Works two high lift variable speed pumping sta-tions deliver water to Leicester along two large diameter pipelines. These pipelines have supplies en route and terminate at two storage reservoirs from where water is conveyed to the city and county of Leicester. Network models were prepared using standard programs, and site trials com-pleted to calibrate those models. An operational system of pump scheduling was formulated, and this was followed by the development of a com-puter program by the Leicester Polytechnic which would be used to automatically predict demand and the resulting water treatment works pumping station flow for the following 24 hour period. The program, which was compiled on a Prime mini computer, will eventually be mounted on an IBM microcomputer. The computer programs have proved to be both accurate and reliable, and confidence has been gained in their future use. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08815

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES FOR ON-LINE CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLY NETWORKS. Cambridge Univ. (England). Dept. of Engineering. F. Fallside

F. Faisue.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.

Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.

John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.

1988. p 313-328. 5 fig. 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Cost analysis, *Model studies, *Pumping, *Water conveyance, *Water treatment facilities, *Water use, Computer analysis, Computers, England, Forecasting, Metropolitan water management, Optimization, Teleme-

More than 10 years ago a project was carried out on the East Worcestershire Waterworks Company (England) network to provide automatic schedul-ing of pumps to meet consumption demand at minimum cost. The project produced a predictor-optimizer control scheme in which consumptions were predicted 24 hours ahead and a minimumcost pumping schedule was calculated for these predictions. In one phase of the project a minimum system was studied in which a reduced number of system was studied in which a reduced number of measurements and control inputs were assumed to be available compared to the number of East Worchestershire Waterworks Company; the aim was to allow the method to be extended to other networks. Arising from the work were two recommendations for further research. (1) A study of day-ahead prediction of the day's consumption for an outstation, on the basis that second and future generation telemetry-telecontrol schemes were generation telemetry-telecontrol schemes were tending towards distributed computing and that this parameter was a key computing and that tending towards distributed computing and that this parameter was a key one in automatic pump scheduling. (2) A study of the addition of a control computer to a network without telemetry or tele-control for purposes of automatic pump schedul-ing, including an investigation of the effects of minimum, manual sampling frequency. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT)

REAL-TIME FORECASTING AND CONTROL FOR WATER DISTRIBUTION. Heriot-Watt Univ., Edinburgh (Scotland). Dept. of

Civil Engineering.
P. W. Jowitt, R. T. Garrett, S. C. Cook, and G.

Germanopoulos.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1988. p 329-355. 13 fig, 1 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Cost analysis, *England, *Model studies, *Pumping, *Water conveyance, Computer analysis, Computer programs, Control systems, Electrical power demand, Optimization, Simulation, Water pressure.

A real-time operational control of a water distribu-tion system was applied to Thames Water. The daily production of adaptable pump schedules de-rives from an optimization of unit and maximum demand electricity costs based on linear program-ming, followed by an implementation algorithm which transforms the linear programming output into practical and comprehensible schedules. The optimization was supported by an extended period hydraulic and cost simulation model capable of modelling pressure dependent demands and leakmodering pressure dependent demands and leak-age, and supporting any selected electricity tariff. A major aspect of this work has been an ease of implementation by typical distribution operators, and considerable effort has been made in the development of software to re-interpret optimization output into user comprehensible schedules and user displays. The success of the work has been found-ed upon an in-depth knowledge of the network, its particular characteristics and close liaison with operational staff. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08817

OPTIMAL OPERATION OF WATER SYS-

TEMS.
Sociedad General de Aguas de Barcelona (Spain).
J. L. Solanas, and J. M. Montoliu.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.

Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 356-375. 14 fig, 6 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Algorithms, *Computer models, *Computer programs, *Management planning, *Model studies, *Optimization, *Water conveyance, Control systems, Forecasting, Mathematical studies, Water control, Water demand.

An efficient algorithm and computer program to determine the optimal operation of a complex water system for a 24 hour period was developed. A five stage methodology to obtain optimal operation of a water system entailed: (1) first level modelling of the system; (2) demand forecasting for distribution networks; (3) equivalent modelling of distribution networks; (4) second level modelling of the system; and (5) telecontrolling the system. Partial c-dimensional dynamic programming proved a simple and effective method that was appropriate for solving the optimal operation was appropriate for solving the optimal operation of water systems. The algorithm produced smooth successive increments at the independent variables. This took advantage of a theoretical search on the complex hyperpoliedrical nature of the problem. In the end, the whole methodological approach, and not just a computer program or mathematical algo-rithm, was needed to solve the optimal operation problem. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08818

OPTIMAL CONTROL OF THE WEST PARI-SIAN AREA WATER SUPPLY NETWORK, Lyonnaise des Eaux, Paris (France).

Alla, and P. A. Jarrige.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 376-391. 5 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Control systems, *France, *Model studies, *Optimization, *Paris, *Water conveyance, Computer programs, Economic aspects, Forecasting, Mathematical studies, Metropolitan water management, Water control, Water demand, Water management.

The West Parisian Area (France) network supplies a population of approximately 1,000,000 with an average daily production of 275,000 cu m. Water distribution is regulated by a single control center provided with all the information it needs through a supervisory control and data acquisition system.
The West Parisian Area regional office of Lyon-naise des Eaux has been equipped with computer-aided optimal decision-making software, using daily water demand forecasts. This tool calculates the optimal control (with regard to economic crite-ria) of the network facilities using decompositioncoordination, aggregation-desegregation and duali-zation methods. The process is split into two steps, one offline (main calculation of the interactions between the sub-networks and their Bellman functions), and one online (hourly feedback using these previous calculations and the actual reservoirs levels). The excellent theoretical behavior of this levels). The excellent theoretical behavior of this model has to be tempered by some management constraints which are not completely taken into account. The system has been under operation since 1985. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08819

COMPUTER CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS: STRUCTURES, ALGORITHMS AND MANAGEMENT. Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control

C. H. Orr, B. Coulbeck, M. Brdys, and M. A. Parker.

Falker.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1988. p. 192-420. 1 fig., 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Control systems, *Telemetry, *Water conveyance, *Water management, Computer analysis, Computers, Data acquisition, Forecasting, Model studies, Optimization, Simulation, Water demand.

Recent advances in computer technology have resulted in reliable and sophisticated telemetry monitoring and regulating systems being installed within existing water networks. One of the first tasks during the design of water systems control is to define the control objectives pertaining to the existing water network configuration and available telemetry resources. All the system components and their characteristic modes of operation must be considered. The next stage is to identify the available applications packages for network simulation, optimization and demand prediction and to utilize optimization and demand prediction and to utilize
the techniques most appropriate to the particular
water network. The analysis and management of
the vast quantities of data must be performed efficiently in order to maintain a reliable control
scheme. It may also be possible to make use of
intelligent knowledge based systems in order to
build up a computerized knowledge base that may be applicable to a particular network. Using these techniques, it is possible to integrate human reasoning, judgement and experience together with appli-cations and control software so that the overall real-time control schemes can be implemented based upon a wealth of technical and qualified information. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT) W90-08820

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OPTIMISATION.

North Surrey Water Co., Staines (England). E. G. Moss, and K. Howard.

In: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1988. p 421-433. 2 fig. 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Computer programs, *Control systems, *England, *Model studies, *Telemetry, *Water control, *Water conveyance, *Water management, Computer analysis, Computers, Data interpretation, Simulation, Water demand, Water use.

The flexibility of modern telemetry and control The flexibility of modern telemetry and control systems, allowing much greater control of water sources and distribution systems, has increased the demand for on-line optimization. A system was developed for the North Surrey Water Company, England. North Surrey covers an area of 200 square miles and serves a population of 466,000. The area is in the London commuter belt and is mainly residential, with a few large customers. A computer model was developed in two phases. The computer model was developed in two phases. The first phase was to determine the critical points of the system and to meet the user requirement by developing a simulation of the system that could be executed in a fraction of a second on a microcomexecuted in a fraction of a second on a microcom-puter. The second phase was to develop the opti-mization method, to provide the on-line links to the telemetry system. The software package com-prises four computer programs: (1) A program to generate network analysis runs and abstract data for the response functions; (2) The program to generate the response functions; (3) A program to evaluate the response functions and compare with the results of field tests; and (4) The main simulathe results of held tests; and (4) The main simula-tion and optimization system. With the system only recently completed and awaiting installation at the new Egham control center, it is not currently possible to give detailed user experience. (See also W90.08799) (Mertz-PTT)

WATER CONTAMINATION AND ESOPHAGE-AL CANCER AT GASSIM REGION, SAUDI ARABIA.

King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre, Riyadh (Saudi Arabia). Dept. of Oncology and Biological and Medical Research.

M. H. Amer, A. El-Yazigi, M. A. Hannan, and M. E. Mohamed.

Gastroenterology GASTAB, Vol. 98, No. 5,1, p 1141-1147, May 1990. 2 fig, 3 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Cancer, *Drinking water, *Oil pollution, *Saudi Arabia, *Water pollution effects, *Well water, Cadmium, Calcium, Carcinogens, Chromium, Cobalt, Epidemiology, Human diseases, Hydrocarbons, Iron, Magnesium.

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

Between January 1980 and December 1982, 183 patients with histologically confirmed carcinoma of the esophagus who were referred to a tertiary referral hospital were studied. Thirty-two (17%) patients were fetered. Intry-two (1779) patients were referred from Gassim Region in the north central part of Saudi Arabia. A case-control study showed a significant regional difference within Saudi Arabia and the most referrals for esophageal cancer from the Gassim area. When patients from Gassim Region were compared with those referred from other locations, no statistical differences were noted between the two groups except for the source of the drinking water. Water analysis from Gassim area showed a high solid content with elevated levels of calcium, magnesium, and to a lesser extent, chromium, iron, cadmi-um, and cobalt. Traces of petroleum oil were found in five of six water samples from Gassim during 1983, compared with 3 of 49 samples from during 1983, compared with 3 of 49 samples from other areas. Mutagenicity tests on water specimens from Gassim Region indicated the presence of possible carcinogens. It is suggested that the high prevalence of esophageia cancer in this region may be related to contamination of water by impurities such as perfoleum oils. (Author's abstract) W90-08939

LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF RAINFALL AND COLIFORM CONTAMINATION IN SMALL COMMUNITY DRINKING WATER SUPPLIES. DAITMOINT DRINKING WATER SUPPLIES, Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, NH. Dept. of Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08948

CONTINUOUSLY REGENERATED GREEN-SAND FILTER FOR H2S REMOVAL FROM INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLIES.

Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Agricultural Engi-

neering.
D. E. Brune, and R. L. Perez.
Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A)
JESEDU, Vol. 25, No. 1, p 1-20, January 1990. 2 fig, 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Filters, *Hydrogen sulfide, *Water treatment, Cost analysis, Domestic water, Pollutant removal.

Hydrogen sulfide contamination of individual home water supplies is a frequent problem in areas home water supplies is a frequent problem in areas with aquifers in sedimentary rock. Commercially available systems for removal of H2S are often quite expensive. A new design is described for a low-cost oxidizing filter that has been successfully used to remove in excess of 99% of H2S (at concentrations of 1-5 mg/l) from the authors' home water supply for over 4 yr. The unit used continuously regenerated, parallel flow greensand filters. The system may be constructed from locally available materials (PVC pipe and fittings, greensand, chemical injection pump, and potassium permanganate) with a total cost (\$326 for first year, \$30/yr thereafter) of 25% of existing commercial units. (Author's abstract) units. (Author's abstract)

TARIFF REDUCTION BY SEGREGATION AND RECYCLING OF A WATER SLUDGE DISCHARGE IN SINGAPORE.

Nanyang Technological Inst., Singapore. School of Civil and Structural Engineering.

A. Appan.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A)

JESEDU, Vol. 25, No. 1, p 29-46, January 1990. 4

fig, 6 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Singapore, *Sludge disposal, *Water treatment, Backwash, Cost analysis, Filtration, Management planning, Recycling.

In a conventional water treatment plant in Singa-pore, a levy was being paid for directly discharg-ing sludge (from flocculators, clarifiers, and filters) into a nearby public sewer. Site configuration and high treatability costs ruled out the possibility of in situ facilities for treatment of the alum-lime sludge A study was undertaken to assess the impact recycling some of the less potent fractions of this sludge and to appraise the economic viability of

this approach. Dewatering and cleaning of the flocculators produced the most potent sludge, whereas the filter backwash accounted for the largest fraction (72.5%) of the total waste volume. Using samples of the filter backwash blended with influent raw water, it was ascertained that the influent raw water, it was ascertained that the impact on the raw water quality was negligible and the settling characteristics improved, but there was a marginal increase in coagulant dosages. Based on costs of collecting and pumping filter backwashes and a resulting decrease in discharge volumes of sludge to public sewers, there can be a saving of Singapore Dollars 207,000 in the annual operating costs, which include the recycling of at least 2.6% (or about 900,000 cu m/annum) of the throughput. (Author's abstract) (Author's abstract) W90-08961

FACTORS AFFECTING WATER-SUPPLY PO-TENTIAL OF THE TWIN CITIES METROPOLITAN AREA AQUIFER SYSTEM.

Geological Survey, St. Paul, MN. Water Re-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-08975 sources Div.

VIRUSES AND DRUG RESISTANT BACTERIA IN GROUNDWATER OF SOUTHEASTERN MINNESOTA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08978

EFFECTS OF CLIMATE VARIATION OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY.
Central Forecast Office, Lusaka (Zambia). Dept.

of Meteorology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.
W90-09104

LINEAR WATER-SUPPLY PIPELINE CAPAC-ITY EXPANSION MODEL.

Lower Colorado River Authority, Austin, TX. Water and Wastewater Utilities Program. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W90-09190

TRANSMISSION MAIN ANSWERS WATER

R and D Engineering and Land Surveying, Buffalo, NY. N Randell

Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 121, No. 5, p 73-76, May 1990. 1 fig, 3 tab.

Descriptors: *Governmental interrelations. *Mu-Descriptors: "Overnmental interretations, "Mu-nicipal water, "Project planning, "Regional plan-ning, "Water conveyance, "Water distribution, "Water policy, New York State, Public policy, Water costs, Water law, Water management, Water supply, Water supply development.

Representatives of the Seneca Nation, the Village of Silver Creek, the lake-side townships of Evans and Hanover (New York State) and a Buffalo firm and ranover (New York state) and a Buttato Initiated a joint venture to provide the participating communities with safe drinking water at savings by building a 13-mile water transmission main, using concerted municipal cooperation, legal mausing concerted municipal cooperation, legal ma-neuvering, planning, and patience. Hanover's long-time supplier, the Village of Silver Creek, was under mandate from the New York Department of Health to improve the quality of the water it distributed—chlorinated, but otherwise inadequate-ly filtered—from a village reservoir. Hanover's Lakeshore Hospital and its need for the safe water Lakeshore ruspital and its need for the sale water compounded the urgency of obtaining an alternate supply. A potential outside supplier, the Eric County Water Authority's Sturgeon Point facility, was able to provide fully treated Lake Eric water. But a water transmission main connecting Hanover with this facility would have to extend 13 miles, cross nine protected streams, several highways, and a railroad line. The project required the substantial involvement and support of communities along the proposed route The Authority's charter authorized it to service only customers in Erie County. State legislation amending the original charter had to be secured before the transmission main could supply neighboring Chatauqua County Before a legally recognized agreement between the municipalities represented on the board and the Indian Nation could be made, specific legislation Indian Nation could be made, specific legislation permitting the unique relationship had to pass the state legislature. Lacking the ability to raise revenues through taxation, the Seneca Nation had to rely exclusively on federal funding. Before conrely exclusively on federal funding. Before Construction could begin, 20 permanent easements and highway, railroad, and creek crossing permits had to be filed. Low bids on the project combined for a price tag of \$3.4 million; considerably less than an earlier estimate of \$4.2 million. (Chonka-PTT) W90-09230

BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY OF RURAL POTABLE WATER.

National Dairy Research Inst., Karnal (India). Div. of Dairy Microbiology. S. K. Anand, and R. S. Singh. Indian Journal of Medical Sciences INJMAO, Vol.

42, p 205-208, 1988. 2 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Coliforms, *India, *Potable water, *Water quality, Chlorination, Enterococci, Microorganisms, Pollutant identification, Water analysis, Water pollution, Water treatment.

To evaluate the hygienic quality of potable water in rural areas surrounding Karnal, India, a total of 101 water samples were collected from 10 villages outside the city. Samples were collected from hand-pumps and storage pots. Analysis was completed within 5 hours of collection. Total viable counts were made using standard pour plate techniques. Coliforms were determined by five tubes, most-probable-number technique and enterococci were detected using KF-Streptococcus agar followed by biochemical characterization of the iso-lates. Comparatively high total counts for colilates. Comparatively high total counts for coli-forms and enterococci were encountered from water samples coming from storage pots, com-pared with hand-pump samples. Coliforms were detected in 85% of samples and enterococci were found in 20% of the water samples. Among the coliforms, 32.5% were of fecal type. Treatments such as chlorination at 2 to 4 ppm and boiling for 1 to 2 minutes improved the microbiological quality of water samples. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09240

CHEMO-DENITRIFICATION OF NITRATE-POLLUTED WATER.

Ghent Rijksuniversiteit (Belgium). Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen.

K. Van Hecke, O. Van Cleemput, and L. Baert.

Environmental Pollution ENPOEK, Vol. 63, No. 3, p 261-274, 1990. 8 fig, 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical treatment, *Denitrifica-tion, *Drinking water, *Nitrates, *Water quality, *Water treatment, Ammonium, Chemical reagents, Hydrogen ion concentration, Nitrogen compounds, Separation techniques, Water pollution, Water quality standards.

Since the national governments of industrialized countries sharpened their regulations on the nitrate content in drinking water, increasing nitrate concentrations in groundwater and surface water have often led to the legal norms being exceeded. Considerable efforts have already been made in presucratice citors have already ocen made in pre-ventive actions, but since it is impossible to reduce the nitrate level in polluted grounwater or surface water within a short period of time, the develop-ment and the application of nitrate elimination techniques become inevitable. Nitrate-nitrogen reduction was studied in the presence of ferrous iron and a copper catalyst. In a batch system, it was found that the reduction was very fast at pH 8.1 and slow at pH 7.5. A temporary accumulation of nitrite and hydroxylamine was noted. It was found that the reduction of nitrate-nitrogen in the presence of ferrous iron partly continued to ammoni-um. Decreasing the amount of reagents led to a slower reduction rate but a lower accumulation of nitrite and hydroxylamine. A continuous system for removal of more than 50% of the initial nitrate involved separation of the treated water from the Fe/Ca suspension by sintered glass filters. Nitratenitrogen can be chemically reduced and of the reaction products, only ammonium poses prob-lems. (Author's abstract) W90-09270

WATER FLUORIDE CONCENTRATION AND FRACTURE OF THE PROXIMAL FEMUR. Medical Research Council, Southampton (England). Environmental Epidemiology Unit. C. Cooper, C. Wickham, R. F. Lacey, and D. J. P.

Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health JECHDR, Vol. 44, No. 1, p 17-19, March 1990. 2 fig, 15 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Epidemiology, *Fluoridation, *Fluorides, *Hip fracture, *Public health, England, Hospitals, Statistical analysis,

The relationship between water fluoride concentration and the incidence of hip fracture was examined in 39 county districts in England and Wales. Numbers of hospital admissions for fractures of the proximal femur were obtained from hospital activity analysis data for the years 1978–1982. The fracture rates were compared with water fluoride concentrations in 39 county districts in England and centrations in 39 county districts in England and centrations in 39 county districts in England and Wales (fluoride concentrations had been measured in these districts between 1969 and 1973 as part of the British Regional Heart Study). During the study period, 4121 men and 16,272 women aged 45 years and over were discharged from hospital after hip fracture. Poor correlations were found between discharge rates for hip fracture and both total (r=0.16, p=0.34) and natural (r=0.01, p=0.95) water fluoride concentrations. Water fluoridation to levels of acound 1 med in which the contractions water fluoridation to levels of acound 1 med in which the contractions water fluoridation to levels of acound 1 med in which the contractions water fluoridation to levels of acound 1 med in which the contractions water fluoridation to levels of acound 1 med in which water fluoridation to levels of acound 1 med in which water fluoridations are contracted to the contraction of the ridation to levels of around 1 mg/L is unlikely to reduce hip fracture incidence markedly in this country. (Author's abstract) W90-09281

INFLUENCE OF CASING MATERIALS ON TRACE-LEVEL CHEMICALS IN WELL

Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09316

EVALUATION OF POTASSIUM PERMANGA-NATE FOR INACTIVATION OF BACTERIO-PHAGE MS-2 IN WATER SYSTEMS. Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Nutrition and

Food Science. M. T. Yahya, L. K. Landeen, N. R. Forsthoefel, K. Kujawa, and C. P. Gerba. Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A) JESEDU, Vol. 24, No. 8, p 979-989, 1989. 3 tab, 4

Descriptors: *Bacteriophage, *Disinfection, *Potassium permanganate, *Viruses, *Water treatment, Chlorination, Hydrogen ion concentration, Oxidants, Regulations

Potassium permanganate (KMnO4) has been used as an oxidant for decades to remove and control iron and manganese in surface water supplies. This oxidant was investigated for its ability to inactivate bacteriophage MS-2 and thereby reduce the amount of chlorine required for a 99.9% reduction of virus during driving water treatment or the control of th amount of chlorine required for a 99.97% reduction of virus during drinking water treatment as required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Surface Treatment Rule. Experiments were conducted in potassium monophosphate buffer (pH 6.0 and pH 8.0) at 7 C. At time intervals from 0.1% 20 min samples were taken and mixed butter (pri 6.0 and pri 8.0) at 7 C. At time intervais from 0 to 30 min, samples were taken and mixed immediately with a solution of sodium thiosulfate:sodium thioglycolate to neutralize resid-ual KMnO4. At 0.5 and 5.0 mg/L KMnO4, results showed no significant differences (p < or = 0.05) in the inactivation of MS-2 between experiments done at pH 6.0 and those at pH 8.0. Ninety-nine percent of the virus was inactivated after 50, 35, and 5 min of exposure time to 0.5, 1.5, and 5.0 mg/ L KMnO4, respectively. It appears that at the currently used levels of KMnO4 (up to 10 mg/L), this oxidant may supplement high levels of chlorination in the disinfection of water systems. (Author's abstract)

W90-09323

VALUING URBAN WATER ACQUISITION. Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Agricultural Economics.

primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W90-09345

DISTILLATION IRRIGATION: A LOW-ENERGY PROCESS FOR COUPLING WATER PURIFICATION AND DRIP IRRIGATION. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. Water Re-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09365 ources Div.

POTENTIAL FOR REDUCING HUMAN EXPO-SURES TO HERBICIDES BY SELECTIVE TREATMENT OF STORM RUNOFF WATER AT MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES. Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, OH. Water Quality Lab. R. P. Richards, and D. B. Baker.

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 127-138, 3 fig. 5 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Adsorption, *Herbicides, *Public health, *Storm runoff, *Water quality control, *Water treatment, Activated carbon, Costs, Drinking water, Economic aspects, Pesticides, Pow-dered activated carbon, Water supply.

Rivers draining intensive row-crop agricultural re-Rivers draining intensive row-crop agricultural regions may have annual time-weighted mean concentrations of some herbicides which approach or exceed EPA health guidelines for these compounds. Communities which rely on these rivers for drinking water supplies may chose to treat the raw water with powdered activated carbon (PAC) to reduce concentrations in the finished water. Simulation exercises showed that treatment of drinking water supplies with PAC at levels normally used for taste and odor control should be able to reduce pesticide exposures through drinking water substantially. Continuous treatment for three or four months beginning in April or May offered a 40-65% reduction in herbicide mean concentration and is more cost effective than other centration and is more cost effective than other strategies examined. Treatment with 10 mg/L of PAC is more cost effective than treatment at higher concentrations but leads to smaller reductions in mean concentration. The balance between cost effectiveness and treatment effectiveness can be optimized by adjusting the length of the season during which the treatment is applied. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09450

5G. Water Quality Control

BIODEGRADATION OF BTEX IN SUBSUR-FACE MATERIALS CONTAMINATED WITH GASOLINE: GRANGER, INDIANA. Rice Univ., Houston, TX. Dept. of Environmental Science and Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08678

ENZYMATIC OXIDATION OF SOME SUBSTI-TUTED PHENOLS AND AROMATIC AMINES, AND THE BEHAVIOR OF SOME PHENOLOX-IDASES IN THE PRESENCE OF SOIL RELAT-ED ADSORBENTS.

Bundesgesundheitsamt, Langen (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser, Boden- und Lufthygiene. H. Claus, and Z. Filip. Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 22, No. 6, p 69-77, 1990. 2 fig, 7 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical treatment, *Cleanup operations, *Enzymes, *Phenols, *Soil contamination, *Water pollution treatment, Adsorption, Hydrogen ion concentration, Isoelectric point, Laccases, Peroxidases, Tyrosinases.

Water Quality Control—Group 5G

When considering phenoloxidases as agents in treating chemical pollution in soil and groundwater environments, possible effects of the specific soil constituents and environmental factors on these enzymes should be investigated. In in vitro experiments, various aromatic amines and alkyl or halogen substituted phenols were oxidized by a laccase, a peroxidase, and a tyrosinase. Oxidation of the latter compounds was accompanied by partial de-halogenation. However, the activity of phenoloxidases was differently inhibited by the presence of clays and clay-humus complexes. Phenoloxidases clays and clay-humus complexes. Phenoloxidases adsorbed on clays and clay-humus complexes partly lose their activity, with the highest adsorption occurring at pH values near to the isoelectric point of the enzymes and correlating positively with the cation exchange concentration of the clays. Also, pH and temperature exerted different effects on the phenoloxidases. Laccases were active between pH 2.0 and 10, with an optimum between pH 5.0 and 6.0. Peroxidase was strongly inactivated at pH < 4.0 but its activity remained nearly constant above pH 4.0. The tyrosinase stability ranged from 4.0 to 10. When kept for 14 days at 4 C and the optimum pH, laccases showed no at 4 C and the optimum pH, laccases showed no activity losses, whereas other phenoloxidases under test retained only about 70% of their original activity. All preparations of phenoloxidases and especially the tyrosinases were more stable in native or autoclaved groundwater at 10 C than in distilled water. (Brunone-PTT) W90-08680

CHANGE TO A DIATOM ASSEMBLAGE IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE FOLLOWING POINT SOURCE NUTRIENT RE-DIRECTION: A PALAEOLIMNOLOGICAL APPROACH.

University Coll., London (England). Palaeoecology Research Unit.

N. J. Anderson, B. Rippey, and A. C. Stevenson. Freshwater Biology FWBLAB, Vol. 23, No. 2, p 205-217, April 1990. 6 fig, 57 ref.

Descriptors: *Diatoms, *Eutrophic lakes, *Eutrophication, *Ireland, *Lake restoration, *Paleo-limnology, *Phytoplankton, *Water pollution effects, *Water pollution prevention, Chlorophyll, Cores, Food-processing wastes, Nutrients, Phos-phorus, Species composition, Statistical analysis, Wastewater pollution.

Lough Augher, County Tyrone, Northern Ireland, underwent eutrophication as a result of untreated effluent disposal by a local creamery, from 1900 until 1972-73, when primary sewage treatment began. When this remedial action met with limited success, the effluent was redirected to the River Blackwater, downstream from the lake. A sediment core taken in July 1981 shows an unambig-uous record of the diatom response to this eutrophication; the species succession represents a clear eutrophication gradient, with a shift from mesotrophic plankton forms to a variety of small Stephano-discus species typical of very eutrophic conditions. discus species typical of very entropine conditions. The succession is in reasonable agreement with that predicted by changing Si-P ratios. A second, short core, taken in September 1985, shows dramatic changes in the diatom plankton after 1981, with resurgences and rapid increases of species present early in the lake's eutrophication, and representative of mesotrophic conditions. There is resentative of mesotrophic conditions. There is clear agreement between the biostratigraphic record of the two cores, for the time period during which they overlap, 1970-81. The available chemical data post-dates the redirection of the creamery effluent. However, it indicates that the phosphorus concentration is in equilibrium with the loading, and has stabilized following effluent redirection. There were no significant differences for chlorophyll a and total phosphorus between the years for which data are available. A Correspondence Analysis Joint-plot was used to summarize the biostraticaphy of the two cores. It serves as an ecological graphy of the two cores. It serves as an ecological summary of the responses of the plankton diatoms to changing nutrient concentrations and ratios, fol-lowing the redirection of the creamery effluent, and demonstrates clearly the new direction taken and demonstrates clearly the new direction taken by the planktonic diatoms. Although the phosphorus and chlorophyll a data suggest that the lake returned quickly to an equilibrium state, the diatom community continued to change, suggest-

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

ing a time-lag effect and non-equilibrium responses by the planktonic diatoms to their nutrient environment. (Author's abstract) W90-0869

RE-OCCURRENCE OF FILAMENTOUS PLANKTONIC CYANOBACTERIA DURING PERMANENT ARTIFICIAL DESTRATIFICA-

Fraunhofer-Inst. fuer Umweltchemie und Oekotoxikologie, Schmallenberg (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08714

HAZARIVOUS WASTE MINIMIZATION HANDBOOK.

T. E. Higgins. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. 1989. 228p.

Descriptors: *Handbooks, *Hazardous wastes, *Industrial wastes, *Waste disposal, *Waste manage-ment, *Waste treatment, Case studies, Costs, Eco-nomic aspects, Industrial wastewater, Metal-finish-ing wastes, Toxicity, Waste recovery.

Designed to assist industrial engineers and managers in making changes in purchasing, manufactur-ing, and waste handling practices to reduce the costs and liabilities of waste disposal, this book begins by defining waste minimization in the first two chapters. Chapters 3 through 7 describe specific waste reduction techniques applied by a number of industries. The chapters in this section have been organized around industrial processes (i.e., painting, metal finishing, machining) rather than around standard industrial classifications (i.e., tnan around standard industrial classifications (i.e., automotive, chemicals). Industrial processes select-ed for inclusion are those that are commonly em-ployed in many of the industrial sectors and that contribute the greatest volumes of hazardous waste at a typical facility: machining, cleaning, plating and surface finishing, paint and coating application, and paint and coating removal. These processes and the types of waste produced by each are discussed. Methods used to reduce waste generation are described and illustrated with case studies. Sources of equipment, design data, and installation and operating costs are provided. The book con-cludes with treatment methods that can be employed to reduce the volume or toxicity of waste, thus further reducing the costs of disposal. (Lantz-PTT) 90-08749

GROUNDWATER REMEDIATION AND PE-TROLEUM: A GUIDE FOR UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. D. C. Noonan, and J. T. Curtis. Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. 1990.

Descriptors: *Cleanup operations, *Gasoline, *Groundwater pollution, *Oil pollution, *Underground storage tanks, Adsorption, Benzene, Biological treatment, Bioremediation, Carbon, Hydrocarbons, Long-term planning, Site remediation, Toluene, Volatile organic compounds, Volatility, Xylenes

Gasoline is a complex mixture of hydrocarbons, principally comprised of alkane, alkene, and aromatic hydrocarbons. Gasoline spilled or leaked into soil volatilizes due to its high vapor pressure, filling pore spaces with its vapors. Cleaning up a release from an underground storage tank requires both short-term emergency measures and long-term corrective actions. Short-term emergency measures involve taking immediate steps to abate imminent safety and health hazards including proimminent safety and health hazards, including po-tential explosions. The focus of this book is on long-term remediation and site restoration. Through the use of widely applied and proven technologies, ones that could be recommended at a site to secure desired results. In addition, the technologies, ones that could be recommended at a site to secure desired results. In addition, the technologies, the country of the c nologies are described with a specific focus on removing gasoline from the subsurface, especially the major constituents of concern in gasoline: ben-zene, toluene, and xylene. The book is structured

as follows: Chapter 2 describes how packed air towers, carbon adsorption systems, and biorestoratowers, caroon assorption systems, and obrestora-tion techniques remove petroleum hydrocarbons from groundwater. Chapter 3 provides a detailed example problem on designing a packed air tower. Finally, Appendix A summarizes the recently en-acted federal regulations governing underground storage tank systems. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08752

MICROBIOLOGY OF SUBSURFACE ENVI-RONMENT: PRELIMINARY STATEMENT OF RESEARCH GOALS AND ABSTRACTS OF CURRENT RESEARCH.
Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Office of

Health and Environmental Research.

Department of Energy Report DOE/ER-0278, June 1986. 13p, append

Descriptors: *Geohydrology, *Groundwater, *Groundwater pollution, *Microbiological studies, *Research priorities, *Savannah River Plant, *Soil Descriptors: organisms, Aquifers, Biological studies, Decontamination, Geochemistry, Groundwater quality, Microorganisms, Project planning.

The Department of Energy (DOE) is working with Savannah River Laboratory/DOE Defense Programs to characterize the presence and abundance of microorganisms, to determine their community structure, and to evaluate the geohydrologic, geochemical, and other factors that control microbial habitats at depth. DOE has chosen to concentrate on the deep, subsurface biosphere for several reasons: (1) fundamental scientific information about microorganisms at depths of 30 to thousands of meters is nonexistent and significant opportunities exist for scientific progress on a national scale; (2) 100 million people rely on groundwatas scare; (2) 100 million people rely on groundwar-er as a drinking water source and many of the Nation's largest aquifers-currently serving large population centers and important to future energy production-are deep aquifers; and (3) deep, inac-cessible subsurface systems pose serious long-term restoration challenges because of contamination as-sociated with energy and defense production activities. Biotechnological solutions to deep aquifer contamination in the next decade will depend on such a sound, fundamental scientific information base. These considerations motivate the research. oase. These consulerations indivate the research. A two phased research program is planned. Phase I (FY86-FY87) is an exploratory phase that focuses on the presence, abundance, and diversity of indigenous microorganisms, on community structure, and on the geohydrologic, geochemical, and physical interactions that control microbial habitats in the subsurface. Phase II (FY88-FY92) will concentrate the program of the program trate on exploiting some of the scientific advances and research opportunities identified in Phase I, largely by extended (36-48 month) research investigations. The functioning of microorganisms at largely by extended (36-48 month) research investi-gations. The functioning of microorganisms at depth, biotransformation processes, and communi-ty growth rates are among the many areas that may be investigated. Phase II is expected to lead to the mitigation of subsurface contamination, to de-termining the kinds of environmental stimulation that will contribute to mitigation, and (in time) to evaluation of the impact of bioengineered organisms released to subsurface ecosystems. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08753

CONSIDERATIONS FOR REDUCING THE COST OF TESTING DREDGED MATERIAL,

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Environmental Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W90-08755

PROTECTING NONTIDAL WETLANDS. Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources, Annapolis. Nontidal Wetlands Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08757

CHESAPEAKE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, FIRST PROGRESS REPORT UNDER CHESAPEAKE BAY AGREEMENT. THE

Environmental Protection Agency,

MD. Chesapeake Bay Program. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB89-206957. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. January 1989. 31p.

Descriptors: *Chesapeake Bay Agreement, *Environmental protection, *Federal jurisdiction, *Interagency cooperation, *Interstate compacts, *State jurisdiction, *Water quality control, District of Columbia, Geographic information systems, Maryland, Model studies, Monitoring, Nutrients, Pensylvania, Susquehanna River, Virginia, Watershed rotection

Integrated State and Federal efforts achieved sub-stantial progress in 1987-88 toward the goals of the stantian progress in 1967-98 toward tine goals of interest of the consumer of ment of the more comprehensive Agreement, there has been continued progress in the implementation of restoration activities throughout the watershed since the start of 1987. In addition to ongoing improvements in wastewater treatment facilities in the Bay basin, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, have expanded efforts to reduce levels of nutri-1a, have expanded efforts to reduce levels of nutri-ents and sediment reaching the Bay. Conservation practices in the watershed reduced the amount of nitrogen entering the Bay by 7,679 tons in FY87. Reductions of phosphorus amounted to 1,564 tons. The Chesapeake Bay Monitoring Subcommittee produced its second annual 'State of the Chesa-peake Bay,' agont supragining data collected. produced its second annual state of the Cresa-peake Bay report summarizing data collected at 167 stations Baywide from June 1984 through Sep-tember 1985. Development of the Steady-State Water Quality Model of the Bay and major tribu-taries was completed in March 1987, enabling Bay managers to evaluate the effects of various nutrient levels and project the results of control options. The Bay Program gained another powerful analytic tool with acquisition of the ARC/INFO geographic system (GIS) in autumn 1987. GIS provides the capability to display spatial data in a variety of ways showing the complex relationships among various environmental elements. The District of Columbia, Maryland and Virginia have passed legislation to protect striped bass. Maryland and Virginia continued working to rebuild striped bass populations. Pennsylvania expanded efforts to promote the restoration of shad in the Susquehanpromote the restoration of shad in the Susquehan-na River, once a prime spawning ground for the species. Virginia enacted the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act to help promote land use practice intended to protect Bay water quality. Effective July 1, 1988, the law calls for development of criteria for use by local governments in designating preservation areas, such as wetlands and sensitive shorelines, that merit special protection. Maryland continued implementation of its Critical Areas Program to control shoreline development (Lantz-ream to control shoreline development (Lantz-ream to control shoreline development (Lantzgram to control shoreline development. (Lantz-W90-08760

KANAWHA RIVER BASIN WATER QUALITY MODELING

Hydrologic Engineering Center, Davis, CA.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A203 686. Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Special Projects Report No. 86-5, July 1986. 166p, 2 fig, 8 tab, 20 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Dam effects, *Kanawha River Basin, *Model studies, *Reservoir operation, *Water pollution control, *Water quality, *Water quality management, Dissolved oxygen, Elk River, Flood control, Gauley River, New River, Phytoplankton, Reservoirs, Simulation analysis, Summersville Dam, Sutton Dam, Water temperature.

The purpose of the Kanawha River Basin, West Virginia water quality study was to provide a computer model capable of evaluating water quality conditions that occur throughout the basin during June through September for a given operation of Sutton and Summersville Dams. The HEC-5Q model is capable of simulating the operational effects of as many as ten reservoirs on the

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Water Quality Control—Group 5G

stream network of the basin. Each reservoir may be operated to satisfy a number of objectives in-cluding flood control, low flow, hydropower production, water supply and water quality control.

The water quality portion of the model will simuate temperature and eight water quality constituents including dissolved oxygen and phytoplankton. The model will internally determine the water quality needed from all reservoir releases to meet specified downstream water quality objectives and will determine the gate openings in each reservoir that will wild the appropriate reservoir selections. that will yield the appropriate reservoir release water quality. Should it be necessary, flows will be altered to ensure that downstream water quality objectives are met. The model selects the best solution for system-wide reservoir operation on a daily basis. Better input boundary conditions (i.e., inflow quality to both reservoirs and water quality inflow quality to both reservoirs and water quality at Hinton) are needed for improved reproductions in both reservoirs and at all locations in the upper stream reaches of the New, Gauley and Elk Rivers. More water quality data on subbasin inflows would be beneficial in the Clay to Charleston area of the Elk River Basin. In general, data needs exist for all inflowing concentrations. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08764

IMPROVING STATE OUTREACH TO SMALL COMMUNITIES, California Univ., Berkeley. Graduate School of

Public Policy. B. L. Livingston.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, PB89-189740. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Technical Report No. 600/9-89/015, August 1988. 41p, 4 fig, append.

Descriptors: *Governmental interrelationships, *Information exchange, *Public participation, *Public relations, *Rural areas, *State jurisdiction, *Wastewater treatment, Community development, Information transfer, Public access.

Ways to improve outreach to small communities from EPA and the states in wastewater treatment development and maintenance are suggested through the transfer of information, technology and technical assistance. Outreach can reduce costs and improve performance at relatively low cost. There are five major recommendations to improve outreach: (1) EPA headquarters and region officials could continue coaching states and organization tions on improving state outreach programs. EPA could create 'National Organization Outreach Grants' to reach out through state affiliates; (2) the Small Flows Clearinghouse could clarify its audi-ence and develop a new management and funding ence and develop a new management and funding structure reflecting a constituency of state agencies and national organizations; (3) states could develop 'outreach teams' at the state and regional (sub-state) level for outreach delivery, advocacy of small community outreach, and to give advice to states; (4) EPA could conduct a national study of how communities within a regional area could pool resources such as credit, insurance, inventory procurement, etc. States could research structural changes in state institutional policies to remove changes in state institutional policies to remove barriers and encourage pooling; and (5) for the sake of efficiency and better communication, integrate small community outreach on wastewater could be integrated with other environmental outreach concerns at EPA, the states and in nonprofit organizations. Funding sources and steps for implementation of each recommendation are included. 'Small Community Ombudsman Offices' to coordinate communications. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08771

WATER AND EFFLUENT MANAGEMENT IN INDUSTRY: OBTAINING AND USING INFORMATION TO FACILITATE MEANINGFUL DE-CISION MAKING. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pre-

toria (South Africa). M. R. Steyn.

M. K. Steyn.

Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB89-176812.
Price codes: E07 in paper copy, E07 in microfiche.
Technical Digest-12, 1987. 114p, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Cost analysis, *Costs, *Data acquisition, *Industrial wastewater, *Wastewater management, *Water conservation, *Water pollution control, *Water quality control, Dairy industry, Economic aspects, Food-processing wastes, Industrial water, Metal-finishing wastes, Recycling, Textile water, Metal-finishing wastes, Recycling mill wastes, Waste recovery, Water reuse

In management of water and effluent streams, the aim should be to reduce the need to make decisions based on speculations. An abundant supply of information is essential for proper control and management. A water and effluent management control authority must be actabilished within the foctor. troi authority must be established within the factory complex. Since problems of water supply and pollution control are common to all departments, this control body must be vested with the necessary power to coordinate the efforts of all sections within a factory complex in order to eather the control of within a factory complex in order to achieve opti-mum results. Real water quality requirements need to be evaluated for each process within the factory, along with ways and means to reduce the water consumption by water conservation and water rec-lamation measures. Every effort must be made to lamation measures. Every effort must be made to modify processes or equipment in order to prevent objectionable materials from entering the plant effuent. Methods need to be developed to reclaim these materials for reuse in the manufacturing process, and a training program must be established to make everyone involved in plant operation, water and pollution conscious. In the electroplating industry, the following must be done to minimize pollution costs: prevent contamination of processing the process of the pr plating baths; prevent accidental wastage of process solutions; minimize drag-out losses; reduce rinse water requirements: recover plating solutions: rinse water requirements; recover plating solutions; and treat wastes effectively. Pollution cost minimization can be accomplished in the textile industry by: reducing chemical consumption by better process control; substituting chemicals of low pollution load for chemicals of high pollution load; recovering chemicals where possible; reducing pollution load that the processions; and the pollution load that the possible reducing pollution. load by clean housekeeping methods; segregating inorganic waste flows from the remaining effluent; inorganic waste flows from the remaining effluent; reducing effluent volume; enforcing segregation and forced evaporation of concentrated sodium wastes; and purifying effluent by chemical precipitation and by biological treatment as applicable. Milk processing industry pollution costs can be minimized by: recovering by-products where possible; segregating drain systems; separating and recovering fat; irrigating fal-free effluent onto pastures; reclaiming and recirculating cooling water for tinned and bottled products; and using automatic shut-off valves on water hoses. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08772

DESIGN, PLACEMENT, AND SAMPLING OF GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES. Argone National Lab., IL. Energy and Environ-

mental Systems Div.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE89-009849. Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. CONF-881246-3, September 30, 1988. 11p, 4 fig, 8 ref. DOE Interagency Agreement MIPR 2688.

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *Hazardous wastes, *Monitoring wells, *Network design, *Waste disposal, *Water pollution control, *Water pollution prevention, Groundwater pollution, Monitoring, Water pollution sources, Water sameling

Groundwater monitoring is an important technical requirement in managing hazardous waste disposal facilities. The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) regulations establish a three-stage monitoring program designed to detect, evaluate, and correct groundwater contamination arising from leaks or discharges from hazardous waste management facilities. The first stage of the monitoring program--detection monitoring--is to be im-plemented before any leakage of hazardous constituents into the groundwater occurs. Early implementation ensures that any subsequent leakage is detected. When groundwater contamination has already occurred, the second stage-compliance

monitoring--is implemented to determine whether groundwater quality criteria have been exceeded. The standard for this determination comprises four principal elements: (1) the hazardous constituents potentially derived from the facility; (2) the concentration limits for each constituent listed in the facility permit; (3) the point of compliance for measuring concentration limits; and (4) the compliance period. If the criteria set forth in the protection tion standard are exceeded at the compliance point, then the owner/operator must implement the third stage-corrective action. The remedial action plan must remain in effect until groundwater quality meets compliance standards. When establishing a groundwater monitoring plan for hazardous waste disposal facilities, the following steps are essential: (1) review all available background data to become familiar with the site; (2) establish the local aquifer characteristics and the groundwater flow directions; (3) identify potential off-site sources of background groundwater contamination; (4) determine the chemical composition of the waste material to tion standard are exceeded at the compliance point, the chemical composition of the waste material to evaluate the potential for its movement within the aquifer; (5) site a sufficient number of wells upgra-dient of the site to characterize the background groundwater quality; (6) site a sufficient number of wells downgradient of the site to detect any contaminant plume moving off site; (7) select the proper size and composition of well casing and screens; (8) use an approved well design; and (9) maintain well evacuation and sampling techniques both consistently and efficiently. (Lantz-PTT) W90_08773

SUBSURFACE SCIENCE PROGRAM: DEEP MICROBIOLOGY TRANSITIONAL GRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Div. of Ecological Research. F. J. Wobber.

Report No. DOE/ER-0431, November 1989, 13p, 6 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Geohydrology, *In situ treatment, *Microbiological studies, *Network design, *Project planning, *Research priorities, *Sampling procedures, Chemical properties, Classification, Cleanup operations, Geochemistry, Groundwater quality, Microorganisms, Physical properties, Quantitative analysis, Statistical studies.

The Department of Energy's (DOE) plans to implement exploratory research as part of its Transi-tional Program within the Office of Energy Re-search are outlined. The long-term goal of the program is to obtain information that will facilitate bioremediation of contaminated at DOE sites. Re-search will be conducted to: (1) develop a comparative information base nationally on the microbiology of different geohydrologic systems; and (2) test and refine experimental aseptic microbiologi-cal sampling protocols and technologies for gener-al use at DOE sites. DOE will implement the Transitional Program at DOE's Idaho National Engineering Laboratory (INEL) and the Hanford site. Results at the first site will: (1) meet two or more scientific objectives in the Transitional Program Plan (DOE/ER), and (2) provide scientific and technological experience needed to confirm results or meet objectives at the next site. An important goal is to develop a variety of aseptic sampling technologies that can be used to sample the deep subsurface microflora under the varied geohydrologic and geochemical conditions found at DOE sites. Seven principal research activities will be pursued to meet the scientific goals of Transitional Program: Activity 1-characterization of the subsurface microflora; Activity 2--physical and chemical characterization of subsurface samples; Activity 3--evaluation of geohydrochemical controls on subsurface microorganisms; Activity 4--statistical comparison/correlation of data from different sites; Activity 5-development of new drilling, sampling, and sample-handling methodologies; Activity 6-quantification of vertical and spatial variability within the subsurface microflora; and Activity 7--general program support activities. W90-08775

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM: AMERICA'S HEADWATERS.

Lolo National Forest, Missoula, MT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W90-08823

NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATORY MANDATES.

Forest Service, San Francisco, CA. Range and Watershed Management.

Rector.

J. R. Rector. In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 21-29, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Headwaters hydrology, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Regulations, *Water pollution control, *Water quality management, Legal aspects, Clean Water Act, Institutional constraints, Legislation, State jurisdiction, Water quality con-

Following completion of water quality management planning and program development, necessitated by the Federal Clean Water Act (CWA), States assume the regulatory role and responsibility for nonpoint source (NPS) pollution control. States for nonpoint source (NPS) pollution control. States are charged with the responsibility of establishing the substantive and procedural requirements that will result in NPS pollution control and attainment of CWA goals and objectives. When nonpoint source pollution reaches the point of enforcement and/or litigation, cases usually center on a question of compliance with water quality regulatory requirements established by state authority(s). NPS pollution is usually derived from nondiscernible pollution is usually derived from nonuscernione and dispersed sources and do not readily lend themselves to the same controls applied to point sources of pollution. NPS afford flexibility in methods to achieve compliance with state requirements due to their unique nature. Three options are ments due to their unique nature. Three options are available to the potential nonpoint discharger to respond to compliance requirements: (1) take no action to respond, ignoring legal requirements and the need to protect and preserve the Nation's water quality, (2) follow established substantive and procedural requirements as established by the requirements and (3) particulate in proping and procedural requirements as estatorised by the regulatory authority, and (3) participate in ongoing water quality management planning to develop a tailor made management program. Practices are negotiated with regulatory authorities to serve as in lieu of compliance requirements to attain water In lieu of compliance requirements to attain water quality goals and objectives. In litigation, the question of compliance or noncompliance must be guided by counsel from the legislatively established regulatory authority. Court decisions must take into account which of the three options for compliance responsiveness the defendant pursued. The fundamental differences between point and nonpoint pollution are only now beginning to be addressed by the regulating agencies. Viable standards are lacking against which to measure CWA goals and objectives attainment or against which to goats and objectives attainment or against which to measure lawful compliance. Negotiated agreements between the regulatory authority and the regulated entity must become an integral part of NPS control programs and decisions regarding compliance with water quality mandates. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

FEDERAL NONPOINT SOURCE CONTROL EFFORTS--HISTORICAL GAO OBSERVA-TIONS.

General Accounting Office, Washington, DC. C. D. Mosher.

In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 31-39, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Federal jurisdiction, *Headwaters hydrology, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Regulations, *Water pollution control, *Water quality management, History, Water quality control.

1977 the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) published a report on federal nonpoint source (NPS) efforts. It noted at that time that over half of the pollutants entering the nation's waterways were from NPS and that if not con-

trolled, NPS would prevent attainment of national water quality goals. Problems related to federal efforts to control NPS included inadequate water quality data used for planning and assessing water quality improvements and NPS controls, and an over-emphasis on point source controls, with minimal effort on NPS. GAO has issued several subsequent reports on the need for better data for water quality planning and in 1988 published a report on the benefits of riparian area restoration, along with better rangeland controls. The report includes exbetter rangeiand controls. The report includes examples of successful riparian restoration efforts on federal lands in 10 western states. In addition, GAO is conducting a new study of federal NPS efforts. Although national in scope, the study covers federal and state NPS practices in several western states. This information should be useful in western states. This information should be useful in understanding state and federal NPS control problems and control possibilities for headwaters areas. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08826

CUMULATIVE EFFECTS OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES ON BULL TROUT (SALVELINUS CONFLUENTUS) IN THE UPPER FLATHEAD DRAINAGE, MONTANA.

Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Kalizell

spell. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-08834

AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT POLICY NEEDS FOR SALINITY ABATEMENT IN EASTERN MONTANA.

Montana Salinity Control Association, Conrad. S. K. Brown, M. D. Tomer, G. A. Hockett, and J. M. Holzer

M. Holzer. In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 135-139, 1 fig, 6

Descriptors: *Agricultural water, *Agricultural watersheds, *Headwaters hydrology, *Salinity, *Soil salinization, *Water pollution control, Agricultural practices, Alfalfa, Environmental policy, Groundwater quality, Groundwater recharge, Management planning, Montana, Saline ground-

Salinization of soil and water resources has occurred over portions of the Northern Great Plains during the past 50 years. The degradation is attrib-utable to summer fallow dryland farming practices which replaced native rangeland conditions. Ineffi-cient use of precipitation has allowed deep percolacient use of precipitation has allowed deep percolation of soil moisture and migration of soluble salts. Artificial buildup of shallow saline groundwater combined with certain geologic conditions has led to the development of low volume saline springs (saline seeps). Saline ground water and soil contamination can be prevented through intensified cropping which efficiently uses seasonal precipitantion. Reclamation techniques include affalfa cropping which efficiently uses seasonal precipita-tion. Reclamation techniques include alfalfa and flexible annual cropping rotations in upslope re-charge areas. The Teton Ridge near Choteau, MT is an example of a large scale problem area. This watershed discharges saline groundwater (1,500-72,00 mg/L total dissolved solids) to the Teton River and Freezeout Lake Wildlife Refuge. In cases like this, where land ownerships change be-tween the recharge and discharge areas, economic incentives are needed to encourage adoption of intensified cropping. Present farm policy inhibits changes in cropping strategies. Policies that allow more flexibility and encourage crop rotations need to be included in the 1990 farm bill. This would give farmers more leeway in addressing local resource concerns. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08837

EFFECTIVENESS OF BMP'S IN CONTROL-LING NONPOINT POLLUTION FROM SILVI-CULTURAL OPERATIONS.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. School of Forest Resources.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-

tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 149-157, 3 fig, 3

Descriptors: *Best management practices, *Environmental effects, *Forest watersheds, *Headwaters hydrology, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Silviculture, *Water pollution control, Clear-cutting, Forestry, Nitrates, Potassium, Turbidity,

Ten years of streamflow and water quality data were evaluated to determine the effectiveness of Best Management Practices (BMP's) in controlling nonpoint source pollution from an 110-acre com-mercial clearcut located in the Ridge and Valley Province of central Pennsylvania. The analyses addressed both short-term and long-term changes in the physical and chemical properties and the hydrologic regime of the stream draining this 257-acre watershed. Overall, the BMP's employed on this commercial clearcut were very effective in preventing serious deterioration of stream quality as a result of forest harvesting. Although signifias a result of forest harvesting. Although significant increases in nitrate and potassium concentrations and temperature and turbidity levels were measured, the increases were relatively small and, with the exception of turbidity, within drinking water standards. Increased turbidity levels were the result of wind thrown trees adjacent to the channel and were not directly related to timber harvesting activities. Nitrate and potassium concentrations and turbidity levels remained above pre-harvesting levels for as long as eight years following harvesting. Clearcutting also significantly increased water yield which in turn lowered the concentrations of some ions because of dilution. Increased water yields returned to pre-harvesting levels within four years as a result of rapid regrowth. The export of some ions increased; however, the increased export appeared to be insuffiever, the increased export appeared to be insuffi-cient to affect site productivity. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract)

EDUCATING ABOUT WATER QUALITY

ISSUES.
Clemson Univ., SC. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology.
V. W. House, and D. Yanggen.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 243-247, 2 ref.

escriptors: *Education, *Headwaters hydrology, *Water quality, Information exchange, opinion, Public participation, Public policy.

Water quality is a public issue. Educators who try to educate about issues run the risk of being labeled as partisans. An educational methodology called the 'alternatives-consequences approach' permits educators to stay in their educational role rather than a political one; to deal with controversy without being controversial. The approach is simple but does require the educator to commit him/ herself to letting the equeator to commit him/ herself to letting the people decide what is best. The alternatives-consequences approach is a proven methodology that is readily applicable to water quality issues. (See also W90-08822) (Au-thor's abstract) W90-08847

CLASSIFICATION AND SPATIAL MAPPING OF RIPARIAN HABITAT WITH APPLICATIONS TO MODELING INSTREAM IMPACTS OF AGRICULTURAL NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION.
Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Plant, Soil and Entomological Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08850

COPE RESEARCH ON RIPARIAN ZONE MANAGEMENT IN THE OREGON COAST

Environmental Research Lab.-Narragansett, New-port, OR. Mark O. Hatfield Marine Science Center.

A. E. Skaugset, C. G. Bacon, A. J. Hansen, and T.

F McMahon

In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 277-285, 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Environmental policy, *Environmental protection, *Headwaters hydrology, *Management planning, *Oregon, *Riparian land, *Riparian waters, Research priorities.

In Oregon, riparian zone management is a subject of intense concern and interest. This is especially true in the Oregon Coast Range where riparian true in the Oregon Coast Range where riparian zones are important for timber production and as habitat for fish and wildlife. The study of integrated management in riparian areas is a primary focus of a recently formed research and education cooperative called Coastal Oregon Productivity Enancement, or COPE. The COPE program includes Fundamental or 'basic' research and Adaptivacor 'noplical' research. Adaptive COPE results. cludes rundamental or basic research and Adaptive or applied research. Adaptive COPE responsibilities also include a strong education component. Adaptive COPE scientists will be communicating the results of COPE research to cooperators, resource managers, and the public through newsletters, workshops, publications, and one-to-one communication. Fundamental COPE research includes riparian vegetation dynamics, wildlife and fisheries interactions within riparian zones, and buffer strip effectiveness. Adaptive COPE research includes conifer establishment in hardwood dominated riparian zones and the role of large woody debris for fish habitat. These studies will be coordinated in an effort to determine ecological interac-tions between riparian resources. The objective of the riparian research is to determine resource trade offs of alternative management strategies at the local and watershed-level scale. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08851

CONTROL OF ATTACHED ALGAE BY NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS IN THE CLARK FORK RIVER.

Montana Univ., Missoula. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08852

OPPORTUNITIES FOR RIPARIAN ECOSYSTEM PRESERVATION IN THE VERDE RIVER BASIN, ARIZONA.

Environmental Defense Fund, Oakland, CA.

D Moore

D. Moore. In: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 351-360, 3 fig, 16

Descriptors: *Ecological effects, *Environmental protection, *Headwaters hydrology, *Riparian waters, *Verde River, *Water depletion, *Water pollution control, Arizona, Case studies, Competing use, Instream flow, Riparian land, Water conservation, Water quality control, Water resources development, Water rights, Water use.

In Arizona, 95% of the riparian habitat has been lost due to impoundments, surface water diverlost due to impoundments, surface water diver-sions, groundwater pumping, and land conver-sions. The Verde River, located in the Gila River basin in central Arizona, provides much of the remaining five percent and its headwaters are home to the threatened native fish species, the spikedace. Yet, the Verde River's precious in-stream flows are still in danger of being depleted by exchanges of surface water to fulfill Central Arizona Project allocations and increased ground-water numping to satisfy both local growth and Arizona rroject anocations and increase ground-water pumping to satisfy both local growth and exports. A case study of this region is presented in an effort to identify creative solutions to such problems through the use of conservation and inproneins inrough the use of conservation and in-centive-based mechanisms as alternatives to do more conventional water supply planning ap-proaches. The study examines the desert riparian ecosystem of the Verde River, current water supply and use, and future water supply scenarios that try to resolve conflicts among environmental, rural, Native American and urban interests. Alternatives discussed include investments in water con-servation in exchange for rights to the saved water, and acquisition and transfer of senior water rights to instream uses, considering in each linkages be-tween cumulative impacts and the economic and institutional structures that control water use. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08858

FLUME STUDY EXAMINING THE FILTER-ING EFFICIENCY OF SILT FENCES USING SITE-SPECIFIC SOILS.

Utah Dept. of Natural Resources, Salt Lake City. Div. of Oil, Gas and Mining. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D.

W90-08866

CUMULATIVE WATERSHED EFFECTS (CWE) ANALYSIS IN FEDERAL AND PRIVATE FOR-ESTS IN CALIFORNIA.

Forest Service, South Lake Tahoe, CA. Lake Tahoe Basin Management Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-08867

APPLICATION OF CUMULATIVE WATER-SHED EFFECTS (CWE) ANALYSIS ON THE ELDORADO NATIONAL FOREST IN CALI-

Forest Service, South Lake Tahoe, CA. Lake Tahoe Basin Management Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-08868

BASELINE RISK ASSESSMENT: A CONVINCING CUMULATIVE EFFECTS ANALYSIS IN THE BULL RUN WATERSHED.

Forest Service, Troutdale, OR. Columbia Gorge Ranger District.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W90-08869

PROTECTING THE WET COMMONS.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W90-08940

NITROGEN MANAGEMENT RELATED TO GROUNDWATER QUALITY IN MINNESOTA. Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Soil Science. J. L. Anderson, G. L. Malzer, G. W. Randall, and

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 53-57, Fall 1989. 2 fig, 5 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Fertilizers, *Groundwater pollution, *Minnesota, *Nitrates, *Nitrogen cycle, *Organic nitrogen, *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution prevention, Agricultural chemicals, Nonpoint pollution sources.

In 1987 farmers in Minnesota used more than 0.56 billion kilograms of fertilizer nitrogen (FN), fifth in overall fertilizer nitrogen use in the United States. overan terninger use in the Omicel States.

Mitrogen is essential for crop production, and soils do not supply adequate N for high production. There are concerns, however, about FN use relative to profitability and potential impacts on groundwater. The nitrogen cycle is complex, and groundwater. The nitrogen cycle is complex, and is dependent upon many chemical reactions and interaction between FN, soils, and crops. There are many sources and sinks of nitrogen in ecosystems. The goal of an FN management system is to maximize FN uptake and minimize FN leaching. The impact of carricultural management practices on mize FN uptake and minimize FN leaching. The impact of agricultural management practices on groundwater requires that all sources and fates be considered before FN rates are determined. Research is underway to evaluate relationships between FN application for continuous corn and movement of nitrate through soil profiles. Growers making N management decisions have to be able to evaluate the complex nature of N in the environment when they determine their crop needs. Com-puter software is under development to provide this information on a site specific basis. (Author's

Water Quality Control-Group 5G

COUNTY-BASED PRIORITY ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY FOR PHASING OF WELL-HEAD PROTECTION PROGRAMS.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Geology and Geophysics.

H. O. Pfannkuch, M. E. Campion, D. C. McCaa,

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 63-70, Fall 1989. 7 fig. 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Minnesota, *Model studies, *Risk assessment, *Statistical models, *Water quality mansessment, *Statistical models, *Water of agement, *Wells, Geohydrology, Karst

Setting priorities to schedule and implement wellhead protection programs for municipal and comnead protection programs for municipal and com-munity drinking water supplies is presented in the framework of a general risk assessment approach. This includes a hazard identification procedure representing the likelihood of contaminants being released to the surface environment, a hydrogeologic vulnerability assessment representing the risk of contaminants entering the groundwater supply, of contaminants entering the groundwater supply, and an impact assessment, strongly linked to the population at risk. The county is chosen as the basis for aggregating information, since the county is the basic accounting unit for a wide variety of statistical information such as population, land use, public health data, and others. The resulting composite risk index map shows a number of counties in the central part of the state roughly following a line from the Twin Cities Metropolitan area along two major transportation axes to the St. Cloud and Fargo-Moorhead area, and toward the south to the Rochester-Austin area to which a high priority for Rochester-Austin area to which a high priority for phasing-in of the program is recommended. T counties emerge as high priority regions in addi-tion to those in the southeastern karst area of Minnesota that traditionally have been identified as vulnerable areas. (Author's abstract) W90-08979

REGIONAL NATURE OF LAKE WATER QUALITY ACROSS MINNESOTA: AN ANALY-SIS FOR IMPROVING RESOURCE MANAGE-

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, Roseville.

Div. of Water Quality.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W90-08980

WATER QUALITY AND MANAGEMENT OF LAKES IN THE TWIN CITIES METROPOLI-TAN AREA.

Metropolitan Council, St. Paul, MN.

R. A. Osgood, and G. L. Oberts.

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science

JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 78-80, Fall 1989. 19

Descriptors: *Eutrophic lakes, *Eutrophication, *Lake management, *Land use, *Minnesota, *Phosphorus compounds, *Water pollution effects, *Water pollution treatment, Detention reservoirs, Phosphorus, Ponding, Regional planning, Snow-melt, Storm runoff, Water quality management.

There are 666 lakes of at least 10 hectares in the I here are 606 lakes of at least 10 hectares in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area (TCMA), many of which have good water quality. However, there is a slow degradation in the water quality of TCMA lakes due to phosphorus enrichment from external sources. Current watershed practices are not arresting this degradation. While the water quality of the lakes does not appear to limit most uses, nuisances do exist. Commonly-used watershed treat-ments, such as wetland diversions and ponding, are ineffective at reversing or completely mitigating the degradation following land development. Rain-fall events tend to increase the amount of dissolved phosphorus in the outflow from wetlands and de-tention systems; even though a detention system may register a very good annual performance, there may be serious seasonal impacts on the lakes. Lake managers should reduce the external loading Lake managers should reduce the external loading of phosphorus to the greatest possible extent; then, if further water quality improvements are necessary, those measures which treat eutrophication-related symptoms should be considered for the

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

long-term management of the lakes. (Author's abstract) W90-08981

LAKE MIXING DYNAMICS AND WATER QUALITY MODELS. Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. St. Anthony Falls

Hydraulic Lab. H. G. Stefan.

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 86-94, Fall 1989. 11 fig, 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Lake restoration, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Minnesota, *Model studies, Ammonium, Aquatic plants, Cycling nutrients, Detriuts, Dissolved oxygen, Dissolved solids, Lake stratification, Nitrates, Nitrites, Phosphorus, Phytoplankton, Suspended solids, Temperature, Thermal stratification, Valent circuition. Water circulation

Lakes around the world, including some in Minne-Lakes around uniform worth, including some in standards sota, are showing changes in water quality due to cultural eutrophication, acid rain, and climate change. To forecast water quality changes or to evaluate the potential success of restoration measures in lakes, it is necessary to formulate models which relate lake water quality to the inflows and control of materials and energy. Lake water quality. outflows of materials and energy. Lake water quality is related to dissolved and suspended materials in the inflow, in-lake mixing dynamics, lake water chemistry, in-lake biological species and processes, and outflow rates. Important concepts of dynamic deterministic (cause-effect) models include the physical characteristics of thermal hydrodynamics, and the biological influence of plant growth and nutrient kinetics. Thermal hydrodynamics in lakes are characterized by water movements that are very slow, and the driving forces are small density gradients caused by temperature differences and dissolved or suspended substances. Phytoplankton kinetics are related to the nitrogen and phosphorus cycles, dissolved oxygen balance, and food chain response. Realistic deterministic simulation models for Minnesota lakes are one-dimensional and simu-late changes in the depth profile of temperature, chlorophyll a, biologically available phosphorus, cellular phosphorus, detritus and detrital phosphorus, dissolved oxygen, and suspended and dis-solved solids with optional simulation of nitrate, nitrite, and ammonium. Dynamic modeling can be used to evaluate key water quality parameters and can be used to select in-lake restoration techniques.

METROPOLITAN WASTEWATER TREAT-MENT PLANT AND THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER: 50 YEARS OF IMPROVING WATER QUALITY. Metropolitan Waste Control Com MN.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-08990

EARTHDAY 1990: A BENCHMARK FOR AS-SESSING WATER QUALITY.

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Maitland, FL. A. W. Saarinen.

A. W. Saarinen. Water Environment & Technology WAETEJ, Vol. 2, No. 4, p 36-39, April 1990.

Descriptors: *Legal aspects, *Water pollution effects, *Water quality management, *Water quality standards, Public policy.

Earthday 1990 is an appropriate time to reflect on water quality by reviewing the accomplishments of the last 20 years, as well as looking forward to the the last 20 years, as well as looking forward to the challenges of the future. In 1969, the public did not seem to care about polluted rivers and environmental protection. Millions of gallons of untreated wastewater were discharged into water bodies each day. Public perception of water quality reached its nadir on June 22, 1969, when the Cuyahoga River in Ohio made national headlines after it literally caught fire. Earth Day 1970 became the largest organized demonstration in history, with an estimated 25 million Americans participating in events throughout the country. Just 80 days after the first Earth Day, the United States days after the first Earth Day, the United States

Environmental Protection Agency was created. The Clean Water Act followed in 1972. There is visible evidence of the progress that has been made visible evidence of the progress that has been made in cleaning up water pollution and improving water quality. Lake Erie, doomed to death in the 1950s, is alive and well. The Cuyahoga River has been restored, and countless other rivers and streams throughout the country are impressive examples of the successes in cleaning up polluted waterways. Challenges remaining include nonpoint waterways. Chainenges remaining include holpoint sources and toxic chemicals, both from direct mu-nicipal and industrial discharges and nonpoint sources. Institutional challenges include obtaining sufficient funding to meet the requirements of the Clean Water Act and to pay for new requirements. Success depends upon adopting a steward's ethic towards the environment and taking a personal orle by recycling, limiting the use of fertilizers, and other environmentally oriented actions. (Tappert-90-08999

MANAGEMENT OF THE RIVER RHINE.

Rijksinstituut voor Zuivering van Afvalwater, Lelystad (Netherlands).

lysiau (Veiniger) J. de Long. Water Environment & Technology WAETEJ, Vol. 2, No. 4, p 44-51, April 1990. 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Eutrophication, *Governmental interrelations, *Rhine River, *Water pollution control, *Water pollution effects, *Water pollution treatment, *Water quality management, Agricultural chemicals, Algal blooms, Fishkill, Groundwater pollution, Nitrates, Nonpoint pollution sources, North Sea, Nutrients, Phosphates, Wastewater pollution Wastewater pollution.

River management in Europe is a complex process involving many aspects of legislation and policy-making and land use by man. The Rhine River has making and and use by mail. The Knine Kiver has a long history of international management because of its location in a densely populated and highly industrialized part of Europe. Within the last few decades, the river's pollution has increased tremendously, and the quality of the river's ecosystem has dously, and the quality of the river's ecosystem has deteriorated. Because of efforts in the countries bordering the Rhine, improvements have been realized during the past decade. Major organic pollution began when the cities along the river developed wastewater systems. Organic pollution, sometimes causing extensive fish kills, increased until the beginning of the 1970s, when biological wastewater treatment started. Metals have been a problem in the past, although there seems to be some improvement recently. Nutrient concentrasome improvement recently. Nutrient concentra-tions have increased dramatically, primarily from agricultural origins. Groundwater in the Rhine catchment area is becoming increasingly polluted with chemicals such as nitrate and pesticides. The with chemicals such as nitrate and pesticides. The river has suffered a decline in species diversity, and nutrient discharges into the North Sea have led to algal blooms. The International Rhine Commis-sion, formed after the Second World War, agreed to a Rhine Action Programme in 1986 that fo-cusses on three goals: (1) to guarantee the produccusses on three goals: (1) to guarantee the production of drinking water from the Rhine in future years; (2) to reduce sediment pollution in the Rhine; and (3) to improve the ecosystem of the Rhine so that higher species such as the salmon may again become indigenous. This is the first step towards an integrated approach and to decision-making on an international level within the European community. (Tappert-PTT) W90-09000

PERSPECTIVE ON BIOLOGICAL ASSESS-

Monsanto Co., St. Louis, MO. D. R. Grothe, R. A. Kimerle, and C. D. Malloch. Water Environment & Technology WAETEJ, Vol. 2, No. 4, p 62-67, April 1990. 3 fig, 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Biological studies, *Ecosystems, *Toxicity, *Toxicology, *Wastewater disposal, *Wastewater pollution, *Water pollution control, *Water quality control, Industrial wastewater, Legal aspects, Wastewater treatment.

In 1984 the United States Environmental Protection Agency issued new policies governing the

way in which wastewater discharges would be evaluated. The program, implemented through the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES), required site-specific, water quality-based toxicological assessments to control toxic chemicals found in wastewaters. In essence, this meant that the aquatic safety of a wastewater would be interpreted in relation to wastewater would be interpreted in relation to wastewater toxicological data and projected receiving-water exposure concentrations. Monsanto has performed effluent toxicity tests for ten years, developed pro-cedures for assessing effluent safety, and negotiated NPDES toxicity testing requirements. Monsanto has developed a three-tier description of safety between the biological effect and the environmental exposure concentrations; (1) apparently safe, because the exposure concentrations of safety; (2) apparently unsafe, because the exposure concentrations. apparently unsafe, occasion the exposure concentration is higher that the concentration estimated to adversely impact the ecosystems and exposure must be reduced; and (3) additional tier data is needed to resolve the marginal difference between exposure and effects. There are concerns over toxicity data uncertainty, toxicity test precision, and the techniques used to perform toxicity reducand the techniques used to perform toxicity reduc-tion evaluations. Recognizing that biological as-sessments are now an integral part of the NPDES toxics control program, it is important that the scientific and regulatory communities use scientifi-cally sound and reproducible approaches to evalu-ate effluent safety. (Tappert-PTT) W90-09003

SYSTEMS APPROACH TO DRAINAGE REDUCTION IN THE SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY. California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.

B. R. Hanson. Agricultural Water Management AWMADF, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, p 97-108, August 1989. 2 fig, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *California, *Drainage water, *Irriga-tion effects, *Irrigation engineering, *San Joaquin Valley, *Subsurface drainage, *Water pollution control, Management planning, Regional analysis, Saline water, Water table management.

The subsurface drainage problems of the San Joaquin Valley of California require that substantial drainage reduction be achieved through irrigation and drainage water management. Drainage reducand dramage water management. Dramage reduc-tion in the valley must be a systems approach in which all components of water management are considered. These components include irrigation system design and operation, irrigation scheduling, drain water use for crop production, and leaching, drainage. Keys to drainage reduction through irri-astion water management are improving the unidrainage. Reys to drainage reduction through irri-gation water management are improving the uni-formity of the applied water and reducing the average depth applied. Uniformity can be im-proved by upgrading existing surface irrigation systems or converting to sprinkler or drip/trickle systems. The average depth applied can be re-duced by improving irrigation water management, such as reduced set times and better irrigation scheduling. Drain water use for crop production also can reduce subsurface drainage. Strategies for drain water use include irrigation with saline water and water table management. However, the leaching/drainage requirements must be considered when implementing these strategies. (Author's abstract) W90-09012

LAND USE CHANGES AND INPUTS OF NITROGEN TO LOCH LEVEN, SCOTLAND: A DESK STUDY.

Edinburgh School of Agriculture (Scotland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-09014

IRRIGATION WATER PRICING POLICIES TO REDUCE AND FINANCE SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE DISPOSAL.

Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem, Rehovoth (Israel). Faculty of Agriculture.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W90-09016

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Water Quality Control—Group 5G

GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION: SOURCES, EFFECTS AND OPTIONS TO DEAL WITH THE PROBLEM. GROUND

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09063

BASIS FOR ACTION

J. A. Cotruvo.
IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources. Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 47-57.

Descriptors: *Epidemiology, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Public health, *Regulations, *Water pollution control, *Water pollution effects, Cost-benefit analysis, Decision making, Dose-response relationships, Economic aspects, Environmental protection, Feasibility studies, Risk assessment, Safe Drinking Water Act, Toxicology, Water quality standards.

Public health and environmental protection actions are often a question of what is safe and how one decides what is safe. Health protection is the principal determinant in establishing any environmental regulation. In the face of uncertainty, and a variety of population sensitivities and exposures many conservative assumptions are made when making judgments in a regulatory context. The great dilemma in toxicology is the existence of the non-threshold assumption in cases of substances that may be carcinogenic. The traditional toxicological approach is to assume that there are concentration thresholds for adverse effects for almost any harmful substance. On the non-threshold side, any harming sustaince. On the hon-intended used it is assumed that there is some theoretical, quantifiable risk that is associated with exposures to certain kinds of substances. The possibility of non-threshold mechanisms of toxicity leaves the impossible dilemma of having to regulate always in the context of possible residual risk and of residual harm at any level above zero, and zero dose usually is not achievable. There are cost/benefit balancing statutes that require the compilation of quanti-fied costs and benefits of a regulation, to decide where the balance point is and regulate where the benefits exceed the costs. There are unreasonable risk statutes which require the EPA to decide what is a reasonable or an unreasonable risk. The Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) has a very different underlying premise. It says that water quality goals should be established at levels at which there are no known or anticipated adverse effects from the consumption of water. SDWA also requires a sepa-rate determination of the legally enforceable standard, to be determined on the basis of feasibility, costs, and engineering factors. In essence, the regulatory ground rules are established by the law and science plays an essential role in them; economics and feasibility are the ultimate deciding factors. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT)
W90-09065

RISK ASSESSMENT AS A BASIS FOR ACTION.

R. Hartung IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Confer-ence, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadel-phia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 59-65, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Epidemiology, *Groundwater pollu-tion, *Groundwater quality, *Public health, *Risk assessment, *Water pollution control, *Water pol-lution effects, *Water quality standards, Carcino-gens, Detection limits, Dose-response relationships, Environmental effects, Environmental protection, Standards

There are many locations where groundwater has been, and is being, contaminated because of human activities. It is possible to minimize the contamination of groundwater by controlling acts arising from ignorance or negligence. The concept of 'contamination' as a basis for action is not without the collaboration of the contamination' as a basis for action is not without the collaboration of the collaborati problems. Absolute purity is primarily a philosoph-

ical concept, and 'pure' water does not exist, not even as a laboratory curiosity. Groundwater con-tamination by humans tends to be defined on the basis of the analytical detection limit for easily detectable and relatively stable synthetic comdetectable and relatively stable synthetic Com-pounds, such as trichloroethylene or tetrachlor-oethylene. Using contamination as a benchmark for action has the advantage of simplicity and direct-ness. However, the price to be paid for its use is that it is based on many absolute concepts which are difficult to deal with in actual situations. In addition, contamination is not necessarily related to the potential for adverse effects. The concept of 'risk assessment' is replete with complexities. Risk assessment deals directly with the need to protect against potential adversity. But in the process of deriving risk assessments, the uncertainties inherent in this approach become very obvious, and tend to make direct action more difficult. Human tend to make direct action more difficult. Human health effects are considered under two very dif-ferent rubrics with different methodologies: (1) non-carcinogens are considered to have thresholds, and the lower plausible limits of those thresholds are estimated on the basis of uncertainty and safety are estimated on the basis of uncertainty and safety factors applied to experimental data; and (2) car-cinogens are usually considered to have no thresh-olds, and therefore any dose is estimated to be associated with a risk. Actions based on risk assess-ment may be complex, but they seek to address the ment may be complex, but nely seek to address the potential for the occurrence of adverse effects. Risk assessments for the protection of groundwater resources should not be based exclusively on potential health effects, but should also be based upon potential ecosystem effects. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT)

HOW SHOULD GROUND WATER HEALTH STANDARDS BE SET. POSSIBLE APPROACH-ES TO STANDARDS SETTING.

G. V. Cox. G. V. Cox. IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Confer-ence, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsyl-vania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadel-phia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 67-95, 73 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Epidemiology, *Groundwater pollu-tion, *Groundwater quality, *Public health, *Reg-ulations, *Water pollution control, *Water pollu-tion effects, *Water quality standards, Carcino-gens, Detection limits, Dose-response relationships, Environmental protection, Model studies, Risk as-sessment, Safe Drinking Water Act.

The public would like to have zero as an acceptable level of contamination and of risk, but this is impossible. Setting Recommended Maximum Concentration Levels (RMCLs) for carcinogens at zero or at the analytical detection limit is impractical, unworkable, and unwise, and would give rise cal, unworkable, and unwise, and would give rise to a variety of undesirable consequences outside the context of the Safe Drinking Water Act. Risk assessment must not be permitted to deteriorate into an exercise of simple statistical modeling. Rather, qualitative considerations should play a critical role in evaluating the quantitative information and deciding how it should be interpreted and used to develop a resulting estimate of risk. The relationship between the administered dose and the effective or delivered dose deserves close scruting; it is important to determine the quantity of the it is important to determine the quantity of the biologically effective dose that reaches the actual target site. Risk models used should not be restricttarget site. Risk models used should not be restricted to non-threshold, linear models. Finally, an appropriate use of quantitative risk assessment to set RMCLs must clearly distinguish between the risk assessment and risk management functions. Risk levels used to trigger regulatory action, as well as those deemed acceptable after regulatory action has been taken, vary both within EPA and among other federal agencies. Health standards for carcinogenicity could be set by applying an appropriate safety/uncertainty factor to an 'apparently safe level' on the basis of epidemiological studies or animal bioassays. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT)

GROUND WATER CLEANUPS AND STAND-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09070

HOW CLEAN IS CLEAN: A FIELD PERSPEC-

W. P. Moore.

W. P. Moore. In: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 217-223.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Legislation, *Management planning, *Water pollution control, *Water quality management, California, Clean Water Act, Environmental protection, Permits, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Risk assessment, Site remediation, Superfund, Toxic Substances Control Act, Water quality standards.

There are four pieces of legislation (Clean Water Act, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Superfund, and Toxic Substances Control Act) that treat groundwater control, each in a different man treat groundwater control, each in a different manner and not in its entirety. Risk assessment has five elements: the different environmental media involved, the duration of exposure, derivation of acceptable daily human dose, how to treat carcinoacceptatio cany numan dose, now to treat carcino-gens versus noncarcinogens, and multichemical ef-fects. California, following the classic method, has the looks at risk for three different degrees of remediation: a no-action level, an intermediate re-mediation, and finally a more comprehensive remediation. However, they have never made a deci-sion that went with the no-action alternative because it was politically unacceptable. Government bodies have a very difficult time giving yes answers, as they can only lead to trouble. Something on the order of a federally preemptive, attainable risk-based groundwater standard would be a logirisk-based groundwater standard would be a logi-cal place to start. A federal system which includes technology and siting controls is also called for, along with groundwater discharge permits. The author believes that the answer to groundwater protection is to go back and design facilities that don't pollute the groundwater. But for existing discharge sites, there should be a permitting system which sanctions levels of non-harmful groundwater contamination. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-W90-09071

HOW CLEAN IS CLEAN GROUND WATER REMEDIATED BY IN SITU BIORESTORA-

C. H. Ward, and J. M. Thomas.

IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadel-phia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 225-233, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioremediation, *Biorestoration, *Groundwater quality, *Groundwater resources, *In situ treatment, *Water pollution treatment, *Water quality management, Biodegradation, Environmental protection, Groundwater pollution, Hydraulic permeability, Legislation, Limiting nutrients, Organic pollutants, Site remediation, Water quality standards.

Contamination of groundwater with hazardous chemicals has resulted in various remedial technologies to restore this limited resource. In situ biorestoration involves the use of the indigenous micro-flora to degrade subsurface contaminants, and is an attractive treatment option because the contami-nants are degraded to innocuous material rather than transferred to another environment or tempo-rarily immobilized. Successful treatment using biorariy immobilized. Successful treatment using ob-logical reclamation depends on the presence of microorganisms, the intrinsic metabolic capabilities of the microorganisms, the presence of nutrients, the permeability of the aquifer, and the state and/ or federal requirements for minimum acceptable levels of pollution. Of primary importance is the permeability of the aquifer to be remediated.

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

Oxygen and limiting nutrients can be supplied optimally through aquifers with high hydraulic conductivities. The minimum concentration of an organic compound that can be achieved in the subganic compound that can be achieved in the sub-surface will probably be site-specific and depend on the types of microorganisms and concentrations of nutrients present. Removal of subsurface con-taminants during in situ biorestoration procedures is often biphasic. The initial rates of removal are rapid but often decline as the concentration of contaminants reaches the low ppm range. In the event of a threshold below which biodegradation does not occur, physical and/or chemical treat-ment schemes may be used to further reduce the ment schemes may be used to further reduce the levels of contaminants. More research is needed to investigate methods to lower thresholds for chemi-cals of environmental concern. (See also W90environmental concern. (See also 09063) (Fish-PTT)

RISK CALCULATION AS A STANDARD FOR CLEANUP.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W90-09073

HOW CLEAN IS CLEAN: HOW DO WE DECIDE WHAT TO DO.

T. W. Devine IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadel-phia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 243-249.

Descriptors: *Cleanup, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Groundwater resources, *Legislation, *Water pollution treatment, *Water quality management, Drinking water, Environmental protection, Public health, Regulations, Risk assessment, Superfund, Water quality standards.

In the public's eye drinking water is groundwater, or groundwater can be drinking water. There is very strong pressure to define how clean is clean, and the pressure comes from the public and through Congress. The general statement is always made that it is necessary to clean up to levels that are safe for public use and that are environmentally protective. The argument is over what is public protective. use, what is safe, and what is environmentally protective. The groundwater protection strategy is going to be a baseline that programs are going to follow, depending on how it evolves. Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act, in Section 121, added some very significant additional items into the debate on Superfund site cleanup. One of into the debate on Superfund site cleanup. One of these is risk reduction through destruction or detoxification of hazardous wastes by employing treatment technologies which reduce toxicity, mobility, or volume, rather than just providing for prevention of exposure. That is a different philosophy from the one that the program was originally operating on under Comprehensive Environmental Response, Cleanup, and Liability Act, when it was originally passed. Remedial actions will attain the applicable or relevant and appropriate requireapplicable or relevant and appropriate require-ments, called ARARs, of other federal statutes and state requirements to the extent applicable. In the case of Superfund the fund balancing provision has not gone away. Institutional controls do have a place in cleanup actions, but there are some difficulties with long-term enforcement of those institu-tional controls; they are not applicable every-where. The presence of multiple constituents of concern clearly complicates review. A policy is evolving but it is a highly controversial one, and it is receiving and will continue to receive extensive debate. Eventually there will be consistency between Superfund and RCRA in defining how clean is clean and how Superfund sites and solid waste management units are addressed. Clearly, risk analysis is playing now and will continue to play a very important role in how the program evolves. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT)

NEW APPROACH TO THE DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTE ON LAND.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.

W90_09075

WASTE SITE REMEDIATION TECHNOLOGY. R. F. Kissell

Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadel-phia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 295-299.

Descriptors: *Cleanup, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Site remediation, *Waste treatment, *Water pollution treatment, *Water quality management, Cleanup operations, Containment, Decision making, In situ treatment, Incineration, Management planning, Soil contamination.

Remedy selection at a waste site generally involves two steps: determination of the level of contami-nants that can exist at sites (commonly known as 'how clean is clean'), and selection of the technolo-gy to achieve the desired level. The level and the remedy selections are interconnected, and there is a give and take between regulators and the regulat-ed community whenever cleanup decisions are made. Ample technology exists today to judiciously spend everything available cleaning up waste ly spend everything available cleaning up waste sites, making enormous progress at remediating contaminated groundwater, and other problems, and still have the opportunity to develop, demon-strate, and apply emerging technologies. The three general kinds of problems associated with waste sites are contaminated residues, contaminated groundwater, and contaminated soil. By thinking groundwater, and contaminated soil. By thinking in terms of these three categories, the technologies can be identified that will provide enormous progress toward cleanup, and priorities can be identified that maximize the benefit of expenditures. Regarding contaminated soil, a frequently proposed remedy is incineration or other thermal oxidation technology. However, any time dirt is unclear what one could or should do with 500,000 cau yd of burned dirt. Containment, on the other cu yd of burned dirt. Containment, on the other hand, is frequently attacked with questions of longterm liability. In situ bioreclamation is a potential technology that is receiving attention at the present time, however additional research is present time, however additional research is needed to understand its mechanisms better and to assure its proper use in clean-up. The two principal barriers to cleanup are the need to develop and demonstrate emerging technologies and the difficulty in making decisions. (See also W90-09063) W90-09077

CURRENT AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES IN REMEDIATION.

IN REMEDIATION, J. B. Robertson. IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 301-311.

Descriptors: *Bioremediation, *Groundwater pol-Descriptors: "Dorenteniation, "Groundwater pol-lution, "Groundwater quality, "Site remediation, "Water pollution treatment, "Water quality con-trol, Air stripping, Biodegradation, Chemical treat-ment, Cost analysis, Fate of pollutants, In situ treatment, Landfills, Leaching, Organic pollutants, Soil contamination, Volatile organic compounds.

Remedial action for ground and soil contamination problems is a timely and important issue. Some of the current and commonly practiced technologies in remedial action are: volatilization, biodegradation, leaching and chemical reaction, passive reme-diation, vitrification, land treatment and a variety of thermal treatments, asphalt incorporation, other solidification techniques, groundwater extraction and treatment, chemical extraction, and simply picking it up and moving it to a landfill or some-where for excavation and removal. In terms of the common pump and treat system, several methods can be used: air stripping, water separators, biological treatment, chemical treatment, or carbon absorption. More field data is needed on the long-term effectiveness and cost of these remedial ac-

tions. Better decision tools, more technical expertise, and a stronger research and development program are needed. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT) W90-09078

RECENT ADVANCES IN THE IN SITU MANAGEMENT OF UNCONTROLLED WASTE DIS-POSAL SITES.

R. D. Mutch.

IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 313-332, 5 fig, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Cleanup, *Ground-water pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Hazard-ous wastes, *Waste management, *Hydrocarbons, *In situ treatment, *Site remediation, *Water pol-lution treatment, Air stripping, Bioremediation, Biotransformation, Groundwater resources, Oil pollution, Organic pollutants, Superfund

It is clear that passage of the Superfund Amend-It is clear that passage of the Superfund Amend-ments and Reauthorization Act will prompt even greater interest in in situ management remedial technologies, particularly those which can render the waste less toxic, less mobile or less voluminous. Perhaps the most promising is the technology of in situ treatment, both biological treatment of organic waste and chemical treatment of inorganic con-taminants. It is also clear that this technology is in the inforce and their event striction will likely be its infancy and that great strides will likely be made in the next decade. The technology already made in the next decade. The technology already has an impressive, documented success record in the treatment of petroleum hydrocarbons and other relatively biodegradable materials. The same can be said of in situ vapor stripping, which has worked quite well where the geohydrological and chemical factors are amenable. It is also evident that many Superfund sites are unamenable to in situ treatment technologies at their current level of development, and are likely to remain so for some time. It is in these cases that the in situ containment time. It is in these cases that the in situ containment technologies will continue to play an important role in waste site remediation. It also seems likely that the mandate for treatment will frequently lead to the conjunctive application of in situ treatment and in situ containment technologies at Superfund sites. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT)

GROUND WATER CLASSIFICATION.

M. Mlay.

IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadel-phia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 339-351, 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Classification, *Groundwater pollu-*Groundwater quality, *Groundwater re-es, *Water pollution control, *Water resources, sources management, Cleanup, Cost-benefit analy-sis, Environmental protection, Groundwater man-agement, Safe Drinking Water Act, Water supply.

Groundwater protection presents a major chal-lenge to the nation. The costs of detection, prevention, and cleanup are substantially higher than any experienced in other areas of environmental protection. The ability of all levels of government to manage groundwater for its intended uses is vastly difficult and controversial. New understanding and dilacation and conversian. New inderstanding and ideas are needed to attain a workable approach. An important development in the effort to protect groundwater in a logical and efficient manner was the issuance of EPA's Ground Water Protection the issuance of EPA's Ground Water Protection Strategy in 1984, which addresses strengthening EPA's organization for groundwater management. This element establishes a differential protection policy which recognizes that different groundwaters merit different levels of protection, and pre-sents a classification system that identifies three classes of groundwater: Class I--Special groundwaters; Class II--Current or potential sources of drinking water; and Class III--Groundwaters not considered potential sources of drinking water.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Water Quality Control—Group 5G

The Wellhead Protection Program authorized under the Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1986 requires states to develop plans aimed at protecting the wellhead areas of all public water supply systems within their jurisdiction 'from consupply systems within their jurisdiction 'from con-taminants that may have adverse affect on per-sons.' EPA believes that the groundwater classifi-cation system and Wellhead Protection Program are significant steps toward rationalizing the ap-proach to the problem of groundwater contamina-tion, and effectively moving toward sound solu-tions. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT)

GROUND WATER CLASSIFICATION: GOALS AND BASIS. T. M. Schad.

IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Ef-IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 353-360, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Classification, *Groundwater management, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Water pollution control, *Water quality management, Degradation, Environmental protection, Institutions, Policy making, Public participation, Water pollution sources, Water quality standing

The classification of groundwater and/or aquifers has been the subject of a great deal of controversy as the nation attempts to evolve a strategy for protecting groundwater. In an effort to evolve a workable policy for groundwater management, the National Ground Water Policy Forum has been created. The Forum membership includes representatives of state and local government agencies, industry, and the environmental community, plus industry, and the environmental community, plus several scientists, lawyers, and administrators with knowledge of groundwater problems. The Forum proposed that states implement a ten-point program of groundwater management which included the classification of aquifers as an essential element. The U.S. EPA promulgated a groundwater protection strategy that included a three-level system of classification for differential protection of groundwater quality. A basic question raised by the EPA classification for differential protection of ground-water quality. A basic question raised by the EPA classification system is whether it is appropriate to mandate the prescribed three-class system for all parts of the country. Another important question relates to whether the classification system should be expressed in terms of ambient water quality be expressed in terms of amoient water quanty standards, degree of degradation allowed, or strin-gency controls placed on potential sources of con-tamination. The basis for classification as recom-mended by the Forum, is that it becomes a salient part of a multi-faceted attack on the problem of groundwater management. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT)

DEVELOPMENT OF A GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND AQUIFER PROTECTION PLAN.

W. A. Pettyjohn.
IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Ef-Tries of the Third National Water Confirmation: Sources, Edicate and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 387-404, 6 fig.

Descriptors: *Community development, *Ground-water management, *Ground-water pollution, 'Ground-water quality, 'Water pollution control, Aquifers, Environmental protection, Management planning, Monitoring, Policy making, Regulations, Water quality management.

Small communities which depend on wells as a source of water supply have special cause to develop a groundwater management and aquifer protec-tion plan. The best solution to the potential for contamination of a water supply is the timely de-velopment, monitoring, and enforcement of a plan that will protect the groundwater system. An orga-nizational structure must be established to assign responsibility, to maintain the plan, and to organize

a chain of command. This could be done by a local a citizen's group or the city council. Although any management plan must be flexible, a number of steps can be followed that should make the plan steps can be tolowed that should make the plan easier to follow. Although certainly not inclusive, the following steps at least could be taken: (1) determine where the supply originates and what problems might be associated with it, (2) learn the system, (3) locate potential sources of contaminasystem, (3) locate potential sources of contamina-tion, (4) develop a system of situation monitoring, (5) consider alternate sources of supply, (6) locate and evaluate existing laws and regulations on waste disposal, (7) develop an aquifer sensitivity model, and (8) determine background chemical quality of the supply. There is no doubt that prevention of groundwater contamination is far less costly than attempts to restore an aquifer. Howev costry than attempts to restore an aquiter. However, accidents do happen, and the farsighted municipality will be prepared to initiate solutions if they have a well-developed aquifer management/protection plan available and a chain of command intact. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT) W90-09084

GROUND WATER: A STATE GOVERNMENT PERSPECTIVE.

R. S. DeHan. IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Ef-1n: Ground water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 413-420.

Descriptors: *Florida, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Water pollution control, *Water quality standards, Classification, Drinking water, Environmental protection, Groundwater management, Management planning, Monitoring, Policy making, Regulations, Standards.

Florida can be viewed as a microcosm of about every possible environmental problem that can be encountered. It can also be viewed as a microcosm encountered. It can also be viewed as a microcosm of the variety of programs that have been implemented to deal with these problems and threats. These programs include: (1) classification of the groundwater into potable and nonpotable water on the basis of water quality and geological confinement; (2) development of a permitting mechanism; (3) regulation of groundwater discharge; (4) enforcing groundwater standards identical to the private and secondary disking water standards. mary and secondary drinking water standards listed in the Safe Drinking Water Act; (5) requiring monitoring of facilities discharging to the ground-water; (6) enforcement of violation of the stand-ards; (7) development of source-specific programs ards; (7) development of source-specific programs and rules; (8) establishment of a statewide ground-water monitoring network; (9) creation of a fund to finance corrective action; (10) creation of a fund to finance cleanup of contamination from leaky gasoline tanks; (11) creation of an 'amnesty days' program; (12) regulation of water quantity and aquifer levels; (13) establishment of an environmental data cooperation program; (14) monitoring representative private wells for drinking water quality parameters; (15) expansion of requirements for monitoring public water supply wells; and (15) banning the disposal of hazardous waste on land or through underground injection. The State of Florida is in the process of developing a Wellhead through underground injection. The State of Flori-da is in the process of developing a Wellhead Protection program designed to prevent pollution of public water supply wells. It is hoped that Florida will have an ongoing program in place by the time EPA begins to develop the federal crite-ria. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT) W90-09086

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GROUND WATER PROTECTION.

D. Duxbury.
IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Ef-111: Oronid water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 421-427.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Public participation, *Waste disposal, *Water pol-

lution control, Cleanup, Environmental protection, Hazardous wastes, Management planning, Policy making, Regulations, Water quality standards.

Prevention of groundwater contamination must be based upon a commitment to public participation. But first there must be an appreciation that there is a problem, and there must be a commitment to a problem, and there must be a commitment to work on it from all of its different aspects. The League of Women Voters is an organization that is already a part of that strong coalition to prevent contamination and protect groundwater. There has been a great concern within the League for the whole hazardous waste management area. The second area of concern is to be far more careful than in the part in the use of underground insicher. than in the past in the use of underground injection for the disposal of hazardous wastes. There is also to the disposal of hazardous wastes. Inter's saiso concern about small quantity generators. The area of household hazardous wastes collection programs is one in which the League has been very active. These collection programs have proved to active. These collection programs have proved to be a unique vehicle for cooperative efforts between government, industry, and public interest groups. The League has been very concerned about reducing the generation of waste, and believes that it is essential that there be greater public understanding and awareness of the efforts to reduce waste in industries, and also significantly higher levels of communication between generators and the public. There are many other areas that the League has also been concerned about: land use planning, non-point source contamination, and 'how clean is clean.' Public emphasis must be placed on those clean. Fubile emphasis must be piaced on those areas where there is support of cooperative efforts and also help to have a significant positive impact on the problem of groundwater contamination. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT)

NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION FROM IR-RIGATED WATERSHEDS: AN ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT WITH REGARD TO CLI-MATIC CHANGES

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09096

CHANGES OF WATER RESOURCES (ABOUT WATER MANAGEMENT OF HUNGARY).

Ministry of Environment and Water Management. Budapest (Hungary).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.
W90-09103

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR THE CLEANUP OF HYDROCARBON-CONTAMINATED SOILS BY IN-SITU SOIL VENTING. Shell Development Co., Houston, TX.

P. C. Johnson, M. W. Kemblowski, and J. D.

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 413-429, May/June 1990. 16 fig, 3 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Cleanup operations, *Gasoline, *Hydrocarbons, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Path of pollutants, *Soil contamination, *Ventilation, Aeration, Permeability, Quantitative analysis, Soil porosity, Temperature effects, Vaporiza-tion, Volatility.

The efficiency of any soil venting operation will depend significantly on three factors: vapor flow rate, vapor flow path relative to the contaminant distribution, and composition of the contaminant. Simple mathematical models were developed to be used as creening tools to help determine if soil venting will be a viable remediation option at any given spill site. The models relate the applied vacuum, soil permeability, and spill composition to vacuum, soil permeability, and spill composition to the vapor flow rates, velocities, mass removal rates, and residual composition changes with time. Model predictions are presented for a hypothetical gasoline spill to illustrate the type of behavior that is expected in a typical soil venting operation. The results illustrate the advantages and limitations of venting as a remediation tool, under both ideal and control of the security of the control of nonideal conditions. The rate of gasoline removal rapidly decreases over a period of a few days, then

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

continues to decrease less rapidly over the next few months. After a period of 400 days, about 90% of the initial hydrocarbon has been removed. Model predictions indicate that the soil moisture Model predictions indicate that the soil moisture content, or other soil properties do not significant-ly influence the venting removal rates. Colder tem-peratures might be expected to slow venting oper-ations. The vapor-phase diffusion-limited model is presented for situations in which hydrocarbon is trapped within a low-permeability layer, or is present as a layer of free-product. Results indicate that, even under the best conditions, the efficiency of venting from heterogeneous systems will be lower than from homogeneous systems. If conditions favor vapor flow through a contaminated region at reasonable flow rates, then soil venting will efficiently remove the more volatile com-pounds from hydrocarbon mixtures, such as ben-zene, toluene, and the xylenes. (Geiger-PTT) W90-09142

TWO APPROACHES TO DESIGN OF MONI-TORING NETWORKS.

Geological Survey, Boise, ID.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W90-09143

PRESERVING MINNESOTA'S NATURAL HERITAGE.

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 2, p 16-22, Winter 1990. 4

Descriptors: *Minnesota, *Water conservation, *Wildlife conservation, Ecological effects, Enviental effects, Natural resources, Prairies, Wetlands. Wildlife habitats.

Minnesota has a rich natural resource base that can be preserved only by maintaining and expanding private and public conservation programs that contribute toward the protection of forests, soils, waters, native plants, wildlife, natural communities, and endangered species. Increasing pressure to plow up prairie, drain wetlands, consume old growth forest resources, and urbanize the landgrowth forest resources, and droanize the landscape continue to erode an ever-decreasing base of natural habitat. More than 72% of Minnesota's original wetlands, and nearly all of the prairie wetlands, have disappeared from the landscape in the last 130 years due to public and private drain-age programs. By the early 1900s, both the federal and state government were taking action to set aside vast areas of land, mostly in northern Minne-sota for forestry purposes. Throughout the next few decades, natural areas and parks were set aside to preserve the natural heritage of the state. In June of 1954, the Bureau of Game initiated a crusade to save Minnesota's wetlands. Funding for land conservation was enacted through the Omni-bus Natural Resources and Recreation Act of 1963 and the Outdoor Recreation Act and Resource 2000 program of 1975. The 1984 Reinvest in Minnesota Program also supports programs to protect and preserve forest, prairie, and aquatic habitat. The Minnesota Natural Heritage Inventory Program was established in 1979 to conduct field inventory and research on the numbers, condition, and distribution of rare plants and animals, ecologi-cally sensitive plant communities, and other natural features now uncommon on the landscape and maintain an extensive database documenting their occurrence. Minnesota's state scientific and Naturail Areas Program was established to protect and manage natural ecological communities and unique natural resources. In 1988 the Minnesota Environ-ment and Natural Resources Trust Fund was established to fund long-term protection, conservation and preservation and enhance air, water, land, fish, wildlife and other natural resources. (Geiger-PTT)

ALLOCATIVE EFFICIENCY IMPLICATIONS OF WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT COST COMPARISONS.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. I S Shortle

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26,

No. 5, p 793-797, May 1990, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Cost allocation, *Economic aspects, *Model studies, *Water pollution control, Average flow, Cost analysis, Economic efficiency, Marginal costs, Probabilistic process, Standards, Stochastic emissions, Water quality standards.

An economic model of stochastic emissions was used to demonstrate that misleading results could be obtained from efficiency analyses using the commonly used approach which usually sidesteps the stochastic element by measuring pollution con-trol and control costs with respect to changes in long-term average flows. An alternative theoretical approach for evaluating the cost-effectiveness of pollution control allocations is suggested. It involves comparison of least cost adjustments in the variance, and other moments of emissions, mean, variance, and other moments of emissions, with the objective being to allocate moments so as to minimize the costs of achieving stochastically equivalent or preferred distributions of ambient concentrations. For such an analysis, pollution control costs for individual sources would need to be defined over several moments, depending on the choice of criterion for preferred distributions and the form of the aggregate distribution. The first choice for a criterion for identifying preferred distributions would be expected damage costs, but limited information on damage cost functions would require the use of alternatives. The use of average abatement cost comparisons is a special case of this approach in which zero weight is given case of this approach in which zero weight is given to the effects of control on moments other than the mean. Although obviously difficult to implement, water pollution control planning could be improved by giving explicit weights to additional moments in cases involving increasing marginal damage costs. (Cassar-PTT)
W90-09153

OPTIMIZATION OF THE PUMPING SCHED-ULE IN AQUIFER REMEDIATION UNDER UNCERTAINTY.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab.

Hydraulic Lab.
R. Andricevic, and P. K. Kitanidis.
Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26,
No. 5, p 875-885, May 1990. 5 fig, 1 tab, 30 ref,
append. National Science Foundation Grants
CEE-8420664 and ECE-8517598.

Descriptors: *Cost analysis, *Groundwater pollution, *Model studies, *Pumping, *Site remediation, *Wastewater treatment, *Water pollution treatment, Aquifers, Costs, Economic aspects, Groundwater quality, Mathematical models, Monitoring, Monitoring wells, Optimization, Waste manage-Monitoring ment, Wells.

An optimization methodology was developed to reduce the parameter uncertainty in aquifer remediation schemes of the 'pump and treat' type. It was shown that in an average sense, the cost consists of two parts: one which depends only on the best estimates and another which increases with the error in parameter estimation. Using as-ymptotic approximations, the second term was cal-culated analytically as a function of the mean square estimation error. The optimum solution was obtained by minimizing the sum of the two terms. The new procedure involves estimation (or inverse modeling) as well as optimization. It is generally preferable not to decouple estimation from optimization. The control policy (pumping schedule) optimizes the objective function by improving the accuracy of estimation of system parameters (i.e., dispersivity, transmissivity). The method was applied to a simple situation, consisting of a onedimensional, confined aquifer system with unsteady flow, one disposal site, one pumping well, and one observation well. The background solute concentration was 10 mg/liter, and the constant solute concentration at the injection well was 100 mag/liter. The new procedure is superior to an optimization method which neglects uncertainty in parameter estimation. (Cassar-PTT)

DIFFUSION COEFFICIENTS IN GRAVEL UNDER UNSATURATED CONDITIONS

Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. J. L. Conca, and J. Wright.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 1055-1066, May 1990. 14 fig, 4 tab, 31 ref. U.S. Department of Energy Contract DE-AC06-76RLO 1830.

Descriptors: *Aeration zone, *Diffusion coeffi-cient, *Gravel, *Hazardous waste disposal, *Path of pollutants, *Soil water, *Water pollution pre-vention, Backfill, Particle size, Radioactive wastes, Waste disposal.

Diffusion coefficients were experimentally determined in unsaturated gravel to evaluate the effectiveness of gravel as a diffusion barrier to ionic transport in the vadose zone. Water contents were fixed by use of an ultracentrifuge with an ultralow fixed by use of an ultracentrifuge with an ultralow constant rate flow pump supplying solution to the sample via a rotating seal. Once the gravel was at hydraulic steady state, the electrical conductivity was measured, and the diffusion coefficient calculated using the Nernst-Einstein equation. Diffusion coefficient values for potassium ion were determined in four types of angular gravel as follows: 6.3 to 9.5 mm granitic gravel at a volumetric water content of 5.5%, 1.7 x 10 to the minus 7th power sq. cm/s; 1.4 to 2.8 mm quartzite gravel with a water content of 0.56 to 5.1%, 5.7-75 x 10 to the minus 9th power sq. cm/s; 4.0 to 6.3 mm quartzite minus 9th power sq cm/s; 4.0 to 6.3 mm quartzite gravel with a water content of 0.47 to 2.8%, 0.22gravel with a water content of 0.47 to 2.8%, 0.22-1.11 times 10 to the minus 9th power sq cm/s; and 4.0 to 6.3 mm basalt gravel with a water content of 0.81 to 5.3%, 4.3-150 times 10 to the minus 9th power sq cm/s. Variations in the potassium diffusion coefficient values resulted primarily from differences in water content, which depends on gravel type and particle size. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09176

DEVELOPING A PLAN TO MANAGE LAKE

Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey,

S. A. Nichols, S. Engel, and T. McNabb. Aquatics, Vol. 10, No. 3, p 10-19, 1988. 4 fig, 12

Descriptors: *Aquatic weed control, *Environmental policy, *Lake management, *Lake restoration, *Planning, *Plant management, Carp, Herbicides, Nutrients, Plant ecology, Regulations.

A successful plan to manage lake vegetation is built on four principles: (1) Defining the problem; (2) Understanding plant ecology; (3) Considering all techniques; and (4) Monitoring the results. Choice of plant control strategies should be guided by three principles: (1) Consider all methods; (2) Separate management strategies by lake use; and (3) Wide acceptance of the property is not the control of the property in the control of the control of the property is not the control of the control of the property is not the control of the contro Separate management strategies by lack use; and (3) Weigh each method's benefits against its cost and environmental impacts. Each chemical, me-chanical, habitat manipulation, and biological tech-nique has limitations, short and long-term conse-quences, and environmental risks. Hidden costs for quences, and environmental risks. Hidden costs for maintaining equipment, repeating treatment, and restoring habitat need to be considered. Any method must comply with local, county, state, and federal restrictions before using any method. Many states, for example, ban stocking of grass carp and require a permit to apply chemical herbicides. Few states require a permit for mechanical harvesting, but local ordinances may govern where the harvest can be dumped. Nearly every technique has some restrictions. A lake management plan is an orderly approach to plant management. It helps define the problem, set priorities, develop manage-define the problem, set priorities, develop managedefine the problem, set priorities, develop management strategies, and evaluate progress. As an educational tool, it can describe the what, how, why, and where of management techniques. As a team effort, a plan can focus community involvement. The plan should integrate management techniques. Partial winter drawdown and screening for inshore control can be combined with offshore harvesting. Herbicides or harvesting can reduce the number of sterile grass carp needed for stocking. Spot dredg-ing can coincide with winter drawdown. Most important, a lake management plan can be integrat-ed with watershed management to control both internal and external nutrient loading. (ChonkaW90-09202

IMPACT OF INTERNAL PHOSPHORUS LOADING ON THE RESTORATION OF TROUT LAKE. North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. Dept. of

North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. Dept Chemical Engineering.

Lenitral Engineering.
J. S. Goetzman.
Environmental Progress ENVPDI, Vol. 9, No. 2, p 69-72, May 1990. 2 fig, 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Eutrophic lakes, *Eutrophication, *Lake restoration, *Minnesota, *Phosphorus, *Trout Lake, Analytical techniques, Baseline studies, Data acquisition, Dissolved oxygen, Limnology, Model studies, Trophic level, Wastewater pollution, Water analysis.

The accelerated eutrophication of many lakes is a problem of increasing concern. The increase in photosynthetic productivity may decrease water clarity, alter dissolved oxygen profiles, and decrease the aesthetic value of a lake. For those lakes which possess high levels of water quality, the need for lake management arises. Trout Lake, located in Itasca County near Coleraine, Minnesota, provides a case in point as it has experienced a reduction in water quality over the last 40 years. Several conclusions may be drawn as a result of a 1987 study on Trout Lake. First, based upon total phosphorus concentrations, the lake could be considered eutrophic with a trophic state index value of 60. Second, the Trout Lake model can be used to predict and assess future impacts on the lake's trophic state due to restoration procedures assessing the impact of sewage diversion, as the Trout Lake model predicts as spring turnover concentration of 0.061 mg/L for the lake after sewage diversion. Third, an experimental procedure was developed to determine internal phosphorus release rates using a novel approach to creating anoxia in the laboratory. Results of these tests were correlated to lake release rates without heavy field sambling. (Chonka-PTT)

EPA'S ASSESSMENT OF EUROPEAN CONTAMINATED SOIL TREATMENT TECHNIQUES.

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Modeling, Monitoring Systems and Quality Assurance.

DC. Office of wideling, Monitoring Systems and Quality Assurance.
T. H. Pheiffer, T. J. Nunno, and J. S. Walters.
Environmental Progress ENVPDI, Vol. 9, No. 2, p 79-86, May 1990. 2 fig, 5 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Biological treatment, *Decontamination, *Europe, *Site remediation, *Soil treatment, *Water pollution prevention, *Water pollution treatment, Hazardous waste disposal, Soil contamination, Vadoes zone.

Site remediation is a pressing issue in European countries due to limited availability of land. Therefore, much progress is being made in the development of effective technologies for remediating contaminated sites. The most successful and innovative European technologies were investigated for potential introduction into U.S. markets. Ninety-five innovative technologies either in use or being researched in foreign countries were identified. The most promising technologies identified were studied in depth through personal interviews with the engineers who research and apply these technologies, and through tours of laboratory models and full-scale technologies investigated were developed in the Netherlands and West Germany. These technologies include vacuum extraction of hydrocarbons from soil, in situ washing of cadmium-polluted soil, in situ steam stripping, and a number of landfarming and soil washing operations. The cadmium extraction project employed in situ hydrochloric acid leaching of cadmium from over 30,000 cu mi of soil. The acid leachate was purified by ion exchange and reused. The treatment cost was estimated to be \$75/ton of soil. Hannover Umwelt-technik (HUT) of West Germany has installed over 300 vacuum extraction systems for vadose zone decontamination. HUT has also developed an

in situ air stripping system for removing volatiles from ground water in conjunction with vacuum extraction. Treatment costs for the HUT system are less than 55/ton. Soil washing can be conducted on a large scale at costs substantially lower than those of incineration (with notably less effectiveness). Biological treatment technologies were shown to be useful both for polishing to lower concentrations using in situ treatment, and for gross removals of organic materials using rotating biological contactors and composting systems. (tohnka-PTT)
W90-09210

TOXIC SUBSTANCES IN SURFACE WATER. George Washington Univ., Washington, DC. Div. of Occupational and Environmental Medicine.

J. A. Foran. Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 5, p 604-608, May 1990. 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Carcinogens, *Clean Water Act, *Great Lakes, *Public health, *Risk assessment, *Surface water, *Toxicology, *Water pollution control, *Water quality standards, Detection limits, Jurisdiction, Lake Michigan.

The use of a procedural approach to develop numeric criteria in state water quality standards (WQS) programs to protect human health from the impacts of carcinogens and noncarcinogens provides flexibility in regulating toxic substances in surface water and protecting human health. Two examples of criteria derivation (for carbon tetrachloride and endrin) demonstrate how the choice of an acceptable cancer risk level and various exposure assumptions can influence criteria that are developed to protect human health from the impacts of toxic substances in surface waters. The use of the procedural approach, however, has some important disadvantages. First, where several states, such as those surrounding Lake Michigan, share one surface water system, use of state-specific procedures to develop human health criteria may result in different criteria for the same toxic pollutant and will result in different levels of regu-lation of the pollutant between states for the same water body. A state that has chosen less conservative exposure assumptions and derived a less stringent criterion for a toxic pollutant may require a less stringent degree of regulation for discharges of that pollutant. Different levels of protection of the that poliulant. Different levels of protection of the shared resource then will occur, as will competi-tion for industry and its associated economic ad-vantages. Second, water quality criteria for carci-nogenic substances, often are several orders of magnitude below the analytical capabilities avail-able to detect those substances in surface waters. able to detect those substances in surface waters. For example, Wisconsin's carcinogenic criterion for polychlorinated biphenyls in Lake Michigan is 0.15 ng/L, generally 3-4 orders of magnitude below the concentration detectable by standard commercial methods available to state agencies. States in the Great Lakes basin have dealt with this problem generally by recognizing the analytical level of detection (LOD) as the point for regulatory action. However, this may result in substantial contamination of biota and potential health impacts on human consumers of these biota, because the discharge of pollutants at concentrations below the LOD may nevertheless exceed a water quality criterion. (Chonka-PTT) W90-09214

EFFICIENT DEGRADATION OF TRICHLOR-OETHYLENE BY A RECOMBINANT ESCHER-ICHIA COLI.

Amgen, Thousand Oaks, CA.
R. B. Winter, K. M. Yen, and B. D. Ensley.
Bio/Technology BTCHDA, Vol. 7, No. 3, p 282285, March 1989. 3 fig, 2 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Biodegradation, *Biological treatment, *Escherichia coli, *Microbial degradation, *Trichloroethylene, *Water pollution treatment, Genetic engineering, Pseudomonas, Recombinant DNA, Toluene, Water pollution.

Trichloroethylene is among the most significant of environmental pollutants. Biodegradation is poten-

Water Quality Control-Group 5G

tially the most cost effective means for reducing trichloroethylene contamination. Trichloroethylene has been shown to persist in the environment, however, suggesting that its degradation by indigenous microorganisms is extremely slow. A strain of Pseudomonas mendocina that oxidizes trichloroethylene after growth in the presence of toluene was identified. A DNA fragment from this organism, when introduced into the appropriate expression vector system, conferred upon Eschericha coil the ability to oxidize both toluene and trichloroethylene. The recombinant E. coli rapidly degraded trichloroethylene to carbon dioxide, chloride ion and simple water soluble metabolites and reduced the concentration of trichloroethylene in water as much as 1000-fold. The extensive degradation of trichloroethylene by the recombinant E. coli was due to genetic manipulations that uncoupled the regulation of trichloroethylene degrading enzymes from growth and co-metabolism of toluene. (Mertz-PTT)

LAKE DYNAMICS AND THE EFFECTS OF FLOODING ON TOTAL PHOSPHORUS.

National Hydrology Research Inst., Saskatoon (Saskatchewan).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

COMPARISON OF DISCHARGE METHODS AND HABITAT OPTIMIZATION FOR RECOMMENDING INSTREAM FLOWS TO PROTECT FISH HABITAT.

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8I. W90.09250

INHIBITION OF THE GROWTH OF ENTERO-PATHOGENIC BACILLI BY BACTERIOCINS PRODUCED BY MICRO-ORGANISMS FROM THE SEDIMENT OF WELLS.

Talca Univ. (Chile). Dept. of Biological Sciences. C. Padilla, P. Brevis, A. Said, and R. Molina. Journal of Applied Bacteriology JABAA4, Vol. 68, No. 3, p 289-295, March 1990. 3 fig, 3 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Bacterial analysis, *Fate of pollutants, *Pathogenic bacteria, *Sediments, *Well water, Chile, Drinking water, Escherichia coli, Inhibition, Microbiological studies, Rural areas, Salmonella, Sediment analysis, Shigella, Water supply.

The bacterial flora of the sediment of 20 wells of water for human consumption in the rural area of the VII region in Chile was examined. Fourteen strains of bacteria, from different wells, produced bacteriocins which inhibited the growth of Salmonella typhi, Salmonella typhimurium, Shigella sonnei, and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. About 50% of these strains contained plasmids of different molecular weights and a large number of these coded for bacteriocins. Thus, bacteriogenic strains adapted to the natural conditions of well sediment, may provide a means of controlling the number of enteropathogenic bacilli in rural well water. (Author's abstract)

SITE ASSESSMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS.

Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Quade and Douglas, Inc., Denver, CO.

T. K. Martella.

Ground Water Monitoring Review GWMRDU, Vol. 10, No. 2, p 79-82, Spring 1990. 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Environmental policy, *Environmental protection, *Hazardous wastes, *Legal aspects, *On-site investigations, Administrative regulations, Cleanup operations, Economic aspects, Pollutant identification, Property ownership, Realestate transactions.

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

The sometimes serious environmental implications of property ownership cannot be ignored and environmental laws have been enacted to strengthen regulatory agencies' response to these environmental issues. In addition, the EPA has recently stated tal issues. In addition, the EPA has recently stated that it will be more aggressive in issuing administrative orders for remedial designs and actions to get 'potentially responsible parties' (PRPs) for Superfund site cleanups to negotiate site remediations. The EPA stated further that if it does the remedial work, it will seek damages from the PRPs that are triple the cost of cleanup in an effort to force PRPs to do the work or to recover EPA costs. Because of the liabilities involved with real costs. Because of the liabilities involved with real estate ownership, it is imperative that a thorough site assessment be conducted by qualified individuals. The site assessment is a valuable tool in assessing not only the physical condition of the property, but will help identify potential regulatory and other liabilities associated with real estate the property of the property transactions which include both the purchaser and lender. When conducted, they satisfy due diligence lender. When conducted, they satisfy due difigence in assessing the previous owners and uses of the property consistent with good commercial or customary practice for potential CERCLA 'innocelland owner immunity' and will identify potential regulatory permitting actions required for environmental protection. (Author's abstract) W90-09309

FACTORS AFFECTING EFFICIENT AQUIFER RESTORATION AT IN SITU URANIUM MINE

Boise State Univ., ID. Dept. of Geology and Geo-

J. L. Osiensky, and R. E. Williams.

Ground Water Monitoring Review GWMRDU, Vol. 10, No. 2, p 107-112, Spring 1990. 7 fig, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifers, *Groundwater pollution, *Restoration, *Uranium mining, *Water pollution treatment, Aquifer management, Geochemistry, Geohydrology, Groundwater sweeping, Hydrologic properties, Leaching, Natural restoration.

In situ mining of uranium typically requires the injection of a reactive leaching solution (lixiviant) such as sodium carbonate/bicarbonate, ammonium carbonate/bicarbonate, or sulfuric acid, and an oxi-dant such as hydrogen peroxide or oxygen into an ore-bearing, confined aquifer. It also requires the environmental restoration of the source aquifer. The stratigraphy of sandstone uranium deposits typically consists of interbedded layers of poorly consolidated sands and clays and gravels deposited in fluvial or coastal environments. The parameters that influence the migration of lixiviant during mining and restoration in these environments in clude induced hydraulic gradients, hydrodynamic dispersion, heterogeneity, anisotropy, physico-chemical reactions, leakage into and/or through confining layers, and convergence of flow lines due to partial well penetration. The effectiveness of the various methods of aquifer restoration is of the various methods of aquiter restoration is site-specific and is dependent upon the site hydro-geology and hydrogeochemistry, and the chemis-try of the lixiviant. Possible methods include: groundwater sweeping; forward recirculation; re-verse recirculation; directional groundwater sweeping; and natural restoration. Based on the sweeping; and matural restoration. Beaco on the analysis of eight in situ uranium mine sites, directional groundwater sweeping appears to be the most effective hydraulic method of aquifer restoration. The data base on natural restoration is incomplete; however, it appears that several years, and possibly decades, would be needed to approach baseline conditions by natural restoration alone. (White-Reimer-PTT) W90-09314

PRACTICAL APPROACH TO THE DESIGN, OPERATION, AND MONITORING OF IN SITU SOIL-VENTING SYSTEMS.

Shell Development Co., Houston, TX. Sheil Development Co., riouston, 17.
P. C. Johnson, C. C. Stanley, M. W. Kemblowski, D. L. Byers, and J. D. Colthart.
Ground Water Monitoring Review GWMRDU, Vol. 10, No. 2, p 159-178, Spring 1990. 19 fig, 2

Descriptors: *Cleanup operations, *Soil contamination, *Soil venting, *Volatile organic compounds, *Water pollution treatment, Čase studies, Field tests, Monitoring, Oil pollution, Site remediation, Vapor extraction.

When operated properly, in situ soil venting or vapor extraction can be one of the most cost-effective remediation processes for soils contaminated with gasoline, solvents, or other relatively volatile compounds. The components of soil-venting systems are typically off-the-shelf items, and the installation of wells and trenches can be done by reputable environmental firms. However, choosing whether or not venting should be applied at a given site is a difficult decision involving: (1) determining what vapor concentrations are likely to be obtained; (2) acceptable removal rates; (3) realistic vapor flow rates; (4) residuals left in soil; and (5) negative effects of venting. If venting is a viable remediation measure, the aquifer characterand (3) negative effects of venting. If venting is a viable remediation measure, the aquifer characteristics, soil permeability to vapor flow, and vapor concentrations need to be determined. These factors are determined by two field tests: air permeability and groundwater pumping tests. Once the system is designed, the performance of the soilventing system must be monitored in order to ensure efficient operation and to help determine when to shut off the system. Target soil cleanup levels are often set on a site-by-site basis, and are based on the estimated potential impact that any based on the estimated potential impact that any residual may have on air quality, groundwater quality, or other health standards. Generally, con-firmation soil borings, and sometimes soil vapor surveys are required before closure is granted. A service station spill case study is presented that supports the validity and usefulness of a venting system. (White-Reimer-PTT) W90-09317

INFLUENCE OF BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES ON WATER QUALITY IN THE APPO-QUINIMINK WATERSHED.

Delaware Agriculture Experiment

Newark. W. F. Ritter, A. E. M. Chirnside, and R. W. Lake. Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A) JESEDU, Vol. 24, No. 8, p 897-924, 1989. 1 fig, 9

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Atrazine, *Delaware, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Water pollution control, *Watershed management, Appoquinimink watershed, Biological oxygen demand, Groundwater, Monitoring, Nitrates, Nutrients, Surface water, Trazine herbicides.

Surface and groundwater quality were monitored in the Appoquinimink Watershed, Delaware as part of the Appoquinimink Rural Clean Water Project (RCWP). Surface water was monitored for Project (RCWP). Surface water was monitored for seven years and groundwater was monitored for three years. As part of the RCWP plan, conserva-tion tillage, fertilizer management and pesticide management were the most widely used best man-agement practices. Best management practices de-creased total phosphorus and total suspended solids concentrations in surface water. The unfiltered orthophosphorus as a percentage of total phosphorus increased. Nitrogen concentrations did not change over the seven year monitoring period. The BOD concentrations increased because of increased residues left on the surface from conservacreased residues left on the surface from conserva-tion tillage. Atrazine was detected in the shallow groundwater at concentrations ranging from 1 to 45 microg/L. Aldicarb was only detected in one monitoring well. Nitrate concentrations were above 10 mg/L in some areas of the watershed. (Author's abstract) W90-09320

ALGAL ASSAYS TO INTERPRET TOXICITY GUIDELINES FOR NATURAL WATERS.

Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Rexdale. Water Resources Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09324

ENHANCED ANAEROBIC BIODEGRADA-TION OF VINYL CHLORIDE IN GROUND

Florida International Univ., Miami. Drinking Water Research Center.
G. A. Barrio-Lage, F. Z. Parsons, R. M. Narbaitz, P. A. Lorenzo, and H. E. Archer.

Chemistry

Chemistry

Chemistry Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry ETOCDK, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 403-415, April 1990. 7 fig, 4 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Fate of pollutants, *Groundwater pollution, *Laboratory methods, *Vinyl chloride, *Water pollution treatment, Anaerobic conditions, Nutrients, Soil contamination

enhanced biotransformation of vinyl chloride (VC) under anaerobic conditions was studied using static microcosms and a flow-through column packed with soil from a study site. Vinyl chloride was resistant to transformation in the static micro-cosms in 5 mo of incubation; however, 89% of the vinyl chloride that was dissolved in the water was transformed when the microbiota in the columns was stimulated with a mixture of nutrients. In the presence of nutrients such as methane, methanol, ammonium phosphate and phenol, the main prod-ucts of biotransformation were nonchlorinated or-ganics such as methane and ethylene. Sodium acetate, added to the water and soil, did not enhance the biotransformation of VC because acetate-utilizing bacteria were not found at the study site and none developed in soil sample after the 21 d allowed for adaptation. Four biodegradation mechanisms of vinyl chloride under anaerobic conditions were recognized: (a) reductive dechlorination to ethylene; (b) mineralization to methane; (c) formaenviene; (o) mineralization to methane; (c) formation of chloromethane, probably followed by methane formation; and (d) bio-oxidation to CO2, where acetate and citrate were added. A pseudo-first-order rate constant of 0.00101/mo and a 1 1/2 of 57.2 yr were calculated for the disappearance of vinyl chloride in soil and water microcosms under anaerobic conditions, without bioenhancement. (Author's abstract) W90-09332

RATIONALE FOR OHIO'S DETERGENT PHOSPHORUS BAN.

International Joint Commission-United States and Canada, Windsor (Ontario). Great Lakes Regional

J. H. Hartig, C. Trautrim, D. M. Dolan, and D. E. Rathke.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAO, Vol. 26, No.

2, p 201-207, April 1990. 4 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Detergents, *Lake Erie, *Legislation, *Ohio, *Phosphorus, *Water pollution prevention, Combined sewer overflows, Economic aspects, Great Lakes, Municipal wastewater, Riparian land, Rural areas, Septic tanks, Wastewater an land, Rural areas, Septic tanks, Washewater treatment facilities.

Ohio signed into law a detergent phosphorus ban on March 26, 1988. This law limits the elemental phosphorus content of household laundry deter-gents to 0.5% in all 35 Lake Eric counties in Ohio by 1990. Ohio's detergent phosphorus ban will help non-compliant municipal wastewater treat-ment plants achieve compliance with the 1 mg/L ment plants achieve compliance with the 1 mg/L effluent phosphorus standard. By limiting the phosphorus content of household laundry detergents, Ohio will also benefit from less phosphorus entering surface waters from combined sewer overflows, communities with treatment plant bypasses, and riparian homes with septic tanks. This is important because most of the phosphorus in laundry detergents is in the bioavailable form and Ohio's Lake Erie shoreline is particularly sensitive to Cladophora problems. When viewed in conjunction with reduced chemical costs for phosphorus removal and savines in sludge disposal costs, Ohio's moval and savings in sludge disposal costs, Ohio's detergent phosphorus ban is a pragmatic component of an international phosphorus management strategy to protect the Great Lakes. (Author's abstract) W90-09343

EFFECTS OF ARTIFICIAL CIRCULATION ON HYPEREUTROPHIC LAKE

Metropolitan Council, St. Paul, MN. R. A. Osgood, and J. E. Stiegler.

Water Quality Control—Group 5G

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 209-217, April 1990. 7 fig, 1 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Aeration, *Artificial circulation, *Eutrophic lakes, *Lake management, *Lake restoration, *Limnology, *Urbanization, Biological oxygen demand, Chlorophyll, Crystal Lake, Cyanophyta, Dissolved oxygen, Dredging, Fishkill, Minnesota, Nitrogen, Oxygen depletion, Phosphorus, Silting, Storm sewers, Transparency, Water quality management.

Crystal Lake, a small urban lake in Robbinsdale, MN, became completely urbanized by 1950. The lake had also been subjected to improper dredging and siltation from storm sewers. The lake was artificially circulated for 12 years (1973-1985) before a detailed water quality evaluation was undertaken. In 1986, the circulation system was shut off for a two-year assessment. Although the lake remained hypereutrophic, the use of the lake, which included shoreline fishing and feeding ducks and geese, did not appear to be seriously impaired by the absence of artificial circulation. The circulation system was returned to service in October 1987 (there are 16 diffusers in this 0.31 sq km lake). Continuous limnological data from October 1987 through October 1988, plus several sampling dates in 1989, compares to the two non-circulation years (1986 and 1987) as follows: there was a two-fold to three-fold increase in the lake's concentration of total phosphorus, total Kjeldahl nitrogen, and chlorophyll and a similar decrease in Secchi disk transparency. The surface oxygen concentration was reduced and the deep waters were nearly anoxic. In fact, following a wind storm in 1988, the entire lake became anoxic due to the mixing of high BOD throughout the water column, and a summertime fish-kill resulted. All of these occurrences are related to the artificial circulation of the lake. (Author's abstract)

ECONOMIC POLICIES FOR REGULATING AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WATER.

California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and Environmental Sciences.

K. C. Knapp, A. Dinar, and P. Nash. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 289-298, April 1990. 6 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Economic aspects, *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Regulations, *San Joaquin Valley, *Water pollution control, *Water pollution prevention, *Water quality criteria, California, Cotton, Crop production, Irrigation, Literature review.

Agricultural drainage water is a major source of environmental pollution in many areas. The literature on the economics of nonpoint-source pollution was reviewed and applied to the regulation of agricultural drainage water. Four types of regulatory policies were considered: nonpoint standards, nonpoint incentives, management practice standards, and management practice incentives. An empirical analysis was carried out for cotton production in the San Joaquin Valley of California. Variable inputs are the quantity of water applied and the type of irrigation system. All four policies can achieve economic efficiency under the assumed conditions but the policies differ in terms of the distributional impacts and administrative requirements. In all cases the regulatory agency is required to monitor input use on farms and predict drainage volumes in lieu of actually observing the drainage flow. (Peters-PTT)

USE OF AN ECOSYSTEM APPROACH TO RESTORE DEGRADED AREAS OF THE GREAT LAKES.

Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Burlington (Ontario). Great Lakes Fisheries Research Branch. J. H. Hartig, and J. R. Vallentyne. AMBIO AMBOCX, Vol. 18, No. 8, p 423-428, 1989. 4 fig, 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Ecosystems, *Great Lakes, *International commissions, *Lake restoration, *Water pollution treatment, Canada, Institutional constraints, International Joint Commission, Public participation, Water pollution prevention.

Two mutually supporting initiatives have arisen under the auspices of the Canada/United States International Joint Commission in the context of the evolution of Great Lakes Water Quality Agreements: an ecosystem approach to resolving problems; and the development of comprehensive remedial action plans to restore 42 degraded areas (i.e., Great Lakes Areas of Concern). The ecosystem approach is a deceptively simple idea of taking account of the interrelationships among water, land, air, and all living things, including people; and involving all user groups in management. The remedial action plan program represents the first opportunity, on a broad and practical scale, to implement an ecosystem approach in the Great Lakes basin. It is an experiment in setting up the institutional arrangements necessary to implement locally designed ecosystem approach is establishing a basin committee, stakeholders' group, citizens' advisory committee, or comparable group broadly representative of social, economic, and environmental interests in the affected area. Such groups provide an opportunity to change the traditional way of doing business by increasing the level of interaction. As is the case in all International Joint Commission activities, group members serve in their personal and professional capacities and not as representatives of agencies that employ them. (Author's abstract)

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN ENVIRON-MENTAL PROTECTION IN INDIA: POLLU-TION CONTROL.

H. Govind. AMBIO AMBOCX, Vol. 18, No. 8, p 429-433, 1989. 1 fig, 1 tab, 42 ref.

Descriptors: *Air pollution control, *Environmental protection, *India, *Water pollution control, Developing countries, Education, Ganges River, Human population, Law enforcement, Public participation, Wastewater treatment.

In India, pollution and environmental degradation have reached alarming dimensions due to poverty, deforestation, industrial development without adequate environmental safeguards, and sheer greed. Fortunately, public concern, rooted in the country's past, has revived. Major pollutants and critically affected areas have been identified. Pollution control of water, air, and land has been established by both official and private organizations and the work on environmental protection is steadily growing. The Ganga purification plan is a representative case study. Poverty alleviation is a long-term process. It is India's major problem and is being tackled with help from private enterprise and by international assistance. Simultaneously, environmental protection through pollution control is also receiving administrative and legislative support and fiscal assistance through direct and indirect tax incentives. The country's courts are rendering valuable help to environmentalists by pronouncing far-reaching decisions in public interest litigation. To boost the existing environment protection movement, greater emphasis is urgently needed for environmental education, peoples' participation, population control, and cost effective pollution control measures. (Author's abstract) W90-09361

LONG RESIDUAL ACTIVITY OF BACILLUSS-PHAERICUS 1593 AGAINST CULEX QUIN-QUEFASCIATUS LARVAE IN ARTIFICIAL POOLS.

Mahidol Univ., Bangkok (Thailand). Dept. of Biol-

ogy. S. Pantuwatana, R. Maneeroj, and E. S. Upatham. Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health SJTMAK, Vol. 20, No. 3, p 421-427, September 1989. 1 fig. 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Bacillus, *Bacteria, *Biological control, *Insect control, *Larvicides, *Mosquitoes, *Pesticides, Population dynamics, Residual activity, Wastewater.

Organic chemical pesticides have been used to control mosquitoes since 1945 with relatively satisfactory results. However, the development of mosquitoes resistant to the pesticides, coupled with the increasing cost of petroleum based components and concerns over the impact of insecticides on the environment, have lead to attempts to find alternative measures to control mosquito vectors. Recently the effectiveness of using Bacillus sphaericus 1593 as a microbial larvicide against Culex quinquefasciatus was demonstrated in artificial pools. This study examines the residual activity of B. sphaericus 1593 in wastewater from sewage canals under field conditions. The larvicidal activity was found to persist for at least 5 months in artificial 10g (10) colony forming units per ml and increasing as much as 2.92 log (10) colony forming units per ml. This evidence indicates that B. sphaericus 1593 can recycle in wastewater pools and that it is an effective natural pesticide. (Marks-PTT)

CONTROL AND TREATMENT OF COMBINED-SEWER OVERFLOWS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-09375

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW PROBLEM: AN OVERVIEW.

Moffa and Associates, Syracuse, NY.

P. E. Moffa.

IN: Control and Treatment of Combined-Sewer Overflows. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York. 1990. p 1-21, 7 fig, 2 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Combined sewer overflows, *Path of pollutants, *Storm runoff, *Storm wastewater, *Urban hydrology, *Water pollution sources, *Water quality, Bacteria, Dissolved solids, Industrial wastewater, Monitoring, Municipal wastewater, Regulations, Suspended solids.

Since combined sewer overflow (CSO) structures date back to the first sewer systems, they have taken on many forms, often reflecting a local influence. This is particularly true of sewer regulators. The sewage component of CSOs is the smaller, and certainly the more predictable component that can be typified by the population and industry sewered in an area. The storm runoff component is much more difficult to characterize in that it reflects rainfall patterns, surface phenomena, and the sewer system itself. Because of the quantity of pollutants that can discharge over a relatively short period of time, it becomes necessary to determine the quantity, evaluate the impact, and abate the pollution over this period; the peak rate of flow during this period significantly influences the basis of design and related costs of abatement. The demand for monitoring has resulted in the development of a variety of portable and fixed-flow meters and samplers. While early samplers were of the composite type, discrete or sequential samplers were essential for the definition of first-flush effects. It is generally recognized that the final measure of successful abatement is the receiving water and cost-benefit analysis becomes necessary. Regulatory agencies have generally agreed on the need for site-specific solutions that may require adopting water quality criteria specific to stormwater occurrences. It was not until data from several comprehensive municipal CSO studies were collected that the engineering community began to realize the types of pollutants (bacteria and dissolved oxygen) associated with municipal systems, but on the variety of industrial wastes that discharge to overflow systems and their relative impacts on receiving waters, lintial concerns focused not only on the domestic pollutants (bacteria and dissolved oxygen) associated with municipal systems, but on the variety of industrial wastes that discharge to these systems via street runoff that could contain oils, greases, heavy metals, and a wide assortment of

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

and Massachusetts. (See also W90-09375) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09376

RECEIVING-WATER IMPACTS, Limno-Tech, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI. P. L. Freedman, and J. K. Marr. IN: Control and Treatment of Combined-Sewer Overflows. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York. 1990. p 79-117, 15 fig. 3 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Combined sewer overflows, *Model studies, *Monitoring, *Receiving waters, *Urban hydrology, *Water pollution control, Case studies, District of Columbia, Maumee, New York, Ohio, Onondaga Lake, Perrysburg, Poughkeepsie, Public health, Water quality.

The primary impetus for the control of combined sewer overflow (CSO) is to protect the quality of receiving waters. Therefore, any CSO control program and each different alternative must be evaluated in terms of how it reduces receiving water problems and restores or maintains a beneficial use. CSO impacts and benefits should be evaluated with respect to three basic groups of considerations: water quality changes; public health risks; and aesthetic deterioration. Each consideration affects the value of the receiving water for such uses as recreation, water supply, ecological habitat, and near-shore development. Monitoring is essential to all CSO studies to demonstrate and define the presence of CSO impacts. Modeling provides an additional tool to analyze impacts at nonmonitored conditions. However, models must be based on and confirmed with actual physical, chemical, and biological information. Therefore, monitoring and modeling must be conducted hand-in-hand. The modeling mechanics for streams and rivers are the most simple because the dilutionary flow is well quantified and the direction of flow obvious. CSO impacts on estuaries can often be addressed in a manner similar to stream systems, but with additional complexity due to dispersion, tidal hydraulics, and saline intrusion. If the upper freshwater portion of an estuary is being examined, then simple one-dimensional, intratidal analyses can be appropriate. Analyzing the impacts of CSOs on lakes and impoundments is much different and more complex than for rivers or estuaries. The flow and circulation in lakes is much more varied and complex and the nature of water-quality problems and processes is often different in lakes. As a result, lake analysis usually requires specialized computer modeling programs. The impact of CSOs on river, estuary and lake sediments is a common concern but with no easy means for analysis. Because there are no simple calculations that can be performed to assess these impacts, comprehensive sampling and modeling are typically requi

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS: CONTROL AND TREATMENT. R. Field.

IN: Control and Treatment of Combined-Sewer Overflows. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York. 1990. p 119-189, 20 fig, 39 tab, 71 ref.

Descriptors: *Combined sewer overflows, *Storm water management, *Storm-overflow sewers, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater treatment, *Water quality control, Biological treatment, Chemical treatment, Disinfection, Physical treatment, Storage, Storm wastewater.

The control and treatment of combined sewer overflows (CSO) was surveyed in an area encompassing the US EPA's Storm and Combined Sewer Pollution Control Program's research efforts over a 20-year period beginning in the middle 1960s. Because of the similarities in the quantity and quality characteristics of separate storm flows, and the fact that surface runoff phenomenon is the same for separately sewered areas, much of the technology presented in this chapter for CSO ap-

plies to separate urban storm flow as well. The survey was prepared to assist federal, state, and municipal agencies, and private consultants, in facilities planning and design. The discussions of control/treatment technologies that consist mostly of downstream treatment have been divided into seven sections: (1) source control--street sweeping; (2) collection system control; (3) storage; (4) physical (with/without) chemical treatment; (6) divanced treatment; and (7) disinfection. Storage is the oldest documented CSO abatement measure currently practiced, and it should be considered at all times in system planning because it allows for maximum use of existing dry-weather facilities. Physical (with/without) chemical treatment will generally be the minimum required to meet discharge or receiving water quality goals. If a higher degree of organics removal is needed, biological treatment should be examined. If maintaining a viable microorganism population is not feasible, but removal of dissolved and colloidal organics is desired, advanced treatment may be attractive. If disinfection is required, it would follow some level of physical treatment. (See also W90-09375) (Lantz-PTT)

COST-EFFECTIVE ANALYSIS. Moffa and Associates, Syracuse, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W90-09380

METALS SPECIATION, SEPARATION, AND RECOVERY. VOLUME II. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09381.

METALS CONTROL TECHNOLOGY: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE.
Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago.

Illinois Inst. of Tech., Chicago. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-09383

RESULTS OF BENCH-SCALE RESEARCH EFFORTS TO WASH CONTAMINATED SOILS AT BATTERY-RECYCLING FACILITIES.

PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH. J. L. Hessling, M. P. Esposito, R. P. Traver, and R. H. Snow.

R. H. Snow.
In: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 497-511. 2 fig. 5 tab.

Descriptors: *Cleanup, *Decontamination, *Industrial wastes, *Lead, *Site remediation, *Soil contamination, *Urban hydrology, Chelation, Hazardous wastes, Heavy metals, Physical treatment, Soil washing.

Soil and debris contaminated by lead (Pb) and other heavy metals are problems at many hazardous waste sites where metal recycling and reclamation activities have been conducted. Piles of spent battery casings as well as slag and dust from furnace operations are often found at such sites. Soil contamination at these sites can typically reach levels in the hundreds and thousands of parts per million (mg/kg) metals. Soil washing can be an effective means of either cleansing the soil or reducing the volume of contaminated solids that ultimately must be treated or disposed. Specific technologies centering on the use of fluosilicic acid, electrowinning, and recovery/recycle of lead-enriched soil fractions for reprocessing in secondary lead smelters are being evaluated and demonstrated. In this partial analysis of the results of these bench-scale studies, the results available at this time indicate that soils from battery-recycling operations in general are not highly responsive to soil washing under the types of contact and washing conditions included in these experiments. Total Pb contamination was virtually unchanged in several of the soil residues after treatment, separation, and rinsing. At best, some portions of some soils showed reductions on the order of 50-80% in total Pb concentrations compared with the untreated

soils; however, even with such reductions, the total amount of Pb remaining in the residues was often still very high (hundreds to thousands of mg/kg). Generally, plain tap water was least effective as a washing medium. The addition of a surfactant to the water produced marginal improvement, and the addition of a chelate showed even further promise as a washing aid, based on the increased concentrations of Pb in the spent wash waters. (See also W90-09281) (Lantz-PTT)

APPLICATION OF CONFLICT ANALYSIS IN DETERMINING ACID RAIN ABATEMENT STRATEGIES.

Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W90-09412

ACID RAIN CONTROL STRATEGIES FROM MULTIPLE LONG-RANGE TRANSPORT

Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. Dept. of Geography and Environmental Engineering. J. H. Ellis.

J. H. Ellis.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 37-44, 3 fig. 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain effects, *Management planning, *Model studies, *Water pollution prevention, *Water pollution sources, Evaluation, Path of pollutants, Statistical analysis, Stochastic models.

Two methods have been developed for incorporating the outputs from multiple long range transport (LRT) simulation models into optimization models for acid rain control. The explicit stochastic model used chance constrained techniques, and proved to be a convenient means for utilizing multiple transfer coefficient realizations. It suffers, however, from the drawback that with only a limited number of transport estimates (one per LRT model), estimation of the required joint density for transfer coefficients is difficult and statistically fragile. Alternatively, the regret-based strategies have, at least surficially, fewer statistical ambiguities, notwithstanding the continuing problem of not knowing the relative probabilities of occurrence of each of the LRT models. Strategies that minimize maximum violations and the important variants, also minimize maximum violation regret, and to a certain extent avoid inter-model distributional complications (and therefore may be preferable), but they clearly do exact a price in control program conservatism. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT)

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION AND THE CO-EFFICIENT OF NUTRIENT LEACHING (LE DEPOSITION ATMOSPHERIQUE ET LE CO-EFFICIENT DE LESSIVAGE DES NUTRI-ENTS).

Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet, Budapest (Hungary). Inst. for Hydraulic Engineering.

J. Deri.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 183-1189, 2 fig, 2 tab, 14 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Forest watersheds, *Leaching, *Nutrients, *Path of pollutants, *Vegetation effects, *Water quality, Air pollution, Correlation coefficient, Flow rates, Monitoring, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Suspended sediments, Vegetation.

Data from regular observations over a 10 year period on the flow rate and major chemical components of water (total nitrogen and phosphorus, suspended sediment), were compared with data from plant cover parameters (field-, forest-, and meadow/pasture areas) of the catchment, to develmeadow/pasture areas) of the catchment, to develop a method for estimating the impact of plant cover changes on the plant nutrient yield. Data from 14 catchments (from 10 to 2600 sq km size) were used in deriving the nonlinear correlations among these variables with correlation coefficients of +0.9. For a particular catchment the nutrient leaching factors were determined in terms of total nitrogen and phosphorus, taking into account the nutrient injust from wet and dry atmospheric presumer than the properties of the country of the properties of the catching that the catching the catching the catching that the catching the catching that the catching tha nutrient inputs from wet and dry atmospheric pre-cipitation. The important role of forests in reducing sediment loads and nutrient leaching was demonstrated. (See also W90-09408) (Author's ab-W90-09429

TOXICITY TEST PROTOCOL FOR MATURE BIVALVE MUSSELS USING AUTOMATED BI-OLOGICAL MONITORING.

Tennessee Technological Univ., Cookeville. Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-09461

USE OF SOLID-PHASE RESINS IN PESTI-CIDE MONITORING. Richmond Univ., VA. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09462

ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF POLICIES TO PRE-VENT GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION FROM PESTICIDES: APPLICATION TO THE SOUTHEAST.

Resources for the Future, Inc., Washington, DC. Quality of the Environment Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W90-09476

LIABILITY RULES FOR GROUNDWATER PESTICIDE CONTAMINATION.

Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-

Γ. J. Centner. Its: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 527-535, 1 fig, 40 ref.

Descriptors: *Environmental law, *Groundwater pollution, *Legal aspects, *Legislation, *Liability, *Pesticides, *Water pollution control, Agricultural practices, Environmental protection, Federal jurisdiction, Regulations.

Under the applicable laws of most states, persons Under the applicable laws of most states, persons contaminating groundwater are liable for injuries and damages arising from the contamination regardless of the lack of knowledge or intent to cause injuries. To limit the potential liability of agricultural producers who apply pesticides in compliance with label instructions and applicable law, the American Farm Bureau Federation is detenained by the control of the control advancing a federal proposal that would exempt producers so long as the producer is not negligent, producers so long as the producer is not negigent, reckless or misusing a chemical. Similar legislation has been proposed for enactment of state law. Adoption of this legislation would change the legal liability standard from strict liability to negligence. Such legislation does not respond to the growing concern about groundwater contamination. If leg-islatures desire to address existing rules governing isfatures desire to address existing rules governing liability for ground water contamination, they should consider all of the possible alternative solutions rather than simply adjust liability rules. Modification of entitlements to incorporate pollution charges or marketable water pollution rights may offer superior mechanisms to provide economic incentives to reduce contamination of groundwater. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09477

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOCUS CONFERENCE ON EASTERN REGIONAL GROUND WATER ISSUES.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09479

RESULTS OF ON-GOING MONITORING OF THE PERFORMANCE OF A LOW PERME-ABILITY CLAY LINER, KEELE VALLEY LANDFILL, MAPLE ONTARIO. Golder Associates, Mississauga (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09486

PRESERVING WATER QUALITY WITHOUT SEWERS: A CASE STUDY OF ON-SITE WASTEWATER DISPOSAL HYDROGEO-

Shevenell Gallen and Associates, Inc., Portsmouth, NH

NH. S. B. Shope, R. A. Weimar, and P. M. Williams. IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 93-107, 9 fig, 3 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Geohydrology, *Groundwater movement, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwat-er recharge, *Soil disposal fields, *Wastewater dis-posal, *Water pollution control, Case studies, Computer models, Land disposal, Phosphorus, Pretreatment of wastewater, Simulation analysis.

A 50-acre parcel of land, located in Windham, New Hampshire, was evaluated for suitability of the on-site disposal of up to 6,700 gallons of wastewater per day. In addition, the potential wastewater impacts to the water quality of Cob-betts Pond and methods to mitigate these potential impacts were evaluated. The topographically high area of the site was identified as the most suitable area or the site was identified as the most suitable area for siting the leachfield wastewater disposal system. With the aid of a groundwater simulation model, the depth to the water table at the site under springtime (high-recharge) conditions and with various alternative leachfield disposal systems was determined. The results indicate that a trenchtype leachfield system constructed on the upper deep of the bitch see would provide the user interest. sope of the high area would provide the maximum depth to the water table. Computer simulation results indicate that the depth to groundwater will be greater than four feet with the proposed leachbe greater than four feet with the proposed leach field system in operation, even when high ground-water recharge conditions occur in the spring, however critical water levels will exist at the toe of the hill. The design, therefore, incorporates a six-foot-thick bed of imported sand at the base of the slope to mitigate the potential for effluent break-out in this area. The phosphorus attenuation capacity of the soil appears to be relatively limited. Therefore, pretreatment of the effluent to reduce phosphorus concentrations, prior to leachfield dis-Therefore, pretreatment of the effluent to reduce phosphorus concentrations, prior to leachfield disposal, is considered necessary to mitigate long-term (15 to 20 year) water quality impacts to Cobbetts Pond. Pretreatment is capable of reducing phosphorus concentration in the system down to 1 mg/L. Based on the soil nutrient uptake testing, the predicted concentration of phosphorus reaching Cobbetts Pond from the pretreated effluent would be 0.5 mg/L, after 17 years of wastewater disposal. Based on an estimated present watershed phosphorus loading rate (perhaps > 400 kg/yr), the calculated increase in the phosphorus loading rate to Cobbetts Pond, due to the discharge of treated effluent from the proposed development, is approximately 1%. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09487 W90-09487

HYDROGEOLOGIC CONSIDERATIONS IN THE DESIGN AND OPERATION OF A PCB WASTE CONTAINMENT FACILITY IN LONDON, ONTARIO.

Conestoga-Rovers and Associates, Waterloo (On-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W90-09488

SEPTIC TANK EFFLUENT QUALITY AND DE-Wisconsin Univ., Madison. Water Resources Water Quality Control-Group 5G

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-09491

NITRATE LOADING METHODOLOGIES FOR SEPTIC SYSTEM PERFORMANCE PREDIC-TION: STATE OF AN ART.

Gerber (Robert G.), Inc., Freeport, ME Gerber (Robert C.), Inc., Freeport, M.E. A. L. Tolman, R. G. Gerber, and C. S. Hebson. IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 167-180, 5 fig. 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Nitrates, *Septic tanks, *Water pollution control, Geohydrology, Groundwater quality, Path of pollutants, Solute transport, Water quality control.

The effect of septic systems on groundwater quality has long been recognized as a 'planned release' of contaminants. The primary goal in system design and siting is to limit these contaminants so as not to interfere with the health of nearby groundwater users. Methods for assessment of the effect of system discharge on groundwater quality have been and are being developed. Some of the simpler methods use mass balance calculation dilution. This study uses and compares methods using simpler methods use mass barance calculation this-tion. This study uses and compares methods using groundwater flow theory and contaminant trans-port, ranging from simple analytical solutions to complex computer-simulated solute transport anal-yses. Selection of a method depends on the geohyyacs, estection of a method appends on the geomy drologic complexity of the area, the strength of the source, and the proximity of groundwater use. Variables that are still not well defined include the source strength, dispersion, nitrification and denitrification reactions, and microbial survival times. Experience suggests that these are variables which should often be evaluated on a site-specific basis, should often be evaluated on a site-specific basis, and not tied to a 'magic number', such as those given in plumbing codes which state minimum distances between wells and septic systems. There appear to be ranges that bracket the likely values of these variables. For small, low density developments, an application of generic guidelines is probably appropriate technology. Groundwater quality is increasingly being used as a tool for density reduction in development. For such purposes, general to size restrictions and well-sentic separation. eral lot size restrictions and well-septic separation distances could replace requirements for geohy-drologic evaluations, provided there is a physical basis for the guidelines. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09492

CONTROL OF IN-SITU SPILL BIODEGRADA-

TION WITH LYSIMETERS.
Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, PA. Civil Enginering and Environmental Sciences Inst.

and Environmental Sciences Inst.
K. J. Davis, J. P. Martin, and W. O. Pipes.
IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p. 197-2112 5 for 20 ref 197-212, 5 fig, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Groundwater pollution, *In situ treatment, *Lysimeters, *Water pollution, *In situ treatment, *Lysimeters, lution treatment, Aeration zone, Aquifers, Biologi-cal treatment, Biomass, Groundwater movement, Percolation, Soil bacteria.

Though customarily used for sampling soil liquid under tension, lysimeters can also be used in the same manner as wells to control hydraulic poten-tial and recover liquids. The goal is cleanup of contaminants retained above the water table that can be mobilized by rainfall percolation or water table movements. This is to be accomplished by accelerating mobilization and biodegradation while preventing loss to underlying aquifers. A laborato-ry study was conducted which has two compo-nents: hydraulic control of the boundaries to iso-late the contaminated soil; and process control of the biological activity. The intent is to expose locally obtained bacteria to samples of the contaminated soil moisture in an aboveground, readily managed unit. Following acclimation the problem

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

is to colonize the contaminated soil with the accliis to colonize the contaminated soil with the acclimated microorganisms in an enriched (nutrients, oxygenated) solution, and maintain growth conditions. Optimum combinations would vary depending upon the type and concentration of the contaminant; the media gradation, structure and stratification, and the location of the contaminated zone relative to the water table. Characteristics of the hydraulic application methods include: steady flow features and intermittent (dose and drain) flow features. The plan is to establish a baseline with a steady sergage of enriched liquid with a particular features. The plan is to establish a baseline with a steady seepage of enriched liquid with a particular contaminant, and determine the optimum flow rate in terms of both degradation and the ability of the lysimeter to intercept depleted percolate. Once the hydraulic characterization of the system is complete, the biodegradation investigation commences. A substrate is applied to the surface and allowed to freely drain while tensiometer readings are recordtreety drain wine tensiometer readings are record-ed. Acclimated biomass is introduced to the system through a shower-like nozzle at the top of the column. Migration is tracked with the tensio-meters. Permeant is then collected by the lysimeter and recirculated through the acclimmation bed and the column. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09494

BIOTRANSFORMATION OF BTEX UNDER ANAEROBIC DENITRIFYING CONDITIONS: EVALUATION OF FIELD OBSERVATIONS. Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Ground Water

Research.
L. A. Lemon, J. R. Barbaro, and J. F. Barker.
IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on
Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October
17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National
Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p
213-227, 7 fig. 4 tab, 12 ref.

*Benzenes, *Biotransformation, Descriptors: Descriptors: "Benzenes, "Biotransformation, "Denitrification, "Ethylbenzene, "Fate of pollut-ants, "Groundwater pollution, "Toluene, "Water pollution treatment, "Xylenes, Bacteria, Biodegra-dation, Biological treatment, Bromides, Monito-ring, Nitrates, Path of pollutants, Solute transport.

Gasoline-contacted groundwater containing ni-trates and bromides were injected into anaerobic groundwater at Canadian Forces Base Borden, Borden, Ontario, to evaluate the potential for in situ biotransformation of BTEX (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and the xylene isomers) by denitrifying bacteria. A relatively uniform, continuous mixed solute plume was created by repeating injec-tions at one to two week intervals over a period of tions at one to two week intervals over a period of 107 days. Average injection concentrations for the various solutes were: bromide--257 mg/L; nitrate--338 mg/L; benzene--4770 microg/L; toluene--259 microg/L; ethylbenzene--374 microg/L; p-xylene--367 microg/L; m-xylene--943 microg/L; and o-xylene-551 microg; L. Behavior of the solute plume has been monitored at selected sampling points of multilevel piezometers positioned downgradient of the injection wells. This plume is moving laterally under natural gradients at a velocity of about 6.25 cm/day. Toluene has almost completely disap-peared after 60 days, accompanied by a partial loss of nitrate. Nitrate has been consumed in greater proportion than would be predicted by the stoichiometry of toluene transformation by denitrifying bacteria. All other BTEX components were ob-served to persist for more than 200 days. Additionwere used to persist for more than 200 days. Additional multilevel piezometers have been installed to evaluate the fate of these apparently recalcitrant compounds over greater distances and longer time periods. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09495

DESIGNING A GROUNDWATER EXTRACTION SYSTEM FOR A GEOLOGICALLY COMPLEX, LOW-PERMEABILITY AQUIFER IN SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. J. Drake.

IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 229-241. 5 fig.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Project planning, *Water pollution management, *Water

pollution treatment, Gravel, Groundwater movement, Hydraulic gradient, New Hampshire, Path of pollutants, Pumping, Sand, Wells.

A hazardous waste disposal facility in New Hamp-shire was shut down in 1979 and placed on the EPA National Priorities List after evidence of improper waste handling was discovered. The facility is situated on a two layer till formation of culty is situated on a two layer till formation of very low permeability. Remedial investigations determined that organic contaminants found in the on-site groundwater extended to a sand and gravel deposit underlying the adjacent wetland. Both Federal (EPA) and State of New Hampshire mandates dictate that both off-site and on-site contaminations. nation must be addressed. To meet this require-ment, the following considerations have been in-corporated into the extraction system design: (1) corporated into the extraction system design: (1) the primary route or organic contamination to the off site wetland and subsurface sand and gravel layer is via surface runoff to the wetland edge, where denser than water contaminants 'sank' to the sand and gravel layer; (2) on-site organic contami-nation from unlined pits and in areas of leaking containers entered the saturated till and migrated containers entered the saturated till and migrated both downgradient toward the wetland as well as vertically downward; (3) additional on-site concamination may have been introduced via a buried concrete tank at the upper elevations of the site; (4) the bedrock aquifer beneath the site and downgradient is contaminated, despite an upward hydraulic gradient and a 60 to 100 ft thick till layer, suggesting injection of contaminates, into the on-site beding injection of contaminants into the on-site bed-rock well: and (5) off site till and bedrock discharge to a relatively highly permeable sand and gravel layer beneath the wetland. The recommended contaminant recovery system components will include: onsite shallow collection trenches to mitigate contaminated groundwater at depths < 15 ft; onsite recharge trenches to maintain the hydraulic grautent to the collection trenches; and offsite sand and gravel wells pumped alternatively with offsite bedrock wells. Alternate pumping is necessary to assure no dimunition of flow by reducing the hydraulic gradient between the two separate formations. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT)

GROUNDWATER CUTOFF WALLS: APPLICA-TION AT HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES.
Conestoga-Rovers and Associates, Waterloo (On-

tario). G. T. Turchan, I. K. Richardson, and A. W. Van

IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on

Toccoming of the Pocos Contended on Testing Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 243-256, 3 fig. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Cutoffs, *Groundwater barriers, *Groundwater pollution, *Hazardous waste disposal, *Water pollution control, Disposal sites, Monitoring, Slurry walls, Waste disposal.

Groundwater cutoff walls, utilizing slurry trench methodology, were first constructed in North America during the 1940's. Since that time, several hundred groundwater cutoff walls have been constructed for both temporary and permanent control of seepage into foundations and excavations. In proper peerst years groundwater cutoff walls have on seepage into foundations and excavations. In more recent years, groundwater cutoff walls have been used to control the migration of contaminants away from waste disposal sites. The results of engineering case studies at various Superfund sites have demonstrated varying degrees of success in the application of groundwater cutoff walls as part of Site remedies. The use of groundwater cutoff walls as part of Site remedies. walls has increased in recent years, but the under-standing of the effects of contaminants on the integrity of these cutoffs has not developed as integrity of these cutons has not developed as rapidly. Standardized designs, construction meth-odologies and testing methods have not been adopted. The nature of contaminant attack on the physical and hydraulic properties of the cutoff physical and systems projected or the cuton materials is only beginning to be thoroughly under-stood. Based on currently available information several conclusions can be drawn. These are: (1) slurry walls can be used as an effective containment barrier provided the contaminant concentrations are well below solubility limits; (2) non-aqueous phase liquids (NAPL) will adversely

effect the performance of a slurry wall installation; (3) slurry walls should only be implemented after a site specific testing program has been completed; (4) the integrity of slurry wall installations must be verified by monitoring and testing after installation; and (5) field experience and focused research will provide the information required to standardize methods and develop a better understanding of the behavior of slurry walls at hazardous waste sites. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT)

DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION OF AN INTEGRATED APPROACH TO AQUIFER REMEDIATION AT AN ORGANIC CHEMICAL

Canviro Consultants Ltd., Waterloo (Ontario). R. B. Whiffin, and R. J. Rush.

In: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 273-288, 6 fig, 3 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical industry, *Groundwater pollution, *In situ treatment, *Site remediation, *Water pollution treatment, Adsorption, Aquifer restoration, Groundwater quality, Laboratory methods, Monitoring, Sorption, Water quality control.

An approach to aquifer remediation at the Unir-oyal Chemical Manufacturing site in Elmira, New York, has been developed to integrate theoretical predictions with laboratory and field scale testing of both contaminant mobility and treatability as well as numerical simulations of groundwater flow. The key aspects of the laboratory testing method-ology are: (1) sorption is inferred based on solute ology are: (1) sorption is inherred based on solute concentration prior to and following equilibration with clean porous media from the site; (2) solution concentrations span the range of groundwater con-centrations observed at the site; (3) adsorption is assessed under single contaminant and multicontaminant conditions to assess competitive and/or co-solvent effects; (4) the sensitivity of adsorption to solvent effects; (4) the sensitivity of adsorption to other contaminants present at elevated concentrations in groundwater at the site is assessed by conducting tests with/without the contaminant aniline; and (5) tests are performed under typical in situ groundwater conditions (i.e. 10 C, darkness). Field tests are planned to assess desorption processes using a field scale experiment in the shallow aquifer at the site. Uncontaminated water will be injected in a series of injection wells and withdrawn from a series of withdrawal wells located drawn from a series of windrawal wens located several meters from the site. Groundwater quality will be monitored at several points in the flow field during the estimated 2 month test. During the test, contaminated groundwater pumped from the sub-surface will be discharged to the Uniroyal treat-ment plant and treated with other process effluent. However, full scale implementation would involve coupling the extraction system with a treatment couping the extraction system with a treatment train developed and optimized specifically for the contaminants present in the groundwater. This test is aimed at demonstrating the applicability of purg-ing at this site as well as to identify any inconsist-encies between lab and field scale testing. The results will be used to assess the feasibility of selected aquifer remediation alternatives at a fullscale for the study site. The applicability to similar problems at other contaminated sites will also be evaluated. The results of this project will be presented at a later date. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09499

COMPARISON BETWEEN RI/FS RESULTS AND THE REMEDIAL ACTION IMPLEMENTED AT THE BURNT FLY BOG SITE, NEW

Ebasco Services, Inc., Greensboro, NC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.

CHARACTERIZATION AND REMEDIAL AS-SESSMENT OF DNAPL PCB OIL IN FRAC-

Techniques Of Planning—Group 6A

TURED BEDROCK: A CASE STUDY OF THE SMITHVILLE, ONTARIO SITE. Golder Associates, Mississauga (Ontario). T. A. Melelwain, D. W. Jackman, and P.

In: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 303-315, 5 fig.

Descriptors: *Cleanup operations, *Dense non-aqueous phase liquids, *Groundwater pollution, *Oil pollution, *Project planning, *Site remedi-ation, Aquifer restoration, Aquifers, Case studies, Ontario, Path of pollutants, Smithville.

In 1978, a private waste management firm was issued a Certificate of Approval from the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to operate a polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) transfer and storage facility at a location in the Niagara Peninsula region of south-central Ontario. Between 1978 and 1985, the site reportedly received about 434,000 L of liquid waste, of which approximately 266,000 L were PCB contaminated wastes. Subsequent to the closure of the site, testing by MOE disclosed the presence of PCB contaminated soil and water in a presence of PCB contaminated soil and water in a retention lagoon located near the southeast corner of the site. In 1985, MOE began to investigate the potential for offsite migration of contaminants from the facility. Results to date indicate that there is a definite contaminant plume of DNAPL in both the underlying shallow and deep aquifers. The geohydrological investigations completed to date at the Smithville site have identified a large scale occurrence of bedrock contamination by DNAPL. and two separate dissolved phase plumes. The expenditure of considerable time and financial resources will be required to assess the ultimate feasibility of complete remediation. In the interim, the shallow and deep dissolved contaminant plumes identified beneath the site would continue to migrate further downgradient offsite, expanding the scope of the existing problem, unless control measures are implemented. In early 1989 MOE directed the project team to design and implements. directed the project team to design and implement hydraulic controls to contain the dissolved contrainant plume within the shallow aquifer. The system consists of eight 20 cm diameter pumping wells, each equipped with submersible pumping equipment which maintains the hydraulic head within the aquifer at a designed elevation. The well network creates a hydraulic trap preventing groundwater which contacts the DNAPL from groundwater which contacts the DNAPL from escaping the groundwater sink. The network controls groundwater flow to a point 50 m downgradient from the leading edge of the DNAPL plume. A long-term remedial strategy for the site has not been finalized. However, the long-term strategy includes the elimination at the earliest practical time of the estimated 180,000 L of PCB waste currently in secure storage at the site. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT)

COMPREHENSIVE SITE REMEDIATION CSR ANCHORED BY BIOREMEDIATION SAVES GROUNDWATER SUPPLY OF SMALL MID ATLANTIC COMMUNITY. Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chadds Ford, PA. P. M. Yaniga, F. Aceto, L. Fournier, and C.

In: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 317-328, 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Aquifers, *Bioremediation, *Cleanup operations, *Gasoline, *Groundwater pollution, *Site remediation, *Water pollution treatment, Acration zone, Air stripping, Biological treatment, In situ treatment, Rural areas, Vadose zone, Water capable. supply.

The loss of 1000 gallons of gasoline from an underground storage tank at a community maintenance facility proved to be an economic impact that far outstripped the cost of the lost fuel. Like many older communities, the construction and location of service facilities to meet community expansion

grew from an as-needed perspective. The locations of these facilities were based on ease of construction and availability of land. In this case, location resulted in both the fuel storage facility and the community well field both located within a 300community well field both located within a 300-foot radius of each other. The loss of fuel resulted in adsorbed, dissolved, and phase separated organ-ics as well as vapors in the same carbonate aquifer from which the community drew its 1,000,000 gallons of water a day. Shut down of the water supply well field was immediate, requiring the supply well field was immediate, requiring the community to buy water from an adjoining community at twice their previous cost. A combined immediate response program, coupled with a comprehensive short range aquifer restoration program (two years), eliminated the dependence on important water and restored the wells within the impacted aquifer to service. The employed elements of on site/in situ treatment included: (1) Volatilization of adsorbed phase organics above the vadose zone with a soil vent system; (2) Phase separated organic recovery from the aquifer proper using a Seavern of the programment of the program with a soil vent system; (2) Phase separated organic recovery from the aquifer proper using a Scavenger two pump system; (3) Air stripping for removal of dissolved phase organics in the groundwater; and (4) Enhanced Natural Degradation END via native microorganism stimulation to remove residual adsorbed phase organics in the vadose and water saturated zone. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract)

CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS WORKABLE. BCI Geonetics, Inc., Winslow, ME. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W90-09503 GROUND WATER VULNERABILITY

CUMULATIVE IMPACTS OF LAND DEVEL-OPMENT WITHIN WELLHEAD PROTEC-TION AREAS: ASSESSMENT AND CONTROL. Horsley, Witten and Hegemann, Inc., Cambridge,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-09508

APPLICATION OF TREATMENT TECH-APPLICATION OF TREATMENT TECH-NIQUES TO SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION SYS-TEMS FOR REMEDIATION OF SOILS IN THE UNSATURATED ZONE.

Levine-Fricke, Inc., Emeryville, CA.

In: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 449-465, 5 fig, 2 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Cleanup operations, *In situ treatment, *Soil gases, *Vapor extraction, *Water pollution treatment, Aeration zone, Case studies, Groundwater pollution, Site remediation, Soil con-

Extraction of the vapor phase from non-aqueous liquids present in the unsaturated zone has become a practical alternative for remediation of shallow contaminated unsaturated soils. Both active and passive extraction systems are capable of removing soil vapors generated from volatile organic chemison vapors generated from votatile organic chemi-cal compounds present in the vadose zone. The application of a negative pressure (vacuum) to these soils has become an increasingly popular and efficient method for extraction of chemical con-tamination from the vadose zone. As a result of the extensive use of such extraction systems, there has an increased demand for engineered solutions to address the treatment and destruction of the soil to address the treatment and destruction of the soil vapors collected in this manner. Soil and chemical characteristics are important to the design of any extraction and treatment system for remediation of the vadose zone. Initial site specific testing to establish the air flow rate and chemical mass loading anticipated should be performed prior to selection of the state of the s tion of a method for treatment of the soil vapor. Several methods are available for treatment, include direct venting to the atmosphere, adsorption with activated carbon, injection into an internal combustion engine, and thermal oxidation by combustion with a suitable enrichment fuel. These treatment applications have been shown to be ef-

fective techniques for the removal of both volatile organic compounds associated with liquid hydroorganic compounds associated with fliquin dydro-carbon fuels and chlorinated organic solvents. Sev-eral site specific case studies are presented to docu-ment the performance of these techniques for use at sites with varied subsurface conditions. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09511

HYDROCARBON REMOVAL FROM GROUND WATER-DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AT LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK

Stover and Bentley, Inc., Stillwater, OK.

Stover and Bentley, Inc., Stillwater, OK.

J. A. Thomas, and E. L. Stover.

IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 467-481, 1 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Cleanup operations, *Groundwater pollution, *Hydrocarbons, *Underground storage tanks, *Wastewater treatment, *Water pollution treatment, Activated carbon, Adsorption, Bioderadation, Biological treatment, Case studies. gradation, Biological treatment, Case studies, Leaking, Water pollution sources.

When leaking hydrocarbons enter the saturated zone, the withdrawals of contaminated groundwater, either by collection trenches or recovery wells, is often the most cost effective plume containment alternative at leaking underground storage tank sites. Disposal options include reinjection, dis-charge to existing industrial or public treatment facilities, discharge to surface water, or beneficial use. Treatment of withdrawn water is usually required prior to disposal. Separate treatment facilities are often required due to the volume of water produced and limited treatment capacities in existing facilities. Many concepts for treatment are well established from years of experience in treating industrial wastewaters. Treatment technologies for industrial wastewaters. I reatment technologies for free product separation, inorganics and heavy metals removal, and dissolved hydrocarbon re-moval are discussed. Air stripping, activated carbon adsorption, or biological treatment are the most common dissolved hydrocarbon removal processes. However, several design considerations should be evaluated before purchasing off-the-shelf package treatment systems. Years of experience at numerous site restorations have shown that the kinetics of removal efficiency are affected by more than simple textbook Henry's constants, adsorption capacities, or knowledge of biodegradability. The interaction of site-specific water quality characterinteraction of site-specific water quality characteristics often have a significant impact on hydrocarbon removal efficiency, treatment costs, and ease of system operations. Case histories evaluating contaminant compounds, free product removal, biodegradation, inorganics fouling, removal driving forces, and operations considerations are presented. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) 1000-00613.

6. WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

6A. Techniques Of Planning

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN WATER SUPPLY. VOLUME 2: SYSTEMS OPTIMIZATION AND CONTROL.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08799

TELEMETRY SYSTEM CONTROL: THE RTK KERNEL--A GENERAL SOLUTION. Information Processing Ltd., Bath (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

OPERATIONS CONTROL SYSTEMS IN THE WATER INDUSTRY: WHAT, HOW, AND WHERE TO.

Holloway Associates, Weybridge (England).

Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6A—Techniques Of Planning

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

REVIEW OF METHODOLOGIES FOR MOD-ELLING AND CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLY. Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control Unit.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08805

LETTING THE RIVERS RUN: TOWARD A MODEL INSTREAM FLOW PROGRAM.

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conser-

vation, Helena. M. J. McKinney.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 317-329, 24 ref,

Descriptors: *Environmental policy, *Headwaters hydrology, *Instream flow, *Management planning, *Water management, Environmental protection, Model studies, Surface water.

The protection of instream flows has gradually increased since the 'environmental decade' of the 1970's. Today, almost every western state has taken some action to manage instream resources. taken some action to manage instream resources. However, the relative effectiveness of these efforts, along with their propensity to disrupt existing water uses, varies considerably. The purpose of this paper is twofold. Existing strategies for instream flow protection in the West, maintaining existing flows, and increasing flows in dewatered basins, are briefly described. A model for instream flow programs is outlined which points out several basic steps that all states culd follow in managing instream resources. These are: (I) establish an ininstream resources. These are: (1) establish an in-stream resource coordinating committee; (2) define program goals and objectives; (3) review and develop instream flow management tools; (4) identify priority stream reaches and instream values; anad (5) monitor, enforce, and evaluate instream water rights. (See also W90-08822) (Lantz-PTT) W90-08855

DEVELOPMENT OF OPERATING RULES

FOR THE VUOKSI RIVER BASIN.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

D. Korobova, V. Poizner, Y. Oziranskii, Y.

Publications of the Water and Environment Research Institute PWEIET, No. 3, p 5-16, 1989. 5

Descriptors: *Finland, *Flood control, *Hydrologic models, *Reservoirs, *Soviet Union, *Uncertainty, *Water resources development, Correlation, Lake Pielinen, Lake Saimaa, Mathematical models, Reservoir operation, Vuoksi River.

A methodology was developed for operation of A fire-floodology was developed for operation of multipurpose water resource systems under conditions of uncertainty, especially regarding flood and drought periods. For the analysis of water resource systems operation, the multireservoir regulation model developed in the USSR was used. Inflow values of the major lakes of the Vuoksi River Basin were calculated from the outflow and water stage data for years 1941-1954 and 1956-1982. The forecast calculations were made using stepwise regression. As an example, the inflow correlation coefficients of Lake Pielinen (Finland) are presented here. The possibility of using the headwater lakes for flood control of Lake Saimaa (Finland) was investigated. The results show that the multireser-voir model can be used for studying the effect of different operational alternatives and for getting a good knowledge of river system behavior. Floods can be best controlled by regulating Lake Saimaa, but in severe flood situations the headwater lakes may be used to minimize damage. (Author's ab-W90-09027

MODEL OF COMBINED WATER USE AND WATER DERIVATION PLANNING.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem

Problem.
A. Kocharian, and I. Khranovich.
Publications of the Water and Environment Research Institute PWEIET, No. 3, p 27-32, 1989. 4

Descriptors: *Management planning, *Network design, *Water resources development, *Water resources management, *Water sources, *Water use, Hydrologic models, Mathematical models, Optimization, Reservoirs, Water quality control.

A flow model is presented that describes the selection of optimum parameters of water resource system (WRS) elements: sources of water and pol-lutants, water reservoirs, reaches of rivers and lutants, water reservoirs, reaches of rivers and canals, water users, and water protection facilities. Both water use and water quality control are accounted for in the proposed WRS model. A WRS is considered to be a network with a configuration corresponding to a diagram of the WRS. All assumed WRS elements, existing or possible, are represented. Elements of the network have their represented. Elements of the network have time own characteristics and their interaction is produced by flow movement, corresponding to water and admixture flows in the simulated system. For any WRS element a finite set of possible development alternatives is defined. Each of them is characterized by a set of element parameters. In the model, every version of WRS elements' development is presented as an operational element. Contiment is presented as an operational element. Community equations, resource constraints, and development of the model (development task) are described mathematically here, including a discussion of how optimum WRS parameters are to be selected. (Rochester-PTT) won_nonzo

BIOTRANSFORMATION ON NANTS IN GROUND WATER. CONTAMI-OF

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09069

GROUND WATER CLEANUPS AND STAND-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09070

HOW CLEAN IS CLEAN: A FIELD PERSPEC-

primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

WASTE SITE REMEDIATION TECHNOLOGY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09077

IMPACT OF CLIMATE CHANGE ON COAST-AL ZONE MANAGEMENT IN BRITAIN: A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS.

Middlesex Polytechnic, London (England). Flood Hazard Research Centre. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. Wan_nanaa

IMPACTS OF CLIMATE VARIABILITY AND CHANGE ON URBAN AND INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER DIS-

International Inst. for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg (Austria).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09100

IDENTIFYING THE CLIMATE-SENSITIVE SEGMENT OF BRITISH RESERVOIR YIELD. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). Engineering Hydrology Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09101 IDENTIFYING THE CLIMATE-SENSITIVE

ANTHROPOGENIC CHANGES OF CLIMATE, WATER RESOURCES AND WATER MANAGE-

Gosudarstvennyi Gidrologicheskii Inst., Leningrad (USSR)

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A W90-09108

ASSESSMENT OF CLIMATIC CHANGES IM-PACTS ON WATER RESOURCES MANAGE-MENT IN AN IRRIGATED ZONE.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90,09111

COMPUTER-AIDED PLANNING FOR MULTI-PLE-PURPOSE RESERVOIR OPERATING

Colorado Univ. at Denver. Dept. of Civil Engi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W90-09354 neering.

STATE WATER PLANNING: A FORUM FOR PROACTIVELY RESOLVING WATER POLICY DISPUTES.

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation, Helena. Water Resources Div.
M. J. McKinney.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 323-331, April 1990. 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Montana, *Planning, *Water policy, *Water resources, Decision making, Public policy.

In the arid West, the development and implementation of water policy often results in disputes among water users, resource managers, and policy makers. Although significant attempts have been made to improve public involvement and dispute resolution in water resources planning, the traditional planning process has not historically played this role for a variety of reasons. Water resources planning can become a forum for progactively replanning can become a forum for proactively re-solving water policy disputes by employing the principles of environmental dispute resolution. The principles of environmental dispute resolution. The role of collaborative, consensus-building planning processes in resolving water policy disputes was explored. The Montana State Water Plan was evaluated as an example of such a process. A model state water planning process is outlined and contains the following steps: initiation, process design, mutual education, problem definition and analysis, option generation, option evaluation, decision making, and implementation. (Peters-PTT) W90-09356

CONTROL AND TREATMENT OF COMBINED-SEWER OVERFLOWS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-09375

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS: CONTROL AND TREATMENT.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09379

METRO RECOVERY SYSTEMS--A CENTRAL-IZED METALS RECOVERY AND TREAT-MENT FACILITY IN TWIN CITIES, U.S.A.

Lancy International, Inc., Warrendale, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-09405

APPLICATION OF CONFLICT ANALYSIS IN DETERMINING ACID RAIN ABATEMENT STRATEGIES.

Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

A. McBean, N. Okada, K. Hipel, and T. Unny. E. A. McBean, N. Okada, K. Hipet, and 1. Unny. IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific As-sembly of the International Association of Hydro-logical Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989, IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 27-35, 4

Evaluation Process—Group 6B

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Canada, *Decision making, *Management planning, *Water pollution prevention, Air pollution, Metagame theory, Policy making, Political aspects, Water quality.

While the genesis of the acid rain problem is in a large measure scientific, its solution is greatly influenced by political considerations. One method for examining the problem further is to utilize a multiplayer game that can identify problems which are viable from both technological and political viewpoints. Metagame analysis is a game-theoretic technique used for the analysis of political problems. The major decision-making parties in the game are called players. The intent of the 'game' structure is to determine equilibrium positions of the players involved, where these positions are interpreted as politically feasible outcomes. The application of metagame discussed here considers only the Canadian players in the solution of the acid rain probchan piayers in the solution of the acid ran prob-lem. The players are: (1) the Canadian govern-ment--wants to clean up the problem and would like to do so at a minimum cost; and (2) Emissions sources--including both the power and resources sources-including both the power and resources manufacturing sectors. The options available to the Canadian government players include: (1) regulation by decree for full abatement, noted as 'RD (for FA)--the government dictates emission levels which must not be exceeded, implying full abatement; (2) regulation by decree noted as 'RD (for PA), the government dictates emission levels implying abatement only, and (3) regulation by which plying abatement only; and (3) regulation by subsi-dy, noted as 'RS', the government introduces indy, noted as 'RS', the government introduces in-centives, such as tax breaks or grants, to offset the costs of abatement measures undertaken by the emission sources, only if abatement is to the full abatement (FA) level. Emissions sources options include: (1) full abatement; (2) partial abatement; and (3) decrease production to meet the required emission levels. The next stage of the analysis is to examine the stability of each outcome for each player. A unilateral improvement (UI) consists of changes in a player's strategy which result in a more preferred outcome for the player from the outcome under consideration, assuming that the more preferred outcome for the player from the outcome under consideration, assuming that the strategies of the other players remain unchanged. The outcome is 'rational' if the player has no Urs he/she can make from the outcome. Potential equilibrium solutions are then formulated. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09408

ACID RAIN CONTROL STRATEGIES FROM MULTIPLE LONG-RANGE TRANSPORT MODELS.

Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. Dept. of Geography and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09413

MODELLING AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDE APPLICATION AND RISK FOR THE CHESA-PEAKE BAY REGION OF VIRGINIA: CURRENT ESTIMATES, FUTURE TRENDS AND RESEARCH NEEDS.

RESEARCH NEEDS.
Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Agricultural Economics.
S. Phillips, and L. Shabman.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 536-548. 5 tab. 21 ref. 548, 5 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural chemicals, *Chesapeake Bay, *Management planning, *Model studies, *Pesticides, *Research priorities, *Risk assessment, *Water pollution effects, *Water quality trends, Agricultural practices, Future planning, Land use, Toxicity, Virginia, Water quality.

In the Chesapeake Bay region, concern over the potential effects of toxic chemicals on the Bay has potential effects of toxic chemicals on the pay has revealed that there is a lack of information on the amount and type of pesticide use in the Bay basin. Consequently, a model of current and potential future agricultural pesticide use in eastern Virginia counties is being developed. As part of the model, a combination of available secondary data and primary information solicited from agricultural production specialists was used to estimate current herbicide, fungicide and insecticide use on all production systems, including land extensive row-crop production and more land intensive fruit, vegetable and nursery production. Total application volume was estimated in three categories of toxicity to fish and wildlife; non-toxic, toxic but short-lived, and toxic and persistent. Future scenarios for agricultural land use and production practices in east Virginia were also examined. Particular consideration was given to the precibilities of scheduling. was given to the possibilities of reductions in ation was given to the possibilities of reductions in land-extensive row crop acreage, increases in land-intensive horticultural crop production, and wider adoption of low-input production technology. These scenarios will be used to consider how the water quality problems posed by agricultural pesticides may change with time. The model also allows potential changes in chemical use to be driven by changes in land use or chemical use alone, or a combination of land and chemical use changes. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09478

RISK BASED DECISION MAKING PROCESS

FOR THE SELECTION OF SANITARY LAND-FILLS: THE POLITICAL REALTY'. Trow, Dames and Moore, Mississauga (Ontario). Waste Management and Environment Div. J. A. Beechinor.

J. A. Beechinor. IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 123-136, 3 fig, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Decision making, *Sanitary landfills, *Site selection, *Waste disposal, Geohydrology, Landfills, Management planning, Ontario, Political aspects, Risk assessment, Waste management.

In Ontario, most municipalities must wrestle with the very difficult job of siting new sanitary landfill operations. The process of selecting acceptable landfill sites is complex involving political, social and technical considerations. Proponents find that the credibility of the decision making process is often suspect and the assignment of environmental and public health risks uncertain. This paper offers an improved decision making framework, involving risk assessment, for the selection of sanitary landfill sites. The framework considers the geohydrological perspective in which the environmental landfill sites. The framework considers the geohydrological perspective in which the environmental concern is the means and mechanism by which hazardous materials are transported and distributed by groundwater. Underlying the decision making framework is the knowledge that individual perceptions and the resulting preferences with respect to defining the acceptable level of risk cannot be aggregated. Consequently, the siting principles and goals must be established through the process of gaming, so that an agreement among interested parties is obtained. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) abstract) W90-09489

CHARACTERIZATION AND REMEDIAL AS-SESSMENT OF DNAPL PCB OIL IN FRAC-TURED BEDROCK: A CASE STUDY OF THE SMITHVILLE, ONTARIO SITE.

Golder Associates, Mississauga (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

6B. Evaluation Process

APPLICATIONS REVIEW OF MODELLING AND CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS.

Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08808

REAL-TIME FORECASTING AND CONTROL FOR WATER DISTRIBUTION.

Heriot-Watte Univ., Edinburgh (Scotland). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08817

OPTIMAL OPERATION OF WATER SYS-

Sociedad General de Aguas de Barcelona (Spain). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F W90-08818

OPTIMAL CONTROL OF THE WEST PARISIAN AREA WATER SUPPLY NETWORK. Lyonnaise des Faux, Paris (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

COMPUTER CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS: STRUC-TURES, ALGORITHMS AND MANAGEMENT. Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

W90-08820

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OPTIMISATION. North Surrey Water Co., Staines (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

EVALUATING A BANK STABILIZATION PROJECT 25 YEARS AFTER COMPLETION. White Mountain National Forest, Laconia, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W90-08832

CRITERIA FOR EVALUATING INSTREAM FLOW PROGRAMS: DECIDING WHAT WORKS.

National Ecology Research Center, Fort Collins,

B. L. Lamb, and H. R. Doerksen.

Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 299-305, 1 tab,

Descriptors: *Flow control, *Headwaters hydrology, *Instream flow, *Management planning, Costs, Decision making, Evaluation, Public policy, Water

In establishing instream flow policy, government jurisdictions have adopted numerous approaches. Approaches are discussed in order to help policy makers decide what works. The objective is to promote secure protection at moderate cost. Varipromote secure protection at moderate cost. Vari-ous criteria for evaluating instream flow programs are presented, including stream miles protected, quality of protection offered, and security of flow levels. For each criteria, possibilities and pitfalls are highlighted. Judgement about the soundness of a particular program should begin with a clear set of objectives. The suggestion that emerges from such a brief analysis can only be to rely on some combination of these measures. (See also W90-08822) (Lantz-PTT) 08822) (Lantz-PTT) W90-08853

HYDROLOGIC SIMULATION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO WATER MANAGEMENT IN MONTANA.

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation, Helena. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-08882

STOCHASTIC MODELING OF LAKE LEVELS FOR A MANAGEMENT DECISION.

Forest Service, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08885

COMPREHENSIVE COUNTY WATER PLANNING PROCESS IN SOUTH CENTRAL MIN-Mankato State Univ., MN. Dept. of Biological

Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6B—Evaluation Process

H. W. Quade, and R. A. Barrett. Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 149-153, Fall 1989. 1

Descriptors: *Comprehensive planning, *Minnesota, *Regional planning, *Water resources management, Governmental interrelations, Public policy.

Development of county comprehensive water plans is underway in a majority of Minnesota coun-ties as a result of recent legislation. The planning process requires the fashioning of new relation-ships and roles for local and state government, snips and roles for local and state government, agency personnel, and interdisciplinary technical teams. Early water planning efforts reveal significant problems with the adequacy and applicability of existing water resources data. Assessment of citizen attitudes regarding water resource issues was found necessary to link support with policy was found necessary to link support with poincy and develop public education activities. Analysis of water resources data combined with citizen and state agency attitudes has enabled counties in south central Minnesota to formulate goals and objec-tives for their county plans. County water resources management committees are currently for-malizing strategies and implementation models to effectuate plan goals and objectives. The process of developing county comprehensive water plans in south central Minnesota has led to the preliminary conclusion that the process will become ongoing after plans are first adopted and that the relationships of local government, state agencies and technical professionals will evolve into a more constructive partnership for the benefit of water resources. (Author's abstract) W90_08993

RISK CALCULATION AS A STANDARD FOR CLEANUP.

H. Highland IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Ef-IN: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 235-242.

Descriptors: *Cleanup, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Legislation, *Risk assessment, *Water pollution treatment, *Water quality management, Environmental protection, New Jersey, Population exposure, Public health, Site remediation, Water quality standards.

In issues relating to groundwater contamination and the issue of 'how clean is clean,' the distinction between cure and protection is an important one. The need to find a cure arises where there are Superfund sites or other hazardous waste disposal sites which are the focus of attention and wh responsible party or government agency is seeking to do a cleanup. In New Jersey, there is a law called the Environmental Cleanup Responsibility Act (ECRA), which requires that certain industrial facilities (mainly manufacturing facilities) which tacinities (mainty manufacturing facilities) which have handled, stored, disposed of, or treated any hazardous substance (not waste) undergo a review prior to the sale of the property. At such sites many sources of contamination are found, such as industrial sewers, underground tank valves, and pipes that have carried materials. The standard of care applied to groundwater is 'clean it up to background,' which requires definition of what is background. Groundwater and soil contamination background. Groundwater and soil contamination are linked; the 'how clean is clean' issue not only involves the groundwater but relates to the soil source as well. Some responses to contamination are: to have an alternative water supply in order to protect public health; to cleanup to background, but to accept that anything that is present or a result of industrial activity is a separate issue; set standards for groundwater; or an approach called a health and environmental base standard of care, which takes into account the inherent hazard of the materials which are present, the potential for exposure that exists for receptors given this groundwater contamination, and an evaluation of the risk that would result from that exposure. Risk calculation is important, since it allows for some consideration of site-specific factors as well as for differences in the inherent toxicological properties

of materials. This method has met with objections from regulators, because to do a health risk analysis and do it properly is time-consuming and takes a lot of money. As an alternative, the elements of risk analysis can be used and a one-time analysis done on a conservative basis. This can be done where the inherent hazardous materials are set forth, certain exposure pathways are designated, and certain standards are set based on the assumptions used in the health risk analysis. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT)

GROUND WATER CLASSIFICATION: A STATE PERSPECTIVE, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09082

GROUND WATER CLASSIFICATION. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09083

RESOURCE PROTECTION VS. SOURCE CONTROL STRATEGIES. Elkin

H. F. Elkin.
In: Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. The Proceedings of the Third National Water Conference, January 13-15, 1987. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (1987). p 405-411.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Management planning, *Water pollution control, *Water quality management, Classification, Environmental protection, Governmental interrelations, Land use, Policy making, Public health, Regulations, Water pollution prevention.

The current national policy dialog on groundwater protection needs to address both groundwater pro-tection and contamination prevention in the con-text of resource-protection versus source controlfocused strategies. Historic lessons from experience with other environmental programs should be conwith other environmental programs should be con-sidered. Resource-based prevention programs in-clude aquifer classification; non-degradation pro-posals; and land-use and zoning concepts. Source-control techniques include controls on sources, facilities, and activities; management practice requirements; and economic incentives encouraging control implementation. Groundwater resources are invaluable and, at any point in time, irreplace-able and finite. Economic and technological resources are limited, however, and must be managed optimally for a multiplicity of functions and uses. A coordinated mix of prevention strategies, designed both to protect the resource and manage the uses, should be the ultimate goal of a national groundwater protection strategy. (See also W90-09063) (Fish-PTT) W90-09085

EVALUATING DAM SAFETY RETROFITS WITH UNCERTAIN BENEFITS: THE CASE OF MOHAWK DAM (WALHONDING RIVER,

Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. Dept. of Engineering and Public Policy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W90-09179

EMPLOYEE INVOLVEMENT AND ENVIRON-

MENTAL EXCELLENCE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. For primary W90-09229

VALUING URBAN WATER ACQUISITION. Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Agricultural Economics.

R. C. Griffin.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 219-225, April 1990. 3 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Cost-benefit analysis, *Economic aspects. *Management planning, *Municipal water, pects, * *Texas, *Management planning, *Municipal water, s, *Water supply development, Available water, Urban areas

Municipalities typically seek additional water supmunicipanties typically seek additional water sup-plies whenever prospective population and eco-nomic growth suggests the inadequacy of current-ly available water supply. The benefit of supply enhancement is usually construed as avoiding deennancement is usuany construed as avoiding de-bilitating water scarcity. A more effective ap-proach to planning is to compare the benefits and costs of supply augmentation. The net present value of benefits for a supply increase in a reprevalue of orientia to a supply increase in a representative Texas community was calculated for alternative scenarios relating to population growth, rate growth, and the temporal distribution of the increased supply. Consumer surplus measures are sensitive to all three of these factors and vary from \$0 to > \$4000/ acre-foot. A notable finding is that the added supply may offer zero values in cases where real water prices increase at an annualized rate of 4% (or greater) which is half the rate occurring in Texas from 1981-1985. (Author's abstract) W90-09345

COMPUTER-AIDED PLANNING FOR MULTI-PLE-PURPOSE RESERVOIR OPERATING

Colorado Univ. at Denver. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W90-09354

ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF POLICIES TO PRE-VENT GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION FROM PESTICIDES: APPLICATION TO THE

Resources for the Future, Inc., Washington, DC. Quality of the Environment Div.

Quanty of the Environment Div.
L. P. Gianessi, R. J. Kopp, and C. A. Puffer.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 517-526, 5 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Economic aspects, *Environmental policy, *Groundwater pollution, *Groundwater quality, *Management planning, *Pesticides, *Water pollution management, *Water quality *Water pollution management, *Water quality control, Agriculture, Environmental protection, Leaching, Risk assessment.

Policies to prevent groundwater contamination from pesticides are likely to result in restrictions on the use of highly soluble active ingredients in areas where the ground water is vulnerable to the leaching of chemicals from the surface. A large number of counties in the Southeast are potentially vulnerable to groundwater contamination from pesticides. A The economic consequences of banning the use of certain soluble active ingredients in pesticides currently used for crops grown in the Southeast where there is high groundwater vulnerability are summarized. Groundwater protection strategies are likely to have an uneven impact on agriculture throughout the country. The extent of agriculture throughout the country. The extent of groundwater vulnerability varies regionally. Since bans are likely to be targeted to individual counties, detailed, county-level information will be required if these policies are to be assessed. (See also W90.09440) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09476

COMPARISON BETWEEN RI/FS RESULTS AND THE REMEDIAL ACTION IMPLEMENTED AT THE BURNT FLY BOG SITE, NEW

Ebasco Services, Inc., Greensboro, NC. D. J. Green, M. P. Maley, G. Maurath, and C. H.

IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989. Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 289-301, 6 fig, 1 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Burnt Fly Bog Site, *Cleanup operations, *Feasibility studies, *Site remediation, *Water pollution treatment, Environmental policy, Monitoring, Monmouth, New Jersey, Quality con-

Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment—Group 6C

Many hazardous waste sites have undergone Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Studies (RI/FS). However, comparatively few sites have undergone remedial action. Therefore, it is difficult to evaluremedial action. Therefore, it is difficult to evaluate whether initial studies are providing the most appropriate, targeted data necessary to design and implement effective remedial actions. The Uplands Area of the Burnt Fly Bog Site in Monmouth County, New Jersey, is currently being cleaned up. These remedial activities have relied extensively on a database developed from information collected during both preliminary field investigations and cleanum operations. A comparison of the results of clean-up operations. A comparison of the results of these studies, and the actual conditions encountrees studies, and the actual conditions encountered during remediation, allows for the evaluation of accepted practices for investigations at hazardous waste sites. Extensive sampling during site clean-up provided more data on the extent and distribution of contamination and also provided quality assurance decumentation of remediation. quality assurance documentation of remediation activities. Initial evaluations indicate that a more activities. Initial evaluations indicate that a more balanced sampling program, in terms of sample number, distribution, and type of analyses, yields an improved technical understanding of a hazard-ous waste site. Since detailed sampling will be required for most remedial actions, the collection and analysis of fewer, more targeted samples during site characterization studies can be justified as technically feasible and cost effective. (See also W90.09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09500

COMPREHENSIVE SITE REMEDIATION CSR ANCHORED BY BIOREMEDIATION SAVES GROUNDWATER SUPPLY OF SMALL MID ATLANTIC COMMUNITY.

Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chadds Ford, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09502

ARE GROUND WATER VULNERABILITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS WORKABLE. BCI Geonetics, Inc., Winslow, ME. P. Garrett, J. S. Williams, C. F. Rossoll, and A. L.

Tolman.

IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 329-343, 3 fig, 4 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Classification, *Groundwater pollu-tion, *Water pollution control, Aquifers, DRAS-TIC, Geohydrology, Groundwater recharge, Maine, Path of pollutants, Permeability, Water pol-lution sources, Water quality management.

The State of Maine evaluated both DRASTIC (a standardized method for evaluating groundwater pollution potential using geohydrologic settings) and a custom modified system to see if either could map groundwater vulnerability. The two systems were tested at known sites of groundwater contamination to determine the correlation between actual contamination and 'unlerability' A poor correlation was found for both systems. One reason for this seems to be that the fractured bedrock aquifer is more vulnerable than sand and bedrock aquifer is more vulnerable than sand and gravel, as demonstrated in several independent investigations. Therefore, although a vulnerability classification systems may be useful for certain specific purposes, multi-purpose classification systems are too full of unidentified uncertainties to be useful for local decision-making, where most land use decisions are made. Other problems with vulnerability classification systems are: (1) the DRAS-TIC method assumes that a contaminant with the TIC method assumes that a contaminant, with the nobility of water, is introduced at the surface; (2) both DRASTIC and the Maine Modified rating schemes assign low scores to deep water tables and high scores to permeable soils and surficial depositions. ingli scres to permeable soils and surfacia deposits. In Maine's climate, however, deep water tables are only possiable with permeable soils. Where deep water tables to occur in permeable deposits, the scores tend to counter each other. This tends to the scores tend to counter each other. This tends to bring scores into a middle range without much discriminating power. Similarly, clays are general-ly recognized as low vulnerability deposits; (3) recharge versus discharge was not considered as one of the DRASTIC factors, because natural discharge can easily be revered by pumping from a

well: (4) vulnerability scores are generally assigned by technicians without extensive field experience; and (5) the DRASTIC manual specifically states that the method is designed to evaluate ground-water pollution potential from a regional perspec-tive and should be applied to areas 100 acres or larger in size...' This size caveat could lead to the misapplication of the method. (See also W90-09479) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09503

PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE OF GROUND-WATER DEVELOPMENT IN THE TRI-CITIES OF KITCHENER, WATERLOO AND CAMBRIDGE ONTARIO, CANADA.

Water and Earth Science Associates Ltd., Carp.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W90-09507

6C. Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment

CONSIDERATIONS FOR REDUCING THE COST OF TESTING DREDGED MATERIAL. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Environmental Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W90-08755

WATER AND EFFLUENT MANAGEMENT IN INDUSTRY: OBTAINING AND USING INFORMATION TO FACILITATE MEANINGFUL DECISION MAKING.

Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pre-toria (South Africa).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08772

EQUITABLE GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT IN THE TUCSON ACTIVE MANAGEMENT AREA.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W90-08848

WATER ALLOCATION UNDER A RIPARIAN SYSTEM TAKING INTO ACCOUNT SURFACE AND GROUNDWATER INTERACTIONS-THE CASE OF IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT IN THE HEADWATERS OF THE SUSQUEHANNA

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W90-08857

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF IRRIGATION SYS-

California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and Environmental Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W90-08954

INTERBASIN WATER TRANSFERS: AN ECO-NOMIC PANACEA OR A POLITICAL PLOY. K. W. Easter, and N. Becker. Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 154-157, Fall 1989. 1 tab, 12 ref. NOAA Grant no. NA86AA-D-SG112.

Descriptors: *Cost analysis, *Great Lakes, *Interbasin transfers, *Legal aspects, *Water law, Economic aspects, Judicial decisions, Michigan, New York, Ontario, Quebec, Water resources manage-

Transferring water over long distances is nothing new for the United States. New concern about the open access nature of the Great Lakes was sparked the 1982 Sporhase Supreme Court Decision, which limited states' power to prevent interbasin water transfers. Concern was intensified by the 1988 drought in the Midwest, the growing water problems facing the southwestern states, and the

continued shift of the U. S. population to the Sun Belt. In response to the court decision, the Great Lakes Charter was adopted which established a set of management rules for new interbasin water transfers and other consumptive water uses. However, not all Great Lakes states have implemented the Charter provisions and, even if they did, it is not clear that the Charter objectives could be reached. The big losers from a large interbasin reached. The big losers from a large interbasin water transfer would be hydropower and navigation interests. The states most affected would be New York and Michigan, along with the two Canadian provinces, since they produce and use most of the hydropower on the Great Lakes. It appears that, given the high costs of large interbasin water transfers, they could not be economically justified, particularly those designed to provide irrigation water for the southwestern states. Only small water transfers for urban or industrial uses. small water transfers for urban or industrial uses would have a chance of passing any economic efficiency or political test. (Author's abstract) W90-08994

IRRIGATION WATER PRICING POLICIES TO REDUCE AND FINANCE SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE DISPOSAL,

Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem, Rehovoth (Israel). Faculty of Agriculture.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W90-09016

ALLOCATIVE EFFICIENCY IMPLICATIONS OF WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT COST COMPARISONS.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field SG. W90-09153

OPTIMIZATION OF THE PUMPING SCHED-ULE IN AQUIFER REMEDIATION UNDER UNCERTAINTY.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09162

ECONOMIC POLICIES FOR REGULATING AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WATER.

California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and Environmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09353

COST-EFFECTIVE ANALYSIS.

Moffa and Associates, Syracuse, NY.

IN: Control and Treatment of Combined-Sewer Overflows. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York. 1990. p 191-208, 13 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Combined sewer overflows, *Cost analysis, *Cost-benefit analysis, *Storm-overflow sewers, *Urban hydrology, *Water pollution control, Best management practices, Case studies, Costs, District of Columbia, New York, Onondaga Lake, Water quality management.

When costs are plotted against benefits, the break or the 'knee' of the curve is that point where additional benefits result in more rapidly rising unit costs, or the period beyond where there are diminishing returns. The stormwater and combined sewer overflow (CSO) problem presents a high degree of variability in terms of rate of flow, volume, pollutants discharged, and water quality impact. This has undoubtedly contributed to the indecision by regulatory agencies to come to grips impact. Inis has undoubtedly contributed to the indecision by regulatory agencies to come to grips with rules governing CSO abatement. This chapter presents a methodology that focuses on cost-benefit relationships. This approach becomes particularly important in light of the dwindling nature of federal and state monies and the greater reliance on local monies. A method that combines the assumption that certain water quality standards are associated with the protection of water uses and estimates of increased water use potential appears to

Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6C-Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment

be the most effective means of obtaining approvals and funding. Two case studies, one from Ononda-ga Lake, NY, and another from Washington, DC, are presented to illustrate cost-benefit relationships A best management practice (BMP) program cost-A best management practice (BMP) program costing \$10 million was conducted on Onondaga Lake, comprised of: (1) cleaning of sewers; (2) raising of weir elevations; and (3) installing backwater gates, which has resulted in a significant reduction of annual loadings to the lake. It has been estimated that as a result of the diversion of such volumes, the annual loading of phosphorus to the lake from CSO discharges has been reduced by > 85%. In Washington, DC, a two-segment abatement program was developed that consists of a mix of both collection system optimization and capital intensive measures. The first segment of the plan consists of: (1) minimal modification of the existing sewage system to maximize conveyance system sewage system to maximize conveyance system capacity; (2) a telemetry system to control overflows; and (3) the construction of a 400-million gallon/day end-of-pipe treatment facility near the Robert Kennedy Memorial Stadium for remedi-ation of particular water quality problems in the Anacostia River. This facility consists of three 57fit diameter swirl concentrators, followed by high-rate disinfection and post-kill neutralization. (See also W90-09375) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09380

6D. Water Demand

LIFE OF ITS OWN: THE POLITICS AND POWER OF WATER.
California Univ., Los Angeles.

R. Gottlieb.

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Publishers, New York, 1988, 332p.

Descriptors: *Political aspects, *Social aspects, Descriptors: Pointed aspects, Social aspects,
Water demand, "Water policy, "Water rights,
Administrative agencies, Federal jurisdiction, Institutional constraints, Public policy, Regulations,
Water quality, Water resources development.

This book is an exploration of the players and the issues of the water industry and the social realities they engender. Though the water industry has always been predominantly local in composition, it always been predominantly local in composition, it has thrived in its relationship with Congress and the federal agencies, although those ties, as described in chapter 2, have today become more problematic. Water policy has also been a reflection of the strategies and objectives of the dominant players, particularly agriculture and urban interests—the subjects of the third and fourth chapinterests—the subjects of the find and fourth chapters. While the players within the water industry maneuver and reposition themselves, they have at the same time been obliged to confront a different set of issues and a growing array of critics of their overall water policies, as the fifth and sixth chapters describe. As concerns regarding new forms of ters describe. As concerns regarding new forms of contamination have emerged, the public has shifted its focus to the quality of the water rather than its availability. Water quality has become both an urban and a rural issue, affecting as much industry as municipalities and agriculture. These issues in turn have forced the water industry to contend with differing interpretations of the role and purpose of the water agencies themselves and the policies they pursue. Social movements have sought to address the ways in which these water policies are established and objectives are defined. The water industry has been challenged, and the outcome is still in doubt. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08747

SOME DYNAMIC DEMAND ASPECTS OF NETWORK ANALYSIS MODELLING. Ward, Ashcroft and Parkman, Chester (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08781

TIME SERIES MODELLING OF WATER DEMAND--A STUDY ON SHORT-TERM AND LONG-TERM PREDICTIONS.

Instituto de Ingenieria Cibernetica, Barcelona

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

W90-08789

APPLICATIONS OF TIME SERIES ANALYSIS

AFFLICATIONS OF TIME SERIES ANALYSIS TO WATER DEMAND PREDICTION.
Tongji Univ., Shanghai (China). Dept. of Environmental Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08790

AUTOMATED METHOD FOR PROCESSING CONSUMER DEMAND INFORMATION WITH REFERENCE TO WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MODELLING—THE DEVELOPMENT OF A DEMAND ALLOCATION AND MAPPING PACKAGE (DAMP).

Severn-Trent Water Authority (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08791

PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF COMPUTER AIDED SIMULATION AND OPTIMIZATION TO THE LEICESTER WATER SUPPLY MEL-BOURNE AQUEDUCTS SYSTEM.
Severn-Trent Water Authority, Leicester (Eng-

land). Eastern Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08815

NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM: AMERICA'S

HEADWATERS. Lolo National Forest, Missoula, MT.

A. E. Rosquist. H.: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 1-7, 2 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Forest watersheds, *Headwaters, *Headwaters hydrology, *Water supply, *Watershed management, Forest Service, Institutions, River basin development, River basins, Water management.

National Forest System lands in the western National Forest System lands in the western United States comprise 21% of the region's total land area but yield over 55% of the region's streamflow and provide more than 90% of the West's usable water supply. Particularly in the west, more headwater basins are in public ownership and managed as National Forests. The great rivers of the west (the Columbia, Missouri, Colorado, Platte, and Rio Grande) all have their headwater in National Express Tuyanty, Nat ters in National Forests. Twenty National Forests straddle the Continental Divide between Canada and Mexico and another two dozen lie along the slopes of the Cascade and Sierra Nevada Mountain Ranges. Outside the Forest Service, the agency charged with administering the National Forests, these facts seem lost to water and land managetness facts seem lost to water and land management planners struggling to resolve the almost universally recognized 'coming water supply crisis.' Water resource planners must be aware of the value of these National Forest watersheds and take steps to become involved in the planning of their management and development. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90_08823

EQUITABLE GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT IN THE TUCSON ACTIVE MANAGEMENT AREA.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF IRRIGATION SYS-TEMS. California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and En-

vironmental Sciences For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08954

HYDROPOWER RESEARCH AND DEVELOP-MENT IN MINNESOTA.
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. St. Anthony Falls

R. E. A. Arndt, and J. S. Gulliver. Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 125-133, Fall 1989. 9

Descriptors: *Cost analysis, *Hydroelectric plants, *Hydroelectric power, *Water resources develop-ment, *Water use, Economic aspects, Hydraulic machinery, Minnesota, Turbines.

Hydropower was initially developed in the 1880s and grew steadily through the large public works projects of the 1930s. Although the operation of projects of the 1930s. Although the operation of small hydropower plants waned during the period from 1940-1980, escalating energy costs fueled an increase in research and development in the early 1980s. Though hydropower development in Minnesota accounts for a relatively small percentage of its total electricity production (2-3%), it has a very flavorable impact on Minnesota's economy. Every dollar saved on fuel purchases outside of Minnesota is the equivalent, considering the average economic turnover of money in Minnesota, to spending three dollars within the State. In addition, an estimated 320 million dollars of possible new constituted and the state of t estimated 320 million dollars of possible new con-struction of economical hydropower installations struction of economical hydropower installations would also represent a significant boost to the local economy since hydropower is a technology that can be developed with Minnesota-based engineering firms and construction contractors. The current hydropower capacity of Minnesota is 165 megawatts (MW), with additional potential capacity of 164 MW. Of this potential capacity, 72 MW is currently under development. Research is being conducted by the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory on water quality issues and improving Laboratory on water quality issues and improving the technology of hydropower plants. (Tappert-W90-08989

CALCULATING COLLECTIVE IRRIGATION NETWORKS WITH DEMAND LIMITATIONS (CALCUL DES RESEAUX COLLECTIFS D'IR-RIGATION AVEC LIMITATION DE LA DE-MANDE).

M. Revuelta Prieto

Houille Blanche HOBLAB, Vol. 1990, No. 1, p 73-77, 1990. 1 fig, 3 tab, 5 ref. English summary.

Descriptors: *Irrigation design, *Irrigation engineering, *Irrigation requirements, *Water demand, Clement method, Flow rates, Mathematical equations. Probability distribution. Statistical analysis. Water resources management.

The use of the Clement method for calculating the flow of an irrigation network with on-demand water distribution is briefly discussed. When water demand is limited by the incoming flow rate, the binomial distribution of probabilities (which justifies the Clement formula) must be replaced by a real distribution. However, if a reasonable probability (rather than absolute certainty) will suffice, then good results can be achieved by dimensioning the branches or the irrigation network for the simultaneous operation of a number of inlets. The method is illustrated by the case of an irrigation system with a total flow of 300 L/sec distributed through a network having 100 inlets, each with a capacity of 10 L/sec. Obviously the demand is capacity of 10 L/sec. Obviously the demand is limited when no more than 30 inlets are in simultaneous operation. The method has the following disadvantages: (1) it can lead to over-dimensioning of the irrigation network, especially in the branches far from the head; (2) as the head of the network is approached, operating efficiency is so very low that an invalidation of the formula would very low that an invalidation of the formula would be justified; and (3) in order to improve the efficiency in the head of the network, the probability of each inlet being in operation is artificially decreased by increasing the hours used for irrigation. This makes the method even more artificial, by assigning the same probability of operation during the nighttime as during the day. (Creskoff-PTT) woo_00058 W90-09059

CLIMATE INDUCED HYDROLOGICAL SHIFTS IN EUROPE AND THEIR IMPLICATION SPECTRUM--UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO STRENGTHEN HYDROLOGY.

WATER RESOURCES PLANNING—Field 6

Water Law and Institutions—Group 6E

Swedish Natural Science Research Council, Stockholm.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

EFFECTS OF CLIMATE VARIATION OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY.

Central Forecast Office, Lusaka (Zambia). Dept. of Meteorology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09104

GLOBAL CLIMATIC CHANGE: IMPLICA-TIONS FOR ENERGY POLICY. Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Hubert H. Hum-phrey Inst. of Public Affairs. For primary likilionary.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.

IMPACT OF CLIMATE ON THE OPERATION OF THE FRENCH ELECTRIC SYSTEM.

Electricite de France, Grenoble. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09106

STUDY OF WATER RESOURCES SYSTEMS
OPERATION TAKING ACCOUNT OF CLIMATIC CHANGES.
Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh
Problem.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09112

COMPARISON OF DISCHARGE METHODS AND HABITAT OPTIMIZATION FOR REC-OMMENDING INSTREAM FLOWS TO PRO-

TECT FISH HABITAT.
Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8I.
W90-09250

6E. Water Law and Institutions

LIFE OF ITS OWN: THE POLITICS AND POWER OF WATER.

California Univ., Los Angeles For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W90-08747

RIVERS AT RISK: THE CONCERNED CITI-ZEN'S GUIDE TO HYDROPOWER. American Rivers, Inc., Washington, DC. J. Echeverria, P. Barrow, and R. Roos-Collins. Island Press, Washington, DC. 1989. 214p.

Descriptors: *Ecological effects, *Environmental

impact, *Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, *Hydroelectric power, *Water resources develop-ment, *Watershed management, Dams, Federal ju-risdiction, Licensing, Multiobjective planning, risdiction, Licensing, Multiobje Public participation, Public policy.

By early 1988, according to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), more than 2,000 hydro projects were operating. A project often consists of several dams, so the number of actual structures is even larger. The US EPA has estimat-ed private hydro dams at 15,000. The large dised private hydro dams at 15,000. The large dis-crepancy in the figures suggests the lack of com-prehensive oversight given to river development. FERC estimates that 1,500 new dams may eventu-ally be built, continuing to extinguish natural rivers. This book is directed toward anyone trying to deal with hydro dams. The book aims to help to deal with Hydro dants. The book amis to neiphe individual: (1) intervene in hydropower proceedings; (2) direct hydro development away from rivers deserving preservation; (3) deal efficiently with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; and (4) use hydro licensing and relicensing procedures to guarantee adequate fish passage, sufficient water releases, and better public access to rivers. The book deals with nonfederal hydro dams, which are under the jurisdiction of FERC, rather than with public dams, which are operated by

various federal agencies such as the Army Corps of Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation. Non-federal projects include those operated by utilities, independent power producers, manufacturers, cities and towns, and so on. These make up 90% of existing hydro projects. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08748

PROTECTING NONTIDAL WETLANDS.

Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources, Annapolis. Nontidal Wetlands Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08757

CHESAPEAKE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, FIRST PROGRESS REPORT UNDER THE 1987 CHESAPEAKE BAY AGREEMENT.

Environmental Protection Agency, Annapolis, MD. Chesapeake Bay Program. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

BRIEF HISTORY OF WILDERNESS WATER POLICY IN THE UNITED STATES, Kansas State Univ., Manhattan. Dept. of Land-

scape Architecture. Tautges.

A. R. Taulges. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 9-20, 1 tab, 40

Descriptors: *Environmental policy, *Forest watersheds, *Headwaters hydrology, *Legislation, *Wilderness areas, Federal jurisdiction, History, Legal aspects, Regulations.

The most significant watersheds in the United States have their origins within the boundaries of federally designated wilderness areas. A brief history of the federal policies which have affected water resources in wilderness is outlined. Though a legal definition of wilderness did not exist in the United States until The Wilderness Act of 1964, the origins of wilderness as a public land use data back to formation of the first Forest Reserves. the origins of wilderness as a public land use data back to formation of the first 'Forest Reserves', 'Primitive Areas', and the Forest Service regulations of Robert Marshall. Other policies of importance to wilderness water issues include the Multiple-Use Sustained Yield Act, National Environmental Policy Act (1969), Federal Land Policy and Management Act (1976), National Forest Management Act (1976), and the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (1980). (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08824

NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION MANAGE-MENT AND COMPLIANCE WITH REGULA-TORY MANDATES,

NATIONALES. Forest Service, San Francisco, CA. Range and Watershed Management. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08825

FEDERAL NONPOINT SOURCE CONTROL EFFORTS--HISTORICAL GAO OBSERVA-TIONS

General Accounting Office, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08826

INSTITUTIONAL BARRIERS TO POLICY CHANGE--IMPLICATIONS FOR RIPARIAN HABITAT PROTECTION IN ARIZONA.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. School of Renewable Nat-ural Resources.

M. E. Wilkosz, and D. A. King. IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 259-267, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Arizona, *Environmental protection, Pesaliptors: "Arizona, "Environmental protection, *Headwaters hydrology, *Institutional constraints, *Public policy, *Riparian rights, Administrative decisions, Political aspects, Riparian land, Riparian waters, Social aspects. The degradation and destruction of riparian habitats in Arizona has been an issue of public concern since the late 1960's. Scientific, environmental, and recreational interest groups have attempted to pressure government into creating policies foster-ing riparian habitat protection and management. In the past decade pressure has increased considerably. One reason why policy change has not yet occurred is that there are several formidable institutional barriers to be overcome. Arizona currently lacks an effective decision-making forum that could help to overcome these barriers. This paper describes why riparian areas are important to Arizona, and discusses the administrative, political, cultural, and ideological barriers to policy change. One possible organizational solution to these barriers would be a new forum for public, multiplegroup, and interagency participation. Such a forum could provide the opportunity for administrative coordination and group consensus-building so that coordinated and politically acceptable policy changes could be achieved. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08849

WATER ALLOCATION UNDER A RIPARIAN SYSTEM TAKING INTO ACCOUNT SURFACE AND GROUNDWATER INTERACTIONS--THE CASE OF IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT IN THE HEADWATERS OF THE SUSQUEHANNA RIVER.

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY T. S. Steenhuis, and D. Allee.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Associa-tion, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 341-350, 3 fig, 12

Descriptors: *Headwaters hydrology, *Riparian land, *Riparian waters, *Susquehanna River, *Water allocation, *Water rights, *Water supply, Flow discharge, Hydrologic regime, Irrigation water, Low flow, Model studies, Surface-groundwater relations.

The Susquehanna River Basin Commission has adopted a rule that any withdrawal that would reduce the flow below a 'seven day, ten year' quantity must be made up by reservoir releases or terminated. This is to assure flows sufficient for instream uses and discharges to the Chesapeake Bay. Irrigation can both withdraw water from current flows and enlarge flows at a future time due to the augmentation of groundwater. Timing may be such that the augmented groundwater reaches the stream at or near the natural low flows. Thus, irrigation may serve a function in flow management similar to reservoir releases. New storage low flow releases is expected to be expensive and controversial. Modeling of irrigation develop-ment and the surface/groundwater system to meet these institutional needs involved some unique prowithdrawals in the driest years would be difficult to develop and enforce unless there were careful development of understanding of the need for such constraints and defensible accuracy in their appli-cation. This modeling has provided the planning and management tools required to plan at the basin level yet regulate at the individual farm level. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08857

COMPREHENSIVE COUNTY WATER PLANNING PROCESS IN SOUTH CENTRAL MIN-NESOTA.

Mankato State Univ., MN. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W90-08993

INTERBASIN WATER TRANSFERS: AN ECO-NOMIC PANACEA OR A POLITICAL PLOY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C.

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6E-Water Law and Institutions

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESO-TA RESOURCES INVOLVEMENT IN WATER RESOURCE PROGRAMS.

J. Velin, and G. Orning.

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science

JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 158-160, Fall 1989.

Descriptors: *Grants, *Minnesota, *Water resources institutes, *Water resources management, Legal aspects, Zoning.

The Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources (LCMR) has funded more than \$32 million worth of projects in three water-related areas since 1963. These areas include water resource descrip-tion and use, improved techniques for water management, and projects that contribute to the devel-opment and preservation of water resources. The Commission has funded inventory programs which better define and describe the location, quality, and amount of use for both surface and groundwater resources. Representative studies include an inven-tory of the state's lakeshore resources, programs to map and computerize rivers and drainage ditches, and a variety of groundwater contamination studies. The Commission has also sponsored programs to foster the development of comprehensive water policy and program management guidelines, including zoning studies and local water planning cluding zoning studies and local water planning legislation. In three water resource-related area (lakes, wetlands, and rivers), the Commission has invested money for both resource acquisition and development. (Tappert-PTT) W90-08995

PERSPECTIVE ON BIOLOGICAL ASSESS-

Monsanto Co., St. Louis, MO.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09003

GROUND WATER: A STATE GOVERNMENT PERSPECTIVE.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G W90-09086

TOXIC SUBSTANCES IN SURFACE WATER. George Washington Univ., Washington, DC. Div. of Occupational and Environmental Medicine. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09214

TRANSMISSION MAIN ANSWERS WATER

R and D Engineering and Land Surveying, Buffalo. NY

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-09230

RATIONALE FOR OHIO'S DETERGENT PHOSPHORUS BAN.

International Joint Commission-United States and Canada, Windsor (Ontario). Great Lakes Regional Office.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09343

ACID RAIN POLICY IN THE NETHERLANDS: APPLICATION OF NIQUES. MEDIATION

Institute for Environment and Systems Analysis, Amsterdam (Netherlands).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W90-09359

USE OF AN ECOSYSTEM APPROACH TO RESTORE DEGRADED AREAS OF THE GREAT

Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Burlington Contario). Great Lakes Fisheries Research Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09360

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN ENVIRON-MENTAL PROTECTION IN INDIA: POLLU-TION CONTROL

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09361

WATER RIGHTS LAWS IN THE NINETEEN WESTERN STATES, VOLUME III. W A Hutchins

Miscellaneous Publication No. 126, United States
Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

Descriptors: *Water rights, *Water law, *Legal aspects, *International law, International waters, *Interstate compacts, Interstate rivers, International agreements, Water use, Interagency cooperation, Water policy.

Federal-State relations, interstate dimensions of reutral-state relations, interstate dimensions of water rights, and international law affecting water rights are reviewed. Subjects covered include: commerce power, federal power, legislative proposals, litigation between states, validity of state posals, litigation between states, validity of state legislative restrictions on interstate water use, and international water treaties between the United State, Canada, and Mexico. In an appendix, the water-rights systems in operation in the nineteen western states are summarized. A table of cases cited is also included. (See W76-02105, W76-03916 and W90-09308 thru W90-09310) (White-Reimer-90-09371

FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS.

H. H. Ellis, and J. P. De Braal. IN: Water Rights Laws in the Nineteen Western States. Volume III, Miscellaneous Publication No. 1206, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 1977. p 1-65.

Descriptors: *Administrative agencies, *Interagency cooperation, *Jurisdiction, Legislation, Water rights, *Water law, *Legal aspects, Navigable waters, Interstate commerce, Federal waters, State

The national framework of Federal Constitutional and statutory provisions and related court decisions, particularly as they affect the operation of the water laws of the Western States are examined. Insofar as consistent with Federal, interstate, or international limitations, each State may adopt its own system of water law; however, States are only quasi-sovereign. Economic activity and movement within the United States require that State powers be limited in the interests of interstate commerce. De limited in the interests of interstate commerce.

Judicial or statuatory criteria by which to determine navigable waters for various Federal purposes may vary, depending on the particular constitutional or statutory provisions or matters at issue. The Supreme Court has recognized the States' vital interest in the control over navigable water for the interests of their citizens until congress in some way asserts its superior power. In some cases the land involved may be owned as some cases the and involved may be owned as part of the public domain or may have been ac-quired for the performance of various governmen-tal functions. In these cases questions may arise concerning the use of water originating on or flowing through the land. The respective roles of flowing through the land. The respective roles of Federal and State Governments in regard to water rights have been a subject of controversy for a number of years. Various bills pertaining to this matter were introduced in the Congress subsequent to the Pelton Dam case in 1955, but none were acted upon through 1974. While it is apparent that the Federal powers relating to water reserves are acted upon through 1974. While it is apparent that the Federal powers relating to water resources are quite extensive, in practice Congress has provided for or enabled various methods of recognizing State water-rights laws and has provided for consultation and participation by the States in several Federal projects. (See also W90-09307) (White-Neimer-PTT) W00-09327 W90-09372

INTERSTATE DIMENSIONS OF WATER

H. H. Ellis, and J. P. DeBraal.
IN: Water Rights Laws in the Nineteen Western
States. Volume III, Miscellaneous Publication No.
1206, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 1977. p 66-115.

Descriptors: *Water rights, Judicial decisions, *Appropriation, *Water law, *Legal aspects, *Interstate compacts, *Interstate rivers, Colorado, Utah, Water use.

The United States Supreme Court is the forum for The United States supreme Court is the forum for the judicial settlement of disputes between States over the apportionment of the waters of interstate streams and bodies of water. The law evolving from interstate controversies acts as a limit upon the internal water law of the States. A summary of the results of interstate water controversies is presented. Interstate compacts may have various ef-fects upon private rights and State legislation relating to water. An interstate compact may operate as a restriction upon private rights held under State law that are inconsistent with the compact and in some cases may be held to be unconstitutional. Interstate compacts may adversely affect private or public water rights previously established by State law. Several statutes have been enacted in the Western States regarding the question of the appropriation of water in one State for use in another State. Some of the variations in such legislation include: (1) Colorado legislation which provides that it is unlawful to divert or transport the waters of streams or other sources of water in the State for use into any other State for use therein; and (2) Utah legislation which provides that water may be appropriated from interstate streams in Utah, to be conveyed into any border State for use therein, provided the sister State has reciprocal legislation. (See also W90-09307) (White-Reimer-W90-09373

INTERNATIONAL LAW AFFECTING WATER RICHTS

Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, DC. G. G. Waite

IN: Water Rights Laws in the Nineteen Western States. Volume III, Miscellaneous Publication No. 1206, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 1977. p 116-140.

Descriptors: *Water law, *Legal aspects, *Interna-tional agreements, *International law, Mexico, Canada, United States, *Water rights, Water use.

Disputes over the use of resources common to more than one nation are resolved by application of international law, which, in addition to treaties, includes generally accepted principles limiting na-tional sovereignty. These principles are called 'cus-tomary international law' and guide the Interna-tional Court of Justice, or other international tributional Court of Justice, or other international tribu-nals, in pronouncing judgement. The substance of customary international law may be inferred from similar provisions in a number of treaties. Treaties of the United States with Canada and Mexico have not explicitly pre-empted private rights created by the various States adjoining the two frontiers. However, by apportioning the waters of interna-tional and transboundary streams, and by establish-ing classes of preferred water uses, the treaties do limit the States' ability to create water rights. Only limit the States' ability to create water rights. Only uses fitting within the national share of water, and within the hierarchy of uses may be effectively established by the States. Any State-based right to use water is susceptible to obliteration should it conflict with future treaty provisions. Whether the private owners of such rights are compensated for their loss depends on the terms of the treaty, or separate congressional action-there is no constitutional requirement that they be paid. To the extent the international agencies refine the treaty-establishment of the control of th lised preferences in water use, the possibility exists for planning the water uses of an entire river basin, without regard to State or national boundaries. (See also W90-09307) (White-Reimer-PTT) W90-09374

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMS OF THE U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE

Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC. Div. of Environmental Contaminants. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09464

Ecologic Impact Of Water Development—Group 6G

LIABILITY RULES FOR GROUNDWATER PESTICIDE CONTAMINATION.

Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Agricultural Economics.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09477

6F. Nonstructural Alternatives

WATER MARKETING EFFECTS ON CROP-WATER MANAGEMENT. California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and En-vironmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08934

6G. Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

GAS-BUBBLE DISEASE IN THREE FISH SPECIES INHABITING THE HEATED DISCHARGE OF A STEAM-ELECTRIC STATION USING HYPOLIMNETIC COOLING WATER. Duke Power Co., Huntersville, NC. Applied Science Center of the Control of the Co

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08686

TRANSLOCATION OF AN ESTUARINE WHELK AND ITS TREMATODE PARASITES IN AUSTRALIA. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W90-08729

DOWN BY THE RIVER: THE IMPACT OF FEDERAL WATER PROJECTS AND POLICIES ON BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY.

C. E. Hunt, and V. Huser. Island Press, Washington, DC. 1988. 260p.

Descriptors: *Colorado River, *Columbia River, *Ecological effects, *Environmental effects, *Mississippi River, *Missouri River, *Public policy, *Riparian land, *River basins, *Snake River, *Water resources development, *Wildlife habitats, Diversion, History, Hydroelectric plants, Locks, Navigation canals, Reservoirs, Riparian vegetation, Riparian waters, Water storage.

Riparian habitats are among the world's richest ecosystems, their distinctive and rapidly disappear-ing vegetation feeds an equally distinctive array of wildlife, which has an economic and aesthetic value that cannot be outweighed by the construction tion of another housing project, a new federally financed dam, more unsupervised livestock graz-ing, or the further channelization of a river. Yet all of these activities have destroyed or harmed ripari-an habitats, despite the fact that their values for controlling soil erosion, stream siltation and flood-ing, and for recreation can be quantified in dollars and cents. This book describes the impacts of federal water projects and policies on riparian habi-tats. Various river basins are used as examples of tats. Various river basins are used as examples of specific types of impacts, and to illustrate weaknesses in the water resources planning system. In most of the basins discussed, the rivers have been developed for multiple purposes. In order to more clearly underline the individual project and policy functions, however, one water or related land use is emphasized in each chapter. The Columbia River dams, for example, provide water to croppends and contain navigation locks but Chapter 3 lands and contain navigation locks, but Chapter 3 describes the effects of the huge hydroelectric systems along the Columbia and Snake Rivers. The Colorado River dams are also multinurross. but Colorado River dams are also multipurpose, but Chapters 4 and 5 dwell on their storage and diversion of water for irrigation. All of the environmen-tal impacts attributed to hydroelectric facilities on the Columbia, also occur on the Colorado, the Missouri, and other rivers with large dams and hydropower facilities. Similarly, the impacts produced by storage of water for agriculture along the Colorado also occur to some extent on the Columbia and Missouri rivers. Each chapter contains some description of the natural history of the river

basin or basins being discussed. Most chapters also contain some of the human history that has influenced the economic use of the region: Chapter 7-'Huck Finn's Habitat, the Upper Mississippi', Chapter 8--'The Lower Mississippi Valley, Southern Swamps and Soybeans'; and Chapter 9--'Southeastern Shipping Lanes'. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08746

RIVERS AT RISK: THE CONCERNED CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO HYDROPOWER.
American Rivers, Inc., Washington, DC.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.
W90-08748

KANAWHA RIVER BASIN WATER QUALITY MODELING.

Hydrologic Engineering Center, Davis, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08764

ARCTIC GRAYLING COEXIST WITH DAM SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS. HKM Associates, Billings, MT. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8I. W90-08831

CUMULATIVE EFFECTS OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES ON BULL TROUT (SALVELINUS CONFLUENTUS) IN THE UPPER FLATHEAD DRAINAGE, MONTANA. Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Kalissell

spell.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR RIPARIAN ECOSYSTEM PRESERVATION IN THE VERDE RIVER BASIN, ARIZONA.

Environmental Defense Fund, Oakland, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08858

WATER SEEPAGE FROM UNLINED DITCHES AND RESERVOIRS.

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.
W90-08933

PROTECTING THE WET COMMONS.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA. E. D. Goldberg. Environmental Science and Technology ENVIRONMENTAL Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 450-454, April 1990. 2 fig, 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquaculture, *Policy making, *Water quality control, Disasters, Economic as-pects, Ecosystems, Fish farming, Fish ranching, Legal aspects, Management planning, Regulations.

Throughout the world there are continuing dra-Inrougnout the world here are continuing dra-matic increases in the farming and ranching of aquatic organisms. On a global basis, aquaculture constituted about 10% of the fish landings in 1985 (about 10.5 million tons). There are two classes of mariculture: ranching and farming, distinguished on the basis of whether the organisms are fed by the operator (farming) or feed on natural prey and then are captured when mature (ranching). Mariculture can compete for wet commons space with recreation activities and with waste disposal. In addition, it can degrade the environment, jeopardize the integrity of cosystems, and compete for food and habitat with natural populations. Antibiotics and pesticides are used to prevent crop failures in fish farming, yet little is known about the consequences of these agents for the non-target species. Mariculture can be affected by the entry of domestic and industrial wastes into the cultivation areas. Other uses of the ocean that are placing increasing demands on the wet commons are waste accommodation, recreation, and transportation. The identification of extensive mariculture will require the development of marine property rights. Government control is needed to deal with such

problems as accidental or deliberate harvesting of problems as accidental or deliberate harvesting of ranched salmon. More effective use of the open ocean commons for the disposal and perhaps storage, of noncyclable wastes, including hazardous wastes, probably will occur. Economic and social pressures will lead to more effective use of marine areas that can be determined by scientists and engineers to accommodate waste. Management of unexpected, rare events, such as the Exxon Valdez oil still should be in the hondre of estimative. oil spill, should be in the hands of scientists and engineers rather than bureaucrats. (Rochester-PTT) W90-08940

EFFECT OF SADDAM DAM ON TIGRIS RIVER WATER QUALITY.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08962

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ON CLIMATE DUE TO MANMADE RESERVOIRS.

Centro di Ricerca Idraulica e Strutturale, Milan

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-09107

DESTRUCTION OF SPAWNING GROUNDS OF MAHSEER AND OTHER FISH IN GARHWAL HIMALAYAS.

Garhwal Univ., Srinagar (India). Dept. of Zoolo-

or primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.

EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDMENT ON THE PHY-SICOCHEMISTRY OF TWO CONTRASTING SOUTHERN AFRICAN RIVER SYSTEMS.

Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown (South Africa). Inst. of Freshwater Studies.

J. H. O'Keefe, R. W. Palmer, B. A. Byren, and B.

Regulated Rivers Research & Management RRRMEP, Vol. 5, No. 2, p 97-110, March/May 1990. 6 fig, 3 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Dam effects, *Limnology, *Physico-chemical properties, *Reservoirs, *River flow, *Rivers, *South Africa, *Water chemistry, *Water quality, Chemical properties, Nutrients, Serial Dis-continuity Concept, Water temperature.

The downstream effects of six impoundments on The downstream effects of six impoundments on their respective physicochemical conditions between April 1986 and September 1987 were compared to two contrasting South African rivers. The impoundments studied included two on a cool, clear, clean, acid, and short system with a steep gradient (Palmiet River), and four on a warm, turbid, polluted, alkaline, and relatively long system (Buffalo River). Where possible, results were also compared against prediction of the Serial Discontinuity Concept of Ward and Stanform, and the recovery (discontinuity) distances were estimated for a number of variables. The Serial Discontinuity Concept describes expected disruptions continuity Concept describes expected disruptions continuity Concept describes expected disruptions and subsequent recovery in rivers downstream of impoundments. Major effects centered on changes in median spot temperatures and annual temperature ranges, particularly for dams regulating the upper reaches of both rivers. These upper river impoundments behaved similarly despite different release patterns, and caused only weak chemical effects, most of which recovered rapidly (within 3 km). Middle reach, impoundments also behaved. km). Middle reach impoundments also behaved similarly despite different release characteristics, but they caused more pronounced changes and recovery distance were longer (up to 30 km). Observed exceptions to the predictions of the Serial Discontinuity Concept included alterations to nutrient regimes of receiving reaches downstream of all dams, annual temperature range was affected downstream of headwater dams on both rivers. and all impoundments on both systems depressed flow fluctuations. Although the specific predic-tions of the Serial Discontinuity Concept model was not generally borne out, it was regarded as a useful tool for testing the effects of impoundment on rivers, and the concept of recovery distance

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6G-Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

forms a useful practical framework for manage-ment of releases. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09248

ELEMENT TRANSPORT IN REGULATED AND NON-REGULATED RIVERS IN NORTH-ERN SWEDEN.

Umea Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Physical Geogra-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-09253

MANAGEMENT OF THE SAI RIVER AND THE TATSUMI CANAL, JAPAN, Kanazawa Inst. of Tech. (Japan). Dept. of Me-

chanical System Engineering.

T. Nakagawa, and S. I. Miyae. Regulated Rivers Research & Management RRRMEP, Vol. 5, No. 2, p 183-188, March/May 1990. 4 fig, 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Canals, *Dam effects, *Dams, *Environmental preservation, *Japan, *Tatsumi canal, Check dams, Conservation, Environmental protection, Flood control, History, Hydroelectric power, Water quality, Water storage.

The Tatsumi canal, Japan, constructed by Hyoshiro Itaya in 1632, is of immeasurable cultural value. The canal is about 10 km long. It was used to provide water for fire-fighting in towns surrounding Kanazasa Castle, to maintain water-level in the moats, and to provide drinking water for the people of the castle. In 1982, Ishikawa Prefecture, Japan proposed the construction of a multipurpose dam on the Sai River for flood control, hydroelecdam on the sai kiver for flood control, hydroelec-tric power generation, and water storage. This plan conflicts with the preservation of cultural properties as well as the environment: part of the ancient Tatsumi canal will be destroyed and the ancient fatsumi canal will be destroyed and the ecological system, which includes several rare species, around the dam site will be disturbed. An alternative measure that fulfills the purposes of the dam construction and preservation of the Tatsumi canal is presented. The alternative measure consists of widening the channel of the Sai River for flood control, and modification of the existing Heraso checkdam so as to fulfill the requirements of hydroelectric power generation and water storage. The proposed alternative also allows the preserva-tion of the natural environment around the dam site and maintenance of water quality in the Tat-sumi canal. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09255

TEMPORAL AND SPATIAL VARIATIONS IN IRON CONCENTRATIONS OF TROPICAL BI-VALVES DURING A DREDGING EVENT.

Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.

7. RESOURCES DATA

7A. Network Design

WATER AND EFFLUENT MANAGEMENT IN INDUSTRY: OBTAINING AND USING INFORMATION TO FACILITATE MEANINGFUL DE-CISION MAKING.

Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pre-toria (South Africa).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08772

DESIGN, PLACEMENT, AND SAMPLING OF GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES.

Argonne National Lab., IL. Energy and Environmental Systems Div.

W90-08773

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

SUBSURFACE SCIENCE PROGRAM; DEEP MICROBIOLOGY TRANSITIONAL GRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN. Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Div. of

Ecological Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W90-08775

COMPARISON OF THE GRADIENT METHOD WITH SOME TRADITIONAL METHODS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF WATER SUPPLY DISTRI-

BUTION NETWORKS.
Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W90-08779

LONDON'S WATER SUPPLY IN THE 21ST CENTURY--COMPUTER MODELLING AS-

Water Authority, Reading (England). Thames Planning Dept.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W90-08784

APPLICATIONS OF MICROCOMPUTERS IN THE DESIGN AND OPTIMISATION OF WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.
City Univ., London (England). Thermo-Fluids Engineering Research Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08787

FAULT ANALYSIS AND FLUID TRANSIENT SUPPRESSION IN PIPELINES AND NET-

City Univ., London (England). Thermo-Fluids Engineering Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08795

SIMULATION OF TRANSIENT PHENOMENA IN INTERNAL FLOW SYSTEMS.
Warwick Univ., Coventry (England). Dept. of En-

gineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

TRANSIENT HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS OF CONDUIT SYSTEMS IN MULTI-REGIME CONDITIONS.

Atkins (W.S.) International, Epsom (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08797

TELEMETRY SYSTEM DESIGN AND ON-LINE DECISION SUPPORT WITH 'TCLAS' SOFTWARE.

SOF1 WARE.
Trent Polytechnic, Nottingham (England).
A. Bargiela, and G. D. Hainsworth.
IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York.
1988. p 1-11. 4 fig. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Computer programs, *Data processing, *Pipe flow, *Telemetry, *Water metering, *Water pressure, Computer analysis, Computers, DATACON, Model studies, Telemetry confidence limit analysis, Water conveyance, Water demand.

TCLAS (telemetry confidence limit analysis) is an interactive program to be used in decision support and as a tool for designing the best meter configuration for a telemetry system. The program calculates error bounds on all network flows and pressures under given metering conditions. The user interface is geared towards ease of modifying metering configurations and analyzing numerical values of error bounds together with their potential errors. TCLAS can be used in both static and dynamic modes. The two most important features of TCLAS are its graphical display and its interactive input. Much of the information is presented as

an overlay to a schematic diagram of the network or after the interactive cursor has been moved to a particular point of the network and data requested. In order to facilitate a user friendly environment for the creation of a network description data file used by TCLAS a sister program, DATACON, has been developed. This is an interactive and graphical program for the creation and amendment of general water network data files and has a of general water network data files and has a separate option for the creation of TCLAS data files. The whole software suite is highly portable, has been written entirely in FORTRAN 77, and has been successfully run on both UNIX and VMS operating systems. (See also W90-08799) (Mertz-PTT)

SIMPLIFICATION OF WATER SUPPLY DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS FOR OPTIMAL OPER-ATIONS.
Tongji Univ., Shanghai (China). Dept. of Environ-

mental Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08810

OPTIMIZATION OF URBAN WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS.

Tongji Univ., Shanghai (China). Dept. of Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08813

FOUR-LEVEL HIERARCHY FOR ORGANIZ-ING WILDLAND STREAM RESOURCE IN-

Forest Service, Milwaukee, WI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-08827

VARIABILITY OF SOIL WATER TENSION IN A TRICKLE IRRIGATED CHILE PEPPER A TRI

International Inst. for Land Reclamation and Improvement, Wageningen (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08952

MODEL OF COMBINED WATER USE AND WATER DERIVATION PLANNING.
Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

Problem.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W90-09029

SPECIFIC FEATURES OF WATER DYNAMICS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF LAKES.
Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk. Karelskii

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09033

TWO APPROACHES TO DESIGN OF MONI-TORING NETWORKS. Geological Survey, Boise, ID. T. B. Spruill, and L. Candela. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 430-442, May/June 1990. 10 fig, 3 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Data acquisition, *Groundwater quality, *Monitoring, *Network design, *Water quality, Aquifers, Chlorides, Error analysis, Hydrologic data collections, Kriging, Sampling, Spain, Spatial distribution, Statistical methods,

Two different approaches to the design of a groundwater quality monitoring network may be appropriate, depending on the type of information desired. First, where the objective is to determine uesited. First, where the objective is to determine what groundwater quality characteristics are like in an area, networks can be designed to provide estimates of known reliability using standard parametric assessments where the intention of the monitoring network is to provide data about general suitability of the water for various uses. Second,

Data Acquisition—Group 7B

where the objective is to maximize areal groundwhere the objective is to maximize areal ground-water quality information, networks also can be designed using geostatistical techniques, such as kriging. Both approaches were applied to 1965 chloride data from a deep confined aquifer in the Llobregat delta near Barcelona, Spain. Traditional statistical techniques are used to design a network to provide an estimated median chloride concen-tration. On the basis of 120 observations in the 1965 data set, between 13 and 25 wells would be necessary to estimate the median chloride concen-tration within 40% of the true median with 95% confidence. Krizing was applied to the data set to confidence. Kriging was applied to the data set to determine the minimum number of wells necessary to include in the network to retain the essential to include in the network to retain the essential spatial information of the original network. By use of this technique, the original network of 120 wells was reduced by 17.5% to 99 wells, while the standard error was increased by only 1%. A comparison of these two approaches indicates that a network designed using geostatistical techniques generally will require larger sample sizes than networks designed by traditional techniques, but the geostatistical techniques can provide data adequate to describe both stochastic and spatial features of water quality variables. Detailed description of spatial variability requires many sample points for extremely variable data. On the basis of the present results, prediction errors for chloride concentraresults, prediction errors for chloride concentra-tions in groundwater at selected points in the Llo-bregat delta were as much as 300%. Nevertheless, even the modified network of 99 wells would produce statistical estimates adequate for most genproduce sumsucal estimates adequate for most general water quality assessments, in addition to retaining the spatial information contained in the original 1965 data set. (Author's abstract) W90-09143

ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLING: A SUMMA-

Radian Corp., Austin, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09215

WMO SOLID PRECIPITATION MEASURE-MENT INTERCOMPARISON: OBJECTIVES, METHODOLOGY, ANALYSIS.

Atmospheric Environment Service, Downsview (Ontario).

B. E. Goodison, B. Sevruk, and S. Klemm. IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 57-64, 2 fig. 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Data acquisition, *Network design, *Rain, *Snow density, *Snow gages, Fences, Precision, Wind, World Meteorological Organization.

The World Meteorological Organization has initiated an international intercomparison to assess na-tional methods of measuring solid precipitation to tional methods of measuring solid precipitation to determine wind related errors and to derive stand-ard methods of correcting solid precipitation meas-urements. An experimental design has been devel-oped for countries to use at their evaluation sites. oped for countries to use at their evaluation sites. After reviewing all possible methods for the snow-fall Intercomparison (bush shield, double fence shield, forest clearing, snow board measurement, dual-gage approach) the organizing committee designated the octagonal vertical double fence shield as the Intercomparison Reference (DFIR). The fences are inscribed into circles 12 m and 4 m in times the with the out-of-ence 3 to high each interest with the out-of-ence 3 to high each interest. diameter, with the outer fence 3.5 m high and inner fence 3 m high surround a Tretyakov precipitation fence 3 m high surround a Tretyakov precipitation gage mounted at a height of 3 m. The outer and inner fences have gaps of 2 m and 1.5 m, respectively, between them and the ground. A review of correction procedures, based largely on the relationship between wind speed and gage catch, provides the methodology for subsequent analyses. Preliminary results from different countries con-Freimmary results from different countries con-firm that gage catch generally decreases with in-creasing wind speed, with unshielded gages meas-uring significantly less (e.g. 24% of reference at 6 m/sec wind) than their shielded counterparts. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT)

INFORMATION CONTENT EVALUATION FOR ACID DEPOSITION NETWORK REME-

Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

Ing. J. R. Donald, and E. A. McBean. IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydro-logical Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 137-144,

5 fig, 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Air pollution, *Data acquisition, *Monitoring, *Network design, *Ontario, *Path of pollutants, *Sulfates, Air pollution trends, Decision making, Kriging, Spatial distributions

The need to estimate the amount and pattern of air pollutants has resulted in the establishment of acid precipitation monitoring networks throughout north-eastern North America. A methodology has been developed by which existing precipitation chemistry monitoring networks can be examined to determine the impact of station removal on the determine the impact of station removal on the ability of a network to reflect the true deposition field. The methodology was applied to annual sul-fate deposition estimation for the region of south-ern Ontario, and was carried out using the follow-ing steps: (1) estimate the spatial distribution of the sulfate deposition field; (2) identify optimal station removal locations; (3) develop information content measures; and (4) utilize the information content measures to generate information loss curves for measures; and (4) utilize the mitorination content measures to generate information loss curves for network evaluation. The global spatial representation of deposition amounts over southern Ontario does not seem to be affected by the removal of stations from the network. This is shown by the maximum 7% of observed change in the total deposition level with removal of 50% of the stations within the region, over the available period of record. These results indicate that many stations may be removed from the Acid Precipitation in Ontario Study Cumulative Wet Deposition Network (APIOS-C) network without any appreciable loss in the estimation of total deposition. However, one must be very selective in the removal of stations is important. Other network criteria, such as the detection of temporal trends in deposition, require continuous data sets over long durations in order to detect trends with confidence. The removal of stations with an established record length could be detrimental to the evaluation of temporal measures to generate information loss curves for moval of stations with an established record length could be detrimental to the evaluation of temporal deposition trends. The mean kriging variance, root mean square error, and error in total deposition techniques can be used to evaluate the impact of station removal on the information content of a region. If criteria other than regional quantification are involved, such as the maintenance cost of data. are involved, such as the maintenance cost or data are involved, such as the maintenance cost of data quality of specific stations, the effect of station removal alternatives can be evaluated and utilized in the decision process. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09424

ASSESSMENT OF OCCURRENCE OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS IN RURAL, PRI-VATE WATER SUPPLIES.
Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign.
S. C. Schock, E. Mehnert, D. P. McKenna, and S. C. Mravik.

Mravik.

C. Miravis. IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-ments. Proceedings of a National Research Confer-ence, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resource Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 90-100, 2 fig. 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural chemicals, *Data acquisition, *Groundwater pollution, *Illinois, *Monitoring, *Pollutant identification, *Water quality, Drinking water, Network design, Public health, Surveys, Water supply.

The Illinois State Water Survey and Illinois State Geological Survey have developed a plan to assess the occurrence of agricultural chemicals in rural, private drinking water wells. Elements of the plan include precise definitions of the sampled population and statistical sampling method. The sampling population would be all rural, drilled, private water supply wells in Illinois. The sampling design

would be stratified random sampling from wells of different potential for contamination, based on the depth to the uppermost aquifer materials. These samples would be analyzed for the easily leached agricultural chemicals most used in Illinois. The chosen sampling design allows statistically valid inferences to be drawn regarding the occurrence of these agricultural chemicals in the entire popula-tion of wells by sampling selected subpopulations. The sampling plan is structured so that temporal differences in the occurrence of agricultural chemicals in wells from within the strata may be statisticals in wells from within the strata may be statisti-cally verifiable. A site survey or reconnaissance form and a comprehensive questionnaire for inter-viewing the owner/user of each well has also been developed. The information gathered from the survey form and questionnaire and the chemical analytical results for each well would be computanalytical results for each well would be comput-erized, allowing results to be restratified for analy-sis by other variables. A pilot study has been funded. A state wide study is dependent on evalua-tion of pilot study results. (See also W90-09440) (Author's abstract) W90-09447

ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE SAVANNAH RIVER PLANT'S GROUNDWATER MONITORING PROGRAM. Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Pompton

Lakes, NJ.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09506

7B. Data Acquisition

ANALYSIS OF SIX FORAGING BEHAVIORS AS TOXICITY INDICATORS, USING JUVE-NILE SMALLMOUTH BASS EXPOSED TO LOW ENVIRONMENTAL PH.

State Univ. of New York at Syracuse. Coll. of Environmental Science and Forestry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08654

HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATO-GRAPHIC SEPARATION OF FISH BILIARY POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCAR-BON METABOLITES,

/irginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08655

MONITORING OF PERSISTENT, LIPOPHILIC POLLUTANTS IN WATER AND SEDIMENT BY SOLVENT-FILLED DIALYSIS MEM-

Lund Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Ecology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-08667

THERMALLY DRIVEN CIRCULATION WITHIN AN EXPERIMENTAL ENCLOSURE. Sveriges Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Inst., Goeteborg, Oceanografiska Lab. L. Andersson, and L. Rahm.

Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science ECSSD3, Vol. 30, No. 2, p 111-129, February 1990. 10 fig, 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Mathematical models. *Water circulation, *Water temperature, Baltic Sea, Coastal waters, Eddy diffusivity, Model studies, Vertical

A diagnostic advection-diffusion model for the temperature field in an experimental enclosure is presented. The enclosed fluid domain is divided into a buoyancy layer at the nonhorizontal walls, and an horizontally homogenous, stably stratified interior. Given thermal forcing through the top surface and the side walls, together with the interior temperature profile, the interior vertical velocity field, as well as the eddy diffusivity at the boundary layer, are estimated for an advection-dominated case. This model has been applied to a nilot experiment, a limnocorral study in the coastal pilot experiment, a limnocorral study in the coastal region of the Baltic Sea. The thermally driven

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 7B-Data Acquisition

interior vertical circulation, forced by the buoyancy layer, is found in the range 0-0.01 m/s, while the characteristic eddy diffusivity at the buoyancy layer typically varies between 0.1 to 10 sq micrometers/s. Hence, the distribution of biologically interesting parameters, as well as their sources and sinks, may be estimated using a similar advection-diffusion model for the substance in question, but where the velocity field and eddy diffusivity is calculated, by use of the present model. (Author's abstract)

FIELD MEASUREMENTS OF SEDIMENT TRANSPORT PARAMETERS IN ESTUARIES. Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

neering.
J. R. West, O. K. Oduyemi, A. J. Bale, and A. W. Morris.

Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science ECSSD3, Vol. 30, No. 2, p 167-183, February 1990. 11 fig, 2 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: "Estuarine environment, "Instrumentation, "Measuring instruments, "Sediment transport, Fall velocity, Mathematical equations, Particulates, Sediment properties, Shear stress, Suspension density, Turbulence.

Field measurements have been made in the upper reaches of a partially mixed estuary to develop a system of measurements that would provide insight into the parameters associated with the transport of the cohesive and granular sediment mixtures found in the turbidity maximum reaches of estuaries. Measurements were made with electromagnetic current meters, siltmeters, an Owen tube and an in situ particle size analyzer. The data were analyzed to determine relationships between particulate concentrations, fall velocity, suspension density, turbulent mean velocity and bed shear stress. These techniques are capable of producing useful results for the investigation of estuarine sediment transport processes and formulae. The shear stress can be determined accurately and particle size and fall velocity can be determined to a suitable level of accuracy for a useful range of field conditions. Several points over the whole water column; vertical profile measurements of turbulent mean velocity, salinity, and suspended solids made at more frequent intervals and a more appropriate transport formulae developed for cases where acceleration and longitudinal density gradients effects are influential; the Owen tube evaluated for sampling mixtures of granular and flocculating suspensions, and more measurements during a tidal cycle made; in situ analysis improved by quantifying the particle size fitting obscuration corrections, changing the cell path lengths, and making more frequent observations during the tidal cycle. In general the application of the above techniques at several sites together with a careful analysis of the bed sediments should result in a considerable improvement in the knowledge of estuarine sediment transport processes and formulae. (Brunone-PTT)

CLOUD SEEDING, DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS ASSOCIATED WITH THE COLO-RADO RIVER AUGMENTATION DEMON-STRATION PROGRAM, 1985-86 SEASON. North American Weather Consultants, Salt Lake City, UT.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W90-08754

REPORT OF THE SCIENCE STEERING GROUP FOR A TROPICAL RAINFALL MEASURING MISSION (TRMM).

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Greenbelt, MD. Goddard Space Flight Center. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as N89-19789. Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. August 1988. 94p, 57 fig, 28 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Data acquisition, *Instrumentation, *Meteorology, *Rainfall, *Remote sensing, *Satel-

lite technology, *Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission, Rain gages, Rainfall rate, Tropical storms.

The Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM) is a satellite program being studied jointly by the United States and Japan, which would carry out the systematic study of tropical rainfall required for major strides in weather and climate research. The first two chapters of this report are devoted to the scientific background and the deficiencies in current knowledge which lead to the need for TRMM. Chapter III states the science requirements, in terms of priority science questions, related important science and remote sensing questions, and the accuracy and resolution requirements. Chapter IV poses the overall approach to be adopted, addressing the question of whether tropical rainfall can be adequately sampled by a low Earth orbiter with the planned instrument swaths. Chapter V describes the instrument complement, spacecraft, and the proposed system concept, including command, data relay, and tracking. Chapter VI is a summary of the relevant work on rain retrieval methods and their testing, which has advanced substantially during 1988. Chapter VI util describes the structure of an end-to-end data flow scheme for TRMM including key elements of the science data processing approach. (Lantz-PTT)

SUBSURFACE SCIENCE PROGRAM: DEEP MICROBIOLOGY TRANSITIONAL PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

Department of Energy, Washington, DC. Div. of Ecological Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-0875

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN WATER SUPPLY, VOLUME 1: SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08776

NETWORK ANALYSIS--THE REAL STORY, WRc Engineering, Swindon (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08780

SOME DYNAMIC DEMAND ASPECTS OF NETWORK ANALYSIS MODELLING. Ward, Ashcroft and Parkman, Chester (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08781

USE OF SIMULATION MODELS OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS-PROCESSING OF INPUT AND OUTPUT DATA.

Laboratorio Nacional de Engenharia Civil, Lisbon (Portugal). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08786

USE OF THERMODYNAMIC PUMP TESTING IN CONJUNCTION WITH WATER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK MODELS.

Severn-Trent Water Authority, Birmingham (England). Western Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08794

TRANSIENT HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS OF CONDUIT SYSTEMS IN MULTI-REGIME CONDITIONS,

Atkins (W.S.) International, Epsom (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08797

THEORETICAL FOUNDATION AND EMPIRICAL FRAMEWORK FOR EVALUATING IN-

TERBASIN WATER TRANSFER POLICY: THE CASE OF SOUTH CAROLINA WATER SYSTEM.

Clemson Univ., SC. J. C. O. Nyankori.

IN: Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, New York. 1988. p 430-441. 1 fig. 4 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Cost-benefit analysis, *Interbasin transfers, *South Carolina, *Water allocation, *Water conveyance, *Water policy, *Water transport, Computer analysis, Computer programs, Computers, Model studies, Nash equilibria, Pricing, Tomlins linear complementarity problem, Water demand, Water supply, Water use.

The consumption and pricing consequences of interbasin water transfer are examined within the theoretical constructs of spatial competition. Specifically, the development of a centralized statewide water system in South Carolina that permits interbasin water transfer was researched. An empirical model, in accordance with the Nash equilibria conditions and estimated using Tomlin's linear complementarity problem, was used. The results showed optimal residential water demand and supply quantities together with the associated prices, and indicate that there were benefits, in a welfare sense, from interbasin water transfers. The results have important implications for policy making. The South Carolinian example indicated that in sub-basin 1 (the deficit area), there would be more water available at lower rates to consumers with interbasin water transfer, and supply systems in sub-basin 2 (the surplus area), consumers would face slightly higher prices and consequently, demand less water with interbasin water transfers. Finally, supply systems in sub-basin 2 would operated more closely to full capacity with interbasin water transfers. The model is computationally efficient and yields generally acceptable results that are consistent with theoretical predictions. The program was written in FORTRAN and was run on NAS AS/XL-60. (See also W90-08776) (Mertz-PTT)

TELEMETRY SYSTEM DESIGN AND ON-LINE DECISION SUPPORT WITH 'TCLAS' SOFTWARE.

Trent Polytechnic, Nottingham (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W90-08800

TELEMETRY SYSTEM CONTROL: THE RTK KERNEL--A GENERAL SOLUTION.
Information Processing Ltd., Bath (England).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08801

PUMP SCHEDULING IN WATER SUPPLY: MORE THAN A MATHEMATICAL PROBLEM. WRc Engineering, Swindon (England).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08814

FOUR-LEVEL HIERARCHY FOR ORGANIZ-ING WILDLAND STREAM RESOURCE IN-FORMATION.

Forest Service, Milwaukee, WI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-08827

TRACING STORMFLOW SOURCES IN SEEP-AGE ZONES USING OXYGEN-18. Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. School

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. School of Forest Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.
W00.08873

DEFINING HYDROLOGIC CHARACTERISTICS OF HEADWATERS FORESTED WATER-

RESOURCES DATA—Field 7

Data Acquisition—Group 7B

SHEDS IN THE SOUTHERN INTERIOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.
British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Kamloops.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W90-08880

USE OF A HYDRAULIC POTENTIOMANO-METER TO DETERMINE GROUND-WATER GRADIENTS IN A WETLAND, COLORADO. Geological Survey, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-08890

CONSTRUCTION AND CALIBRATION OF A RAINFALL SIMULATOR.

International Crops Research Inst. for the Semi-Arid Tropics, Patancheru (India). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-08903

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FROM AN OAK FOREST INFESTED BY MISTLETOE. Universitaet fuer Bodenkultur, Vienna (Austria). Inst. fuer Meteorologie, Klimatologie und Grund-lagen der Physik.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W90-08921

EVALUATING PLANT WATER STRESS WITH CANOPY TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCES. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Idaho Falls, ID. Environmental Research

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-08929

HIGH-INTENSITY RAINFALL RATE DETER-MINATION FROM TIPPING-BUCKET RAIN GAUGE DATA.

Agricultural Research Service, Florence, SC. Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation Research Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-08931

GROWTH AND NITROGEN ECONOMY OF RICE UNDER SPRINKLER AND FLOOD IRRI-GATION IN SOUTH EAST AUSTRALIA: III. 15N BALANCE,

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Griffith (Australia). Centre for Irrigation Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W90-09019

ERRORS IN THE ESTIMATION OF PRE-EX-CISION PLANT WATER POTENTIAL.

Agricultural Research Service, Tucson, AZ. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W90-09023

SNOW COVER AND SNOWMELT RUNOFF MODEL IN THE FOREST ZONE. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.

EXPERIMENTAL-ANALYTICAL METHOD OF MODELLING TRANSFORMATION OF NATURAL ORGANIC MATTER IN WATER STORAGE RESERVOIRS.

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09030

SEAWATER INTRUSION INTO ESTUARIES

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W90-09031

EXAMINATION OF MODEL ADEQUACY AND ANALYSIS OF PHOSPHORUS DYNAMICS IN LAKE KUORTANEENJARVI: A CASE STUDY

WITH TWO LAKE MODELS.
Helsinki Univ. of Technology, Espoo (Finland).
Lab. of Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09032

ANALYSIS OF HOLLOW FIBER BIOREACTOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT, Cincinnati Univ., OH. Dept. of Chemical Engi-

neering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-09034

LABORATORY SIMULATION OF DIFFUSION IN CONTAMINATED MARINE SEDIMENTS. Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of

Chemical Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W90-09046

STUDY OF INORGANIC LIGAND-CHROMIUM(III)-SURFACE TERNARY COM-PLEXES BY ESR SPECTROSCOPY.

PLEAS BY EST SPECTROSCOPY.

Eidgenoessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung,
Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Duebendorf (Switzerland). Inst. of Aquatic Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.
W90-09053

RADON-222 IN DRINKING WATER: AN NJDEP-EERF COLLABORATIVE STUDY. New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton. Div. of Environmental Quality. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09055

COPRECIPITATION OF TRACE METALS BY DNA AND RNA MOLECULES.
Hiroshima Univ. (Japan). Faculty of Integrated

Arts and Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W90-09113

RAIN ESTIMATION FROM INFRARED AND VISIBLE GOES SATELLITE DATA. Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Statistics For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09123

METHOD FOR THE EXTRACTION OF CAR-BONACEOUS PARTICLES FROM LAKE SEDI-

University Coll., London (England). Palaeoecology Research Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09126

INVESTIGATION BY DC RESISTIVITY METHODS OF A GROUND-WATER BARRIER BENEATH THE SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.
California Univ., Riverside. Inst. of Geophysics

and Planetary Physics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W90-09133

ESTIMATION OF LEAK RATES FROM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS. ENSR, Acton, MA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09138

ROLE OF PUMPING TESTS IN SITE CHARACTERIZATION: SOME THEORETICAL CON-SIDERATIONS.

Kansas State Geological Survey, Lawrence. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION BY HIGH-DENSITY IMMISCIBLE HYDROCARBON SLUGS IN GRAVITY-DRIVEN GRAVEL

Washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09141

NATURAL VARIABILITY IN PHOTOSYN-THETIC ENERGY CONVERSION EFFICIEN-CY: A FIELD STUDY IN THE GULF OF MAINE.

Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY. Oceanographic Sciences Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.
W90-09145

EMPIRICAL EQUATIONS RELATING SCALAR IRRADIANCE TO A, B/A, AND SOLAR ZENITH ANGLE. Rochester Univ., NY. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09149

MAPPING SATURATED AREAS WITH A HELICOPTER-BORNE C BAND SCATTERO-

METER.
Centre de Recherches en Physique de l'Environnement, Issy-les-Moulineaux (France). C. Brun, R. Bernard, D. Vidal-Madjar, C. Gascuel-

Odoux, and P. Merot. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 945-955, May 1990. 12 fig, 2 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Data acquisition, *Mapping, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Remote sensing, *Runoff, *Saturated soils, *Soil water, Agricultural watersheds, Aircraft, Helicopters, Microwaves, Radar, Scatterometer, Storm runoff, Vegetation,

A helicopter-borne C band scatterometer was used to locate the saturated areas within a small water-A heicopter-borne C band scatterometer was used to locate the saturated areas within a small watershed in France. Calibration showed a backscatter coefficient decreasing for the high gravimetric water contents of the saturated areas, possibly due to the increasing importance of specular reflection processes. With optimal configuration for soil moisture campaigns (15 deg incidence angle, HH polarizations) a -5-dB threshold of radar backscattering cross section was determined. This roughly corresponded to a mean surface soil gravimetric moisture higher than 45%. For actual field conditions, results were slightly better when a radar signal treatment was performed in order to get a signal on a homogeneous field without any effects from houses or hedges. Another configuration of radar, corresponding to an ERS 1 satellite simulation, was tested. In these conditions a -7-dB threshold gave good agreement with saturated areas. (Cassr-PTT) W90-09168 W90-09168

COMPARISONS OF THREE DIFFERENT EN-RICHMENT TECHNIQUES IN THE DETER-MINATION OF LEAD IN TAP WATER AND BOTTLED WATER BY FLAME ATOMIC AB-SORPTION SPECTROMETRY.

Technical Univ. of Istanbul (Turkey). Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09201

ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLING: A SUMMARY.

Radian Corp., Austin, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09215

COLLOIDAL BEHAVIOR OF ACTINIDES IN AN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKE.

Argonne National Lab., IL. Environmental Re-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09219

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 7B—Data Acquisition

HEAVY SNOWFALL WITHIN A MESOSCALE CONVERGENCE ZONE.

Meteorological Office, High Wycombe (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W90,09227

PLANT PIGMENTS AS TRACERS OF EMER-GENT AND SUBMERGENT MACROPHYTES FROM THE HUDSON RIVER.

New York Botanical Garden, Bronx, NY. Inst. of Ecosystem Studies.
T. S. Bianchi, and S. Findlay.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSDX, Vol. 47, No. 3, p 492-494, 1990. 1 fig, 2 tab, 18 ref. Hudson River Foundation grant 003/88A/077

Descriptors: *Aquatic vegetation, *Carotenoids, *Chlorophyll, *Hudson River, *Macrophytes, *Pigments, *Tracers, Chlorophyll b, Lutein, Myriophyllum, Pickerelweeds, Plants, Pondweeds, Scirpus, Trapa, Typha, Water celery, Waterlilies.

Ratios of photosynthetic pigment concentrations in aquatic macrophytes can provide a useful way to differentiate between inputs of emergent versus differentiate between inputs of emergent versus submergent macrophytes into aquatic food webs. Using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography the distribution of carotenoid and chlorophyll pigment markers in eight macrophytes from the tidal freshwater portion of the Hudson River were examined. Emergent macrophytes included Typha angustifolia, Nuphar advena, Ponteria cordata, Trapa natans, and Scirpus fluviatilis; submergent forms were Vallisneria americana, Potanocestone on and Mayiophyllums In Lutein was 1. tamogenton sp., and Myriophyllum sp. Lutein was the most abundant carotenoid in all macrophytes, and concentrations in the emergent forms were significantly higher. Chlorophyll-b showed signifisignificantly higher. Chlorophyll-b showed significantly higher concentrations in the submerged macrophytes than in the emergent forms. The chlorophyll-b/lutein ratio may be a useful marker to distinguish between organic inputs of submergent and emergent forms of macrophytes in aquatic eccosystems. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09234

SAMPLER FOR INTERSTITIAL FAUNA IN

ALLUVIAL RIVERS.
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Toulouse (France). Centre d'Ecologie des Ressources Renouvelables.

E. Tabacchi. Regulated Rivers Research & Management RRRMEP, Vol. 5, No. 2, p 177-182, March/May 1990. 1 fig, 2 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic animals, *Biological samples, *Bottom sampling, *Hynes sampler, *Rivers, *Samplers, *Sampling, *Trap efficiency, France, Plankton, Trapping, Water level fluctuations.

Interstitial fauna play an important role in the colonization processes of natural or regulated fluvial systems. Sampling of the interstitial fauna in river banks is often impeded by substrate heterogeneities and by variations of water level. An improved Hynes' sampler is designed to study the mesofauna and microfauna inhabiting higher levels of fluvial alluvium affected by frequent water level fluctuations. The one-meter-long sampler is formed by three concentric cylinders made of polyvinyl chloride pipes. The surface of each pipe is abraded to facilitate the colonization and adhesion by orgato lacilitate the colonization and adhesion by orga-nisms. The external cylinder is perforated with 20 mm holes. This external cylinder is implanted within the substrate and left permanently through-out the period of survey. The middle cylinder is perforated with 13 mm holes in 100 mm wide bands alternating with nonperforated bands. The inner cylinder is perforated so that its holes can be matched with those of the middle cylinder when both pipes are interlocked. The trap itself is filled with the substratum extracted during the implantation of the external pipe. Twenty traps were set up on the littoral zone of a gravelly pond influenced by the fluctuations of the water table in the valley of the River Adour, southwest France. Most traps were submerged in February and therefore exclusively terrestrial groups are absent after this period. The results show: a low selectivity towards

planktonic species; the same rate of capture for planktonic species; the same rate of capture for eggs, larvae, subadults, and adults; and a possibility of understanding the variability within the alluvi-um between the different compartments studied. Low selectivity, sampling of a volume, time and space replication without disturbing the surrounding substrate, and samples that are representative of the variability of the substrata are all advantages of using the new devise. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09254

PHOTODISSOCIATION/GAS DIFFUSION/ ION CHROMATOGRAPHY SYSTEM FOR DE-TERMINATION OF TOTAL AND LABILE CY-ANIDE IN WATERS.

Dionex Corp., Sunnyvale, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09263

STRONTIUM ISOTOPE STUDIES OF ATMOSPHERIC INPUTS TO FORESTED WATER-SHEDS IN NEW MEXICO.
New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. Dept. of Biol-

ogy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W90-09265

UTILISATION OF LIQUID CHROMATOGRA-PHY IN AQUATIC PHOTODEGRADATION STUDIES OF PESTICIDES: A COMPARISON BETWEEN DISTILLED WATER AND SEA-

WALER.
Instituto de Quimica Bio-Organica, Barcelona (Spain). Dept. of Environmental Chemistry.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W90-09269

USE OF CLADOPHORA GLOMERATA TO MONITOR HEAVY METALS IN RIVERS. Durham Univ. (England). Dept. of Biological Sci-

B. A. Whitton, I. G. Burrows, and M. G. Kelly. Journal of Applied Phycology JAPPEL, Vol. 1, No. 4, p 293-299, December 1989. 1 fig, 5 tab, 20

Descriptors: *Algae, *Analytical methods, *Bioaccumulation, *Bioindicators, *Cladophora, *Heavy metals, *Rivers, *Water analysis, Cadmium, Copper, England, Iron, Lead, Regression analysis, Synergistic effects, Zinc.

Methods were developed for the use of Clado-phora glomerata to monitor heavy metal concen-trations in flowing waters. At least under condi-tions without marked fluctuations in ambient metal tions without marked fluctuations in ambient metal concentration, there was no detectable difference in the metal concentrations of young plants between terminal 2 cm lengths of filament and whole plants. In order to establish the relationship between metal concentration in plant and that in water, 60 algal and water samples were analyzed from sites in northern England for Fe, Cu, Zn, Cd, and Pb. Other environmental variables were meas-ured at the time in order to assess their influences on metal accumulation. There were highly signifi-cant correlations for each of the five metals between concentrations in alga and water. The re-gression equations relating metal in alga to metal in gression equations relating metal in anga to metal in water permit an unknown environmental metal concentration. Multiple stepwise regression analy-ses were used to indicate environmental factors which may influence metal accumulation; for inwhich may influence metal accumulation; for instance, Fe appeared to have a positive influence on Cu accumulation. In general, Cladophora accumulated much less metal than bryophytes did, but the slope relating metal in alga to metal in water was steeper, particularly for Pb. This means that Cladophora is especially useful where there is a need for especially useful where there is a need for especially useful where there is a need for a sensitive indicator of differences between sites or a sensitive indicator of differences between sites or sampling occasions. (Author's abstract) W90-09275

MICROPHYTOBENTHIC PIGMENTS IN A SALT MARSH POND DETERMINED BY HPLC AND SPECTROPHOTOMETRY. IFREMER, Paris (France)

R. G. Barlow, Y. Collos, S. Y. Maestrini, and S.

Marine Microbial Food Webs, Vol. 4, No. 1, p 117-128, 1990. 6 fig, 1 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Analytical techniques, *Benthic flora, *Biomass, *Chlorophyll a, *Chromatography, *Limnology, *Salt marshes, *Sediment analysis, *Wetlands, High performance liquid chromatography, Microorganisms, Phytoplankton, **Techniques, **Techn

The widespread use of chlorophyll a as a measure of microphytobenthic biomass means that reliable extraction procedures and analytical techniques must be adopted for the accurate determination of must be adopted for the accurate determination of pigments. An assessment was made of two extraction procedures and two analytical techniques for determining chlorophyll a as a measure of microphytobenthic pigments. It was concluded that an extraction procedure using acetone should involve at least three extraction steps plus homogenization to extract all the pigments from sediment samples. to extract all the pigments from sediment samples. There is generally good agreement between spectrophotometric and high performance liquid chromatography techniques for determining chlorophyll a. However, since there are inherent problems associated with the acid correction in the spectrophotometric assay, the isocratic high performance liquid chromatography method seems to provide a good compromise between chromatographic simplicity, speed and accuracy. The use of shorter 10 cm chromatographic columns packed with 3 micrometer particles could shorten retention times considerably. An accurate estimate of the phaeopigments present in sediments can only be obtained using gradient high performance liquid the phaeopigments present in seamlents can only be obtained using gradient high performance liquid chromatography or thin-layer chromatographic techniques. A detailed analysis of pigments in sedi-ment cores revealed that pigments were concen-trated in the upper cm and that reliable estimates of phaeopigments can only be obtained by chromato-graphic quantitation. (Mertz-PTT) W90-09294

TROPICAL PRECIPITATION RATES DURING SOP-1, FGGE, ESTIMATED FROM HEAT AND MOISTURE BUDGETS.

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09305

MESOSCALE ORGANIZATION OF SPRING-TIME RAINSTORMS IN OKLAHOMA.

Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Atmospheric Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09306

SUPPLEMENTARY METHOD FOR ASSESSING THE RELIABILITY OF FLUIDS SAM-PLED FROM DEEP AQUIFERS, Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem (Israel). Seagram

Centre for Soil and Water Sciences R. Nativ.

Ground Water Monitoring Review GWMRDU, Vol. 10, No. 2, p 83-88, Spring 1990. 2 fig, 1 tab, 11

Descriptors: *Aquifers, *Deep wells, *Drilling fluids, *Sample preservation, *Sampling, *Test wells, *Water analysis, *Water sampling, Boreholes, Chemical properties, Drill-stem test, Israel, Salinity, Sample contamination, Swab test, Tem-

Sampling of formation water from deep aquifers for salinity and temperature measurements in-volves problems not often encountered when samvolves problems not often encountered when sampling groundwater from shallow aquifers during a pumping test. In deep aquifers, sampling of formation fluid to determine salinity is done during a drill-stem test (DST) or a swab test. Samples obtained by a DST or swab test often do not represent formation fluids because of contaminants that affect the chemical composition of the fluids. The problem of formation of fluid contamination by drilling fluids or cushion water can be overcome

RESOURCES DATA—Field 7

Data Acquisition—Group 7B

by adding a tracer to all drilling fluids. Tempera-ture measurements in deep formations are general-ly done by lowering a thermometer into the bore-hole and correlating the recorded temperature to the total depth attained at the time. More than 800 temperature measurements using a maximum bore-hole thermometer and more than 100 measurements on formation fluid sampled during a DST were taken (during the drilling and testing) from 215 wildcat boreholes that penetrate the deep aquifers (3300 to 16,400 feet) of Israel. Wherever the temperature of the recovered fluid is lower than the temperature measured in the drilling mud at the same interval, the fluid is likely to be contaminated by mud, mud filtrate, or cushion taminated by mud, mud nitrate, or cusnion water. Thus, when checking chemical analyses of histori-cal samples or when evaluating the representative-ness of a recently sampled fluid, potential contami-nation resulting from dilution with mud, mud fil-trate, or cushion water also can be estimated using temperature data. (White-Reimer-PTT) W90-09310

DEVELOPMENT OF A STANDARD, PURE-COMPOUND BASE GASOLINE MIXTURE FOR USE AS A REFERENCE IN FIELD AND LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS. Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. For primary W90-09315

AUTOMATED PERMEATION SAMPLER FOR PHENOLIC POLLUTANTS, Akron Univ., OH. Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W90-09325

GENERALIZED LOW-FLOW FREQUENCY RELATIONSHIPS FOR UNGAGED SITES IN MASSACHUSETTS

Tufts Univ., Medford, MA. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W90-09348

CYCLES, FLUXES AND SPECIATION OF TRACE METALS IN THE ENVIRONMENT. Essex Univ., Colchester (England). Inst. of Aerosol Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09382

METAL SPECIATION IN SLUDGES FROM WASTEWATERS TREATMENT BY BULK AND SURFACE (XPS) ANALYSIS.

Basilicata Univ., Potenza (Italy). Inst. of Chemis-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W90-09384

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM ANALYSIS OF LEAD AND BERYLLIUM SPECIATION IN HAZARDOUS WASTE INCINERATORS. Kansas State Univ., Manhattan.

Kansas State Univ., Mannattan.
A. P. Mathews.
IN: Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Volume II. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery, Rome, Italy, May 14-19, 1989.
Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan. p 73-84, 4fg. 17 of 4 fig. 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Beryllium, *Chemical analysis, *Chemical speciation, *Equilibrium, *Hazardous wastes, *Incineration, *Lead, *Pollutant identification, *Urban hydrology, *Wastewater disposal, Heavy metals, Inorganic compounds, Metals, Volcetilestrices.

The increased use of incineration as a method of hazardous waste disposal can result in increased levels of toxic metals in the atmosphere. The quantity and nature of metal emissions will depend on the type of metal species formed in the combustion zone, and the efficiency with which the volatilized species are removed by the air pollution control equipment. Chemical equilibrium analysis was used to predict the formation and concentration of beryllium and lead species under different operating conditions. Beryllium speciates into solid beryllium oxide at the lower temperature. At high tempera-tures and high excess air ratios beryllium is volatil-ized as beryllium dihydroxide. The presence of chlorine in the waste will not significantly affect beryllium speciation. Lead is volatilized readily as the halogenated species at the lower combustion temperatures, and as lead oxide and lead vapor at higher combustion temperatures, and as lead oxide and lead vapor at higher temperatures. Further studies must be undertaken to determine the condensation mechanisms for the various species, and the type and size distribution of particles formed, to facilitate the efficient capture and removal of these metals from the gas phase. (See also W90-09381) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09385

PRECIPITATION DATA COMPATIBILITY IN NORTH AMERICA AND THE IMPACT ON STUDIES OF ACID DEPOSITION.

Canadian Climate Centre, Downsview B. E. Goodison, and R. J. Vet.

B. E. GOOdISOn, and K. J. Vet.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a
Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May
1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 47-55, 1

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Canals, *Data acquisi-tion, *Error analysis, *Network design, *Perform-ance evaluation, *Precipitation measurements, *Rain gages, *United States, Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring, National Atmospheric Deposition Program, Path of pollutants, Precision.

Errors in measured precipitation depth translate directly into errors in true wet deposition. The issues of absolute accuracy and data compatibility between networks are discussed. Known systematic errors in rain and snow precipitation depth measurements for Canadian and US methods used in the acid deposition networks are summarized. Differences between US and Canadian standard Differences between US and Canadian standard gauge measurements could be up to 30% for a mean wind speed of < 2 m/sec. An intercomparison of network methods of measurement for Canadian (Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network (CAPMON)) and US (National Atmospheric Deposition Program/National Trends Network (NADP/NTN)) air quality networks showed that CAPMON weekly precipitation depths weet statistically significantly higher than NADP/NTN depths, with a between network bias of 1-2 mm/week. Analysis of seasonal and annual biases ueputs, with a netween network bias of 1-2 mm/ week. Analysis of seasonal and annual biases showed that the CAPMoN measurements were up to 22% higher in the winter season. Compatibility may be achieved by using common measurement methods or correcting precipitation measurements for systematic errors. (See also W90-09408) (Au-thor's abstract) thor's abstract) W90-09414

WIND FIELD DEFORMATION ABOVE PRE-CIPITATION GAUGE ORIFICES.

Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland)

(SWITZETIAIU).

S. Sevruk, J. A. Hertig, and R. Spiess.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 65-70, 3 fee. 1 tab. 2 ref. fig, 1 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Measuring instruments, *Rain gages, *Wind, Data acquisition, Performance evaluation, Precipitation, Wind velocity.

even types of precipitation gages having various sizes and forms of orifice rims were investigated in sizes and forms of office firms were investigated in a wind tunnel. The wind speed and intensity of turbulence profiles above the gage orifice con-firmed that the orifice rim considerably affects the wind field deformation. The gages with a large orifice rim or a bird protection ring showed the greatest increment of wind speed above the center of the orifice. The smaller the gage orifice area, the greater was this effect. The intensity of turbulence was greater for gages with a small orifice rim and a large orifice area. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract)

MONITORING ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION IN CALIFORNIA'S SIERRA NEVADA: A COMPARISON OF METHODS.

PARISON OF METHODS,
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment
Station, Berkeley, CA.
B. J. McGurk, N. H. Berg, D. Marks, J. M.
Melack, and F. Setaro.
In: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a
Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May
1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 71-79, 3
fig. 1 tab. 12 ref. California Air Resources Board fig, 1 tab, 12 ref. California Air Resources Board Grant A6-078-32.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *California, *Forest watersheds, *Measuring instruments, *Pollutant identification, *Rain, *Sampling, *Snow gages, Alpine regions, Chemical analysis, Hydrogen, Mammoth Lake, Nevada, Nitrates, Sierra Nevada, Snow density, Sulfates.

Four methods for measuring atmospheric deposi-tion in the Sierra Nevada of California were com-pared during the winter of 1986-1987. A large (28 pared during the winter of 1986-1987. A large (28 by 122-cm) polyvinyl chloride tube was compared to a Belfort precipitation gage and to snowboards at both an exposed site, near Mammoth Lakes, and a site in a forest clearing, near Soda Springs. An Aerochem Metrics collector was also included at Aerochem Metrics collector was also included at the forest site. At the exposed site, the tube and the Belfort gage caught 23% less snow water equivalent than the snowboards. In the clearing, the tube and the Belfort gage caught 17% more than the snowboards. Except for NO3 at the forest site, chemical analyses of samples from the tube and the snowboard showed that H, NO3, and SO4 concentrations differed significantly (p < 0.05). Laboratory tests showed no adsorption or desorption of synthetic standard solutions of major ions from the tube. For sheltered sites with occasional midwinter synthetic standard solutions of major ions from the tube. For sheltered sites with occasional midwinter rain, the tube is recommended. For windy sites without midwinter rain, sampling from weekly snowboards provides a better estimate of chemical and snow volume loading. (See also W90-09408) (Author's abstract) W90-09417

NEW JERSEY PESTICIDE USE SURVEY.

New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection, Trenton. Office of Science and Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09455

METHODOLOGY FOR LOCATING AND MEASURING SUBMERGED DISCHARGES: TARGETING TOOL, HARPOON PIEZOME-TER AND MORE.

Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Chalk River (Ontario). Chalk River Nuclear Labs.

D. R. Lee, and S. J. Welch.

D. R. Lee, and S. J. Weich. IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989, p 1-8, 1 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Data acquisition, *Geohydrology, *Groundwater movement, *Instrumentation, *Piezometers, *Surface-groundwater relationships, Estuaries, Flow discharge, Leachates, Path of pollut-ants, Soil moisture meters, Stratigraphy.

One field problem in hydrology is locating and quantifying major zones of actual or potential contaminant input. Because surface waters are often on the receiving ends of groundwater flow systems, and because questions are now being raised regarding pollution of surface water by content. regarding pollution of surface water by contami-nated groundwater, this topic is getting increased attention. Techniques for collecting information to determine where and at what rate groundwater

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 7B-Data Acquisition

upwells in bodies of surface water have been developed, and have been used successfully for esti-mating landfill leachate entry in a river and for mating landill leachate entry in a river and locating areas of fresh groundwater entry in the beds of estuaries. The approach involves: the towing of sediment probes over large areas in order to target small areas for detailed investigation; the driving of piezometers from boats floating platforms for measurement of relative heads and collection of porewaters; the use of a piston corer, also from a boat, for mapping sedi-ment stratigraphy and porewater chemistry; and the SCUBA usage of seepage meters for direct measure of specific discharge. The probe is towed in contact with the bottom sediment and gives a continuous record of bulk electrical conductance and temperature. A variety of field examples tell of the successes and failures of this methodology for measuring groundwater and contaminant flux to the surface. (See also W90-09479) (Author's ab-W90-09480

METHOD OF VERTICAL CONCENTRATION PROFILING IN AQUIFERS CONTAMINATED BY DNAPL.

C-E Environmental, Inc., Portland, ME. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09481

COMPARISON OF METHODS FOR ESTIMAT-ING GROUNDWATER RECHARGE FROM A

Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Chalk River (Ontario). Chalk River Nuclear Labs. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09482

USING VERTICAL ELECTRICAL SOUNDINGS TO ACCURATELY MAP A BURIED CHANNEL IN COASTAL PLAIN SEDIMENTS.

Environmental Resources Management, Inc., Exton, PA.

G. R. Emilsson, and P. R. Morin

G. K. Emisson, and P. K. Morin. IN: Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on Eastern Regional Ground Water Issues. October 17-19, 1989, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. National Water Well Association, Dublin, Ohio. 1989. p 41-54, 5 fig, 2 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Buried rivers, *Data acquisition, *Electrical sounding, *Geohydrology, *Geophysical exploration, *Mapping, Clays, Data interpretation, Drilling, Geophysics, Groundwater level, Monitoring wells, New Jersey, Subterranean streams

A case history is presented which illustrates the A case instory is presented which indistrates the application of vertical electrical soundings to map the depth to a confining clay layer at a hazardous waste site in central New Jersey. Here medium to coarse sand, silt and gravel deposits overlie a stiff clay stratum. Boring logs obtained from monitoring wells installed during Phase I and II remedial investigations about differences in the aleutrine of ing weis instained during raise 1 and 11 remedial investigations show differences in the elevations of the top of the clay layer, suggesting that a channel has been eroded into the clay and later buried by the coarse deposits. Movement of shallow groundwater at the site was believed to be influenced by this channel. Vertical electrical soundings were chosen to map the depth to the clay over drilling and other geophysical methods because of the rela-tively low cost of the technique. The soundings, using the Schlumberger configuration, were inter-preted using a one-dimensional forward/inverse modeling computer program. The interpretations of the soundings were used to place monitoring wells for the Phase III investigation. The monitor-ing well borings confirmed the geophysical inter-pretation. The depth of the clay layer as interpre-ed from the geologist's log of a monitoring well placed in the center axis of the buried trough differed from the geophysical interpretation of the clay layer depth by less than two feet. (See also W90-09479) (Author's abstract) W90-09483

7C. Evaluation, Processing and Publication

SIMULATION OF INTERACTIONS BETWEEN MIGRATING WHALES AND POTENTIAL OIL

Applied Science Associates, Inc., Narragansett, RI.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08730

GROUND WATER MODELING IN MULTI-LAYER AQUIFERS: UNSTEADY FLOW. Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-08750

PREDICTING THE OCCURRENCE OF ACID MINE DRAINAGE IN THE ALLEGHENIAN COAL-BEARING STRATA OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA; AN ASSESSMENT BY SIM-ULATED WEATHERING (LEACHING) EX-PERIMENTS AND OVERBURDEN CHARAC-TERIZATION.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Materials Research Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08758

KANAWHA RIVER BASIN WATER QUALITY MODELING. Hydrologic Engineering Center, Davis, CA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08764

GLOBAL SNOW DEPTH CLIMATOLOGY.

Air Force Environmental Technical Applications Center, Scott AFB, IL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W90-08765

SEASONAL SNOWFALL STATISTICS FOR SE-LECTED STATIONS.

Air Force Environmental Technical Applications Center, Scott AFB, IL For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W90-08766

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN WATER SUPPLY. VOLUME 1: SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08776

GRADIENT ALGORITHM FOR THE ANALY-SIS OF PIPE NETWORKS. Bologna Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Costruzioni Idrau-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

COMPARISON OF COLEBROOK-WHITE AND HAZEN-WILLIAMS FLOW MODELS IN REAL-TIME WATER NETWORK SIMULA-

Durham Univ. (England). School of Engineering and Applied Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08778

COMPARISON OF THE GRADIENT METHOD WITH SOME TRADITIONAL METHODS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF WATER SUPPLY DISTRI-BUTION NETWORKS.

Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W90-08779

NETWORK ANALYSIS-THE REAL STORY.

WRc Engineering, Swindon (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08780

NETWORK ANALYSIS: A USER'S VIEW-

Haiste Ltd., Leeds (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08782

OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE OF GINAS

Ward, Ashcroft and Parkman, Chester (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F W90-08783

LONDON'S WATER SUPPLY IN THE 21ST CENTURY--COMPUTER MODELLING AS-

Thames Water Authority, Reading (England). Planning Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08784

SYSTEMS APPROACH TO EXTENDED GINAS APPLICATIONS

Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control Unit For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08785

USE OF SIMULATION MODELS OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS-PROCESSING OF INPUT AND OUTPUT DATA.

Laboratorio Nacional de Engenharia Civil, Lisbon (Portugal). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08786

APPLICATIONS OF MICROCOMPUTERS IN THE DESIGN AND OPTIMISATION OF WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

City Univ., London (England). Thermo-Fluids Engineering Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08787

WATER SUPPLY APPLICATIONS PROGRAMS IN AN OPERATIONS ENVIRON-MENT.

Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08788

TIME SERIES MODELLING OF WATER DEMAND-A STUDY ON SHORT-TERM AND LONG-TERM PREDICTIONS.

Instituto de Ingenieria Cibernetica, Barcelona (Spain). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08789

APPLICATIONS OF TIME SERIES ANALYSIS TO WATER DEMAND PREDICTION. Tongji Univ., Shanghai (China). Dept. of Environmental Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08790

AUTOMATED METHOD FOR PROCESSING CONSUMER DEMAND INFORMATION WITH REFERENCE TO WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MODELLING-THE DEVELOPMENT OF A DEMAND ALLOCATION AND MAPPING PACKAGE (DAMP).

Severn-Trent Water Authority (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

Evaluation, Processing and Publication—Group 7C

STATE ESTIMATION AND LEAK DETECTION IN WATER NETWORKS.

Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines de Paris, Fontainebleau (France). Centre d'Automatique et Informatique.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08792

COMPARISON OF THREE REAL-TIME STATE ESTIMATION METHODS FOR ON-LINE MONITORING OF WATER DISTRIBU-TION SYSTEMS.

Durham Univ. (England). School of Engineering and Applied Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08793

USE OF THERMODYNAMIC PUMP TESTING IN CONJUNCTION WITH WATER DISTRIBU-TION NETWORK MODELS,

Severn-Trent Water Authority, Birmingham (England). Western Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08794

FAULT ANALYSIS AND FLUID TRANSIENT SUPPRESSION IN PIPELINES AND NET-

City Univ., London (England). Thermo-Fluids Engineering Research Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08795

SIMULATION OF TRANSIENT PHENOMENA IN INTERNAL FLOW SYSTEMS. Warwick Univ., Coventry (England). Dept. of En-

gineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W90-08796

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN WATER SUPPLY. VOLUME 2: SYSTEMS OPTIMIZATION AND CONTROL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08799

TELEMETRY SYSTEM CONTROL: THE RTK KERNEL--A GENERAL SOLUTION, Information Processing Ltd., Bath (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08801

LOCAL INTELLIGENT PUMPING--A STAND-

ARD APPROACH.
SPP Controls Ltd., Reading (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08802

CONFIDENCE LIMIT ANALYSIS IN WATER

Trent Polytechnic, Nottingham (England) For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08803

OPERATIONS CONTROL SYSTEMS IN THE WATER INDUSTRY: WHAT, HOW, AND WHERE TO.

Holloway Associates, Weybridge (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08804

REVIEW OF METHODOLOGIES FOR MOD-ELLING AND CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLY. Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08805

matic Control.

OVERVIEW OF IMPORTANT ISSUES IN OPERATIONAL FLOOD CONTROL. Politechnika Warszawska (Poland). Inst. of AutoFor primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W90-08806

ROBUST DIGITAL CONTROL OF VALVES IN A LARGE WATER NETWORK. Instituto de Ingenieria Cibernetica, Barcelona

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08807

APPLICATIONS REVIEW OF MODELLING AND CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS.

Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08808

MODELLING OF WATER TREATMENT WORKS.

Halcrow (William) and Partners, Swindon (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08809

SIMPLIFICATION OF WATER SUPPLY DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS FOR OPTIMAL OPER-

Tongji Univ., Shanghai (China). Dept. of Environ-mental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08810

SUBOPTIMAL APPROACH TO SCHEDULING OF RESERVOIR LEVELS FOR A MULTI-RES-ERVOIR WATER DISTRIBUTION NETWORK. Politechnika Warszawska (Poland). Inst. of Auto-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08811

OPTIMAL SCHEDULING OF A CLASS OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS CONTAINING ONLY FIXED SPEED PUMPS.
Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08812

OPTIMIZATION OF URBAN WATER DISTRI-

BUTION SYSTEMS. Tongji Univ., Shanghai (China). Dept. of Environ-mental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08813

PUMP SCHEDULING IN WATER SUPPLY: MORE THAN A MATHEMATICAL PROBLEM, WRc Engineering, Swindon (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08814

PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF COMPUTER AIDED SIMULATION AND OPTIMIZATION TO THE LEICESTER WATER SUPPLY MELBOURNE AQUEDUCTS SYSTEM.

Severn-Trent Water Authority, Leicester (England). Eastern Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08815

COMPUTER TECHNIQUES FOR ON-LINE CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLY NETWORKS. Cambridge Univ. (England). Dept. of Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08816

REAL-TIME FORECASTING AND CONTROL FOR WATER DISTRIBUTION.

Heriot-Watt Univ., Edinburgh (Scotland). Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

W90-08817

OPTIMAL OPERATION OF WATER SYS-TEMS.

Sociedad General de Aguas de Barcelona (Spain). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F W90-08818

OPTIMAL CONTROL OF THE WEST PARI-SIAN AREA WATER SUPPLY NETWORK.
Lyonnaise des Eaux, Paris (France).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

W90-08819

COMPUTER CONTROL OF WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS: STRUC-TURES, ALGORITHMS AND MANAGEMENT. Leicester Polytechnic (England). Water Control

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08820

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OPTIMISATION.

North Surrey Water Co., Staines (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08821

VARIABLE LANDSCAPE AGGREGATION FOR LARGE SCALE WATERSHED EVAPO-TRANSPIRATION ESTIMATES.

Montana Univ., Missoula. School of Forestry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W90-08830

CLASSIFICATION AND SPATIAL MAPPING OF RIPARIAN HABITAT WITH APPLICATIONS TO MODELING INSTREAM IMPACTS OF AGRICULTURAL NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION. Idaho Univ., Moscow. Dept. of Plant, Soil and Entomological Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08850

VALIDATION AND SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS OF THE STREAM NETWORK TEMPERA-TURE MODEL ON SMALL WATERSHEDS IN NORTHEAST OREGON.

EA Engineering, Science, and Technology, Inc., Lafayette, CA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W90-08862

WATER QUALITY MODELING AND TRANS-PORT ANALYSIS OF HEAVY METALS IN THE CLARK FORK RIVER.

AScI Corp., Athens, GA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08876

STRATIFIED FLOOD FREQUENCY ANALY-

State Univ. of New York Coll. of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.

ESTIMATING MEAN MONTHLY STREAM-FLOW AT UNGAGED SITES IN WESTERN MONTANA.

Geological Survey, Helena, MT. C. Parrett, and K. D. Cartier.

C. Farrett, and K. D. Cartier.
IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 589-598, 2 fig, 4 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Headwaters hydrology, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Runoff, *Streamflow fore-casting, Data interpretation, Mathematical equa-

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 7C-Evaluation, Processing and Publication

tions, Mathematical studies, Montana, Regression analysis, Stream gages.

Three methods for estimating mean monthly streamflow at ungaged sites in western Montana are described. The first method, based on multiple-regression equations, relates mean monthly streamflow to various basin and climatic variables; standard errors range from 43 to 72%. The second method, based on regression equations, relates mean monthly streamflow to channel width; standard errors range from 46 to 75%. The third method requires 12 once-monthly streamflow measurements at an ungaged site. These measurements are correlated with concurrent streamflows at some nearby gaged site, and the resulting relation is used to estimate the mean monthly streamflow at the ungaged site; standard errors range from 21 to 46%. A procedure for weighting individual estimates, based on variance and degree of independence of the three estimating methods, was also developed; standard errors range from 16 to 26% when all three methods are used. (See also W90-08821) (Author's abstract)

HYDROLOGIC SIMULATION TECHNIQUES APPLIED TO WATER MANAGEMENT IN MONTANA.

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation, Helena.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-08882

MODELING RUNOFF FROM SAGEBRUSH RANGELANDS ALONG A CLIMATIC GRADI-ENT IN SOUTHWEST IDAHO.

Agricultural Research Service, Boise, ID. Northwest Watershed Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-08883

PREDICTION OF ANNUAL WATER YIELD FROM LAND MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES. Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W90-08884

STOCHASTIC MODELING OF LAKE LEVELS FOR A MANAGEMENT DECISION. Forest Service, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08885

REVISED EDITION OF A COMPUTERIZED PLANKTON COUNTER FOR PLANKTON, PERIPHYTON, AND SEDIMENT DIATOM ANALYSES.

National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa (Ontario). Botany Div. P. B. Hamilton.

Hydrobiologia HYDRB8, Vol. 194, No. 1, p 23-30, 1990. 2 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Data interpretation, *Plankton, *Species composition, BASIC, Chi square analysis, D'Agostinos test, Data processing, Diatoms, Periphyton, Statistical analysis.

A revised computer counting program is presented with faster processing and more efficient features to enhance counting precision. The program is now capable of counting epilithic communities and sediment samples for diatom analysis. This version (2.3) is available for APPLE, IBM, TANDY-RADIOSHACK, and HYPERION systems using standard BASIC commands. New improvements include density and biovolume calculations, a Chi square transect test for randomness, D'Agostino's test for a normal taxa distribution and a three file output with raw and processed data. (Author's abstract)
W90-08896

APPLICATION OF AN ENERGY COMBINA-TION MODEL FOR EVAPORATION FROM SPARSE CANOPIES.

Trent Univ., Peterborough (Ontario). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W90-08926

COMPARISON OF BOWEN RATIO AND AER-ODYNAMIC ESTIMATES OF EVAPOTRAN-

Laboratoire de Bioclimatologie, Peronne (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W90-08928

HIGH-INTENSITY RAINFALL RATE DETERMINATION FROM TIPPING-BUCKET RAIN GAUGE DATA.

Agricultural Research Service, Florence, SC. Coastal Plains Soil and Water Conservation Research Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-08931

NUMERICAL MODEL FOR THE COMPUTA-TION OF RADIANCE DISTRIBUTIONS IN NATURAL WATERS WITH WIND-ROUGH-ENED SURFACES,

Joint Inst. for the Study of the Atmosphere and Ocean, Seattle, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08966

MODELING IN SITU PHYTOPLANKTON AB-SORPTION FROM TOTAL ABSORPTION SPECTRA IN PRODUCTIVE INLAND MARINE WATERS,

Washington Univ., Seattle. School of Oceanography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. w90-08967

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS, DATA, AND WATER RESOURCES.
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Geogra-

D. A. Brown, and P. J. Gersmehl.
Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science
JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 14-17, Fall 1989. 11
fig, 1 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Data interpretation, *Geographic information systems, Hydrologic maps, Land use, Minnesota, Runoff.

Analysis of water resources data is increasingly being conducted with the assistance of Geographic Information Systems (GIS). This trend will likely increase because a growing amount of data were being archived in GIS files. Three data handling methods are analyzed for use in a GIS analysis of land-cover change impacts on runoff. A universe of 2560 point samples was analyzed to provide runoff calculations that would serve as a comparison base to evaluate different attribute logic systems. The attribute logics evaluated are two variations of tag and one of count. The test site is a two mile by five mile area of Dakota County, Minnesota, and raster GIS maps of soil hydrologic groups and two plausible land covers were prepared. The count method for handling the generalization of data produced results that were substantially closer to the characteristics of the universe that either of the tags approaches. To minimize error in assessment of water resources with a GIS, analysts should start with primary data, control all phases of data manipulation, and use count methods to abstract large-area data. (Author's abstract) W90-08971

LANDSCAPE ASSESSMENT OF SOIL ERO-SION AND NONPOINT SOURCE POLLU-TION.

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-08972

LAKE MIXING DYNAMICS AND WATER. QUALITY MODELS,

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-08983

HYDROLOGIC MODEL FOR MINNESOTA PEATLANDS,

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Forest Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08987

MODELLING THE EFFECTS OF TIED-RIDG-ING ON WATER CONSERVATION AND CROP VIELDS.

Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Temple. Blackland Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.

MICROCOMPUTER FOR ON-LINE CONTROL AND OPERATION OF CLOSED-CONDUIT IR-RIGATION SYSTEMS: AN ECONOMICAL AS-SESSMENT.

Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Sde Boker (Israel). Jacob Blaustein Inst. for Desert Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09015

NUMERICAL KINEMATIC WAVE MODEL FOR BORDER IRRIGATION.

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09017

COMPLEX MODEL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALIFYING.

Budapesti Mueszaki Egyetem (Hungary). Inst. of Water Management. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09094

ESTIMATING THE PRECISION OF GROUND-WATER ELEVATION DATA.
Illinois State Psychiatric Inst., Chicago. Biometric

Lab.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W90-09135

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR THE CLEANUP OF HYDROCARBON-CONTAMINATED SOILS BY IN-SITU SOIL VENTING. Shell Development Co., Houston, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09145

SIMULATING COSTS OF FLOODING UNDER ALTERNATIVE POLICIES FOR THE SACRA-MENTO-SAN JOAQUIN RIVER DELTA. California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Agricultural Ec-

onomics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.
W90-09154

FRACTAL INTERPRETATION OF THE MAIN-STPEAM LENGTH-DRAINAGE AREA RELA-TIONSHIP.

Montreal Univ. (Quebec). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W90-09158

PERIODIC COVARIANCE STATIONARITY OF MULTIVARIATE PERIODIC AUTOREGRES-SIVE MOVING AVERAGE PROCESSES. Middle East Technical Univ., Ankara (Turkey). Dept. of Statistics.

Dept. of Statistics.
T. A. Ula.
Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26,
No. 5, p 855-861, May 1990. 19 ref.

Evaluation, Processing and Publication—Group 7C

Descriptors: *Hydrologic models, *Model studies, *Regression analysis, *Statistical analysis, *Statisreceivession analysis, Statistical analysis, Statistics, *Stream discharge, Autoregressive moving average processes, Mathematical studies, Multivariate analysis, PARMA model, Periodic autoregressive moving average p, Seasonal variation, Univariation, Univariation, Univariation, Multivariation, Univariation, U

Periodic (covariance) stationarity conditions for multivariate periodic autoregressive moving aver-age (PARMA) processes, as applied to the modelage (I ARMA) processes, a applied to the induction ing of univariate and multivariate seasonal hydro-logic processes (mainly streamflow series), were investigated. It is concluded that a necessary and sufficient condition for the periodic stationarity of a multivariate periodic process was the (covariance) stationarity of the lumped vector process which contains the periodic vectors as its elements. It is shown that for univariate and multivariate PARMA processes, even with periodically vary-PARMA processes, even with periodically varying orders, the lumped process is a multivariate autoregressive moving average (ARMA) process, the stationarity conditions of which are readily available. Periodic stationarity conditions for the multivariate PARMA (1,1) process are explicitly obtained, which apply for all PARMA (1,0) processes. It is shown that the periodic stationarity of a periodic process always implies the stationarity of the aggregated process, the sum of the periodic vectors. The reverse is not proved or disproved. However, it is shown to be true for PAR(1) and PARMA(1,1) processes. (Author's abstract)16 PARMA(1,1) processes. (Author's abstract)16 May 90 W90-09160

STOCHASTIC INTERPOLATION OF RAIN-FALL DATA FROM RAIN GAGES AND RADAR USING COKRIGING. II. RESULTS. Utah Water Research Lab., Logan. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09165

REVIEW OF GEOSTATISTICS IN GEOHY-DROLOGY: I. BASIC CONCEPTS. American Society of Civil Engineers, New York. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09187

REVIEW OF GEOSTATISTICS IN GEOHY-DROLOGY: II. APPLICATIONS. American Society of Civil Engineers, New York. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

MELLIN TRANSFORM APPLIED TO UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS IN HYDROLOGY/HYDRAULICS.

Wyoming Water Research Center, Laramie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W90-09189

LINEAR WATER-SUPPLY PIPELINE CAPAC-ITY EXPANSION MODEL.

Lower Colorado River Authority, Austin, TX. Water and Wastewater Utilities Program. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W90-09190

TEMPORAL VARIATIONS IN BEDLOAD TRANSPORT RATES ASSOCIATED WITH THE MIGRATION OF BEDFORMS.

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W90-09206

SOME ASPECTS OF DAILY RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION OVER INDIA DURING THE SOUTH-WEST MONSOON SEASON. Indian Inst. of Tropical Meteorology, Poona. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09222

RIPARIAN WOODY PLANT COMMUNITY OF REGULATED RIVERS IN EASTERN ENG-LAND.

Essex Univ., Colchester (England). Dept. of Biol-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09252

TROPICAL CYCLONE SIMULATIONS WITH THE BETTS CONVECTIVE ADJUSTMENT SCHEME. PART I: MODEL DESCRIPTION AND CONTROL SIMULATION, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of

Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09303

TROPICAL CYCLONE SIMULATIONS WITH THE BETTS CONVECTIVE ADJUSTMENT SCHEME. PART II: SENSITIVITY EXPERI-

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09304

TROPICAL PRECIPITATION RATES DURING SOP-1, FGGE, ESTIMATED FROM HEAT AND MOISTURE BUDGETS.

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. Dept. of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

REVERSALS IN EVOLVING RAINDROP SIZE DISTRIBUTIONS DUE TO THE EFFECTS OF

COALESCENCE AND BREAKUP.
Trinity Coll., Hartford, CT. Dept. of Mathematics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. For primary W90-09327

POND SIZING FOR RATIONAL FORMULA HYDROGRAPHS.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Envi-ronmental Resources Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W90-09349

SATURATION-BASED MODEL OF RELATIVE WETNESS FOR WETLAND IDENTIFICATION. East Carolina Univ., Greenville, NC. Dept. of Geography and Planning. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09357

SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE SIMULATIONS FOR A CLAYPAN SOIL. Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W90.09362

ANALYTICAL CLOSED BORDER IRRIGA-TION MODEL: I. THEORY. Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09363

ANALYTICAL CLOSED BORDER IRRIGA-TION MODEL: II, EXPERIMENTAL VERIFI-CATION.

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W90-09364

SOLUTE INPUT INTO GROUNDWATER FROM SANDY SOILS UNDER ARABLE LAND AND CONIFEROUS FOREST: DETERMINATION OF AREA-REPRESENTATIVE MEAN VALUES OF CONCENTRATION.

Bundesanstalt fuer Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hanover (Germany, F.R.).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W90-09366

SENSITIVITY OF PENMAN ESTIMATES OF EVAPORATION TO ERRORS IN INPUT

Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W90-09367

MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF THE COM-BINED SEWER SYSTEM.

Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. S I Nix

IN: Control and Treatment of Combined-Sewer Overflows. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York. 1990. p 23-78, 21 fig, 5 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Combined sewer overflows, *Mathematical models, *Model studies, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Storm runoff, *Storm wastewater, *Urban hydrology, Computer models, Simulation analysis, Storm Water Management Model, Stormoverflow sewers.

A combined sewer system is a complex system subjected to the dynamic stimuli of precipitation, runoff pollution loads, and sanitary wastes. The system response is a random series of overflows to a receiving water containing various levels of pollutant loads. The interaction between the combined sewer overflow (CSO) and the equally dynamic receiving water increases the complexity. The use of deterministic mathematical models to simulate the behavior of the combined sewer source. simulate the behavior of the combined sewer sys-tems, is discussed. By replicating the system, a model can answer questions that would be imprac-tical to answer through field measurements and observations. There are several models available to simulate the behavior of combined sewer systems. None are necessarily better than others; some just for the received that others. The simpler models are more appropriate for quick, preliminary estimates of CSO volumes and pollutant loads (usually on an annual basis). The more complicated models are better suited to detailed planning and design work. The bulk of this chapter is devoted to a discussion of the Storm Water Management Model (SWMM), a large, complex model capable of simulating the movement of precipitation and pollutants from the ground surface through pipe and channel networks, storage/treatment units, and the surface through pipe and channel networks, storage/treatment units. and channel networks, storage/treatment units, and finally to receiving waters. The model may be run for a single event or on a continuous basis for extended periods of simulation time. SWMM is divided into several 'blocks' each designed to handle a separate phase of the runoff process or, if desired, operate independently. Some of the blocks (i.e., RUNOFF, TRANSPORT, EXTRAN, and STORAGE/TREATMENT) are computational blocks responsible for the hydrologic, pollutant generation and transport, and hydraulic calculations. Others (i.e., EXECUTIVE, GRAPH, COMBINE, RAIN, TEMP, and STATISTICS) perform various service functions. (See also W90-09375) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09377 W90-09377

RECEIVING-WATER IMPACTS.

Limno-Tech, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09378

ACID RAIN CONTROL STRATEGIES FROM MULTIPLE LONG-RANGE TRANSPORT

Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD. Dept. of Geography and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09413

USE OF ATMOSPHERIC TRANSPORT PATTERN RECOGNITION TECHNIQUES IN UNDERSTANDING VARIATION IN PRECIPITA-TION CHEMISTRY.

Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09422

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 7C—Evaluation, Processing and Publication

APPLICABILITY OF PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS ANALYSIS FOR DETERMINING SOURCES OF WET DEPOSITION.

Geological Survey, Doraville, GA. Water Resources Div.

Sources Div.

R. P. Hooper, and N. E. Peters.

IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 127-135, 569. 248-7 of 5 fig, 2 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Atmospheric chemistry, Data interpretation, *Path of pollutants, *Precipitation, *Principal component analysis, *Water pollution sources, Air pollution, Sulfates, United

A principal components analysis (PCA) was performed on wet deposition data collected from 194 stations in the United States and its territories. Approximately 90% of the components derived were interpretable as either an acid, salt, or agriculture/soil association. In addition, a correction term was added to the new variables to place them on an absolute basis. This correction enables the total mass or the mass of any one solute to be apportioned among the identified components. The apportuned among the identified components. The use of multi-solute components for determining trends or spatial distribution represents a significant improvement over single solute analysis in that these components are more directly related to the sources of the deposition. The total mass deposition due to the acidic component extends farther south than would have been expected from isometh mass of SO4(2), denosition, accounting for pleth maps of SO4(2-) deposition, accounting for > 25% of the total deposition at > 85% of the > 25% of the total deposition at > 85% of the stations analyzed. Only at some areas in the West (the Pacific Coast, Nevada, Utah, and northern Arizona), Puerto Rico, and American Samoa does the acid component account for < 25% of the deposition. This finding indicates that widespread importance of acid deposition despite the low dep-osition of sulfate. At sites where the acidic component is important and no natural source of acidity (e.g. volcanoes) exists, perturbation to the natural environment could be occurring. (See also W90-09408) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09423

STOCHASTIC MODELING OF RAINFALL PROCESSES IN THE CENTRAL AFRICAN TROPICS.

Department of Water Affairs, Maseru (Lesotho). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

SYSTEMATIC PARAMETER ESTIMATION STRATEGY FOR REFINING THE BIRKENES MODEL. Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. School of Civil Engi-

Purdue Univ., Latayette, 113. Scanoli of Scanoline Incering.
J. W. Delleur, and F. J. Chang.
IN: Atmospheric Deposition. Proceedings of a Symposium held during the Third Scientific Assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences at Baltimore, Maryland, May 1989. IAHS Publication No. 179, 1989. p 163-171,

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Acidification, *Birkenes Model, *Data interpretation, *Estimating, *Model studies, *Path of pollutants, Automatic Parameter Calibration Technique, Forest watersheds, Norway, Performance evaluation, Regionalized Sensitivity Analysis, Statistical analysis.

The Birkenes model was developed using a simple two-reservoir geohydrochemical conceptual model for a forested catchment in southernmost Norway, for predicting the acidification of soils and fresh for predicting the acidification of soils and fresh-water. Although the model structure is rather simple and general, its application to a certain watershed requires that the values of its parameters be made specific for the given situation. Since the accuracy of the model performance depends upon the adequacy of the estimation of its parameters, the availability of a reliable parameter estimation technique will dominate its usefulness in future applications. An efficient automatic procedure has

been found for use with an appropriate systematic optimization technique. However, automatic procedures have some inherent difficulties to overcedures have some inherent difficulties to over-come, such as the interdependence of some of the parameters and the uncertainty in finding the global optimum in the presence of possible local optima for the objective function surface. In an optima for the objective function surface. In an attempt to overcome these difficulties, a systematic parameter estimation strategy was proposed which consists of a Regionalized Sensitivity Analysis (RSA) followed by an Automatic Parameter Calibration Technique (APCT). The RSA eliminates the insensitive parameters and establishes the appropriate range of values for each remaining parameter. Consequently, the optimal solution is more likely to be obtained by an APCT method. When implemented for the Birkenes model, the APCT procedure becomes the main program and the model is modified to a subroutine. The parameters are the support of the control the model is modified to a subroutine. The parameters of the refined Birkenes model can then be celers of the reined birkeness moder can then be calibrated automatically without manual adjust-ment and a better model performance obtained. In an attempt to overcome the problems of inherent nonlinear properties in the model structure and multiple local optima of the objective function surface, it is recommended that the regionalized sensitivity analysis be executed to eliminate the insensitive parameters and establish the favorable simulation ranges of the sensitive parameters before the APCT is performed. (See also W90-08/48) (I art. PTT) 09408) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09427

APPLICATION OF THE STEP-DURATION OROGRAPHIC INTENSIFICATION COEFFICIENT METHOD TO THE ESTIMATION OF OROGRAPHIC EFFECTS ON RAINFALL. Hohai Univ., Nanjing (China). Dept. of Hydrolo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W90-09437

EPA SUPERFUND DATA BASES ON THE OC-CURRENCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF OR-GANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES IN WATERS AND SOILS FROM HAZARDOUS WASTE

Viar and Co., Alexandria, VA. H. McCarty, W. Eckel, P. Issacson, M. Lynch, and

IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 173-182, 6 tab, 3 ref, EPA Contract 68-01-7235.

Descriptors: "Chlorinated hydrocarbons, "Data-bases, "Halogenated pesticides, "Hazardous waste disposal, "Hazardous wastes, "Path of pollutants, "Pesticides, "Superfund, "Waste disposal, "Water pollution sources, Data collections, Distribution patterns, Frequency distribution, Organic com-pounds, Soil contamination.

Environmental samples processed through the CLP (Contract Laboratory Program) are routinely CLP (Contract Laboratory Program) are routinely analyzed for over 125 organic contaminants, including 20 organochlorine pesticides. A modified version of EPA Method 608 is used for pesticide analysis. Two databases contain the pesticide data generated by the CLP: the CLP Statistical Database (STAT), and the CLP Analytical Results Database (CARD). STAT contains information on the representative selection (approximately 10 per-cent) of all the samples analyzed by the CLP from cent) of all the samples analyzed by the CLP from 1980-1986. CARD contains information on virtually all of the samples analyzed by the CLP since November 1987 to the present. The two databases can be used to evaluate the frequency of occurrence and the concentrations of the pesticides, the differences over time over sampling strategies and sampling results, efficiency and reliability of the analytical method, the detection limits, and the phenomenon of co-occurrence of the pesticides at known or suspected hazardous waste sites is considerably lower than the occurrence of the other known or suspected nazardous waste sites is considerably lower than the occurrence of the other classes of organic compounds examined by the EPA's Superfund Program. While the data contained in these databases is censored, frequency distributions may be useful in determining which

pesticide analyses would benefit most from lower reporting limits, method improvements, and others. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-PTT) W90-09453

REGIONAL ASSESSMENT OF PESTICIDE EX-POSURE USING STORET DATA. George Mason Univ., Fairfax, VA. Dept. of Biol-

ogy.

I. J. Phillips, and G. F. Birchard.

L. J. Finnips, and G. F. Birchard.
IN: Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environments. Proceedings of a National Research Conference, May 11-12, 1989. Virginia Water Resources Research Center, Blacksburg, VA. 1989. p 183-193, 1 fig, 5 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Data interpretation, *Path of pollutants, *Pesticides, *STORET database, *Statistical analysis, Bioaccumulation, Fish, Great Lakes, Public health, Sediment contamination, Tissue

This project tests the hypothesis that different re-gions of the United States are subject to varying gions of the United States are subject to varying degrees of pesticide exposure, and provides a case study of the Great Lakes region. The U.S. EPA STORET database was used in hypotheses testing. Toxic substances accumulate in sediments and in fish tissues. The relative amounts of pesticide accumulated in the environment were considered indicative of the extent of human exposure, and the ative of the extent of human exposure, and the levels of pesticides in fish tissue and sediment were used as surrogates for human exposure. In the case study of the Great Lakes region a statistical formulation was used to compare the median of the Great Lakes region to the median of the highest ranked region for each of the same 15 pesticides in fish tissue and sediment for the same two time periods. The U.S. Geological Survey's 18 water resource regions were ranked one through eightresource regions were ranked one through eighteen in order of toxicity concentration of 15 pesticides. Rankings were not random but reflected actual variations among regions. The Great Lakes region was generally not the highest ranked region. The Lower Colorado region had the highest pooled pesticide rank for sediments in 1978 to 1981 and the highest pooled pesticide rank for both fish tissue and sediment in 1982 to 1987. The Missouri region had the highest pooled pesticide ranks for tissues in 1978 to 1981. (See also W90-09440) (Lantz-PTT) w90-0945. W90-09454

SIMPLIFIED PC-BASED PROCESS-ORIENT-ED MODEL FOR EVALUATING GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION POTENTIAL BY PESTICIDES.

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09473

USING VERTICAL ELECTRICAL SOUNDINGS TO ACCURATELY MAP A BURIED CHANNEL IN COASTAL PLAIN SEDIMENTS.

Environmental Resources Management, Inc., Exton, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W90-09483

8. ENGINEERING WORKS

8A. Structures

SIMPLIFIED EARTHQUAKE ANALYSIS OF GATED SPILLWAY MONOLITHS OF CONCRETE GRAVITY DAMS.

California Univ., Berkeley. A. K. Chopra, and H. Tan.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A207 080. Service, Springiteid, VA. 22161, as AD-A207 080. Price codes: A08 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Technical Report SL-89-4, March 1989. Final Report. 155p, 16 fig, 11 tab, 14 ref, 3 append. Department of the Army Contract DAAG29-81-D-0100.

ENGINEERING WORKS—Field 8

Hydraulics-Group 8B

Descriptors: *Concrete dams, *Dam design, *Dams, *Earthquakes, *Gates, *Spillways, Concrete technology, Finite element method, Gravity dams, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Stress.

The simplified procedure for earthquake analysis of concrete gravity dams previously developed for nonoverflow monoliths was extended to gated spillway monoliths. Standard data are presented for the vibration properties of such monoliths and for all parameters that are required in the analysis procedure. The use of the simplified analysis procedure and of a computer program that facilitates implementation of the procedure is illustrated with examples. Based on results of finite element analyses, it was concluded that: (1) the fundamental vibration period and mode shape of a spillway monolith are not influenced significantly by the bridge, gate, or foot bucket, but the effects of the pier may not be negligible; and (2) an equivalent two-dimensional system of unit thickness along the dam axis, with the mass and elastic modulus of the monolith kept at their actual values, but those of the pier reduced by the ratio of monolith tickness to pier thickness, is satisfactory for computing the fundamental vibration period and mode shape of the system. The equivalent two-dimensional system representing a gated spillway monolith is assumed to be supported on a viscoelastic halfplane and impounding a reservoir of water, possibly with alluvium and sediments at the bottom. Although the equivalent single-degree-of-freedom (SDF) system representation is valid for dams of any cross-section, the upstream face of the dam was assumed to be vertical only for the purpose of evaluating the hydrodynamic terms in the governing equations. The standard data presented in the report are also based on this assumption, which is reasonable for actual concrete gravity dams because the upstream face is vertical or almost vertical for most of the height, and the hydrodynamic pressure on the dam face is insensitive to small departures which are near the base of the dam, which is usually the case. (Lantz-PTT)

WYNOOCHEE DAM FOUNDATION REPORT. Army Engineer District, Seattle, WA. Seattle District

trict.
R. D. Eckerlin, and D. Larson.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as AD-A207 425.
Price codes: Al1 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
1988. 239p, 17 fig, 7 tab, 10 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Dam foundations, *Dam stability, *Grout, *Wynoochee Dam, Dam construction, Dam inspection, Dams, Performance evaluation, Reservoirs, Wynoochee Lake.

The multipurpose Wynoochee Lake project located on the Wynoochee River, Washington consists of a dam, reservoir, outlet works, and fish facilities and provides industrial water supply, flood control, recreation, irrigation and enhancement of fisheries. Wynoochee Dam spans a narrow, near vertical-walled rock canyon and rises 50 ft above the canyon lip, impounding a reservoir 4.4 miles long at normal full pool elevation 800 ft. The 175-ft high concrete gravity section of the dam is founded on basaltic bedrock. Wynoochee Lake project was proposed in House Document 601 and authorized by Public Law. Preliminary investigations began in 1964 and final siting was made in 1965. Detailed foundation investigation was completed in 1967. No serious foundation problems relating to foundation stability were anticipated prior to, or developed during, construction. Only minor structural defects were found in the foundation which were readily corrected through standard bedrock foundation preparation and reinforcement techniques. Grout injection and drain hole sepage indicate that the foundation is generally tight. In general, the foundation of the dam is excellent. The lack of control over contractor blasting procedures resulted in extra excavation in some cases and redesign of project elements in others. As a result of the Wynoochee experience, the Seattle District of Corps of Engineers has established contract specifications which require Corps approval on general and specific blasting plans and where necessary, establish vibration control limits. Abutment and

embankment seepage will be monitored for the life of the project under the dam safety program. (Lantz-PTT) W90-08774

TURKWEL HYDROPOWER PROJECT NEAR THE KENYAN RIFT VALLEY (EAST AFRICA), Grenoble-1 Univ. (France). Inst. de Recherches Interdisciplinaires de Geologie et de Mecanique. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8E. W90-09036

SCALE MODEL OF THE LEAZ SLIPPAGE IN THE GENISSIAT RESERVOIR (ETUDE SUR MODELE REDUIT DU GLISSEMENT DE LEAZ DANS LA RETENUE DE GENISSIAT). Compagnie Nationale du Rhone, Lyon (France). J. Selmi, and F. Fruchart. Houille Blanche HOBLAB, Vol. 1990, No. 1, p 61-

71, 1990. 15 fig. English summary.

Descriptors: *Dam stability, *Dams, *France, *Hazard assessment, *Landslides, *Model studies, Aerial photography, Bank protection.

A potential landslide of approximately 350,000 cubic meters is located on the right bank of the Rhone, above the reservoir created by the Genissiat Dam, approximately 7 kilometers upstream from the built-up area of Bellegarde-sur-Valserine. This has led the Compagnie Nationale du Rhone to supervise the area constantly and to carry out various studies intended to draw up a set of urgent operating procedures in order to avoid any damage to the inhabitants. A scale model study (1/200 scale) was conducted to determine the consequences of a landslide on the Genissiat reservoir and on the town of Bellegarde-sur-Valserine and thus enable operating procedures to be clearly defined. In addition, a complementary study was undertaken on another potential landslide, of a lesser volume, located approximately 4.5 km upstream on the river near Bellegarde. The investigation indicates that monolithic slides of 100,000 cum each may be expected. At the reservoir, the amplitude of the waves depends on the water volume and the speed of displacement. The effect of the waves can be reduced by decreasing the level of water from the actual 5 m to 2 m. The study demonstrated the important contribution made by the scale model. (Creskoff-PTT)

EVALUATING DAM SAFETY RETROFITS WITH UNCERTAIN BENEFITS: THE CASE OF MOHAWK DAM (WALHONDING RIVER, OHIO).

Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. Dept. of Engineering and Public Policy.
D. Resendiz-Carrillo, and L. B. Lave.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 1093-1098, May 1990. 5 fig, 2 tab, 17 ref. National Science Foundation Grant CES-86 19699.

Descriptors: *Dam stability, *Dams, *Economic evaluation, *Flood control, *Hydraulic structures, Cost-benefit analysis, Dam failure, Drowning, Earth dams, Flood damage, Flood forecasting, Flood hazard, Flood peak, Mohawk Dam, Ohio, Risk assessment, Walhonding River.

Mohawk Dam, built on the Walhonding River, Ohio in 1938, was designated a high-hazard dam, unable to survive a probable maximum flood, after a study 10 years ago. The dam height was raised, and the spillway was widened at a cost of \$8 million. The smallest return period for the probable maximum flood of 10,800 cu m/s was 2 million years. During the 65-year record, the highest flow was about 1500 cu m/s, and the second highest flow was about 1500 cu m/s. Applying a previously proposed framework to select the social cost minimizing capacity of a dam, it was shown that Mohawk Dam had sufficient capacity that any retrofit had a social cost larger than expected benefits (\$50 per year). Sensitivity analyses were performed adjusting the peak flow distribution, the costs of modification and downstream flood damage, as well as the possibility of loss of life. For any reasonable value of these variables, the struc-

ture was deemed safe with respect to extreme floods so that no retrofit was necessary. Using risk-based methods to evaluate the reservoir safety (National Research Council committee recommendations) confirmed these conclusions. (Cassar-PTT)
W90-09179

COST-EFFECTIVE ANALYSIS. Moffa and Associates, Syracuse, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W90-09380

GROUNDWATER CUTOFF WALLS: APPLICA-TION AT HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES. Conestoga-Rovers and Associates, Waterloo (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W90-09497

8B. Hydraulics

GENERALIZED DIFFUSION WAVE EQUA-TION WITH INERTIAL EFFECTS. San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering

neering. V. M. Ponce.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 26, No. 5, p 1099-1101, May 1990. 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Diffusion, *Hydraulics, *Hydrodynamics, *Model studies, *Runoff, *Surface flow, Channel flow, Flow equations, Froude number, Inertia, Mathematical studies, Unsteady flow.

A generalized diffusion wave equation, which includes inertial effects, was derived on the basis of the linear analogs of the complete equations of continuity and motion of free-surface flow. Specializations of this equation led to four types of diffusion wave models, depending on whether the inertia terms (local and convective) were excluded from or included in the formulation: (1) full inertial, (2) local inertial, (3) convective inertial, and (4) noninertial. Analysis of these diffusion wave models revealed substantial differences in their behavior, particularly with regard to the Froude number dependence of their hydraulic diffusivities. The full inertial and local inertial models had neutral Froude numbers, while the convective and noninertial models did not. In addition, the neutral Froude number of the full inertial model (wide channel with Chezy friction) simulated that of the complete equations. For low Froude number flows the noninertial model was shown to be a good approximation to the full inertial model. The noninertial model was a better approximation to the full inertial model. Setter approximation to the full inertial model was a better approximation to the full inertial model. Setter approximation to the full inertial model was abstract) W90-09180.

REVIEW OF GEOSTATISTICS IN GEOHY-DROLOGY: I. BASIC CONCEPTS. American Society of Civil Engineers, New York. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09187

REVIEW OF GEOSTATISTICS IN GEOHY-DROLOGY: II. APPLICATIONS. American Society of Civil Engineers, New York. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W90-09188

MELLIN TRANSFORM APPLIED TO UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS IN HYDROLOGY/HYDRAULICS.

Wyoming Water Research Center, Laramie. Y. K. Tung. Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHEND8, Vol. 116, No. 5, p 659-674, May 1990. 9 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydraulics, *Hydrology, *Mathematical studies, *Uncertainty, Channel flow, Flood routing, Mellin transform, Model studies, Risk as-

Field 8—ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 8B—Hydraulics

sessment, Sewers, Statistical analysis, Storm sewers.

The Mellin transform was applied to problems of uncertainty in hydraulic and hydrologic design and analysis. The technique is analytically convenient in determining the exact statistical moments of a random variable that is a function of several nonnegative independent random variables in a multiplicative form. Although the Mellin transform assumes that random model parameters are nonnegative and uncorrelated, these restrictions are not absolutely required. However, removal of the restrictions increases mathematical manipulation tremendously. The Mellin transform was applied to two examples: uncertainty analysis of flood travel time and risk analysis of storm sewer design. Methods like the mean value first-order second-moment method are unable to examine the impact of the form of the probability density function on the moments of the output. However, the Mellin transform and other integral transform techniques can provide an analytically easy tool to investigate the effect of probability density functions of input parameters on the statistical moments of the model output. The Mellin transform also yields an expression of uncertainty in model output that is amenable for analytical sensitivity analysis. (Cassar-PTT) W90-09189

LINEAR WATER-SUPPLY PIPELINE CAPACITY EXPANSION MODEL.

Lower Colorado River Authority, Austin, TX.
Water and Wastewater Utilities Program.

Q. W. Martin.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 116, No. 5, p 675-690, May 1990. 3
fig. 17 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydraulics, "Model studies, "Pipelines, "Water distribution, "Water supply, Computer programs, Conveyance structures, Cost analysis, Design, Guadalupe River, Hydraulic design, Hydraulic engineering, Mathematical studies, PIPEX-I program, Pumping, San Antonio River, Texas, Water conveyance.

A computational methodology is described for establishing the approximate minimum-cost engineering design for the initial construction and subsequent capacity expansion of a linear water supply pipeline along a specified route. Dynamic programming algorithms are utilized to determine an optimal solution to an approximation of the complete design problem. The selected design specifies the number and size of pump stations and the length, diameter and pressure class of each staging interval over a planning period. Variations in pipe pressure class and the addition of parallel pipe are allowed along the individual sections of the pipeline route. This approximate least-cost design is the optimal design if parallel pipe is not allowed. The use of the algorithm is illustrated for a potential water conveyance pipeline in the San Antonio River Basin in Texas. (Author's abstract)

CHARACTERISTICS OF SELF-FORMED STRAIGHT CHANNELS.

STRAIGHT CHANNELS.
Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W90-09192

MATHEMATICAL MODELING OF THE COMBINED SEWER SYSTEM.

Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W90-09377

8C. Hydraulic Machinery

LOCAL INTELLIGENT PUMPING--A STAND-ARD APPROACH. SPP Controls Ltd., Reading (England).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08802

ROBUST DIGITAL CONTROL OF VALVES IN A LARGE WATER NETWORK.
Instituto de Ingenieria Cibernetica, Barcelona

(Spain). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W90-08807

HYDROPOWER RESEARCH AND DEVELOP-MENT IN MINNESOTA.

MENT IN MINNESOTA. Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W90-08989

8D. Soil Mechanics

SCALE MODEL OF THE LEAZ SLIPPAGE IN THE GENISSIAT RESERVOIR (ETUDE SUR MODELE REDUIT DU GLISSEMENT DE LEAZ DANS LA RETENUE DE GENISSIAT). Compagnie Nationale du Rhone, Lyon (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W90-09058

8E. Rock Mechanics and Geology

SIMPLIFIED EARTHQUAKE ANALYSIS OF GATED SPILLWAY MONOLITHS OF CONCRETE GRAVITY DAMS.

California Univ., Berkeley.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A.
W90-08762

WYNOOCHEE DAM FOUNDATION REPORT. Army Engineer District, Seattle, WA. Seattle Dis-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W90-08774

TURKWEL HYDROPOWER PROJECT NEAR THE KENYAN RIFT VALLEY (EAST AFRICA). Grenoble-1 Univ. (France). Inst. de Recherches Interdisciplinaires de Geologie et de Mecanique. P. Antoine, A. Giraud, R. Huber, G. Lavedan, and P. Y. Moullard.

Engineering Geology EGGOAO, Vol. 28, No. 1/ 2, p 133-147, February 1990. 6 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Africa, *Arch dams, *Kenya, *Rock mechanics, *Rock properties, Concrete dams, Dam construction, Dams, Metamorphic rocks, Permeability, Petrology, Rock excavation, Seismic properties

The Turkwel Gorge hydroelectric power plant, with a thin arch dam currently under construction, is located in a collapse zone of the great East African Rift. The rock formations found at the site range from metamorphic Pre-Cambrian schists and gneisses to granite intrusions. The geologic structure of the site is dominated by more recent events associated with the opening of the Rift during Tertiary time. Due to the complex geology and structure of the site, and the importance of tectonic processes on the engineering properties of the rocks, extensive geotechnical testing was conducted prior to dam design and construction. The origin and orientation of fracture patterns is particularly important in designing large structures. The investigation included petrologic analysis of the rock formations to ascertain stress fields, physical and mechanical testing of rock samples, permeability tests, collection of seismic data, dilatometer tests, and flat jacks tests. Engineering specifications were designed to address the problems posed by the proximity of the site to the Rift graben, and the fracture patterns imprinted by the tectonic history of the site. With the exception of a drainage system, the rock quality at the site is generally excellent and there have been no major problems with excavating and slope stability; excavation and disposal of the 40+ feet of overburden appears to be one of the major difficulties in developing the site. (Tappert-PTT)

8F. Concrete

SIMPLIFIED EARTHQUAKE ANALYSIS OF GATED SPILLWAY MONOLITHS OF CON-CRETE GRAVITY DAMS. California Univ., Berkeley. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W90.08762

8G. Materials

EXTRACTION OF ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS FROM POLYVINYL CHLORIDE

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Chemical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08651

8I. Fisheries Engineering

MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR CADMIUM IN THE STONE LOACH (NOEMACHEILUS BARBATULUS L.) FROM THE RIVER ECCLESBOURNE, DERBYSHIRE.
Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Huntingdon (Eng-

Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Huntingdon (England). Monks Wood Experimental Station. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-08669

GAS-BUBBLE DISEASE IN THREE FISH SPECIES INHABITING THE HEATED DISCHARGE OF A STEAM-ELECTRIC STATION USING HYPOLIMNETIC COOLING WATER. Duke Power Co., Huntersville, NC. Applied Science Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W90-08686

PRODUCTION OF JUVENILE ATLANTIC SALMON, SALMO SALAR L., AND BROWN TROUT, SALMO TRUTTA L., WITHIN DIFFERENT SECTIONS OF A SMALL ENRICHED NORWEGIAN RIVER.

Rogaland (Norway). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08709

CHEMICAL FLUXES AND MASS BALANCES IN A MARINE FISH CAGE FARM, I. CARBON. Chalmers Univ. of Technology, Goeteborg (Sweden). Dept. of Analytical and Marine Chemis-

try.
P. O. J. Hall, L. G. Anderson, O. Holby, S.
Kollberg, and M. O. Samuelson.
Marine Ecology Progress Series MESEDT, Vol.
61, No. 1/2, p 61-73, March 1990. 7 fig, 4 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Carbon cycle, *Estuarine environment, *Fish farming, *Fish physiology, *Food chains, *Mass balance, *Organic carbon, Eutrophication, Growing seasons, Seasonal variation, Sedimentation.

Carbon fluxes in a marine trout cage farm in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden, were measured to investigate how much of the carbon supplied to the farm was recovered in harvest, how much was lost to the environment, and the properties and fate of this environmental loss. The measured fluxes included fish food, juveniles, harvest, fish loss (death and escape), sedimentation from the cages, and benthic release measured with diver-operated flux chambers and a gas collection unit in situ. Carbon mass balances for the farm, based on the measured fluxes (flux method), were constructed for each of two consecutive growing seasons. Another mass balance (accumulation method) was based on the total carbon input with food and juveniles to the farm since it was started, the removal of carbon with harvested fishes and fish loss, and the recovery of carbon in the sediment

ENGINEERING WORKS—Field 8

Fisheries Engineering—Group 81

originating from the farm after seven growing seasons. Some 21-22% of the total carbon input to the farm was recovered in harvest, fish loss constituted 1-3%, and 75-78% (or 878-952 kg carbon/ton of fish produced) was lost to the aquatic environ-ment. On a seasonal basis and of the carbon input ment. On a seasonal basis and of the carbon input to the farm, solute release from the cages (probably carbon dioxide produced during fish respiration and excreted urea) removed 4-49%, sedimentation of feces and excess food removed 29-71%, flux from the farm sediment of dissolved and gaseous carbon (total carbonate, methane, and dissolved organic carbon) transferred 2-6% back to the overorganic caroon) transterred 2-0% back to the over-lying water, and 23-69% was accumulated in the sediment. (Ranges of values represent inter-season-al variability.) The long-term (seven seasons) sedi-ment accumulation of carbon amounted to 18% of the total carbon input to the farm. Of the carbon deposited on the sediment surface 3-20% was redeposited on the sediment surface 3-20% was re-leased back to the overlying water seasonally. Total carbonate dominated the annual benthic fluxes. Loss to the environment of dissolved carbon (the sum of solute release from the cages and benthic flux) amounted to between 6 and 55% and dentific that amounted to between 6 and 55% of the carbon input to the farm on a seasonal basis, and 58% on a long-term basis. This study constitutes the first step in an assessment of the eutrophication caused by the fish farm. (Author's abstract) W90-08739

ARCTIC GRAYLING COEXIST WITH DAM SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS. HKM Associates, Billings, MT.

G. Etwell.

IN: Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters
Hydrology. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 1989. p 83-93, 6 fig, 14
ref.

Descriptors: *Dams, *Ecological effects, *Fisheries, *Grayling, *Headwaters hydrology, Fish behavior, Middle Creek Dam, Spawning, Water resources development.

The rehabilitation of Middle Creek Dam, located south of Bozeman, Montana, requires replacement of Arctic grayling spawning areas which will be inundated after raising the dam. Development of a mitigation plan required extensive analyses. The extent of current spawning was assessed. Methods for enhancing spawning further upstream were evaluated. A test snawning structure was designed evaluated. A test spawning structure was designed and used to evaluate potential mitigation alternaand used to evaluate potential mingation alterna-tives. A permanent mitigation plan was developed and performance testing has begun. While little research has been done on enhancing Arctic grayl-ing habitat, work done with other species com-bined with an extensive field program resulted in design and construction of a test structure. Moni-toring of this structure showed it is possible to toring of this structure showed it is possible to successfully enhance spawning habitat for Arctic grayling. A permanent structure was designed and built, upstream of the proposed reservoir pool, based on test data, and preliminary hydraulic measurements indicate that Arctic grayling spawning should continue successfully after raising Middle Creek Dam. (See also W90-08822) (Author's abstract) W90-08831

PROTECTING THE WET COMMONS.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W90-08940

NATURAL AND ANTHROPOGENIC FORCES ACTING ON A FOREST LAKE. Minnesota Univ. -Duluth. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

FISHERIES AND ENVIRONMENTAL RE-SEARCH BY THE MINNESOTA SEA GRANT COLLEGE PROGRAM.

COLLEGE PROGRAM.
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Sea Grant Program.
D. C. McNaught.
Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science
JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 110-112, Fall 1989. 3
fig, 20 ref. NOAA Grant No. NA86AA-D-SG112.

Descriptors: *Fisheries, *Lake Superior, *Limnology, *Minnesota, *Research, Fish management, Lamprey, Path of pollutants.

Minnesota's Sea Grant College Program has funded research on Lake Superior and outreach activities since 1977. Research results combined with public education serve the citizens, government, and businesses of the state. By funding academic research, the Sea Grant program has made major contributions to understanding the lake's fisheries and environment. Sea Grant provides management agencies with research results in an effort to restore some of the endemic species to the lake. Controlling the exotic lamprey, returning the lake. Controlling the exotic lamprey, returning the lake trout to its dominant position as a predator, improving natural reproduction of lake trout, and managing the forage base are essential to this goal, Sea Grant is funding research in all of these areas sea Orant is funding fessearch in an of nees areas to aid in developing more efficient ways of managing fish stocks. In addition, Sea Grant is funding research on various contaminants entering the lake and their effect on the lake fisheries. It has been and their effect of the last ensieries. It has been found that algae take longer to absorb PCBs than previously assumed, which suggests that the techniques used to predict contaminant levels in fish may overestimate the amounts reaching fish through the food chains. (Tappert-PTT) W90-08986

FISHERY RESOURCE OF THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND RELATIONSHIP TO STREAM DISCHARGE.

Wisconsin Univ.-Superior. Center for Lake Superior Environmental Studies.
W. A. Swenson, G. D. Heberling, D. J. Orr, and

Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science JMNAAC, Vol. 55, No. 1, p 144-148, Fall 1989. 2 fig, 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Bass, *Fish populations, *Minnesota, *Mississippi River, *Stream fisheries, *Streamflow data, Drought effects, Hydroelectric plants, Stream discharge

Fish population data collected through the Northern States Power Company monitoring program near its plants at Monticello and Becker, Minnesota were analyzed to describe species diversity, changes in recreational fishing, fishing success, and the influence of stream discharge on smallmouth bass year-class success and abundance. The work is bass year-class success and abundance. The Work is part of a more extensive effort to develop a model applicable in managing the upper Mississippi River to meet the growing needs of recreation, agriculture, communities, and industry. The monitoring program includes periodic analysis of 25 water quality parameters and daily measurements of stream discharge and temperature in the areas near the two power plants. Fish population data were collected in an area approximately 3 km upstream of Sherco to 5 km below the Monticello plant. Analysis of these data shows 48 species to be present and that smallmouth bass, Micropterus dolomieui, is the most important game species in the growing recreational fishery. Spring river discharges, measured at Monticello, range from over 40,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) in 1975 to 2,300 cfs in 1976. The drought of 1988 heightened part of a more extensive effort to develop a model cfs in 1976. The drought of 1988 heightened awareness of the relationship between discharge and environmental quality. Comparison of smalland environmental quality. Comparison of small-mouth bass year-class strength estimates with stream discharge for the period 1973-1987, indicates strong year-classes develop during years characterized by low spring and summer discharge. (Tappert-PTT) W90-08992

PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THEORY FOR

TIDAL INTRUSION FRONTS.
Virginia Inst. of Marine Science, Gloucester Point.
A. Y. Kuo, R. J. Byrne, P. V. Hyer, E. P. Ruzecki,
and J. M. Brubaker.

Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 116, No. 3, p 341-361, May/June 1990. 8 fig, 2 tab, 18 ref.

*Entrainment, Descriptors: impact, *Estuaries, *Mathematical models, *Oysters, *Tidal floods, Channel flow, Fisheries, Islands, Numerical analysis, Theoretical analysis, Water circulation, Water currents.

A simple theoretical model was applied to interpret the characteristics of an estuarine front that forms at the early stage of each flood tide off Newport News Point, in the lower James River, Virginia. The observed depths of diving of denser water at the front, and the upriver movement of the front are explained theoretically. The construction of a man-made island to facilitate port expanding the control of the control and the desired state of the front. Its effect on the flood current approaching the front was quantified with a vertically averaged two-dimensional numerical model. The theory was used to predict the impact of the proposed island on the frontal characteristics, particularly with respect to the entrainment and transport of oyster spect to the entrainment and transport of oyster larvae to the lower portion of the water column, where net transport is upriver toward seed-oyster beds. Applications of the front theory, results of the numerical model, and oyster-larvae studies indicate that the transport capacity of the front would be markedly reduced by island construction at the proposed sites. (Author's abstract) W90-09127

MAHSEER CONSERVATION: PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS.

Garhwal Univ., Srinagar (India). Dept. of Zoolo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-09195

COMPARISON OF DISCHARGE METHODS AND HABITAT OPTIMIZATION FOR REC-OMMENDING INSTREAM FLOWS TO PRO-TECT FISH HABITAT.

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences. D. J. Orth, and P. M. Leonard.

Regulated Rivers Research & Management RRRMEP, Vol. 5, No. 2, p 129-138, March/May 1990. 4 fig, 3 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Fish conservation, *Instream flow, *Stream discharge, *Stream fisheries, *Stream-flow, *Virginia, *Water use, Base flow, Environmental protection, Habitats, James River Basin, mental protection, Habitats, Ja Model studies, Montana method.

Reliable methods are urgently needed for recommending minimum instream flows to protect aquatic life. For basinwide planning purposes, simple methods, which require little or no field investigation, are required. While these methods tend to be tion, are required. White these intentions it read to deconservative, the degree to which they protect habitat for fish is seldom determined. A physical microhabitat model (PHABSIM) was applied for nine target fish species in four streams in the upper James River Basin, Virginia, to (1) identify optimum flows and superstanding the relationship between outsimum flow and superstanding the protection of the the relationship between optimum flow and average discharge, and (3) compare the findings with recommendations based on simple discharge meth-ods. Microhabitat availability for riffle-dependent species was most limited at low flows while microspecies was most influed at low flows while flucto-habitat availability for pool-dependent species was most limited at high flows. At each study site there was a rapid increase in riffle habitat as discharge increased above zero. Optimum flow was the flow that maximized habitat for the most habitat-limited species or life stages. The recommended optimum flow increased with increased stream size but the slope was not constant; as stream size increased slope was not constant; as stream size increased lower proportions of average discharge were required to maintain optimum habitat. Aquatic Base Flow recommendations (such as September median flow) provided varying, but reasonable degrees of habitat protection. The Montana method 10% recommendation corresponded to near optimum habitat in small streams but greater than optimum flow at the large stream site. Seven-day, optimized the large stream site. Seven-uay, 1-in-10-year low flows provide very limited amounts of physical habitat for riffle-dwelling fishes. The results provide a basis for making pre-liminary flow recommendations in this region with readily available data. Further studies will be needed to test the assumptions that need to be made. (Author's abstract)

Field 8—ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 81—Fisheries Engineering

W90-09250

9. MANPOWER, GRANTS AND FACILITIES

9D. Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESO-TA RESOURCES INVOLVEMENT IN WATER RESOURCE PROGRAMS.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W90-08995

10. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

10D. Specialized Information Center Services

EPA SUPERFUND DATA BASES ON THE OC-CURRENCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF OR-GANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES IN WATERS AND SOILS FROM HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES.

Viar and Co., Alexandria, VA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W90-09453

10F. Preparation Of Reviews

RESOURCE COMPETITION OF HERBIVOROUS ZOOPLANKTON: A REVIEW OF APPROACHES AND PERSPECTIVES.

Max-Planck-Inst. fuer Limnologie zu Ploen (Germany, F.R.).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W90-08722

NITRATE POLLUTION OF GROUNDWATER IN WESTERN EUROPE.

Bundesanstalt fuer Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hanover (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09257

PESTICIDE POLLUTION OF GROUNDWATER IN THE HUMID UNITED STATES.

Iowa Dept. of Natural Resources, Iowa City. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W90-09261

ABSORPTION Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agricultural Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemical	Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic Lake in Northern Michigan. W90-09125 2H	Atmospheric Deposition and the Coefficient of Nutrient Leaching (Le Deposition Atmospheri- que et le Coefficient de Lessivage des Nutrients).
and Microbial Degradation. W90-09459 5D	Method for the Extraction of Carbonaceous Par-	W90-09429 5G
	ticles From Lake Sediment.	Contribution of Acidic Deposition on High Ele-
ACETATES Analysis of Hollow Fiber Bioreactor	W90-09126 5A	vation Forest Canopy to the Hydrologic Cycle. W90-09430
Wastewater Treatment. W90-09034 5D	Characterization of Transport in an Acidic and Metal-Rich Mountain Stream Based on a Lithi-	Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Pre-
ACETYLCHOLINE ESTERASE	um Tracer Injection and Simulations of Tran- sient Storage.	cipitation Chemistry.
Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-	W90-09171 5B	W90-09431 5E
line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas).	Acid Rain Policy in the Netherlands: Applica- tion of Mediation Techniques.	Bulk Precipitation Deposition of Inorganic Chemicals in Forest Areas and Its influence or
W90-09465 5A	W90-09359 5C	Water Quality in the Federal Republic of Ger- many.
ACETYLENE REDUCTION	Acid Rain: Cause and Consequence.	W90-09433 5E
Denitrification and Dinitrogen Fixation in Two	W90-09370 5B	Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow
Quaking Fens in the Vechtplassen Area, The Netherlands.	Atmospheric Deposition.	during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two
W90-09267 2H	W90-09408 5B	Component Mixing. W90-09435
ACID LAKES	Simulated Global Deposition of Reactive Nitro-	
Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake. W90-09051 2H	gen Emitted by Fossil Fuel Combustion. W90-09409 5B	ACID RAIN EFFECTS Analysis of Six Foraging Behaviors as Toxicity Indicators, Using Juvenile Smallmouth Bass Ex
Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic Lake in Northern Michigan.	Comparison of Parameterized Nitric Acid Removal Rates Using a Coupled Stochastic-Photo-	posed to Low Environmental pH. W90-08654 5A
W90-09125 2H	chemical Tropospheric Model. W90-09410 5B	Devolution Devouis and Facility of Man C.
Filtering Rates of Diaptomus minutus, Bosmina		Population Dynamics and Feeding of Mayfly Larvae in Some Acid and Alkaline New Zea
spp., Diaphanosoma sp., Holopedium gibberum	Modeling the Formation and Deposition of Acidic Pollutants.	land Streams.
(Crustacea), and Zooplankton Community Graz- ing Rates in Some Acidic and Circumneutral	W90-09411 5B	W90-08698 21
Ontario Lakes.	Application of Conflict Analysis in Determining	Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplank
W90-09235 2H	Acid Rain Abatement Strategies.	ton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707
Evaluation of the Effects of Atmospheric Acidic	W90-09412 6A	
Deposition on Fish and the Fishery Resource of Canada.	Precipitation Data Compatibility in North	Defining Acidification Status of Unglaciated Headwater Appalachian Catchments.
W90-09239 5C	America and the Impact on Studies of Acid Deposition.	W90-08874 51
ACID MINE DRAINAGE	W90-09414 7B	Role of Atmospheric Deposition in Streamflov
Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur-	Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in California's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods.	Generation and Episodic Water Quality. W90-08875
face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan, Canada.	W90-09417 7B	Acidification and Recovery of Spodosol Bs Ho
W90-08653 5B	Chemical Composition of Precipitation, Dew and Frost, and Fog in Denver, Colorado.	rizon from Acidic Deposition. W90-08945 56
Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain-	W90-09418 5B	
age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simu-	Distribution, Chemical and Isotopic Characteris-	Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Ad rondack Mountain Region Lakes.
lated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and	tics of Precipitation Events in an Arid Environ- ment - Makhtesh Ramon Basin, Israel.	W90-08969 21
Overburden Characterization. W90-08758 5B	W90-09419 5B	Susceptibility of Northern Minnesota Lakes t
H. J. J. J. Gharandala of Walast Hills	Comparison of Ionic Composition of Cloud-	Acid Deposition Impacts. W90-08984 55
Hydrologic Characteristics of a Wetland Using a Bromide Tracer.	water Within and Above the Canopy of an	
W90-08877 5B	Above Cloudbase Forest. W90-09420 5B	Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake W90-09051
Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on Benthic Ma-		
croinvertebrates (Plecoptera) in a Montane Stream.	Use of Atmospheric Transport Pattern Recogni- tion Techniques in Understanding Variation in	10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidif cation.
W90-08887 5C	Precipitation Chemistry.	W90-09207 21
Characterization of Transport in an Acidic and	W90-09422 5B	Filtering Rates of Diaptomus minutus, Bosmir
Metal-Rich Mountain Stream Based on a Lithi-	Applicability of Principal Components Analysis	spp., Diaphanosoma sp., Holopedium gibberus
um Tracer Injection and Simulations of Tran-	for Determining Sources of Wet Deposition. W90-09423 7C	(Crustacea), and Zooplankton Community Gra
sient Storage. W90-09171 5B		ing Rates in Some Acidic and Circumneutre Ontario Lakes.
	Information Content Evaluation for Acid Depo- sition Network Remediation.	W90-09235 2
ACID RAIN Air Pollution in the Wind River Mountain Wil-	W90-09424 7A	Evaluation of the Effects of Atmospheric Acid
derness: A Long-Term Monitoring Program of	Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica-	Deposition on Fish and the Fishery Resource
the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agricul-	tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos-	Canada.
ture. W90-08835 5C	pheric Deposition. W90-09426 5B	W90-09239 5
		Effect of Varying Water pH on the Acidific
Susceptibility of Northern Minnesota Lakes to	Systematic Parameter Estimation Strategy for	tion of Expired Water in Rainbow Trout. W90-09241 5
Acid Deposition Impacts. W90-08984 5B	Refining the Birkenes Model. W90-09427 7C	
Chemical Composition of Intercepted Cloud-		Multiple Effects of Acid and Aluminum of Brood Stock and Progeny of Fathead Minnow
water in the Sierra Nevada.	Atmospheric Deposition of Sulfur to a Granite Outcrop in the Piedmont of Georgia, U.S.A.	with Emphasis on Histopathology.
W00.00115 5R	W90-09428 5B	W90.09289 5

ACID RAIN EFFECTS

Conditioned Aversion of Aluminum Sulfate in	Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi-	AERATION ZONE
Black Ducks.	rondack Mountain Region Lakes.	Long-term Moisture Control for Soils with Shal-
W90-09339 5B	W90-08969 2H	low Groundwater Table. W90-09010 2G
Acid Rain: Cause and Consequence.	Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica-	W 70-07010 2G
W90-09370 5B	tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos- pheric Deposition.	Diffusion Coefficients in Gravel Under Unsaturated Conditions.
Atmospheric Deposition.	W90-09426 5B	W90-09176 5G
W90-09408 5B	Systematic Parameter Estimation Strategy for	AERODYNAMIC ESTIMATES
Acid Rain Control Strategies from Multiple	Refining the Birkenes Model.	Comparison of Bowen Ratio and Aerodynamic
Long-Range Transport Models.	W90-09427 7C	Estimates of Evapotranspiration.
W90-09413 5G	ACTINIDE ELEMENTS	W90-08928 2D
Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica-	Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro-	AFRICA
tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos-	phic Lake.	Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes
pheric Deposition.	W90-09219 5B	Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes.
W90-09426 5B	ACTIVATED CARBON	W90-08708 2H
Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid	Startup and Operation of an Anaerobic Biologi-	Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan
Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine	cal Activated Carbon (AnBAC) Process for	Rift Valley (East Africa).
(Pinus strobus L).	Treatment of a High Strength Multicomponent	W90-09036 8E
W90-09432 5B	Inhibitory Wastewater. W90-09211 5D	Mechanisms Controlling the Chemical Composi-
Effects of Acid Rain and Forest Die-Back on		tion of Lakes and Rivers: Data From Africa.
GroundwaterCase Studies in Bavaria, Germa-	ACTIVATED SLUDGE	W90-09146 2K
ny (FRG).	Investigation of Hazardous Characteristics of Refinery Wastewater Sludges.	a
W90-09434 5C	W90-09319 5B	Stochastic Modeling of Rainfall Processes in the Central African Tropics.
Mixing of Acid Meltwater with Groundwater in		W90-09425 2B
a Forested Basin in Finland.	ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS	
W90-09436 5B	Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi- rondack Mountain Region Lakes.	AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
CID CERTAIN	W90-08969 2H	Impact of Deltamethrin Insecticide on Chirono- midea (Diptera) of Prairie Ponds.
CID STREAMS Population Dynamics and Feeding of Mayfly		W90-09290 5C
Larvae in Some Acid and Alkaline New Zea-	ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES Federal-State Relations.	
land Streams.	W90-09372 6E	Effect of Agricultural Chemicals on Ground-
W90-08698 2H		water Quality in the New Jersey Plain. W90-09446 5B
Role of Atmospheric Deposition in Streamflow	ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS	W 70-07440
Generation and Episodic Water Quality.	Protecting Nontidal Wetlands. W90-08757 2H	Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural
W90-08875 5B		Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies.
	ADRIATIC SEA	W90-09447 7A
Characterization of Transport in an Acidic and Metal-Rich Mountain Stream Based on a Lithi-	Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study	Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agricultur-
um Tracer Injection and Simulations of Tran-	in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the Po	al Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemical
sient Storage.	River Delta.	and Microbial Degradation. W90-09459 5D
W90-09171 5B	W90-09225 2H	W 90-09439
ACIDIC LAKES	ADSORPTION	Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application
10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidifi-	Complexation-Adsorption Model Describing the	and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of
cation.	Influence of Dissolved Organic Matter on the	Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and Research Needs.
W90-09207 2H	Mobility of Hydrophobic Compounds in	W90-09478 6A
ACIDIC SOILS	Groundwater. W90-08673 5B	
Acidification and Recovery of Spodosol Bs Ho-		AGRICULTURAL HYDROLOGY Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on
rizon from Acidic Deposition.	Use of Wollastonite in the Removal of Nickel	Water Resources Management in an Irrigated
W90-08945 5C	(II) from Aqueous Solutions. W90-08689 5D	Zone.
ACIDIC WATER	W 90-06069 3D	W90-09111 2B
Analysis of Six Foraging Behaviors as Toxicity	Interaction of Trace Metals with Natural Parti-	AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF
Indicators, Using Juvenile Smallmouth Bass Ex-	cle Surfaces: Comparison between Adsorption	Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed
posed to Low Environmental pH.	Experiments and Field Measurements. W90-09052 5B	to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National
W90-08654 5A	1170-07032	Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986.
Filtering Rates of Diaptomus minutus, Bosmina	Study of Inorganic Ligand-Chromium(III)-Sur-	W90-08645 5B
spp., Diaphanosoma sp., Holopedium gibberum	face Ternary Complexes by ESR Spectroscopy. W90-09053	Mobility and Distribution of Selenium and Salin-
(Crustacea), and Zooplankton Community Graz-	W 90-09033	ity in Groundwater and Soil of Drained Agricul-
ing Rates in Some Acidic and Circumneutral	Adsorption of Dodecyltrimethylammonium	tural Fields, Western San Joaquin Valley of
Ontario Lakes. W90-09235 2H	Chloride (C12TMAC) to River Sediment.	California. W90-08756 5B
W70-07233	W90-09338 5B	W90-08/30
Evaluation of the Effects of Atmospheric Acidic	Potential for Reducing Human Exposures to	Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian
Deposition on Fish and the Fishery Resource of Canada.	Herbicides by Selective Treatment of Storm	Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream
W90-09239 5C	Runoff Water at Municipal Water Supplies.	Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu- tion.
	W90-09450 5F	W90-08850 5C
Multiple Effects of Acid and Aluminum on	AEGEAN SEA	
Brood Stock and Progeny of Fathead Minnows,	Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the	Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina-
with Emphasis on Histopathology. W90-09289 5C	Ionian and Aegean Seas. W90-09301 5B	tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango Creek.
	W 70-07301 3B	W90-08889 5B
ACIDIFICATION	AERATION	
Acidification and Recovery of Spodosol Bs Ho- rizon from Acidic Deposition.	Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro- phic Lake.	Land Use Changes and Inputs of Nitrogen to Loch Leven, Scotland: A Desk Study.
W90-08945 5C	W90-09344 5G	W90-09014 4C

Non-point Source Pollution from Irrigated Wa-	AGRICULTURE	ALACHLOR
tersheds: An Assessment and Management with	Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotran-	Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and
Regard to Climatic Changes.	spiration from Canopy Temperature.	Atrazine in Large Columns.
W90-09096 2A	W90-08920 2D	W90-08682 5B
		75
Groundwater Contamination by Trace Ele-	Comparison of Bowen Ratio and Aerodynamic	ALASKA
ments.	Estimates of Evapotranspiration.	Parasitism in Marine Fish after Chronic Expo-
W90-09259 5B	W90-08928 2D	sure to Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Labora-
	Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy	tory and to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill.
Influence of Best Management Practices on		W90-08658 5C
Water Quality in the Appoquinimink Watershed.	Temperature Differences.	
W90-09320 5G	W90-08929 3F	Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed
	Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe	Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic
Economic Policies for Regulating Agricultural	and Their Implication SpectrumUnique Oppor-	Stream.
Drainage Water.		W90-08861 2E
W90-09353 5G	tunity to Strengthen Hydrology.	W 90-00001 ZE
11 70-07333	W90-09092 2B	Development of a Sediment Mathadalass in
Use of Grass Shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio)	Impact of Assignitural Practices on Groundwest	Development of a Sediment Methodology in Alaska.
Larvae in Field Bioassays of the Effects of Agri-	Impact of Agricultural Practices on Groundwater Salinity.	
cultural Runoff into Estuaries.		W90-08864 2J
	W90-09258 4C	Trees Floring and Distin Change Fallenia
W90-09443 5A	Groundwater Contamination by Trace Ele-	Trace Element and Biotic Changes Following a
Harbigida Manitoring of Tile Decises and	ments.	Simulated Oil Spill on a Mudflat in Port Valdez,
Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and		Alaska.
Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio	W90-09259 5B	W90-09298 5B
Farm FieldsA Case Study.	Distillation Irrigation: A Low-Energy Process	
W90-09445 5B		ALDICARB
	for Coupling Water Purification and Drip Irriga-	Pesticide Contamination of Ground Water in the
Herbicide Concentration Patterns in Rivers	tion.	United States: A Review.
Draining Intensively Cultivated Farmlands of	W90-09365 3F	W90-09278 5B
Northwestern Ohio.	Contribute of Donner Freimann of F	
W90-09448 5B	Sensitivity of Penman Estimates of Evaporation	ALEWIFE
1170 07410	to Errors in Input Data.	Changes in Mysis and Pontoporeia Populations
New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey.	W90-09367 2D	
W90-09455 5B	*	in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Response to
W 90-09433	Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticide	Shifts in the Fish Community.
Quantitation of Nonpoint Source Pollution As-	Use on Water Quality: Research Needs.	W90-09152 2H
	W90-09469 4C	
sociated with Cranberry Production in Massa-	ALD DOLL LITTON	ALGAE
chusetts.	AIR POLLUTION	Phosphorus Transformations in the Epilimnion
W90-09457 5B	Atmospheric Deposition.	of Humic Lakes: Biological Uptake of Phos-
	W90-09408 5B	phate.
Movement of Atrazine by Water from Applica-	C' L. I CI L I D W CD C. NY.	W90-08705 2H
tion Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Corn	Simulated Global Deposition of Reactive Nitro-	
Production.	gen Emitted by Fossil Fuel Combustion.	Determination of Palladium and Platinum in
W90-09466 5B	W90-09409 5B	Seaweed.
	Madellan de Francisco and Barrielan of	W90-08738 5A
Movement of Triazine Herbicides in Conven-	Modeling the Formation and Deposition of	
tional and Conservative Tillage Systems.	Acidic Pollutants.	Examination of Model Adequacy and Analysis
W90-09467 5B	W90-09411 5B	of Phosphorus Dynamics in Lake Kuortaneen-
	Hard Administration Towns at Date - Day	jarvi: A Case Study with Two Lake Models.
Runoff Losses of Two Triazine Herbicides and	Use of Atmospheric Transport Pattern Recogni-	W90-09032 5B
Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plots	tion Techniques in Understanding Variation in	W 90-09032 3D
as Influenced by Sludge.	Precipitation Chemistry.	Copper Uptake by the Sea Anemone Anemonia
W90-09468 5B	W90-09422 5B	
W 20-02408	1.6 1 6 11D	viridis and the Role of Zooxanthellae in Metal
Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticide	Information Content Evaluation for Acid Depo-	Regulation.
Use on Water Quality: Research Needs.	sition Network Remediation.	W90-09197 5B
	W90-09424 7A	TO
W90-09469 4C	ATD DOLL LITTON CONTROL	Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi-
A CORPORATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel-
AGRICULTURAL WATER	Recent Developments in Environmental Protec-	lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com-
Agricultural Management and Policy Needs for	tion in India: Pollution Control.	position of Planktonic Microalgae.
Salinity Abatement in Eastern Montana.	W90-09361 5G	W90-09199 5C
W90-08837 5G	AIR POLLUTION EFFECTS	
		Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate
Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops.	Principles of Hazardous Materials Management.	and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mos-
W90-08919 3F	W90-08751 5E	quitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Com-
	Manager File Co., No. of the Mines	munity Structure.
Water Marketing Effects on Crop-Water Man-	Mercury in Fish from Northeastern Minnesota	W90-09232 2H
agement.	Lakes: Historical Trends, Environmental Corre-	
W90-08934 3F	lates, and Potential Sources.	Salinity and Nutrient Limitations on Growth of
	W90-08985 5B	Benthic Algae from Two Alkaline Salt Lakes of
Study of Water Resources Systems Operation	AIR POLLUTION SOURCES	the Western Great Basin (USA).
Taking Account of Climatic Changes.		W90-09245 2H
W90-09112 2A	Chemical Composition of Precipitation, Dew	
24	and Frost, and Fog in Denver, Colorado.	Variation in Diatom Community Structure
AGRICULTURAL WATERSHEDS	W90-09418 5B	Among Habitats in Sandy Streams.
Agricultural Management and Policy Needs for	AID TEMPED ATURE	
Salinity Abatement in Eastern Montana.	AIR TEMPERATURE	W90-09246 2H
	Natural and Anthropogenic Forces Acting on a	Ammonium, Nitrate, Phosphate, and Inorganic
W90-08837 5G	Forest Lake.	
I was a Colombia Wall 1999 and Colombia	W90-08982 2H	Carbon Uptake in an Oligotrophic Lake: Season-
Impact of Climate Variability and Change on	A TO SELACE TA DESCRIPTION A COMMO	al Variations Among Light Response Variables.
Water Resources Management in Agriculture.	AIR-WATER INTERFACES	W90-09247 2H
W90-09110 2B	Study on Energy Fluxes in the Surface Bounda-	
	ry Layer of the Indian Seas During Different	Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heavy
	F LCab - A Common - Manager	Metals in Rivers.
Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J	Epochs of the Asian Summer Monsoon. W90-09114 2B	W90-09275 7B

Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto- metry.	ALKYLATING AGENTS Estimation Method of Residual Alkylating Agents in Water Treated With Chlorine-Con-	Effect of Dissolved Oxygen and the Molt Stage on the Acute Toxicity of Ammonia to Juvenile Green Tiger Prawn Penaeus semisulcatus.
W90-09294 7B	taining Oxidant.	W90-09342 5C
Algal Assays to Interpret Toxicity Guidelines for Natural Waters. W90-09324 5A	W90-08688 5B ALKYLBENZENES Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl-	Comparison of Ionic Composition of Cloud- water Within and Above the Canopy of an
ALGAE HARVESTING	benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis.	Above Cloudbase Forest. W90-09420 5B
Evaluation of Various Flocculants for the Re-	W90-08672 5B	AMMONIUM
covery of Algal Biomass Grown on Pig-Waste.		Benthic NH4(+) and NO3(-) Flux Following
W90-09286 5D	ALLUVIAL AQUIFERS	Sedimentation of a Spring Phytoplankton Bloom
ALGAL BLOOMS	Recharge/Discharge Relationships in a Coarse-	in Aarhus Bight, Denmark.
Re-occurrence of Filamentous Planktonic Cyan- obacteria During Permanent Artificial Destrati-	Grained Alluvial Aquifer. W90-08892 2A	W90-08741 2L
fication.	ALLUVIAL CHANNELS	Intracellular NH4(+) and NO3(-) Ion Pools As-
W90-08714 2H	Attempt to Explain and Quantify Fluvial Mor- phological Processes Beginning with the Regime	sociated with Deposited Phytoplankton in a Marine Sediment (Aarhus Bight, Denmark).
Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Pop- ulations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aur-	Theory (Essai d'Explication et de Quantification	W90-08742 2L
eococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae).	des Morphologies Fluviales a Partir de la	Interaction Between Ammonium and Nitrate
W90-09243 2L	Theorie de Regime).	Uptake in Phytoplankton.
	W90-09057 2J	W90-08745 2L
Effect of Cellular Carbohydrate Content and	Characteristics of Self-Formed Straight Chan-	
Nutrient Status on the Respiratory Oxygen	nels.	Comparison of Nitrification Rates in Three
Uptake Rate of a Microcystis Population in a	W90-09192 2E	Branches of the Lower River Rhine.
Eutrophic Pond. W90-09295 2H		W90-09266 5B
W 90-09293 2H	ALPINE REGIONS	AMPHIPODS
ALGAL GROWTH	Groundwater Contributions in an Alpine Basin in the Sierra Nevada.	Conditions of the Peracarid Populations of Sub-
Benthic NH4(+) and NO3(-) Flux Following	W90-08859 2F	tidal Communities in Northern Britanny Ten
Sedimentation of a Spring Phytoplankton Bloom	1170-00007	Years after the Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill.
in Aarhus Bight, Denmark.	Contribution of Acidic Deposition on High Ele-	W90-09297 5C
W90-08741 2L	vation Forest Canopy to the Hydrologic Cycle.	
Control of Attached Algae by Nitrogen and	W90-09430 5B	ANABAENA
Phosphorus in the Clark Fork River.	Hydrometeorological Characteristics of the	Response of Anabaena doliolum to Bimetallic
W90-08852 5C	Tibet Plateau.	Combinations of Cu, Ni and Fe with Special
Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Pop-	W90-09438 2A	Reference to Sequential Addition. W90-09276 5C
ulations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aur-		W90-09276 5C
eococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae).	ALUMINUM	ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
W90-09243 2L	Multiple Effects of Acid and Aluminum on	Sludge Heating for Anaerobic Digestion.
	Brood Stock and Progeny of Fathead Minnows, with Emphasis on Histopathology.	W90-08694 5D
Salinity and Nutrient Limitations on Growth of	W90-09289 5C	
Benthic Algae from Two Alkaline Salt Lakes of the Western Great Basin (USA).		Monod-Based Model of Attached-Growth An-
W90-09245 2H	Conditioned Aversion of Aluminum Sulfate in	aerobic Fermenters.
	Black Ducks.	W90-09183 5D
ALGAL PHYSIOLOGY	W90-09339 5B	Physical Characterization of a Phytodewatered
Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal	Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines:	Anaerobic Sludge.
Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succes- sion in a Large Reservoir.	Comparison of Different Methodologies.	W90-09185 5E
W90-08723 2H	W90-09391 2K	
	AMAZON BIVED BACIN	Startup and Operation of an Anaerobic Biologi- cal Activated Carbon (AnBAC) Process for
Optical Properties of Gas-Vacuolate Cells and	AMAZON RIVER BASIN Analysis of Diabatic Wind and Temperature	Treatment of a High Strength Multicomponent
Colonies of Microcystis in Relation to Light	Profiles Over the Amazonian Forest.	Inhibitory Wastewater.
Attenuation in a Turbid, Stratified Reservoir (Mount Bold Reservoir, South Australia).	W90-09439 2B	W90-09211 5D
W90-08726 2H		
	AMMONIA	Enhancement of Dry Anaerobic Batch Diges
Intracellular NH4(+) and NO3(-) Ion Pools As-	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Am-	tion of the Organic Fraction of Municipal Solid
sociated with Deposited Phytoplankton in a	monia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4- nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6-	Waste by an Aerobic Pretreatment Step. W90-09285 5E
Marine Sediment (Aarhus Bight, Denmark). W90-08742 2L	Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and	W90-09283 3E
W 70-06/42	Killifish.	Anaerobic Digestion of Pig Manure Mixed with
ALGORITHMS	W90-08660 5C	Sewage Sludge.
Computer Applications in Water Supply.		W90-09287 5E
Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation.	: ``	M. 1.1
W90-08776 5F	sian). W90-09060 5B	Microbiological Aspects of Anaerobic Digestion
Gradient Algorithm for the Analysis of Pipe		of Swine Slurry in Upflow Fixed-Bed Digester with Different Packing Materials.
Networks.	Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and	W90-09288 5I
W90-08777 5F	Ammonium Uptake by Phytoplankton From	
Comparison of the Gradient Method with Com-	May to August, and Their Relation to Water	ANALYTICAL METHODS
Comparison of the Gradient Method with Some Traditional Methods for the Analysis of Water		Photodissociation/Gas Diffusion/Ion Chroma
Supply Distribution Networks.	/0-0/11/	tography System for Determination of Total an
W90-08779 5F	Size-Fractionated Measurements of Nitrogen	Labile Cyanide in Waters.
	Uptake in Aged Upwelled Waters: Implications	W90-09263 5/
Optimal Operation of Water Systems.	for Pelagic Food Webs.	Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aqua
W90-08818 5F	W90-09151 2L	ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides:
Estimating the Precision of Ground-Water Ele	- Effect of Varying Water pH on the Acidifica-	Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea
vation Data.	tion of Expired Water in Rainbow Trout.	water.
W90-09135 2I	W90-09241 5C	W90-09269 5.

Simple Field Test for the Detection of Mercury	Oil Spillage in Antarctica: Initial Report of the	Long-term Changes of Aquatic Ecosystem Pa-
in Polluted Water, Air and Soil Samples.	National Science Foundation-sponsored Quick	rameters in Relation to Climatic Variations.
W90-09272 5A	Response Team on the Grounding of the Bahia Paraiso.	W90-09091 2B
Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heavy Metals in Rivers.	W90-09216 5C	Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-
W90-09275 7B	ANTECEDENT MOISTURE	ments. W90-09440 5B
Response of Anabaena doliolum to Bimetallic	Hydrologic Production Zones in a Headwater	
Combinations of Cu, Ni and Fe with Special	Watershed. W90-08879 2E	AQUATIC HABITATS Destruction of Spawning Grounds of Mahseer
Reference to Sequential Addition. W90-09276 5C		and Other Fish in Garhwal Himalayas.
	ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Iso-	W90-09194 4C
Algal Assays to Interpret Toxicity Guidelines for Natural Waters.	lated from Natural Polluted Waters.	AQUATIC INSECTS
W90-09324 5A	W90-09274 5B	Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kes- terson Reservoir, California, 1985.
Automated Permeation Sampler for Phenolic	ANTIFOULANTS Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescent	W90-08644 5B
Pollutants. W90-09325 5A	Response of Phagocytes from Three Species of	Population Dynamics and Feeding of Mayfly
	Estuarine Fish.	Larvae in Some Acid and Alkaline New Zea-
Extraction and Concentration of Nonpolar Or- ganic Toxicants from Effluents Using Solid	W90-08649 5C	land Streams. W90-08698 2H
Phase Extraction.	Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of	
W90-09337 5A	Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo- lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex-	Hexagenia Mayflies: Biological Monitors of
Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy	posed to Tri-n-butyltin.	Water Quality in the Upper Mississippi River. W90-08991 5A
Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean	W90-08650 5C	AQUATIC ORGANISMS
Values of Concentration.	Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay	Ecological Effects of Atrazine on Two Outdoor
W90-09366 5B	(France). W90-09392 5B	Artificial Freshwater Ecosystems.
ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES	ANTITRANSPIRANTS	W90-08693 5C
Environmental Sampling: A Summary. W90-09215 5A	Antitranspirant Reduces Water Use by Peach	AQUATIC PLANTS
	Trees Following Harvest.	Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kes- terson Reservoir, California, 1985.
Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-	W90-08908 2I	W90-08644 5B
metry.	APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS Defining Acidification Status of Unglaciated	Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia
W90-09294 7B	Headwater Appalachian Catchments.	natans from Waste Water.
ANEMONES Copper Uptake by the Sea Anemone Anemonia	W90-08874 5B	W90-08685 5D
viridis and the Role of Zooxanthellae in Metal	APPROPRIATION	Ecological Effects of Atrazine on Two Outdoor
Regulation. W90-09197 5B	Interstate Dimensions of Water Rights. W90-09373 6E	Artificial Freshwater Ecosystems. W90-08693 5C
ANIMAL BEHAVIOR Simulation of Interactions Between Migrating	APURE RIVER Transport of Major Solutes and the Relationship	Effects of Atrazine in Environmentally Relevant Concentrations on Submersed Macrophytes.
Whales and Potential Oil Spills.	between Solute Concentrations and Discharge in	W90-08724 5C
W90-08730 5B	the Apure River, Venezuela. W90-09264 2E	Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de-
ANIMAL PARASITES		mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field
Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and its Trematode Parasites in Australia.	AQUACULTURE Quantitative Examination of Macrobenthic	Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients, Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and
W90-08729 4C	Community Changes Along an Organic Enrich-	Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi-
ANIMAL PATHOLOGY	ment Gradient. W90-08717 2L	ments. W90-08900 2H
Histopathological Lesions in the Body Organs of		W 90-08900 2H
Cat-Fish (Heteropneustes Fossilis) Following Mercury Intoxication.	Protecting the Wet Commons. W90-08940 6G	Behavior of Heavy Metallic Elements in Plants. I. The Uptake of Heavy Metallic Elements by
W90-09280 5C		Aquatic Plants.
ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY	AQUATIC ANIMALS Ecological Effects of Atrazine on Two Outdoor	W90-09120 5E
Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of	Artificial Freshwater Ecosystems.	Variation in Some Element Contents of Water
Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo- lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex-	W90-08693 5C	Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents
posed to Tri-n-butyltin.	Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Western	W90-09321 5E
W90-08650 5C	Australia so Impoverished. W90-08902 2H	AOUATIC VEGETATION
ANIMAL WASTES	Sampler for Interstitial Fauna in Alluvial Rivers.	Plant Pigments as Tracers of Emergent and Sub
Monod-Based Model of Attached-Growth An- aerobic Fermenters.	W90-09254 7B	mergent Macrophytes from the Hudson River
W90-09183 5D	AQUATIC BACTERIA	W90-09234 7E
ANTARCTICA	Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried-	AQUATIC WEED CONTROL
Effects of Light and Temperature on Photo-		Developing a Plan to Manage Lake Vegetation W90-09202 50
synthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater Phytoplankton.	W90-09137 2F	
W90-08711 2H	AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT	AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS Behavior of Aquifers Concerning Contaminants
Mercury Content of Copepods (Crustacea) Col-	Impact of Climatic Change on the Aquatic Envi-	Differential Permeability and Importance of the
lected from the Antarctic Sea. W90-08721 5B	ronment. W90-09089 2B	Different Purification Processes. W90-08684 51
Mercury Content of Antarctic Surface Snow Initial Results.	Impact of Precipitation Variability on the Qual- ity of Running Waters.	Aquifer Parameters from a One-Dimensiona Steady-Leaky Type Curve.
W90-09116 2C		W90-09134 21

AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS

Kansas. W90-09137 2F Role of Pumping Tests in Site Characterization: Some Theoretical Considerations. W90-09140 2F Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90-09347 2F AQUIFER SYSTEMS Ground Water Modeling in Multilayer Aquifers: Unsteady Flow. W90-08750 2F AQUIFER TESTING Role of Pumping Tests in Site Characterization: Some Theoretical Considerations. W90-09140 2F ARID CLIMATES Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-0816 3F ARIMA MODEL Time Series Modelling of Water Demand-Astudy on Short-Term and Long-Term Predictions. W90-08750 2F AQUIFER TESTING Role of Pumping Tests in Site Characterization: Some Theoretical Considerations. W90-09140 2F ARIZONA Institutional Barriers to Policy Change—Implications for Riparian Habitat Protection in Arizona. W90-09201 5A Precipitation Chemistry. W90-09422 5B Applicability of Principal Components Analysis for Determining Sources of Wet Deposition. W90-09423 7C ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY Determination of Palladium and Platinum in Seaweed. W90-08738 5A ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROPHOTOMETRY Comparisons of Three Different Enrichment Techniques in the Determination of Lead in Tay Water and Bottled Water by Flame Atomic Aboroption Spectrometry. W90-09201 5A	Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried- Valley Aquifer Sediments from Northeastern	ARGENTINA Distribution of Chlorinated Pesticides and Indi-	Use of Atmospheric Transport Pattern Recogni- tion Techniques in Understanding Variation in
Role of Pumping Tests in Sinc Characterizations: Some Theoretical Considerations. 4 PROSECUTION STATES Management on the Hydrology Applicability of Principal Components Analysis for Determination of Palladium and Platinum in Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. 4 PROSECUTION STATES Management on the Hydrology Applications of Palladium and Platinum in Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. 4 PROSECUTION STATES Management on the Hydrology Applications. 5 PROSECUTION STATES Management on the Hydrology Applications. 5 PROSECUTION STATES Management on the Hydrology Applications. 5 PROSECUTION STATES Management on the Hydrology on Short-Terms and Long-Term Prescuence of Palladium and Platinum in Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. 5 PROSECUTION STATES Management on the Hydrology on Short-Terms and Long-Term Prescuence of Palladium and Platinum in Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. 5 PROSECUTION STATES Management on the Hydrology on Short-Terms and Long-Term and Long-Te	Kansas.	vidual Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Biotic and	Precipitation Chemistry.
Some Theoretical Considerations. W90.09410	Role of Pumping Tests in Site Characterization:		Applicability of Principal Components Analysis
AGUITE PAYSTES OFFICIAL STATE AND ADDRESS OFFICIAL STATE OF PRIVATE AND ADDRESS OFFICIAL STATE OFFICIAL STATE AND ADDRESS OFFICIAL STATE OFFI OFFI OFFI OFFI OFFI OFFI OFFI OFFI	Some Theoretical Considerations.		for Determining Sources of Wet Deposition.
Aguiter Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nomonyl-Leady Type Curves. 2 PolyDEPR SYSTEMS Cround Water Modeling in Multilayer Aquifers: Now 90.01750 2 PolyDEPR SYSTEMS Cround Water Modeling in Multilayer Aquifers: Now 90.01750 2 PolyDEPR SYSTEMS Cround Water Modeling in Multilayer Aquifers: Now 90.01750 2 PolyDEPR SYSTEMS Cround Water Theoretical Considerations. Nome Theoretical Consideration of Polymen Circuit Aguiter System. Nome Theoretical Consideration of Nome Theoretical Consideratio	W90-09140 2F		W90-09423 7C
W90.0734 2 F W90.0735 2 F W90.0735 2 F W90.0736 F W90.0736 2 F W90.073			
ARIMA MODEL Toround Water Modeling in Multilayer Aquifers: Unsteady Flow. W90.0879 PW90.0879 PW90		W90-08916 3F	
Time Series Modelling of Water Demand-Agrows 1909/100 2 F	OUIEED SYSTEMS	ARIMA MODEL	
tions. 990-08790 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 1			ATOMIC ARCORPTION
Rele of Pumping Tests in Site Characterizations. Responsible of Release and Pumping Tests in Site Characterization. Rele of Pumping Tests in Site Characterizations. Rel of Rel of Pumping Tests in Site Characterizations. Rel of Pumping Tests in Site Characterizations. Responsible of Site of Against Pumping State of Relationship in the Clearing Against Pumping State of			
ARIZINA Some Theoretical Considerations. W90.09140 2F Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocarbons in Contaminated Aquifers. W90.08675 M90.08675 Some Theoretical Considerations. ARIZINA ARIZINE Exteriological Quality of Private Water Wells in Clark County, Arkamass. W90.0875 Experimentary Methocarbon Slags in Gravity-Driven Gravel Aquifers. W90.0876 Some Theoretical Contamination by High-Density Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slags in Gravity-Driven Gravel Aquifers. W90.0871 Some Theoretical Contamination by High-Density Driven Gravel Aquifers. W90.0872 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Household of Markamas. W90.0873 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Household of Markamas. W90.0874 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Household of Markamas. W90.0878 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Household of Markamas. W90.0878 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Household of Markamas. W90.0879 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0879 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0879 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0879 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0879 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0879 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0889 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0889 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0889 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0889 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0889 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0889 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0889 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0889 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas. W90.0889 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Religion of Markamas.	W90-08750 2F	W90-08789 5F	
Some Theoretical Considerations. 27 37 38 37 38 48 48 48 48 48 48 50 48 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	AQUIFER TESTING	ARIZONA	
(W90.0849) W90.0849 ARKANSAS Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocarbosin in Contaminated Aquifer. W90.08573 Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells W90.08573 Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells W90.08573 Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the Twin Cities Metropolitian Area Aquifer System W90.08514 Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells W90.08513 Bacteriological Guality of Private Water Wells W90.08549 ARSENIC Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kesterion Reservoir, California, 1985. Variations of Heavy Metals and Ariesic in Fish and Other Organisms from the Calcasive River and Lake, Louisiana. W90.08617 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90.08617 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90.09310 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Simulation of Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Simulation and Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90.09314 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90.09314 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90.09314 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90.09314 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90.09314 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90.09314 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90.09318 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Flu			sorption Spectrometry.
ARKANSAS W90.0875 W90.0875 Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the Twis Cities Metropolitan Area Aquifer System. W90.08876 Ground-Water Contamination by High-Density Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity-Driven Graved Aquifers. W90.08875 Ground-Water Contamination by High-Density Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity-Driven Graved Aquifers. W90.08871 Special Microsoft Aquifers. W90.08872 Ground-Water Contamination by High-Density Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity-Driven Graved Aquifers. Special Microsoft Aquifers System. W90.08871 Special Richard Aquifers W90.08871 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep 7 78 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Sim Uranium Mine Sites. W90.08891 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration and In Sim Uranium Mine Sites. W90.08897 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration Anosted Coper Artenate on Selected Estuarine Organisms. Special Imput into Groundwater from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90.09302 ARTIFICIAL CURCULATION Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypercutrophic Lake. W90.09302 ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparbensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90.09302 ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparbensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Substitutes. W90.09302 ARTIFICIAL WELLAND TREATMENT Effects of Artificial circulation on Hypercutrophic Lake. W90.09302 ARTIFICIAL WELLAND TREATMENT Solute Input into Groundwater from Soluty Banks and Artenic in Fish and Conferous Forests. Determination of Area-Representative Wann Valves of Concentration	W90-09140 2F		W90-09201 5A
Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells in Clark County, Arkansas. 58 W90.08975 Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Aquifer System. W90.08975 Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Aquifer System. W90.08975 Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Aquifer System. W90.08973 Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Aquifer System. W90.08913 Solutions of Playbonetity Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity-Driven Gravel Aquifers. W90.0918 Nonlinear Radial Flow in Confined Aquifers Toward Large-Diameter Wells. W90.0918 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90.09310 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90.09314 Solution Systems W90.09326 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90.09315 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90.09329 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90.09316 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90.09329 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90.09335 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90.09336 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL W90.09338 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL W90.093939 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL W90.093930 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL W90.093930 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL W90.093930 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL W90.093930 Factor	AQUIFERS	ADVANCAC	ATRAZINE
in Clark County, Arkanasa. W90-08675 Factors Affecting Water-Supply Fotential of the Twin Cities Metropolitian Area Aquifer System. W90-08915 Factors Affecting Water Contamination by High-Density Immitschible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity-Driven Gravel Aquifers. W90-08915 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90-09181 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-08687 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09316 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09316 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09316 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09316 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09318 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration Properties of Artificial Stream. W90-09316 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09316 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09316 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09316 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09326 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration Propendice Office of Artificial Comparison of Bouthern Appalachian Fore Stream. W90-09336 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration Profiling in Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leakly Type Curves. W90-09338 Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09336 Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Magnifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09336 Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Magnifers Contaminated Profiling Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverteinable Profiling Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverteinable Profiling Comparison of Biotic Index Val			
Factors Affecting Water Contamination by High-Density Imminicable Hydrocarbon Sine in Gravity-Driven Graved Aquifers System. W90,0931 5B W90,09181 5B W90,09181 5F W90,09181 5		in Clark County, Arkansas.	
Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Key W90-08647 Ground-Water Contamination by High-Density Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity- Driven Gravel Aquifers W90-08641 SB Nonlinear Radial Flow in Confined Aquifers Toracard Large-Diameter Wells. W90-08641 Sp W9	Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the		Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and
terson Reservoir, California, 1985. W90-09812 Ground-Water Contamination by High-Density Immiscible Hydrocarbo Slugs in Gravity-Driven Graved Aquifers. W90-09141 Nonlinear Radial Flow in Confined Aquifers Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90-09647 Bractors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09814 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09841 Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09842 Agailer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90-09344 Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifer Stream. W90-09358 Agailer Fornamination of Agailers Caused by Infiguration of Tale Stream. W90-09358 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09358 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream of Agailer Stream of Agailer Stream of Agailer Agailer Stream of W90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream of Agailer Stream of Agailer Stream of Agailer Stream of M90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream of M90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream of M90-09359 Agailer Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream of			
Transicable Hydrocarbon Slags in Gravity-Driven Gravel Aquifers. W90-09141 Span Onlinear Radial Flow in Confined Aquifers Toward Large-Diameter Wells. W90-09181 Span Onlinear Radial Flow in Confined Aquifers Toward Large-Diameter Wells. W90-09182 Span Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chromatography in Aquat or Prigations with Diluted Geothermal Water. W90-08310 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-08314 Span Span Span Span Span Span Span Span		terson Reservoir, California, 1985.	W90-08682 5B
Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish and Other Organisms. We was and Lake, Louisian. Wy 0.06891 Very 0.09181 Supplementary: Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. Wy 0.06891 Supplementary: Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. Wy 0.06891 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. Wy 0.09314 Social Inspace of Wood Treated with Chromated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarier Organisms. Wy 0.06891 Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. Wy 0.0942 Social Restoration of Acquifers Aguifers Aguifers Aguifers Aguifers Aguifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. Wy 0.0942 Social Aguifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. Wy 0.0942 Social Mark Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL Wy 0.09328 Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL Wy 0.09329 Social Mark Concentration Aguifers Aguifer Agui		W90-08644 5B	
Nonlinear Radial Flow in Confined Aquifers Toward Large-Diameter Wells. W90-0849 [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09310 [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09314 [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09314 [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09314 [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09342 [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09342 [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09342 [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09342 [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration of Aquifers Forest Stream. W90-09485] [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration of Aquifers Forest Stream. W90-09485] [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration of Aquifers Forest Stream. W90-09485] [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration of Aquifer Restoration of Agricultural Use. W90-09485] [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration of Agricultural Use. W90-09458] [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration of Agricultural Use. W90-09458] [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration of Agricultural Use. W90-09458] [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration of Agricultural Use. W90-09458] [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration of Bootic Index Values for Inverte-phic Lake. W90-0944] [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration Adultations and Values for Inverte-phic Lake. W90-0944] [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Material Aquifers Cure Production of Agricultural Use. W90-0944] [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Material Aquifer Material Production of Bootic Index Values for Inverte-phic Lake. W90-09458 [Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Material Production of Bootic Index Values for Inverte-phic Lake. W90-09458 [
Nonlinear Radial Flow in Confined Aquifers Toward Large-Diameter Wells. 2F Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. Ny90,09310 Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at in Situ Uranium Mine Sites. Ny90,09314 5G Wy90,09314 5G Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. Ny90,09347 2F Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. Ny90,09358 2A Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. Ny90,09358 2A Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. Ny90,09302 5G Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchorded by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. Ny90,09302 5A ARABLA SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Tin in Sectiments of Arcachon Bay (France). Ny90,09302 5B ARCACHON BAY Surked Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Wy90,09302 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Wy90,09310 Wy90,09316 Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water: Ny90,08931 Wy90,09316 SG Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water: Swy00,09316 SG Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water: Swy00,09342 SG Wy90,09342 SG Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine Organisms. SB ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATS Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Biotecomediation Studies of Parabation of Area Review. Wy90,09320 SA ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Biotecomediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Menual Proposed Merchology of Society Stream. Vy90,09302 ARABLE SOILS ARABLE SOILS ARABLE SOILS ARABLE SOILS ARABLE SOILS ARAB	W90-09141 5B		
Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water. W90-09310 7 B Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chromated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine Organisms. W90-09314 5 G W90-09314 5 G Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachlorophenol Contamination of a Southern Appalachain Studies of Pesticides: A Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea W90-09347 2F W90-09348 5 B W90-09348 5 B W90-09348 5 B W90-09349 5 B W90-09358 2 A Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09358 2 A Comperison of Biotic Index Values for Induction Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09302 5 B ARABLE SOILS Solius Input into Groundwater from Sandy Solius under Arabic Land and Coniferous Forcest: Determination of Arca-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09309 5 B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5 B ARCHO DAMS Turked Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa).			
Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reliability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7B Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7C Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7D Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7D Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 7D Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 8D Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 8D Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 8D Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 8D Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. 8D Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restorat		Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by	
Supplementary Method for Assessing for Kenjality of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifer Restoration at his first Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09314 5G W90-09314 5G Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90-09347 2F Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09358 2A Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09358 2A Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09481 5B Comprehensive Site Remediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Snall Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 5G ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09366 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09302 5B ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chromatic Comparison Selected Estuarine Organisms. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chromatic Comparison Selected Estuarine Organisms. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chromatic Comparison Selected Estuarine Organisms. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chromatic Comparison Selected Estuarine Organisms. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chromatic Comparison Selected Estuarine Organisms. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chromatic Comparison Selected Estuarine Organisms. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chromatic Comparison Selected Estuarine Organisms. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chromatic Comparison of Southers Appalachian Assence and Pentachloro-phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalachian Auguster. W90-09318 ARTIFICIAL IRCULATION Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-phic Lake Values for Inverte-Determination of Artazine by Water from Application Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Corproduction. W90-09505 ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natic		Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water.	Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat-
Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90.09314 Soft Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90.09347 Soft Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90.09358 Actor Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90.09358 Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchorded by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90.09502 ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Sols under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90.09366 ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90.09366 ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90.09366 ARABIAN GULF Distribution of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90.09366 ARABIAN GULF Distribution of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90.09366 ARABIAN GULF Distribution of Croundwater from Sandy Solis under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Wean Values of Concentration of Area-Representative Wean Values of Concentration of Train in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90.09366 ARCH DAMS Turkwell Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Biological Impact of Woopo444 Soft W90.09442 SC Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentatalbror-phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalachination of Southern Appalachination of a Southern Appalachination of A Southern Appalachination of Between Distribution on Pentachloro-phenol Contamination of Southern Appalachination of Southern Appalachination of Southern Appalachination of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-phic Lake. W90.09378 ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artifi		W90-08891 5B	ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A
Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90.09442 5C Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90.09477 2F Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90.09458 5B Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90.09588 5B ARTIFICIAL CIRCULATION Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-phosol Stream Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90.09318 5B Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90.09502 5G ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90.09302 5A ARABLE SOILS Sollus Input into Groundwater from Sandy Solis under Arabie Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90.09306 5B ARCACHON BAY Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90.09302 5B ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90.09302 5G ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90.09302 5G ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90.09302 5G ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90.09302 5G ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90.09302 5G ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90.09302 5G ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa).			
at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09314 SG Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90-09347 2F Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09348 2A W90-09358 ARTHFICIAL CIRCULATION Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutrophic Lake. W90-09344 SG ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Invertesticol from Natural and Artificial substrates. W90-09302 ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09302 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 SB ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90-09342 SG Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachlorophenol Contamination of a Southern Appalachian Forest Stream. W90-09458 SB Copper (Armenical Circulation on Hypereutrophic Lake (Substrates) W90-09344 SG ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Invertebrate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-08697 ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09302 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 SB ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90-09302 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa).	Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration		
Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90.09347 Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90.09358 2A Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09481 5B Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 5ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 5ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Solis under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Are-Representative Mean Values of Concentration W90-09302 5ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Solis under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Are-Representative Mean Values of Concentration W90-09302 5ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Solis under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Are-Representative Weno-09302 5ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Solis under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Are-Representative Weno-09302 5ARACCHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09355 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Solis Corper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachlorophenol Contamination of a Southern Appalachian and Forest Stream. W90-09458 5B ARTIFICIAL CIRCLATION Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-phic Lake. W90-09344 5G ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-08697 5ARABILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifiers Keratella cochlearies, Keratella cochlearies, Keratella cochlearies, Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-phic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08685 5D ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Up	at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites.		Pasticide Contamination of Ground Water in the
Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90-09347 2F Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09458 2A Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09508 Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 5A RABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa).	W90-09314 5G	Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro-	
W90-09347 2F Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09358 2A Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09481 5B Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 5G ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 5A ARBLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan fift Valley (East Africa). W90-09358 2A ARTIFICIAL CIRCULATION Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-phic Lake (Not a Concentration on Hypereutro-phic Lake Under Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-09344 5G ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-08697 5A ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natians from Waste Water. W90-09366 5D ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rolifers Keratella concentration. W90-09366 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90-09355 4C ARTIFICIAL CIRCULATION Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-phic Lake (Not a Concentration My00-09444 5G ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES W90-09445 5G ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES W90-08697 5A ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES ARCHORA ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES ARCHORA ARTIFICIAL SUBST		phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach-	W90-09278 5E
Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream. W90-09358 ARTIFICIAL CIRCULATION Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutrophic Lake. W90-09359 Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09481 5B Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 ARABLA GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 5A ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09395 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09355 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09366 SB ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09355 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09366 SB ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France)			
Plain Stream. W90-09358 2A Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09481 5B Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 5G ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 5A ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCACHO DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-phic Lake. W90-09344 5G ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-094697 5A ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natians from Waste Water. W90-08685 5D ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochelaris, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longispin in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 2H ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-09355 4C ARCHO DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Fiffical Circulation on Hypereutro-phic Lake. W90-09444 5G ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-08697 5A ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natians from Waste Water. W90-08685 5D ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochelaris, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longispina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat,			
Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-093481 SB Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 SB ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Method of Vertical Concentration or Pofiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09341 SB ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-09444 SI Movement of Atrazine in Groundwater from Application Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Converted to Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Converted to Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Converted to Substrates. W90-08697 SA ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-08697 SA ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Remoul and Artificial Substrates. W90-08655 SD ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natians from Waste Water. W90-08685 SD ARSIMILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochlearis, Keratellal quadrata, and Kellicottia longispina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-09302 ARTIANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Wester Australia so Impoverished. W90-08902 21 ARTIONPHERIC CHEMISTRY STORTIME TO ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Inputs of Corporation.			
Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09481 SB Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 SG ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 SOlute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Values of Concentration. W90-09366 SB ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 SACH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). M80-09481 STARIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-08697 SARIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-08697 SARIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-08697 SARIMIATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochlearis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longispian in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-08729 4ATLANTA Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). M90-08902 SOLUTION ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-08697 SARIFICIAL SUBSTRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. W90-09466 SUBCOCCUS Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aureococcus anophagefferes (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 AUSTRALIA Mineral Sand Mining and Its Effect on Ground water Quality. W90-08683 Solute Input	W90-09358 2A	phic Lake.	
Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Porest: Determination of Area-Representative Water Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09302 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates. Solutural Artificial Substrates. W90-08697 ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water. W90-08685 SD ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water. W90-08685 SD ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochlears, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longispina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-09355 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Movement of Artazine by Water from Application Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Corporation. W90-08697 ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water. W90-08685 5D ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water. W90-08685 AUREOCOCCUS Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytopathato Auracheocheocheocheocheocheocheocheocheocheo		W90-09344 5G	
Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR Anchored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 5G ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 5A ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). To Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Learning and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochlearing, Keratellal quadrata, and Kellicottia longispina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 2H ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Tanslocation of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico. To Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Corproduction. W90-09466 5I AUREOCCCUS Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aureococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 2 AUSTRALIA Mineral Sand Mining and Its Effect on Groundwater Quality. W90-08803 5I Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and in Trematode Parasites in Australia. W90-08729 40 ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.			Movement of Atrogina by Water from Applica
Substrates. W90-09502 ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Substrates. W90-08697 ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water. W90-09466 5D AUREOCCUS Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifiers Keratella cochlearis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longispina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-09355 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Substrates. W90-09466 5J AUREOCCUS Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aureococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 AUSTRALIA Minneral Sand Mining and Its Effect on Ground water Quality. W90-08683 5J Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and in Trematode Parasites in Australia. W90-08729 4TMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY Surrontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.			
Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 5G ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 5A ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 5B ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-0932 5B ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARTIFICIAL WETLAND TREATMENT Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water. W90-08685 5D ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochlearis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longispina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 2H ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-09355 4C ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.		Substrates.	
ARABIAN GULF Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-08901 ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-09355 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water. W90-08685 SD ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochlearis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longism in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-08729 44 Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Wester Australia so Impoverished. W90-08902 25 ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.	Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community.	W90-08697 5A	W 70-09400 51
Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 Sarch DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). natans from Waste Water. W90-08685 SD ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochlearis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longispina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-09355 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). National Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-08685 ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochlearis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longispina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-09355 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.	W90-09502 5G		
Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Wean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90-08885 SD W90-09302 ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochletics (Aydat, France). W90-08901 ATLANTA ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-09355 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90-08805 AUSTRALIA Mineral Sand Mining and Its Effect on Ground water Quality. W90-08803 Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and in Trematode Parasites in Australia. W90-08729 44 W90-08902 21 ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.			
W90-09302 ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative W90-09366 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochleations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella cochl			eococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae).
ARABLE SOILS Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative W90-09366 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Til Naley (East Africa). Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Planktonic Rotifiers Keratella cochleations of Planktonic Rotifiers Keratella coch		ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY	W90-09243
Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest: Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 ARCH DAMS ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Selearis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longispina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-09355 ARCH DAMS ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico. Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.	ARABLE SOILS	Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Pop-	
Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration. W90-09366 SB ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 SB ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Spina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-08729 W90-08729 Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Wester Australias oImpoverished. W90-08920 ZIM Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and in Trematode Parasites in Australia. Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Wester Australia of Myo-08902 ZIM Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and in Trematode Parasites in Australia. W90-08729 ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.			
Values of Concentration. W90-08901 ATLANTA ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09352 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). W90-08901 ATLANTA ATLANTA Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-08355 ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico. Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.			
ARCACHON BAY ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Rift Relationships in the Wy0-08729 Turkwel Hydropower Rift Rift Rift Rift Rift Rift Rift Rift	Values of Concentration.	W90-08901 2H	Translocation of an Estuaring Whalk and it
ARCACHON BAY Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France). W90-09392 5B W90-09355 W90-09355 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlanta, Georgia. W90-09355 4C W90-09355 4C W90-08902 2i Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Rift Valley (East Africa). Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia.	W90-09366 5B		
(France). 4a, Georgia. 4by 0.09392 5B 4c			
W90-09392 5B W90-09355 4C Australia so Impoverished. W90-08902 21 ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.			Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Wester
ARCH DAMS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico. gy of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia.			Australia so Impoverished.
Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa). Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico. Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia.	ARCH DAMS	ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY	w 90-08902 21
	Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan		

Lipophilic Pigments from Cyanobacterial (Blue- Green Algal) and Diatom Mats in Hamelin Pool,	Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen-	BAYS Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Pop-
Shark Bay, Western Australia. W90-09244 2L	taria, Australia. W90-08744 2L	ulations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aur- eococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae).
		W90-09243 2L
AUTOMATION	Response of Anabaena doliolum to Bimetallic	PELLO
Automated Method for Processing Consumer Demand Information with Reference to Water	Combinations of Cu, Ni and Fe with Special Reference to Sequential Addition.	BEANS
Distribution System ModellingThe Develop-	W90-09276 5C	Irrigation Scheduling Model for Snap Bean. W90-08910 3F
ment of a Demand Allocation and Mapping		W 70-00710
Package (DAMP).	BACTERIOPHAGE	Plant Water Relations and Nutrient Uptake in
W90-08791 5F	Evaluation of Potassium Permanganate for Inac- tivation of Bacteriophage MS-2 in Water Sys-	French Bean.
Local Intelligent Pumping-A Standard Ap-	tems.	W90-08956 21
proach.	W90-09323 5F	BED LOAD
W90-08802 5F	BACTERIOPLANKTON	Effect of a Log-Jam Burst on Bedload Transport
Automoted Democratics Seconds See Discourse	Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nu-	and Channel Characteristics in a Headwaters
Automated Permeation Sampler for Phenolic Pollutants.	trient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary.	Stream.
W90-09325 5A	W90-08740 2L	W90-08844 2J
	BALTIC SEA	Temporal Variations in Bedload Transport
AUTORADIOGRAPHY	In situ Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma-	Rates Associated with the Migration of Bed-
Electron Microscope Autoradiographic Exami- nation of Uptake Behavior of Lipophilic Chemi-	tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar-	forms.
cals into Fish Gill.	bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston-	W90-09206 2J
W90-08670 5B	Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From	BENTHIC ENVIRONMENT
ATTOTA ANDE	the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective.	Small-Scale Organism Distributions and Patterns
AVOIDANCE	W90-09334 5B	of Species Diversity: Evidence for Positive
Conditioned Aversion of Aluminum Sulfate in Black Ducks.	BANANA	Interactions in an Estuarine Benthic Communi-
W90-09339 5B	Effect of Soil Matric Potential and Nitrogen on	ty. W90-08743 2L
	Growth, Yield, Nutrient Uptake and Water Use	
BACILLUS	of Banana. W90-09013 3F	Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of
Long Residual Activity of Bacillussphaericus 1593 against Culex quinquefasciatus Larvae in		Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the Po
Artificial Pools.	BANK EROSION	River Delta.
W90-09369 5G	Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing-	W90-09225 2H
N. CHINA	McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario,	
Mesoscale and Seasonal Variability of Hetero-	Canada.	Zonation and Ecology of Epiphytic Hydroids in
trophic Nanoflagellate Abundance in an Estua-	W90-09249 2J	a Mediterranean Coastal Lagoon: The 'Stag- none' of Marsala (North-West Sicily).
rine Outflow Plume.	BANK STABILIZATION	W90-09226 2H
W90-08715 2L	Evaluating a Bank Stabilization Project 25 Years	
Effect of Indigenous Bacteria on Virus Survival	After Completion.	BENTHIC FAUNA
in Ground Water.	W90-08832 4D	Experimental Evidence Quantifying the Role of Benthic Invertebrates in Organic Matter Dy-
W90-08964 5B	BARLEY	namics of Headwater Streams.
15 1B B B	Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on	W90-08702 2H
Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground- water of Southeastern Minnesota.	Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content,	Quantitative Examination of Macrobenthic
W90-08978 5B	Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North-	Community Changes Along an Organic Enrich-
	Central Alberta. W90-08914 2I	ment Gradient.
Apparatus to Determine the Efficiency of Trans-	W 70-06714 21	W90-08717 2L
fer of Bacteria From a Bursting Bubble to the Jet Drops.	BASE FLOW	Polychaete Population Dynamics and Produc-
W90-09148 5B	Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A	tion in the New York Bight Associated with
	Review. W90-09350 3B	Variable Levels of Sediment Contamination.
Efficient Degradation of Trichloroethylene by a		W90-08720 5C
Recombinant Escherichia coli. W90-09231 5G	Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal	Small-Scale Organism Distributions and Patterns
W 70-07231	Plain Stream. W90-09358 2A	of Species Diversity: Evidence for Positive
Inhibition of the Growth of Enteropathogenic	W90-09358 2A	Interactions in an Estuarine Benthic Communi-
Bacilli by Bacteriocins Produced by Micro-orga-	BASE-FLOW AUGMENTATION	ty.
nisms from the Sediment of Wells. W90-09273 5G	Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A	W90-08743 2L
W 70-072/3	Review. W90-09350 3B	Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on Benthic Ma-
Long Residual Activity of Bacillussphaericus	W 70-07330	croinvertebrates (Plecoptera) in a Montane
1593 against Culex quinquefasciatus Larvae in	BASELINE STUDIES	Stream.
Artificial Pools. W90-09369 5G	Environmental Sampling: A Summary.	W90-08887 5C
1170-07307	W90-09215 5A	Preliminary Study on the Ecology of the
BACTERIAL ANALYSIS	BASS	Benthic Meiofauna in the Huanghe River Estu-
Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells	Analysis of Six Foraging Behaviors as Toxicity	ary and Its Adjacent Waters (in Chinese).
in Clark County, Arkansas. W90-08913 5B	Indicators, Using Juvenile Smallmouth Bass Ex-	W90-09024 2L
W 90-08913	posed to Low Environmental pH. W90-08654 5A	Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of
Inhibition of the Growth of Enteropathogenic		Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study
Bacilli by Bacteriocins Produced by Micro-orga- nisms from the Sediment of Wells.	Fishery Resource of the Upper Mississippi River	in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the Po
wells. W90-09273 5G	and Relationship to Stream Discharge. W90-08992 8I	River Delta. W90-09225 2H
BACTERIAL PHYSIOLOGY	BAY OF NAPLES	Conditions of the Peracarid Populations of Sub-
Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nu- trient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary.	Pollution Effects on the Structure of Meiofaunal Communities in the Bay of Naples.	tidal Communities in Northern Britanny Ten Years after the Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill.
W90-08740 2L	W90-09300 5A	W90-09297 5C

BENTHIC FLORA

BENTHIC FLORA	Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine	Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid
Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh	Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters,	Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine
Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-	Spain. W90-08661 5B	(Pinus strobus L). W90-09432 5B
metry. W90-09294 7B	W90-08661 5B	W90-09432 5B
	Effect of Sediment Contact and Uptake Mecha-	BIOASSAY
BENTHOS Preliminary Study on the Ecology of the	nisms on Accumulation of Three Chlorinated Hydrocarbons in the Midge, Chironomus ripar-	Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed
Benthic Meiofauna in the Huanghe River Estu-	ius.	from Four Natural Plankton Communities. W90-08652 5C
ary and Its Adjacent Waters (in Chinese).	W90-08662 5B	
W90-09024 2L	Concentrations of Selected Chlorinated Pesti-	Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing
Changes in Mysis and Pontoporeia Populations	cides in Shrimp Collected from the Calcasieu	Dredged Material. W90-08755 5E
in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Response to	River/Lake Complex, Louisiana.	
Shifts in the Fish Community.	W90-08663 5B	Algal Assays to Interpret Toxicity Guidelines for Natural Waters.
W90-09152 2H	Accumulation of Metals and Histopathology in	W90-09324 5A
Zonation and Ecology of Epiphytic Hydroids in	Oreochromis niloticus Exposed to Treated	
a Mediterranean Coastal Lagoon: The 'Stag-	NNPC Kaduna (Nigeria) Petroleum Refinery	Toxic Effects of Salinity (S ppt) on Some Fresh-
none' of Marsala (North-West Sicily). W90-09226 2H	Effluent. W90-08665 5C	water Fishes (in Chinese). W90-09330 5C
BENTONITE Effect of Exchangeable Cations on the Perme-	Mathematical Model for Cadmium in the Stone	Effects of the Insecticide Methomyl on Devel-
ability of a Bentonite to be Used in a Stabiliza-	Loach (Noemacheilus barbatulus L.) from the River Ecclesbourne, Derbyshire.	opment and Regeneration in Megalopa and Ju- veniles of the Mud Crab, Rhithropanopeus harri-
tion Pond Liner.	W90-08669 5B	sii (Gould).
W90-08674 5D		W90-09441 5C
Sand-Bentonite liners: Predicting Permeability	Electron Microscope Autoradiographic Exami- nation of Uptake Behavior of Lipophilic Chemi-	Use of Grass Shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio)
from Laboratory Tests.	cals into Fish Gill.	Larvae in Field Bioassays of the Effects of Agri-
W90-09307 5E	W90-08670 5B	cultural Runoff into Estuaries.
BENZENE	Removed and Untake of Conner (II) by Salvinia	W90-09443 5A
Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi-	Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water.	SOS Microtitration Chromotest Bioassay for
als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi-	W90-08685 5D	Genotoxic Pesticides.
ana. W90-08678 5B	Freehouster Mound Westerhoods control builds	W90-09449 5A
W 70-06076	Freshwater Mussel, Westralunio carteri Iredale, as a Biological Monitor of Organochlorine Pesti-	Evaluation and Comparison of the Extraction
Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During	cides.	Procedure Toxicity Test (EP) and Toxicity
a Hydrogeologic Investigation. W90-09311 5B	W90-08725 5A	Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) for
	Determination of Palladium and Platinum in	Analysis of Pesticides in Waste Water Sludges. W90-09460 5A
BENZENES DEEX II I I I	Seaweed.	W 90-09400
Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobic Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field	W90-08738 5A	Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mus-
Observations.	Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and	sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring. W90-09461 5C
W90-09495 5G	Ammonium Uptake by Phytoplankton From	W 90-09401
BERMUDAGRASS	May to August, and Their Relation to Water	Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-
Bermudagrass Response to Leaching Fractions,	Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan. W90-09117 2H	line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas).
Irrigation Salinity, and Soil Types.	W 90-09117	W90-09465 5A
W90-08930 3C	Behavior of Heavy Metallic Elements in Plants:	
Turfgrass Alternatives with Low Water Needs.	 The Uptake of Heavy Metallic Elements by Aquatic Plants. 	BIOCHEMISTRY Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake.
W90-08935 3F	W90-09120 5B	W90-09051 2H
BERYLLIUM		
Removal and Recovery of Beryllium in Waters	Cadmium Bioaccumulation in Organs of the Scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis.	BIODEGRADATION
by Chlorella vulgaris. W90-08960 5D	W90-09196 5B	Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi- als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi-
W90-08960 5D		ana.
Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be-	Copper Uptake by the Sea Anemone Anemonia viridis and the Role of Zooxanthellae in Metal	W90-08678 5B
ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Inciner- ators.	Regulation.	Assessment of the Potential for in situ Biotreat-
W90-09385 7B	W90-09197 5B	ment of Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Soils.
	Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heavy	W90-08679 5D
BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES Effectiveness of BMP's in Controlling Nonpoint	Metals in Rivers.	Subsurface Science Program: Deep Microbiolo-
Pollution from Silvicultural Operations.	W90-09275 7B	gy Transitional Program Implementation Plan.
W90-08839 5G	Mediterranean Pollution from a Ferro-Nickel	W90-08775 5G
BIOACCUMULATION	Smelter: Differential Uptake of Metals by Some	Biodegradation of Ground Water Pollutants
Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed	Gastropods.	When Oxygen is Unavailable.
to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National	W90-09299 5B	W90-09076 5B
Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986. W90-08645 5B	Variation in Some Element Contents of Water	Recent Advances in the In Situ Management of
	Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment	Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites.
Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish	with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents.	W90-09079 5G
and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River and Lake, Louisiana.	W90-09321 5B	Efficient Degradation of Trichloroethylene by a
W90-08647 5B	In sitù Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma-	Recombinant Escherichia coli.
	tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar-	W90-09231 5G
Size-Dependence of Mercury(II) Accumulation Kinetics in the Mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis	bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston- Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From	Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of Vinyl
(Baird and Girard).	the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective.	Chloride in Ground Water.
W90-08648 5B	W90-09334 5B	W90-09332 5G

		BOATING
Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay	SOS Microtitration Chromotest Bioassay for	Biomass and Resource Allocation of Typha an-
(France). W90-09392 5B	Genotoxic Pesticides. W90-09449 5A	gustifolia L. (Typhaceae): The effect of Within and Between Year Variations in Salinity.
Enhanced Degradation of Carbamothioate Her-	Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mus-	W90-09186 2L
bicides in History Soils. W90-09451 5B	sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring. W90-09461 5C	Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-
Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agricultur-	Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-	metry. W90-09294 7B
al Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemical and Microbial Degradation.	line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas).	BIOREMEDIATION
W90-09459 5D	W90-09465 5A	How Clean is Clean Ground Water Remediated by In Situ Biorestoration.
Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic	BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	W90-09072 5G
Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification. W90-09463 5B	Long Residual Activity of Bacillussphaericus 1593 against Culex quinquefasciatus Larvae in	Biodegradation of Ground Water Pollutants
Control of In-Situ Spill Biodegradation with Ly-	Artificial Pools. W90-09369 5G	When Oxygen is Unavailable. W90-09076 5B
simeters. W90-09494 5G	BIOLOGICAL POLLUTION	Current and Emerging Technologies in Remedi-
	Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Iso-	ation.
BIOFILM REACTORS Analysis of Hollow Fiber Bioreactor	lated from Natural Polluted Waters. W90-09274 5B	W90-09078 5G
Wastewater Treatment. W90-09034 5D	BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES	Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR An- chored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater
	Sampler for Interstitial Fauna in Alluvial Rivers.	Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community.
BIOGAS Microbiological Aspects of Anaerobic Digestion	W90-09254 7B	W90-09502 5G
of Swine Slurry in Upflow Fixed-Bed Digesters	BIOLOGICAL STUDIES Perspective on Biological Assessments.	BIORESTORATION How Clean is Clean Ground Water Remediated
with Different Packing Materials. W90-09288 5D	W90-09003 5G	by In Situ Biorestoration.
BIOINDICATORS	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT	W90-09072 5G
Analysis of Six Foraging Behaviors as Toxicity Indicators, Using Juvenile Smallmouth Bass Ex-	EPA's Assessment of European Contaminated Soil Treatment Techniques.	BIOTRANSFORMATION Biotransformation of Contaminants in Ground
posed to Low Environmental pH.	W90-09210 5G	Water. W90-09069 2F
W90-08654 5A	Efficient Degradation of Trichloroethylene by a Recombinant Escherichia coli.	In situ Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma-
Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte- brate Collections from Natural and Artificial	W90-09231 5G	tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar- bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston-
Substrates. W90-08697 5A	Aerobic Treatment of Molasses Distillery Waste Water and Biomass Production.	Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective.
Diatoms as Indicators of Water Quality in Some	W90-09322 5D	W90-09334 5B
English Urban Lakes. W90-08700 5A	BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT Analysis of Hollow Fiber Bioreactor	Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobic Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field
Seasonal Response of Diatom Communities to Variable Water Quality in some English Urban	Wastewater Treatment. W90-09034 5D	Observations. W90-09495 5G
Lakes.	Startup and Operation of an Anaerobic Biologi-	BIRKENES MODEL
W90-08701 5A	cal Activated Carbon (AnBAC) Process for Treatment of a High Strength Multicomponent	Systematic Parameter Estimation Strategy for Refining the Birkenes Model.
Mytilus edulis Shell as a Bioindicator of Lead Pollution: Considerations on Bioavailability and	Inhibitory Wastewater. W90-09211 5D	W90-09427 7C
Variability. W90-08719 5A	Evaluation of Various Flocculants for the Re-	BIVALVES Cadmium Bioaccumulation in Organs of the
Freshwater Mussel, Westralunio carteri Iredale, as a Biological Monitor of Organochlorine Pesti-	covery of Algal Biomass Grown on Pig-Waste. W90-09286 5D	Scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis. W90-09196 5B
cides.	BIOMASS	BLACK SEA
W90-08725 5A	Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol- lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in	Ammonia Nitrogen in the Black Sea (in Russian).
Determination of Palladium and Platinum in Seaweed.	Australia. W90-08732 3C	W90-09060 5B
W90-08738 5A		BLIZZARDS
Hexagenia Mayflies: Biological Monitors of Water Quality in the Upper Mississippi River.	Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nu- trient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary. W90-08740 2L	Snow Particle Size Spectra in Lake Effect Snows.
W90-08991 5A		W90-09122 2C
Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heavy Metals in Rivers.	Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen- taria, Australia.	Evaluation of Hematotoxic Effects of Two Commonly Used Fertilizers, Diammonium Phos-
W90-09275 7B	W90-08744 2L	phate and Urea, on Fish Clarias batrachus. W90-08666 5C
Temporal and Spatial Variations in Iron Con- centrations of Tropical Bivalves During a	Experimental Study of the Effects of Fish Zoo- planktivory on the Phytoplankton of a Brazilian	BLUEGILLS
Dredging Event. W90-09296 2L	Reservoir. W90-08897 2H	Gas-Bubble Disease in Three Fish Species Inhabiting the Heated Discharge of a Steam-Elec-
		tric Station Using Hypolimnetic Cooling Water.
Pollution Effects on the Structure of Meiofaunal	Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de- mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field	W90-08686 5C
Communities in the Bay of Naples.	Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients,	BOATING
		BOATING Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchun-

BOATING

Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Be-	Epifitas do Lago das Ninfeas, Sao Paulo, Brasil:	CALCASIEU RIVER
trieb eines Aussenbordmotors).	2. Xanthophyceae).	Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish
W90-08692 5B	W90-09132 2H	and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River and Lake, Louisiana.
BOISE RIVER	BRINES	W90-08647 5B
Effects of Municipal Wastewater Discharges on	Chemistry of Borate in Salt Lake Brine VII. The	
Aquatic Communities, Boise River, Idaho.	Form of Borate Existing in Concentrated Brine	Concentrations of Selected Chlorinated Pesti-
W90-09352 5C	and its Expression (in Chinese). W90-09329 2K	cides in Shrimp Collected from the Calcasieu
BORATES	W 90-09329 2K	River/Lake Complex, Louisiana.
Chemistry of Borate in Salt Lake Brine VII. The	Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines:	W90-08663 5B
Form of Borate Existing in Concentrated Brine	Comparison of Different Methodologies.	CALCIUM CARBONATE
and its Expression (in Chinese).	W90-09391 2K	Mechanisms Controlling the Chemical Composi-
W90-09329 2K	BRITISH COLUMBIA	tion of Lakes and Rivers: Data From Africa.
BORDER IRRIGATION	Effect of a Major Wildfire on Water Quality in	W90-09146 2K
Improved Lewis-Milne Equation for the Ad-	Southeastern British Columbia.	CALIDODNIA
vance Phase of Border Irrigation.	W90-08871 2E	CALIFORNIA
W90-08949 3F	BUBBLES	Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water. W90-08733 5C
Numerical Kinematic Wave Model for Border	Apparatus to Determine the Efficiency of Trans-	W 90-08/33
Irrigation.	fer of Bacteria From a Bursting Bubble to the	Groundwater Contributions in an Alpine Basin
W90-09017 3F	Jet Drops.	in the Sierra Nevada.
A LOUISI AR A LOUIS WALL	W90-09148 5B	W90-08859 2F
Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: I. Theory.	BUILDINGS	Cumulative Watershed Effects (CWE) Analysis
W90-09363 3F	Water Use by Shrubs as Affected by Energy	in Federal and Private Forests in California.
	Exchange with Building Walls.	W90-08867 4C
Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: II.	W90-08925 21	
Experimental Verification.		Application of Cumulative Watershed Effects
W90-09364 3F	BULKING SLUDGE	(CWE) Analysis on the Eldorado National
BOREAL STREAMS	Bulking Sludge Causing Bacteria from Sewage	Forest in California.
Enzymic and Chemical Analysis of Particulate	Treatment Plants. I. Methods for Enrichment, Isolation and Characterization (Blahschlamm	W90-08868 4C
Organic Matter from a Boreal River.	Verursachende Bakterien aus Klaranlagen. I.	Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reser-
W90-08703 2H	Methoden zur Anreicherung, Isolierung, und	voirs.
BOREHOLES	Charakterisierung).	W90-08933 4A
Method to Evaluate the Vertical Distribution of	W90-08695 5D	
VOCs in Ground Water in a Single Borehole.	DIVIDED DIVERG	Water Marketing Effects on Crop-Water Man-
W90-09312 5A	BURIED RIVERS	agement.
	Using Vertical Electrical Soundings to Accu- rately Map a Buried Channel in Coastal Plain	W90-08934 3F
BORON	Sediments.	Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation:
Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kes- terson Reservoir, California, 1985.	W90-09483 7B	Imperial Valley Study.
W90-08644 5B		W90-09006 3F
	BURNT FLY BOG SITE	
Chemistry of Borate in Salt Lake Brine VII. The	Comparison Between RI/FS Results and the	Systems Approach to Drainage Reduction in the
Form of Borate Existing in Concentrated Brine	Remedial Action Implemented at the Burnt Fly Bog Site, New Jersey.	San Joaquin Valley. W90-09012 5G
and its Expression (in Chinese). W90-09329 2K	W90-09500 6B	W 90-09012
W 90-09329 2K		Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a
BOTTOM SAMPLING	CADMIUM	Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar-
Sampler for Interstitial Fauna in Alluvial Rivers.	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Ammonia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4-	dino Valley, Southern California.
W90-09254 7B	nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6-	W90-09133 2F
BOTTOM SEDIMENTS	Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and	Simulating Costs of Flooding Under Alternative
Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-	Killifish.	Policies for the Sacramento-San Joaquin River
ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments.	W90-08660 5C	Delta.
W90-09045 5B	Y-1-10-1i- Control in Walter	W90-09154 4A
Storage and Dynamics of Subsurface Detritus in	Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters,	n v
a Sand-Bottomed Stream.	Spain.	Predicting the Vertical Structure of Tidal Cur-
W90-09238 2H	W90-08661 5B	rent and Salinity in San Francisco Bay, Califor- nia.
		W90-09174 2L
BOWEN RATIO	Mathematical Model for Cadmium in the Stone	
Comparison of Bowen Ratio and Aerodynamic Estimates of Evapotranspiration.	Loach (Noemacheilus barbatulus L.) from the	Salinity and Nutrient Limitations on Growth of
W90-08928 2D	River Ecclesbourne, Derbyshire. W90-08669 5B	Benthic Algae from Two Alkaline Salt Lakes of
1770-00720	W 90-00009	the Western Great Basin (USA).
BRAZIL	Cadmium Bioaccumulation in Organs of the	W90-09245 2H
Aquatic Macrophytes and the Physical Chemi-	Scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis.	Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor-
cal Conditions of the 'Alagados', 'Corixos' and Rivers in the Transpantaneira Road, Pantanal	W90-09196 5B	nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods.
Matogrossense (Pocone, MT) (Macrofitas Aqua-	Variation in Some Element Contents of Water	W90-09417 7B
ticas e as Condicoes Fisicas e Quimicas dos	Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment	G.N.P.
'Alagados', 'Corixos' e Rios, ao Longo da Rodo-	with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents.	CANADA Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from
via Transpantaneira, Pantanal Matogrossense	W90-09321 5B	Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur
(Pocone-MT)).	Nucleation and Crustal Growth Studies on Bas	face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan
W90-09130 2H	Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre- cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous	Canada.
Note on the Distribution of Mn, Zn and Cu in		W90-08653 5E
Crabs from Sepetiba Bay (Nota sobre a Distri-		
buicao de Mn, Zn e Cu em Siris da Baia de		Filtering Rates of Diaptomus minutus, Bosmina
Sepetiba).	CALCASIEU LAKE	spp., Diaphanosoma sp., Holopedium gibberun
W90-09131 5B	Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish	(Crustacea), and Zooplankton Community Graz
	and Other Organisms from the Colonia Di	ing Rates in Some Acidia and Circumsouter
Epiphytic Algal Flora From a Lily Pond, Sao	and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River	ing Rates in Some Acidic and Circumneutra Ontario Lakes.

Evaluation of the Effects of Atmospheric Acidic	Ammonium, Nitrate, Phosphate, and Inorganic	CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES
Deposition on Fish and the Fishery Resource of Canada.	Carbon Uptake in an Oligotrophic Lake: Season-	Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of
W90-09239 5C	al Variations Among Light Response Variables. W90-09247 2H	Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident.
	W 90-09247 2H	W90-08690 5B
Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior	CARBON DIOXIDE	Evaluation of Transport and Storage of (60)Co,
on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing- McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario,	Effect of Varying Water pH on the Acidifica-	(134)Cs, (137)Cs and (65)Zn By River Sediments
Canada.	tion of Expired Water in Rainbow Trout. W90-09241 5C	in the Lower Susquehanna River.
W90-09249 2J	W90-09241 5C	W90-08731 5B
	CARBON RADIOISOTOPES	Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in
Geochemistry, Age, and Origin of Groundwater	Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Pop-	Sediments of Lake St. Clair.
in a Mafic Pluton, East Bull Lake, Ontario, Canada.	ulations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella coch-	W90-09237 5B
W90-09291 2F	learis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longi- spina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France).	
-	W90-08901 2H	CHANNEL EROSION
Application of Conflict Analysis in Determining		Channel Erosion Analysis and Control.
Acid Rain Abatement Strategies. W90-09412 6A	Residence Times of Minnesota Groundwaters.	W90-08833 2J
W 90-09412 0A	W90-08976 2F	CHANNEL FLOW
CANALS	CARCINOGENS	Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of
Management of the Sai River and the Tatsumi	Toxic Substances in Surface Water.	Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).
Canal, Japan. W90-09255 6G	W90-09214 5G	W90-09025 2L
W 90-09233	CAROTENOIDS	Characteristics of Self-Formed Straight Chan-
Precipitation Data Compatibility in North	Plant Pigments as Tracers of Emergent and Sub-	nels.
America and the Impact on Studies of Acid	mergent Macrophytes from the Hudson River.	W90-09192 2E
Deposition.	W90-09234 7B	
W90-09414 7B	Ti 1'' B' . C G	CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY
CANCER	Lipophilic Pigments from Cyanobacterial (Blue- Green Algal) and Diatom Mats in Hamelin Pool,	Landslide Deposits in Low-Order Streams-
Water Contamination and Esophageal Cancer at	Shark Bay, Western Australia.	Their Erosion Rates and Effects on Channel
Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia.	W90-09244 2L	Morphology. W90-08841 2J
W90-08939 5F		W 70-08841 23
CANOPY	CARP	Effect of a Log-Jam Burst on Bedload Transport
Application of an Energy Combination Model	Electron Microscope Autoradiographic Exami- nation of Uptake Behavior of Lipophilic Chemi-	and Channel Characteristics in a Headwaters
for Evaporation from Sparse Canopies.	cals into Fish Gill.	Stream.
W90-08926 2D	W90-08670 5B	W90-08844 2J
Influence of Temperature Variations on Inter-		Coarse Woody Debris and Channel Morphology
ception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation	Toxic Effects of Salinity (S ppt) on Some Fresh- water Fishes (in Chinese).	of Low-Gradient Streams in Southeast Alaska,
Canopies.	W90-09330 5C	U.S.A.
W90-09167 2I		W90-08860 2E
Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Pre-	CASE STUDIES	Factors Influencing Pool Morphology in
cipitation Chemistry.	Three Case Studies of Waste Minimization Through Use of Metal Recovery Processes.	Oregon Coastal Streams.
W90-09431 5B	W90-09404 5D	W90-08863 2E
CARBAMATE PESTICIDES		
Effects of the Insecticide Methomyl on Devel-	Determining the Area of Contribution to a Well	Attempt to Explain and Quantify Fluvial Mor- phological Processes Beginning with the Regime
opment and Regeneration in Megalopa and Ju-	Field: A Case Study and Methodology for Well- head Protection.	Theory (Essai d'Explication et de Quantification
veniles of the Mud Crab, Rhithropanopeus harri-	W90-09504 4B	des Morphologies Fluviales a Partir de la
sii (Gould). W90-09441 5C		Theorie de Regime).
W 70-07441 3C	CATFISH	W90-09057 2J
CARBAMOTHIOATE HERBICIDES	Histopathological Lesions in the Body Organs of Cat-Fish (Heteropneustes Fossilis) Following	Front Income of the Maintenance
Enhanced Degradation of Carbamothioate Her-	Mercury Intoxication.	Fractal Interpretation of the Mainstream Length-Drainage Area Relationship.
bicides in History Soils.	W90-09280 5C	W90-09158 2E
W90-09451 5B		
CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM	CATION EXCHANGE	Characteristics of Self-Formed Straight Chan-
In Vivo Effect of Monocrotophos on the Carbo-	Effect of Exchangeable Cations on the Perme- ability of a Bentonite to be Used in a Stabiliza-	nels.
hydrate Metabolism of the Freshwater Snake Head Fish, Channa punctatus.	tion Pond Liner.	W90-09192 2E
W90-09282 5C	W90-08674 5D	Temporal Variations in Bedload Transport
	G. 677. 177. G	Rates Associated with the Migration of Bed-
CARBON	CATTAILS	forms.
Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and	Biomass and Resource Allocation of Typha an- gustifolia L. (Typhaceae): The effect of Within	W90-09206 2J
Ammonium Uptake by Phytoplankton From May to August, and Their Relation to Water	and Between Year Variations in Salinity.	Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior
Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan.	W90-09186 2L	on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing-
W90-09117 2H	CERAMIC MEMBRANE	McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario,
Seesanal Variations of Carbon and Nitra	Metal Ion Separations from Hazardous Waste	Canada.
Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Iso- tope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in	Streams by Impregnated Ceramic Membranes.	W90-09249 2J
Lake Kizaki.	W90-09400 5D	Interactions Between Geomorphological Proc-
W90-09119 2H		esses, Benthic and Hyporheic Communities:
Method for the Extraction of Carbonaceous Par-	CEREAL CROPS Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops.	First Results on a By-Passed Canal of the
ticles From Lake Sediment.	W90-08919 3F	French Upper Rhone River.
W90-09126 5A		W90-09251 2H
	CERIUM	CHANNEL STABILITY
CARBON CYCLE	Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com-	Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of
Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon.	position of Ocean Waters.	Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).
W90-08739 8I	W90-09292 2K	W90-09025 2L

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing	Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre- cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous	Metal Complexation by Water-Soluble Organic Substances in Forest Soils.
Dredged Material. W90-08755 5E	Solutions. W90-09386 5D	W90-09393 5B
Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and	Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Ex-	Theoretical and Experimental Drawbacks in Heavy Metal Speciation in Natural Waters.
RNA Molecules. W90-09113 5A	traction Process of Fe(II). W90-09388 5D	W90-09394 5C
		Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soils
Comparisons of Three Different Enrichment Techniques in the Determination of Lead in Tap Water and Bottled Water by Flame Atomic Ab-	Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate. W90-09389 5D	Following Land Application of Conditioned Bi- ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure. W90-09397 5E
sorption Spectrometry. W90-09201 5A	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES	
Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro- phic Lake.	Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com- position of Ocean Waters.	Partitioning of Heavy Metals into Selective Chemical Fractions in Sediments from Rivers in Northern Greece.
W90-09219 5B	W90-09292 2K	W90-09401 5B
Photodissociation/Gas Diffusion/Ion Chroma- tography System for Determination of Total and Labile Cyanide in Waters.	Geochemistry of Dissolved Phosphate in the Sepik River and Estuary, Papua, New Guinea.	CHEMICAL STRATIFICATION Chemical Stratification and Partial Meromixis in Reservoirs in Tasmania.
W90-09263 5A	W90-09293 2K	W90-08898 2H
Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat-	CHEMICAL REACTIONS	CHEMICAL TREATMENT
ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A	Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II.	Enzymatic Oxidation of Some Substituted Phen-
Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea- water.	W90-09381 5B	ols and Aromatic Amines, and the Behavior of
W90-09269 5A	Effect of Speciation on the Rates of Oxidation of	Some Phenoloxidases in the Presence of Soil Related Adsorbents.
Extraction and Concentration of Nonpolar Or-	Metals.	W90-08680 5G
ganic Toxicants from Effluents Using Solid	W90-09387 2K	Chemo-denitrification of Nitrate-Polluted
Phase Extraction. W90-09337 5A	Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines:	Water.
	Comparison of Different Methodologies. W90-09391 2K	W90-09270 5F
Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis.		Metals Control Technology: Past, Present and
W90-09384 5D	Proton and Metal Ion Binding on Humic Sub- stances.	Future.
Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be-	W90-09395 5B	W90-09383 5D
ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Inciner-	CHEMICAL RECOVERY	Role of Copper Complexation on Treatment Ef-
ators. W90-09385 7B	Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.	ficiency and Design of Two Industrial Wastes- treams.
Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre-	Volume II. W90-09381 5B	W90-09390 5D
cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous	CHEMICAL SPECIATION	Polyelectrolytic Metal Ions Sequestrants.
Solutions. W90-09386 5D	Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery. Volume II.	W90-09396 5D
Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines:	W90-09381 5B	Recovery of Metals from Waste Streams by Hydrometallurgical Processes.
Comparison of Different Methodologies. W90-09391 2K	Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis.	W90-09406 5D
CHEMICAL COAGULATION	W90-09384 5D	CHEMICAL WASTES
Chemical Aspects of Iron Oxide Coagulation in	Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be-	Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Organics in Louisiana Coastal Environments.
Water: Laboratory Studies and Implications for Natural Systems.	ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Inciner-	W90-09045 5B
W90-09050 2K	ators. W90-09385 7B	
CHEMICAL DEGRADATION		CHEMICAL WASTEWATER Startup and Operation of an Anaerobic Biologi-
Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or- ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments.	Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre- cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous	cal Activated Carbon (AnBAC) Process for
W90-09045 5B	Solutions.	Treatment of a High Strength Multicomponent Inhibitory Wastewater.
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY	W90-09386 5D	W90-09211 5D
Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A	Effect of Speciation on the Rates of Oxidation of	Separation of Hazardous Organics by Reverse
Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Proc- essing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia).	Metals. W90-09387 2K	Osmosis Membranes.
W90-09054 5B	Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Ex-	W90-09212 5D
Development and Demonstration of an Integrat-	traction Process of Fe(II).	CHEMISTRY OF PRECIPITATION
ed Approach to Aquifer Remediation at an Or-	W90-09388 5D	Chemical Composition of Intercepted Cloud-
ganic Chemical Plant. W90-09499 5G	Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of	water in the Sierra Nevada. W90-09115 5B
	Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate.	
CHEMICAL INTERACTIONS Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Pre-	W90-09389 5D	Mercury Content of Antarctic Surface Snow: Initial Results.
cipitation Chemistry. W90-09431 5B	Role of Copper Complexation on Treatment Ef- ficiency and Design of Two Industrial Wastes-	W90-09116 2C
Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow	treams. W90-09390 5D	Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow
during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two		during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two Component Mixing.
Component Mixing. W90-09435 5B	Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines: Comparison of Different Methodologies.	W90-09435 5B
	W90-09391 2K	CHERNOBYL
CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and	Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay	Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of
RNA Molecules.	(France).	Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident.
W90-09113 5A	W90-09392 5B	W90-08690 5B

Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988. W90-08944 5B	Concentrations of Selected Chlorinated Pesticides in Shrimp Collected from the Calcasieu River/Lake Complex, Louisiana. W90-08663 5B	CHRONIC TOXICITY Parasitism in Marine Fish after Chronic Exposure to Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Laboratory and to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill.
	11 70 00005	W90-08658 5C
CHESAPEAKE BAY	Ground-Water Contamination by High-Density	
Mesoscale and Seasonal Variability of Hetero-	Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity-	CITRUS CROPS
trophic Nanoflagellate Abundance in an Estua- rine Outflow Plume.	Driven Gravel Aquifers.	Microsprinkler Irrigation and Growth of Young
W90-08715 2L	W90-09141 5B	'Hamlin' Orange Trees.
W 90-00713	Organochlorine Residues in Water from the	W90-08909 21
Evaluation of Transport and Storage of (60)Co,	Mahala Water Reservoir, Jaipur, India.	CLADOPHORA
(134)Cs, (137)Cs and (65)Zn By River Sediments	W90-09271 5B	Interpopulational Differences in Salt Tolerances
in the Lower Susquehanna River.		of Two Cladophora Species.
W90-08731 5B	EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence	W90-08737 2L
Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application	and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in	
and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of	Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites.	Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heavy
Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and	W90-09453 7C	Metals in Rivers. W90-09275 7B
Research Needs.	CHLORINE	W 90-09273
W90-09478 6A	Estimation Method of Residual Alkylating	CLARK FORK RIVER
CHESAPEAKE BAY AGREEMENT	Agents in Water Treated With Chlorine-Con-	Control of Attached Algae by Nitrogen and
Chesapeake Executive Council, First Progress	taining Oxidant.	Phosphorus in the Clark Fork River.
Report under the 1987 Chesapeake Bay Agree-	W90-08688 5B	W90-08852 5C
ment.	CHI ODODHUI I	CT ACCITICATION
W90-08760 5G	CHLOROPHYLL	CLASSIFICATION
	Optical Properties of Gas-Vacuolate Cells and	Four-Level Hierarchy for Organizing Wildland
CHILE	Colonies of Microcystis in Relation to Light Attenuation in a Turbid, Stratified Reservoir	Stream Resource Information. W90-08827 2E
Thermal and Mineral Springs Around the South-	(Mount Bold Reservoir, South Australia).	W 90-08821
ern Highway, Regions X-XI, Chile (Fuentes	W90-08726 2H	Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian
Termales y Minerales en Torno a la Carretera Austral, Regiones X-XI, Chile).	W 90-00720 211	Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream
W90-08996 2F	Plant Pigments as Tracers of Emergent and Sub-	Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu-
1170 00770	mergent Macrophytes from the Hudson River.	tion.
CHINA	W90-09234 7B	W90-08850 5C
Preliminary Study on the Ecology of the	Lipophilic Pigments from Cyanobacterial (Blue-	Ground Water Classification.
Benthic Meiofauna in the Huanghe River Estu-	Green Algal) and Diatom Mats in Hamelin Pool,	W90-09080 5G
ary and Its Adjacent Waters (in Chinese). W90-09024 2L	Shark Bay, Western Australia.	
W 90-09024 2L	W90-09244 2L	Ground Water Classification: Goals and Basis.
Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of		W90-09081 5G
Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).	CHLOROPHYLL A	Ground Water Classification, A State Bernan
W90-09025 2L	Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh	Ground Water Classification: A State Perspec- tive.
Basic Characteristics of the Tidal Flat on the	Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-	W90-09082 2F
North Coast of Hangzhou Bay (in Chinese).	metry.	
W90-09328 2L	W90-09294 7B	Ground Water Classification.
	CHLOROPHYTA	W90-09083 2F
Studies on Sedimentary Phosphate in Recent	Interpopulational Differences in Salt Tolerances	A County Water Valorability Classification
Sediments of the Zhujiang River Estuary.	of Two Cladophora Species.	Are Ground Water Vulnerability Classification Systems Workable.
W90-09331 2L	W90-08737 2L	W90-09503 6E
Application of the Step-Duration Orographic In-		W 70-07303
tensification Coefficient Method to the Estima-	CHROMATED COPPER ARSENATE	CLAY LINERS
tion of Orographic Effects on Rainfall.	Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro- mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine	Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Perform
W90-09437 2B	Organisms.	ance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele
CHLORELLA	W90-09442 5C	Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario.
Removal and Recovery of Beryllium in Waters	1170-07412	W90-09486 5E
by Chlorella vulgaris.	CHROMATOGRAPHY	CLAY MINERALS
W90-08960 5D	High Performance Liquid Chromatographic	Use of Wollastonite in the Removal of Nicke
	Separation of Fish Biliary Polynuclear Aromatic	(II) from Aqueous Solutions.
CHLORIDES	Hydrocarbon Metabolites.	W90-08689 5E
Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo-	W90-08655 5A	CLAVE
lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex-	Determination of Polar Pesticides by Gas Chro-	CLAYS Surface and Subsurface Drainage Simulation
posed to Tri-n-butyltin.	matography in Drinking and Natural Water.	for a Claypan Soil.
W90-08650 5C	W90-08696 5A	W90-09362 4A
		1770 07502
Estimation of Field Scale Leaching Rates from	Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh	CLEAN WATER ACT
Chloride Mass Balance and Electromagnetic In-	Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-	Toxic Substances in Surface Water.
duction Measurements. W90-08950 2K	metry. W90-09294 7B	W90-09214 5C
W 90-08930 2K	W 90-09294	CLEANUP
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	CHROMIUM	Biotransformation of Contaminants in Ground
Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Am-	Study of Inorganic Ligand-Chromium(III)-Sur-	Water.
monia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4-	face Ternary Complexes by ESR Spectroscopy.	W90-09069 21
nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6-	W90-09053 2K	
Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and	Character Bassace Com Town Cl. 1	Ground Water Cleanups and Standards.
Killifish.	Chromium Recovery from Tannery Sludge by Incineration and Acid Extraction.	W90-09070 21
W90-08660 5C	W90-09407 5D	Risk Calculation as a Standard for Cleanup.
Effect of Sediment Contact and Uptake Mecha-		W90-09073 6I
nisms on Accumulation of Three Chlorinated	Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro-	
Hydrocarbons in the Midge, Chironomus ripar-	phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach-	How Clean is Clean: How do We Decide Wha
ius.	ian Forest Stream.	to Do.
W90-08662 5B	W90-09458 5B	W90-09074 50

5G

CLEANUP

Waste Site Remediation Technology. W90-09077 5G	CLIMATIC CHANGE Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply.	Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. W90-09108 2A
Recent Advances in the In Situ Management of Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites.	W90-09104 2B	Flood Potential. An Uncertain Estimate Result-
W90-09079 5G	CLIMATIC CHANGES	ing from Climatic Variability and Change. W90-09109 2A
Partitioning of Heavy Metals into Selective	Great Climatic Movements (Les Grands Mouve- ments Climatiques).	
Chemical Fractions in Sediments from Rivers in Northern Greece.	W90-09056 2A	Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture.
W90-09401 5B	Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. W90-09088 2A	W90-09110 2B
Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to		Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on
Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling Facilities.	Impact of Climatic Change on the Aquatic Envi- ronment.	Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone.
W90-09403 5G	W90-09089 2B	W90-09111 2B
CLEANUP OPERATIONS	Impact of Precipitation Variability on the Qual-	Study of Water Resources Systems Operation
Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materials Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indiana.	ity of Running Waters. W90-09090 5B	Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09112 2A
W90-08678 5B	Long-term Changes of Aquatic Ecosystem Parameters in Relation to Climatic Variations.	CLIMATIC DATA Great Climatic Movements (Les Grands Mouve-
Assessment of the Potential for in situ Biotreat-	W90-09091 2B	ments Climatiques).
ment of Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Soils. W90-08679 5D	Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe	W90-09056 2A
Enzymatic Oxidation of Some Substituted Phen-	and Their Implication SpectrumUnique Oppor- tunity to Strengthen Hydrology.	CLIMATIC ZONES Modeling Runoff From Sagebrush Rangelands
ols and Aromatic Amines, and the Behavior of	W90-09092 2B	Along a Climatic Gradient in Southwest Idaho.
Some Phenoloxidases in the Presence of Soil Related Adsorbents.	Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change.	W90-08883 2E
W90-08680 5G	W90-09093 2A	CLIMATOLOGY Global Snow Depth Climatology.
Groundwater Remediation and Petroleum: A Guide for Underground Storage Tanks.	Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 2B	W90-08765 2C
W90-08752 5G	Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field	Seasonal Snowfall Statistics for Selected Sta- tions.
Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro- carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent-	Experiments with Special Reference to Precipi- tation.	W90-08766 2C
ing.	W90-09095 2A	Great Climatic Movements (Les Grands Mouve-
W90-09142 5G	Non-point Source Pollution from Irrigated Wa-	ments Climatiques). W90-09056 2A
Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites.	Regard to Climatic Changes.	Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2.
W90-09314 5G	Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hudrology and	W90-09088 2A
Practical Approach to the Design, Operation, and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Systems.	Water Resources of Coastal Zones.	Impact of Climatic Change on the Aquatic Envi- ronment.
W90-09317 5G	W90-09097 2A	W90-09089 2B
Comparison Between RI/FS Results and the		Long-term Changes of Aquatic Ecosystem Pa-
Remedial Action Implemented at the Burnt Fly Bog Site, New Jersey.	W90-09098 2A	rameters in Relation to Climatic Variations. W90-09091 2B
W90-09500 6E	impact of Chinate Change on Coastal Zone	Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change.
Characterization and Remedial Assessment of DNAPL PCB Oil in Fractured Bedrock: A Case		W90-09093 2A
Study of the Smithville, Ontario Site. W90-09501 50	Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on Urban and Industrial Water Supply and	Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 2B
Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR An	Wastewater Disposal.	Non-point Source Pollution from Irrigated Wa-
chored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwate Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community.		tersheds: An Assessment and Management with
W90-09502 50	Diffish Reservoir Tielu.	W90-09096 2A
Application of Treatment Techniques to So		Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and
Vapor Extraction Systems for Remediation of Soils in the Unsaturated Zone.	Impact of 'Greenhouse Effect' on Sewerage Sys- tems.	Water Resources of Coastal Zones. W90-09097 2A
W90-09511 50	W90-09102 2A	
Hydrocarbon Removal from Ground Water Design Considerations at Leaking Undergroun		
Storage Tank Sites. W90-09512 56	W90-09103 2A	Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone
CLEAR-CUTTING	Global Climatic Change: Implications for	Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis.
Cumulative Hydrologic Effects on Stormflow		
of Successive Clearcuts on a Small Headwate Basin.	Impact of Climate on the Operation of the	Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on Urban and Industrial Water Supply and
	C French Electric System. W90-09106 2E	Wastewater Disposal.
CLIMATES		
Relative Importance of Factors Influencing Fl vial Soil Loss at the Global Scale.	made Reservoirs.	Identifying the Climate-Sensitive Segment of British Reservoir Yield.
W90-08932	2J W90-09107 2A	W90-09101 2A

0

Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary). W90-09103 2A	COAL GASIFICATION Impacts of Former Coal Gasification Plants in a	COHESIONLESS SOILS Progressive, Long-Term Slope Failure Follow-
	Number of Hydrogeologic Environments. W90-09490 4C	ing Road Construction and Logging on Nonco- hesive, Granitic Soils of the Idaho Batholith.
Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply.		W90-08872 4C
W90-09104 2B	COAL MINES Pedianualidas in Effluent from Coal Mines A	COKRIGING
Global Climatic Change: Implications for	Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Proc-	Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from
Energy Policy.	essing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia).	Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re-
W90-09105 2A	W90-09054 5B	sults. W90-09165 2B
Impact of Climate on the Operation of the	COAL MINING EFFECTS	
French Electric System.	Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain-	COLIFORMS Longitudinal Study of Rainfall and Coliform
W90-09106 2B	age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simu-	Contamination in Small Community Drinking
Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Re-	lated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and	Water Supplies.
sources and Water Management Problems. W90-09108 2A	Overburden Characterization.	W90-08948 5B
	W90-08758 5B	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground-
Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Result- ing from Climatic Variability and Change.	COASTAL AQUIFERS	water of Southeastern Minnesota. W90-08978 5B
W90-09109 2A	Seawater Intrusion into Estuaries and Aquifers. W90-09031 2L	W90-08978 3B
Impact of Climate Variability and Change on	W 90-09031	Bacteriological Quality of Rural Potable Water.
Water Resources Management in Agriculture.	COASTAL STREAMS	W90-09240 5F
W90-09110 2B	Factors Influencing Pool Morphology in Oregon Coastal Streams.	COLORADO
Study of Water Resources Systems Operation	W90-08863 2E	Effects of Land Use on Sediment Yield, South- eastern Colorado.
Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09112 2A	Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal	W90-08846 2J
	Plain Stream.	Geomorphically Determined Valley Fracian
Study on Energy Fluxes in the Surface Bounda-	W90-09358 2A	Geomorphically Determined Valley-Erosion Threshold for Reclaimed Surface-Mined Drain-
ry Layer of the Indian Seas During Different Epochs of the Asian Summer Monsoon.	COASTAL WATERS	age Basins, Northwestern Colorado.
W90-09114 2B	Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-	W90-08865 2J
North Pacific Circulation Anomalies, El Nino	ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments.	Use of a Hydraulic Potentiomanometer to De-
and Anomalous Warmth over the North Ameri-	W90-09045 5B	termine Ground-Water Gradients in a Wetland, Colorado.
can Continent in 1986-1988: Possible Causes of the 1988 North American Drought.	Organic Carbon and Formation of Organic	W90-08890 2F
W90-09221 2B	Matter in Gulfs of the White Sea (in Russian). W90-09062 2K	COLOR LDO BUIED
Some Aspects of Daily Rainfall Distribution		COLORADO RIVER Down by the River: The Impact of Federal
Over India During the South-West Monsoon	Continuous Current Measurements in Lake Biwa: II. Time Variations of Lake Currents in	Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di-
Season.	the Northern Basin.	versity.
W90-09222 2B	W90-09121 2H	W90-08746 6G
CLOSED LAKES	Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved	Cloud Seeding, Data Collection and Analysis
Stochastic Modeling of Lake Levels for a Man- agement Decision.	Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three	Associated with the Colorado River Augmenta- tion Demonstration Program, 1985-86 Season.
W90-08885 2H	Mexican Coastal Lagoons.	W90-08754 3B
CLOUD LIQUID WATER	W90-09218 5B	COLUMBIA RIVER
Chemical Composition of Intercepted Cloud-	Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of	Down by the River: The Impact of Federal
water in the Sierra Nevada. W90-09115 5B	Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the Po	Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di-
	River Delta.	versity. W90-08746 6G
Comparison of Ionic Composition of Cloud- water Within and Above the Canopy of an	W90-09225 2H	
Above Cloudbase Forest.	Zonation and Ecology of Epiphytic Hydroids in	COLUMBIA RIVER ESTUARY Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1.
W90-09420 5B	a Mediterranean Coastal Lagoon: The 'Stag-	Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries.
Contribution of Acidic Deposition on High Ele-	none' of Marsala (North-West Sicily). W90-09226 2H	W90-09223 2L
vation Forest Canopy to the Hydrologic Cycle. W90-09430 5B		Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2.
	Conditions of the Peracarid Populations of Sub- tidal Communities in Northern Britanny Ten	Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow
Cloud Seeding, Data Collection and Analysis	Years after the Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill.	Estuaries. W90-09224 2L
Associated with the Colorado River Augmenta-	W90-09297 5C	
tion Demonstration Program, 1985-86 Season.	COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT	COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS Control and Treatment of Combined-Sewer
W90-08754 3B	Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and	Overflows.
CLOUDS	Water Resources of Coastal Zones. W90-09097 2A	W90-09375 5D
Study on Energy Fluxes in the Surface Bounda- ry Layer of the Indian Seas During Different		Combined Sewer Overflow Problem: An Over-
Epochs of the Asian Summer Monsoon.	Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Man- agement in Southern Sweden.	view.
W90-09114 2B	W90-09098 2A	W90-09376 5G
COAGULATION	Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone	Mathematical Modeling of the Combined Sewer
Settling and Coagulation Characteristics of Flu- orescent Particles Determined by Flow Cyto-	Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis.	System. W90-09377 7C
metry and Fluorometry.	W90-09099 2A	
W90-08942 5A	COBALT RADIOISOTOPES	Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G
Flow Cytometric Detection and Sizing of Fluo-	Evaluation of Transport and Storage of (60)Co,	
rescent Particles Deposited at a Sewage Outfall	(134)Cs, (137)Cs and (65)Zn By River Sediments in the Lower Susquehanna River.	Combined Sewer Overflows: Control and Treat- ment.
Site. W90-08943 5A	W90-08731 5B	W90-09379 5G

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

Cost-Effective Analysis. W90-09380 6C	Comparison of the Gradient Method with Some Traditional Methods for the Analysis of Water	Review of Methodologies for Modelling and Control of Water Supply.
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Supply Distribution Networks.	W90-08805 5F
Development of a Ground Water Management and Aquifer Protection Plan.	W90-08779 5F Network Analysisthe Real Story.	Overview of Important Issues in Operational Flood Control.
W90-09084 5G	W90-08780 5F	W90-08806 4A
COMPETING USE Equitable Groundwater Management in the	Network Analysis: A User's Viewpoint. W90-08782 5F	Robust Digital Control of Valves in a Large Water Network.
Tucson Active Management Area. W90-08848 4B	C . I F CDV4C I	W90-08807 5F
W 70-00040	Operational Experience of GINAS and WATNET.	Applications Review of Modelling and Control
COMPETITION	W90-08783 5F	of Water Supply and Distribution Systems.
Resource Competition of Herbivorous Zoo-		W90-08808 5F
plankton: A Review of Approaches and Per- spectives.	London's Water Supply in the 21st Century	M. 1 W CM T
W90-08722 2H	Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F	Modelling of Water Treatment Works. W90-08809 5F
COMPLEXATION		
Complexation-Adsorption Model Describing the Influence of Dissolved Organic Matter on the Mobility of Hydrophobic Compounds in	Use of Simulation Models of Water Supply Sys- temsProcessing of Input and Output Data. W90-08786 5F	Simplification of Water Supply Distribution Sys- tems for Optimal Operations. W90-08810 5F
Groundwater.	Applications of Missessessesses in the Desire	Subartimal Assessed to Subartilian of Bosse
W90-08673 5B	Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu-	Suboptimal Approach to Scheduling of Reser- voir Levels for a Multi-Reservoir Water Distri-
COMPOSTING	tion Systems in Developing Countries.	bution Network.
Influence of Composting and Maturation Proc-	W90-08787 5F	W90-08811 5F
esses on the Heavy-Metal Extractability from	Time Series Medelling of Water Downed A	Ontined School View of Charles Water Sample
Some Organic Wastes.	Time Series Modelling of Water DemandA Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predic-	Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps.
W90-09184 5E	tions.	W90-08812 5F
Environmental Impact of Yard Waste Compost-	W90-08789 5F	O de la la constanta de la Con
ing.	Applications of Time Series Analysis to Water	Optimization of Urban Water Distribution Sys- tems.
W90-09204 5B	Demand Prediction.	W90-08813 5F
Enhancement of Dry Anaerobic Batch Diges-	W90-08790 5F	
tion of the Organic Fraction of Municipal Solid	Automated Method for Processing Consumer	Pump Scheduling in Water Supply: More Than a Mathematical Problem.
Waste by an Aerobic Pretreatment Step. W90-09285 5E	Demand Information with Reference to Water	W90-08814 5F
W 90-09283	Distribution System ModellingThe Develop-	
Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agricultur-	ment of a Demand Allocation and Mapping	Computer Techniques for On-Line Control of
al Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemical	Package (DAMP).	Water Supply Networks. W90-08816 5F
and Microbial Degradation. W90-09459 5D	W90-08791 5F	W 70-06610
	State Estimation and Leak Detection in Water	Real-Time Forecasting and Control for Water
COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING	Networks.	Distribution.
Comprehensive County Water Planning Process in South Central Minnesota.	W90-08792 5F	W90-08817 5F
W90-08993 6B	Comparison of Three Real-Time State Estima-	Optimal Operation of Water Systems. W90-08818 5F
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN	tion Methods for On-Line Monitoring of Water Distribution Systems.	W90-08818
Computer Applications in Water Supply.	W90-08793 5F	Optimal Control of the West Parisian Area
Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. W90-08776 5F		Water Supply Network.
W 90-08/70	Use of Thermodynamic Pump Testing in Con- junction with Water Distribution Network	W90-08819 5F
Practical Application of Computer Aided Simu-	Models.	Computer Control of Water Supply and Distri
lation and Optimization to the Leicester Water	W90-08794 5F	bution Systems: Structures, Algorithms and
Supply Melbourne Aqueducts System. W90-08815 5F	Circlei of Toroice Phonon in Lease 1	Management. W90-08820 5F
	Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal Flow Systems.	W90-08820 5F
COMPUTER-AIDED PLANNING Computer-Aided Planning for Multiple-Purpose	W90-08796 5F	Distribution System Management and Contro
Reservoir Operating Policies.	Tourist Hadardia Analysis of Conduit Sur	Optimisation.
W90-09354 4A	Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys- tems in Multi-Regime Conditions.	W90-08821 5F
COMPUTER ANALYSIS	W90-08797 5F	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Bett
Applications of Microcomputers in the Design	Theresis I Francision and Francisco Francis	Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part I: Mode
and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu-	Theoretical Foundation and Empirical Frame- work for Evaluating Interbasin Water Transfer	Description and Control Simulation. W90-09303 21
tion Systems in Developing Countries.	Policy: The Case of South Carolina Water	
W90-08787 5F	System.	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Bett
COMPUTER MODELS	W90-08798 7B	Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part II: Sensi tivity Experiments.
Ground Water Modeling in Multilayer Aquifers: Unsteady Flow.	Computer Applications in Water Supply.	W90-09304 21
W90-08750 2F	Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.	
	W90-08799 5F	Simplified PC-Based Process-Oriented Mode for Evaluating Groundwater Contamination Po
Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation.	Telemetry System Design and On-Line Decision	tential by Pesticides.
W90-08776 Systems Analysis and Simulation.	Support with 'TCLAS' Software.	W90-09473 51
	W90-08800 7A	COMPUTER PROGRAMS
Gradient Algorithm for the Analysis of Pipe Networks.	Telemetry System Control: The RTK KernelA	Computer Applications in Water Supply
W90-08777 5F	General Solution.	Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation
Comparison of Colebrook-White and Hazen-	W90-08801 5F	W90-08776 51
Williams Flow Models in Real-Time Water Net-	Operations Control Systems in the Water Indus-	Some Dynamic Demand Aspects of Networ
work Simulation.	try: What, How, and Where to.	Analysis Modelling.
W90-08778 5F	W90-08804 5F	W90-08781 5

Operational Experience of GINAS and	CONIFEROUS FORESTS	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Am-
WATNET. W90-08783 5F	Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest:	monia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4- nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6-
	Determination of Area-Representative Mean	Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and
Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Appli- cations.	Values of Concentration.	Killifish.
W90-08785 5F	W90-09366 5B	W90-08660 5C
Use of Simulation Models of Water Supply Sys-	CONJUNCTIVE USE	Removal and Uptake of Copper (11) by Salvinia
temsProcessing of Input and Output Data.	Stabilization Role of Groundwater When Sur- face Water Supplies Are Uncertain: The Impli-	natans from Waste Water. W90-08685 5D
W90-08786 5F	cations for Groundwater Development.	W 90-08083
Water Supply Applications Programs in an Op-	W90-09155 3F	Behaviour and Fluxes of Copper and Lead in the
erations Environment.	CONSERVATION	Nile River Estuary. W90-08735 5B
W90-08788 5F	Mahseer Conservation: Problems and Prospects.	
Comparison of Three Real-Time State Estima-	W90-09195 2H	Investigation of Copper Complexation in the Severn Estuary Using Differential Pulse Cathod-
tion Methods for On-Line Monitoring of Water Distribution Systems.	CONTAMINATED SEDIMENTS	ic Stripping Voltammetry.
W90-08793 5F	Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France).	W90-09128 5B
Use of Thermodynamic Pump Testing in Con-	W90-09392 5B	Note on the Distribution of Mn, Zn and Cu in
junction with Water Distribution Network	CONTAMINATION	Crabs from Sepetiba Bay (Nota sobre a Distri-
Models. W90-08794 5F	Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water.	buicao de Mn, Zn e Cu em Siris da Baia de Sepetiba).
W90-08794 5F	W90-08733 5C	W90-09131 5B
Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys-	CONTROL SYSTEMS	Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved
tems in Multi-Regime Conditions. W90-08797 5F	Operations Control Systems in the Water Indus- try: What, How, and Where to.	Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three
	W90-08804 5F	Mexican Coastal Lagoons.
Telemetry System Design and On-Line Decision Support with 'TCLAS' Software.		W90-09218 5B
W90-08800 7A	Review of Methodologies for Modelling and Control of Water Supply.	Studies on Copper Removal by Lignin Solution/
Telemetry System Control: The RTK KernelA	W90-08805 5F	Suspension. W90-09318 5D
General Solution.	Robust Digital Control of Valves in a Large	
W90-08801 5F	Water Network.	Algal Assays to Interpret Toxicity Guidelines for Natural Waters.
Applications Review of Modelling and Control	W90-08807 5F	W90-09324 5A
of Water Supply and Distribution Systems. W90-08808 5F	Suboptimal Approach to Scheduling of Reser-	Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of
	voir Levels for a Multi-Reservoir Water Distri- bution Network.	Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate.
Optimal Operation of Water Systems. W90-08818 5F	W90-08811 5F	W90-09389 5D
	Optimal Control of the West Parisian Area	Role of Copper Complexation on Treatment Ef-
Distribution System Management and Control	Water Supply Network.	ficiency and Design of Two Industrial Wastes-
Optimisation. W90-08821 5F	W90-08819 5F	treams. W90-09390 5D
	Computer Control of Water Supply and Distri-	
Revised Edition of a Computerized Plankton Counter for Plankton, Periphyton, and Sediment	bution Systems: Structures, Algorithms and	Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soils Following Land Application of Conditioned Bi-
Diatom Analyses.	Management. W90-08820 5F	ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.
W90-08896 7C		W90-09397 5E
COMPUTERS	Distribution System Management and Control Optimisation.	Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro-
Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation.	W90-08821 5F	mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine
W90-08776 5F	Microcomputer for On-line Control and Oper-	Organisms. W90-09442 5C
Microcomputer for On-line Control and Oper-	ation of Closed-Conduit Irrigation Systems: An	
ation of Closed-Conduit Irrigation Systems: An	Economical Assessment. W90-09015 3F	Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro- phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach-
Economical Assessment.		ian Forest Stream.
W90-09015 3F	CONVECTIVE PRECIPITATION	W90-09458 5B
Computer-Aided Planning for Multiple-Purpose	Tropical Precipitation Rates during SOP-1, FGGE, Estimated from Heat and Moisture	COPPER ARSENATE
Reservoir Operating Policies. W90-09354 4A	Budgets.	Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro-
	W90-09305 2B	mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine Organisms.
CONCRETE DAMS Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Gated Spill-	CONVEYANCE STRUCTURES	W90-09442 5C
way Monoliths of Concrete Gravity Dams.	Practical Application of Computer Aided Simulation and Optimization to the Laisesteen Water	COST ALLOCATION
W90-08762 8A	lation and Optimization to the Leicester Water Supply Melbourne Aqueducts System.	Equitable Groundwater Management in the
CONDUCTIVITY	W90-08815 5F	Tucson Active Management Area.
Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re-	COPEPODS	W90-08848 4B
sistivity Measurements. W90-09136 5B	Mercury Content of Copepods (Crustacea) Col-	Allocative Efficiency Implications of Water Pol-
	lected from the Antarctic Sea. W90-08721 5B	lution Abatement Cost Comparisons. W90-09153 5G
CONFERENCES Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects		
and Options to Deal with the Problem.	Pollution Effects on the Structure of Meiofaunal	COST ANALYSIS Water and Effluent Management in Industry:
W90-09063 5B	Communities in the Bay of Naples. W90-09300 5A	Obtaining and Using Information to Facilitate
Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2.		Meaningful Decision Making.
W90-09088 2A	COPPER Effects of CuCl2 on the Germination Response	W90-08772 5G
Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-	of Two Populations of the Saltmarsh Cordgrass,	Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Appli-
ments. W90-09440 5B	Spartina alterniflora. W90-08659 5C	cations. W90-08785 5F
W90-09440 5B	11 70-00039 SC	11 70-00103

COST ANALYSIS

Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu- tion Systems in Developing Countries.	buicao de Mn, Zn e Cu em Siris da Baia de Sepetiba). W90-09131 5B	Irrigation Studies on Watermelon (Citrillus lanatus (Thunb) Matsum et Nakai). W90-09020 3F
W90-08787 5F Use of Thermodynamic Pump Testing in Con-	Effects of the Insecticide Methomyl on Devel- opment and Regeneration in Megalopa and Ju-	Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09021 3F
junction with Water Distribution Network Models. W90-08794 5F	veniles of the Mud Crab, Rhithropanopeus harri- sii (Gould). W90-09441 5C	Response of Groundnut to Drought Stress in Different Growth Phases.
Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08799	Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro- mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine Organisms.	W90-09368 2I CRUSTACEANS Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine
Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps.	W90-09442 5C CRANBERRIES Quantitation of Nonpoint Source Pollution As-	Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters, Spain. W90-08661 5B
W90-08812 5F Optimization of Urban Water Distribution Systems.	sociated with Cranberry Production in Massa- chusetts. W90-09457 5B	CRYSTALLIZATION Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre- cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous
W90-08813 5F	CROP PRODUCTION	Solutions. W90-09386 5D
Pump Scheduling in Water Supply: More Than a Mathematical Problem. W90-08814 5F	Breeding for Heat Tolerance: An Approach Based on Whole-Plant Physiology. W90-08893	CURRENTS Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Different Types of Lakes.
Computer Techniques for On-Line Control of Water Supply Networks. W90-08816 5F	Sequentially Additive and Other Interactions Between Nitrogen Fertilizer and Irrigation on the Yield of Wheat Grain in a Field in Kansas.	W90-09033 2H CUTOFFS
Real-Time Forecasting and Control for Water Distribution.	W90-08904 3F Yield and Quality of Processing Tomatoes in	Groundwater Cutoff Walls: Application at Haz- ardous Waste Sites. W90-09497 5G
W90-08817 5F	Response to Irrigation Rate and Schedule. W90-08905 2I	CYANIDE
Hydropower Research and Development in Minnesota. W90-08989 6D	Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content, Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North-	Photodissociation/Gas Diffusion/Ion Chromatography System for Determination of Total and Labile Cyanide in Waters. W90-09263 5A
Interbasin Water Transfers: An Economic Pana- cea or a Political Ploy. W90-08994 6C	Central Alberta. W90-08914 2I	Determination of Free Cyanide Levels in Surface and Ground Waters Affected by Highway
Simulating Costs of Flooding Under Alternative Policies for the Sacramento-San Joaquin River	Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal- fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysio-	Salt Storage Facilities in Maine. W90-09485 5A
Delta. W90-09154 4A	logical Parameters. W90-08922 2D	Alternative to Long-Term Shut-Down of a Mu- nicipal Well in a Sand-and-Gravel Aquifer Con-
Optimization of the Pumping Schedule in Aqui- fer Remediation Under Uncertainty. W90-09162 5G	Influence of Water Deficit on Transpiration and Radiation Use Efficiency of Chickpea (Cicer arietinum L).	taminated by Cyanide Wastes, Southern New Hampshire. W90-09498 4B
Cost-Effective Analysis. W90-09380 6C	W90-08923 2I CROP YIELD	CYANOPHYTA Structural, Physical and Chemical Characteris-
OST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS Theoretical Foundation and Empirical Frame-	Residual Soil Moisture and Wheat Yield in Rela- tion to Mulching and Tillage During Preceding Rainfed Crop.	tics of Microcystis aeruginosa hyperscums from a Hypertrophic Lake. W90-08706 2H
work for Evaluating Interbasin Water Transfer Policy: The Case of South Carolina Water System.	W90-08917 21 Plant Water Relations and Nutrient Uptake in	Re-occurrence of Filamentous Planktonic Cyan- obacteria During Permanent Artificial Destrati-
W90-08798 7B	French Bean. W90-08956 2I	fication. W90-08714 2H
Economic Analysis of Irrigation Systems. W90-08954 3F	Mungbean Response to Irrigation with Waters of Different Salinities.	Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili-
Valuing Urban Water Acquisition. W90-09345 6B	W90-08957 3F Growth, Yield and Soil Water Extraction of	ate Nassula. W90-09228 2H
Cost-Effective Analysis. W90-09380 6C	Irrigated and Dryland Peanuts in South Sulawesi, Indonesia.	Lipophilic Pigments from Cyanobacterial (Blue- Green Algal) and Diatom Mats in Hamelin Pool, Shark Bay, Western Australia.
COSTS	W90-08958 3F	W90-09244 2L
Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing Dredged Material.	Yield Variability and Water Use in Wide-Spaced Furrow Irrigation.	Response of Anabaena doliolum to Bimetallic
W90-08755 5E Water and Effluent Management in Industry:	W90-09005 3F Effect of Gypsum and Sodic Irrigation Water on	Combinations of Cu, Ni and Fe with Special Reference to Sequential Addition. W90-09276 5C
Obtaining and Using Information to Facilitate Meaningful Decision Making.	Soil and Crop Yields in a Rice-Wheat Rotation. W90-09008	Effect of Cellular Carbohydrate Content and Nutrient Status on the Respiratory Oxygen
W90-08772 5G	Effect of Soil Matric Potential and Nitrogen on	Uptake Rate of a Microcystis Population in a
Patterns of Estuarine Use by Juvenile English	Growth, Yield, Nutrient Uptake and Water Use of Banana.	Eutrophic Pond. W90-09295 2H
Sole (Parophrys vetulus) and Dungeness Crab (Cancer magister).	W90-09013 3F	CYCLING NUTRIENTS
W90-09044 2L Note on the Distribution of Mn, Zn and Cu in	Growth and Nitrogen Economy of Rice Under Sprinkler and Flood Irrigation in South East Australia: III. 15N Balance.	Phosphorus Transformations in the Epilimnion of Humic Lakes: Biological Uptake of Phosphate.
Crabs from Sepetiba Bay (Nota sobre a Distri-	W90-09019 3F	W90-08705 2H

Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H	Scale Model of the Leaz Slippage in the Genissiat Reservoir (Etude sur Modele Reduit du Glissement de Leaz dans la Retenue de Genisser	Methodology for Locating and Measuring Sub- merged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoon Piezometer and More.
Pelagic Nutrient and Energy Transfer During	siat). W90-09058 8A	W90-09480 7B
Spring in the Open and Coastal Skagerrak. W90-08716 2L	Evaluating Dam Safety Retrofits with Uncertain	Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in
Examination of Model Adequacy and Analysis	Benefits: The Case of Mohawk Dam (Walhond-	Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09481 5B
of Phosphorus Dynamics in Lake Kuortaneen-	ing River, Ohio). W90-09179 8A	Comparison of Methods for Estimating Ground-
jarvi: A Case Study with Two Lake Models. W90-09032 5B	Management of the Sai River and the Tatsumi	water Recharge from a Lake. W90-09482 2F
Cycling of Iodine as Iodate and Iodide in a	Canal, Japan. W90-09255 6G	Using Vertical Electrical Soundings to Accu-
Tropical Estuarine System. W90-09129 2L	DAPHNIA	rately Map a Buried Channel in Coastal Plain
Carbon Metabolism in a Humic Lake: Pool Sizes	Influence of Overwintering Daphnia on Spring Zooplankton Communities: An Experimental	Sediments. W90-09483 7B
and Cycling Through Zooplankton. W90-09147 2H	Study. W90-08938 2H	Use of Soil Gas Investigations to Detect Groundwater and Soil Contamination.
Seasonal Changes in Pore Water Concentrations	DATA ACQUISITION	W90-09484 5A
of Nutrients and Their Diffusive Fluxes at the Sediment-Water Interface.	Report of the Science Steering Group for a	DATA ANALYSIS
W90-09242 2K	Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 7B	Automated Method for Processing Consumer
DAM DESIGN		Demand Information with Reference to Water
Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Gated Spill-	Water and Effluent Management in Industry: Obtaining and Using Information to Facilitate	Distribution System ModellingThe Develop- ment of a Demand Allocation and Mapping
way Monoliths of Concrete Gravity Dams. W90-08762 8A	Meaningful Decision Making.	Package (DAMP).
	W90-08772 5G	W90-08791 5F
DAM EFFECTS Kanawha River Basin Water Quality Modeling.	Some Dynamic Demand Aspects of Network Analysis Modelling.	Estimating the Precision of Ground-Water Ele-
W90-08764 5G	W90-08781 5F	vation Data. W90-09135 2F
Effect of Saddam Dam on Tigris River Water	Network Analysis: A User's Viewpoint.	DATA COLLECTIONS
Quality. W90-08962 5B	W90-08782 5F	Global Snow Depth Climatology.
	Automated Method for Processing Consumer	W90-08765 2C
Environmental Impact on Climate due to Man- made Reservoirs.	Demand Information with Reference to Water Distribution System Modelling-The Develop-	Seasonal Snowfall Statistics for Selected Sta-
W90-09107 2A	ment of a Demand Allocation and Mapping Package (DAMP).	tions. W90-08766 2C
Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-	W90-08791 5F	
mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African River Systems.	Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy	DATA INTERPRETATION Four-Level Hierarchy for Organizing Wildland
W90-09248 6G	Temperature Differences. W90-08929 3F	Stream Resource Information.
Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regu-		W90-08827 2E
lated Rivers in Northern Sweden. W90-09253 2E	Two Approaches to Design of Monitoring Networks.	Revised Edition of a Computerized Plankton Counter for Plankton, Periphyton, and Sediment
Management of the Sai River and the Tatsumi	W90-09143 7A	Diatom Analyses. W90-08896 7C
Canal, Japan.	Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re-	
W90-09255 6G	sults.	Geographic Information Systems, Data, and Water Resources.
DAM FOUNDATIONS Wynoochee Dam Foundation Report.	W90-09165 2B	W90-08971 7C
. W90-08774 8A	Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter- Borne C Band Scatterometer.	Temporal Variations in Bedload Transport
DAM STABILITY	W90-09168 7B	Rates Associated with the Migration of Bed- forms.
Wynoochee Dam Foundation Report.	Environmental Sampling: A Summary.	W90-09206 2J
W90-08774 8A	W90-09215 5A	North Pacific Circulation Anomalies, El Nino
Scale Model of the Leaz Slippage in the Genis- siat Reservoir (Etude sur Modele Reduit du	Precipitation Data Compatibility in North	and Anomalous Warmth over the North Ameri-
Glissement de Leaz dans la Retenue de Genis-	America and the Impact on Studies of Acid Deposition.	can Continent in 1986-1988: Possible Causes of the 1988 North American Drought.
siat). W90-09058 8A	W90-09414 7B	W90-09221 2B
Evaluating Dam Safety Retrofits with Uncertain	WMO Solid Precipitation Measurement Inter-	Use of Atmospheric Transport Pattern Recogni-
Benefits: The Case of Mohawk Dam (Walhonding River, Ohio).	comparison: Objectives, Methodology, Analysis. W90-09415 7A	tion Techniques in Understanding Variation in Precipitation Chemistry.
W90-09179 8A	Information Content Evaluation for Acid Depo-	W90-09422 5B
DAMS	sition Network Remediation. W90-09424 7A	Applicability of Principal Components Analysis
Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Gated Spill- way Monoliths of Concrete Gravity Dams.		for Determining Sources of Wet Deposition. W90-09423 7C
W90-08762 8A	Stochastic Modeling of Rainfall Processes in the Central African Tropics.	
Emergency Plan for Lock and Dam No. 6	W90-09425 2B	Systematic Parameter Estimation Strategy for Refining the Birkenes Model.
Trempealeau, Wisconsin.	Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural	W90-09427 7C
W90-08769 4A	Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies. W90-09447 7A	Application of the Step-Duration Orographic In-
Arctic Grayling Coexist With Dam Safety Im-		tensification Coefficient Method to the Estima- tion of Orographic Effects on Rainfall.
provements. W90-08831 8I	New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B	W90-09437 2B

DATA INTERPRETATION

Regional Assessment of Pesticide Exposure	Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to	Optimization of Urban Water Distribution Sys-
Using STORET Data. W90-09454 7C	Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling Facilities.	tems. W90-08813 5F
	W90-09403 5G	W 70-00013
DATA PROCESSING		DESIGN STANDARDS
Telemetry System Design and On-Line Decision Support with 'TCLAS' Software.	DEEP WELLS	Septic Tank Systems.
W90-08800 7A	Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reli- ability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers.	W90-08761 5D
	W90-09310 7B	DESTRATIFICATION
Telemetry System Control: The RTK KernelA		Re-occurrence of Filamentous Planktonic Cyan-
General Solution. W90-08801 5F	DEGRADATION	obacteria During Permanent Artificial Destrati-
W 90-08801	Destruction of Pesticides and their Formulations in Water Using Short Wavelength UV Light.	fication.
Differentiation of the Origins of BTX in Ground	W90-08656 5F	W90-08714 2H
Water Using Multivariate Plots.		DETENTION RECEDIOIDS
W90-09313 5A	Relationship Between Aquatic Toxicity and Oxi-	DETENTION RESERVOIRS
DATA QUALITY CONTROL	dative Degradation of Unsubstituted Phenylene- diamines.	Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A
Environmental Sampling: A Summary.	W90-09340 5B	W70-07547
W90-09215 5A		DETERGENTS
DATA REQUIREMENTS	Degradation of Terbufos in Soils During	Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban.
Use of Simulation Models of Water Supply Sys-	Drought Conditions. W90-09452 5B	W90-09343 5G
temsProcessing of Input and Output Data.	W90-09452 5B	Septic Tank Effluent Quality and Detergents.
W90-08786 5F	DELAWARE	W90-09491 5D
State Estimation and Leak Detection in Water	Influence of Best Management Practices on	
Networks.	Water Quality in the Appoquinimink Watershed.	DETOXIFICATION
W90-08792 5F	W90-09320 5G	Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic
DATABACES	DENITRIFICATION	Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification.
DATABASES Global Snow Depth Climatology.	Denitrification and Dinitrogen Fixation in Two	W90-09463 5B
W90-08765 2C	Quaking Fens in the Vechtplassen Area, The	DETRITUS
	Netherlands.	Coarse Woody Debris and Channel Morphology
EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence	W90-09267 2H	of Low-Gradient Streams in Southeast Alaska,
and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites.	Chemo-denitrification of Nitrate-Polluted	U.S.A.
W90-09453 7C	Water.	W90-08860 2E
	W90-09270 5F	Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de-
DDE	Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobic	mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field
Effect of Sediment Contact and Uptake Mecha- nisms on Accumulation of Three Chlorinated	Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field	Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients,
Hydrocarbons in the Midge, Chironomus ripar-	Observations.	Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and
ius.	W90-09495 5G	Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi-
W90-08662 5B	DENMARK	ments.
DECISION MAKING	Surface Water-Quality Studies in the Interior	W90-08900 2H
Impact of Climate on the Operation of the	Marine Environment of Denmark.	Storage and Dynamics of Subsurface Detritus in
French Electric System.	W90-08968 2L	a Sand-Bottomed Stream.
W90-09106 2B	DENSE NON-AQUEOUS PHASE LIQUIDS	W90-09238 2H
Application of Conflict Analysis in Determining	Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in	DELITE OPING COLUMNIES
Acid Rain Abatement Strategies.	Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL.	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES Applications of Microcomputers in the Design
W90-09412 6A	W90-09481 5B	and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu-
Did Dead Dedice Malie December 6- ste	Characterization and Remedial Assessment of	tion Systems in Developing Countries.
Risk Based Decision Making Process for the Selection of Sanitary Landfills: 'The Political	DNAPL PCB Oil in Fractured Bedrock: A Case	W90-08787 5F
Realty'.	Study of the Smithville, Ontario Site.	
W90-09489 6A	W90-09501 5G	Impact of Climate Variability and Change on
	Debasions of Danie New Assessed Discovery	Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-09110 2B
DECOMPOSING ORGANIC MATTER Structural, Physical and Chemical Characteris-	Behaviour of Dense, Non-Aqueous Phase Liq- uids (DNAPLs) in Fractured Media.	W90-09110 2B
tics of Microcystis aeruginosa hyperscums from	W90-09509 5B	DIAGENESIS
a Hypertrophic Lake.		Simulation of the Diagenesis of Carbon, Sulfur,
W90-08706 2H	DENUDATION	and Dissolved Oxygen in Salt Marsh Sediments.
Standard Demonitor of State of an Detailer in	Relative Importance of Factors Influencing Flu- vial Soil Loss at the Global Scale.	W90-09208 2J
Storage and Dynamics of Subsurface Detritus in a Sand-Bottomed Stream.	W90-08932 2J	DIALYSIS
W90-09238 2H		Monitoring of Persistent, Lipophilic Pollutants
	DENVER	in Water and Sediment by Solvent-Filled Dialy-
DECOMPOSITION Control III	Chemical Composition of Precipitation, Dew	sis Membranes.
Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de- mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field	and Frost, and Fog in Denver, Colorado. W90-09418 5B	W90-08667 5A
Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients,	W 70-07418	DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE
Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and	DEPRESSION STORAGE	Evaluation of Hematotoxic Effects of Two
Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi-	Kinematic Overland Flow Model to Determine	Commonly Used Fertilizers, Diammonium Phos-
ments.	Depression Storage of Tilled Surfaces. W90-08915 2E	phate and Urea, on Fish Clarias batrachus.
W90-08900 2H	# 2000213 ZE	W90-08666 5C
DECONTAMINATION	DESALINATION	DIATOMS
EPA's Assessment of European Contaminated	Distillation Irrigation: A Low-Energy Process	DIATOMS Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic
	for Courties Water D. 16	
Soil Treatment Techniques.	for Coupling Water Purification and Drip Irriga-	
W90-09210 5G	tion.	Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di- rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach.
W90-09210 5G Chemical Decontamination of Dredged Materi-	tion. W90-09365 3F	Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di-
W90-09210 5G Chemical Decontamination of Dredged Materials, Sludges, Combustion Residues, Soils and	tion. W90-09365 3F DESIGN CRITERIA	Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di- rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G
W90-09210 5G Chemical Decontamination of Dredged Materials, Sludges, Combustion Residues, Soils and Other Materials Contaminated with Heavy	tion. W90-09365 3F DESIGN CRITERIA Fault Analysis and Fluid Transient Suppression	Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di- rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Diatoms as Indicators of Water Quality in Some
W90-09210 5G Chemical Decontamination of Dredged Materials, Sludges, Combustion Residues, Soils and	tion. W90-09365 3F DESIGN CRITERIA	Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di- rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach.

Seasonal Response of Diatom Communities to Variable Water Quality in some English Urban Lakes.	DISSOLVED OXYGEN Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen-	Systems Approach to Drainage Reduction in the San Joaquin Valley. W90-09012 5G
W90-08701 5A	taria, Australia.	
Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes	W90-08744 2L	Irrigation Water Pricing Policies to Reduce and Finance Subsurface Drainage Disposal.
Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H	Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving	W90-09016 3F
Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus	Water Quality. W90-08990 5D	DRAWDOWN
Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions	W 90-08990 3D	Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown
Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H	Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary, Korea.	Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90-09347 2F
10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidifi-	W90-09038 2L	DREDGING
cation. W90-09207 2H	DISSOLVED SOLIDS Chemical Mechanisms in the Dissolution Kinet-	Temporal and Spatial Variations in Iron Con- centrations of Tropical Bivalves During a
Variation in Diatom Community Structure	ics of Minerals; The Aspect of Active Sites. W90-09049 2K	Dredging Event. W90-09296 2L
Among Habitats in Sandy Streams. W90-09246 2H	Organic Carbon and Formation of Organic	
	Matter in Gulfs of the White Sea (in Russian).	DREDGING WASTES Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing
DIBUTYLTIN Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay	W90-09062 2K	Dredged Material.
(France).	DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS	W90-08755 5E
W90-09392 5B	Zonation and Ecology of Epiphytic Hydroids in	Chemical Decontamination of Dredged Materi-
DIFFUSION	a Mediterranean Coastal Lagoon: The 'Stag- none' of Marsala (North-West Sicily).	als, Sludges, Combustion Residues, Soils and
Laboratory Simulation of Diffusion in Contami- nated Marine Sediments.	W90-09226 2H	Other Materials Contaminated with Heavy Metals.
W90-09046 5B	DITCH LININGS	W90-09402 5D
Comparison of Numerical Schemes for Solving a	Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reser-	
Spherical Particle Diffusion Equation.	voirs.	DRILLING Petroleum Drilling and Production Operations
W90-09159 5B	W90-08933 4A	in the Gulf of Mexico.
Generalized Diffusion Wave Equation with In-	DIURNAL VARIATION	W90-09047 5B
ertial Effects.	Pelagic Nutrient and Energy Transfer During Spring in the Open and Coastal Skagerrak.	DRILLING FLUIDS
W90-09180 8B	W90-08716 2L	Petroleum Drilling and Production Operations
DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT	DIURON	in the Gulf of Mexico.
Diffusion Coefficients in Gravel Under Unsaturated Conditions.	Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat-	W90-09047 5B
W90-09176 5G	ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A	Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reli-
DIGESTION	Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea- water.	ability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90-09310 7B
Mesophilic and Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion	W90-09269 5A	W90-09310 7B
of Municipal Sludge in an Airlift U-Shape Bior- eactor.	DNA	DRINKING WATER
W90-09182 5D	Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and	Determination of Polar Pesticides by Gas Chro- matography in Drinking and Natural Water.
Monod-Based Model of Attached-Growth An-	RNA Molecules. W90-09113 5A	W90-08696 5A
aerobic Fermenters.		Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water.
W90-09183 5D	DRAINAGE Effect of Drainage on Nutrient Release from	W90-08733 5C
DIGITAL MAP DATA	Fen Peat and Its Implications for Water Quality:	Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh-
Landscape Assessment of Soil Erosion and Non- point Source Pollution.	A Laboratory Simulation. W90-08691 5B	ane in California Drinking Water.
W90-08972 2J		W90-08759 5C
DINOFLAGELLATES	Evaluating 'Drainage' in Container and Other Shallow-Drained Horticultural Soil.	Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells
Occurrence of Okadaic Acid, a Major Diarrheic	W90-08937 2G	in Clark County, Arkansas.
Shellfish Toxin, in Natural Populations of Dino-	Human Impacts to Minnesota Watlands	W90-08913 5B
physis spp. from the Eastern Coast of North America.	Human Impacts to Minnesota Wetlands. W90-08988 4C	Water Contamination and Esophageal Cancer at
W90-09277 5B	DRAINAGE AREA	Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia.
DISINFECTION	Fractal Interpretation of the Mainstream	W90-08939 5F
Evaluation of Potassium Permanganate for Inac-	Length-Drainage Area Relationship.	Longitudinal Study of Rainfall and Coliform
tivation of Bacteriophage MS-2 in Water Sys- tems.	W90-09158 2E	Contamination in Small Community Drinking
W90-09323 5F	DRAINAGE DITCHES	Water Supplies. W90-08948 5B
DISPOSAL WELLS	Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reser- voirs.	
Monitoring Well into Abandoned Deep-Well	W90-08933 4A	Continuously Regenerated Greensand Filter for H2S Removal from Individual Water Supplies.
Disposal Formations at Sarnia, Ontario. W90-09308 5E	DRAINAGE EFFECTS	W90-08959 5F
	Human Impacts to Minnesota Wetlands.	Radon-222 in Drinking Water: An NJDEP-
Organic Carbon and Formation of Organic	W90-08988 4C	EERF Collaborative Study.
Matter in Gulfs of the White Sea (in Russian).	DRAINAGE ENGINEERING	W90-09055 5A
W90-09062 2K	Surface and Subsurface Drainage Simulations for a Claypan Soil.	Chemo-denitrification of Nitrate-Polluted
DISSOLVED ORGANIC MATTER	W90-09362 4A	Water.
Complexation-Adsorption Model Describing the Influence of Dissolved Organic Matter on the	DRAINAGE WATER	W90-09270 5F
Mobility of Hydrophobic Compounds in	Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation:	Water Fluoride Concentration and Fracture of
Groundwater.	Imperial Valley Study.	the Proximal Femur.
W90-08673 5B	W90-09006 3F	W90-09281 5F

DRIP IRRIGATION

DRIP IRRIGATION Distillation Irrigation: A Low-Energy Process	Destruction of Spawning Grounds of Mahseer and Other Fish in Garhwal Himalayas.	Use of an Ecosystem Approach to Restore Degraded Areas of the Great Lakes.
for Coupling Water Purification and Drip Irriga- tion.	W90-09194 4C	W90-09360 5G
W90-09365 3F	Mahseer Conservation: Problems and Prospects. W90-09195 2H	ECOTOXICOLOGY Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed
DROUGHT Changes of Water Resources (About Water	Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The	from Four Natural Plankton Communities. W90-08652 5C
Management of Hungary).	Great Lakes Examined. W90-09213 2H	Analysis of Six Foraging Behaviors as Toxicity
W90-09103 2A	ECONOMIC ASPECTS	Indicators, Using Juvenile Smallmouth Bass Ex-
Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply.	Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing Dredged Material.	posed to Low Environmental pH. W90-08654 5A
W90-09104 2B	W90-08755 5E	Toxicity and Uptake of Nitroguanidine in Plants.
North Pacific Circulation Anomalies, El Nino and Anomalous Warmth over the North Ameri- can Continent in 1986-1988: Possible Causes of	Economic Analysis of Irrigation Systems. W90-08954 3F	W90-08657 5B Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Am-
the 1988 North American Drought. W90-09221 2B	Allocative Efficiency Implications of Water Pol-	monia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4- nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6-
Degradation of Terbufos in Soils During	lution Abatement Cost Comparisons. W90-09153 5G	Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and Killifish.
Drought Conditions. W90-09452 5B	Valuing Urban Water Acquisition. W90-09345 6B	W90-08660 5C
DROUGHT EFFECTS		Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on Benthic Ma- croinvertebrates (Plecoptera) in a Montane
Response of Groundnut to Drought Stress in Different Growth Phases.	Economic Policies for Regulating Agricultural Drainage Water.	Stream. W90-08887 5C
W90-09368 2I	W90-09353 5G	
DROUGHT RESISTANCE Breeding for Heat Tolerance: An Approach	Economic Effects of Policies to Prevent Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides: Application to the Southeast.	Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The Great Lakes Examined. W90-09213 2H
Based on Whole-Plant Physiology.	W90-09476 6B	Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-
W90-08893 21	ECONOMIC EVALUATION	ments.
Molecular Cloning of a Plant Betaine-Aldehyde Dehydrogenase, an Enzyme Implicated in Adap-	Evaluating Dam Safety Retrofits with Uncertain Benefits: The Case of Mohawk Dam (Walhond-	W90-09440 5B
tation to Salinity and Drought. W90-09283 2I	ing River, Ohio). W90-09179 8A	EDUCATION Educating About Water Quality Issues. W90-08847 5G
DUCKS	ECOSYSTEMS	EFFLUENTS
Conditioned Aversion of Aluminum Sulfate in Black Ducks. W90-09339 5B	Small-Scale Organism Distributions and Patterns of Species Diversity: Evidence for Positive Interactions in an Estuarine Benthic Communi-	Septic Tank Effluent Quality and Detergents. W90-09491 5D
DYSTROPHIC LAKES	ty. W90-08743 2L	EL NINO
Phosphorus Transformations in the Epilimnion of Humic Lakes: Biological Uptake of Phos-	Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical	North Pacific Circulation Anomalies, El Nino and Anomalous Warmth over the North Ameri- can Continent in 1986-1988: Possible Causes of
phate. W90-08705 2H	Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen- taria, Australia.	the 1988 North American Drought. W90-09221 2B
EARTHQUAKES	W90-08744 2L	ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION
Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Gated Spill- way Monoliths of Concrete Gravity Dams. W90-08762 8A	Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology.	Impact of Climate on the Operation of the French Electric System.
	W90-08822 2E	W90-09106 2B
EBRO RIVER Successional Dynamics of the Phytoplankton in the Lower Part of the River Ebro. W90-08712 2H	Experimental Study of the Effects of Fish Zoo- planktivory on the Phytoplankton of a Brazilian Reservoir.	ELECTRIC POWERPLANTS Gas-Bubble Disease in Three Fish Species Inhabiting the Heated Discharge of a Steam-Elec-
	W90-08897 2H	tric Station Using Hypolimnetic Cooling Water.
ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS Influences of Seasonal Flooding on Macroinvertebrate Abundance in Wetland Habitats.	Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de- mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients,	W90-08686 5C ELECTRICAL SOUNDING
W90-08704 2H Down by the River: The Impact of Federal	Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi-	Using Vertical Electrical Soundings to Accurately Map a Buried Channel in Coastal Plain Sediments.
Water Projects and Policies on Biological Diversity.	ments. W90-08900 2H	W90-09483 7E
W90-08746 6G	Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Western	ELECTRON MICROSCOPY Electron Microscope Autoradiographic Exami
Rivers at Risk: The Concerned Citizen's Guide	Australia so Impoverished. W90-08902 2H	nation of Uptake Behavior of Lipophilic Chemi-
to Hydropower. W90-08748 6E	Perspective on Biological Assessments.	cals into Fish Gill. W90-08670 5E
Arctic Grayling Coexist With Dam Safety Im-	W90-09003 5G	EMERGENCY PLANNING
provements. W90-08831 8I	Impact of Climatic Change on the Aquatic Envi- ronment.	Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reser voir.
Cumulative Effects of Human Activities on Bull	W90-09089 2B	W90-08767 4,4
Trout (Salvelinus confluentus) in the Upper	10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidifi-	Emergency Plan for Leech Lake Dam and Res
Flathead Drainage, Montana. W90-08834 4C	cation. W90-09207 2H	ervoir. W90-08768 4A
Opportunities for Riparian Ecosystem Preserva-	Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The	Emergency Plan for Lock and Dam No.
tion in the Verde River Basin, Arizona. W90-08858 5G	Great Lakes Examined. W90-09213 2H	Trempealeau, Wisconsin. W90-08769

Emergency Plan for Sandy Lake Dam and Reservoir. W90-08770 4A	Riparian Woody Plant Community of Regulated Rivers in Eastern England. W90-09252 2H	Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The Great Lakes Examined. W90-09213 2H
END ANGEDED OPEGIES		
ENDANGERED SPECIES Destruction of Spawning Grounds of Mahseer and Other Fish in Garhwal Himalayas. W90-09194 4C	ENTRAINMENT Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intrusion Fronts. W90-09127 81	Oil Spillage in Antarctica: Initial Report of the National Science Foundation-sponsored Quick Response Team on the Grounding of the Bahia Paraiso.
M1 0 1 P. 11 1 P. 11		W90-09216 5C
Mahseer Conservation: Problems and Prospects.	ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	***************************************
W90-09195 2H ENERGY	Down by the River: The Impact of Federal Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di- versity.	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW Liability Rules for Groundwater Pesticide Con-
Global Climatic Change: Implications for Energy Policy.	W90-08746 6G	tamination. W90-09477 5G
W90-09105 2A	Effects of Six Forest-Site Conditions on Nutrient	
Application of a Snow Cover Energy and Mass Balance Model in a Balsam Fir Forest.	Losses in East Texas. W90-08828 4C	ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY Brief History of Wilderness Water Policy in the United States.
W90-09178 2C	Air Pollution in the Wind River Mountain Wil-	W90-08824 6E
ENERGY COMBINATION MODEL	derness: A Long-Term Monitoring Program of	
Application of an Energy Combination Model	the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agricul- ture.	COPE Research on Riparian Zone Management in the Oregon Coast Range.
for Evaporation from Sparse Canopies. W90-08926 2D	W90-08835 5C	W90-08851 5G
ENERGY COURGES	Effectiveness of BMP's in Controlling Nonpoint	Letting the Rivers Run: Toward a Model In-
ENERGY SOURCES Global Climatic Change: Implications for Energy Policy.	Pollution from Silvicultural Operations. W90-08839 5G	stream Flow Program. W90-08855
W90-09105 2A		
Impact of Climate on the Operation of the	Destruction of Spawning Grounds of Mahseer and Other Fish in Garhwal Himalayas.	Ground Water Classification. W90-09083 2F
French Electric System.	W90-09194 4C	Davidarias a Blas to Marcas I she Vestation
W90-09106 2B	Mahseer Conservation: Problems and Prospects. W90-09195 2H	Developing a Plan to Manage Lake Vegetation W90-09202 50
Environmental Impact on Climate due to Man- made Reservoirs.	W90-09193 2H	Site Assessments for Real Estate Transactions
W90-09107 2A	Effect of Agricultural Chemicals on Ground- water Quality in the New Jersey Plain.	W90-09309 50
ENERGY TRANSFER	W90-09446 5B	Acid Rain Policy in the Netherlands: Applica
Evaporation from Irrigated Wheat Estimated	I of Cotion Tillers and Bosticide	tion of Mediation Techniques.
Using Radiative Surface Temperature: An Operational Approach.	Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticide Use on Water Quality: Research Needs.	W90-09359 50
W90-08924 3F	W90-09469 4C	Economic Effects of Policies to Preven
Comparison of Bowen Ratio and Aerodynamic	Impacts of Former Coal Gasification Plants in a	Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides Application to the Southeast.
Estimates of Evapotranspiration.	Number of Hydrogeologic Environments.	W90-09476 61
W90-08928 2D	W90-09490 4C	PARTIDONIA PRINTAL PRECEDUATION
ENGLAND Effect of Drainage on Nutrient Release from Fen Peat and Its Implications for Water Quality:	Analysis of Recent Data Regarding Groundwater Conditions of Nassau County, New York. W90-09505 4C	ENVIRONMENTAL PRESERVATION Management of the Sai River and the Tatsum Canal, Japan.
A Laboratory Simulation.	PARTITION OF THE PARTIT	W90-09255 60
W90-08691 5B	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT Rivers at Risk: The Concerned Citizen's Guide	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Diatoms as Indicators of Water Quality in Some	to Hydropower.	Protecting Nontidal Wetlands.
English Urban Lakes.	W90-08748 6E	W90-08757 2F
W90-08700 5A	Application of Cumulative Watershed Effects	Chesapeake Executive Council, First Progres
Seasonal Response of Diatom Communities to Variable Water Quality in some English Urban	(CWE) Analysis on the Eldorado National Forest in California.	Report under the 1987 Chesapeake Bay Agree ment.
Lakes.	W90-08868 4C	W90-08760 50
W90-08701 5A	Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cumu-	Institutional Barriers to Policy Change-Implica
London's Water Supply in the 21st Century- Computer Modelling Aspects.	lative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Water- shed.	tions for Riparian Habitat Protection in Arizona W90-08849
W90-08784 5F	W90-08869 4D	
Automated Method for Processing Consumer	Human Impacts to Minnesota Wetlands.	COPE Research on Riparian Zone Managemer
Demand Information with Reference to Water Distribution System Modelling-The Develop-	W90-08988 4C	in the Oregon Coast Range. W90-08851 50
ment of a Demand Allocation and Mapping	Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2.	Opportunities for Riparian Ecosystem Preserva
Package (DAMP). W90-08791 5F	W90-09088 2A	tion in the Verde River Basin, Arizona. W90-08858
	Impact of Climatic Change on the Aquatic Envi-	** >0~00030
Applications Review of Modelling and Control of Water Supply and Distribution Systems.	ronment. W90-09089 2B	Ground Water Cleanups and Standards. W90-09070 2
W90-08808 5F	Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and	
Modelling of Water Treatment Works. W90-08809 5F	Water Resources of Coastal Zones. W90-09097 2A	Site Assessments for Real Estate Transaction W90-09309 56
		Recent Developments in Environmental Protection
Real-Time Forecasting and Control for Water	Environmental Impact on Climate due to Man- made Reservoirs.	tion in India: Pollution Control.
Distribution. W90-08817 5F	W90-09107 2A	W90-09361 50
		Environmental Monitoring Programs of the U.3
Distribution System Management and Control Optimisation.	Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intru- sion Fronts.	Fish and Wildlife Service.
Woo 0821 5F		W90-09464 5

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C	Geomorphically Determined Valley-Erosion Threshold for Reclaimed Surface-Mined Drain- age Basins, Northwestern Colorado. W90-08865 2J	Ebb-Tidal Fronts in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina: Physical and Biological Characteris- tics. W90-09037 2L
W90-09508 4C		
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying.	Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B	Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary, Korea. W90-09038 2L
W90-09094 2B	High-Intensity Rainfall Rate Determination	
ENVIRONMENTAL TRACERS Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro-	from Tipping-Bucket Rain Gauge Data. W90-08931 2B	Distribution and Abundance of Ichthyoplankton in the Manicouagan Estuary, a Tributary of the Lower St. Lawrence Estuary.
phic Lake. W90-09219 5B	Relative Importance of Factors Influencing Flu-	W90-09043 2L
Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.	vial Soil Loss at the Global Scale. W90-08932 2J	Patterns of Estuarine Use by Juvenile English Sole (Parophrys vetulus) and Dungeness Crab
W90-09265 2K	Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field Experiments with Special Reference to Precipi-	(Cancer magister). W90-09044 2L
ENZYMES Enzymatic Oxidation of Some Substituted Phen-	tation. W90-09095 2A	Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-
ols and Aromatic Amines, and the Behavior of	Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources.	ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments. W90-09045 5B
Some Phenoloxidases in the Presence of Soil Related Adsorbents.	W90-09346 2J	Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and
W90-08680 5G	EROSION CONTROL	Water Resources of Coastal Zones.
Enzymic and Chemical Analysis of Particulate	Channel Erosion Analysis and Control. W90-08833 2J	W90-09097 2A
Organic Matter from a Boreal River. W90-08703 2H		Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intru-
	EROSION RATES Landslide Deposits in Low-Order Streams	sion Fronts. W90-09127
Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplank- ton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes.	Their Erosion Rates and Effects on Channel Morphology.	Investigation of Copper Complexation in the
W90-08707 2H	W90-08841 2J	Severn Estuary Using Differential Pulse Cathodic Stripping Voltammetry.
Molecular Cloning of a Plant Betaine-Aldehyde Dehydrogenase, an Enzyme Implicated in Adap-	Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing-	W90-09128 5B
tation to Salinity and Drought. W90-09283 2I	McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.	Cycling of Iodine as Iodate and Iodide in a
	W90-09249 2J	Tropical Estuarine System. W90-09129 2L
Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification. W90-09463 5B	ERROR ANALYSIS Precipitation Data Compatibility in North	Predicting the Vertical Structure of Tidal Cur- rent and Salinity in San Francisco Bay, Califor-
EPHEMERAL STREAMS	America and the Impact on Studies of Acid Deposition.	nia.
Surface and Ground Water Assessments Sup-	W90-09414 7B	W90-09174 2L
porting Instream Flow Protection at the Has- sayampa River Preserve, Wickenburg, Arizona. W90-08854 2J	ESCHERICHIA COLI Efficient Degradation of Trichloroethylene by a	Biomass and Resource Allocation of Typha angustifolia L. (Typhaceae): The effect of Within and Between Year Variations in Salinity.
EPIDEMIOLOGY	Recombinant Escherichia coli. W90-09231 5G	W90-09186 2L
Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and its	ESTIMATING	Dispersal of Suspended Matter in Makasar Strain
Trematode Parasites in Australia. W90-08729 4C	Tropical Precipitation Rates during SOP-1, FGGE, Estimated from Heat and Moisture	and the Flores Basin. W90-09200 2L
Uncertainties in Predictive Toxicology and Risk	Budgets.	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1
Assessment. W90-09064 5C	W90-09305 2B Systematic Parameter Estimation Strategy for	Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries. W90-09223 21
Basis for Action.	Refining the Birkenes Model.	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2
W90-09065 5G	W90-09427 7C ESTIMATING EQUATIONS	Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow
Risk Assessment as a Basis for Action.	Estimation of Leak Rates From Underground	Estuaries. W90-09224 2I
W90-09066 5G	Storage Tanks. W90-09138 5B	Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and
How should Ground Water Health Standards be Set. Possible Approaches to Standards Setting.	ESTONIA	Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com position of Ocean Waters.
W90-09067 5G	Classification of Lake Basins and Lacustrine De- posits of Estonia.	W90-09292 2F
Water Fluoride Concentration and Fracture of the Proximal Femur.	W90-09124 2H	Geochemistry of Dissolved Phosphate in the
W90-09281 5F	ESTUARIES Mesoscale and Seasonal Variability of Hetero-	Sepik River and Estuary, Papua, New Guinea W90-09293
EQUILIBRIUM	trophic Nanoflagellate Abundance in an Estua-	Basic Characteristics of the Tidal Flat on th
Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be- ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Inciner-	rine Outflow Plume. W90-08715 2L	North Coast of Hangzhou Bay (in Chinese) W90-09328
ators. W90-09385 7B	Physical Behaviour of a Large, Negative or	Effects of the Insecticide Methomyl on Devel
EROSION	Inverse Estuary. W90-08728 2L	opment and Regeneration in Megalopa and Juveniles of the Mud Crab, Rhithropanopeus harr
Determining Average Annual Sediment Yield	Preliminary Study on the Ecology of the	sii (Gould).
from a Basin Due to Rainfall. W90-08842 2J	Benthic Meiofauna in the Huanghe River Estu- ary and Its Adjacent Waters (in Chinese).	W90-09441 56
Using the USLE to Discuss the Causes of Sedi-	W90-09024 2L	ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and is
mentation in Guam, Mariana Islands.	Seawater Intrusion into Estuaries and Aquifers.	Trematode Parasites in Australia.
W90-08843 2J	W90-09031 2L	W90-08729 4

Field Measurements of Sediment Transport Parameters in Estuaries.	Stable Isotopes and Cellulase Activity as Evi- dence for Detritus as a Food Source for Juvenile	Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake.
W90-08736 7B	Gulf Menhaden.	W90-09209 5G
Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine	W90-09039 2L	Effect of College Code beday Control
Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon.	Distribution and Abundance of Ichthyoplankton	Effect of Cellular Carbohydrate Content and Nutrient Status on the Respiratory Oxygen
W90-08739 8I	in the Manicouagan Estuary, a Tributary of the	Uptake Rate of a Microcystis Population in a
Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nu-	Lower St. Lawrence Estuary.	Eutrophic Pond.
trient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary.	W90-09043 2L	W90-09295 2H
W90-08740 2L	Patterns of Estuarine Use by Juvenile English	Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-
Benthic NH4(+) and NO3(-) Flux Following	Sole (Parophrys vetulus) and Dungeness Crab	phic Lake.
Sedimentation of a Spring Phytoplankton Bloom	(Cancer magister). W90-09044 2L	W90-09344 5G
in Aarhus Bight, Denmark.	W90-09044 2L	EUTROPHICATION
W90-08741 2L	ETHYLBENZENE	Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic
Intracellular NH4(+) and NO3(-) Ion Pools As-	Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobic	Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di-
sociated with Deposited Phytoplankton in a	Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field Observations.	rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach.
Marine Sediment (Aarhus Bight, Denmark).	W90-09495 5G	W90-08699 5G
W90-08742 2L		Control of Attached Algae by Nitrogen and
Small-Scale Organism Distributions and Patterns	EUPHOTIC ZONE	Phosphorus in the Clark Fork River.
of Species Diversity: Evidence for Positive	Upwelling Light Stream in Natural Waters. W90-08965	W90-08852 5C
Interactions in an Estuarine Benthic Communi-		Regional Nature of Lake Water Quality Across
ty. W90-08743 2L	EUROPE	Minnesota: An Analysis for Improving Resource
	Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after	Management.
Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical	Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988.	W90-08980 2H
Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen- taria. Australia.	W90-08944 5B	Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the
W90-08744 2L		Twin Cities Metropolitan Area.
	Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication SpectrumUnique Oppor-	W90-08981 5G
Interaction Between Ammonium and Nitrate Uptake in Phytoplankton.	tunity to Strengthen Hydrology.	Management of the River Rhine.
W90-08745 2L	W90-09092 2B	W90-09000 5G
	EDA's Assessment of European Contominated	Examination of Model Adequacy and Analysis
Preliminary Study on the Ecology of the	EPA's Assessment of European Contaminated Soil Treatment Techniques.	of Phosphorus Dynamics in Lake Kuortaneen-
Benthic Meiofauna in the Huanghe River Estu- ary and Its Adjacent Waters (in Chinese).	W90-09210 5G	jarvi: A Case Study with Two Lake Models.
W90-09024 2L	N. D. B. H. C. G. L. L. L. W.	W90-09032 5B
Eth Tidal Essets in Charleston Harbon South	Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western Europe.	Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the
Ebb-Tidal Fronts in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina: Physical and Biological Characteris-	W90-09257 5B	Restoration of Trout Lake.
tics.		W90-09209 5G
W90-09037 2L	Pesticide Contamination of Groundwater in Western Europe.	Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on
Patterns of Estuarine Use by Juvenile English	W90-09262 5B	Total Phosphorus.
Sole (Parophrys vetulus) and Dungeness Crab		W90-09233 2H
(Cancer magister).	EUTROPHIC LAKES	EVAPORATION
W90-09044 2L	Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di-	Evaporation from Irrigated Wheat Estimated
Natural Variability in Photosynthetic Energy	rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach.	Using Radiative Surface Temperature: An Oper-
Conversion Efficiency: a Field Study in the Gulf	W90-08699 5G	ational Approach.
of Maine.	Structural, Physical and Chemical Characteris-	W90-08924 3F
W90-09145 2L	tics of Microcystis aeruginosa hyperscums from	Application of an Energy Combination Model
Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass	a Hypertrophic Lake.	for Evaporation from Sparse Canopies.
Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a	W90-08706 2H	W90-08926 2D
Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina.	Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a	Mechanisms Controlling the Chemical Composi-
W90-09198 2L	Eutrophic Lake.	tion of Lakes and Rivers: Data From Africa.
S I Cl	W90-08710 2H	W90-09146 2K
Seasonal Changes in Pore Water Concentrations of Nutrients and Their Diffusive Fluxes at the	Re-occurrence of Filamentous Planktonic Cyan-	EVAPORATION RATE
Sediment-Water Interface.	obacteria During Permanent Artificial Destrati-	Sensitivity of Penman Estimates of Evaporation
W90-09242 2K	fication.	to Errors in Input Data.
Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro-	W90-08714 2H	W90-09367 2D
mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine	Use of 15-N/14-N Ratios to Evaluate the Food	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION
Organisms.	Source of the Mysid, Neomysis intermedia Czer-	Variable Landscape Aggregation for Large
W90-09442 5C	niawsky, in a Eutrophic Lake in Japan.	Scale Watershed Evapotranspiration Estimates.
Use of Grass Shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio)	W90-08899 2H	W90-08830 2D
Larvae in Field Bioassays of the Effects of Agri-	Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Pop-	Evapotranspiration of Cool-Season Grasses
cultural Runoff into Estuaries.	ulations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella coch-	Grown with Minimal Maintenance.
W90-09443 5A	learis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longi- spina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France).	W90-08895 21
ESTUARINE FISHERIES	W90-08901 2H	Yield and Quality of Processing Tomatoes in
Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish		Response to Irrigation Rate and Schedule.
and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River and Lake, Louisiana.	Regional Nature of Lake Water Quality Across Minnesota: An Analysis for Improving Resource	W90-08905 21
w90-08647 5B	Management.	Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops.
	W90-08980 2H	W90-08919 3F
Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescent Response of Phagocytes from Three Species of	Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the	Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotran-
Estuarine Fish.	Twin Cities Metropolitan Area.	spiration from Canopy Temperature.
W90-08649 5C	W90-08981 5G	W90-08920 2D

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION

Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistletoe.	Determination of Palladium and Platinum in Seaweed.	Trace Element and Biotic Changes Following a Simulated Oil Spill on a Mudflat in Port Valdez,
W90-08921 2D	W90-08738 5A	Alaska. W90-09298 5B
Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal- fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope	Distribution of Chlorinated Pesticides and Indi- vidual Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Biotic and	Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of Vinyl
Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysio-	Abiotic Compartments of the Rio de la Plata, Argentina.	Chloride in Ground Water.
logical Parameters. W90-08922 2D	W90-08941 5B	W90-09332 5G
Influence of Water Deficit on Transpiration and Radiation Use Efficiency of Chickpea (Cicer	Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988.	In situ Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma- tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar- bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston-
arietinum L). W90-08923 21	W90-08944 5B	Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective.
Application of an Energy Combination Model for Evaporation from Sparse Canopies.	Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from	W90-09334 5B
W90-08926 2D	Cowles Bog. W90-08946 5B	Mobility and Persistence of Alachlor, Atrazine and Metolachlor in Plainfield Sand, and Atra-
Comparison of Bowen Ratio and Aerodynamic	Occurrence and Fate of Organic Solvent Resi-	zine and Isazofos in Honeywood Silt Loam, Using Field Lysimeters.
Estimates of Evapotranspiration. W90-08928 2D	dues in Anoxic Groundwater at the Gloucester Landfill, Canada.	W90-09336 5B
Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy	W90-08947 5B	Adsorption of Dodecyltrimethylammonium
Temperature Differences.	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater	Chloride (C12TMAC) to River Sediment. W90-09338 5B
W90-08929 3F	Quality in Minnesota. W90-08977 5G	Relationship Between Aquatic Toxicity and Oxi-
Modeling Water Table Contribution to Crop Evapotranspiration.	Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-	dative Degradation of Unsubstituted Phenylene-
W90-09018 2D	ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments.	diamines. W90-09340 5B
Sensitivity of Penman Estimates of Evaporation	W90-09045 5B	
to Errors in Input Data. W90-09367 2D	Petroleum Drilling and Production Operations in the Gulf of Mexico.	Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France).
EXPLOSIVES WASTES	W90-09047 5B	W90-09392 5B
Toxicity and Uptake of Nitroguanidine in Plants.	Biotransformation of Contaminants in Ground	Proton and Metal Ion Binding on Humic Sub-
W90-08657 5B	Water. W90-09069 2F	stances. W90-09395 5B
ALLOUT	Distance of Court Water Delletons	CI 110 11 CH M.I. C.
Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988.	Biodegradation of Ground Water Pollutants When Oxygen is Unavailable. W90-09076 5B	Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soils Following Land Application of Conditioned Bi- ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.
W90-08944 5B	Investigation of Copper Complexation in the	W90-09397 5E
Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of	Severn Estuary Using Differential Pulse Cathod- ic Stripping Voltammetry.	Tritium Deposition Over the Continental United
Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).	W90-09128 5B	States, 1953-1983. W90-09421 5B
W90-09025 2L	Note on the Distribution of Mn, Zn and Cu in Crabs from Sepetiba Bay (Nota sobre a Distri-	Enhanced Degradation of Carbamothioate Her-
FARM WASTES Comparison of Models for Predicting Slurry	buicao de Mn, Zn e Cu em Siris da Baia de	bicides in History Soils. W90-09451 5B
Production on a Pig Farm.	Sepetiba). W90-09131 5B	
W90-09284 5D	Influence of Composting and Maturation Proc-	Degradation of Terbufos in Soils During Drought Conditions.
Anaerobic Digestion of Pig Manure Mixed with Sewage Sludge.	esses on the Heavy-Metal Extractability from Some Organic Wastes.	W90-09452 5B
W90-09287 5D	W90-09184 5E	Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification.
Microbiological Aspects of Anaerobic Digestion of Swine Slurry in Upflow Fixed-Bed Digesters	Oil Spillage in Antarctica: Initial Report of the	W90-09463 5B
with Different Packing Materials. W90-09288 5D	National Science Foundation-sponsored Quick Response Team on the Grounding of the Bahia	Movement of Atrazine by Water from Applica-
	Paraiso.	tion Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Corn Production.
FATE OF POLLUTANTS Long Term Fate and Transport of Immiscible	W90-09216 5C	W90-09466 5B
Aviation Gasoline in the Subsurface Environ-	General Principles of Pesticide Movement to Groundwater.	Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobic
ment. W90-08676 5B	W90-09260 5B	Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field
Fate and Transport of Petroleum in the Unsatu-	Pesticide Contamination of Groundwater in	Observations. W90-09495 5G
rated Soil Zone Under Biotic and Abiotic Con- ditions.	Western Europe. W90-09262 5B	FATHEAD MINNOWS
W90-08677 5B	Comparison of Nitrification Rates in Three	Effects of Elevated Foodborne Selenium on
Behavior of Aquifers Concerning Contaminants:	Branches of the Lower River Rhine. W90-09266 5B	Growth and Reproduction of the Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas).
Differential Permeability and Importance of the Different Purification Processes.	Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat-	W90-08646 5C
W90-08684 5B	ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A	Multiple Effects of Acid and Aluminum on
Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubri-	Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea- water.	Brood Stock and Progeny of Fathead Minnows, with Emphasis on Histopathology.
cants in Water Resulting from Intensive Out- board Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchun-	W90-09269 5A	W90-09289 5C
gen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-	Inhibition of the Growth of Enteropathogenic	Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-
Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Be- trieb eines Aussenbordmotors).	Bacilli by Bacteriocins Produced by Micro-orga- nisms from the Sediment of Wells.	line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas).
W90-08692 5B	W90-09273 5G	W90-09465 5A

FAULT SPRINGS Thermal and Mineral Springs Around the South-	Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol- lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in	Mahseer Conservation: Problems and Prospects. W90-09195 2H
ern Highway, Regions X-XI, Chile (Fuentes	Australia.	W90-09195 2H
Termales y Minerales en Torno a la Carretera Austral, Regiones X-XI, Chile).	W90-08732 3C	Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocar- bons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf.
W90-08996 2F	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater Quality in Minnesota.	W90-09302 5A
FEASIBILITY STUDIES	W90-08977 5G	FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Comparison Between RI/FS Results and the Remedial Action Implemented at the Burnt Fly	FIELD TESTS	Environmental Monitoring Programs of the U.S.
Bog Site, New Jersey. W90-09500 6B	Simple Field Test for the Detection of Mercury in Polluted Water, Air and Soil Samples.	Fish and Wildlife Service. W90-09464 5A
	W90-09272 5A	FISH BEHAVIOR
FECAL COLIFORMS	Lysimeter Studies of the Experimental Insecti-	Analysis of Six Foraging Behaviors as Toxicity
Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells in Clark County, Arkansas. W90-08913 5B	cide BAS 263 I. W90-09279 5B	Indicators, Using Juvenile Smallmouth Bass Ex- posed to Low Environmental pH.
	FILTER MEDIA	W90-08654 5A
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION	Flume Study Examining the Filtering Efficiency of Silt Fences Using Site-Specific Soils.	Experimental Study of the Effects of Fish Zoo-
Rivers at Risk: The Concerned Citizen's Guide to Hydropower.	W90-08866 4D	planktivory on the Phytoplankton of a Brazilian Reservoir.
W90-08748 6E	FILTERS	W90-08897 2H
FEDERAL JURISDICTION	Continuously Regenerated Greensand Filter for	Patterns of Estuarine Use by Juvenile English
Chesapeake Executive Council, First Progress Report under the 1987 Chesapeake Bay Agree-	H2S Removal from Individual Water Supplies. W90-08959 5F	Sole (Parophrys vetulus) and Dungeness Crab (Cancer magister).
ment.	FINITE DIFFERENCE MODELS	W90-09044 2L
W90-08760 5G	Particle Velocity Interpolation in Block-Cen-	Personal Francisco de Francisco Data
Federal Nonpoint Source Control EffortsHis-	tered Finite Difference Groundwater Flow Models.	Effect of Fenitrothion on the Foraging Behavior of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon.
torical GAO Observations. W90-08826 5G	W90-09166 2F	W90-09341 5C
FEEDING RATES	FINLAND	FISH CONSERVATION
Resource Competition of Herbivorous Zoo-	Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi	Comparison of Discharge Methods and Habitat
plankton: A Review of Approaches and Per-	River Basin. W90-09027 6A	Optimization for Recommending Instream
spectives.	W90-09027 6A	Flows to Protect Fish Habitat. W90-09250 81
W90-08722 2H	Snow Cover and Snowmelt Runoff Model in the	
FEEDLOT WASTES	Forest Zone. W90-09028 2C	FISH DIETS
Comparison of Models for Predicting Slurry Production on a Pig Farm.		Stable Isotopes and Cellulase Activity as Evi- dence for Detritus as a Food Source for Juvenile
W90-09284 5D	Examination of Model Adequacy and Analysis of Phosphorus Dynamics in Lake Kuortaneen-	Gulf Menhaden.
FENITROTHION	jarvi: A Case Study with Two Lake Models.	W90-09039 2L
Effect of Fenitrothion on the Foraging Behavior	W90-09032 5B	Use of Detrital Foods and Assimilation of Nitro-
of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon. W90-09341 5C	Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ- ent Types of Lakes.	gen by Coastal Detritivores. W90-09040 2L
FENS	W90-09033 2H	PIGHT DICE ACRO
Denitrification and Dinitrogen Fixation in Two	Mixing of Acid Meltwater with Groundwater in	FISH DISEASES Gas-Bubble Disease in Three Fish Species In-
Quaking Fens in the Vechtplassen Area, The	a Forested Basin in Finland.	habiting the Heated Discharge of a Steam-Elec-
Netherlands. W90-09267 2H	W90-09436 5B	tric Station Using Hypolimnetic Cooling Water.
W 90-09207	FISH	W90-08686 5C
FERMENTATION	Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish	Multiple Effects of Acid and Aluminum on
Monod-Based Model of Attached-Growth An- aerobic Fermenters.	and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River	Brood Stock and Progeny of Fathead Minnows,
W90-09183 5D	and Lake, Louisiana. W90-08647 5B	with Emphasis on Histopathology. W90-09289 5C
FERROMANGANESE NODULES	High Performance Liquid Chromatographic	
Geochemistry of Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg in Sediments	High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Separation of Fish Biliary Polynuclear Aromatic	FISH FARMING
and Interstitial Water of the Ferromanganese	Hydrocarbon Metabolites.	Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon.
Nodule Enrichment Area from North Pacific (in Chinese).	W90-08655 5A	W90-08739 8I
W90-09026 2J	Evaluation of Hematotoxic Effects of Two	
FERTILIZATION	Commonly Used Fertilizers, Diammonium Phos-	FISH FOOD Stable Isotopes and Cellulase Activity as Evi-
Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol-	phate and Urea, on Fish Clarias batrachus. W90-08666 5C	dence for Detritus as a Food Source for Juvenile
lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in		Gulf Menhaden.
Australia. W90-08732 3C	Mathematical Model for Cadmium in the Stone Loach (Noemacheilus barbatulus L.) from the	W90-09039 2L
Nitrate Contamination of Groundwater in North	River Ecclesbourne, Derbyshire. W90-08669 5B	Use of Detrital Foods and Assimilation of Nitro- gen by Coastal Detritivores.
America. W90-09256 5B	Distribution of Minnesota Fishes and Late Pleis-	W90-09040 2L
Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western	tocene Glaciation. W90-08974 2H	FISH GROWTH
Europe.		Effects of Elevated Foodborne Selenium on
W90-09257 5B	Natural and Anthropogenic Forces Acting on a Forest Lake.	Growth and Reproduction of the Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas).
FERTILIZERS	W90-08982 2H	W90-08646 5C
Evaluation of Hematotoxic Effects of Two		FIGH MANACEMENT
Commonly Used Fertilizers, Diammonium Phos- phate and Urea, on Fish Clarias batrachus.	Destruction of Spawning Grounds of Mahseer and Other Fish in Garhwal Himalayas.	FISH MANAGEMENT Mahseer Conservation: Problems and Prospects.
W90-08666 5C	W90-09194 4C	W90-09195 2H

FISH MIGRATION

FISH MIGRATION	FLATHEAD LAKE	Adaptive Stem and Adventitious Root Re-
Distribution of Minnesota Fishes and Late Pleis-	Cumulative Effects of Human Activities on Bull	sponses of Two Tomato Genotypes to Flooding.
tocene Glaciation.	Trout (Salvelinus confluentus) in the Upper	W90-08894 2I
W90-08974 2H	Flathead Drainage, Montana. W90-08834 4C	FLOODS
FISH PHYSIOLOGY	W90-08834 4C	Simulating Costs of Flooding Under Alternative
Gas-Bubble Disease in Three Fish Species In-	FLOOD CONTROL	Policies for the Sacramento-San Joaquin River
habiting the Heated Discharge of a Steam-Elec-	Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reser-	Delta.
tric Station Using Hypolimnetic Cooling Water. W90-08686 5C	voir.	W90-09154 4A
W 90-08080	W90-08767 4A	FLOODWATER
Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine	Emergency Plan for Leech Lake Dam and Res-	Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on
Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon.	ervoir.	Total Phosphorus.
W90-08739 8I	W90-08768 4A	W90-09233 2H
Effect of Varying Water pH on the Acidifica-	Emergency Plan for Lock and Dam No. 6	FLOODWAYS
tion of Expired Water in Rainbow Trout.	Trempealeau, Wisconsin.	Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior
W90-09241 5C	W90-08769 4A	on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing- McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario,
In Vivo Effect of Monocrotophos on the Carbo-	Emergency Plan for Sandy Lake Dam and Res-	Canada.
hydrate Metabolism of the Freshwater Snake	ervoir.	W90-09249 2J
Head Fish, Channa punctatus.	W90-08770 4A	DI ODID I
W90-09282 5C	Owning of Landau Law is Owning	FLORIDA Ground Water: A State Government Perspec-
Toxic Effects of Salinity (S ppt) on Some Fresh-	Overview of Important Issues in Operational Flood Control.	tive.
water Fishes (in Chinese).	W90-08806 4A	W90-09086 5G
W90-09330 5C		Dhutanlankton Abundanas in Elasida Lakas
FISH POPULATIONS	Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi	Phytoplankton Abundance in Florida Lakes: Evidence for the Frequent Lack of Nutrient
Production of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon, Salmo	River Basin. W90-09027 6A	Limitation.
salar L., and Brown Trout, Salmo trutta L.,	W 90-09027	W90-09150 2H
within Different Sections of a Small Enriched Norwegian River.	Simulating Costs of Flooding Under Alternative	FLOW
W90-08709 2H	Policies for the Sacramento-San Joaquin River	Overland Flow in Wetlands: Vegetation Resist-
	Delta. W90-09154 4A	ance.
Natural and Anthropogenic Forces Acting on a	W 90-09134	W90-09191 2E
Forest Lake. W90-08982 2H	Evaluating Dam Safety Retrofits with Uncertain	FLOW AUGMENTATION
W 70-06762	Benefits: The Case of Mohawk Dam (Walhond-	Cloud Seeding, Data Collection and Analysis
Fishery Resource of the Upper Mississippi River	ing River, Ohio). W90-09179 8A	Associated with the Colorado River Augmenta-
and Relationship to Stream Discharge. W90-08992 8I	W70-07177	tion Demonstration Program, 1985-86 Season.
W 90-06992 61	Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior	W90-08754 3B
Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate	on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing- McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario,	FLOW CONTROL
and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mos-	Canada.	Criteria for Evaluating Instream Flow Pro-
quitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Com- munity Structure.	W90-09249 2J	grams: Deciding What Works.
W90-09232 2H	TI COD FORDO CERTIC	W90-08853 6B
Fortunity of the Effects of Assessment of Asidis	FLOOD FORECASTING Overview of Important Issues in Operational	FLOW DISCHARGE
Evaluation of the Effects of Atmospheric Acidic Deposition on Fish and the Fishery Resource of	Flood Control.	Recharge/Discharge Relationships in a Coarse-
Canada.	W90-08806 4A	Grained Alluvial Aquifer. W90-08892 2A
W90-09239 5C	Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Result-	
FISH TOXINS	ing from Climatic Variability and Change.	FLOW MODELS
Occurrence of Okadaic Acid, a Major Diarrheic	W90-09109 2A	Comparison of Colebrook-White and Hazen- Williams Flow Models in Real-Time Water Net-
Shellfish Toxin, in Natural Populations of Dino-	ELOOD EREQUENCY	work Simulation.
physis spp. from the Eastern Coast of North	FLOOD FREQUENCY Stratified Flood Frequency Analysis.	W90-08778 5F
America. W90-09277 5B	W90-08878 2E	Kinematic Overland Flow Model to Determine
W 90-09211		Depression Storage of Tilled Surfaces.
FISHERIES	FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT	W90-08915 2E
Arctic Grayling Coexist With Dam Safety Im- provements.	Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reservoir.	FLUID FLOW
W90-08831 8I	W90-08767 4A	Effects of Core-Scale Heterogeneity on Steady
		State and Transient Fluid Flow in Porous
Fisheries and Environmental Research by the	Emergency Plan for Leech Lake Dam and Res-	Media: Numerical Analysis.
Minnesota Sea Grant College Program. W90-08986 81	ervoir. W90-08768 4A	W90-09161 2F
		FLUIDIZED BED PROCESS
FJORDS	Emergency Plan for Lock and Dam No. 6	Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing.
Variations in the Onset of Bottom-Water Intru-	Trempealeau, Wisconsin. W90-08769 4A	W90-08998 5D
sions Over the Entrance Sill of a Fjord. W90-09042 2L	W 90-08/09	FLUMES
	Emergency Plan for Sandy Lake Dam and Res-	Flume Study Examining the Filtering Efficiency
FLAGELLATES	ervoir.	of Silt Fences Using Site-Specific Soils.
Mesoscale and Seasonal Variability of Hetero- trophic Nanoflagellate Abundance in an Estua-	W90-08770 4A	W90-08866 4D
rine Outflow Plume.	FLOOD ROUTING	FLUORIDATION
W90-08715 2L	State-Space Model for Hydrologic River Rout-	Water Fluoride Concentration and Fracture of
FLAME PHOTOMETRY	ing.	the Proximal Femur.
Comparisons of Three Different Enrichment	W90-09157 2E	W90-09281 5F
Techniques in the Determination of Lead in Tap	FLOODING	FLUORIDES
Water and Bottled Water by Flame Atomic Ab-	Influences of Seasonal Flooding on Macroinver-	Defluoridation of Water by Adsorption on Fly
sorption Spectrometry. W90-09201 5A	tebrate Abundance in Wetland Habitats. W90-08704 2H	Ash. W90-08687 5D
** APU7401 JA	11 /0-00104	11 /0-0000 / DD

Water Fluoride Concentration and Fracture of the Proximal Femur. W90-09281 5F	FOREST FIRES Effect of a Major Wildfire on Water Quality in Southeastern British Columbia.	Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa- ters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interi- or of British Columbia.
	W90-08871 2E	W90-08880 2A
FLUVIAL SEDIMENTS		
Attempt to Explain and Quantify Fluvial Mor- phological Processes Beginning with the Regime Theory (Essai d'Explication et de Quantification	FOREST HYDROLOGY Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska.	Selective Oak Removal Does Not Harm Water Quality. W90-08936 4C
des Morphologies Fluviales a Partir de la	W90-08856 2E	
Theorie de Regime). W90-09057 2J	Cumulative Hydrologic Effects on Stormflows of Successive Clearcuts on a Small Headwater	Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico. W90-09265 2K
FLY ASH Defluoridation of Water by Adsorption on Fly Ash.	Basin. W90-08870 4C	Soil N Mineralization and Nitrification in Rela- tion to Nitrogen Solution Chemistry in a Small
W90-08687 5D	Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistletoe.	Forested Watershed.
FOOD CHAINS	W90-08921 2D	W90-09268 2G
Resource Competition of Herbivorous Zoo- plankton: A Review of Approaches and Per-	Selective Oak Removal Does Not Harm Water Quality.	Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor- nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods.
spectives. W90-08722 2H	W90-08936 4C	W90-09417 7B
Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine	Snowmelt Runoff Modeling in a Balsam Fir	Atmospheric Deposition and the Coefficient of Nutrient Leaching (Le Deposition Atmospheri-
Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon. W90-08739 81	Forest with a Variable Source Area Simulator (VSAS2).	que et le Coefficient de Lessivage des Nutrients). W90-09429 5G
	W90-09177 2C	
Experimental Study of the Effects of Fish Zoo- planktivory on the Phytoplankton of a Brazilian Reservoir.	FOREST MANAGEMENT Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cumulative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Water-	Contribution of Acidic Deposition on High Elevation Forest Canopy to the Hydrologic Cycle. W90-09430 5B
W90-08897 2H	shed.	Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Pre-
Use of 15-N/14-N Ratios to Evaluate the Food Source of the Mysid, Neomysis intermedia Czer-	W90-08869 4D Cumulative Hydrologic Effects on Stormflows	cipitation Chemistry. W90-09431 5B
niawsky, in a Eutrophic Lake in Japan. W90-08899 2H	of Successive Clearcuts on a Small Headwater Basin.	Bulk Precipitation Deposition of Inorganic
Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Pop-	W90-08870 4C	Chemicals in Forest Areas and Its influence on Water Quality in the Federal Republic of Ger-
ulations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella coch- learis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longi-	FOREST SOILS Metal Complexation by Water-Soluble Organic	many. W90-09433 5B
spina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 2H	Substances in Forest Soils. W90-09393 5B	Effects of Acid Rain and Forest Die-Back on
Carbon Metabolism in a Humic Lake: Pool Sizes	FOREST WATERSHEDS	GroundwaterCase Studies in Bavaria, Germa- ny (FRG).
and Cycling Through Zooplankton. W90-09147 2H	National Forest System: America's Headwaters. W90-08823	W90-09434 5C
Size-Fractionated Measurements of Nitrogen	Brief History of Wilderness Water Policy in the	Mixing of Acid Meltwater with Groundwater in a Forested Basin in Finland.
Uptake in Aged Upwelled Waters: Implications for Pelagic Food Webs.	United States. W90-08824 6E	W90-09436 5B
W90-09151 2L	Effects of Six Forest-Site Conditions on Nutrient	Pesticides in Runoff from Forested Lands in the Southeast.
Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili-	Losses in East Texas. W90-08828 4C	W90-09456 5B
ate Nassula.	Variable Landscape Aggregation for Large	Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro-
W90-09228 2H In situ Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma-	Scale Watershed Evapotranspiration Estimates. W90-08830 2D	phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach- ian Forest Stream. W90-09458 5B
tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar-	Forest Headwaters Riparian Road Construction	FORESTRY
bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston- Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From	and Timber Harvest Guidelines to Control Sedi- ment.	Effects of Six Forest-Site Conditions on Nutrient
the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective. W90-09334 5B	W90-08836 4D	Losses in East Texas. W90-08828 4C
FOOD-PROCESSING WASTES	Hydrology of Four Headwater Basins in the	FORESTS
Aerobic Treatment of Molasses Distillery Waste Water and Biomass Production.	Sierra Nevada. W90-08838 2A	Snowmelt Runoff Modeling in a Balsam Fir Forest with a Variable Source Area Simulator
W90-09322 5D	Effectiveness of BMP's in Controlling Nonpoint Pollution from Silvicultural Operations.	(VSAS2). W90-09177 2C
FOODS Conditioned Aversion of Aluminum Sulfate in	W90-08839 5G	Application of a Snow Cover Energy and Mass
Black Ducks. W90-09339 5B	Factors Influencing Pool Morphology in Oregon Coastal Streams.	Balance Model in a Balsam Fir Forest. W90-09178 2C
FORECASTING	W90-08863 2E	Comparison of Ionic Composition of Cloud-
Applications of Time Series Analysis to Water Demand Prediction. W90-08790 5F	Cumulative Watershed Effects (CWE) Analysis in Federal and Private Forests in California. W90-08867 4C	water Within and Above the Canopy of an Above Cloudbase Forest. W90-09420 5B
		FOSSIL FUELS
FOREST ECOSYSTEMS Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistletoe.	Application of Cumulative Watershed Effects (CWE) Analysis on the Eldorado National Forest in California.	Simulated Global Deposition of Reactive Nitro- gen Emitted by Fossil Fuel Combustion.
W90-08921 2D	W90-08868 4C	W90-09409 5B
Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico. W90-09265 2K	Effect of a Major Wildfire on Water Quality in Southeastern British Columbia. W90-08871 2E	FRACTAL GEOMETRY Fractal Processes in Soil Water Retention. W90-09175 2G

FRACTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

FRACTAL GEOMORPHOLOGY Fractal Interpretation of the Mainstream	Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on Urban and Industrial Water Supply and	Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake W90-09051 2H
Length-Drainage Area Relationship. W90-09158 2E	Wastewater Disposal. W90-09100 2A	Causes of Soil Salinization: I. A Basin in South
		ern Alberta, Canada. W90-09139 2K
FRANCE	Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Re-	W 90-09139
Optimal Control of the West Parisian Area	sources and Water Management Problems. W90-09108 2A	Mechanisms Controlling the Chemical Composi-
Water Supply Network.	W90-09108 2A	tion of Lakes and Rivers: Data From Africa
W90-08819 5F	Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on	W90-09146 2K
Scale Model of the Leaz Slippage in the Genis-	Water Resources Management in an Irrigated	
siat Reservoir (Etude sur Modele Reduit du	Zone.	Geochemistry, Age, and Origin of Groundwater
Glissement de Leaz dans la Retenue de Genis-	W90-09111 2B	in a Mafic Pluton, East Bull Lake, Ontario
siat).		Canada.
W90-09058 8A	GABIONS	W90-09291 2F
	Evaluating a Bank Stabilization Project 25 Years	Poss Front Florents in Bisses Februaise and
Impact of Climate on the Operation of the	After Completion.	Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and
French Electric System.	W90-08832 4D	Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com
W90-09106 2B	GAMBUSIA	position of Ocean Waters. W90-09292 2K
	Size-Dependence of Mercury(II) Accumulation	W 90-09292 2 P
Interactions Between Geomorphological Proc-	Kinetics in the Mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis	Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During
esses, Benthic and Hyporheic Communities:	(Baird and Girard).	a Hydrogeologic Investigation.
First Results on a By-Passed Canal of the	W90-08648 5B	W90-09311 5H
French Upper Rhone River.	11 70 00010	
W90-09251 2H	Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Conditions of the Peracarid Populations of Sub-	and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mos-	Geographic Information Systems, Data, and
tidal Communities in Northern Britanny Ten	quitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Com-	Water Resources.
Years after the Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill.	munity Structure.	W90-08971 70
W90-09297 5C	W90-09232 2H	GEOHYDROLOGY
***************************************		Microbiology of Subsurface Environment: Pre
Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay	GASOLINE	liminary Statement of Research Goals and Ab
(France).	Groundwater Remediation and Petroleum: A	stracts of Current Research.
W90-09392 5B	Guide for Underground Storage Tanks.	W90-08753 50
	W90-08752 5G	
FREON	Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro-	Subsurface Science Program: Deep Microbiolo
Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh-	carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent-	gy Transitional Program Implementation Plan
ane in California Drinking Water.	ing.	W90-08775 50
W90-08759 5C	W90-09142 5G	Gtt Gt-ib-ti i Al-i Bi
FREQUENCY ANALYSIS		Groundwater Contributions in an Alpine Basi in the Sierra Nevada.
Stratified Flood Frequency Analysis.	Development of a Standard, Pure-Compound	W90-08859 21
W90-08878 2E	Base Gasoline Mixture for Use as a Reference in	W 90-08639
W 70-00070	Field and Laboratory Experiments.	Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of
FRUIT CROPS	W90-09315 5A	Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar
Irrigation Studies on Watermelon (Citrillus lana-	Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR An-	dino Valley, Southern California.
tus (Thunb) Matsum et Nakai).	chored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater	W90-09133 21
W90-09020 3F	Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community.	
	W90-09502 5G	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology:
Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth.	***************************************	Basic Concepts.
W90-09021 3F	GASTROPODS	W90-09187
FUEL	Mediterranean Pollution from a Ferro-Nickel	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I
Development of a Standard, Pure-Compound	Smelter: Differential Uptake of Metals by Some	Applications.
Base Gasoline Mixture for Use as a Reference in	Gastropods.	W90-09188 2
Field and Laboratory Experiments.	W90-09299 5B	
W90-09315 5A	CATES	Methodology for Locating and Measuring Sub
	GATES Simplified Forthquake Applysis of Gated Smill	merged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoo
FUMIGANTS	Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Gated Spill- way Monoliths of Concrete Gravity Dams.	Piezometer and More.
Pesticide Contamination of Ground Water in the	W90-08762 8A	W90-09480 7
United States: A Review.	170-00702	Using Vertical Electrical Soundings to Accu
W90-09278 5B	GENETIC ENGINEERING	rately Map a Buried Channel in Coastal Plai
PUNICICIPE	Molecular Cloning of a Plant Betaine-Aldehyde	Sediments.
FUNGICIDES	Dehydrogenase, an Enzyme Implicated in Adap-	W90-09483 7
Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro-	tation to Salinity and Drought.	
mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine	W90-09283 2I	Preserving Water Quality Without Sewers:
Organisms. W90-09442 5C	CECCHEMICTOV	Case Study of On-Site Wastewater Disposal Hy
70-07442	GEOCHEMISTRY Geochemistry of Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg in Sediments	drogeology.
FURROW IRRIGATION	and Interstitial Water of the Ferromanganese	W90-09487 50
Variance of Water Advance in Wide-Spaced	Nodule Enrichment Area from North Pacific (in	Hydrogeologic Considerations in the Design an
Furrow Irrigation.	Chinese).	Operation of a PCB Waste Containment Facility
W90-09004 3F	W90-09026 2J	in London, Ontario.
		W90-09488 5
Yield Variability and Water Use in Wide-Spaced	Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary,	
Furrow Irrigation.	Korea.	Impacts of Former Coal Gasification Plants in
W90-09005 3F	W90-09038 2L	Number of Hydrogeologic Environments.
Modelling the Effects of Tind Didging on Water	Chamical Machanians in the Disselector W.	W90-09490 4
Modelling the Effects of Tied-Ridging on Water Conservation and Crop Yields.	Chemical Mechanisms in the Dissolution Kinet-	Rehaviour of Donce Non Assessed Diversity
W90-09011 3F	ics of Minerals; The Aspect of Active Sites. W90-09049	Behaviour of Dense, Non-Aqueous Phase Lie
11 /0-07011 SF	W90-09049 2K	uids (DNAPLs) in Fractured Media. W90-09509
FUTURE PLANNING	Chemical Aspects of Iron Oxide Coagulation in	
Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone	Water: Laboratory Studies and Implications for	Permeability of Fractured Rocks in a Quart
Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis.	Natural Systems.	Proposed to Be a Sanitary Landfill.
31/00 00000	W00 00050	33/00 00510

GEOLOGIC FRACTURES	Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines:	Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on
Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar-	Comparison of Different Methodologies. W90-09391 2K	Urban and Industrial Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal.
dino Valley, Southern California. W90-09133 2F	GERMINATION	W90-09100 2A
Behaviour of Dense, Non-Aqueous Phase Liq-	Effects of CuCl2 on the Germination Response of Two Populations of the Saltmarsh Cordgrass,	Impact of 'Greenhouse Effect' on Sewerage Sys- tems.
uids (DNAPLs) in Fractured Media. W90-09509 5B	Spartina alterniflora. W90-08659 5C	W90-09102 2A
Permeability of Fractured Rocks in a Quarry	Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water.	Changes of Water Resources (About Water
Proposed to Be a Sanitary Landfill.	W90-08733 5C	Management of Hungary). W90-09103 2A
W90-09510 2F	GILLS	Global Climatic Change: Implications for
GEOLOGIC TIME Great Climatic Movements (Les Grands Mouve-	Electron Microscope Autoradiographic Exami- nation of Uptake Behavior of Lipophilic Chemi-	Energy Policy.
ments Climatiques). W90-09056 2A	cals into Fish Gill. W90-08670 5B	W90-09105 2A
GEOMORPHOLOGY	GINAS PROGRAM	Impact of Climate on the Operation of the French Electric System.
Geomorphically Determined Valley-Erosion	Operational Experience of GINAS and	W90-09106 2B
Threshold for Reclaimed Surface-Mined Drainage Basins, Northwestern Colorado.	WATNET. W90-08783 5F	Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems.
W90-08865 2J	Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Appli-	W90-09108 2A
Landscape Assessment of Soil Erosion and Non-	cations.	Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Result-
point Source Pollution. W90-08972 2J	W90-08785 5F	ing from Climatic Variability and Change.
Attempt to Explain and Quantify Fluvial Mor-	GLACIAL AQUIFERS Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the	W90-09109 2A
phological Processes Beginning with the Regime	Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Aquifer System.	Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture.
Theory (Essai d'Explication et de Quantification des Morphologies Fluviales a Partir de la	W90-08975 2F	W90-09110 2B
Theorie de Regime).	GLACIAL LAKES Origin and Developmental History of Minnesota	Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on
	Lakes.	Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone.
Fractal Interpretation of the Mainstream Length-Drainage Area Relationship.	W90-08973 2H	W90-09111 2B
W90-09158 2E	Distribution of Minnesota Fishes and Late Pleis- tocene Glaciation.	Study of Water Resources Systems Operation
Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior	W90-08974 2H	Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09112 2A
on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing- McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario,	GLACIAL STREAMS Distribution of Minnesota Fishes and Late Pleis-	
Canada. W90-09249 2J	tocene Glaciation. W90-08974 2H	GOVERNMENTAL INTERRELATIONS Management of the River Rhine. W90-09000 5G
Interactions Between Geomorphological Proc-	GLACIERS	
esses, Benthic and Hyporheic Communities: First Results on a By-Passed Canal of the	Recent Trends in Glaciers and Glacier Runoff,	Transmission Main Answers Water Woes. W90-09230 5F
French Upper Rhone River. W90-09251 2H	Wind River Range, Wyoming. W90-08840 2C	GOVERNMENTAL INTERRELATIONSHIPS
	GLACIOHYDROLOGY	Improving State Outreach to Small Communi-
GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a	Recent Trends in Glaciers and Glacier Runoff,	ties. W90-08771 5G
Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar- dino Valley, Southern California.	Wind River Range, Wyoming. W90-08840 2C	GRANTS
W90-09133 2F	GLOBAL WARMING	Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources
Using Vertical Electrical Soundings to Accu-	Great Climatic Movements (Les Grands Mouve- ments Climatiques).	Involvement in Water Resource Programs. W90-08995 6E
rately Map a Buried Channel in Coastal Plain Sediments.	W90-09056 2A	GRAPHICAL METHODS
W90-09483 7B	Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2.	Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs.
GEOPHYSICS Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a	W90-09088 2A	W90-09349 4A
Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar-	Impact of Climatic Change on the Aquatic Envi- ronment.	GRASSES Toxicity and Uptake of Nitroguanidine in Plants.
dino Valley, Southern California. W90-09133 2F	W90-09089 2B	W90-08657 5B
Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re-	Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe	Evapotranspiration of Cool-Season Grasses
sistivity Measurements. W90-09136 5B	and Their Implication SpectrumUnique Oppor- tunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B	Grown with Minimal Maintenance. W90-08895 21
GEORGIA		GRAVEL
Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the	Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A	Diffusion Coefficients in Gravel Under Unsatu- rated Conditions.
Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlan- ta, Georgia.	Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and	W90-09176 5G
W90-09355 4C	Water Resources of Coastal Zones. W90-09097 2A	GRAVEL MINING
Atmospheric Deposition of Sulfur to a Granite	Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Man-	Mineral Sand Mining and Its Effect on Ground- water Quality.
Outcrop in the Piedmont of Georgia, U.S.A. W90-09428 5B	agement in Southern Sweden.	W90-08683 5B
GEOTHERMAL WATER	W90-09098 2A	GRAYLING
Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water.	Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis.	Arctic Grayling Coexist With Dam Safety Im- provements.
W90-08891 5B	W90-09099 2A	W90-08831 8I

GRAZING Experimental Study of the Effects of Fish Zoo- planktivory on the Phytoplankton of a Brazilian	Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary). W90-09103 2A	GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT Equitable Groundwater Management in the Tucson Active Management Area.
Reservoir.	Class Class Indicates for	W90-08848 4B
W90-08897 2H	Global Climatic Change: Implications for Energy Policy. W90-09105 2A	Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects
Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Pop- ulations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella coch-	Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Re-	and Options to Deal with the Problem. W90-09063 5B
learis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longi- spina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France).	sources and Water Management Problems.	Ground Water Classification: Goals and Basis.
W90-08901 2H	W90-09108 2A	W90-09081 5G
Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and	Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Result- ing from Climatic Variability and Change. W90-09109 2A	Ground Water Classification: A State Perspective. W90-09082 2F
to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina. W90-09198 2L	Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes.	W90-09082 2F Ground Water Classification.
Filtering Rates of Diaptomus minutus, Bosmina	W90-09112 2A	W90-09083 2F
spp., Diaphanosoma sp., Holopedium gibberum (Crustacea), and Zooplankton Community Graz- ing Rates in Some Acidic and Circumneutral Ontario Lakes.	GROUNDWATER Microbiology of Subsurface Environment: Pre- liminary Statement of Research Goals and Ab-	Development of a Ground Water Management and Aquifer Protection Plan. W90-09084 5G
W90-09235 2H	stracts of Current Research. W90-08753 5G	Public Participation in Ground Water Protec-
GREAT LAKES	Stabilization Role of Groundwater When Sur-	tion.
Interbasin Water Transfers: An Economic Pana- cea or a Political Ploy.	face Water Supplies Are Uncertain: The Impli-	W90-09087 5G
W90-08994 6C	cations for Groundwater Development. W90-09155 3F	Impact of Agricultural Practices on Groundwater Salinity.
Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The Great Lakes Examined.	GROUNDWATER AVAILABILITY	W90-09258 4C
W90-09213 2H	Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Aquifer System. W90-08975 2F	Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on East- ern Regional Ground Water Issues.
Toxic Substances in Surface Water. W90-09214 5G	GROUNDWATER BARRIERS	W90-09479 2F
Use of an Ecosystem Approach to Restore De-	Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a	Alternative to Long-Term Shut-Down of a Mu-
graded Areas of the Great Lakes. W90-09360 5G	Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar- dino Valley, Southern California. W90-09133 2F	nicipal Well in a Sand-and-Gravel Aquifer Con- taminated by Cyanide Wastes, Southern New Hampshire.
GREECE	Groundwater Cutoff Walls: Application at Haz-	W90-09498 4B
Mediterranean Pollution from a Ferro-Nickel Smelter: Differential Uptake of Metals by Some Gastropods.	ardous Waste Sites. W90-09497 5G	Past, Present and Future of Groundwater Development in the Tri-Cities of Kitchener, Water-
W90-09299 5B	GROUNDWATER BUDGET Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on East-	loo and Cambridge Ontario, Canada. W90-09507 4B
Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the Ionian and Aegean Seas.	ern Regional Ground Water Issues.	GROUNDWATER MINING
W90-09301 5B	W90-09479 2F	Determining the Area of Contribution to a Well
Partitioning of Heavy Metals into Selective Chemical Fractions in Sediments from Rivers in	Determining the Area of Contribution to a Well Field: A Case Study and Methodology for Well-	Field: A Case Study and Methodology for Well- head Protection.
Northern Greece.	head Protection. W90-09504 4B	W90-09504 4B
W90-09401 5B	GROUNDWATER CHEMISTRY	Past, Present and Future of Groundwater De-
GREENHOUSE EFFECT Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2.	Geochemistry, Age, and Origin of Groundwater in a Mafic Pluton, East Bull Lake, Ontario,	velopment in the Tri-Cities of Kitchener, Water- loo and Cambridge Ontario, Canada. W90-09507 4B
W90-09088 2A	Canada. W90-09291 2F	GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT
Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication SpectrumUnique Oppor-	GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION	Ground Water Modeling in Multilayer Aquifers:
tunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B	Monitoring Well into Abandoned Deep-Well Disposal Formations at Sarnia, Ontario.	Unsteady Flow. W90-08750 2F
Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change.	W90-09308 5E	Use of a Hydraulic Potentiomanometer to De-
W90-09093 2A	GROUNDWATER DATING Residence Times of Minnesota Groundwaters.	termine Ground-Water Gradients in a Wetland,
Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and Water Resources of Coastal Zones.	W90-08976 2F	W90-08890 2F
W90-09097 2A	Geochemistry, Age, and Origin of Groundwater	Role of Pumping Tests in Site Characterization
Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Management in Southern Sweden.	in a Mafic Pluton, East Bull Lake, Ontario, Canada. W90-09291 2F	Some Theoretical Considerations. W90-09140 2F
W90-09098 2A		Lumped Versus Distributed Mass Matrices in
Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis.	GROUNDWATER DEPLETION Analysis of Recent Data Regarding Groundwater Conditions of Nassau County, New York.	the Finite Element Solution of Subsurface Flow W90-09156 2F
W90-09099 2A Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on	W90-09505 4C GROUNDWATER LEVEL	Effects of Core-Scale Heterogeneity on Steady State and Transient Fluid Flow in Porous
Urban and Industrial Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal.	Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reservoirs.	Media: Numerical Analysis. W90-09161 21
W90-09100 2A	W90-08933 4A	Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick
Impact of 'Greenhouse Effect' on Sewerage Sys-	Estimating the Precision of Ground-Water Ele- vation Data.	ian Subsurface Dispersion: I. Theoretical Analy sis with Application to Isotropic Media.
tems. W90-09102 2A	W90-09135 2F	W90-09163 51

Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fickian Subsurface Dispersion: II. Application to	Mineral Sand Mining and Its Effect on Ground- water Quality.	Risk Calculation as a Standard for Cleanup. W90-09073 6B
Anisotropic Media and the Borden Site. W90-09164 5B	W90-08683 5B	How Clean is Clean: How do We Decide What
Particle Velocity Interpolation in Block-Cen- tered Finite Difference Groundwater Flow	Behavior of Aquifers Concerning Contaminants: Differential Permeability and Importance of the Different Purification Processes.	to Do. W90-09074 5G
Models. W90-09166 2F	W90-08684 5B	Biodegradation of Ground Water Pollutants When Oxygen is Unavailable.
Nature of the Dispersive Flux in Saturated Heterogeneous Porous Media.	Groundwater Remediation and Petroleum: A Guide for Underground Storage Tanks. W90-08752 5G	W90-09076 5B Waste Site Remediation Technology.
W90-09173 2G	Microbiology of Subsurface Environment: Pre-	W90-09077 5G
Nonlinear Radial Flow in Confined Aquifers Toward Large-Diameter Wells. W90-09181 2F	liminary Statement of Research Goals and Abstracts of Current Research. W90-08753 5G	Current and Emerging Technologies in Remediation. W90-09078 5G
Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I.	Mobility and Distribution of Selenium and Salin-	
Basic Concepts. W90-09187 2F	ity in Groundwater and Soil of Drained Agricul- tural Fields, Western San Joaquin Valley of	Recent Advances in the In Situ Management of Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites. W90-09079 5G
Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: II. Applications.	California. W90-08756 5B	Ground Water Classification.
W90-09188 2F	Migration of Radionuclides in the Groundwater	W90-09080 5G
Geochemistry, Age, and Origin of Groundwater in a Mafic Pluton, East Bull Lake, Ontario,	System from Residual Wastes in a Uranium Mine. W90-08888 5B	Ground Water Classification: Goals and Basis W90-09081 5G
Canada. W90-09291 2F		Ground Water Classification: A State Perspec
	Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina- tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango	tive. W90-09082 2F
Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves.	Creek. W90-08889 5B	
W90-09347 2F Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal	Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by	Ground Water Classification. W90-09083
Plain Stream. W90-09358 2A	Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water. W90-08891 5B	Development of a Ground Water Managemen and Aquifer Protection Plan.
Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on East-	Occurrence and Fate of Organic Solvent Resi-	W90-09084 50
ern Regional Ground Water Issues. W90-09479 2F	dues in Anoxic Groundwater at the Gloucester Landfill, Canada. W90-08947 5B	Resource Protection vs. Source Control Strate gies.
Methodology for Locating and Measuring Sub-	7.7.7.7.7.	W90-09085
merged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoon Piezometer and More.	Effect of Indigenous Bacteria on Virus Survival in Ground Water. W90-08964 5B	Ground Water: A State Government Perspective.
W90-09480 7B	Residence Times of Minnesota Groundwaters.	W90-09086 50
Preserving Water Quality Without Sewers: A Case Study of On-Site Wastewater Disposal Hy-	W90-08976 2F	Public Participation in Ground Water Protection.
drogeology. W90-09487 5G	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater Quality in Minnesota.	W90-09087 50 Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re
Hydrogeologic Considerations in the Design and	W90-08977 5G	sistivity Measurements.
Operation of a PCB Waste Containment Facility in London, Ontario. W90-09488 5E	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground- water of Southeastern Minnesota.	W90-09136 55 Ground-Water Contamination by High-Densit
Behaviour of Dense, Non-Aqueous Phase Liq-	W90-08978 5B Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects	Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity Driven Gravel Aquifers.
uids (DNAPLs) in Fractured Media. W90-09509 5B	and Options to Deal with the Problem. W90-09063 5B	W90-09141 51
Permeability of Fractured Rocks in a Quarry	Uncertainties in Predictive Toxicology and Risk	Optimization of the Pumping Schedule in Aqui fer Remediation Under Uncertainty.
Proposed to Be a Sanitary Landfill. W90-09510 2F	Assessment. W90-09064 5C	W90-09162 50
GROUNDWATER POLLUTION Trihalomethanes in the Water Supplies of Sar-	Basis for Action. W90-09065 5G	Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fickian Subsurface Dispersion: I. Theoretical Analy
dinia, Italy. W90-08664 5B	Risk Assessment as a Basis for Action.	sis with Application to Isotropic Media. W90-09163 5
Complexation-Adsorption Model Describing the	W90-09066 5G	Quasi Emeti Theory of from Frendin and Fren
Influence of Dissolved Organic Matter on the Mobility of Hydrophobic Compounds in	How should Ground Water Health Standards be Set. Possible Approaches to Standards Setting.	Anisotropic media and the borden site.
Groundwater. W90-08673 5B	W90-09067 5G	
Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocar-	Hydrology of Fine-Grained Materials. W90-09068 2F	Environmental Impact of Yard Waste Compos ing.
bons in Contaminated Aquifer. W90-08675 5B	Biotransformation of Contaminants in Ground	W90-09204 5
Assessment of the Potential for in situ Biotreat-	Water.	Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Tricl
ment of Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Soils. W90-08679 5D	W90-09069 2F Ground Water Cleanups and Standards.	tinny Arsenal, New Jersey. W90-09217 5
	W90-09070 2F	
Basic Study on TCEs Behavior in Subsurface Environment. W90-08681 5B	How Clean is Clean: A Field Perspective. W90-09071 5G	America.

GROUNDWATER POLLUTION

Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western Europe. W90-09257 5B	Economic Effects of Policies to Prevent Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides: Application to the Southeast.	Springs of Virginia Revisited: A Comparative Analysis of the Current and Historical Water- Quality Data.
	W90-09476 6B	W90-08918 2F
Groundwater Contamination by Trace Elements. W90-09259 5B	Liability Rules for Groundwater Pesticide Con-	Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects
W90-09259 5B	tamination. W90-09477 5G	and Options to Deal with the Problem.
General Principles of Pesticide Movement to	W 90-09477	W90-09063 5B
Groundwater. W90-09260 5B	Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on East-	Uncertainties in Predictive Toxicology and Risk
	ern Regional Ground Water Issues. W90-09479 2F	Assessment.
Pesticide Pollution of Groundwater in the	W 70-074/7	W90-09064 5C
Humid United States. W90-09261 5B	Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in	Basis for Action.
	Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09481 5B	W90-09065 5G
Pesticide Contamination of Groundwater in	W 70-07461	Risk Assessment as a Basis for Action.
Western Europe. W90-09262 5B	Use of Soil Gas Investigations to Detect	W90-09066 5G
	Groundwater and Soil Contamination. W90-09484 5A	
Pesticide Contamination of Ground Water in the United States: A Review.	W 70-07404	How should Ground Water Health Standards be Set. Possible Approaches to Standards Setting.
W90-09278 5B	Preserving Water Quality Without Sewers: A	W90-09067 5G
	Case Study of On-Site Wastewater Disposal Hy- drogeology.	
Lysimeter Studies of the Experimental Insecticide BAS 263 I.	W90-09487 5G	Hydrology of Fine-Grained Materials. W90-09068 2F
W90-09279 5B	Nitrate Loading Methodologies for Septic	Biotransformation of Contaminants in Ground
Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During	System Performance Prediction: State of an Art.	Water.
a Hydrogeologic Investigation. W90-09311 5B	W90-09492 5G	W90-09069 2F
	Control of In-Situ Spill Biodegradation with Ly-	Ground Water Cleanups and Standards.
Method to Evaluate the Vertical Distribution of	simeters. W90-09494 5G	W90-09070 2F
VOCs in Ground Water in a Single Borehole. W90-09312 5A	W 90-09494	
Differentiation of the Origins of BTX in Ground	Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobic Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field	How Clean is Clean: A Field Perspective. W90-09071 5G
Water Using Multivariate Plots.	Observations.	How Clean is Clean Ground Water Remediated
W90-09313 5A	W90-09495 5G	by In Situ Biorestoration.
Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration	Designing a Groundwater Extraction System for	W90-09072 5G
at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites.	a Geologically Complex, Low-Permeability Aq-	Risk Calculation as a Standard for Cleanup.
W90-09314 5G	uifer in Southern New Hampshire. W90-09496 5G	W90-09073 6B
Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of Vinyl		How Clean is Clean, How do We Decide What
Chloride in Ground Water. W90-09332 5G	Groundwater Cutoff Walls: Application at Haz-	How Clean is Clean: How do We Decide What to Do.
	ardous Waste Sites. W90-09497 5G	W90-09074 5G
Bacterial Mutagenicity of Leachate Water From		Non-Assessed to the Dissessed of Solid Wood
Municipal Sewage Sludge-Amended Soils. W90-09335 5C	Alternative to Long-Term Shut-Down of a Mu- nicipal Well in a Sand-and-Gravel Aquifer Con-	New Approach to the Disposal of Solid Waste on Land.
	taminated by Cyanide Wastes, Southern New	W90-09075 5E
Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of North Carolina Sanitary Landfills.	Hampshire.	Wests Size Boundistion Technology
W90-09351 5B	W90-09498 4B	Waste Site Remediation Technology. W90-09077 5G
Saluta Insut into Committee from Sanda	Development and Demonstration of an Integrat-	
Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest:	ed Approach to Aquifer Remediation at an Or-	Current and Emerging Technologies in Remedi-
Determination of Area-Representative Mean	ganic Chemical Plant.	ation. W90-09078 5G
Values of Concentration.	W90-09499 5G	
W90-09366 5B	Characterization and Remedial Assessment of	Recent Advances in the In Situ Management o
Effects of Acid Rain and Forest Die-Back on	DNAPL PCB Oil in Fractured Bedrock: A Case	Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites. W90-09079 50
GroundwaterCase Studies in Bavaria, Germa-	Study of the Smithville, Ontario Site. W90-09501 5G	
ny (FRG). W90-09434 5C		Ground Water Classification.
	Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR An- chored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater	W90-09080 5C
Occurrence of Atrazine in Groundwater as a Result of Agricultural Use.	Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community.	Ground Water Classification: Goals and Basis
W90-09444 5B	W90-09502 5G	W90-09081 50
Harbigida Manitaging of Tile Decisions and	Are Ground Water Vulnerability Classification	Ground Water Classification: A State Perspec
Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio	Systems Workable.	tive.
Farm FieldsA Case Study.	W90-09503 6B	W90-09082 21
W90-09445 5B	Hydrocarbon Removal from Ground Water-	Ground Water Classification.
Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural	Design Considerations at Leaking Underground	W90-09083 21
Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies.	Storage Tank Sites.	Development of a Ground Water Managemen
W90-09447 7A	W90-09512 5G	and Aquifer Protection Plan.
Development of a Method for Defining the Var-	GROUNDWATER QUALITY	W90-09084 50
iability in Pesticide Contamination of Ground-	Design, Placement, and Sampling of Ground-	Resource Protection vs. Source Control Strate
water. W90-09472 5B	water Monitoring Wells for the Management of Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities.	gies.
	W90-08773 5G	W90-09085
Simplified PC-Based Process-Oriented Model		Ground Water, A State Communical Pro-
for Evaluating Groundwater Contamination Po- tential by Pesticides.	Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells in Clark County, Arkansas.	Ground Water: A State Government Perspective.
W90-09473 5B	W90-08913 5B	W90-09086 56

Public Participation in Ground Water Protection.	GROUT Wynoochee Dam Foundation Report.	Investigation of Hazardous Characteristics of Refinery Wastewater Sludges.
W90-09087 5G	W90-08774 8A	W90-09319 5B
Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried- Valley Aquifer Sediments from Northeastern Kansas. W90-09137	GROWTH Patterns of Estuarine Use by Juvenile English Sole (Parophrys vetulus) and Dungeness Crab (Cancer magister).	EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites.
	W90-09044 2L	W90-09453 7C
Two Approaches to Design of Monitoring Net- works.	GUAM	Hydrogeologic Considerations in the Design and
W90-09143 7A	Using the USLE to Discuss the Causes of Sedi-	Operation of a PCB Waste Containment Facility in London, Ontario.
Instant of Assistant Burstine or Country	mentation in Guam, Mariana Islands.	W90-09488 5E
Impact of Agricultural Practices on Groundwat- er Salinity.	W90-08843 2J	
W90-09258 4C	GULF OF ALASKA	Groundwater Cutoff Walls: Application at Haz- ardous Waste Sites.
Effect of Agricultural Chemicals on Ground-	Parasitism in Marine Fish after Chronic Expo- sure to Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Labora-	W90-09497 5G
water Quality in the New Jersey Plain.	tory and to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill.	TATA PROVINCE WASTES
W90-09446 5B	W90-08658 5C	HAZARDOUS WASTES Hazardous Waste Minimization Handbook.
Simplified PC-Based Process-Oriented Model	GULF OF MAINE	W90-08749 5G
for Evaluating Groundwater Contamination Po-	Natural Variability in Photosynthetic Energy	Principles of Hagardous Materials Management
tential by Pesticides. W90-09473 5B	Conversion Efficiency: a Field Study in the Gulf of Maine.	Principles of Hazardous Materials Management. W90-08751 5E
W 90-09473	W90-09145 2L	
Economic Effects of Policies to Prevent	GULF OF MEXICO	Design, Placement, and Sampling of Ground-
Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides: Application to the Southeast.	Petroleum Drilling and Production Operations	water Monitoring Wells for the Management of Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities.
W90-09476 6B	in the Gulf of Mexico.	W90-08773 5G
Proceedings of the FOCUS Conference on East-	W90-09047 5B	Recent Advances in the In Situ Management of
ern Regional Ground Water Issues.	GULKANA RIVER	Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites.
W90-09479 2F	Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska.	W90-09079 5G
Organization and Operation of the Savannah	W90-08856 2E	Separation of Hazardous Organics by Reverse
River Plant's Groundwater Monitoring Pro-	GULLY EROSION	Osmosis Membranes.
gram. W90-09506 5A	Geomorphically Determined Valley-Erosion	W90-09212 5E
	Threshold for Reclaimed Surface-Mined Drain-	Site Assessments for Real Estate Transactions
GROUNDWATER RECHARGE Recharge/Discharge Relationships in a Coarse-	age Basins, Northwestern Colorado. W90-08865 2J	W90-09309 50
Grained Alluvial Aquifer.		Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts o
W90-08892 2A	HALOGENATED PESTICIDES Concentrations of Selected Chlorinated Pesti-	North Carolina Sanitary Landfills.
Residence Times of Minnesota Groundwaters.	cides in Shrimp Collected from the Calcasieu	W90-09351 51
W90-08976 2F	River/Lake Complex, Louisiana. W90-08663 5B	Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be
Hydrology of Fine-Grained Materials.	W 90-08003	ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Inciner
W90-09068 2F	Freshwater Mussel, Westralunio carteri Iredale, as a Biological Monitor of Organochlorine Pesti-	ators. W90-09385
Causes of Soil Salinization: I. A Basin in South-	cides.	
ern Alberta, Canada.	W90-08725 5A	Metal Ion Separations from Hazardous Wast Streams by Impregnated Ceramic Membranes
W90-09139 2K	EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence	W90-09400 5I
Comparison of Methods for Estimating Ground-	and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in	EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence
water Recharge from a Lake. W90-09482 2F	Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites. W90-09453	and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides i
		Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites
Preserving Water Quality Without Sewers: A Case Study of On-Site Wastewater Disposal Hy-	Environmental Monitoring Programs of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	W90-09453 70
drogeology.	W90-09464 5A	HEADSPACE ANALYSIS
W90-09487 5G	HANDBOOKS	Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alky benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organi
GROUNDWATER RESOURCES	Hazardous Waste Minimization Handbook.	Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis.
Groundwater Contributions in an Alpine Basin	W90-08749 5G	W90-08672 5
in the Sierra Nevada. W90-08859 2F	HANGZHOU BAY	HEADWATERS
	Basic Characteristics of the Tidal Flat on the	Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwater
How Clean is Clean Ground Water Remediated by In Situ Biorestoration.	North Coast of Hangzhou Bay (in Chinese). W90-09328 2L	Hydrology.
W90-09072 5G		W90-08822
How Clean is Clean: How do We Decide What	HAZARD ASSESSMENT Scale Model of the Leaz Slippage in the Genis-	National Forest System: America's Headwater
to Do.	siat Reservoir (Etude sur Modele Reduit du	W90-08823
W90-09074 5G	Glissement de Leaz dans la Retenue de Genis- siat).	Forest Headwaters Riparian Road Construction
Ground Water Classification.	W90-09058 8A	and Timber Harvest Guidelines to Control Sed
W90-09080 5G	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	ment. W90-08836 41
Determining the Area of Contribution to a Well	Investigation of Hazardous Characteristics of	
Field: A Case Study and Methodology for Well-	Refinery Wastewater Sludges.	Hydrology of Four Headwater Basins in th Sierra Nevada.
head Protection. W90-09504 4B	W90-09319 5B	W90-08838 2
Analysis of Recent Data Regarding Groundwat-	HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL	Defining Acidification Status of Unglaciate
er Conditions of Nassau County, New York.	Diffusion Coefficients in Gravel Under Unsatu- rated Conditions.	Headwater Appalachian Catchments.
W90-09505 4C	W90-09176 5G	W90-08874 5

HEADWATERS

Hydrologic Production Zones in a Headwater	Landslide Deposits in Low-Order Streams-	Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic
Watershed. W90-08879 2E	Their Erosion Rates and Effects on Channel Morphology.	Stream.
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa-	W90-08841 2J	W90-08861 2E
ters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interi- or of British Columbia.	Determining Average Annual Sediment Yield from a Basin Due to Rainfall.	Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small
W90-08880 2A	W90-08842 2J	Watersheds in Northeast Oregon.
HEADWATERS HYDROLOGY	Using the USLE to Discuss the Causes of Sedi-	W90-08862 2E
Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology.	mentation in Guam, Mariana Islands. W90-08843 2J	Factors Influencing Pool Morphology in Oregon Coastal Streams.
W90-08822 2E		W90-08863 2E
National Forest System: America's Headwaters.	Effect of a Log-Jam Burst on Bedload Transport and Channel Characteristics in a Headwaters	D 1
W90-08823 6D	Stream.	Development of a Sediment Methodology in Alaska.
Daief Wistons of Wildeman Water Police in the	W90-08844 2J	W90-08864 2J
Brief History of Wilderness Water Policy in the United States.	Suspended Sediment and Turbidity from North-	
W90-08824 6E	ern Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, 1985-1987. W90-08845	Geomorphically Determined Valley-Erosion Threshold for Reclaimed Surface-Mined Drain-
Nonpoint Source Pollution Management and	W 90-08643	age Basins, Northwestern Colorado. W90-08865 2J
Compliance with Regulatory Mandates. W90-08825 5G	Effects of Land Use on Sediment Yield, South- eastern Colorado.	Flume Study Examining the Filtering Efficiency
Federal Nonpoint Source Control EffortsHis-	W90-08846 2J	of Silt Fences Using Site-Specific Soils.
torical GAO Observations.	Educating About Water Quality Issues.	W90-08866 4D
W90-08826 5G	W90-08847 5G	Cumulative Watershed Effects (CWE) Analysis
Four-Level Hierarchy for Organizing Wildland	Equitable Groundwater Management in the	in Federal and Private Forests in California. W90-08867 4C
Stream Resource Information. W90-08827 2E	Tucson Active Management Area. W90-08848 4B	Application of Cumulative Watershed Effects
Effects of Six Forest-Site Conditions on Nutrient		(CWE) Analysis on the Eldorado National
Losses in East Texas.	Institutional Barriers to Policy ChangeImplica- tions for Riparian Habitat Protection in Arizona.	Forest in California.
W90-08828 4C	W90-08849 6E	W90-08868 4C
Physical and Hydrological Properties of Mined Spoils Reclaimed by Different Amelioration	Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream	Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cumulative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Water-
Methods. W90-08829 2G	Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu- tion.	shed. W90-08869 4D
Variable Landreses Assessation for Lane	W90-08850 5C	
Variable Landscape Aggregation for Large Scale Watershed Evapotranspiration Estimates.		Cumulative Hydrologic Effects on Stormflows of Successive Clearcuts on a Small Headwater
W90-08830 2D	COPE Research on Riparian Zone Management in the Oregon Coast Range.	Basin. W90-08870 4C
Arctic Grayling Coexist With Dam Safety Im-	W90-08851 5G	W 90-088 / 0
provements. W90-08831 8I	Control of Attached Algae by Nitrogen and Phosphorus in the Clark Fork River.	Effect of a Major Wildfire on Water Quality in Southeastern British Columbia.
Frederica - Berli Carbillanda - Berlina 26 Vann	W90-08852 5C	W90-08871 2E
Evaluating a Bank Stabilization Project 25 Years After Completion.		Progressive, Long-Term Slope Failure Follow-
W90-08832 4D	Criteria for Evaluating Instream Flow Programs: Deciding What Works.	ing Road Construction and Logging on Nonco-
Channel Erosion Analysis and Control.	W90-08853 6B	hesive, Granitic Soils of the Idaho Batholith.
W90-08833 2J		W90-08872 4C
Cumulative Effects of Human Activities on Bull	Surface and Ground Water Assessments Supporting Instream Flow Protection at the Has-	Tracing Stormflow Sources in Seepage Zones Using Oxygen-18.
Trout (Salvelinus confluentus) in the Upper Flathead Drainage, Montana.	sayampa River Preserve, Wickenburg, Arizona. W90-08854 2J	W90-08873 2A
W90-08834 4C	Letting the Rivers Run: Toward a Model In-	Defining Acidification Status of Unglaciated
Air Pollution in the Wind River Mountain Wil-	stream Flow Program. W90-08855 6A	Headwater Appalachian Catchments. W90-08874 5E
derness: A Long-Term Monitoring Program of the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agricul-		
ture.	Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National	Role of Atmospheric Deposition in Streamflow
W90-08835 5C	Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E	Generation and Episodic Water Quality. W90-08875 5E
Forest Headwaters Riparian Road Construction and Timber Harvest Guidelines to Control Sedi-	Water Allocation Under a Riparian System	Water Quality Modeling and Transport Analysis
ment.	Taking into Account Surface and Groundwater InteractionsThe Case of Irrigation Develop-	of Heavy Metals in the Clark Fork River.
W90-08836 4D	ment in the Headwaters of the Susquehanna	W90-08876 5E
Agricultural Management and Policy Needs for	River. W00.08857	Hydrologic Characteristics of a Wetland Using a Bromide Tracer.
Salinity Abatement in Eastern Montana. W90-08837 5G	W90-08857 6E	W90-08877 5E
Hydrology of Four Headwater Basins in the	Opportunities for Riparian Ecosystem Preserva- tion in the Verde River Basin, Arizona.	Stratified Flood Frequency Analysis.
Sierra Nevada.	W90-08858 5G	W90-08878 2E
W90-08838 2A	Groundwater Contributions in an Alpine Basin	Hydrologic Production Zones in a Headwate
Effectiveness of BMP's in Controlling Nonpoint	in the Sierra Nevada.	Watershed.
Pollution from Silvicultural Operations. W90-08839 5G	W90-08859 2F	W90-08879 2E
	Coarse Woody Debris and Channel Morphology	Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa
Recent Trends in Glaciers and Glacier Runoff,	of Low-Gradient Streams in Southeast Alaska,	ters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interi
Wind River Range, Wyoming. W90-08840 2C	U.S.A. W90-08860 2E	or of British Columbia. W90-08880 24
	2L	

0

Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana.	Note on the Distribution of Mn, Zn and Cu in Crabs from Sepetiba Bay (Nota sobre a Distri-	Metro Recovery SystemsA Centralized Metals
W90-08881 7C	buicao de Mn, Zn e Cu em Siris da Baia de	Recovery and Treatment Facility in Twin Cities, U.S.A.
Hydrologic Simulation Techniques Applied to	Sepetiba). W90-09131 5B	W90-09405 5D
Water Management in Montana. W90-08882 2E	Influence of Composting and Maturation Proc-	Recovery of Metals from Waste Streams by Hydrometallurgical Processes.
Modeling Runoff From Sagebrush Rangelands	esses on the Heavy-Metal Extractability from Some Organic Wastes.	W90-09406 5D
Along a Climatic Gradient in Southwest Idaho. W90-08883 2E	W90-09184 5E	HERBICIDES Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and
Prediction of Annual Water Yield From Land Management Activities.	Cadmium Bioaccumulation in Organs of the Scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis.	Atrazine in Large Columns. W90-08682 5B
W90-08884 3B	W90-09196 5B	Ecological Effects of Atrazine on Two Outdoor Artificial Freshwater Ecosystems.
Stochastic Modeling of Lake Levels for a Management Decision.	Copper Uptake by the Sea Anemone Anemonia viridis and the Role of Zooxanthellae in Metal	W90-08693 5C
W90-08885 2H	Regulation. W90-09197 5B	Effects of Atrazine in Environmentally Relevant Concentrations on Submersed Macrophytes.
Effect of Mining on Water Quality. W90-08886 4C	Environmental Impact of Yard Waste Compost-	W90-08724 5C
Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on Benthic Ma- croinvertebrates (Plecoptera) in a Montane	ing. W90-09204 5B	Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Organics in Louisiana Coastal Environments.
Stream. W90-08887 5C	Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three	W90-09045 5B
Migration of Radionuclides in the Groundwater	Mexican Coastal Lagoons.	Occurrence of Atrazine in Groundwater as a Result of Agricultural Use.
System from Residual Wastes in a Uranium Mine.	W90-09218 5B	W90-09444 5B
W90-08888 5B	Groundwater Contamination by Trace Elements.	Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio
Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina- tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango	W90-09259 5B	Farm FieldsA Case Study. W90-09445 5B
Creek.	Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heavy Metals in Rivers.	Effect of Agricultural Chemicals on Ground-
W90-08889 5B Use of a Hydraulic Potentiomanometer to De-	W90-09275 7B	water Quality in the New Jersey Plain. W90-09446 5B
termine Ground-Water Gradients in a Wetland,	Response of Anabaena doliolum to Bimetallic Combinations of Cu, Ni and Fe with Special	Herbicide Concentration Patterns in Rivers
Colorado. W90-08890 2F	Reference to Sequential Addition. W90-09276 5C	Draining Intensively Cultivated Farmlands of Northwestern Ohio.
Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water.	Studies on Copper Removal by Lignin Solution/	W90-09448 5B
W90-08891 5B	Suspension. W90-09318 5D	Potential for Reducing Human Exposures to Herbicides by Selective Treatment of Storm
Recharge/Discharge Relationships in a Coarse- Grained Alluvial Aquifer.	Variation in Some Element Contents of Water	Runoff Water at Municipal Water Supplies. W90-09450 5F
W90-08892 2A	Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents.	Enhanced Degradation of Carbamothioate Her-
HEAT EXCHANGERS Sludge Heating for Anaerobic Digestion.	W90-09321 5B	bicides in History Soils. W90-09451 5B
W90-08694 5D	Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of North Carolina Sanitary Landfills.	Use of Solid-Phase Resins in Pesticide Monitor-
HEAT TOLERANCE	W90-09351 5B	ing. W90-09462 5A
Breeding for Heat Tolerance: An Approach Based on Whole-Plant Physiology.	Metal Complexation by Water-Soluble Organic	
W90-08893 21	Substances in Forest Soils. W90-09393 5B	Movement of Triazine Herbicides in Conven- tional and Conservative Tillage Systems. W90-09467 5B
HEAVY METALS Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish	Theoretical and Experimental Drawbacks in	
and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River and Lake, Louisiana.	Heavy Metal Speciation in Natural Waters. W90-09394 5C	Runoff Losses of Two Triazine Herbicides and Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plots
W90-08647 5B	Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soils	as Influenced by Sludge. W90-09468 5B
Accumulation of Metals and Histopathology in Oreochromis niloticus Exposed to Treated	Following Land Application of Conditioned Biological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.	HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY
NNPC Kaduna (Nigeria) Petroleum Refinery Effluent.	W90-09397 5E	High Performance Liquid Chromatographic
W90-08665 5C	Heavy Metal Removal Using Natural Zeolite. W90-09399 5D	Separation of Fish Biliary Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Metabolites.
Mercury Content of Copepods (Crustacea) Col-	W90-09399 5D	W90-08655 5A
lected from the Antarctic Sea. W90-08721 5B	Partitioning of Heavy Metals into Selective Chemical Fractions in Sediments from Rivers in	HIGHWAY EFFECTS Progressive, Long-Term Slope Failure Follow-
Behaviour and Fluxes of Copper and Lead in the	Northern Greece. W90-09401 5B	ing Road Construction and Logging on Nonco-
Nile River Estuary. W90-08735 5B	Chemical Decontamination of Dredged Materi-	hesive, Granitic Soils of the Idaho Batholith. W90-08872 4C
Water Quality Modeling and Transport Analysis	als, Sludges, Combustion Residues, Soils and	HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS
of Heavy Metals in the Clark Fork River. W90-08876 5B	Other Materials Contaminated with Heavy Metals.	Destruction of Spawning Grounds of Mahseer and Other Fish in Garhwal Himalayas.
Behavior of Heavy Metallic Elements in Plants:	W90-09402 5D	W90-09194 4C
I. The Uptake of Heavy Metallic Elements by	Three Case Studies of Waste Minimization	HIMATANGI SAND
Aquatic Plants. W90-09120 5B	Through Use of Metal Recovery Processes. W90-09404 5D	Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 1. Severity of Water

HIMATANGI SAND

Repellency and the Effects of Wetting and Abrasion.	Particle Velocity Interpolation in Block-Cen- tered Finite Difference Groundwater Flow	Fate and Transport of Petroleum in the Unsatu- rated Soil Zone Under Biotic and Abiotic Con-
W90-08911 2G	Models. W90-09166 2F	ditions. W90-08677 5B
Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 2. Use of Some Wet- ting Agents and Their Interaction With Some	HYDRAULIC DESIGN Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys-	Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materials Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi-
Aspects of Irrigation. W90-08912 2G	tems in Multi-Regime Conditions. W90-08797 5F	ana. W90-08678 5B
HIP FRACTURE	HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal	Assessment of the Potential for in situ Biotreat-
Water Fluoride Concentration and Fracture of the Proximal Femur.	Flow Systems. W90-08796 5F	ment of Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Soils. W90-08679 5D
W90-09281 5F		Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubri-
HISTOLOGY Histopathological Lesions in the Body Organs of Cat-Fish (Heteropneustes Fossilis) Following	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I. Basic Concepts. W90-09187 2F	cants in Water Resulting from Intensive Out- board Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchun- gen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-
Mercury Intoxication. W90-09280 5C	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: II. Applications.	Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Be- trieb eines Aussenbordmotors).
	W90-09188 2F	W90-08692 5B
HISTORY	HADD THE IC MODEL C	Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-
Using the USLE to Discuss the Causes of Sedimentation in Guam, Mariana Islands. W90-08843 2J	HYDRAULIC MODELS Experimental-Analytical Method of Modelling Transformation of Natural Organic Matter in Water Storage Reservoirs.	ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments. W90-09045 5B
Springs of Virginia Revisited: A Comparative Analysis of the Current and Historical Water-	W90-09030 2H	Petroleum Drilling and Production Operations in the Gulf of Mexico.
Quality Data.	HYDRAULIC POTENTIOMANOMETER Use of a Hydraulic Potentiomanometer to De-	W90-09047 5B
W90-08918 2F	termine Ground-Water Gradients in a Wetland, Colorado.	Contaminants in Sediments from the Central Gulf of Mexico.
HONG KONG	W90-08890 2F	W90-09048 5B
Anaerobic Digestion of Pig Manure Mixed with		
Sewage Sludge. W90-09287 5D	HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES Evaluating Dam Safety Retrofits with Uncertain	Recent Advances in the In Situ Management of Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites.
HOT SPRINGS	Benefits: The Case of Mohawk Dam (Walhond- ing River, Ohio).	W90-09079 5G
Thermal and Mineral Springs Around the Southern Highway, Regions X-XI, Chile	W90-09179 8A	Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro- carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent-
(Fuentes Termales y Minerales en Torno a la Carretera Austral, Regiones X-XI, Chile).	HYDRAULIC TRANSIENTS Fault Analysis and Fluid Transient Suppression	ing. W90-09142 5G
W90-08996 2F	in Pipelines and Networks. W90-08795 SF	Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocar-
HUDSON RIVER Plant Pigments as Tracers of Emergent and Sub-	Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal	bons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 5A
mergent Macrophytes from the Hudson River. W90-09234 7B	Flow Systems. W90-08796 5F	Differentiation of the Origins of BTX in Ground
HUMAN DISEASES	Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys-	Water Using Multivariate Plots. W90-09313 5A
Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and its	tems in Multi-Regime Conditions. W90-08797 5F	Relationship Between Aquatic Toxicity and Oxi-
Trematode Parasites in Australia. W90-08729 4C	HYDRAULIC VALVES	dative Degradation of Unsubstituted Phenylene-
Effect of Indigenous Bacteria on Virus Survival	Robust Digital Control of Valves in a Large Water Network.	diamines. W90-09340 5E
in Ground Water. W90-08964 5B	W90-08807 5F	Hydrocarbon Removal from Ground Water-
	HYDRAULICS	Design Considerations at Leaking Underground
Phosphorus Transformations in the Epilimnion of Humic Lakes: Biological Uptake of Phos-	Generalized Diffusion Wave Equation with In- ertial Effects.	Storage Tank Sites. W90-09512 5G
phate.		HYDRODYNAMICS Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ
W90-08705 2H	Mellin Transform Applied to Uncertainty Anal- ysis in Hydrology/Hydraulics.	ent Types of Lakes.
Proton and Metal Ion Binding on Humic Sub- stances.	W90-09189 8B	W90-09033 2H
W90-09395 5B	Linear Water-Supply Pipeline Capacity Expan- sion Model.	Generalized Diffusion Wave Equation with In ertial Effects.
HUNGARY	W90-09190 8B	W90-09180 8I
Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 2B	Overland Flow in Wetlands: Vegetation Resistance.	HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS Hydropower Research and Development in
Changes of Water Resources (About Water	W90-09191 2E	Minnesota. W90-08989 6E
Management of Hungary). W90-09103 2A	Characteristics of Self-Formed Straight Chan-	HYDROELECTRIC POWER
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY	nels. W90-09192 2E	Rivers at Risk: The Concerned Citizen's Guid
Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick-	HYDROCARBONS	to Hydropower. W90-08748 61
ian Subsurface Dispersion: I. Theoretical Analysis with Application to Isotropic Media.	Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocar-	Hydropower Research and Development is
W90-09163 5B	bons in Contaminated Aquifer. W90-08675 5B	Minnesota.
Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick-	Long Term Fate and Transport of Immiscible	W90-08989 6I
ian Subsurface Dispersion: II. Application to Anisotropic Media and the Borden Site.	Aviation Gasoline in the Subsurface Environ-	Impact of Climate on the Operation of th French Electric System.
W90-09164 5B	ment. W90-08676 5B	W90-09106 21

Environmental Impact on Climate due to Man-	Snow Cover and Snowmelt Runoff Model in the	IMPAIRED WATER USE
made Reservoirs. W90-09107 2A	Forest Zone.	Bermudagrass Response to Leaching Fractions,
	W90-09028 2C	1rrigation Salinity, and Soil Types. W90-08930 3C
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION	Seawater Intrusion into Estuaries and Aquifers.	W90-08930 3C
Analysis of Six Foraging Behaviors as Toxicity Indicators, Using Juvenile Smallmouth Bass Ex-	W90-09031 2L	IMPERIAL VALLEY
posed to Low Environmental pH.	Periodic Covariance Stationarity of Multivariate	Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation: Imperial Valley Study.
W90-08654 5A	Periodic Autoregressive Moving Average Processes.	W90-09006 3F
Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplank- ton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes.	W90-09160 7C	IN SITU TREATMENT
W90-08707 2H	HYDROLOGIC PROPERTIES	Subsurface Science Program: Deep Microbiolo-
Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary,	Stratified Flood Frequency Analysis.	gy Transitional Program Implementation Plan. W90-08775 5G
Korea.	W90-08878 2E	
W90-09038 2L	Hydrologic Production Zones in a Headwater	How Clean is Clean Ground Water Remediated by In Situ Biorestoration.
Effect of Varying Water pH on the Acidifica-	Watershed. W90-08879 2E	W90-09072 5G
tion of Expired Water in Rainbow Trout.		Pagent Advances in the In Situ Management of
W90-09241 5C	Hydrology of Fine-Grained Materials. W90-09068 2F	Recent Advances in the In Situ Management of Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites.
Multiple Effects of Acid and Aluminum on		W90-09079 5G
Brood Stock and Progeny of Fathead Minnows,	HYDROLOGIC REGIME	Onsite Combined In-Ground and Vessel Ad-
with Emphasis on Histopathology. W90-09289 5C	Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa- ters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interi-	vanced Treatment of Wastewater from Com-
	or of British Columbia.	mercial Generators.
Role of Copper Complexation on Treatment Ef- ficiency and Design of Two Industrial Wastes-	W90-08880 2A	W90-09493 5D
treams.	HYDROLOGIC SYSTEMS	Control of In-Situ Spill Biodegradation with Ly-
W90-09390 5D	Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2.	simeters.
HYDROGEN SULFIDE	W90-09088 2A	W90-09494 5G
Continuously Regenerated Greensand Filter for	HYDROLOGICAL REGIME	Development and Demonstration of an Integrat-
H2S Removal from Individual Water Supplies. W90-08959 5F	Hydrology of Four Headwater Basins in the	ed Approach to Aquifer Remediation at an Or-
	Sierra Nevada. W90-08838 2A	ganic Chemical Plant. W90-09499 5G
HYDROGRAPHS Pond Sizing for Patienal Formula Hydrographs		
Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A	HYDROLOGY Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters	Application of Treatment Techniques to Soil Vapor Extraction Systems for Remediation of
	Hydrology.	Soils in the Unsaturated Zone.
HYDROLOGIC BUDGET Contribution of Acidic Deposition on High Ele-	W90-08822 2E	W90-09511 5G
vation Forest Canopy to the Hydrologic Cycle.	Mellin Transform Applied to Uncertainty Anal-	INCINERATION
W90-09430 5B	ysis in Hydrology/Hydraulics.	Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be-
Hydrometeorological Characteristics of the	W90-09189 8B	ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Inciner-
Tibet Plateau.	HYDROLYSIS	ators. W90-09385
W90-09438 2A	Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of	
Determining the Area of Contribution to a Well	Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate. W90-09389 5D	Chromium Recovery from Tannery Sludge by Incineration and Acid Extraction.
Field: A Case Study and Methodology for Well- head Protection.		W90-09407 5E
W90-09504 4B	HYDROMETEOROLOGY Hydrometeorological Characteristics of the	TRIPLE
HYDROLOGIC CYCLE	Tibet Plateau.	INDIA Some Aspects of Daily Rainfall Distribution
Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and	W90-09438 2A	Over India During the South-West Monsoon
Water Resources of Coastal Zones.	HYNES SAMPLER	Season.
W90-09097 2A	Sampler for Interstitial Fauna in Alluvial Rivers.	W90-09222 2E
Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Re-	W90-09254 7B	Bacteriological Quality of Rural Potable Water
sources and Water Management Problems. W90-09108 2A	HYPERSCUMS	W90-09240 5F
W90-09108 2A	Structural, Physical and Chemical Characteris-	Organochlorine Residues in Water from the
HYDROLOGIC MODELS	tics of Microcystis aeruginosa hyperscums from a Hypertrophic Lake.	Mahala Water Reservoir, Jaipur, India.
Hydrologic Simulation Techniques Applied to Water Management in Montana.	W90-08706 2H	W90-09271 5I
W90-08882 2E	HYPERTROPHIC LAKES	Recent Developments in Environmental Protec
Modeling Runoff From Sagebrush Rangelands	Structural, Physical and Chemical Characteris-	tion in India: Pollution Control. W90-09361 50
Along a Climatic Gradient in Southwest Idaho.	tics of Microcystis aeruginosa hyperscums from	W90-09361 50
W90-08883 2E	a Hypertrophic Lake. W90-08706 2H	Response of Groundnut to Drought Stress in
Kinematic Overland Flow Model to Determine		Different Growth Phases. W90-09368
Depression Storage of Tilled Surfaces.	IDAHO Modeling Runoff From Sagebrush Rangelands	
W90-08915 2E	Along a Climatic Gradient in Southwest Idaho.	INDIAN OCEAN
Hydrologic Model for Minnesota Peatlands.	W90-08883 2E	Study on Energy Fluxes in the Surface Bounda ry Layer of the Indian Seas During Differen
W90-08987 2H	Effects of Municipal Wastewater Discharges on	Epochs of the Asian Summer Monsoon.
Modeling Water Table Contribution to Crop	Aquatic Communities, Boise River, Idaho.	W90-09114 21
Evapotranspiration. W90-09018 2D	W90-09352 5C	INDIANA
	ILLINOIS	Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in
Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi River Basin.	Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies.	Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from Cowles Bog.
W90-09027 6A	W90-09447 7A	W90-08946 51

INDONESIA

INDONESIA	INSECT CONTROL	Comparison of Methods for Estimating Ground-
Growth, Yield and Soil Water Extraction of Irrigated and Dryland Peanuts in South	Long Residual Activity of Bacillussphaericus 1593 against Culex quinquefasciatus Larvae in	water Recharge from a Lake. W90-09482 2F
Sulawesi, Indonesia.	Artificial Pools.	W 70-07462
W90-08958 3F	W90-09369 5G	INTERAGENCY COOPERATION
INDUSTRIAL PLANTS	INSECTICIDES	Chesapeake Executive Council, First Progress
Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A	Lysimeter Studies of the Experimental Insecti-	Report under the 1987 Chesapeake Bay Agree- ment.
Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Proc-	cide BAS 263 I.	W90-08760 5G
essing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia).	W90-09279 5B	1170 00700
W90-09054 5B	Impact of Deltamethrin Insecticide on Chirono-	Radon-222 in Drinking Water: An NJDEP-
INDUSTRIAL WASTES	midea (Diptera) of Prairie Ponds.	EERF Collaborative Study.
Hazardous Waste Minimization Handbook.	W90-09290 5C	W90-09055 5A
W90-08749 5G	Em . CE	Federal-State Relations.
Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to	Effect of Fenitrothion on the Foraging Behavior of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon.	W90-09372 6E
Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling	W90-09341 5C	INTERBASIN TRANSFERS
Facilities.		Theoretical Foundation and Empirical Frame-
W90-09403 5G	Effects of the Insecticide Methomyl on Devel-	work for Evaluating Interbasin Water Transfer
INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER	opment and Regeneration in Megalopa and Ju- veniles of the Mud Crab, Rhithropanopeus harri-	Policy: The Case of South Carolina Water
Water and Effluent Management in Industry:	sii (Gould).	System.
Obtaining and Using Information to Facilitate	W90-09441 5C	W90-08798 7B
Meaningful Decision Making. W90-08772 5G	I-Grand of Industry and Dainfall on the	Interbasin Water Transfers: An Economic Pana-
	Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy	cea or a Political Ploy.
Startup and Operation of an Anaerobic Biologi-	Loam Soil.	W90-08994 6C
cal Activated Carbon (AnBAC) Process for Treatment of a High Strength Multicomponent	W90-09471 5B	INTERCEPTION:
Inhibitory Wastewater.	INSTITUTIONAL CONSTRAINTS	INTERCEPTION Influence of Temperature Variations on Inter-
W90-09211 5D	Institutional Barriers to Policy ChangeImplica-	ception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation
P. I. Co. Co. I. diam. T	tions for Riparian Habitat Protection in Arizona.	Canopies.
Role of Copper Complexation on Treatment Ef- ficiency and Design of Two Industrial Wastes-	W90-08849 6E	W90-09167 21
treams.	INCTITUTIONS	THE PRINTING A CONTRACTOR
W90-09390 5D	INSTITUTIONS Ground Water Classification.	INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS International Law Affecting Water Rights.
Process to Improve the Researched Efficient	W90-09083 2F	W90-09374 6E
Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent Concentration of Ion Exchange.		W 70-07374
W90-09398 5D	INSTREAM FLOW	INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS
	Criteria for Evaluating Instream Flow Programs: Deciding What Works.	Use of an Ecosystem Approach to Restore De-
INFILTRATION Yield Variability and Water Use in Wide-Spaced	W90-08853 6B	graded Areas of the Great Lakes.
Furrow Irrigation.		W90-09360 5G
W90-09005 3F	Surface and Ground Water Assessments Sup-	INTERNATIONAL LAW
Non-int Riversity Was Madd Co. Dada	porting Instream Flow Protection at the Has- sayampa River Preserve, Wickenburg, Arizona.	Water Rights Laws in the Nineteen Western
Numerical Kinematic Wave Model for Border Irrigation.	W90-08854 2J	States. Volume III.
W90-09017 3F		W90-09371 6E
	Letting the Rivers Run: Toward a Model In-	International Law Affecting Water Rights.
R-5 Revisited: I. Spatial Variability of Infiltra- tion on a Small Rangeland Catchment.	stream Flow Program. W90-08855 6A	W90-09374 6E
W90-09169 2G		TAX TOTAL A TAX TO A LANGE TO A L
	Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National	INTERNATIONAL WATERS Changes of Water Resources (About Water
R-5 Revisited: II. Reevaluation of a Quasi-Phys-	Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E	Management of Hungary).
ically Based Rainfall-Runoff Model with Supple- mental Information.	W90-08856 2E	W90-09103 2A
W90-09170 2A	Comparison of Discharge Methods and Habitat	
Matrice CM Investor L. Charles in C. I.C.	Optimization for Recommending Instream	INTERSTATE COMPACTS
Modeling of Meltwater Infiltration in Subfreez- ing Snow.	Flows to Protect Fish Habitat. W90-09250 81	Chesapeake Executive Council, First Progress Report under the 1987 Chesapeake Bay Agree-
W90-09172 2C	W 90-09230	ment.
	INSTRUMENTATION	W90-08760 5G
INFORMATION EXCHANGE Improving State Outreach to Small Communi-	Field Measurements of Sediment Transport Pa-	War Distant and the Minates War
ties.	rameters in Estuaries. W90-08736 7B	Water Rights Laws in the Nineteen Western States. Volume III.
W90-08771 5G	W 70-08/30	W90-09371 6E
WITH A DED THAT CERTS	Report of the Science Steering Group for a	
INFRARED IMAGERY Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible	Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763	Interstate Dimensions of Water Rights.
GOES Satellite Data.	W90-08/63	W90-09373 6E
W90-09123 2B	Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simu-	INTERSTATE RIVERS
Heavy Snowfall within a Mesoscale Conver-	lator.	Interstate Dimensions of Water Rights.
gence Zone.	W90-08903 2B	W90-09373 6E
W90-09227 2C	Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested	TAUTEUROPETT A LAU A PPER
	by Mistletoe.	INTERSTITIAL WATER Intracellular NH4(+) and NO3(-) Ion Pools As-
INORGANIC COMPOUNDS	W90-08921 2D	sociated with Deposited Phytoplankton in a
Metals Control Technology: Past, Present and Future.	High-Intensity Rainfall Rate Determination	Marine Sediment (Aarhus Bight, Denmark).
W90-09383 5D	from Tipping-Bucket Rain Gauge Data.	W90-08742 2L
	W90-08931 2B	Geoghamistry of Ea Ma Ca Ma in Sadingara
Bulk Precipitation Deposition of Inorganic Chemicals in Forest Areas and Its influence on	Methodology for Locating and Measuring Sub-	Geochemistry of Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg in Sediments and Interstitial Water of the Ferromanganese
Water Quality in the Federal Republic of Ger-	merged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoon	Nodule Enrichment Area from North Pacific (in
many.	Piezometer and More.	Chinese).
W90-09433 5B	W90-09480 7B	W90-09026 2J

INTERTIDAL AREAS	IRRIGATION	lectifs d'Irrigation avec Limitation de la De-
Temporal and Spatial Variations in Iron Con-	Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol-	mande).
centrations of Tropical Bivalves During a Dredging Event.	lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in	W90-09059 6D
W90-09296 2L	Australia. W90-08732 3C	Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: I. Theory.
INTRODUCED SPECIES	Sequentially Additive and Other Interactions	W90-09363 3F
Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and its Trematode Parasites in Australia.	Between Nitrogen Fertilizer and Irrigation on the Yield of Wheat Grain in a Field in Kansas.	Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: II.
W90-08729 4C	W90-08904 3F	Experimental Verification.
INVERTEBRATES	Bermudagrass Response to Leaching Fractions,	W90-09364 3F
Experimental Evidence Quantifying the Role of	Irrigation Salinity, and Soil Types.	IRRIGATION DITCHES
Benthic Invertebrates in Organic Matter Dy-	W90-08930 3C	Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reser-
namics of Headwater Streams. W90-08702 2H	Turfgrass Alternatives with Low Water Needs.	voirs.
	W90-08935 3F	W90-08933 4A
IODINE	Effective Irrigation Uniformity as Related to	IRRIGATION EFFECTS
Cycling of Iodine as Iodate and Iodide in a Tropical Estuarine System.	Root Zone Depth.	Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reser-
W90-09129 2L	W90-08951 3F	voirs. W90-08933 4A
ION EVOLUNCE	Simulated Water and Solute Distribution from a	W 70-00733
ION EXCHANGE Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent	Crossed Triple Line-Source.	Modelling the Effects of Tied-Ridging on Water
Concentration of Ion Exchange.	W90-08953 3F	Conservation and Crop Yields. W90-09011 3F
W90-09398 5D	Economic Analysis of Irrigation Systems.	W90-09011
Heavy Metal Removal Using Natural Zeolite.	W90-08954 3F	Systems Approach to Drainage Reduction in the
W90-09399 5D	Son Flow in the Stem of Water Stemand Son	San Joaquin Valley. W90-09012 5G
Hea of Solid Phase Posics in Posticida Manites	Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy- bean and Maize Plants.	W90-09012 5G
Use of Solid-Phase Resins in Pesticide Monitor- ing.	W90-08955 21	Non-point Source Pollution from Irrigated Wa-
W90-09462 5A	Growth Vield and Sail Water Entraction of	tersheds: An Assessment and Management with
IONIAN SEA	Growth, Yield and Soil Water Extraction of Irrigated and Dryland Peanuts in South	Regard to Climatic Changes. W90-09096 2A
IONIAN SEA Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the	Sulawesi, Indonesia.	1170-07070
Ionian and Aegean Seas.	W90-08958 3F	IRRIGATION EFFICIENCY
W90-09301 5B	Growth and Nitrogen Economy of Rice Under	Water Marketing Effects on Crop-Water Man- agement.
IRAO	Sprinkler and Flood Irrigation in South East	W90-08934 3F
Effect of Saddam Dam on Tigris River Water	Australia: III. 15N Balance.	
Quality.	W90-09019 3F	Variability of Soil Water Tension in a Trickle Irrigated Chile Pepper Field.
W90-08962 5B	Irrigation Studies on Watermelon (Citrillus lana-	W90-08952 3F
IRELAND	tus (Thunb) Matsum et Nakai).	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic	W90-09020 3F	Effects of Ameliorating Exposed Subsoil Prior
Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di- rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach.	Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth.	to Sowing on the Water Relations and Produc- tivity of Pasture during an Irrigation Cycle.
W90-08699 5G	W90-09021 3F	W90-09203 3F
	Stabilization Role of Groundwater When Sur-	IDDICATION PRODUCTIONS
IRON Mineral Sand Mining and Its Effect on Ground-	face Water Supplies Are Uncertain: The Impli-	IRRIGATION ENGINEERING Systems Approach to Drainage Reduction in the
water Quality.	cations for Groundwater Development. W90-09155 3F	San Joaquin Valley.
W90-08683 5B	W 90-09133	W90-09012 5G
Geochemistry of Dissolved Phosphate in the	IRRIGATION DESIGN	Calculating Collective Irrigation Networks with
Sepik River and Estuary, Papua, New Guinea.	Variance of Water Advance in Wide-Spaced Furrow Irrigation.	Demand Limitations (Calcul des Reseaux Col-
W90-09293 2K	W90-09004 3F	lectifs d'Irrigation avec Limitation de la De-
Temporal and Spatial Variations in Iron Con-		mande).
centrations of Tropical Bivalves During a	Yield Variability and Water Use in Wide-Spaced Furrow Irrigation.	W90-09059 6D
Dredging Event.	W90-09005 3F	IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT
W90-09296 2L	Has of Salina Designer Water for Industry	Evaporation from Irrigated Wheat Estimated Using Radiative Surface Temperature: An Oper-
Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Ex-	Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation: Imperial Valley Study.	ational Approach.
traction Process of Fe(II).	W90-09006 3F	W90-08924 3F
W90-09388 5D	Effect of Gypsum and Sodic Irrigation Water on	Collins of Date of Considerate Wiles Cons
IRON COMPOUNDS	Soil and Crop Yields in a Rice-Wheat Rotation.	Stabilization Role of Groundwater When Sur- face Water Supplies Are Uncertain: The Impli-
Chemical Aspects of Iron Oxide Coagulation in	W90-09008 3F	cations for Groundwater Development.
Water: Laboratory Studies and Implications for Natural Systems.	Effect of Soil Matric Potential and Nitrogen on	W90-09155 3F
W90-09050 2K	Growth, Yield, Nutrient Uptake and Water Use	IRRIGATION OPERATION
Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake.	of Banana.	Microcomputer for On-line Control and Oper-
W90-09051 2H	W90-09013 3F	ation of Closed-Conduit Irrigation Systems: An
	Microcomputer for On-line Control and Oper-	Economical Assessment. W90-09015 3F
IRON OXIDES Chemical Aspects of Iron Oxide Coagulation in	ation of Closed-Conduit Irrigation Systems: An	W 20-03013
Water: Laboratory Studies and Implications for	Economical Assessment. W90-09015 3F	IRRIGATION PRACTICES
Natural Systems.		Yield and Quality of Processing Tomatoes in
W90-09050 2K	Numerical Kinematic Wave Model for Border Irrigation.	Response to Irrigation Rate and Schedule. W90-08905
IRRADIATION	W90-09017 3F	
Empirical Equations Relating Scalar Irradiance		Microsprinkler Irrigation and Growth of Young 'Hamlin' Orange Trees.
to a, b/a, and Solar Zenith Angle. W90-09149 2H	Calculating Collective Irrigation Networks with Demand Limitations (Calcul des Reseaux Col-	W90-08909 21

IRRIGATION PRACTICES

Irrigation Scheduling Model for Snap Bean. W90-08910 3F	Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysio- logical Parameters.	Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National
	W90-08922 2D	Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986.
Mungbean Response to Irrigation with Waters of Different Salinities.	Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals	W90-08645 5B
W90-08957 3F	between Water and Sediments.	KILLIFISH
	W90-09220 5B	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Am-
Nitrate Contamination of Groundwater in North		monia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4-
America. W90-09256 5B	ISRAEL	nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6-
W90-09256 5B	Distribution, Chemical and Isotopic Characteris- tics of Precipitation Events in an Arid Environ-	Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and
RRIGATION PROGRAMS	ment - Makhtesh Ramon Basin, Israel.	Killifish.
Irrigation Water Pricing Policies to Reduce and	W90-09419 5B	W90-08660 5C
Finance Subsurface Drainage Disposal.		Use of Detrital Foods and Assimilation of Nitro-
W90-09016 3F	ITALY	gen by Coastal Detritivores.
Impact of Climate Variability and Change on	Trihalomethanes in the Water Supplies of Sar-	W90-09040 2L
Water Resources Management in Agriculture.	dinia, Italy. W90-08664 5B	District Issued of Ward Treated with Char
W90-09110 2B	W 90-08004 3B	Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro- mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine
Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on	Pollution Effects on the Structure of Meiofaunal	Organisms.
Water Resources Management in an Irrigated	Communities in the Bay of Naples.	W90-09442 5C
Zone.	W90-09300 5A	VINITAL ING NUMBER THROWN
W90-09111 2B	Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the	KINEMATIC WAVE THEORY
Study of Water Resources Systems Operation	Ionian and Aegean Seas.	Numerical Kinematic Wave Model for Border Irrigation.
Taking Account of Climatic Changes.	W90-09301 5B	W90-09017 3F
W90-09112 2A	JAPAN	W 70-07017
	Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and	KINETIC ENERGY
IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS	Ammonium Uptake by Phytoplankton From	Momentum and Kinetic Energy Budgets of Sim-
Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 2. Use of Some Wet-	May to August, and Their Relation to Water	ulated Supercell Thunderstorms.
ting Agents and Their Interaction With Some	Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan.	W90-09326 2B
Aspects of Irrigation.	W90-09117 2H	KINETICS
W90-08912 2G	T	Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of
	Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of Water Mass in Mesocosms in Lake Suwa.	Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo-
Comparison of Bowen Ratio and Aerodynamic	W90-09118 2H	lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex-
Estimates of Evapotranspiration. W90-08928 2D	***************************************	posed to Tri-n-butyltin.
1170-00720	Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Iso-	W90-08650 5C
Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy	tope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in	Chemical Mechanisms in the Dissolution Kinet-
Temperature Differences.	Lake Kizaki. W90-09119 2H	ics of Minerals; The Aspect of Active Sites.
W90-08929 3F	W 90-09119 2H	W90-09049 2K
Simulated Water and Solute Distribution from a	Continuous Current Measurements in Lake	PODE
Crossed Triple Line-Source.	Biwa: II. Time Variations of Lake Currents in	KOREA Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary,
W90-08953 3F	the Northern Basin.	Korea.
Calculating Collective Irrigation Networks with	W90-09121 2H	W90-09038 2L
Demand Limitations (Calcul des Reseaux Col-	Management of the Sai River and the Tatsumi	
lectifs d'Irrigation avec Limitation de la De-	Canal, Japan.	KRIGING
mande).	W90-09255 6G	Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from
W90-09059 6D	JURISDICTION	Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re- sults.
IRRIGATION SCHEDULING	Federal-State Relations.	W90-09165 2B
Irrigation Scheduling Model for Snap Bean.	W90-09372 6E	***************************************
W90-08910 3F		Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I.
IRRIGATION WATER	KANAWHA RIVER BASIN	Basic Concepts.
Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed	Kanawha River Basin Water Quality Modeling. W90-08764 5G	W90-09187 2F
to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National	W 90-06704 3G	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: II.
Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986.	KARST	Applications.
W90-08645 5B	Behavior of Aquifers Concerning Contaminants:	W90-09188 2F
Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by	Differential Permeability and Importance of the	LABORATORY METHODS
Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water.	Different Purification Processes.	Monitoring of Persistent, Lipophilic Pollutants
W90-08891 5B	W90-08684 5B	in Water and Sediment by Solvent-Filled Dialy-
Information and Principles of the	KARST HYDROLOGY	sis Membranes.
Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground-	W90-08667 5A
Loam Soil.	water of Southeastern Minnesota.	
W90-09471 5B	W90-08978 5B	Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration
	KEELE VALLEY LANDFILL	in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 1. Severity of Water Repellency and the Effects of Wetting and Ab-
ISOTOPE STUDIES	Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Perform-	rasion.
Residence Times of Minnesota Groundwaters. W90-08976 2F	ance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele	W90-08911 2G
	Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario.	
Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric	W90-09486 5B	Errors in the Estimation of Pre-Excision Plant
Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.	KENYA	Water Potential.
W90-09265 2K	Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan	W90-09023 21
ISOTOPIC TRACERS	Rift Valley (East Africa).	Study of Inorganic Ligand-Chromium(III)-Sur-
Tracing Stormflow Sources in Seepage Zones	W90-09036 8E	face Ternary Complexes by ESR Spectroscopy.
Using Oxygen-18.	VECTEDOON DECEDVOID	W90-09053 2K
W90-08873 2A	KESTERSON RESERVOIR Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kes-	Radon-222 in Drinking Water: An NJDEP-
Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal-	terson Reservoir, California, 1985.	EERF Collaborative Study.
fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope	W90-08644 5B	W90-09055 5A

Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of Vinyl	LAKE MANAGEMENT	Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic
Chloride in Ground Water. W90-09332 5G	Regional Nature of Lake Water Quality Across Minnesota: An Analysis for Improving Resource	Lake in Northern Michigan. W90-09125 2H
Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine	Management. W90-08980 2H	Method for the Extraction of Carbonaceous Par- ticles From Lake Sediment.
(Pinus strobus L). W90-09432 5B	Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area.	W90-09126 5A
	W90-08981 5G	Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals between Water and Sediments.
Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two	Developing a Plan to Manage Lake Vegetation.	W90-09220 5B
Component Mixing. W90-09435 5B	W90-09202 5G	Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in
	Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-	Sediments of Lake St. Clair.
LAGOONS Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved	phic Lake. W90-09344 5G	W90-09237 5B
Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three	LAKE MICHIGAN	Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J
Mexican Coastal Lagoons. W90-09218 5B	Snow Particle Size Spectra in Lake Effect	LAKE ST CLAIR
Zonation and Ecology of Epiphytic Hydroids in	Snows. W90-09122 2C	Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in
a Mediterranean Coastal Lagoon: The 'Stag-		Sediments of Lake St. Clair. W90-09237 5B
none' of Marsala (North-West Sicily). W90-09226 2H	Changes in Mysis and Pontoporeia Populations in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Response to	
	Shifts in the Fish Community.	LAKE SUPERIOR Fisheries and Environmental Research by the
LAKE ACIDIFICATION Susceptibility of Northern Minnesota Lakes to	W90-09152 2H	Minnesota Sea Grant College Program.
Acid Deposition Impacts.	LAKE MORPHOLOGY	W90-08986 81
W90-08984 5B	Origin and Developmental History of Minnesota Lakes.	Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior
10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidifi-	W90-08973 2H	on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing- McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario,
cation. W90-09207 2H	LAKE NAKANUMA	Canada.
	Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and Ammonium Uptake by Phytoplankton From	W90-09249 2J
LAKE AYDAT Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Pop-	May to August, and Their Relation to Water	LAKE SUWA Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of
ulations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella coch- learis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longi-	Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan. W90-09117 2H	Water Mass in Mesocosms in Lake Suwa. W90-09118 2H
spina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901 2H	LAKE RESTORATION	LAKE WASHINGTON
LAKE BASINS	Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di-	Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on
Classification of Lake Basins and Lacustrine De-	rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G	Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H
posits of Estonia. W90-09124 2H		LAKES
LAKE BIWA	Re-occurrence of Filamentous Planktonic Cyan- obacteria During Permanent Artificial Destrati-	Diatoms as Indicators of Water Quality in Some
Continuous Current Measurements in Lake	fication. W90-08714 2H	English Urban Lakes. W90-08700 5A
Biwa: II. Time Variations of Lake Currents in the Northern Basin.		Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplank-
W90-09121 2H	Lake Mixing Dynamics and Water Quality Models.	ton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes.
LAKE CLASSIFICATION	W90-08983 5G	W90-08707 2H
Classification of Lake Basins and Lacustrine De-	Developing a Plan to Manage Lake Vegetation.	Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes.
posits of Estonia. W90-09124 2H	W90-09202 5G	W90-08708 2H
LAKE EFFECT	Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the	Effects of Light and Temperature on Photo-
Snow Particle Size Spectra in Lake Effect	Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G	synthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater
Snows. W90-09122 2C		Phytoplankton. W90-08711 2H
	phic Lake.	Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi-
LAKE ERIE Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban.	W90-09344 5G	rondack Mountain Region Lakes.
W90-09343 5G	Use of an Ecosystem Approach to Restore De-	W90-08969 2H
LAKE FISHERIES	graded Areas of the Great Lakes. W90-09360 5G	Origin and Developmental History of Minnesota
Natural and Anthropogenic Forces Acting on a Forest Lake.	LAKE SEDIMENTS	Lakes. W90-08973 2H
W90-08982 2H	Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from	Distribution of Minnesota Fishes and Late Pleis-
Mercury in Fish from Northeastern Minnesota	Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur- face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan,	tocene Glaciation.
Lakes: Historical Trends, Environmental Corre lates, and Potential Sources.	Canada.	W90-08974 2H
W90-08985 5F	W90-08653 5B	Lake Mixing Dynamics and Water Quality Models.
LAKE ITASCA	Organic Micropollutants in Lakes: A Sedimento-	
Natural and Anthropogenic Forces Acting on	logical Approach. W90-08668 5B	Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ
Forest Lake. W90-08982 2F		ent Types of Lakes.
	Lakes.	W90-09033 2F
LAKE KIZAKI Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Iso	W90-08973 2H	Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake W90-09051
tope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in	Classification of Lake Basins and Lacustrine De-	
Lake Kizaki.	posits of Estonia.	Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and

May to August, and Their Relation to Water Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan. W90-09117 2H	LAND MANAGEMENT Prediction of Annual Water Yield From Land Management Activities.	Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Performance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario.
	W90-08884 3B	W90-09486 5B
Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of Water Mass in Mesocosms in Lake Suwa. W90-09118 2H	LAND OWNERSHIP Cumulative Watershed Effects (CWE) Analysis	LANDSCAPING Water Use by Shrubs as Affected by Energy
Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Iso-	in Federal and Private Forests in California. W90-08867 4C	Exchange with Building Walls. W90-08925 2I
tope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in Lake Kizaki. W90-09119 2H	LAND RECLAMATION Geomorphically Determined Valley-Erosion	Turfgrass Alternatives with Low Water Needs. W90-08935 3F
Continuous Current Measurements in Lake	Threshold for Reclaimed Surface-Mined Drainage Basins, Northwestern Colorado.	Evaluating 'Drainage' in Container and Other
Biwa: II. Time Variations of Lake Currents in the Northern Basin.	W90-08865 2J	Shallow-Drained Horticultural Soil. W90-08937 2G
W90-09121 2H	LAND USE	I ANDOLIDEO
Aquatic Macrophytes and the Physical Chemi- cal Conditions of the 'Alagados', 'Corixos' and	Cumulative Effects of Human Activities on Bull Trout (Salvelinus confluentus) in the Upper Flathead Drainage, Montana.	Landslide Deposits in Low-Order Streams- Their Erosion Rates and Effects on Channel
Rivers in the Transpantaneira Road, Pantanal Matogrossense (Pocone, MT) (Macrofitas Aqua-	W90-08834 4C	Morphology. W90-08841 2J
ticas e as Condicoes Fisicas e Quimicas dos	Effects of Land Use on Sediment Yield, South-	W 70-08041 23
'Alagados', 'Corixos' e Rios, ao Longo da Rodovia Transpantaneira, Pantanal Matogrossense	eastern Colorado. W90-08846 2J	Scale Model of the Leaz Slippage in the Genis- siat Reservoir (Etude sur Modele Reduit du
(Pocone-MT)). W90-09130 2H	Application of Cumulative Watershed Effects (CWE) Analysis on the Eldorado National	Glissement de Leaz dans la Retenue de Genis- siat).
Mechanisms Controlling the Chemical Composi-	Forest in California.	W90-09058 8A
tion of Lakes and Rivers: Data From Africa.	W90-08868 4C	LANTHANUM
W90-09146 2K	Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cumu-	Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and
Phytoplankton Abundance in Florida Lakes: Evidence for the Frequent Lack of Nutrient	lative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Water- shed.	Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com- position of Ocean Waters.
Limitation.	W90-08869 4D	W90-09292 2K
W90-09150 2H	Essent of Minimum Water Overlies	LARGEMOUTH BASS
Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus	Effect of Mining on Water Quality. W90-08886 4C	Gas-Bubble Disease in Three Fish Species In-
Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions	Post-to-of Section Management on the Headards	habiting the Heated Discharge of a Steam-Elec- tric Station Using Hypolimnetic Cooling Water.
Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H	Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrolo- gy of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia.	W90-08686 5C
	W90-08916 3F	LARVICIDES
Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro- phic Lake.	Water Quality in Southeastern Minnesota	Long Residual Activity of Bacillussphaericus
W90-09219 5B	Streams: Observations Along a Gradient of Land Use and Geology.	1593 against Culex quinquefasciatus Larvae in Artificial Pools.
Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on	W90-08970 4C	W90-09369 5G
Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H	Origin and Developmental History of Minnesota	LEACHATES
Salinity and Nutrient Limitations on Growth of	Lakes. W90-08973 2H	Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and
Benthic Algae from Two Alkaline Salt Lakes of the Western Great Basin (USA).	Regional Nature of Lake Water Quality Across	Atrazine in Large Columns. W90-08682 5B
W90-09245 2H	Minnesota: An Analysis for Improving Resource	Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re-
Ammonium, Nitrate, Phosphate, and Inorganic	Management. W90-08980 2H	sistivity Measurements. W90-09136 5B
Carbon Uptake in an Oligotrophic Lake: Season- al Variations Among Light Response Variables.	Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the	Luciantes Cardina of the Francisco tal Laurei
W90-09247 2H	Twin Cities Metropolitan Area. W90-08981 5G	Lysimeter Studies of the Experimental Insecticide BAS 263 I.
Comparison of Methods for Estimating Ground-		W90-09279 5B
water Recharge from a Lake. W90-09482 2F	Land Use Changes and Inputs of Nitrogen to Loch Leven, Scotland: A Desk Study.	Bacterial Mutagenicity of Leachate Water From Municipal Sewage Sludge-Amended Soils.
LAND DISPOSAL	W90-09014 4C	W90-09335 5C
Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol-	Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western	Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of
lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in	Europe. W90-09257 5B	North Carolina Sanitary Landfills.
Australia. W90-08732 3C	W90-09257 5B	W90-09351 5B
	LANDFILL LININGS	LEACHING
New Approach to the Disposal of Solid Waste on Land.	Sand-Bentonite liners: Predicting Permeability from Laboratory Tests.	Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Poly-
W90-09075 5E	W90-09307 5E	vinyl Chloride Pipe. W90-08651 5B
From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields.	LANDFILLS	
W90-09205 5E	dues in Anoxic Groundwater at the Gloucester	Bermudagrass Response to Leaching Fractions, Irrigation Salinity, and Soil Types.
Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soils Following Land Application of Conditioned Bi-		W90-08930 3C
ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.	1170-00747	Estimation of Field Scale Leaching Rates from
W90-09397 5E	Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During a Hydrogeologic Investigation.	Chloride Mass Balance and Electromagnetic In- duction Measurements.
LAND FORMING	W90-09311 5B	W90-08950 2K
Effects of Ameliorating Exposed Subsoil Prior		
to Sowing on the Water Relations and Produc- tivity of Pasture during an Irrigation Cycle.	Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of North Carolina Sanitary Landfills.	Nitrate Contamination of Groundwater in North America.
W90-09203 3F		W90-09256 5B

Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western	Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown	LIABILITY
Europe. W90-09257 5B	Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90-09347 2F	Liability Rules for Groundwater Pesticide Con- tamination.
Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During	I FACT COLLABES METHOD	W90-09477 5G
a Hydrogeologic Investigation.	Generalized Low-Flow Frequency Relation-	LIFE HISTORY STUDIES
W90-09311 5B	ships for Ungaged Sites in Massachusetts.	Resource Competition of Herbivorous Zoo-
	W90-09348 2E	plankton: A Review of Approaches and Per-
Influence of Casing Materials on Trace-Level Chemicals in Well Water.		spectives.
W90-09316 5B	LEAVES	W90-08722 2H
W >0-0>510	Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid	A ACTUAL DEPARTMENT A STATE OF
Mobility and Persistence of Alachlor, Atrazine	Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine (Pinus strobus L).	LIGHT PENETRATION
and Metolachlor in Plainfield Sand, and Atra-	W90-09432 5B	Optical Properties of Gas-Vacuolate Cells and Colonies of Microcystis in Relation to Light
zine and Isazofos in Honeywood Silt Loam, Using Field Lysimeters.	,00,102	Attenuation in a Turbid, Stratified Reservoir
W90-09336 5B	LEECH LAKE DAM	(Mount Bold Reservoir, South Australia).
	Emergency Plan for Leech Lake Dam and Res-	W90-08726 2H
Atmospheric Deposition and the Coefficient of	ervoir. W90-08768 4A	W
Nutrient Leaching (Le Deposition Atmospheri-	W90-08768 4A	Upwelling Light Stream in Natural Waters.
que et le Coefficient de Lessivage des Nutrients). W90-09429 5G	LEGAL ASPECTS	W90-08965 1A
W 90-09429 3G	Interbasin Water Transfers: An Economic Pana-	Numerical Model for the Computation of Radi-
Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow	cea or a Political Ploy.	ance Distributions in Natural Waters with Wind-
during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two	W90-08994 6C	Roughened Surfaces.
Component Mixing.	Forthern 1000 A Bowlend Co. Associate	W90-08966 2H
W90-09435 5B	Earthday 1990: A Benchmark for Assessing Water Quality.	Madeline In City District Advanced
LEAD	W90-08999 5G	Modeling In Situ Phytoplankton Absorption from Total Absorption Spectra in Productive
Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine	11 70-00333	Inland Marine Waters.
Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters,	Site Assessments for Real Estate Transactions.	W90-08967 2L
Spain.	W90-09309 5G	
W90-08661 5B	W. W. L. V. J. A. W	Surface Water-Quality Studies in the Interior
Mytilus edulis Shell as a Bioindicator of Lead	Water Rights Laws in the Nineteen Western States. Volume III.	Marine Environment of Denmark.
Pollution: Considerations on Bioavailability and	W90-09371 6E	W90-08968 2L
Variability.	W 90-09371	Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi-
W90-08719 5A	Federal-State Relations.	rondack Mountain Region Lakes.
	W90-09372 6E	W90-08969 2H
Behaviour and Fluxes of Copper and Lead in the		
Nile River Estuary. W90-08735 5B	Interstate Dimensions of Water Rights. W90-09373 6E	LIGNIN
W 90-08733	W90-09373 6E	Studies on Copper Removal by Lignin Solution/
Comparisons of Three Different Enrichment	International Law Affecting Water Rights.	Suspension. W90-09318 5D
Techniques in the Determination of Lead in Tap	W90-09374 6E	W90-09318 3D
Water and Bottled Water by Flame Atomic Ab-	Tillia Black Company	LIME
sorption Spectrometry. W90-09201 5A	Liability Rules for Groundwater Pesticide Con- tamination.	Sludge Disposal Using Lime.
W 50-05201 JA	W90-09477 5G	W90-09002 5D
Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be-	1170-07477	
ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Inciner-	LEGISLATION	LIMITING NUTRIENTS
ators.	Brief History of Wilderness Water Policy in the	Phosphorus Transformations in the Epilimnion of Humic Lakes: Biological Uptake of Phos-
W90-09385 7B	United States.	phate.
Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to	W90-08824 6E	W90-08705 2H
Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling	How Clean is Clean: A Field Perspective.	
Facilities.	W90-09071 5G	Nutrient Concentration-Flow Relationships and
W90-09403 5G		Loads in the South Pine River, South-eastern
LEAD RADIOISOTOPES	Risk Calculation as a Standard for Cleanup.	Queensland. I. Phosphorus Loads. W90-08727 2H
Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica-	W90-09073 6B	W 90-08/2/
San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi-	How Clean is Clean: How do We Decide What	Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol-
cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-	to Do.	lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in
ies.	W90-09074 5G	Australia.
W90-09035 2J	Paris I C. Olist Day Brown Brown Brown	W90-08732 3C
Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in	Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban. W90-09343 5G	Natural Variability in Photosynthetic Energy
Sediments of Lake St. Clair.	W90-09343 5G	Conversion Efficiency: a Field Study in the Gull
W90-09237 5B	Liability Rules for Groundwater Pesticide Con-	of Maine.
LEAKAGE	tamination.	W90-09145 2L
State Estimation and Leak Detection in Water	W90-09477 5G	
Networks.	LECUMEC	Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions
W90-08792 5F	LEGUMES Influence of Water Deficit on Transpiration and	Among Three Diatoms.
A miles Parameter for a Compliant	Radiation Use Efficiency of Chickpea (Cicer	W90-09193 2H
Aquifer Parameters from a One-Dimensional Steady-Leaky Type Curve.	arietinum L).	
W90-09134 2F	W90-08923 2I	Salinity and Nutrient Limitations on Growth of
		Benthic Algae from Two Alkaline Salt Lakes of
Estimation of Leak Rates From Underground	Salt Sensitivity of Cowpea at Various Growth	the Western Great Basin (USA).
Storage Tanks.	Stages.	W90-09245 2H
W90-09138 5B	W90-09022 2I	LIMNOLOGY
LEAKY AQUIFERS	LEWIS-MILNE EQUATION	Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-
Aquifer Parameters from a One-Dimensional	Improved Lewis-Milne Equation for the Ad-	brate Collections from Natural and Artificial
Steady-Leaky Type Curve.	vance Phase of Border Irrigation.	Substrates.
W90-09134 2F	W90-08949 3F	W90-08697 5A

5A

LIMNOLOGY

Influences of Seasonal Flooding on Macroinver- tebrate Abundance in Wetland Habitats. W90-08704 2H	Distribution of Minnesota Fishes and Late Pleistocene Glaciation. W90-08974 2H	Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms.
Phosphorus Transformations in the Epilimnion	Natural and Anthropogenic Forces Acting on a	W90-09193 2H
of Humic Lakes: Biological Uptake of Phos- phate.	Forest Lake. W90-08982 2H	Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili-
W90-08705 2H	Lake Mixing Dynamics and Water Quality	ate Nassula.
Structural, Physical and Chemical Characteris-	Models.	W90-09228 2H
tics of Microcystis aeruginosa hyperscums from a Hypertrophic Lake. W90-08706 2H	W90-08983 5G Fisheries and Environmental Research by the	Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mos-
	Minnesota Sea Grant College Program.	quitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Com- munity Structure.
Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplank- ton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes.	W90-08986 81	W90-09232 2H
W90-08707 2H	Experimental-Analytical Method of Modelling Transformation of Natural Organic Matter in	Salinity and Nutrient Limitations on Growth of
Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake.	Water Storage Reservoirs. W90-09030 2H	Benthic Algae from Two Alkaline Salt Lakes of the Western Great Basin (USA).
W90-08710 2H	Examination of Model Adequacy and Analysis	W90-09245 2H
Effects of Light and Temperature on Photo-	of Phosphorus Dynamics in Lake Kuortaneen-	Ammonium, Nitrate, Phosphate, and Inorganic
synthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater	jarvi: A Case Study with Two Lake Models.	Carbon Uptake in an Oligotrophic Lake: Season-
Phytoplankton. W90-08711 2H	W90-09032 5B	al Variations Among Light Response Variables. W90-09247 2H
	Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ-	W 90-09247
Physiological and Ecological Scalings of Body Size in an Oligotrophic, High Mountain Lake	ent Types of Lakes. W90-09033 2H	Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-
(La Caldera, Sierra Nevada, Spain).	W 90-09033	mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African River Systems.
W90-08713 2H	Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and	W90-09248 6G
Re-occurrence of Filamentous Planktonic Cyan-	Ammonium Uptake by Phytoplankton From May to August, and Their Relation to Water	
obacteria During Permanent Artificial Destrati-	Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan.	Denitrification and Dinitrogen Fixation in Two Quaking Fens in the Vechtplassen Area, The
fication.	W90-09117 2H	Netherlands.
W90-08714 2H	Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of	W90-09267 2H
Resource Competition of Herbivorous Zoo- plankton: A Review of Approaches and Per-	Water Mass in Mesocosms in Lake Suwa. W90-09118 2H	Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh
spectives.		Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-
W90-08722 2H	Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Iso- tope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in	metry. W90-09294 7B
Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succes-	Lake Kizaki. W90-09119 2H	Effect of Cellular Carbohydrate Content and
sion in a Large Reservoir. W90-08723 2H	Continuous Current Measurements in Lake	Nutrient Status on the Respiratory Oxygen Uptake Rate of a Microcystis Population in a
	Biwa: II. Time Variations of Lake Currents in	Eutrophic Pond.
Optical Properties of Gas-Vacuolate Cells and Colonies of Microcystis in Relation to Light	the Northern Basin. W90-09121 2H	W90-09295 2H
Attenuation in a Turbid, Stratified Reservoir		Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-
(Mount Bold Reservoir, South Australia).	Classification of Lake Basins and Lacustrine De- posits of Estonia.	phic Lake.
W90-08726 2H	W90-09124 2H	W90-09344 5G
Interaction Between Ammonium and Nitrate	Aquatic Macrophytes and the Physical Chemi-	LINERS
Uptake in Phytoplankton. W90-08745 2L	cal Conditions of the 'Alagados', 'Corixos' and	Sand-Bentonite liners: Predicting Permeability
	Rivers in the Transpantaneira Road, Pantanal	from Laboratory Tests. W90-09307 5E
Experimental Study of the Effects of Fish Zoo- planktivory on the Phytoplankton of a Brazilian	Matogrossense (Pocone, MT) (Macrofitas Aqua- ticas e as Condicoes Fisicas e Quimicas dos	
Reservoir.	'Alagados', 'Corixos' e Rios, ao Longo da Rodo-	LIPIDS
W90-08897 2H	via Transpantaneira, Pantanal Matogrossense	Monitoring of Persistent, Lipophilic Pollutants in Water and Sediment by Solvent-Filled Dialy-
Chemical Stratification and Partial Meromixis in	(Pocone-MT)). W90-09130 2H	sis Membranes.
Reservoirs in Tasmania.		W90-08667 5A
W90-08898 2H	Epiphytic Algal Flora From a Lily Pond, Sao Paulo State, Brazil: 2. Xanthophyceae (Algas	LIPOPHILIC PIGMENTS
Use of 15-N/14-N Ratios to Evaluate the Food	Epifitas do Lago das Ninfeas, Sao Paulo, Brasil:	Lipophilic Pigments from Cyanobacterial (Blue-
Source of the Mysid, Neomysis intermedia Czer- niawsky, in a Eutrophic Lake in Japan.	2. Xanthophyceae).	Green Algal) and Diatom Mats in Hamelin Pool, Shark Bay, Western Australia.
W90-08899 2H	W90-09132 2H	W90-09244 2L
Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de-	Carbon Metabolism in a Humic Lake: Pool Sizes	
mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field	and Cycling Through Zooplankton. W90-09147 2H	LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat-
Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients,		ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A
Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi-	Empirical Equations Relating Scalar Irradiance to a, b/a, and Solar Zenith Angle.	Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea-
ments.	W90-09149 2H	water. W90-09269 5A
W90-08900 2H	Phytoplankton Abundance in Florida Lakes:	
Influence of Overwintering Daphnia on Spring	Evidence for the Frequent Lack of Nutrient	LITERATURE REVIEW
Zooplankton Communities: An Experimental	Limitation.	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: II. Applications.
Study. W90-08938 2H	W90-09150 2H	W90-09188 2F
	Changes in Mysis and Pontoporeia Populations	-
Origin and Developmental History of Minnesota Lakes.	in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Response to Shifts in the Fish Community.	Pesticide Pollution of Groundwater in the Humid United States.
W90-08973 2H	W90-09152 2H	W90-09261 5B

LOAM	MACROPHYTES	Model of Combined Water Use and Water Deri-
Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy	Effects of Atrazine in Environmentally Relevant Concentrations on Submersed Macrophytes.	vation Planning. W90-09029 6A
Loam Soil.	W90-08724 5C	
W90-09471 5B	Aquatic Macrophytes and the Physical Chemi-	Ground Water Cleanups and Standards. W90-09070 2F
LOCKS	cal Conditions of the 'Alagados', 'Corixos' and	
Emergency Plan for Lock and Dam No. 6	Rivers in the Transpantaneira Road, Pantanal Matogrossense (Pocone, MT) (Macrofitas Aqua-	How Clean is Clean: A Field Perspective.
Trempealeau, Wisconsin. W90-08769 4A	ticas e as Condições Físicas e Químicas dos	W90-09071 5G
	'Alagados', 'Corixos' e Rios, ao Longo da Rodo-	Resource Protection vs. Source Control Strate-
LOG JAMS Effect of a Log-Jam Burst on Bedload Transport	via Transpantaneira, Pantanal Matogrossense (Pocone-MT)).	gies. W90-09085 6B
and Channel Characteristics in a Headwaters	W90-09130 2H	
Stream.	Epiphytic Algal Flora From a Lily Pond, Sao	Employee Involvement and Environmental Ex- cellence.
W90-08844 2J	Paulo State, Brazil: 2. Xanthophyceae (Algas	W90-09229 5D
LOGGING	Epifitas do Lago das Ninfeas, Sao Paulo, Brasil:	
Effects of Six Forest-Site Conditions on Nutrient	2. Xanthophyceae). W90-09132 2H	Valuing Urban Water Acquisition. W90-09345 6B
Losses in East Texas. W90-08828 4C		
	Plant Pigments as Tracers of Emergent and Sub- mergent Macrophytes from the Hudson River.	Application of Conflict Analysis in Determining Acid Rain Abatement Strategies.
Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cumu- lative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Water- shed.	W90-09234 7B	W90-09412 6A
W90-08869 4D	MACROPORES	Acid Rain Control Strategies from Multiple
	Preferential Flow Through Macropores: Tillage Implications.	Long-Range Transport Models. W90-09413 5G
Progressive, Long-Term Slope Failure Follow- ing Road Construction and Logging on Nonco-	W90-09475 5B	
hesive, Granitic Soils of the Idaho Batholith.	MAHANTANGO CREEK	Economic Effects of Policies to Prevent
W90-08872 4C	Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina-	Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides: Application to the Southeast.
LONDON	tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango	W90-09476 6B
London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-	Creek. W90-08889 5B	Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application
Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F		and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of
	MAINE Acidification and Recovery of Spodosol Bs Ho-	Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and
Modelling of Water Treatment Works. W90-08809 5F	rizon from Acidic Deposition.	Research Needs. W90-09478 6A
	W90-08945 5C	
LOUISIANA	MAINTENANCE	MANGANESE Dissolved Manganese in the North-Eastern At-
Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River	State Estimation and Leak Detection in Water Networks.	lantic Ocean (in Russian).
and Lake, Louisiana.	W90-08792 5F	W90-09061 2K
W90-08647 5B		Note on the Distribution of Mn, Zn and Cu in
Concentrations of Selected Chlorinated Pesti-	Fault Analysis and Fluid Transient Suppression in Pipelines and Networks.	Crabs from Sepetiba Bay (Nota sobre a Distri-
cides in Shrimp Collected from the Calcasieu	W90-08795 5F	buicao de Mn, Zn e Cu em Siris da Baia de Sepetiba).
River/Lake Complex, Louisiana. W90-08663 5B	Employee Involvement and Environmental Ex-	W90-09131 5B
	cellence.	MANGANIECE NODULEC
LOW FLOW Generalized Low-Flow Frequency Relation-	W90-09229 5D	MANGANESE NODULES Geochemistry of Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg in Sediments
ships for Ungaged Sites in Massachusetts.	MAIZE	and Interstitial Water of the Ferromanganese
W90-09348 2E	Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy- bean and Maize Plants.	Nodule Enrichment Area from North Pacific (in Chinese).
LUMINESCENCE	W90-08955 2I	W90-09026 2J
Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescent	MAKHTESH RAMON BASIN	
Response of Phagocytes from Three Species of Estuarine Fish.	Distribution, Chemical and Isotopic Characteris-	MAPPING Fractal Interpretation of the Mainstream
W90-08649 5C	tics of Precipitation Events in an Arid Environ-	Length-Drainage Area Relationship.
LYSIMETERS	ment - Makhtesh Ramon Basin, Israel. W90-09419 5B	W90-09158 2E
Lysimeter Studies of the Experimental Insecti-		Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter-
cide BAS 263 I.	MANAGEMENT PLANNING Review of Methodologies for Modelling and	Borne C Band Scatterometer.
W90-09279 5B	Control of Water Supply.	W90-09168 7B
Control of In-Situ Spill Biodegradation with Ly-	W90-08805 5F	Saturation-Based Model of Relative Wetness for
simeters. W90-09494 5G	Optimal Operation of Water Systems.	Wetland Identification. W90-09357 2H
	W90-08818 5F	
MACROINVERTEBRATES Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-	Channel Erosion Analysis and Control.	Using Vertical Electrical Soundings to Accu- rately Map a Buried Channel in Coastal Plain
brate Collections from Natural and Artificial	W90-08833 2J	Sediments.
Substrates.	COPE Research on Riparian Zone Management	W90-09483 7B
W90-08697 5A	in the Oregon Coast Range.	Use of Soil Gas Investigations to Detect
Influences of Seasonal Flooding on Macroinver-	W90-08851 5G	Groundwater and Soil Contamination.
tebrate Abundance in Wetland Habitats.	Criteria for Evaluating Instream Flow Pro-	W90-09484 5A
W90-08704 2H	grams: Deciding What Works. W90-08853 6B	MARINE ALGAE
Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on Benthic Ma-		Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Pop- ulations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aur-
croinvertebrates (Plecoptera) in a Montane Stream.	Letting the Rivers Run: Toward a Model In- stream Flow Program.	eococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae).
W90-08887 5C	W90-08855 6A	W90-09243 2L

MARINE ANIMALS

Size-Fractionated Measurements of Nitrogen	MARSHES Influences of Seasonal Flooding on Macroinver-	Long Term Fate and Transport of Immiscible Aviation Gasoline in the Subsurface Environ-
Uptake in Aged Upwelled Waters: Implications for Pelagic Food Webs.	tebrate Abundance in Wetland Habitats. W90-08704 2H	ment. W90-08676 5B
W90-09151 2L	Protecting Neutidal Watlands	Simulation of Interactions Between Migrating
MARINE ENVIRONMENT Modeling In Situ Phytoplankton Absorption	Protecting Nontidal Wetlands. W90-08757 2H	Whales and Potential Oil Spills. W90-08730 5B
from Total Absorption Spectra in Productive Inland Marine Waters.	Biomass and Resource Allocation of Typha an- gustifolia L. (Typhaceae): The effect of Within	Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experi-
W90-08967 2L	and Between Year Variations in Salinity. W90-09186 2L	mental Enclosure. W90-08734 7B
Surface Water-Quality Studies in the Interior		Computer Applications in Water Supply
Marine Environment of Denmark. W90-08968 2L	Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and	Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. W90-08776 5F
Oil Spillage in Antarctica: Initial Report of the National Science Foundation-sponsored Quick Response Team on the Grounding of the Bahia	to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina. W90-09198 2L	Network Analysisthe Real Story. W90-08780 5F
Paraiso. W90-09216 5C	MASS BALANCE Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine	Irrigation Scheduling Model for Snap Bean. W90-08910 3F
MARINE FISHERIES	Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon. W90-08739 81	Application of an Energy Combination Model
Parasitism in Marine Fish after Chronic Expo- sure to Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Labora-		for Evaporation from Sparse Canopies.
tory and to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill. W90-08658 5C	Estimation of Field Scale Leaching Rates from Chloride Mass Balance and Electromagnetic In-	W90-08926 2D
	duction Measurements. W90-08950 2K	Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences.
Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters,	MASS SPECTROMETRY	W90-08929 3F
Spain. W90-08661 5B	Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat-	Relative Importance of Factors Influencing Flu-
MARINE PLANTS	ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea-	vial Soil Loss at the Global Scale. W90-08932 2J
Size-Fractionated Measurements of Nitrogen Uptake in Aged Upwelled Waters: Implications	water. W90-09269 5A	Experimental-Analytical Method of Modelling
for Pelagic Food Webs. W90-09151 2L	MASSACHUSETTS	Transformation of Natural Organic Matter in Water Storage Reservoirs.
	Generalized Low-Flow Frequency Relation-	W90-09030 2H
MARINE POLLUTION Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Isolated from Natural Polluted Waters.	ships for Ungaged Sites in Massachusetts. W90-09348 2E	Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ- ent Types of Lakes.
W90-09274 5B	Quantitation of Nonpoint Source Pollution As- sociated with Cranberry Production in Massa-	W90-09033 2H
MARINE RESOURCES	chusetts.	Analysis of Hollow Fiber Bioreactor Wastewater Treatment.
Geochemistry of Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg in Sediments and Interstitial Water of the Ferromanganese Nodule Enrichment Area from North Pacific (in	W90-09457 5B MATERIALS TESTING	W90-09034 5D
Chinese).	Sand-Bentonite liners: Predicting Permeability	Laboratory Simulation of Diffusion in Contami- nated Marine Sediments.
W90-09026 2J	from Laboratory Tests. W90-09307 5E	W90-09046 5B
MARINE SEDIMENTS Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica-	MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS	Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 2B
San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi- cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-	Determining Average Annual Sediment Yield from a Basin Due to Rainfall.	Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intru-
ies. W90-09035	W90-08842 2J	sion Fronts. W90-09127 8I
Contaminants in Sediments from the Central	MATHEMATICAL EQUATIONS Gradient Algorithm for the Analysis of Pipe	Aquifer Parameters from a One-Dimensional
Gulf of Mexico. W90-09048 5B	Networks. W90-08777 5F	Steady-Leaky Type Curve. W90-09134 2F
MARKETING	Determining Average Annual Sediment Yield	Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro-
Water Marketing Effects on Crop-Water Management.	from a Basin Due to Rainfall. W90-08842 2J	carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent- ing.
W90-08934 3F	Improved Lewis-Milne Equation for the Ad-	W90-09142 5G
MARSH MANAGEMENT Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New England.	vance Phase of Border Irrigation. W90-08949 3F	Lumped Versus Distributed Mass Matrices in the Finite Element Solution of Subsurface Flow. W90-09156 2F
W90-09041 2L	MATHEMATICAL MODELS	
MARSH PLANTS Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New	Mathematical Model for Cadmium in the Stone Loach (Noemacheilus barbatulus L.) from the	Monod-Based Model of Attached-Growth An- aerobic Fermenters.
England.	River Ecclesbourne, Derbyshire. W90-08669 5B	W90-09183 5D Simulation of the Diagenesis of Carbon, Sulfur,
W90-09041		and Dissolved Oxygen in Salt Marsh Sediments.
W90-09041 2L	Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl-	W90-09208 2J
Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a	benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic	B 11 1 61 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina.	benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis. W90-08672 5B	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2. Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow
Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina. W90-09198	Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis. W90-08672 5B Complexation-Adsorption Model Describing the	
Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina.	Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis. W90-08672 5B	Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow Estuaries.

Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: II.	Mercury Content of Copepods (Crustacea) Col-	METALLURGY
Experimental Verification. W90-09364 3F	lected from the Antarctic Sea. W90-08721 5B	Recovery of Metals from Waste Streams by
W 70-07304	W90-08721 5B	Hydrometallurgical Processes. W90-09406 5D
Sensitivity of Penman Estimates of Evaporation	Mercury in Fish from Northeastern Minnesota	W 70-07400
to Errors in Input Data.	Lakes: Historical Trends, Environmental Corre-	METALS
W90-09367 2D	lates, and Potential Sources. W90-08985 5B	Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in
Mathematical Modeling of the Combined Sewer	W 20-08263	Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from Cowles Bog.
System.	Mercury Content of Antarctic Surface Snow:	W90-08946 5B
W90-09377 7C	Initial Results.	
Modeling the Formation and Deposition of	W90-09116 2C	Mediterranean Pollution from a Ferro-Nickel
Acidic Pollutants.	Conversion and Partitioning of Radio-Labelled	Smelter: Differential Uptake of Metals by Some Gastropods.
W90-09411 5B	Mercury Chloride in Aquatic Model Systems.	W90-09299 5B
MATHEMATICAL CTUDIES	W90-09236 5B	
MATHEMATICAL STUDIES Simplification of Water Supply Distribution Sys-	Simple Field Test for the Detection of Mercury	Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of
tems for Optimal Operations.	in Polluted Water, Air and Soil Samples.	North Carolina Sanitary Landfills. W90-09351 5B
W90-08810 5F	W90-09272 5A	W 20-02331
	Histopathological Lesions in the Body Organs of	Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply	Cat-Fish (Heteropneustes Fossilis) Following	Volume II.
Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. W90-08812 5F	Mercury Intoxication.	W90-09381 5B
W 70-08812	W90-09280 5C	Metals Control Technology: Past, Present and
Pump Scheduling in Water Supply: More Than	Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the	Future.
a Mathematical Problem.	Ionian and Aegean Seas.	W90-09383 5D
W90-08814 5F	W90-09301 5B	Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters
Mellin Transform Applied to Uncertainty Anal-	METABOLISM	Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis.
ysis in Hydrology/Hydraulics.	METABOLISM Carbon Metabolism in a Humic Lake: Pool Sizes	W90-09384 5D
W90-09189 8B	and Cycling Through Zooplankton.	Effect of Speciation on the Botas of Ocidation of
MAYFLIES	W90-09147 2H	Effect of Speciation on the Rates of Oxidation of Metals.
Population Dynamics and Feeding of Mayfly	METABOLITES	W90-09387 2K
Larvae in Some Acid and Alkaline New Zea-	High Performance Liquid Chromatographic	
land Streams.	Separation of Fish Biliary Polynuclear Aromatic	Proton and Metal Ion Binding on Humic Sub- stances.
W90-08698 2H	Hydrocarbon Metabolites.	W90-09395 5B
Hexagenia Mayflies: Biological Monitors of	W90-08655 5A	
Water Quality in the Upper Mississippi River.	METACHLOR	Metal Ion Separations from Hazardous Waste
W90-08991 5A	Runoff Losses of Two Triazine Herbicides and	Streams by Impregnated Ceramic Membranes. W90-09400 5D
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plots	W 50-05400
Field Measurements of Sediment Transport Pa-	as Influenced by Sludge.	METEOROLOGICAL DATA COLLECTION
rameters in Estuaries.	W90-09468 5B	Cloud Seeding, Data Collection and Analysis
W90-08736 7B	METAL COMPLEXES	Associated with the Colorado River Augmenta-
Wild Fill D.C. and About D. Chair	Study of Inorganic Ligand-Chromium(III)-Sur-	tion Demonstration Program, 1985-86 Season. W90-08754 3B
Wind Field Deformation Above Precipitation Gauge Orifices.	face Ternary Complexes by ESR Spectroscopy.	
W90-09416 7B	W90-09053 2K	North Pacific Circulation Anomalies, El Nino
	Investigation of Copper Complexation in the	and Anomalous Warmth over the North Ameri- can Continent in 1986-1988: Possible Causes of
Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor-	Severn Estuary Using Differential Pulse Cathod-	the 1988 North American Drought.
nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods. W90-09417 7B	ic Stripping Voltammetry.	W90-09221 2B
W 90-09417	W90-09128 5B	6
MECHANICAL FAILURE	Studies on Copper Removal by Lignin Solution/	Some Aspects of Daily Rainfall Distribution Over India During the South-West Monsoon
Fault Analysis and Fluid Transient Suppression	Suspension.	Season.
in Pipelines and Networks. W90-08795 5F	W90-09318 5D	W90-09222 2B
W 90-08/93	Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Ex-	A PETROPOLOGIE
MEDITERRANEAN	traction Process of Fe(II).	METEOROLOGY Report of the Science Steering Group for a
Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the	W90-09388 5D	Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM).
Ionian and Aegean Seas. W90-09301 5B	Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of	W90-08763 7B
W 90-09301	Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate.	C. H.A. W. 1179 CW Co Bersiel
MEMBRANE PROCESSES	W90-09389 5D	Small Area Variability of Warm-Season Precipi- tation in a Semiarid Climate.
Separation of Hazardous Organics by Reverse	Metal Complexation by Water-Soluble Organic	W90-08927 2B
Osmosis Membranes. W90-09212 5D	Substances in Forest Soils.	
W 20-03212 3D	W90-09393 5B	Conference on Climate and Water. Volume 2. W90-09088 2A
Metal Ion Separations from Hazardous Waste	Proton and Metal Ion Binding on Humic Sub-	W 90-09088 2A
Streams by Impregnated Ceramic Membranes.	stances.	Study on Energy Fluxes in the Surface Bounda-
W90-09400 5D	W90-09395 5B	ry Layer of the Indian Seas During Different
MENHADEN	· ·	Epochs of the Asian Summer Monsoon. W90-09114 2B
Stable Isotopes and Cellulase Activity as Evi-	METAL-FINISHING WASTES Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent	W 70-07114 2B
dence for Detritus as a Food Source for Juvenile	Concentration of Ion Exchange.	North Pacific Circulation Anomalies, El Nino
Gulf Menhaden.	W90-09398 5D	and Anomalous Warmth over the North Ameri-
W90-09039 2L	Harm Maral Barranal Haira Natural Zaskia	can Continent in 1986-1988: Possible Causes of the 1988 North American Drought.
MERCURY		
	Heavy Metal Removal Using Natural Zeolite. W90-09399 5D	
Size-Dependence of Mercury(II) Accumulation	W90-09399 5D	W90-09221 2B
Size-Dependence of Mercury(II) Accumulation Kinetics in the Mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis	W90-09399 5D Three Case Studies of Waste Minimization	W90-09221 2B Heavy Snowfall within a Mesoscale Conver-
Size-Dependence of Mercury(II) Accumulation	W90-09399 5D	W90-09221 2B

METEOROLOGY

Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts	MICHIGAN	face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan,
Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part I: Model Description and Control Simulation.	Variation in Diatom Community Structure	Canada. W90-08653 5B
W90-09303 2B	Among Habitats in Sandy Streams. W90-09246 2H	
Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts	MICROBIAL DEGRADATION	Physical and Hydrological Properties of Mined Spoils Reclaimed by Different Amelioration
Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part II: Sensitivity Experiments.	Fate and Transport of Petroleum in the Unsatu- rated Soil Zone Under Biotic and Abiotic Con-	Methods. W90-08829 2G
W90-09304 2B	ditions. W90-08677 5B	Water Quality Modeling and Transport Analysis
Tropical Precipitation Rates during SOP-1, FGGE, Estimated from Heat and Moisture	Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi-	of Heavy Metals in the Clark Fork River. W90-08876 5B
Budgets. W90-09305 2B	als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi- ana.	Effect of Mining on Water Quality.
Mesoscale Organization of Springtime Rain-	W90-08678 5B	W90-08886 4C
storms in Oklahoma. W90-09306 2B	Enzymic and Chemical Analysis of Particulate	Migration of Radionuclides in the Groundwater System from Residual Wastes in a Uranium
	Organic Matter from a Boreal River. W90-08703 2H	Mine.
Momentum and Kinetic Energy Budgets of Sim- ulated Supercell Thunderstorms.	Efficient Degradation of Trichloroethylene by a	W90-08888 5B
W90-09326 2B	Recombinant Escherichia coli. W90-09231 5G	Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re- sistivity Measurements.
Reversals in Evolving Raindrop Size Distribu- tions Due to the Effects of Coalescence and		W90-09136 5B
Breakup.	Aerobic Treatment of Molasses Distillery Waste Water and Biomass Production.	MINERAL SPRINGS
W90-09327 2B	W90-09322 5D	Thermal and Mineral Springs Around the South- ern Highway, Regions X-XI, Chile (Fuentes
Stochastic Modeling of Rainfall Processes in the Central African Tropics.	MICROBIOLOGICAL STUDIES	Termales y Minerales en Torno a la Carretera
W90-09425 2B	Microbiology of Subsurface Environment: Pre- liminary Statement of Research Goals and Ab-	Austral, Regiones X-XI, Chile). W90-08996 2F
Application of the Step-Duration Orographic In-	stracts of Current Research. W90-08753 5G	MINERALIZATION
tensification Coefficient Method to the Estima- tion of Orographic Effects on Rainfall.	Subsurface Science Program: Deep Microbiolo-	Soil N Mineralization and Nitrification in Rela-
W90-09437 2B	gy Transitional Program Implementation Plan.	tion to Nitrogen Solution Chemistry in a Small Forested Watershed.
Hydrometeorological Characteristics of the	W90-08775 5G	W90-09268 2G
Tibet Plateau. W90-09438 2A	Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried-	MINERALS
Analysis of Diabatic Wind and Temperature	Valley Aquifer Sediments from Northeastern Kansas.	Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl- benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic
Profiles Over the Amazonian Forest.	W90-09137 2F	Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis. W90-08672 5B
W90-09439 2B	Microbiological Aspects of Anaerobic Digestion	
METHANOL Anodic Oxidation of Methanol in a Circulating	of Swine Slurry in Upflow Fixed-Bed Digesters with Different Packing Materials.	Chemical Mechanisms in the Dissolution Kinet- ics of Minerals; The Aspect of Active Sites.
Flow Batch Reactor. W90-08963 5D	W90-09288 5D	W90-09049 2K
	MICROCOMPUTERS	MINING EFFECTS
METHOMYL Effects of the Insecticide Methomyl on Devel-	Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu-	Effect of Mining on Water Quality. W90-08886 4C
opment and Regeneration in Megalopa and Ju-	tion Systems in Developing Countries.	
veniles of the Mud Crab, Rhithropanopeus harri- sii (Gould).	W90-08787 5F	MINNEAPOLIS Metro Recovery SystemsA Centralized Metals
W90-09441 5C	Microcomputer for On-line Control and Oper-	Recovery and Treatment Facility in Twin
METHYLMERCURY	ation of Closed-Conduit Irrigation Systems: An Economical Assessment.	Cities, U.S.A. W90-09405 5D
Size-Dependence of Mercury(II) Accumulation	W90-09015 3F	
Kinetics in the Mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis (Baird and Girard).	MICROCYSTIS	MINNESOTA Water Quality in Southeastern Minnesota
W90-08648 5B	Effect of Cellular Carbohydrate Content and Nutrient Status on the Respiratory Oxygen	Streams: Observations Along a Gradient of Land Use and Geology.
Mercury in Fish from Northeastern Minnesota	Uptake Rate of a Microcystis Population in a Eutrophic Pond.	W90-08970 4C
Lakes: Historical Trends, Environmental Corre- lates, and Potential Sources.	W90-09295 2H	Origin and Developmental History of Minnesota
W90-08985 5B	MICROORGANISMS	Lakes. W90-08973 2H
METOCHLOR	Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried-	
Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and Atrazine in Large Columns.	Valley Aquifer Sediments from Northeastern Kansas.	Distribution of Minnesota Fishes and Late Pleis- tocene Glaciation.
W90-08682 5B	W90-09137 2F	W90-08974 2H
METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT	MIDGES	Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the
Network Analysis: A User's Viewpoint. W90-08782 5F	Effect of Sediment Contact and Uptake Mechanisms on Accumulation of Three Chlorinated	Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Aquifer System. W90-08975 2F
Time Series Modelling of Water DemandA Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predic-	Hydrocarbons in the Midge, Chironomus riparius. W90-08662 5B	Residence Times of Minnesota Groundwaters W90-08976 2F
tions.		
W90-08789 5F	Impact of Deltamethrin Insecticide on Chirono- midea (Diptera) of Prairie Ponds.	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater Quality in Minnesota.
MEXICO Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved	W90-09290 5C	W90-08977 5G
Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three	MINE WASTES	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground
Mexican Coastal Lagoons.	Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur-	water of Southeastern Minnesota. W90-08978

County-Based Priority Assessment Methodolo- gy for Phasing of Wellhead Protection Pro-	Channel Erosion Analysis and Control. W90-08833 2J	Practical Application of Computer Aided Simulation and Optimization to the Laisunger Western
grams. W90-08979 5G	MISTLETOE	lation and Optimization to the Leicester Water Supply Melbourne Aqueducts System. W90-08815 SF
30	Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested	W90-08815 5F
Regional Nature of Lake Water Quality Across Minnesota: An Analysis for Improving Resource	by Mistletoe. W90-08921 2D	Computer Techniques for On-Line Control of
Management.		Water Supply Networks. W90-08816 5F
W90-08980 2H	MIXING Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of	-
Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area.	Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of Water Mass in Mesocosms in Lake Suwa. W90-09118 2H	Real-Time Forecasting and Control for Water Distribution. W90-08817 5F
W90-08981 5G		W90-08817 5F
Natural and Anthropogenic Forces Acting on a Forest Lake.	MODEL STUDIES Simulation of Interactions Between Migrating Whales and Potential Oil Spills.	Optimal Operation of Water Systems. W90-08818 5F
W90-08982 2H	W'90-08730 5B	Optimal Control of the West Parisian Area
Lake Mixing Dynamics and Water Quality Models.	Ground Water Modeling in Multilayer Aquifers: Unsteady Flow.	Water Supply Network. W90-08819 5F
W90-08983 5G	W90-08750 2F	Distribution System Management and Contro
Susceptibility of Northern Minnesota Lakes to Acid Deposition Impacts.	Kanawha River Basin Water Quality Modeling. W90-08764 5G	Optimisation. W90-08821 5F
W90-08984 5B	Computer Applications in Water Supply.	Variable Landscape Aggregation for Large
Fisheries and Environmental Research by the Minnesota Sea Grant College Program.	Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation. W90-08776 5F	Scale Watershed Evapotranspiration Estimates W90-08830 2E
W90-08986 8I	Network Analysisthe Real Story.	Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian
Hydrologic Model for Minnesota Peatlands. W90-08987 2H	W90-08780 5F	Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu
Human Impacts to Minnesota Wetlands.	London's Water Supply in the 21st Century Computer Modelling Aspects.	tion. W90-08850 50
W90-08988 4C	W90-08784 5F	Validation and Sansitivity Analysis of the
Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and	Use of Simulation Models of Water Supply Sys-	Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Smal
the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving Water Quality.	temsProcessing of Input and Output Data. W90-08786 5F	Watersheds in Northeast Oregon.
W90-08990 5D		W90-08862 2E
Hexagenia Mayflies: Biological Monitors of	Time Series Modelling of Water DemandA Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predic-	Water Quality Modeling and Transport Analysis of Heavy Metals in the Clark Fork River.
Water Quality in the Upper Mississippi River. W90-08991 5A	tions. W90-08789 5F	W90-08876 5E
Fishery Resource of the Upper Mississippi River	Automated Method for Processing Consumer	Hydrologic Simulation Techniques Applied to
and Relationship to Stream Discharge.	Demand Information with Reference to Water	Water Management in Montana. W90-08882 2E
W90-08992 8I	Distribution System ModellingThe Develop- ment of a Demand Allocation and Mapping	Modeling Runoff From Sagebrush Rangeland
Comprehensive County Water Planning Process	Package (DAMP).	Along a Climatic Gradient in Southwest Idaho
in South Central Minnesota. W90-08993 6B	W90-08791 5F	W90-08883 2E
Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources	Use of Thermodynamic Pump Testing in Con-	Prediction of Annual Water Yield From Land
Involvement in Water Resource Programs.	junction with Water Distribution Network Models.	Management Activities. W90-08884
W90-08995 6E	W90-08794 5F	
Preserving Minnesota's Natural Heritage. W90-09144 5G	Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.	Effect of Mining on Water Quality. W90-08886 40
Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the	W90-08799 5F	Kinematic Overland Flow Model to Determine
Restoration of Trout Lake.	Review of Methodologies for Modelling and	Depression Storage of Tilled Surfaces.
W90-09209 5G	Control of Water Supply.	W90-08915 2E
MISSISSIPPI RIVER	W90-08805 5F	Application of an Energy Combination Mode for Evaporation from Sparse Canopies.
Down by the River: The Impact of Federal Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di-	Applications Review of Modelling and Control	W90-08926 2I
versity.	of Water Supply and Distribution Systems. W90-08808 5F	Numerical Model for the Computation of Radi
W90-08746 6G	Modelling of Water Treatment Works.	ance Distributions in Natural Waters with Wind
Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving	W90-08809 5F	Roughened Surfaces. W90-08966 2F
Water Quality. W90-08990 5D	Simplification of Water Supply Distribution Sys- tems for Optimal Operations.	County-Based Priority Assessment Methodology for Phasing of Wellhead Protection Pro
Hexagenia Mayflies: Biological Monitors of	W90-08810 5F	grams.
Water Quality in the Upper Mississippi River. W90-08991 5A	Suboptimal Approach to Scheduling of Reser- voir Levels for a Multi-Reservoir Water Distri-	W90-08979 50
	bution Network.	Lake Mixing Dynamics and Water Quality
Fishery Resource of the Upper Mississippi River and Relationship to Stream Discharge.	W90-08811 5F	Models. W90-08983 50
W90-08992 8I	Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply	
MISSOURI RIVER	Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. W90-08812 5F	Hydrologic Model for Minnesota Peatlands. W90-08987
Down by the River: The Impact of Federal		
Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di- versity.	Optimization of Urban Water Distribution Sys- tems.	Numerical Kinematic Wave Model for Borde Irrigation.
W90-08746 6G	W90-08813 5F	W90-09017 3

MODEL STUDIES

Modeling Water Table Contribution to Crop Evapotranspiration.	Effects of Core-Scale Heterogeneity on Steady State and Transient Fluid Flow in Porous	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part I: Model
W90-09018 2D	Media: Numerical Analysis. W90-09161 2F	Description and Control Simulation. W90-09303 2B
Snow Cover and Snowmelt Runoff Model in the Forest Zone.	Optimization of the Pumping Schedule in Aqui-	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts
W90-09028 2C	fer Remediation Under Uncertainty. W90-09162 5G	Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part II: Sensi- tivity Experiments.
Experimental-Analytical Method of Modelling Transformation of Natural Organic Matter in	Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick-	W90-09304 2B
Water Storage Reservoirs. W90-09030 2H	ian Subsurface Dispersion: II. Application to Anisotropic Media and the Borden Site.	Reversals in Evolving Raindrop Size Distribu- tions Due to the Effects of Coalescence and
W 90-09030 2H	W90-09164 5B	Breakup.
Seawater Intrusion into Estuaries and Aquifers. W90-09031 2L	Particle Velocity Interpolation in Block-Cen-	W90-09327 2B
	tered Finite Difference Groundwater Flow	QSAR Analysis of the Acute Fish Toxicity of
Examination of Model Adequacy and Analysis of Phosphorus Dynamics in Lake Kuortaneen-	Models. W90-09166 2F	Organic Phosphorothionates Using Theoretical- ly Derived Molecular Descriptors.
jarvi: A Case Study with Two Lake Models. W90-09032 5B	Influence of Temperature Variations on Inter-	W90-09333 5C
Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ-	ception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation Canopies.	Generalized Low-Flow Frequency Relation- ships for Ungaged Sites in Massachusetts.
ent Types of Lakes.	W90-09167 2I	W90-09348 2E
W90-09033 2H	R-5 Revisited: II. Reevaluation of a Quasi-Phys-	Saturation-Based Model of Relative Wetness for
Scale Model of the Leaz Slippage in the Genis- siat Reservoir (Etude sur Modele Reduit du	ically Based Rainfall-Runoff Model with Supple- mental Information.	Wetland Identification. W90-09357 2H
Glissement de Leaz dans la Retenue de Genis-	W90-09170 2A	
siat). W90-09058 8A	Modeling of Meltwater Infiltration in Subfreez-	Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: I. Theory.
Impact of Climatic Change on the Aquatic Envi-	ing Snow. W90-09172 2C	W90-09363 3F
ronment.		Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: II.
W90-09089 2B	Predicting the Vertical Structure of Tidal Cur- rent and Salinity in San Francisco Bay, Califor-	Experimental Verification. W90-09364 3F
Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 2B	nia. W90-09174 2L	Mathematical Modeling of the Combined Sewer
Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on		System.
Water Resources Management in an Irrigated	Fractal Processes in Soil Water Retention. W90-09175 2G	W90-09377 7C
Zone. W90-09111 2B	Snowmelt Runoff Modeling in a Balsam Fir	Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G
Study on Energy Fluxes in the Surface Bounda-	Forest with a Variable Source Area Simulator (VSAS2).	Simulated Global Deposition of Reactive Nitro-
ry Layer of the Indian Seas During Different Epochs of the Asian Summer Monsoon.	W90-09177 2C	gen Emitted by Fossil Fuel Combustion. W90-09409 5B
W90-09114 2B	Application of a Snow Cover Energy and Mass	
Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a	Balance Model in a Balsam Fir Forest. W90-09178 2C	Comparison of Parameterized Nitric Acid Removal Rates Using a Coupled Stochastic-Photo-
Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar- dino Valley, Southern California.	Generalized Diffusion Wave Equation with In-	chemical Tropospheric Model. W90-09410 5B
W90-09133 2F	ertial Effects. W90-09180 8B	Modeling the Formation and Deposition of
Causes of Soil Salinization: I. A Basin in South-		Acidic Pollutants.
ern Alberta, Canada. W90-09139 2K	Monod-Based Model of Attached-Growth An- aerobic Fermenters.	W90-09411 5B
Ground-Water Contamination by High-Density	W90-09183 5D	Acid Rain Control Strategies from Multiple Long-Range Transport Models.
Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity-	Linear Water-Supply Pipeline Capacity Expan-	W90-09413 5G
Driven Gravel Aquifers. W90-09141 5B	sion Model. W90-09190 8B	Stochastic Modeling of Rainfall Processes in the
Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro-	Simulation of the Diagenesis of Carbon, Sulfur,	Central African Tropics. W90-09425 2B
carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent-	and Dissolved Oxygen in Salt Marsh Sediments.	
ing. W90-09142 5G	W90-09208 2J	Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica- tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos-
	Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved	pheric Deposition.
Allocative Efficiency Implications of Water Pol- lution Abatement Cost Comparisons.	Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three Mexican Coastal Lagoons.	W90-09426 5B
W90-09153 5G	W90-09218 5B	Systematic Parameter Estimation Strategy for Refining the Birkenes Model.
Lumped Versus Distributed Mass Matrices in the Finite Element Solution of Subsurface Flow.	Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals	W90-09427 7C
W90-09156 2F	between Water and Sediments. W90-09220 5B	Modeling and Measurement of Tebuthiuron
State-Space Model for Hydrologic River Rout-	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2.	(SPIKE) Mobility in Intermountain Soils. W90-09474 5B
ing.	Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow	Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application
W90-09157 2E	Estuaries. W90-09224 2L	and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of
Comparison of Numerical Schemes for Solving a Spherical Particle Diffusion Equation.	Heavy Snowfall within a Mesoscale Conver-	Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and Research Needs.
W90-09159 5B	gence Zone.	W90-09478 6A
Periodic Covariance Stationarity of Multivariate	W90-09227 2C	MODEL TESTING
Periodic Autoregressive Moving Average Proc-	Geochemistry of Dissolved Phosphate in the	Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: II
esses.	Sepik River and Estuary, Papua, New Guinea.	Experimental Verification.
W90-09160 7C	W90-09293 2K	W90-09364 3F

MOISTURE TENSION	Environmental Monitoring Programs of the U.S.	Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North-
Variability of Soil Water Tension in a Trickle	Fish and Wildlife Service.	Central Alberta.
Irrigated Chile Pepper Field. W90-08952 3F	W90-09464 5A	W90-08914 21
W 70-06932 3F	Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Perform-	Residual Soil Moisture and Wheat Yield in Rela-
MOLASSES	ance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele	tion to Mulching and Tillage During Preceding
Aerobic Treatment of Molasses Distillery Waste	Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario.	Rainfed Crop.
Water and Biomass Production.	W90-09486 5B	W90-08917 21
W90-09322 5D	Organization and Operation of the Savannah	MULTIPURPOSE RESERVOIRS
MOLLUSKS	River Plant's Groundwater Monitoring Pro-	Computer-Aided Planning for Multiple-Purpose
Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine	gram.	Reservoir Operating Policies.
Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters,	W90-09506 5A	W90-09354 4A
Spain. W90-08661 5B	MONITORING WELLS	MILITERA DI ATE ANIAT NOTO
W 90-08001 3B	Design, Placement, and Sampling of Ground-	MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of
Freshwater Mussel, Westralunio carteri Iredale,	water Monitoring Wells for the Management of	Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study
as a Biological Monitor of Organochlorine Pesti-	Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities. W90-08773 5G	in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the Po
cides. W90-08725 5A	W90-08773 5G	River Delta.
W90-08725 5A	Monitoring Well into Abandoned Deep-Well	W90-09225 2H
Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and its	Disposal Formations at Sarnia, Ontario.	Differentiation of the Origins of BTX in Ground
Trematode Parasites in Australia.	W90-09308 5E	Water Using Multivariate Plots.
W90-08729 4C	Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and	W90-09313 5A
Temporal and Spatial Variations in Iron Con-	Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio	MANGEREAN
centrations of Tropical Bivalves During a	Farm FieldsA Case Study.	MUNGBEAN Mungbean Response to Irrigation with Waters
Dredging Event.	W90-09445 5B	of Different Salinities.
W90-09296 2L	MONSOONS	W90-08957 3F
MONITORING	Study on Energy Fluxes in the Surface Bounda-	
Monitoring of Persistent, Lipophilic Pollutants	ry Layer of the Indian Seas During Different	MUNICIPAL WASTES
in Water and Sediment by Solvent-Filled Dialy-	Epochs of the Asian Summer Monsoon. W90-09114 2B	Influence of Composting and Maturation Proc- esses on the Heavy-Metal Extractability from
sis Membranes.	W90-09114 2B	Some Organic Wastes.
W90-08667 5A	Some Aspects of Daily Rainfall Distribution	W90-09184 5E
Mytilus edulis Shell as a Bioindicator of Lead	Over India During the South-West Monsoon	E
Pollution: Considerations on Bioavailability and	Season. W90-09222 2B	Enhancement of Dry Anaerobic Batch Diges- tion of the Organic Fraction of Municipal Solid
Variability.	W90-09222 2B	Waste by an Aerobic Pretreatment Step.
W90-08719 5A	MONTANA	W90-09285 5E
Freshwater Mussel, Westralunio carteri Iredale,	Control of Attached Algae by Nitrogen and	
as a Biological Monitor of Organochlorine Pesti-	Phosphorus in the Clark Fork River. W90-08852 5C	Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of North Carolina Sanitary Landfills.
cides.	W 90-08632	W90-09351 5E
W90-08725 5A	Hydrologic Simulation Techniques Applied to	1170-07331
Air Pollution in the Wind River Mountain Wil-	Water Management in Montana.	MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
derness: A Long-Term Monitoring Program of	W90-08882 2E	Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol-
the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agricul-	State Water Planning: A Forum for Proactively	lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in Australia.
ture.	Resolving Water Policy Disputes.	W90-08732 3C
W90-08835 5C	W90-09356 6A	
Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in	MONTE CARLO METHOD	Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and
Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from	Empirical Equations Relating Scalar Irradiance	the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving Water Quality.
Cowles Bog.	to a, b/a, and Solar Zenith Angle.	W90-08990 5E
W90-08946 5B	W90-09149 2H	
Estimation of Leak Rates From Underground	Temporal Variations in Bedload Transport	Onsite Combined In-Ground and Vessel Ad
Storage Tanks.	Rates Associated with the Migration of Bed-	vanced Treatment of Wastewater from Com mercial Generators.
W90-09138 5B	forms.	W90-09493 5E
Two Approaches to Design of Monitoring Net-	W90-09206 2J	
works.	MOSQUITOES	MUNICIPAL WATER
W90-09143 7A	Long Residual Activity of Bacillussphaericus	Transmission Main Answers Water Woes. W90-09230 51
D	1593 against Culex quinquefasciatus Larvae in	W90-09230 51
Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G	Artificial Pools. W90-09369 5G	Valuing Urban Water Acquisition.
W 90-09378	W90-09369	W90-09345
Information Content Evaluation for Acid Depo-	MOUNTAIN LAKES	Alternative to Long-Term Shut-Down of a Mu
sition Network Remediation.	Physiological and Ecological Scalings of Body	nicipal Well in a Sand-and-Gravel Aquifer Cor
W90-09424 7A	Size in an Oligotrophic, High Mountain Lake	taminated by Cyanide Wastes, Southern Nev
Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural	(La Caldera, Sierra Nevada, Spain). W90-08713 2H	Hampshire.
Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies.		W90-09498 4
W90-09447 7A	MOUNTAIN STREAMS	MUNITIONS WASTES
Herbicide Concentration Patterns in Rivers	Experimental Evidence Quantifying the Role of	Toxicity and Uptake of Nitroguanidine in Plant
Draining Intensively Cultivated Farmlands of	Benthic Invertebrates in Organic Matter Dy- namics of Headwater Streams.	W90-08657 5
Northwestern Ohio.	W90-08702 2H	
W90-09448 5B		MUSSELS
Toxinity Test Protocol for Mature Pinel	Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on Benthic Ma-	Mytilus edulis Shell as a Bioindicator of Lea Pollution: Considerations on Bioavailability an
Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mus- sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring.	croinvertebrates (Plecoptera) in a Montane	Variability.
W90-09461 5C	Stream. W90-08887 5C	W90-08719 5.
Use of Solid-Phase Resins in Pesticide Monitor-	MULCHING	Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mu
ing. W90-09462 5A	Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content,	sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring. W90-09461 5
W 70-07402 3A	baries field and retirate retrogen Content,	11 70-07-101

MUTAGENS	Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys-	NEW MEXICO
Bacterial Mutagenicity of Leachate Water From	tems in Multi-Regime Conditions.	Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric
Municipal Sewage Sludge-Amended Soils.	W90-08797 5F	Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.
W90-09335 5C	NETWORK DESIGN	W90-09265 2K
NARRAGANSETT BAY	Design, Placement, and Sampling of Ground-	NEW YORK BIGHT
Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Pop-	water Monitoring Wells for the Management of	Polychaete Population Dynamics and Produc-
ulations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aur-	Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities.	tion in the New York Bight Associated with
eococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae).	W90-08773 5G	Variable Levels of Sediment Contamination.
W90-09243 2L	Subsurface Science Program: Deep Microbiolo-	W90-08720 5C
NASSAU COUNTY	gy Transitional Program Implementation Plan.	NEW ZEALAND
Analysis of Recent Data Regarding Groundwat-	W90-08775 5G	Population Dynamics and Feeding of Mayfly
er Conditions of Nassau County, New York.		Larvae in Some Acid and Alkaline New Zea-
W90-09505 4C	London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-	land Streams.
NATIONAL FORESTS	Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F	W90-08698 2H
Application of Cumulative Watershed Effects	W 90-06764 3F	Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a
(CWE) Analysis on the Eldorado National	Applications of Microcomputers in the Design	Eutrophic Lake.
Forest in California.	and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu-	W90-08710 2H
W90-08868 4C	tion Systems in Developing Countries.	
NATURAL WATERS	W90-08787 5F	NICKEL
Upwelling Light Stream in Natural Waters.	Fault Analysis and Fluid Transient Suppression	Use of Wollastonite in the Removal of Nickel (II) from Aqueous Solutions.
W90-08965 1A	in Pipelines and Networks.	W90-08689 5D
NEGATIVE ESTUARIES	W90-08795 5F	
Physical Behaviour of a Large, Negative or	Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal	Variation in Some Element Contents of Water
Inverse Estuary.	Flow Systems.	Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment
W90-08728 2L	W90-08796 5F	with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents.
NETWORK ANALYSIS		W90-09321 5B
Gradient Algorithm for the Analysis of Pipe	Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys-	Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soils
Networks.	tems in Multi-Regime Conditions. W90-08797 5F	Following Land Application of Conditioned Bi-
W90-08777 5F	W 20-08121	ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.
Companies of Colobrack White and House	Model of Combined Water Use and Water Deri-	W90-09397 5E
Comparison of Colebrook-White and Hazen- Williams Flow Models in Real-Time Water Net-	vation Planning.	NILE ESTUARY
work Simulation.	W90-09029 6A	Behaviour and Fluxes of Copper and Lead in the
W90-08778 5F	Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ-	Nile River Estuary.
	ent Types of Lakes.	W90-08735 5B
Comparison of the Gradient Method with Some Traditional Methods for the Analysis of Water	W90-09033 2H	NITRATES
Supply Distribution Networks.	To A control Date of Marineto No.	Behavior of Aquifers Concerning Contaminants:
W90-08779 5F	Two Approaches to Design of Monitoring Net- works.	Differential Permeability and Importance of the
	W90-09143 7A	Different Purification Processes.
Network Analysisthe Real Story.	170-07143	W90-08684 5B
W90-08780 5F	Precipitation Data Compatibility in North	P. d. Markey I Nove El Edit
Some Dynamic Demand Aspects of Network	America and the Impact on Studies of Acid	Benthic NH4(+) and NO3(-) Flux Following Sedimentation of a Spring Phytoplankton Bloom
Analysis Modelling.	Deposition. W90-09414 7B	in Aarhus Bight, Denmark.
W90-08781 5F	W90-09414 7B	W90-08741 2L
Network Analysis: A User's Viewpoint.	WMO Solid Precipitation Measurement Inter-	
W90-08782 5F	comparison: Objectives, Methodology, Analysis.	Intracellular NH4(+) and NO3(-) Ion Pools As-
11 70 00 102	W90-09415 7A	sociated with Deposited Phytoplankton in a
Operational Experience of GINAS and	Information Content Evaluation for Acid Depo-	Marine Sediment (Aarhus Bight, Denmark). W90-08742 2L
WATNET.	sition Network Remediation.	W 90-00742
W90-08783 5F	W90-09424 7A	Interaction Between Ammonium and Nitrate
London's Water Supply in the 21st Century		Uptake in Phytoplankton.
Computer Modelling Aspects.	Organization and Operation of the Savannah	W90-08745 2L
W90-08784 5F	River Plant's Groundwater Monitoring Pro- gram.	Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina-
Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Appli-	W90-09506 5A	tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango
cations.		Creek.
W90-08785 5F	NEW ENGLAND	W90-08889 5B
	Longitudinal Study of Rainfall and Coliform	Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on
Use of Simulation Models of Water Supply Sys-	Contamination in Small Community Drinking Water Supplies.	Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content,
temsProcessing of Input and Output Data. W90-08786 5F	W90-08948 5B	Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North-
W 90-08780		Central Alberta.
State Estimation and Leak Detection in Water	NEW GUINEA	W90-08914 21
Networks.	Geochemistry of Dissolved Phosphate in the	Politon Time & Mineral Constitution
W90-08792 5F	Sepik River and Estuary, Papua, New Guinea.	Residence Times of Minnesota Groundwaters. W90-08976 2F
Comparison of Three Real-Time State Estima-	W90-09293 2K	** >0-067/0 ZF
tion Methods for On-Line Monitoring of Water	NEW HAMPSHIRE	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater
Distribution Systems.	10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidifi-	Quality in Minnesota.
W90-08793 5F	cation.	W90-08977 5G
Use of Thermodynamic Pump Testing in Con-	W90-09207 2H	Chemical Composition of Intercepted Cloud-
junction with Water Distribution Network	NEW JERSEY	water in the Sierra Nevada.
Models.	Radon-222 in Drinking Water: An NJDEP-	W90-09115 5B
W90-08794 5F	EERF Collaborative Study.	Circ Francisco V
Simulation of Transient Dhanamana in Internal	W90-09055 5A	Size-Fractionated Measurements of Nitrogen Uptake in Aged Upwelled Waters: Implications
Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal Flow Systems.	New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey.	for Pelagic Food Webs.
Flow Systems.	WOO OOASS	Woo ones

Nime Control of the C		
Nitrate Contamination of Groundwater in North America.	Simulated Global Deposition of Reactive Nitro- gen Emitted by Fossil Fuel Combustion.	NONPOINT POLLUTION SOURCES Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and
W90-09256 5B	W90-09409 5B	Atrazine in Large Columns.
Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western	NITROGEN CYCLE	W90-08682 5B
Europe. W90-09257 5B	Intracellular NH4(+) and NO3(-) Ion Pools Associated with Deposited Phytoplankton in a	Nonpoint Source Pollution Management and Compliance with Regulatory Mandates.
Comparison of Nitrification Rates in Three	Marine Sediment (Aarhus Bight, Denmark). W90-08742 2L	W90-08825 5G
Branches of the Lower River Rhine. W90-09266 5B	Use of 15-N/14-N Ratios to Evaluate the Food	Federal Nonpoint Source Control EffortsHis-
Soil N Mineralization and Nitrification in Rela-	Source of the Mysid, Neomysis intermedia Czer-	torical GAO Observations. W90-08826 5G
tion to Nitrogen Solution Chemistry in a Small Forested Watershed.	niawsky, in a Eutrophic Lake in Japan. W90-08899 2H	Effectiveness of BMP's in Controlling Nonpoint
W90-09268 2G	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater	Pollution from Silvicultural Operations. W90-08839 5G
Chemo-denitrification of Nitrate-Polluted	Quality in Minnesota. W90-08977 5G	Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian
Water. W90-09270 5F	Growth and Nitrogen Economy of Rice Under	Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu-
Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of	Sprinkler and Flood Irrigation in South East Australia: III. 15N Balance.	tion.
Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate. W90-09389 5D	W90-09019 3F	
Comparison of Ionic Composition of Cloud-	Use of Detrital Foods and Assimilation of Nitro-	Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina- tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango
water Within and Above the Canopy of an	gen by Coastal Detritivores.	Creek.
Above Cloudbase Forest. W90-09420 5B	W90-09040 2L	W90-08889 5B
Nitrate Loading Methodologies for Septic	Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a	Landscape Assessment of Soil Erosion and Non- point Source Pollution.
System Performance Prediction: State of an Art.	Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and	W90-08972 2J
W90-09492 5G	to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina. W90-09198 2L	Land Use Changes and Inputs of Nitrogen to
NITRIC ACID Comparison of Parameterized Nitric Acid Re-	Comparison of Nitrification Rates in Three	Loch Leven, Scotland: A Desk Study. W90-09014 4C
moval Rates Using a Coupled Stochastic-Photo-	Branches of the Lower River Rhine.	
chemical Tropospheric Model. W90-09410 5B	W90-09266 5B	Non-point Source Pollution from Irrigated Wa- tersheds: An Assessment and Management with
Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid	Soil N Mineralization and Nitrification in Rela- tion to Nitrogen Solution Chemistry in a Small	Regard to Climatic Changes. W90-09096 2A
Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine	Forested Watershed.	
(Pinus strobus L). W90-09432 5B	W90-09268 2G	Nitrate Contamination of Groundwater in North America.
NITRIFICATION	NITROGEN CYCLING	W90-09256 5B
Benthic NH4(+) and NO3(-) Flux Following Sedimentation of a Spring Phytoplankton Bloom	Interaction Between Ammonium and Nitrate Uptake in Phytoplankton.	Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western
in Aarhus Bight, Denmark.	W90-08745 2L	Europe. W90-09257 5B
W90-08741 2L	NITROGEN FIXATION	Impact of Agricultural Practices on Groundwat-
Comparison of Nitrification Rates in Three Branches of the Lower River Rhine.	Denitrification and Dinitrogen Fixation in Two Quaking Fens in the Vechtplassen Area, The	er Salinity.
W90-09266 5B	Netherlands. W90-09267 2H	W90-09258 4C
Soil N Mineralization and Nitrification in Rela-		Groundwater Contamination by Trace Ele- ments.
tion to Nitrogen Solution Chemistry in a Small Forested Watershed.	NITROGEN RADIOISOTOPES Use of 15-N/14-N Ratios to Evaluate the Food	W90-09259 5B
W90-09268 2G	Source of the Mysid, Neomysis intermedia Czer-	General Principles of Pesticide Movement to
NITRITES	niawsky, in a Eutrophic Lake in Japan. W90-08899 2H	Groundwater. W90-09260 5B
Comparison of Nitrification Rates in Three Branches of the Lower River Rhine.	Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid	
W90-09266 5B	Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine	Pesticide Pollution of Groundwater in the Humid United States.
NITROGEN	(Pinus strobus L). W90-09432 5B	W90-09261 5B
Control of Attached Algae by Nitrogen and Phosphorus in the Clark Fork River.	NITROGUANIDINE	Pesticide Contamination of Groundwater in
W90-08852 5C	Toxicity and Uptake of Nitroguanidine in Plants.	Western Europe. W90-09262 5B
Sequentially Additive and Other Interactions	W90-08657 5B	Pesticide Contamination of Ground Water in the
Between Nitrogen Fertilizer and Irrigation on the Yield of Wheat Grain in a Field in Kansas.	NO-TILL CULTIVATION	United States: A Review.
W90-08904 3F	Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content,	W90-09278 5B
Land Use Changes and Inputs of Nitrogen to	Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North- Central Alberta.	Influence of Best Management Practices on
Loch Leven, Scotland: A Desk Study. W90-09014 4C	W90-08914 21	Water Quality in the Appoquinimink Watershed. W90-09320 5G
Ammonia Nitrogen in the Black Sea (in Rus-	Movement of Atrazine by Water from Applica-	Economic Policies for Regulating Agricultural
sian).	tion Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Corn Production.	Drainage Water.
W90-09060 5B	W90-09466 5B	W90-09353 5G
Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Iso- tope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in	Movement of Triazine Herbicides in Conven-	Use of Grass Shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio) Larvae in Field Bioassays of the Effects of Agri-
Lake Kizaki.	tional and Conservative Tillage Systems.	cultural Runoff into Estuaries.
W90-09119 2H	W90-09467 5B	W90-09443 5A

NONPOINT POLLUTION SOURCES

Occurrence of Atrazine in Groundwater as a	NUTRIENT UTILIZATION	OCEANS
Result of Agricultural Use. W90-09444 5B	Interaction Between Ammonium and Nitrate Uptake in Phytoplankton.	Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com-
	W90-08745 2L	position of Ocean Waters.
Herbicide Concentration Patterns in Rivers Draining Intensively Cultivated Farmlands of	SHIPPHESIPE	W90-09292 2K
Northwestern Ohio.	NUTRIENTS Effect of Drainage on Nutrient Release from	оню
W90-09448 5B	Fen Peat and Its Implications for Water Quality:	Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban.
Quantitation of Nonpoint Source Pollution As-	A Laboratory Simulation.	W90-09343 5G
sociated with Cranberry Production in Massa-	W90-08691 5B	
chusetts.	Use of 15-N/14-N Ratios to Evaluate the Food	Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio
W90-09457 5B	Source of the Mysid, Neomysis intermedia Czer-	Farm FieldsA Case Study.
NORTH AMERICA	niawsky, in a Eutrophic Lake in Japan.	W90-09445 5B
North Pacific Circulation Anomalies, El Nino	W90-08899 2H	OH DUDUCTON
and Anomalous Warmth over the North Ameri-	Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de-	OIL INDUSTRY Petroleum Drilling and Production Operations
can Continent in 1986-1988: Possible Causes of the 1988 North American Drought.	mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field	in the Gulf of Mexico.
W90-09221 2B	Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients, Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and	W90-09047 5B
Nicola Control of Control No.	Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi-	OH BOLLUTION
Nitrate Contamination of Groundwater in North America.	ments.	OIL POLLUTION Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocar-
W90-09256 5B	W90-08900 2H	bons in Contaminated Aquifer.
COPTH CAROLINA	Sequentially Additive and Other Interactions	W90-08675 5B
NORTH CAROLINA Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of	Between Nitrogen Fertilizer and Irrigation on	I T F T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
North Carolina Sanitary Landfills.	the Yield of Wheat Grain in a Field in Kansas.	Long Term Fate and Transport of Immiscible Aviation Gasoline in the Subsurface Environ-
W90-09351 5B	W90-08904 3F	ment.
NORTH SEA	Plant Water Relations and Nutrient Uptake in	W90-08676 5B
Pelagic Nutrient and Energy Transfer During	French Bean.	Fate and Transport of Petroleum in the Unsatu-
Spring in the Open and Coastal Skagerrak.	W90-08956 2I	rated Soil Zone Under Biotic and Abiotic Con-
W90-08716 2L	Irrigation Studies on Watermelon (Citrillus lana-	ditions.
NORWAY	tus (Thunb) Matsum et Nakai).	W90-08677 5B
Production of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon, Salmo	W90-09020 3F	Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi-
salar L., and Brown Trout, Salmo trutta L.,	Ammonia Nitrogen in the Black Sea (in Rus-	als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi-
within Different Sections of a Small Enriched Norwegian River.	sian).	ana.
W90-08709 2H	W90-09060 5B	W90-08678 5B
Barianal Simulation of Sunface Washe AnidiGar	Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate	Assessment of the Potential for in situ Biotreat-
Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica- tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos-	and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mos-	ment of Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Soils.
pheric Deposition.	quitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Com-	W90-08679 5D
W90-09426 5B	munity Structure.	Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubri-
NUCLEAR POWERPLANTS	W90-09232 2H	cants in Water Resulting from Intensive Out-
Evaluation of Transport and Storage of (60)Co,	Seasonal Changes in Pore Water Concentrations	board Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchun-
(134)Cs, (137)Cs and (65)Zn By River Sediments	of Nutrients and Their Diffusive Fluxes at the	gen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-
in the Lower Susquehanna River. W90-08731 5B	Sediment-Water Interface.	Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Be- trieb eines Aussenbordmotors).
W90-08731 5B	W90-09242 2K	W90-08692 5B
NUCLEATION	Ammonium, Nitrate, Phosphate, and Inorganic	C
Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre- cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous	Carbon Uptake in an Oligotrophic Lake: Season-	Groundwater Remediation and Petroleum: A Guide for Underground Storage Tanks.
Solutions.	al Variations Among Light Response Variables. W90-09247 2H	W90-08752 5G
W90-09386 5D		
NUCLEIC ACIDS	Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regu-	Water Contamination and Esophageal Cancer at
Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and	lated Rivers in Northern Sweden. W90-09253 2E	Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia. W90-08939 5F
RNA Molecules.	W 70-07233	
W90-09113 5A	Atmospheric Deposition and the Coefficient of	Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi-
NUTRIENT CONCENTRATIONS	Nutrient Leaching (Le Deposition Atmospheri- que et le Coefficient de Lessivage des Nutrients).	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com-
Nutrient Concentration-Flow Relationships and	W90-09429 5G	position of Planktonic Microalgae.
Loads in the South Pine River, South-eastern		W90-09199 5C
Queensland. I. Phosphorus Loads. W90-08727 2H	OAK	Conditions of the Bossesid Bossessine of Sub
	Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistletoe.	Conditions of the Peracarid Populations of Sub- tidal Communities in Northern Britanny Ten
Organic Carbon and Formation of Organic	W90-08921 2D	Years after the Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill.
Matter in Gulfs of the White Sea (in Russian). W90-09062 2K	O I H TENERS	W90-09297 5C
	OAK TREES Selective Oak Removal Does Not Harm Water	Trace Element and Biotic Changes Following a
NUTRIENT TRANSPORT Nutrient Concentration-Flow Relationships and	Quality.	Simulated Oil Spill on a Mudflat in Port Valdez,
Loads in the South Pine River, South-eastern	W90-08936 4C	Alaska.
Queensland. I. Phosphorus Loads.	OCEAN CIRCULATION	W90-09298 5B
W90-08727 2H	Variations in the Onset of Bottom-Water Intru-	Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocar-
Effects of Six Forest-Site Conditions on Nutrient	sions Over the Entrance Sill of a Fjord.	bons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf.
Losses in East Texas.	W90-09042 2L	W90-09302 5A
W90-08828 4C	OCEANOGRAPHY	Development of a Standard, Pure-Compound
Organic Carbon and Formation of Organic	Dissolved Manganese in the North-Eastern At-	Base Gasoline Mixture for Use as a Reference in
Matter in Gulfs of the White Sea (in Russian).	lantic Ocean (in Russian).	Field and Laboratory Experiments.
W90-09062 2K	W90-09061 2K	W90-09315 5A

Characterization and Remedial Assessment of	Monitoring Well into Abandoned Deep-Well	ORGANIC CARBON
DNAPL PCB Oil in Fractured Bedrock: A Case Study of the Smithville, Ontario Site.	Disposal Formations at Sarnia, Ontario. W90-09308 5E	Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine
W90-09501 5G	W90-09308 5E	Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon.
	Information Content Evaluation for Acid Depo-	W90-08739 81
OIL REFINERIES	sition Network Remediation.	Contaminants in Sediments from the Central
Investigation of Hazardous Characteristics of Refinery Wastewater Sludges.	W90-09424 7A	Gulf of Mexico.
W90-09319 5B	OPERATING POLICIES	W90-09048 5B
	Water Supply Applications Programs in an Op-	
OIL SHALE	erations Environment.	Carbon Metabolism in a Humic Lake: Pool Sizes
Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During	W90-08788 5F	and Cycling Through Zooplankton. W90-09147 2H
a Hydrogeologic Investigation. W90-09311 5B		W 90-09147 2H
	Operations Control Systems in the Water Indus-	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
OIL SPILLS	try: What, How, and Where to. W90-08804 5F	Occurrence and Fate of Organic Solvent Resi-
Parasitism in Marine Fish after Chronic Expo-	W 20-00804	dues in Anoxic Groundwater at the Gloucester
sure to Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Labora- tory and to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill.	Employee Involvement and Environmental Ex-	Landfill, Canada. W90-08947 5E
W90-08658 5C	cellence.	W90-08947 5E
	W90-09229 5D	Influence of Casing Materials on Trace-Level
Simulation of Interactions Between Migrating	OPOSSUM SHRIMP	Chemicals in Well Water.
Whales and Potential Oil Spills. W90-08730 5B	Use of 15-N/14-N Ratios to Evaluate the Food	W90-09316 5E
W90-08/30 3B	Source of the Mysid, Neomysis intermedia Czer-	
Oil Spillage in Antarctica: Initial Report of the	niawsky, in a Eutrophic Lake in Japan.	Adsorption of Dodecyltrimethylammonium
National Science Foundation-sponsored Quick	W90-08899 2H	Chloride (C12TMAC) to River Sediment. W90-09338 5E
Response Team on the Grounding of the Bahia	OPTICAL PROPERTIES	W 70-07336
Paraiso. W90-09216 5C	Optical Properties of Gas-Vacuolate Cells and	Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of
W90-09216 SC	Colonies of Microcystis in Relation to Light	North Carolina Sanitary Landfills.
Conditions of the Peracarid Populations of Sub-	Attenuation in a Turbid, Stratified Reservoir	W90-09351 5E
tidal Communities in Northern Britanny Ten	(Mount Bold Reservoir, South Australia).	ORGANIC MATTER
Years after the Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill.	W90-08726 2H	Experimental Evidence Quantifying the Role of
W90-09297 5C	Modeling In Situ Phytoglaphton Absoration	Benthic Invertebrates in Organic Matter Dy
Trace Element and Biotic Changes Following a	Modeling In Situ Phytoplankton Absorption from Total Absorption Spectra in Productive	namics of Headwater Streams.
Simulated Oil Spill on a Mudflat in Port Valdez,	Inland Marine Waters.	W90-08702 2H
Alaska.	W90-08967 2L	
W90-09298 5B		Enzymic and Chemical Analysis of Particulate
OIL WASTES	OPTIMIZATION	Organic Matter from a Boreal River.
Accumulation of Metals and Histopathology in	Network Analysis: A User's Viewpoint.	W90-08703 2F
Oreochromis niloticus Exposed to Treated	W90-08782 5F	Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de
NNPC Kaduna (Nigeria) Petroleum Refinery	Applications of Microcomputers in the Design	mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field
Effluent.	and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu-	Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients
W90-08665 5C	tion Systems in Developing Countries.	Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and
OKLAHOMA	W90-08787 5F	Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi ments.
Mesoscale Organization of Springtime Rain-	Review of Methodologies for Modelling and	W90-08900 2F
storms in Oklahoma.	Control of Water Supply.	W 50-00500 21
W90-09306 2B	W90-08805 5F	Experimental-Analytical Method of Modelling
OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES		Transformation of Natural Organic Matter is
Physiological and Ecological Scalings of Body	Optimization of Urban Water Distribution Sys-	Water Storage Reservoirs.
Size in an Oligotrophic, High Mountain Lake	tems. W90-08813 5F	W90-09030 2F
(La Caldera, Sierra Nevada, Spain).	W 70-06613	Organic Carbon and Formation of Organic
W90-08713 2H	Practical Application of Computer Aided Simu-	Matter in Gulfs of the White Sea (in Russian)
Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic	lation and Optimization to the Leicester Water	W90-09062 21
Lake in Northern Michigan.	Supply Melbourne Aqueducts System.	
W90-09125 2H	W90-08815 5F	Investigation of Copper Complexation in the
Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro-	Optimal Operation of Water Systems.	Severn Estuary Using Differential Pulse Cathod ic Stripping Voltammetry.
phic Lake.	W90-08818 5F	W90-09128 51
W90-09219 5B		W 90-09120
	Optimal Control of the West Parisian Area	Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regu
Ammonium, Nitrate, Phosphate, and Inorganic	Water Supply Network. W90-08819 5F	lated Rivers in Northern Sweden.
Carbon Uptake in an Oligotrophic Lake: Season-	W 90-08819 3F	W90-09253 2E
al Variations Among Light Response Variables. W90-09247 2H	OREGON	Metal Complexation by Water-Soluble Organi
W 30-03247 211	COPE Research on Riparian Zone Management	Substances in Forest Soils.
ON-SITE INVESTIGATIONS	in the Oregon Coast Range.	W90-09393 51
Site Assessments for Real Estate Transactions.	W90-08851 5G	
W90-09309 5G	Factors Influencing Pool Morphology in	ORGANIC NITROGEN
ONTARIO	Oregon Coastal Streams.	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwate
Occurrence and Fate of Organic Solvent Resi-	W90-08863 2E	Quality in Minnesota.
dues in Anoxic Groundwater at the Gloucester	Desilies Disk Assessment A Co. 1 1 C	W90-08977 50
Landfill, Canada.	Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cumu- lative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Water-	ORGANIC POLLUTANTS
W90-08947 5B	shed.	Sorption of Organic Contaminants.
Filtering Rates of Diaptomus minutus, Bosmina	W90-08869 4D	W90-08671 51
spp., Diaphanosoma sp., Holopedium gibberum		
(Crustacea), and Zooplankton Community Graz-	Salinity and Nutrient Limitations on Growth of	Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alky
ing Rates in Some Acidic and Circumneutral	Benthic Algae from Two Alkaline Salt Lakes of	benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic
Ontario Lakes.	the Western Great Basin (USA). W90-09245 2H	Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis. W90-08672 5
W90-09235 2H	11 70-07243 2H	77 70 00072

5B

ORGANIC POLLUTANTS

Effect of Exchangeable Cations on the Perme-	OSMOSIS	PALEOHYDROLOGY
ability of a Bentonite to be Used in a Stabiliza- tion Pond Liner.	Molecular Cloning of a Plant Betaine-Aldehyde Dehydrogenase, an Enzyme Implicated in Adap-	Great Climatic Movements (Les Grands Mouve- ments Climatiques).
W90-08674 5D	tation to Salinity and Drought.	W90-09056 2A
	W90-09283 2I	
Quantitative Examination of Macrobenthic	OSMOTIC PRESSURE	Geochemistry, Age, and Origin of Groundwater
Community Changes Along an Organic Enrich- ment Gradient.	Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of	in a Mafic Pluton, East Bull Lake, Ontario, Canada.
W90-08717 2L	Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo-	W90-09291 2F
	lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex-	117007271
Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-	posed to Tri-n-butyltin.	PALEOLIMNOLOGY
ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments. W90-09045 5B	W90-08650 5C	Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic
W 30-03043	OVERLAND FLOW	Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di- rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach.
Contaminants in Sediments from the Central	Kinematic Overland Flow Model to Determine	W90-08699 5G
Gulf of Mexico.	Depression Storage of Tilled Surfaces.	
W90-09048 5B	W90-08915 2E	Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes
ORGANIC WASTES	Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrolo-	Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H
Influence of Composting and Maturation Proc-	gy of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia.	W 90-08/08
esses on the Heavy-Metal Extractability from	W90-08916 3F	Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in
Some Organic Wastes. W90-09184 5E	Overland Flow in Wetlands: Vegetation Resist-	Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from
W 90-09164	ance.	Cowles Bog.
ORGANOCHLORINES	W90-09191 2E	W90-08946 5B
Basic Study on TCEs Behavior in Subsurface	OXIDATION	Origin and Developmental History of Minnesota
Environment.	Effect of Speciation on the Rates of Oxidation of	Lakes.
W90-08681 5B	Metals.	W90-08973 2H
Determination of Polar Pesticides by Gas Chro-	W90-09387 2K	Distribution of Minnesota Fishes and Late Pleis-
matography in Drinking and Natural Water.	Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Ex-	tocene Glaciation.
W90-08696 5A	traction Process of Fe(II).	W90-08974 2H
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS	W90-09388 5D	Classification of Lake Posies and Leausteins De
Organic Micropollutants in Lakes: A Sedimento-	OXIDES	Classification of Lake Basins and Lacustrine De- posits of Estonia.
logical Approach.	Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl-	W90-09124 2H
W90-08668 5B	benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic	
Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic	Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis. W90-08672 5B	Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic
Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification.		Lake in Northern Michigan. W90-09125 2H
W90-09463 5B	OXYGEN UPTAKE	1170-07123
ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES	Effect of Cellular Carbohydrate Content and Nutrient Status on the Respiratory Oxygen	10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidifi-
In Vivo Effect of Monocrotophos on the Carbo-	Uptake Rate of a Microcystis Population in a	cation.
hydrate Metabolism of the Freshwater Snake	Eutrophic Pond.	W90-09207 2H
Head Fish, Channa punctatus.	W90-09295 2H	PALLADIUM
W90-09282 5C	OYSTERS	Determination of Palladium and Platinum in
Degradation of Terbufos in Soils During	Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of	Seaweed.
Drought Conditions.	Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo-	W90-08738 5A
W90-09452 5B	lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex-	PARAMETRIC HYDROLOGY
Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-	posed to Tri-n-butyltin. W90-08650 5C	Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field
line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead		Experiments with Special Reference to Precipi-
Minnow (Pimephales promelas).	Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intru-	tation. W90-09095 2A
W90-09465 5A	sion Fronts. W90-09127 8I	W 90-09093 ZA
ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS	1170-07127	PARASITISM
Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescent	OZONATION	Parasitism in Marine Fish after Chronic Expo-
Response of Phagocytes from Three Species of	Separation of Hazardous Organics by Reverse Osmosis Membranes.	sure to Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Labora- tory and to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill.
Estuarine Fish.	W90-09212 5D	W90-08658 5C
W90-08649 5C		
Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of	PACIFIC OCEAN	PARATHION
Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo-	Geochemistry of Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg in Sediments and Interstitial Water of the Ferromanganese	Quantitation of Nonpoint Source Pollution As-
lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex-	Nodule Enrichment Area from North Pacific (in	sociated with Cranberry Production in Massa- chusetts.
posed to Tri-n-butyltin. W90-08650 5C	Chinese).	W90-09457 5B
W 30-08030	W90-09026 2J	
Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Poly-	North Pacific Circulation Anomalies, El Nino	PARIS
vinyl Chloride Pipe. W90-08651 5B	and Anomalous Warmth over the North Ameri-	Optimal Control of the West Parisian Area Water Supply Network.
W 90-08031 3B	can Continent in 1986-1988: Possible Causes of	W90-08819 5F
OROGRAPHIC PRECIPITATION	the 1988 North American Drought. W90-09221 2B	
Application of the Step-Duration Orographic In-		PARTICULATE MATTER
tensification Coefficient Method to the Estima- tion of Orographic Effects on Rainfall.	PACLOBUTRAZOL	Flow Cytometric Detection and Sizing of Fluo- rescent Particles Deposited at a Sewage Outfall
W90-09437 2B	Paclobutrazol and Root Zone Water Content Influence Peach Seedling Behavior.	Site.
	W90-08906 5C	W90-08943 5A
OROGRAPHY		Internation of Toron Mark and No. 1
Application of the Step-Duration Orographic In- tensification Coefficient Method to the Estima-	PALEOECOLOGY 10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidifi-	Interaction of Trace Metals with Natural Parti- cle Surfaces: Comparison between Adsorption
tion of Orographic Effects on Rainfall.	cation.	Experiments and Field Measurements.
W90-09437 2B	W90-09207 2H	W90-09052 5B

Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Isotope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in	Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl- benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic	Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina- tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango
Lake Kizaki. W90-09119 2H	Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis. W90-08672 5B	Creek. W90-08889 5B
Method for the Extraction of Carbonaceous Par-	Complexation-Adsorption Model Describing the	Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by
ticles From Lake Sediment. W90-09126 5A	Influence of Dissolved Organic Matter on the Mobility of Hydrophobic Compounds in	Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water. W90-08891 5B
	Groundwater. W90-08673 5B	P
PASTURE MANAGEMENT Effects of Ameliorating Exposed Subsoil Prior	W90-08673 5B Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocar-	Distribution of Chlorinated Pesticides and Indi- vidual Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Biotic and
to Sowing on the Water Relations and Produc- tivity of Pasture during an Irrigation Cycle.	bons in Contaminated Aquifer.	Abiotic Compartments of the Rio de la Plata, Argentina.
W90-09203 3F	W90-08675 5B	W90-08941 5B
PASTURES	Long Term Fate and Transport of Immiscible	Flow Cytometric Detection and Sizing of Fluo-
Effects of Ameliorating Exposed Subsoil Prior	Aviation Gasoline in the Subsurface Environ- ment.	rescent Particles Deposited at a Sewage Outfall Site.
to Sowing on the Water Relations and Produc- tivity of Pasture during an Irrigation Cycle.	W90-08676 5B	W90-08943 5A
W90-09203 3F	Fate and Transport of Petroleum in the Unsatu- rated Soil Zone Under Biotic and Abiotic Con-	Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European
PATH OF POLLUTANTS Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Ver	ditions. W90-08677 5B	Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988.
Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kes- terson Reservoir, California, 1985.		W90-08944 5B
W90-08644 5B	Basic Study on TCEs Behavior in Subsurface Environment.	Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in
Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed	W90-08681 5B	Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from Cowles Bog.
to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986.	Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and	W90-08946 5B
W90-08645 5B	Atrazine in Large Columns. W90-08682 5B	Occurrence and Fate of Organic Solvent Resi-
Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish	Behavior of Aquifers Concerning Contaminants:	dues in Anoxic Groundwater at the Gloucester Landfill, Canada.
and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River and Lake, Louisiana.	Differential Permeability and Importance of the Different Purification Processes.	W90-08947 5B
W90-08647 5B	W90-08684 5B	Longitudinal Study of Rainfall and Coliform
Size-Dependence of Mercury(II) Accumulation	Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of	Contamination in Small Community Drinking Water Supplies.
Kinetics in the Mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis (Baird and Girard).	Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident. W90-08690 5B	W90-08948 5B
W90-08648 5B	Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubri-	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater Ouality in Minnesota.
Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from	cants in Water Resulting from Intensive Out-	W90-08977 5G
Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur- face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan,	board Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchun- gen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground-
Canada. W90-08653 5B	Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Be- trieb eines Aussenbordmotors).	water of Southeastern Minnesota. W90-08978 5B
	W90-08692 5B	Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica-
High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Separation of Fish Biliary Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Metabolites.	Simulation of Interactions Between Migrating Whales and Potential Oil Spills. W90-08730 5B	San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi- cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-
W90-08655 5A		ies. W90-09035 2J
Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine		
Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters, Spain.	in the Lower Susquehanna River. W90-08731 5B	Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or- ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments.
W90-08661 5B		W90-09045 5B
Effect of Sediment Contact and Uptake Mecha-		Laboratory Simulation of Diffusion in Contami- nated Marine Sediments.
nisms on Accumulation of Three Chlorinated Hydrocarbons in the Midge, Chironomus ripar-		W90-09046 5B
ius. W90-08662 5E	Principles of Hazardous Materials Management. W90-08751 5E	Contaminants in Sediments from the Central
Concentrations of Selected Chlorinated Pesti-		Gulf of Mexico. W90-09048 5B
cides in Shrimp Collected from the Calcasieu		Interaction of Trace Metals with Natural Parti-
River/Lake Complex, Louisiana. W90-08663 5E	California.	cle Surfaces: Comparison between Adsorption Experiments and Field Measurements.
Organic Micropollutants in Lakes: A Sedimento-	W90-08756 5B	W90-09052 5B
logical Approach.	Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh-	Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A
W90-08668 5E Mathematical Model for Cadmium in the Stone	W90-08759 5C	Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Processing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia).
Loach (Noemacheilus barbatulus L.) from the River Ecclesbourne, Derbyshire.	of Heavy Metals in the Clark Fork River.	W90-09054 5B
W90-08669 5E	W90-08876 5B	Ammonia Nitrogen in the Black Sea (in Russian).
Electron Microscope Autoradiographic Exami	Hydrologic Characteristics of a Wetland Using a	W90-09060 5B
nation of Uptake Behavior of Lipophilic Chemi		Hydrology of Fine-Grained Materials.
cals into Fish Gill. W90-08670 5E	Migration of Radionuclides in the Groundwater	W90-09068 2F
Sorption of Organic Contaminants.	System from Residual Wastes in a Uranium	Chemical Composition of Intercepted Cloud- water in the Sierra Nevada.
W90-08671 5E	Mine. W90-08888 5B	W90-09115 5B

PATH OF POLLUTANTS

Behavior of Heavy Metallic Elements in Plants: I. The Uptake of Heavy Metallic Elements by Acustic Plants	Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro- phic Lake. W90-09219 5B	In situ Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma- tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar- bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston-
Aquatic Plants. W90-09120 5B		Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From
Investigation of Copper Complexation in the	Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals between Water and Sediments. W90-09220 5B	the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective. W90-09334 5B
Severn Estuary Using Differential Pulse Cathod- ic Stripping Voltammetry.		Mobility and Persistence of Alachlor, Atrazine
W90-09128 5B	Conversion and Partitioning of Radio-Labelled Mercury Chloride in Aquatic Model Systems.	and Metolachlor in Plainfield Sand, and Atra- zine and Isazofos in Honeywood Silt Loam,
Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re-	W90-09236 5B	Using Field Lysimeters.
sistivity Measurements. W90-09136 5B	Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in	W90-09336 5B
Estimation of Leak Rates From Underground	Sediments of Lake St. Clair. W90-09237 5B	Adsorption of Dodecyltrimethylammonium
Storage Tanks.	Nitrate Contamination of Groundwater in North	Chloride (C12TMAC) to River Sediment. W90-09338 5B
W90-09138 5B	America.	Salara James into Complement from Sandarday
Causes of Soil Salinization: I. A Basin in South- ern Alberta, Canada.	W90-09256 5B	Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest
W90-09139 2K	Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western Europe.	Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration.
Ground-Water Contamination by High-Density	W90-09257 5B	W90-09366 5E
Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity-	Complete Control of the Toron Flo	Acid Rain: Cause and Consequence.
Driven Gravel Aquifers. W90-09141 5B	Groundwater Contamination by Trace Elements.	W90-09370 5E
	W90-09259 5B	Combined Sewer Overflow Problem: An Over-
Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro- carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent-	General Principles of Pesticide Movement to	view. W90-09376 5G
ing.	Groundwater. W90-09260 5B	W90-09376
W90-09142 5G	Pesticide Pollution of Groundwater in the	Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery Volume II.
Apparatus to Determine the Efficiency of Trans- fer of Bacteria From a Bursting Bubble to the	Humid United States.	W90-09381 5E
Jet Drops.	W90-09261 5B	Cycles, Fluxes and Speciation of Trace Metals in
W90-09148 5B	Pesticide Contamination of Groundwater in	the Environment.
Comparison of Numerical Schemes for Solving a	Western Europe. W90-09262 5B	W90-09382 5E
Spherical Particle Diffusion Equation. W90-09159 5B		Effect of Speciation on the Rates of Oxidation o
	Comparison of Nitrification Rates in Three Branches of the Lower River Rhine.	Metals. W90-09387 2K
Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick- ian Subsurface Dispersion: I. Theoretical Analy-	W90-09266 5B	Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay
sis with Application to Isotropic Media.	Organochlorine Residues in Water from the	(France).
W90-09163 5B	Mahala Water Reservoir, Jaipur, India.	W90-09392 51
Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick-	W90-09271 5B	Metal Complexation by Water-Soluble Organic
ian Subsurface Dispersion: II. Application to	Occurrence of Okadaic Acid, a Major Diarrheic	Substances in Forest Soils.
Anisotropic Media and the Borden Site. W90-09164 5B	Shellfish Toxin, in Natural Populations of Dino- physis spp. from the Eastern Coast of North	W90-09393 51
Characterization of Transport in an Acidic and	America.	Proton and Metal Ion Binding on Humic Sub
Metal-Rich Mountain Stream Based on a Lithi-	W90-09277 5B	stances. W90-09395
um Tracer Injection and Simulations of Tran-	Pesticide Contamination of Ground Water in the	
sient Storage. W90-09171 5B	United States: A Review. W90-09278 5B	Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soil Following Land Application of Conditioned B
		ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.
Nature of the Dispersive Flux in Saturated Het- erogeneous Porous Media.	Trace Element and Biotic Changes Following a Simulated Oil Spill on a Mudflat in Port Valdez,	W90-09397 51
W90-09173 2G	Alaska.	Partitioning of Heavy Metals into Selective
Diffusion Coefficients in Gravel Under Unsatu-	W90-09298 5B	Chemical Fractions in Sediments from Rivers i
rated Conditions.	Mediterranean Pollution from a Ferro-Nickel	Northern Greece. W90-09401 5
W90-09176 5G	Smelter: Differential Uptake of Metals by Some	Atmospheric Deposition.
Influence of Composting and Maturation Proc-	Gastropods. W90-09299 5B	W90-09408 5.
esses on the Heavy-Metal Extractability from		Simulated Clobal Deposition of Bernston Nitro
Some Organic Wastes. W90-09184 5E	Monitoring Well into Abandoned Deep-Well Disposal Formations at Sarnia, Ontario.	Simulated Global Deposition of Reactive Nitro gen Emitted by Fossil Fuel Combustion.
Cadmium Bioaccumulation in Organs of the	W90-09308 5E	W90-09409 5
Scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis.	Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During	Comparison of Parameterized Nitric Acid Re
W90-09196 5B	a Hydrogeologic Investigation. W90-09311 5B	moval Rates Using a Coupled Stochastic-Photo chemical Tropospheric Model.
Copper Uptake by the Sea Anemone Anemonia		W90-09410 5
viridis and the Role of Zooxanthellae in Metal Regulation.	Method to Evaluate the Vertical Distribution of VOCs in Ground Water in a Single Borehole.	Modeling the Formation and Deposition
W90-09197 5B	W90-09312 5A	Acidic Pollutants.
Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Trich-	Development of a Standard, Pure-Compound	W90-09411 5
loroethene Vapor to Vadose-Zone Soil at Pica-	Base Gasoline Mixture for Use as a Reference in	Chemical Composition of Precipitation, De
tinny Arsenal, New Jersey.	Field and Laboratory Experiments.	and Frost, and Fog in Denver, Colorado.
W90-09217 5B	W90-09315 5A	W90-09418
Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved	Variation in Some Element Contents of Water	Distribution, Chemical and Isotopic Character
Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three Mexican Coastal Lagoons.	Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents.	tics of Precipitation Events in an Arid Enviro ment - Makhtesh Ramon Basin, Israel.
W90.09218 SB	W90.09321 SR	W90.09419

Comparison of Ionic Composition of Cloud- water Within and Above the Canopy of an Above Cloudbase Forest. W90-09420 5B	EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites. W90-09453	taminated by Cyanide Wastes, Southern New Hampshire. W90-09498 4B
Tritium Deposition Over the Continental United	Regional Assessment of Pesticide Exposure	Behaviour of Dense, Non-Aqueous Phase Liq- uids (DNAPLs) in Fractured Media.
States, 1953-1983. W90-09421 5B	Using STORET Data. W90-09454 7C	W90-09509 5B
		Permeability of Fractured Rocks in a Quarry
Use of Atmospheric Transport Pattern Recogni- tion Techniques in Understanding Variation in	Pesticides in Runoff from Forested Lands in the Southeast.	Proposed to Be a Sanitary Landfill. W90-09510 2F
Precipitation Chemistry. W90-09422 5B	W90-09456 5B	PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
Applicability of Principal Components Analysis	Quantitation of Nonpoint Source Pollution As- sociated with Cranberry Production in Massa-	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground- water of Southeastern Minnesota.
for Determining Sources of Wet Deposition. W90-09423 7C	chusetts. W90-09457 5B	W90-08978 5B
Information Content Evaluation for Acid Depo- sition Network Remediation.	Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro-	Inhibition of the Growth of Enteropathogenic Bacilli by Bacteriocins Produced by Micro-orga-
W90-09424 7A	phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach- ian Forest Stream.	nisms from the Sediment of Wells. W90-09273 5G
Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica-	W90-09458 5B	
tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos- pheric Deposition.	Environmental Monitoring Programs of the U.S.	PEACHES Paclobutrazol and Root Zone Water Content
W90-09426 5B	Fish and Wildlife Service. W90-09464 5A	Influence Peach Seedling Behavior.
Systematic Parameter Estimation Strategy for	Movement of Atrazine by Water from Applica-	W90-08906 5C
Refining the Birkenes Model. W90-09427 7C	tion Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Corn Production.	Net Photosynthesis and Stomatal Conductance of Peach Seedlings and Cuttings in Response to
Atmospheric Deposition of Sulfur to a Granite	W90-09466 5B	Changes in Soil Water Potential.
Outcrop in the Piedmont of Georgia, U.S.A.	Movement of Triazine Herbicides in Conven-	W90-08907 21
W90-09428 5B Atmospheric Deposition and the Coefficient of	tional and Conservative Tillage Systems. W90-09467 5B	Antitranspirant Reduces Water Use by Peach Trees Following Harvest.
Nutrient Leaching (Le Deposition Atmospheri-	Runoff Losses of Two Triazine Herbicides and	W90-08908 21
que et le Coefficient de Lessivage des Nutrients). W90-09429 5G	Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plots	PEANUTS
Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Pre-	as Influenced by Sludge. W90-09468 5B	Growth, Yield and Soil Water Extraction of Irrigated and Dryland Peanuts in South
cipitation Chemistry. W90-09431 5B	Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the	Sulawesi, Indonesia. W90-08958 3F
	Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy	
Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine	Loam Soil. W90-09471 5B	Response of Groundnut to Drought Stress in Different Growth Phases.
(Pinus strobus L). W90-09432 5B	Development of a Method for Defining the Var-	W90-09368 21
	iability in Pesticide Contamination of Ground- water.	PEAT
Bulk Precipitation Deposition of Inorganic Chemicals in Forest Areas and Its influence on Water Quality in the Federal Republic of Ger-	W90-09472 5B	Effect of Drainage on Nutrient Release from Fen Peat and Its Implications for Water Quality:
many.	Simplified PC-Based Process-Oriented Model	A Laboratory Simulation. W90-08691 5B
W90-09433 5B	for Evaluating Groundwater Contamination Po- tential by Pesticides.	PEAT BOGS
Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two	W90-09473 5B	Hydrologic Model for Minnesota Peatlands.
Component Mixing.	Modeling and Measurement of Tebuthiuron	W90-08987 2H
W90-09435 5B	(SPIKE) Mobility in Intermountain Soils. W90-09474 5B	PEAT SOILS
Mixing of Acid Meltwater with Groundwater in a Forested Basin in Finland.	Preferential Flow Through Macropores: Tillage	Hydrologic Model for Minnesota Peatlands. W90-08987 2H
W90-09436 5B	Implications.	PENMAN EQUATION
Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-	W90-09475 5B	Sensitivity of Penman Estimates of Evaporation
ments. W90-09440 5B	Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL.	to Errors in Input Data.
	W90-09481 5B	W90-09367 2D
Occurrence of Atrazine in Groundwater as a Result of Agricultural Use.	Use of Soil Gas Investigations to Detect	PENNSYLVANIA Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain-
W90-09444 5B	Groundwater and Soil Contamination. W90-09484 5A	age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of
Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and		Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simu- lated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and
Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio Farm FieldsA Case Study.	Determination of Free Cyanide Levels in Sur- face and Ground Waters Affected by Highway	Overburden Characterization.
W90-09445 5B	Salt Storage Facilities in Maine.	W90-08758 5B
Herbicide Concentration Patterns in Rivers	W90-09485 5A	Tracing Stormflow Sources in Seepage Zones
Draining Intensively Cultivated Farmlands of Northwestern Ohio.	Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Perform- ance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele	Using Oxygen-18. W90-08873 2A
W90-09448 5B	Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario. W90-09486 5B	Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina-
Enhanced Degradation of Carbamothioate Her-		tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango Creek.
bicides in History Soils. W90-09451 5B	Impacts of Former Coal Gasification Plants in a Number of Hydrogeologic Environments.	W90-08889 5B
Degradation of Terbufos in Soils During	W90-09490 4C	PENTACHLOROPHENOL
Drought Conditions.	Alternative to Long-Term Shut-Down of a Mu-	Effect of Sediment Contact and Uptake Mecha-
W90-09452 5B	nicipal Well in a Sand-and-Gravel Aquifer Con-	nisms on Accumulation of Three Chlorinated

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Hydrocarbons in the Midge, Chironomus ripar-	Abiotic Compartments of the Rio de la Plata,	Pesticides in Runoff from Forested Lands in the
ius. W90-08662 5B	Argentina. W90-08941 5B	Southeast. W90-09456 5B
Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro- phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach- ian Forest Stream.	Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Organics in Louisiana Coastal Environments. W90-09045 5B	Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agricultural Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemical and Microbial Degradation.
W90-09458 5B	General Principles of Pesticide Movement to	W90-09459 5D
PERFORMANCE EVALUATION Precipitation Data Compatibility in North America and the Impact on Studies of Acid Deposition.	Groundwater. W90-09260 5B Pesticide Pollution of Groundwater in the	Evaluation and Comparison of the Extraction Procedure Toxicity Test (EP) and Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) for Analysis of Pesticides in Waste Water Sludges.
W90-09414 7B	Humid United States. W90-09261 5B	W90-09460 5A
PERMEABILITY Sand-Bentonite liners: Predicting Permeability	Pesticide Contamination of Groundwater in	Use of Solid-Phase Resins in Pesticide Monitor-
from Laboratory Tests.	Western Europe.	ing. W90-09462 5A
W90-09307 5E	W90-09262 5B	
Comparison of Methods for Estimating Ground- water Recharge from a Lake. W90-09482 2F	Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat- ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea-	Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification. W90-09463 5B
Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Perform-	water. W90-09269 5A	Environmental Monitoring Programs of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
ance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario.		W90-09464 5A
W90-09486 5B	Pesticide Contamination of Ground Water in the United States: A Review.	Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-
Permeability of Fractured Rocks in a Quarry	W90-09278 5B	line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead
Proposed to Be a Sanitary Landfill. W90-09510 2F	In Vivo Effect of Monocrotophos on the Carbo- hydrate Metabolism of the Freshwater Snake	Minnow (Pimephales promelas). W90-09465 5A
PERSISTENCE	Head Fish, Channa punctatus.	Movement of Atrazine by Water from Applica-
Mobility and Persistence of Alachlor, Atrazine	W90-09282 5C	tion Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Corn Production.
and Metolachlor in Plainfield Sand, and Atra- zine and Isazofos in Honeywood Silt Loam,	QSAR Analysis of the Acute Fish Toxicity of Organic Phosphorothionates Using Theoretical-	W90-09466 5B
Using Field Lysimeters. W90-09336 5B	ly Derived Molecular Descriptors.	Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticide
	W90-09333 5C	Use on Water Quality: Research Needs. W90-09469 4C
PESTICIDE RESIDUES Organochlorine Residues in Water from the	Mobility and Persistence of Alachlor, Atrazine and Metolachlor in Plainfield Sand, and Atra-	
Mahala Water Reservoir, Jaipur, India. W90-09271 5B	zine and Isazofos in Honeywood Silt Loam, Using Field Lysimeters.	Insecticides for Insect Pest Control in Construct- ed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment: A Di-
Use of Grass Shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio)	W90-09336 5B	lemma. W90-09470 5D
Larvae in Field Bioassays of the Effects of Agri- cultural Runoff into Estuaries. W90-09443 5A	Extraction and Concentration of Nonpolar Organic Toxicants from Effluents Using Solid Phase Extraction.	Development of a Method for Defining the Variability in Pesticide Contamination of Ground-
Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the	W90-09337 5A	water. W90-09472 5B
Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy Loam Soil.	Long Residual Activity of Bacillussphaericus 1593 against Culex quinquefasciatus Larvae in	Simplified PC-Based Process-Oriented Model
W90-09471 5B	Artificial Pools.	for Evaluating Groundwater Contamination Po- tential by Pesticides.
PESTICIDE TOXICITY Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed	W90-09369 5G	W90-09473 5B
from Four Natural Plankton Communities.	Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ- ments.	Preferential Flow Through Macropores: Tillage
W90-08652 5C	W90-09440 5B	Implications. W90-09475 5B
Effects of Atrazine in Environmentally Relevant	Occurrence of Atrazine in Groundwater as a	Economic Effects of Policies to Prevent
Concentrations on Submersed Macrophytes. W90-08724 5C	Result of Agricultural Use. W90-09444 5B	Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides:
PESTICIDES		Application to the Southeast. W90-09476 6B
Destruction of Pesticides and their Formulations in Water Using Short Wavelength UV Light.	Effect of Agricultural Chemicals on Ground- water Quality in the New Jersey Plain.	
W90-08656 SF	W90-09446 5B	Liability Rules for Groundwater Pesticide Con- tamination.
Concentrations of Selected Chlorinated Pesti-	Herbicide Concentration Patterns in Rivers	W90-09477 5G
cides in Shrimp Collected from the Calcasieu River/Lake Complex, Louisiana.	Draining Intensively Cultivated Farmlands of Northwestern Ohio.	Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of
W90-08663 5B	W90-09448 5B	Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and Research Needs.
Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and Atrazine in Large Columns.	SOS Microtitration Chromotest Bioassay for Genotoxic Pesticides.	W90-09478 6A
W90-08682 5B	W90-09449 5A	PHAGOCYTES
Determination of Polar Pesticides by Gas Chro-	EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence	Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescen
matography in Drinking and Natural Water.	and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in	Response of Phagocytes from Three Species o Estuarine Fish.
W90-08696 5A	Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites. W90-09453	W90-08649 50
Freshwater Mussel, Westralunio carteri Iredale,		PHENOLS
as a Biological Monitor of Organochlorine Pesti- cides.	Regional Assessment of Pesticide Exposure Using STORET Data.	Enzymatic Oxidation of Some Substituted Phen
W90-08725 5A	W90-09454 7C	ols and Aromatic Amines, and the Behavior of Some Phenoloxidases in the Presence of Soi
Distribution of Chlorinated Pesticides and Indi- vidual Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Biotic and	New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B	Related Adsorbents. W90-08680 50

Automated Permeation Sampler for Phenolic Pollutants.	PHOTOSYNTHESIS	Experimental Study of the Effects of Fish Zoo- planktivory on the Phytoplankton of a Brazilian
W90-09325 5A	Effects of Light and Temperature on Photo- synthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater	Reservoir.
DUOCDUATEC	Phytoplankton.	W90-08897 2H
PHOSPHATES Evaluation of Hematotoxic Effects of Two	W90-08711 2H	Modeling In Situ Dhutanlanken Abanatian
Commonly Used Fertilizers, Diammonium Phos-	Effects of Atrazine in Environmentally Relevant	Modeling In Situ Phytoplankton Absorption from Total Absorption Spectra in Productive
phate and Urea, on Fish Clarias batrachus.	Concentrations on Submersed Macrophytes.	Inland Marine Waters.
W90-08666 5C	W90-08724 5C	W90-08967 2L
Phosphorus Transformations in the Epilimnion	Net Photosynthesis and Stomatal Conductance	Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and
of Humic Lakes: Biological Uptake of Phos-	of Peach Seedlings and Cuttings in Response to	Ammonium Uptake by Phytoplankton From
phate.	Changes in Soil Water Potential. W90-08907 21	May to August, and Their Relation to Water
W90-08705 2H	W90-08907 21	Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan. W90-09117 2H
Geochemistry of Dissolved Phosphate in the	Natural Variability in Photosynthetic Energy	W90-09117 2H
Sepik River and Estuary, Papua, New Guinea.	Conversion Efficiency: a Field Study in the Gulf of Maine.	Epiphytic Algal Flora From a Lily Pond, Sao
W90-09293 2K	W90-09145 2L	Paulo State, Brazil: 2. Xanthophyceae (Algas
Studies on Sedimentary Phosphate in Recent		Epifitas do Lago das Ninfeas, Sao Paulo, Brasil: 2. Xanthophyceae).
Sediments of the Zhujiang River Estuary.	Ammonium, Nitrate, Phosphate, and Inorganic	W90-09132 2H
W90-09331 2L	Carbon Uptake in an Oligotrophic Lake: Season- al Variations Among Light Response Variables.	
PHOSPHORUS	W90-09247 2H	Natural Variability in Photosynthetic Energy Conversion Efficiency: a Field Study in the Gulf
Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes	DIVID A CHATTER	of Maine.
Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes.	PHRAGMITES Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New	W90-09145 2L
W90-08708 2H	England.	Codes Matebalian in a Hamis Late Bank Since
Nutrient Concentration-Flow Relationships and	W90-09041 2L	Carbon Metabolism in a Humic Lake: Pool Sizes and Cycling Through Zooplankton.
Loads in the South Pine River, South-eastern	PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES	W90-09147 2H
Queensland. I. Phosphorus Loads. W90-08727 2H	Aquatic Macrophytes and the Physical Chemi-	Ford I Ford Bld C I I F
W90-08/2/	cal Conditions of the 'Alagados', 'Corixos' and	Empirical Equations Relating Scalar Irradiance to a, b/a, and Solar Zenith Angle.
Control of Attached Algae by Nitrogen and	Rivers in the Transpantaneira Road, Pantanal Matogrossense (Pocone, MT) (Macrofitas Aqua-	W90-09149 2H
Phosphorus in the Clark Fork River. W90-08852 5C	ticas e as Condicoes Fisicas e Quimicas dos	
W90-08852 5C	'Alagados', 'Corixos' e Rios, ao Longo da Rodo-	Phytoplankton Abundance in Florida Lakes: Evidence for the Frequent Lack of Nutrient
Regional Nature of Lake Water Quality Across	via Transpantaneira, Pantanal Matogrossense (Pocone-MT)).	Limitation.
Minnesota: An Analysis for Improving Resource Management.	(Pocone-M I)). W90-09130 2H	W90-09150 2H
W90-08980 2H		Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus
	Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche- mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African	Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions
Examination of Model Adequacy and Analysis	River Systems.	Among Three Diatoms.
of Phosphorus Dynamics in Lake Kuortaneen- jarvi: A Case Study with Two Lake Models.	W90-09248 6G	W90-09193 2H
	1170-07240	
W90-09032 5B		Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi-
W90-09032 5B	PHYTOPLANKTON	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel-
W90-09032 5B Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di-	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com-
W90-09032 5B Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms.	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di- rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach.	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae.
W90-09032 5B Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di-	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C
W90-09032 5B Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms.	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di- rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplank-	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank-
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake.	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di- rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplank- ton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes.	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili-
W90-09032 5B Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di- rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplank-	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank-
W90-09032 5B Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili- ate Nassula. W90-09228 2H
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mos-	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes.	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili- ate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Comquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Com-	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili- ate Nassula. W90-09228 2H
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure.	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili- ate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi- can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com-
W90-09032 5B Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake.	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili- ate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi- can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae.
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili- ate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi- can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com-
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus.	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H Effects of Light and Temperature on Photo-	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Planktonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Ciliate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexican Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C PICOALGAE
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H Effects of Light and Temperature on Photosynthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili- ate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi- can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C PICOALGAE Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Pop-
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban.	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H Effects of Light and Temperature on Photo-	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Planktonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Ciliate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexican Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C PICOALGAE Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aur-
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H Effects of Light and Temperature on Photosynthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater Phytoplankton. W90-08711 2H	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili- ate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi- can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C PICOALGAE Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Pop-
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban. W90-09343 5G PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H Effects of Light and Temperature on Photosynthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater Phytoplankton. W90-08711 2H Successional Dynamics of the Phytoplankton in	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Planktonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Ciliate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexican Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C PICOALGAE Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aureococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 2L
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban. W90-09343 5G PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H Effects of Light and Temperature on Photosynthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater Phytoplankton. W90-08711 2H	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Planktonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Ciliate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexican Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C PICOALGAE Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aurecococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 2L PIEZOMETERS
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban. W90-09343 PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area.	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H Effects of Light and Temperature on Photosynthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater Phytoplankton. W90-08711 2H Successional Dynamics of the Phytoplankton in the Lower Part of the River Ebro. W90-08712 2H	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Planktonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Ciliate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexican Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C PICOALGAE Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aureococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 2L PIEZOMETERS Methodology for Locating and Measuring Sub-
W90-09032 Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban. W90-09343 5G PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area. W90-08981	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H Effects of Light and Temperature on Photosynthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater Phytoplankton. W90-08711 2H Successional Dynamics of the Phytoplankton in the Lower Part of the River Ebro. W90-08712 2H Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nu-	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Planktonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Ciliate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexican Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C PICOALGAE Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aureococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 2L PIEZOMETERS Methodology for Locating and Measuring Submerged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoon Piezometer and More.
Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban. W90-09343 PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area. W90-08981 5G PHOTOLYSIS	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H Effects of Light and Temperature on Photosynthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater Phytoplankton. W90-08711 2H Successional Dynamics of the Phytoplankton in the Lower Part of the River Ebro. W90-08712 2H	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Planktonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Ciliate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexican Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C PICOALGAE Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aureococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophycae). W90-09243 2L PIEZOMETERS Methodology for Locating and Measuring Submerged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoon
Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban. W90-09343 PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area. W90-09881 PHOTOLYSIS Destruction of Pesticides and their Formulations	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H Effects of Light and Temperature on Photosynthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater Phytoplankton. W90-08711 2H Successional Dynamics of the Phytoplankton in the Lower Part of the River Ebro. W90-08712 2H Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nutrient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary. W90-08740 2L	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Planktonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Ciliate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexican Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C PICOALGAE Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aureococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 2L PIEZOMETERS Methodology for Locating and Measuring Submerged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoon Piezometer and More. W90-09480 7B
Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2H Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban. W90-09343 PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area. W90-08981 5G PHOTOLYSIS	PHYTOPLANKTON Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Direction: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplankton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H Effects of Light and Temperature on Photosynthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater Phytoplankton. W90-08711 2H Successional Dynamics of the Phytoplankton in the Lower Part of the River Ebro. W90-08712 2H Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nutrient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary.	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C Ecological Significance of Grazing on Planktonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Ciliate Nassula. W90-09228 2H PHYTOTOXICITY Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexican Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cellular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Composition of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C PICOALGAE Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aureococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 2L PIEZOMETERS Methodology for Locating and Measuring Submerged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoon Piezometer and More.

W90-08741

Interaction Between Ammonium and Nitrate Uptake in Phytoplankton.
W90-08745 2L

Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquatic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea-

water. W90-09269

7B

Plant Pigments as Tracers of Emergent and Submergent Macrophytes from the Hudson River.

PIGMENTS

W90-09234

PIGMENTS

Lipophilic Pigments from Cyanobacterial (Blue- Green Algal) and Diatom Mats in Hamelin Pool, Shark Bay, Western Australia.	Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Iso- tope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in Lake Kizaki.	PLANT MANAGEMENT Developing a Plan to Manage Lake Vegetation. W90-09202 5G
W90-09244 2L	W90-09119 2H	DI ANT MODDIOLOGY
PINE TREES Errors in the Estimation of Pre-Excision Plant Water Potential.	Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mos- quitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Com-	PLANT MORPHOLOGY Adaptive Stem and Adventitious Root Responses of Two Tomato Genotypes to Flooding. W90-08894 21
W90-09023 2I	munity Structure. W90-09232 2H	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY
Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine	PLANNING Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on	Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water. W90-08733 5C
(Pinus strobus L). W90-09432 5B	Urban and Industrial Water Supply and	Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical
PIPE FLOW	Wastewater Disposal. W90-09100 2A	Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen- taria, Australia.
Comparison of Colebrook-White and Hazen- Williams Flow Models in Real-Time Water Net- work Simulation.	Identifying the Climate-Sensitive Segment of British Reservoir Yield.	W90-08744 2L Breeding for Heat Tolerance: An Approach
W90-08778 5F	W90-09101 2A	Based on Whole-Plant Physiology. W90-08893 21
Network Analysisthe Real Story. W90-08780 5F	Impact of 'Greenhouse Effect' on Sewerage Systems.	Evapotranspiration of Cool-Season Grasses
	W90-09102 2A	Grown with Minimal Maintenance. W90-08895 21
Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal Flow Systems. W90-08796 5F	Impact of Climate on the Operation of the French Electric System.	Antitranspirant Reduces Water Use by Peach
	W90-09106 2B	Trees Following Harvest. W90-08908 21
Telemetry System Design and On-Line Decision Support with 'TCLAS' Software.	Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems.	Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops.
W90-08800 7A	W90-09108 2A	W90-08919 3F
Confidence Limit Analysis in Water Systems. W90-08803 5F	Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated	Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotran- spiration from Canopy Temperature. W90-08920 2D
PIPELINES	Zone. W90-09111 2B	W90-08920 2D
Fault Analysis and Fluid Transient Suppression in Pipelines and Networks. W90-08795 5F	Developing a Plan to Manage Lake Vegetation. W90-09202 5G	Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal- fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysio-
Optimization of Urban Water Distribution Sys-	Computer-Aided Planning for Multiple-Purpose	logical Parameters. W90-08922 2D
tems. W90-08813 5F	Reservoir Operating Policies. W90-09354 4A	Influence of Water Deficit on Transpiration and
Linear Water-Supply Pipeline Capacity Expan-	State Water Planning: A Forum for Proactively	Radiation Use Efficiency of Chickpea (Cicer arietinum L).
sion Model. W90-09190 8B	Resolving Water Policy Disputes. W90-09356 6A	W90-08923 21
PIPEC	W 70-07330	Evaporation from Irrigated Wheat Estimated
PIPES Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe.	PLANT GROWTH Effects of Atrazine in Environmentally Relevant	Using Radiative Surface Temperature: An Operational Approach.
W90-08651 5B	Concentrations on Submersed Macrophytes. W90-08724 5C	W90-08924 3F
PLACER MINING Development of a Sediment Methodology in	Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol-	Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy- bean and Maize Plants.
Alaska.	lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in Australia.	W90-08955 2I
W90-08864 2J	W90-08732 3C	Plant Water Relations and Nutrient Uptake in French Bean.
PLANKTON Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed	Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water. W90-08733 5C	W90-08956 21
from Four Natural Plankton Communities. W90-08652 5C	Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical	Errors in the Estimation of Pre-Excision Plant Water Potential.
Physiological and Ecological Scalings of Body	Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen- taria, Australia.	W90-09023 2I
Size in an Oligotrophic, High Mountain Lake (La Caldera, Sierra Nevada, Spain).	W90-08744 2L	Molecular Cloning of a Plant Betaine-Aldehyde Dehydrogenase, an Enzyme Implicated in Adap-
W90-08713 2H	Adaptive Stem and Adventitious Root Re- sponses of Two Tomato Genotypes to Flooding.	tation to Salinity and Drought. W90-09283 2I
Pelagic Nutrient and Energy Transfer During Spring in the Open and Coastal Skagerrak.	W90-08894 21	PLANT WATER POTENTIAL
W90-08716 2L Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nu-	Paclobutrazol and Root Zone Water Content Influence Peach Seedling Behavior. W90-08906 5C	Adaptive Stem and Adventitious Root Responses of Two Tomato Genotypes to Flooding. W90-08894 2I
trient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary. W90-08740 2L	Microsprinkler Irrigation and Growth of Young	Evapotranspiration of Cool-Season Grasses
Revised Edition of a Computerized Plankton	'Hamlin' Orange Trees. W90-08909 21	Grown with Minimal Maintenance. W90-08895
Counter for Plankton, Periphyton, and Sediment	,0-06707	W 20-00073 21
Diatom Analyses. W90-08896 7C	Salt Sensitivity of Cowpea at Various Growth Stages.	Yield and Quality of Processing Tomatoes in Response to Irrigation Rate and Schedule.
Distribution and Abundance of Ichthyoplankton	W90-09022 2I	W90-08905 2I
in the Manicouagan Estuary, a Tributary of the	Response of Groundnut to Drought Stress in	Paclobutrazol and Root Zone Water Content
Lower St. Lawrence Estuary. W90-09043 2L	Different Growth Phases. W90-09368 21	Influence Peach Seedling Behavior. W90-08906 5C

Net Photosynthesis and Stomatal Conductance of Peach Seedlings and Cuttings in Response to Changes in Soil Water Potential.	Determination of Polar Pesticides by Gas Chro- matography in Drinking and Natural Water. W90-08696 5A	Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines: Comparison of Different Methodologies. W90-09391 2K
W90-08907 2I	Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-	Monitorina Atmosphasia Danasition in Califor
Antitranspirant Reduces Water Use by Peach Trees Following Harvest.	brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates.	Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor- nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods.
W90-08908 2I	W90-08697 5A	W90-09417 7B
Microsprinkler Irrigation and Growth of Young 'Hamlin' Orange Trees.	Determination of Palladium and Platinum in	Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio
W90-08909 2I	Seaweed. W90-08738 5A	Farm FieldsA Case Study.
Irrigation Scheduling Model for Snap Bean.		W90-09445 5B
W90-08910 3F	Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing Dredged Material.	Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies.
Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal-	W90-08755 5E	W90-09447 7A
fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysio-	Settling and Coagulation Characteristics of Flu-	SOS Missorianism Champana Diagram Sa
logical Parameters.	orescent Particles Determined by Flow Cyto- metry and Fluorometry.	SOS Microtitration Chromotest Bioassay for Genotoxic Pesticides.
W90-08922 2D	W90-08942 5A	W90-09449 5A
Influence of Water Deficit on Transpiration and		Evaluation and Comparison of the Extraction
Radiation Use Efficiency of Chickpea (Cicer	Flow Cytometric Detection and Sizing of Fluo- rescent Particles Deposited at a Sewage Outfall	Procedure Toxicity Test (EP) and Toxicity
arietinum L). W90-08923 2I	Site.	Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) for
	W90-08943 5A	Analysis of Pesticides in Waste Water Sludges.
Water Use by Shrubs as Affected by Energy Exchange with Building Walls.	Radon-222 in Drinking Water: An NJDEP-	W90-09460 5A
W90-08925 21	EERF Collaborative Study.	Use of Solid-Phase Resins in Pesticide Monitor-
Application of an Energy Combination Model	W90-09055 5A	ing. W90-09462 5A
for Evaporation from Sparse Canopies.	Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and	W90-09462 5A
W90-08926 2D	RNA Molecules.	Use of Soil Gas Investigations to Detect
Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy	W90-09113 5A	Groundwater and Soil Contamination. W90-09484 5A
Temperature Differences.	Mercury Content of Antarctic Surface Snow:	W90-09484 5A
W90-08929 3F	Initial Results. W90-09116 2C	Determination of Free Cyanide Levels in Sur-
Plant Water Relations and Nutrient Uptake in		face and Ground Waters Affected by Highway Salt Storage Facilities in Maine.
French Bean. W90-08956 21	Method for the Extraction of Carbonaceous Par- ticles From Lake Sediment.	W90-09485 5A
	W90-09126 5A	
Errors in the Estimation of Pre-Excision Plant Water Potential.		POLLUTANT REMOVAL Removal and Recovery of Beryllium in Waters
W90-09023 2I	Photodissociation/Gas Diffusion/Ion Chroma- tography System for Determination of Total and	by Chlorella vulgaris.
PLASTICS	Labile Cyanide in Waters.	W90-08960 5D
Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Poly-	W90-09263 5A	POLYCHAETES
vinyl Chloride Pipe. W90-08651 5B	Simple Field Test for the Detection of Mercury	Polychaete Population Dynamics and Produc-
	in Polluted Water, Air and Soil Samples. W90-09272 5A	tion in the New York Bight Associated with
PLATINUM Determination of Palladium and Platinum in		Variable Levels of Sediment Contamination. W90-08720 5C
Seaweed.	Temporal and Spatial Variations in Iron Con-	
W90-08738 5A	centrations of Tropical Bivalves During a Dredging Event.	POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
PO RIVER DELTA	W90-09296 2L	Effect of Sediment Contact and Uptake Mechanisms on Accumulation of Three Chlorinated
Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of	Pollution Effects on the Structure of Meiofaunal	Hydrocarbons in the Midge, Chironomus ripar-
Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the Po	Communities in the Bay of Naples.	ius.
River Delta.	W90-09300 5A	W90-08662 5B
W90-09225 2H	Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocar-	Hydrogeologic Considerations in the Design and
POLAR REGIONS	bons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 5A	Operation of a PCB Waste Containment Facility in London, Ontario.
Effects of Light and Temperature on Photo- synthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater	W90-09302 5A	W90-09488 5E
Phytoplankton.	Development of a Standard, Pure-Compound	DOLVEYCLIC ADOMATIC HYDROCADBONS
W90-08711 2H	Base Gasoline Mixture for Use as a Reference in Field and Laboratory Experiments.	POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS High Performance Liquid Chromatographic
POLICY MAKING	W90-09315 5A	Separation of Fish Biliary Polynuclear Aromatic
Protecting the Wet Commons.	Algal Assays to Interpret Toxicity Guidelines	Hydrocarbon Metabolites.
W90-08940 6G	for Natural Waters.	W90-08655 5A
POLITICAL ASPECTS	W90-09324 5A	Organic Micropollutants in Lakes: A Sedimento-
Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water.	Automated Permeation Sampler for Phenolic	logical Approach. W90-08668 5B
W90-08747 6D	Pollutants.	W90-08668 5B
POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION	W90-09325 5A	In situ Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma-
High Performance Liquid Chromatographic	Extraction and Concentration of Nonpolar Or-	tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar- bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston-
Separation of Fish Biliary Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Metabolites.	ganic Toxicants from Effluents Using Solid Phase Extraction.	Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From
W90-08655 5A	W90-09337 5A	the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective.
	Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be-	W90-09334 5B
Monitoring of Persistent, Lipophilic Pollutants in Water and Sediment by Solvent-Filled Dialy-	ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Inciner-	POLYELECTROLYTES
sis Membranes.	ators.	Polyelectrolytic Metal Ions Sequestrants.
W90-08667 5A	W90-09385 7B	W90-09396 5D

POLYMERS

POLYMERS	PORT VALDEZ	PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION
Evaluation of Various Flocculants for the Re- covery of Algal Biomass Grown on Pig-Waste.	Trace Element and Biotic Changes Following a Simulated Oil Spill on a Mudflat in Port Valdez,	Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal Flow Systems.
W90-09286 5D	Alaska.	W90-08796 5F
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE	W90-09298 5B	PRICING
Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Poly-	POTABLE WATER	Irrigation Water Pricing Policies to Reduce and
vinyl Chloride Pipe.	Trihalomethanes in the Water Supplies of Sar-	Finance Subsurface Drainage Disposal.
W90-08651 5B	dinia, Italy.	W90-09016 3F
PONDS	W90-08664 5B	PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY
Epiphytic Algal Flora From a Lily Pond, Sao Paulo State, Brazil: 2. Xanthophyceae (Algas Epifitas do Lago das Ninfeas, Sao Paulo, Brasil:	Bacteriological Quality of Rural Potable Water. W90-09240 5F	Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen- taria, Australia.
2. Xanthophyceae). W90-09132 2H	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE Evaluation of Potassium Permanganate for Inac-	W90-08744 2L
Impact of Deltamethrin Insecticide on Chirono-	tivation of Bacteriophage MS-2 in Water Sys-	PRINCIPAL COMPONENT ANALYSIS
midea (Diptera) of Prairie Ponds. W90-09290 5C	tems. W90-09323 5F	Applicability of Principal Components Analysis for Determining Sources of Wet Deposition.
	POTENTIAL WATER SUPPLY	W90-09423 7C
Effect of Cellular Carbohydrate Content and Nutrient Status on the Respiratory Oxygen Uptake Rate of a Microcystis Population in a Eutrophic Pond.	Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Aquifer System. W90-08975 2F	PROJECT PLANNING Subsurface Science Program: Deep Microbiology Transitional Program Implementation Plan.
W90-09295 2H	PRAIRIES	W90-08775 5G
POPULATION DENSITY Influences of Seasonal Flooding on Macroinver-	Impact of Deltamethrin Insecticide on Chirono- midea (Diptera) of Prairie Ponds.	Transmission Main Answers Water Woes. W90-09230 5F
tebrate Abundance in Wetland Habitats.	W90-09290 5C	Designing a Groundwater Extraction System for
W90-08704 2H	PRECIPITATION Small Area Variability of Warm-Season Precipi-	Designing a Groundwater Extraction System for a Geologically Complex, Low-Permeability Aq- uifer in Southern New Hampshire.
POPULATION DYNAMICS Influence of Overwintering Daphnia on Spring	tation in a Semiarid Climate.	W90-09496 5G
Zooplankton Communities: An Experimental	W90-08927 2B	
Study. W90-08938 2H	Impact of Precipitation Variability on the Quality of Running Waters.	Characterization and Remedial Assessment of DNAPL PCB Oil in Fractured Bedrock: A Case
Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate	W90-09090 5B	Study of the Smithville, Ontario Site. W90-09501 5G
and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mos- quitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Com-	Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from	PROTOZOA
munity Structure. W90-09232 2H	Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging, II. Re- sults.	Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank- tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili-
	W90-09165 2B	ate Nassula.
PORE SIZE Evaluating 'Drainage' in Container and Other	Tropical Precipitation Rates during SOP-1,	W90-09228 2H
Shallow-Drained Horticultural Soil.	FGGE, Estimated from Heat and Moisture	PUBLIC HEALTH
W90-08937 2G	Budgets. W90-09305 2B	Principles of Hazardous Materials Management.
PORE WATER	W90-09305 2B	W90-08751 5E
Seasonal Changes in Pore Water Concentrations	Mesoscale Organization of Springtime Rain-	Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh-
of Nutrients and Their Diffusive Fluxes at the Sediment-Water Interface.	storms in Oklahoma. W90-09306 2B	ane in California Drinking Water.
W90-09242 2K		W90-08759 5C
POROSITY	Chemical Composition of Precipitation, Dew and Frost, and Fog in Denver, Colorado.	Uncertainties in Predictive Toxicology and Risk
Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Water Table Depth.	W90-09418 5B	Assessment. W90-09064 5C
W90-09009 2G	Applicability of Principal Components Analysis	Basis for Action.
POROUS MEDIA	for Determining Sources of Wet Deposition. W90-09423 7C	W90-09065 5G
Sorption of Organic Contaminants.		Risk Assessment as a Basis for Action.
W90-08671 5B	Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Pre- cipitation Chemistry.	W90-09066 5G
Lumped Versus Distributed Mass Matrices in the Finite Element Solution of Subsurface Flow.	W90-09431 5B	How should Ground Water Health Standards be
W90-09156 2F	PRECIPITATION MEASUREMENTS	Set. Possible Approaches to Standards Setting W90-09067 5G
Effects of Core-Scale Heterogeneity on Steady	Precipitation Data Compatibility in North America and the Impact on Studies of Acid	Toxic Substances in Surface Water.
State and Transient Fluid Flow in Porous Media: Numerical Analysis.	Deposition.	W90-09214 5G
W90-09161 2F	W90-09414 7B	Water Fluoride Concentration and Fracture of
Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick-	PRECIPITATION RATE	the Proximal Femur.
ian Subsurface Dispersion: I. Theoretical Analysis with Application to Isotropic Media.	Some Aspects of Daily Rainfall Distribution Over India During the South-West Monsoon	W90-09281 5F
W90-09163 5B	Season.	Potential for Reducing Human Exposures to
Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick-	W90-09222 2B	Herbicides by Selective Treatment of Storn Runoff Water at Municipal Water Supplies.
ian Subsurface Dispersion: II. Application to	PRECIPITATION VARIABILITY	W90-09450 51
Anisotropic Media and the Borden Site.	Impact of Precipitation Variability on the Qual- ity of Running Waters.	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
W90-09164 5B	W90-09090 5B	Improving State Outreach to Small Communi
Nature of the Dispersive Flux in Saturated Het-	PREDATION	ties.
erogeneous Porous Media. W90-09173 2G	Changes in Mysis and Pontoporeia Populations	W90-08771 5C
	in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Response to	Public Participation in Ground Water Protect
Fractal Processes in Soil Water Retention. W90-09175 2G	Shifts in the Fish Community. W90-09152 2H	tion. W90-09087
11 20-02113 40	1170-07134 411	17,0-0,007

Computer-Aided Planning for Multiple-Purpose	RACCOONS	Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in
Reservoir Operating Policies. W90-09354 4A	Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National	Sediments of Lake St. Clair. W90-09237 5B
PUBLIC POLICY	Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986.	
Down by the River: The Impact of Federal	W90-08645 5B	RADIONUCLIDES Migration of Radionuclides in the Groundwater
Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di-	RADAR	System from Residual Wastes in a Uranium
versity. W90-08746 6G	Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging, II. Re-	Mine. W90-08888 5B
Institutional Barriers to Policy ChangeImplica-	sults.	
tions for Riparian Habitat Protection in Arizona.	W90-09165 2B	RADON RADIOISOTOPES Radon-222 in Drinking Water: An NJDEP-
W90-08849 6E	Mesoscale Organization of Springtime Rain-	EERF Collaborative Study.
PUBLIC RELATIONS	storms in Oklahoma. W'90-09306 2B	W90-09055 5A
Improving State Outreach to Small Communi- ties.		RAIN
W90-08771 5G	RADIANCE DISTRIBUTION Numerical Model for the Computation of Radi-	Reversals in Evolving Raindrop Size Distribu- tions Due to the Effects of Coalescence and
PUGET SOUND	ance Distributions in Natural Waters with Wind-	Breakup.
Quantitative Examination of Macrobenthic	Roughened Surfaces. W90-08966 2H	W90-09327 2B
Community Changes Along an Organic Enrich- ment Gradient.		WMO Solid Precipitation Measurement Inter-
W90-08717 2L	RADIATION	comparison: Objectives, Methodology, Analysis.
Variations in the Onest of Botton Water Later	Study on Energy Fluxes in the Surface Bounda- ry Layer of the Indian Seas During Different	W90-09415 7A
Variations in the Onset of Bottom-Water Intru- sions Over the Entrance Sill of a Fjord.	Epochs of the Asian Summer Monsoon.	Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor-
W90-09042 2L	W90-09114 2B	nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods.
DI DAD TECTINO	RADIOACTIVE TRACERS	W90-09417 7B
PUMP TESTING Use of Thermodynamic Pump Testing in Con-	Conversion and Partitioning of Radio-Labelled	Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow
junction with Water Distribution Network	Mercury Chloride in Aquatic Model Systems.	during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two
Models.	W90-09236 5B	Component Mixing.
W90-08794 5F	Ammonium, Nitrate, Phosphate, and Inorganic	W90-09435 5B
PUMPING	Carbon Uptake in an Oligotrophic Lake: Season-	RAIN FORESTS
Pump Scheduling in Water Supply: More Than	al Variations Among Light Response Variables.	Analysis of Diabatic Wind and Temperature
a Mathematical Problem. W90-08814 5F	W90-09247 2H	Profiles Over the Amazonian Forest. W90-09439 2B
W 90-00014	RADIOACTIVE WASTES	W 70-07437
Computer Techniques for On-Line Control of	Evaluation of Transport and Storage of (60)Co,	RAIN GAGES
Water Supply Networks. W90-08816 5F	(134)Cs, (137)Cs and (65)Zn By River Sediments in the Lower Susquehanna River.	High-Intensity Rainfall Rate Determination from Tipping-Bucket Rain Gauge Data.
W 70-06810	W90-08731 5B	W90-08931 2B
Real-Time Forecasting and Control for Water		
Distribution. W90-08817 5F	Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European	Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re-
Optimization of the Pumping Schedule in Aqui-	Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988. W90-08944 5B	sults. W90-09165 2B
fer Remediation Under Uncertainty. W90-09162 5G	Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A	Mesoscale Organization of Springtime Rain-
PUMPING PLANTS	Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Proc-	storms in Oklahoma.
Suboptimal Approach to Scheduling of Reser-	essing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia).	W90-09306 2B
voir Levels for a Multi-Reservoir Water Distri-	W90-09054 5B	Precipitation Data Compatibility in North
bution Network.	RADIOACTIVITY	America and the Impact on Studies of Acid
W90-08811 5F	Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of	Deposition.
Optimization of Urban Water Distribution Sys-	Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident. W90-08690 5B	W90-09414 7B
tems. W90-08813 5F		Wind Field Deformation Above Precipitation
W90-08813	RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS	Gauge Orifices.
Practical Application of Computer Aided Simu-	Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica- San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi-	W90-09416 7B
lation and Optimization to the Leicester Water Supply Melbourne Aqueducts System.	cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-	RAINDROP BREAKUP
W90-08815 5F	ies.	Reversals in Evolving Raindrop Size Distribu- tions Due to the Effects of Coalescence and
	W90-09035 2J	Breakup.
PUMPING TESTS Aquifer Parameters from a One-Dimensional	Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric	W90-09327 2B
Steady-Leaky Type Curve.	Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.	DATAILAT I
W90-09134 2F	W90-09265 2K	RAINFALL Report of the Science Steering Group for a
Role of Pumping Tests in Site Characterization:	RADIOISOTOPES	Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM).
Some Theoretical Considerations.	Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from	W90-08763 7B
W90-09140 2F	Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur- face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan,	Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible
PUMPS	Canada.	GOES Satellite Data.
Water Supply Applications Programs in an Op-	W90-08653 5B	W90-09123 2B
erations Environment.	Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica-	Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from
W90-08788 5F	San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi-	Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re-
Local Intelligent PumpingA Standard Ap-	cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-	sults.
proach.	ies.	W90-09165 2B
W90-08802 5F	W90-09035 2J	Influence of Temperature Variations on Inter-
Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply	Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals	ception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation
Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. W90-08812 5F	between Water and Sediments. W90-09220 5B	Canopies. W90-09167 21

Mesoscale Organization of Springtime Rain-		
	Identifying the Climate-Sensitive Segment of	des Morphologies Fluviales a Partir de la
storms in Oklahoma.	British Reservoir Yield.	Theorie de Regime).
W90-09306 2B	W90-09101 2A	W90-09057 2J
1170 07300		
Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the	Changes of Water Resources (About Water	REGIONAL ANALYSIS
Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy	Management of Hungary).	Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica-
Loam Soil.	W90-09103 2A	tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos-
W90-09471 5B	1170-07103	pheric Deposition.
W 90-094/1 3B	Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water	
RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION	Supply.	W90-09426 5B
	W90-09104 2B	REGIONAL PLANNING
Some Aspects of Daily Rainfall Distribution	W 90-09104 2B	
Over India During the South-West Monsoon	Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Result-	Comprehensive County Water Planning Process
Season.	ing from Climatic Variability and Change.	in South Central Minnesota.
W90-09222 2B	W90-09109 2A	W90-08993 6B
	W 90-09109 2A	m 11 M1 1 m
Stochastic Modeling of Rainfall Processes in the	Study of Water Resources Systems Operation	Transmission Main Answers Water Woes.
Central African Tropics.	Taking Account of Climatic Changes.	W90-09230 5F
W90-09425 2B	W90-09112 2A	DECENTESTON AND VICTOR
	W 90-09112 2A	REGRESSION ANALYSIS
RAINFALL EROSION	Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter-	Periodic Covariance Stationarity of Multivariate
Determining Average Annual Sediment Yield	Borne C Band Scatterometer.	Periodic Autoregressive Moving Average Proc-
from a Basin Due to Rainfall.		esses.
W90-08842 2J	W90-09168 7B	W90-09160 7C
	R-5 Revisited: II. Reevaluation of a Quasi-Phys-	
RAINFALL ESTIMATION		REGULATIONS
Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible	ically Based Rainfall-Runoff Model with Supple-	Principles of Hazardous Materials Management.
GOES Satellite Data.	mental Information.	W90-08751 5E
W90-09123 2B	W90-09170 2A	
1170-07123 ZB	Band Sining for Botional Francis W. J.	Protecting Nontidal Wetlands.
RAINFALL IMPACT	Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs.	W90-08757 2H
	W90-09349 4A	
Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field		Nonpoint Source Pollution Management and
Experiments with Special Reference to Precipi-	Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the	Compliance with Regulatory Mandates.
tation.	Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlan-	W90-08825 5G
W90-09095 2A	ta, Georgia.	W 90-00023
	W90-09355 4C	Federal Nonpoint Source Control EffortsHis-
RAINFALL RATE		torical GAO Observations.
High-Intensity Rainfall Rate Determination	Mathematical Modeling of the Combined Sewer	
from Tipping-Bucket Rain Gauge Data.	System.	W90-08826 5G
W90-08931 2B	W90-09377 7C	Basis for Action.
RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS	RAINFALL SIMULATORS	W90-09065 5G
Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of	Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simu-	How should Ground Water Health Standards be
Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident.	lator.	
W90-08690 5B	W90-08903 2B	Set. Possible Approaches to Standards Setting.
W 70-08070	1170-00703	W90-09067 5G
Hydrologic Production Zones in a Headwater	RARE EARTH ELEMENTS	Y
Watershed.	Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and	Investigation of Hazardous Characteristics of
	Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com-	Refinery Wastewater Sludges.
W90-08879 2E	Coastar Seas and Their Significance to the Com-	W90-09319 5B
	position of Ocean Waters.	
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa-	position of Ocean Waters. W90-09292 2K	Economic Policies for Regulating Agricultural
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa- ters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interi-	W90-09292 2K	Drainage Water.
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia.	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA	
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa- ters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interi-	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs.	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey.
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Un-	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana.	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Un-	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts.	Drainage Water. 5G W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development 5B
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simu-	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G	Drainage Water. 5G W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development 5B
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator.	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G RECREATION	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simu-	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources.	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G RECREATION	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control.
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrolo-	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrolo-	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubri-	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM).
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia.	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubri-	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 7B
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Out-	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi-
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Oppor-	W90-09292 2K RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outbaard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen über den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes.
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology.	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 ZJ RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Be-	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi-
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Oppor-	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 ZJ RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors).	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum—Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 ZJ RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Be-	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 7B Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change.	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 5B	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 SB Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data.
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum—Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 FECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outband Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen über den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SB RED LAKE DAM	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 7B Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SB RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reser-	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 7B Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 2B
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying.	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SB RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reservoir.	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi- rondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 2B Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SB RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reser-	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 7B Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 2B Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re-
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 ZJ RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SB RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reservoir. W90-08767 4A	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 7B Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 2B Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Results.
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outbard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen über den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 5B RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reservoir. W90-08767 4A REGENERATION	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 7B Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 2B Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re-
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field Experiments with Special Reference to Precipi-	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SB RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reservoir. W90-08767 4A REGENERATION Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 SB Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi- rondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re- sults. W90-09165 2B
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field Experiments with Special Reference to Precipitation.	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 ZJ RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SB RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reservoir. W90-08767 4A REGENERATION Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent Concentration of Ion Exchange.	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 SB Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi- rondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re- sults. W90-09165 2B Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter-
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field Experiments with Special Reference to Precipi-	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SB RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reservoir. W90-08767 4A REGENERATION Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 2B Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Results. W90-09165 2B Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter- Borne C Band Scatterometer.
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field Experiments with Special Reference to Precipitation. W90-09095 2A	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SB RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reservoir. W90-08767 4A REGENERATION Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent Concentration of Ion Exchange. W90-0398 5D	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 SB Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi- rondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re- sults. W90-09165 2B Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter-
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field Experiments with Special Reference to Precipitation. W90-09095 2A Non-point Source Pollution from Irrigated Wa-	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 ZJ RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SE RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reservoir. W90-08767 4A REGENERATION Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent Concentration of Ion Exchange. W90-09398 5D REGIME CHANNELS	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 2B Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Results. W90-09165 2B Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter-Borne C Band Scatterometer. W90-09168 7B
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication SpectrumUnique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field Experiments with Special Reference to Precipitation. W90-09095 2A Non-point Source Pollution from Irrigated Watersheds: An Assessment and Management with	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen über den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SB RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reservoir. W90-08767 4A REGENERATION Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent Concentration of Ion Exchange. W90-09398 SD REGIME CHANNELS Attempt to Explain and Quantify Fluvial Mor-	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 SB Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi- rondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re- sults. W90-09165 2B Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter- Borne C Band Scatterometer. W90-09168 7B Heavy Snowfall within a Mesoscale Conver-
Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwaters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interior of British Columbia. W90-08880 Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simulator. W90-08903 2B Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication Spectrum-Unique Opportunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field Experiments with Special Reference to Precipitation. W90-09095 2A Non-point Source Pollution from Irrigated Wa-	RATIONAL FORMULA Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 RECEIVING WATERS Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 SG RECREATION Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 ZJ RECREATION WASTES Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Outboard Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchungen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Betrieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 SE RED LAKE DAM Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reservoir. W90-08767 4A REGENERATION Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent Concentration of Ion Exchange. W90-09398 5D REGIME CHANNELS	Drainage Water. W90-09353 New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C REMOTE SENSING Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM). W90-08763 Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adirondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data. W90-09123 2B Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Results. W90-09165 2B Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter-Borne C Band Scatterometer. W90-09168 7B

Tropical Precipitation Rates during SOP-1,	Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-	RHODE ISLAND
FGGE, Estimated from Heat and Moisture Budgets.	mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African River Systems.	Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Pop- ulations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aur-
W90-09305 2B	W90-09248 6G	eococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 2L
RESEARCH	Organochlorine Residues in Water from the	W90-09243 2L
Fisheries and Environmental Research by the	Mahala Water Reservoir, Jaipur, India.	RHONE RIVER
Minnesota Sea Grant College Program. W90-08986 81	W90-09271 5B	Interactions Between Geomorphological Proc-
W 70-00700 81	RESIDUAL FLOW	esses, Benthic and Hyporheic Communities:
RESEARCH PRIORITIES	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1.	First Results on a By-Passed Canal of the
Microbiology of Subsurface Environment: Pre-	Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries.	French Upper Rhone River. W90-09251 2H
liminary Statement of Research Goals and Ab-	W90-09223 2L	W 90-09251 2H
stracts of Current Research. W90-08753 5G	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2.	RICE
W 70-08/33	Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow	Effect of Gypsum and Sodic Irrigation Water on
Subsurface Science Program: Deep Microbiolo-	Estuaries.	Soil and Crop Yields in a Rice-Wheat Rotation.
gy Transitional Program Implementation Plan.	W90-09224 2L	W90-09008 3F
W90-08775 5G	RESINS	Growth and Nitrogen Economy of Rice Under
Acid Rain: Cause and Consequence.	Use of Solid-Phase Resins in Pesticide Monitor-	Sprinkler and Flood Irrigation in South East
W90-09370 5B	ing.	Australia: III. 15N Balance.
Cycles Eluyer and Speciation of Teans Metals in	W90-09462 5A	W90-09019 3F
Cycles, Fluxes and Speciation of Trace Metals in the Environment.	RESISTIVITY	RICHARDS EQUATION
W90-09382 5B	Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a	Lumped Versus Distributed Mass Matrices in
	Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar-	the Finite Element Solution of Subsurface Flow.
Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticide	dino Valley, Southern California.	W90-09156 2F
Use on Water Quality: Research Needs. W90-09469 4C	W90-09133 2F	
W 90-09409	RESISTIVITY SURVEYS	RIFFLES
Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application	Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a	Interactions Between Geomorphological Proc-
and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of	Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar-	esses, Benthic and Hyporheic Communities: First Results on a By-Passed Canal of the
Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and	dino Valley, Southern California.	French Upper Rhone River.
Research Needs. W90-09478 6A	W90-09133 2F	W90-09251 2H
W 90-09478 0A	Study of Acid Mine Designer House Fouth De	
RESERVOIR OPERATION	Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re- sistivity Measurements.	RIPARIAN LAND
Kanawha River Basin Water Quality Modeling.	W90-09136 5B	Down by the River: The Impact of Federal
W90-08764 5G		Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di- versity.
Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reser-	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	W90-08746 6G
voir.	Great Climatic Movements (Les Grands Mouve- ments Climatiques).	
W90-08767 4A	W90-09056 2A	Forest Headwaters Riparian Road Construction
Overview of Important Issues in Operational		and Timber Harvest Guidelines to Control Sedi-
Flood Control.	RESPIRATION	ment. W90-08836 4D
W90-08806 4A	Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nu-	W 90-08830 4D
	trient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary. W90-08740 2L	COPE Research on Riparian Zone Management
Suboptimal Approach to Scheduling of Reser-	W 90-08/40 2L	in the Oregon Coast Range.
voir Levels for a Multi-Reservoir Water Distri- bution Network.	Effect of Cellular Carbohydrate Content and	W90-08851 5G
W90-08811 5F	Nutrient Status on the Respiratory Oxygen	Water Allegation Under a Binaries Sustan
-	Uptake Rate of a Microcystis Population in a	Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Taking into Account Surface and Groundwater
Computer-Aided Planning for Multiple-Purpose	Eutrophic Pond. W90-09295 2H	InteractionsThe Case of Irrigation Develop-
Reservoir Operating Policies. W90-09354 4A	W 90-09293 211	ment in the Headwaters of the Susquehanna
W90-09354 4A	RESTORATION	River.
RESERVOIR YIELD	Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration	W90-08857 6E
Identifying the Climate-Sensitive Segment of	at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites.	RIPARIAN RIGHTS
British Reservoir Yield.	W90-09314 5G	Institutional Barriers to Policy ChangeImplica-
W90-09101 2A	REVERSE OSMOSIS	tions for Riparian Habitat Protection in Arizona.
RESERVOIRS	Separation of Hazardous Organics by Reverse	W90-08849 6E
Computer Applications in Water Supply.	Osmosis Membranes.	
Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.	W90-09212 5D	RIPARIAN VEGETATION
W90-08799 5F	REVIEWS	Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream
Chemical Stratification and Partial Meromixis in	Resource Competition of Herbivorous Zoo	Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu-
Reservoirs in Tasmania.	plankton: A Review of Approaches and Per-	tion.
W90-08898 2H	spectives.	W90-08850 5C
Effect of Saddam Dam on Tigris River Water	W90-08722 2H	
Quality.	Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-	Riparian Woody Plant Community of Regulated
W90-08962 5B	ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments.	Rivers in Eastern England. W90-09252 2H
	W90-09045 5B	11 70 07232 2n
Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I.	RIPARIAN WATERS
River Basin. W90-09027 6A	Basic Concepts.	COPE Research on Riparian Zone Management
	W90-09187 2F	in the Oregon Coast Range.
Experimental-Analytical Method of Modelling		W90-08851 5G
Transformation of Natural Organic Matter in	RHINE RIVER	Water Allocation Under a Riparian System
Water Storage Reservoirs.	Management of the River Rhine. W90-09000 5G	Taking into Account Surface and Groundwater
W90-09030 2H	W 20-02000	InteractionsThe Case of Irrigation Develop-
Environmental Impact on Climate due to Man-	Comparison of Nitrification Rates in Three	ment in the Headwaters of the Susquehanna
made Reservoirs.	Branches of the Lower River Rhine.	River.
W90-09107 2A	W90-09266 5B	W90-08857 6E

RIPARIAN WATERS

Opportunities for Riparian Ecosystem Preserva- tion in the Verde River Basin, Arizona. W90-08858 5G	Partitioning of Heavy Metals into Selective Chemical Fractions in Sediments from Rivers in Northern Greece.	Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa- ters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interi- or of British Columbia.
RIPRAP	W90-09401 5B	W90-08880 2A
Evaluating a Bank Stabilization Project 25 Years After Completion.	RIVER SYSTEMS Interactions Between Geomorphological Proc-	Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana.
W90-08832 4D	esses, Benthic and Hyporheic Communities:	W90-08881 7C
RISK ASSESSMENT	First Results on a By-Passed Canal of the	IF I I was a Distallar Day Day in the
Organic Micropollutants in Lakes: A Sedimento-	French Upper Rhone River. W90-09251 2H	High-Intensity Rainfall Rate Determination from Tipping-Bucket Rain Gauge Data.
logical Approach.		W90-08931 2B
W90-08668 5B	RIVERS	
Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh-	Mechanisms Controlling the Chemical Composi- tion of Lakes and Rivers: Data From Africa.	Snow Cover and Snowmelt Runoff Model in the Forest Zone.
ane in California Drinking Water. W90-08759 5C	W90-09146 2K	W90-09028 2C
W90-08759 5C	Simulating Costs of Flooding Under Alternative	
Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cumu-	Policies for the Sacramento-San Joaquin River	Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter- Borne C Band Scatterometer.
lative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Water-	Delta.	W90-09168 7B
shed. W90-08869 4D	W90-09154 4A	
	State-Space Model for Hydrologic River Rout-	R-5 Revisited: II. Reevaluation of a Quasi-Phys-
County-Based Priority Assessment Methodolo- gy for Phasing of Wellhead Protection Pro-	ing.	ically Based Rainfall-Runoff Model with Supple- mental Information.
grams.	W90-09157 2E	W90-09170 2A
W90-08979 5G	Fractal Interpretation of the Mainstream	Const. Book Maddle in a Poloni Fin
Riels Assessment as a Resis for Action	Length-Drainage Area Relationship.	Snowmelt Runoff Modeling in a Balsam Fir Forest with a Variable Source Area Simulator
Risk Assessment as a Basis for Action. W90-09066 5G	W90-09158 2E	(VSAS2).
	Dispersal of Suspended Matter in Makasar Strait	W90-09177 2C
Risk Calculation as a Standard for Cleanup.	and the Flores Basin.	
W90-09073 6B	W90-09200 2L	Application of a Snow Cover Energy and Mass Balance Model in a Balsam Fir Forest.
Toxic Substances in Surface Water.	Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-	W90-09178 2C
W90-09214 5G	mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African	
Development of a Method for Defining the Var-	River Systems.	Generalized Diffusion Wave Equation with In-
iability in Pesticide Contamination of Ground-	W90-09248 6G	ertial Effects. W90-09180 8B
water.	Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regu-	W 90-09180 8B
W90-09472 5B	lated Rivers in Northern Sweden.	Atmospheric Deposition of Sulfur to a Granite
Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application	W90-09253 2E	Outcrop in the Piedmont of Georgia, U.S.A.
and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of	Sampler for Interstitial Fauna in Alluvial Rivers.	W90-09428 5B
Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and Research Needs.	W90-09254 7B	RUNOFF FORECASTING
W90-09478 6A		Modeling Runoff From Sagebrush Rangelands
	Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heavy Metals in Rivers.	Along a Climatic Gradient in Southwest Idaho.
RIVER BASINS Down by the River: The Impact of Federal	W90-09275 7B	W90-08883 2E
Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di-		RURAL AREAS
versity.	Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com-	Improving State Outreach to Small Communi-
W90-08746 6G	position of Ocean Waters.	ties. W90-08771 5G
Impact of Precipitation Variability on the Qual-	W90-09292 2K	W90-08771 5G
ity of Running Waters.	Geochemistry of Dissolved Phosphate in the	Longitudinal Study of Rainfall and Coliform
W90-09090 5B	Sepik River and Estuary, Papua, New Guinea.	Contamination in Small Community Drinking
Riparian Woody Plant Community of Regulated	W90-09293 2K	Water Supplies. W90-08948 5B
Rivers in Eastern England.	BOCK MECHANICS	W 70-00740
W90-09252 2H	ROCK MECHANICS Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan	SALINE-FRESHWATER INTERFACES
RIVER BEDS	Rift Valley (East Africa).	Physical Behaviour of a Large, Negative or
Attempt to Explain and Quantify Fluvial Mor-	W90-09036 8E	Inverse Estuary. W90-08728 2L
phological Processes Beginning with the Regime	ROCK PROPERTIES	
Theory (Essai d'Explication et de Quantification des Morphologies Fluviales a Partir de la	Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan	Ebb-Tidal Fronts in Charleston Harbor, South
Theorie de Regime).	Rift Valley (East Africa).	Carolina: Physical and Biological Characteris- tics.
W90-09057 2J	W90-09036 8E	W90-09037 2L
RIVER FLOW	ROOT ZONE	
Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-	Effective Irrigation Uniformity as Related to	Distribution and Abundance of Ichthyoplankton
mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African	Root Zone Depth.	in the Manicouagan Estuary, a Tributary of the Lower St. Lawrence Estuary.
River Systems.	W90-08951 3F	W90-09043 2L
W90-09248 6G	ROTIFERS	Decidual Circulation in Challent Fra.
RIVER MECHANICS	Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Populations of Physics Potifics Vegetalla and	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1 Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries.
Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters	ulations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella coch- learis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longi-	W90-09223 2L
Hydrology. W90-08822 2E		
	W90-08901 2H	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2
RIVER SEDIMENTS Development of a Sediment Methodology in	RUNOFF	Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow Estuaries.
Alaska.	Recent Trends in Glaciers and Glacier Runoff,	W90-09224 2I
W90-08864 2.1	Wind River Range, Wyoming.	SALINE COOLINDWATER
Adsorption of Dodecyltrimethylammonium	W90-08840 2C	SALINE GROUNDWATER Impact of Agricultural Practices on Groundwat
Chloride (C12TMAC) to River Sediment.	Stratified Flood Frequency Analysis.	er Salinity.
******	22100 00000	***************************************

SALINE LAKES Salinity and Nutrient Limitations on Growth of	Effect of Fenitrothion on the Foraging Behavior of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon.	Sampler for Interstitial Fauna in Alluvial Rivers. W90-09254
Benthic Algae from Two Alkaline Salt Lakes of	W90-09341 5C	
the Western Great Basin (USA). W90-09245 2H	SALMONELLA	Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reli-
W90-09245 2H SALINE SOILS	Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Isolated from Natural Polluted Waters.	ability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90-09310 7B
Causes of Soil Salinization: I. A Basin in South-	W90-09274 5B	Method to Evaluate the Vertical Distribution of
ern Alberta, Canada.		VOCs in Ground Water in a Single Borehole.
W90-09139 2K	SALT LAKES	W90-09312 5A
SALINE WATER	Chemistry of Borate in Salt Lake Brine VII. The Form of Borate Existing in Concentrated Brine	Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor-
Bermudagrass Response to Leaching Fractions,	and its Expression (in Chinese).	nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods.
Irrigation Salinity, and Soil Types. W90-08930 3C	W90-09329 2K	W90-09417 7B
	SALT MARSHES	SAMPLING PROCEDURES
Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation:	Effects of CuCl2 on the Germination Response	Subsurface Science Program: Deep Microbiolo-
Imperial Valley Study. W90-09006 3F	of Two Populations of the Saltmarsh Cordgrass,	gy Transitional Program Implementation Plan.
	Spartina alterniflora. W90-08659 5C	W90-08775 5G
SALINE WATER INTRUSION Seawater Intrusion into Estuaries and Aquifers.	W90-08659 5C	SAN FRANCISCO BAY
W90-09031 2L	Physical Characteristics of Salt Marsh Sedi-	Predicting the Vertical Structure of Tidal Cur-
Waladaya la da Ocaza (Daway W	ments: Ecological Implications. W90-08718 2J	rent and Salinity in San Francisco Bay, Califor-
Variations in the Onset of Bottom-Water Intru- sions Over the Entrance Sill of a Fjord.	W90-08718 2J	nia.
W90-09042 2L	Use of Detrital Foods and Assimilation of Nitro-	W90-09174 2L
Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Man-	gen by Coastal Detritivores. W90-09040 2L	SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY
agement in Southern Sweden.	W90-09040 2L	Mobility and Distribution of Selenium and Salin-
W90-09098 2A	Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New	ity in Groundwater and Soil of Drained Agricul- tural Fields, Western San Joaquin Valley of
SALINITY	England. W90-09041 2L	California.
Mobility and Distribution of Selenium and Salin-	W90-09041 2L	W90-08756 5B
ity in Groundwater and Soil of Drained Agricul-	Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass	Water Samuel from Haliand Disabar and Barre
tural Fields, Western San Joaquin Valley of	Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and	Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reser- voirs.
California. W90-08756 5B	to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina.	W90-08933 4A
	W90-09198 2L	Sustant Assessable Designer Badustics in the
Agricultural Management and Policy Needs for	Circles Cale Di	Systems Approach to Drainage Reduction in the San Joaquin Valley.
Salinity Abatement in Eastern Montana. W90-08837 5G	Simulation of the Diagenesis of Carbon, Sulfur, and Dissolved Oxygen in Salt Marsh Sediments.	W90-09012 5G
	W90-09208 2J	
Mungbean Response to Irrigation with Waters of Different Salinities.	Missanbutchesthia Dissanta in a Sale March	Economic Policies for Regulating Agricultural Drainage Water.
W90-08957 3F	Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-	W90-09353 5G
PW - 10 P - 10 P - 10 P	metry.	
Effect of Gypsum and Sodic Irrigation Water on Soil and Crop Yields in a Rice-Wheat Rotation.	W90-09294 7B	SAND Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the
W90-09008 3F	SALT STRESS	Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy
Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary,	Molecular Cloning of a Plant Betaine-Aldehyde	Loam Soil.
Korea.	Dehydrogenase, an Enzyme Implicated in Adap-	W90-09471 5B
W90-09038 2L	tation to Salinity and Drought. W90-09283 2I	SANDBARS
Predicting the Vertical Structure of Tidal Cur-		Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of
rent and Salinity in San Francisco Bay, Califor-	SALT TOLERANCE	Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).
nia.	Interpopulational Differences in Salt Tolerances of Two Cladophora Species.	W90-09025 2L
W90-09174 2L	W90-08737 2L	SANDY LAKE
Biomass and Resource Allocation of Typha an-	Salt Sensitivity of Cowpea at Various Growth	Emergency Plan for Sandy Lake Dam and Res-
gustifolia L. (Typhaceae): The effect of Within and Between Year Variations in Salinity.	Stages.	ervoir. W90-08770 4A
W90-09186 2L	W90-09022 2I	W 90-08/70
	SAMPLE PREPARATION	SANDY LAKE DAM
Toxic Effects of Salinity (S ppt) on Some Fresh- water Fishes (in Chinese).	Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and	Emergency Plan for Sandy Lake Dam and Reservoir.
W90-09330 5C	RNA Molecules.	ervoir. W90-08770 4A
	W90-09113 5A	
Studies on Sedimentary Phosphate in Recent Sediments of the Zhujiang River Estuary.	SAMPLE PRESERVATION	SANITARY LANDFILLS
W90-09331 2L	Environmental Sampling: A Summary.	Risk Based Decision Making Process for the Selection of Sanitary Landfills: 'The Politica
SALINITY CURRENTS	W90-09215 5A	Realty'.
Variations in the Onset of Bottom-Water Intru-	Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reli-	W90-09489 6A
sions Over the Entrance Sill of a Fjord.	ability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers.	SAP FLOW
W90-09042 2L	W90-09310 7B	Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy
SALINIZATION	SAMPLERS	bean and Maize Plants.
Causes of Soil Salinization: I. A Basin in South-	Sampler for Interstitial Fauna in Alluvial Rivers.	W90-08955 2
ern Alberta, Canada. W90-09139 2K	W90-09254 7B	SATELLITE TECHNOLOGY
W90-09139 2K	Automated Permeation Sampler for Phenolic	Report of the Science Steering Group for
SALMON	Pollutants.	Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM)
Production of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon, Salmo salar L., and Brown Trout, Salmo trutta L.,	W90-09325 5A	W90-08763
within Different Sections of a Small Enriched	SAMPLING	Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visibl
	Environmental Sampling: A Summary.	GOES Satellite Data.
Norwegian River. W90-08709 2H	W90-09215 5A	W90-09123 21

SATELLITE TECHNOLOGY

Heavy Snowfall within a Mesoscale Convergence Zone.	Seasonal Snowfall Statistics for Selected Stations.	Studies on Sedimentary Phosphate in Recent Sediments of the Zhujiang River Estuary.
W90-09227 2C	W90-08766 2C	W90-09331 2L
SATURATED FLOW Modeling Water Table Contribution to Crop Evapotranspiration.	Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream.	SEDIMENT CONTAMINATION Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur-
W90-09018 2D	W90-08861 2E	face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan,
The state of the s	Influence of Water Deficit on Transpiration and	Canada.
Lumped Versus Distributed Mass Matrices in the Finite Element Solution of Subsurface Flow.	Radiation Use Efficiency of Chickpea (Cicer	W90-08653 5B
W90-09156 2F	arietinum L).	Effect of Sediment Contact and Uptake Mecha-
CATTURE ATTENDANCE OF	W90-08923 21	nisms on Accumulation of Three Chlorinated
SATURATED SOILS Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter-	Small Area Variability of Warm-Season Precipi-	Hydrocarbons in the Midge, Chironomus ripar- ius.
Borne C Band Scatterometer.	tation in a Semiarid Climate.	W90-08662 5B
W90-09168 7B	W90-08927 2B	
SATURATION	Influence of Overwintering Daphnia on Spring	Polychaete Population Dynamics and Produc- tion in the New York Bight Associated with
Saturation-Based Model of Relative Wetness for	Zooplankton Communities: An Experimental	Variable Levels of Sediment Contamination.
Wetland Identification.	Study.	W90-08720 5C
W90-09357 2H	W90-08938 2H	Evaluation of Transport and Storage of (60)Co,
SAUDI ARABIA	SEAWATER	(134)Cs, (137)Cs and (65)Zn By River Sediments
Water Contamination and Esophageal Cancer at	Dissolved Manganese in the North-Eastern At-	in the Lower Susquehanna River.
Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia.	lantic Ocean (in Russian). W90-09061 2K	W90-08731 5B
W90-08939 5F	W 90-09001 2K	Contaminants in Sediments from the Central
SAVANNAH RIVER PLANT	Organic Carbon and Formation of Organic	Gulf of Mexico.
Microbiology of Subsurface Environment: Pre-	Matter in Gulfs of the White Sea (in Russian). W90-09062 2K	W90-09048 5B
liminary Statement of Research Goals and Ab-	W 90-09002	Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in
stracts of Current Research. W90-08753 5G	Cycling of Iodine as Iodate and Iodide in a	Sediments of Lake St. Clair.
	Tropical Estuarine System. W90-09129 2L	W)0-09237 5B
Organization and Operation of the Savannah	W90-09129 2L	Adsorption of Dodecyltrimethylammonium
River Plant's Groundwater Monitoring Pro- gram.	SEDIMENT ANALYSIS	Chloride (C12TMAC) to River Sediment.
W90-09506 5A	Organic Micropollutants in Lakes: A Sedimento- logical Approach.	W90-09338 5B
COOPE AND	W90-08668 5B	SEDIMENT CONTROL
Land Use Changes and Inputs of Nitrogen to		Forest Headwaters Riparian Road Construction
Loch Leven, Scotland: A Desk Study.	Physical Characteristics of Salt Marsh Sedi- ments: Ecological Implications.	and Timber Harvest Guidelines to Control Sedi-
W90-09014 4C	W90-08718 2J	ment. W90-08836 4D
SCUM		
Structural, Physical and Chemical Characteris-	Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic Lake in Northern Michigan.	Flume Study Examining the Filtering Efficiency of Silt Fences Using Site-Specific Soils.
tics of Microcystis aeruginosa hyperscums from	W90-09125 2H	W90-08866 4D
a Hypertrophic Lake. W90-08706 2H		
	Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-	SEDIMENT DISTRIBUTION Temporal Variations in Bedload Transport
SEA GRASSES	metry.	Rates Associated with the Migration of Bed-
Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen-	W90-09294 7B	forms.
taria, Australia.	SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY	W90-09206 21
W90-08744 2L	Physical Characteristics of Salt Marsh Sedi-	SEDIMENT EROSION
Zonation and Ecology of Epiphytic Hydroids in	ments: Ecological Implications.	Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior
a Mediterranean Coastal Lagoon: The 'Stag-	W90-08718 2J	on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario
none' of Marsala (North-West Sicily).	Intracellular NH4(+) and NO3(-) Ion Pools As-	Canada.
W90-09226 2H	sociated with Deposited Phytoplankton in a	W90-09249 2.
SEA LEVEL	Marine Sediment (Aarhus Bight, Denmark). W90-08742 2L	SEDIMENT LOAD
Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and		Suspended Sediment and Turbidity from North
Water Resources of Coastal Zones. W90-09097 2A	Use of 15-N/14-N Ratios to Evaluate the Food	ern Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, 1985-1987.
W 90-09097	Source of the Mysid, Neomysis intermedia Czer- niawsky, in a Eutrophic Lake in Japan.	W90-08845 2.
Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Man-	W90-08899 2H	Development of a Sediment Methodology in
agement in Southern Sweden. W90-09098 2A	Combining of Fo Ma Co Main Sediment	Alaska.
W90-09098 2A	Geochemistry of Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg in Sediments and Interstitial Water of the Ferromanganese	W90-08864 2
Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone	Nodule Enrichment Area from North Pacific (in	SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis. W90-09099 2A	Chinese).	Field Measurements of Sediment Transport Pa
	W90-09026 2J	rameters in Estuaries. W90-08736
SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION	10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidifi-	W 90-08730
Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study	cation.	Effect of a Log-Jam Burst on Bedload Transpor
in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the Po	W90-09207 2H	and Channel Characteristics in a Headwater Stream.
River Delta.	Simulation of the Diagenesis of Carbon, Sulfur,	W90-08844 2
W90-09225 2H	and Dissolved Oxygen in Salt Marsh Sediments.	
SEASONAL VARIATION	W90-09208 2J	Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).
Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical	Seasonal Changes in Pore Water Concentrations	W90-09025 21
Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen-	of Nutrients and Their Diffusive Fluxes at the Sediment-Water Interface.	Sedimentation Dynamics is the Seas Marin
taria, Australia. W90-08744 21	W90-09242 2K	Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monics

cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-	Comparison of Numerical Schemes for Solving a	Isolation and Characterization (Blahschlamm
ies. W90-09035 2J	Spherical Particle Diffusion Equation. W90-09159 5B	Verursachende Bakterien aus Klaranlagen. I. Methoden zur Anreicherung, Isolierung, und
Attempt to Explain and Quantify Fluvial Morphological Processes Beginning with the Regime	Inhibition of the Growth of Enteropathogenic	Charakterisierung). W90-08695 5D
Theory (Essai d'Explication et de Quantification des Morphologies Fluviales a Partir de la	Bacilli by Bacteriocins Produced by Micro-organisms from the Sediment of Wells.	Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Iso-
Theorie de Regime). W90-09057 2J	W90-09273 5G SEEPAGE	lated from Natural Polluted Waters. W90-09274 5B
W 90-09037	Comparison of Methods for Estimating Ground-	
Temporal Variations in Bedload Transport Rates Associated with the Migration of Bed-	water Recharge from a Lake. W90-09482 2F	SEWER SYSTEMS Impact of 'Greenhouse Effect' on Sewerage Sys-
forms. W90-09206 2J	SEEPAGE LOSS	tems. W90-09102 2A
Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regu-	Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reser- voirs.	SHELLFISH
lated Rivers in Northern Sweden.	W90-08933 4A	Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine
W90-09253 2E	SELENIUM	Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters, Spain.
Basic Characteristics of the Tidal Flat on the	Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kes-	W90-08661 5B
North Coast of Hangzhou Bay (in Chinese). W90-09328 2L	terson Reservoir, California, 1985. W90-08644 5B	Cadmium Bioaccumulation in Organs of the
SEDIMENT-WATER INTERFACES	Salanium Accumulation by Baccoons Expected	Scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis.
Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals between Water and Sediments.	Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National	W90-09196 5B
W90-09220 5B	Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986. W90-08645 5B	SHELLFISH TOXINS Occurrence of Okadaic Acid, a Major Diarrheic
Seasonal Changes in Pore Water Concentrations	Effects of Elevated Foodborne Selenium on	Shellfish Toxin, in Natural Populations of Dino-
of Nutrients and Their Diffusive Fluxes at the	Growth and Reproduction of the Fathead	physis spp. from the Eastern Coast of North
Sediment-Water Interface.	Minnow (Pimephales promelas).	America.
W90-09242 2K	W90-08646 5C	W90-09277 5B
SEDIMENT YIELD	Mobility and Distribution of Colonium and Salin	SHRIMP
Determining Average Annual Sediment Yield	Mobility and Distribution of Selenium and Salin- ity in Groundwater and Soil of Drained Agricul-	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Am-
from a Basin Due to Rainfall.	tural Fields, Western San Joaquin Valley of	monia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4-
W90-08842 2J	California.	nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6-
Effects of Land Use on Sediment Yield, South-	W90-08756 5B	Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and
eastern Colorado.	Groundwater Contamination by Trace Ele-	Killifish.
W90-08846 2J	ments.	W90-08660 5C
SEDIMENTATION	W90-09259 5B	Concentrations of Selected Chlorinated Pesti-
Benthic NH4(+) and NO3(-) Flux Following	CELE DUDIENCATION	cides in Shrimp Collected from the Calcasieu
Sedimentation of a Spring Phytoplankton Bloom	SELF-PURIFICATION Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after	River/Lake Complex, Louisiana.
in Aarhus Bight, Denmark.	Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European	W90-08663 5E
W90-08741 2L	Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988. W90-08944 5B	Effect of Dissolved Oxygen and the Molt Stage
Using the USLE to Discuss the Causes of Sedi-	W 70-00744 3B	on the Acute Toxicity of Ammonia to Juvenile Green Tiger Prawn Penaeus semisulcatus.
mentation in Guam, Mariana Islands. W90-08843 2J	SEMIPERMEABLE MEMBRANES	W90-09342 5C
	Monitoring of Persistent, Lipophilic Pollutants	
Settling and Coagulation Characteristics of Flu-	in Water and Sediment by Solvent-Filled Dialy- sis Membranes.	Use of Grass Shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio)
orescent Particles Determined by Flow Cyto- metry and Fluorometry.	W90-08667 5A	Larvae in Field Bioassays of the Effects of Agri- cultural Runoff into Estuaries.
W90-08942 5A		W90-09443 5A
	SEPARATION TECHNIQUES	
Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).	High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Separation of Fish Biliary Polynuclear Aromatic	SHRUBS
W90-09025 2L	Hydrocarbon Metabolites.	Riparian Woody Plant Community of Regulated
	W90-08655 5A	Rivers in Eastern England. W90-09252 2H
Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica-	Method for the Extraction of Carbonaceous Par-	W 70-07232
San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi- cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-	ticles From Lake Sediment.	SICILY
ies.	W90-09126 5A	Zonation and Ecology of Epiphytic Hydroids in
W90-09035 2J	Commission of House Commission Commission	a Mediterranean Coastal Lagoon: The 'Stag none' of Marsala (North-West Sicily).
Classification of Lake Basins and Lacustrine De-	Separation of Hazardous Organics by Reverse Osmosis Membranes.	w90-09226 2F
posits of Estonia.	W90-09212 5D	
W90-09124 2H		SIERRA NEVADA MOUNTAINS
Dispersal of Suspended Matter in Makasar Strait	Metal Ion Separations from Hazardous Waste Streams by Impregnated Ceramic Membranes.	Hydrology of Four Headwater Basins in the
and the Flores Basin.	W90-09400 5D	Sierra Nevada. W90-08838
W90-09200 2L		W90-08838 2A
Storage and Dynamics of Subsurface Detritus in	SEPTIC TANKS	Groundwater Contributions in an Alpine Basin
a Sand-Bottomed Stream.	Septic Tank Systems. W90-08761 5D	in the Sierra Nevada.
W90-09238 2H		W90-08859 21
	Septic Tank Effluent Quality and Detergents.	SILICON
SEDIMENTATION RATES Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources.	W90-09491 5D	Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processe
W90-09346 2J	Nitrate Loading Methodologies for Septic	Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes
	System Performance Prediction: State of an Art.	W90-08708 2F
SEDIMENTS Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried	W90-09492 5G	Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphoru
Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried- Valley Aquifer Sediments from Northeastern	SEWAGE BACTERIA	Limited Growth and Competitive Interaction
Kansas.	Bulking Sludge Causing Bacteria from Sewage	Among Three Diatoms.
W90-09137 2F	Treatment Plants. I. Methods for Enrichment,	W90-09193 2F

2H

SILT FENCES

SILT FENCES	EPA's Assessment of European Contaminated	Bacterial Mutagenicity of Leachate Water From Municipal Sewage Sludge-Amended Soils.
Flume Study Examining the Filtering Efficiency of Silt Fences Using Site-Specific Soils.	Soil Treatment Techniques. W90-09210 5G	W90-09335 5C
W90-08866 4D		
	Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling	SLUDGE DRYING
SILVICULTURE	Facilities.	Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing. W90-08998 5D
Effectiveness of BMP's in Controlling Nonpoint Pollution from Silvicultural Operations.	W90-09403 5G	W90-08998
W90-08839 5G	Development and Demonstration of an Integrat-	Physical Characterization of a Phytodewatered
	ed Approach to Aquifer Remediation at an Or-	Anaerobic Sludge.
SIMULATED RAINFALL	ganic Chemical Plant.	W90-09185 5E
Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simu- lator.	W90-09499 5G	SLUDGE FILTERS
W90-08903 2B	Comparison Between RI/FS Results and the	From Ocean Disposal to Landfill Cover.
	Remedial Action Implemented at the Burnt Fly	W90-08997 5E
SIMULATION	Bog Site, New Jersey.	
Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal	W90-09500 6B	SLUDGE STABILIZATION
Flow Systems. W90-08796 5F	Characterization and Remedial Assessment of	From Ocean Disposal to Landfill Cover. W90-08997 5E
	DNAPL PCB Oil in Fractured Bedrock: A Case	W 70-08777
SIMULATION ANALYSIS	Study of the Smithville, Ontario Site.	Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing.
Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain-	W90-09501 5G	W90-08998 5D
age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simu-	Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR An-	Sludge Disposal Using Lime.
lated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and	chored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater	W90-09002 5D
Overburden Characterization.	Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community.	
W90-08758 5B	W90-09502 5G	SLUDGE TREATMENT
Sustante Approach to Extended GINAS Appli	SITE SELECTION	Sludge Heating for Anaerobic Digestion.
Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Appli- cations.	New Approach to the Disposal of Solid Waste	W90-08694 5D
W90-08785 5F	on Land.	Bulking Sludge Causing Bacteria from Sewage
	W90-09075 5E	Treatment Plants. I. Methods for Enrichment,
Use of Simulation Models of Water Supply Sys-	Risk Based Decision Making Process for the	Isolation and Characterization (Blahschlamm
temsProcessing of Input and Output Data. W90-08786 5F	Selection of Sanitary Landfills: 'The Political	Verursachende Bakterien aus Klaranlagen. I. Methoden zur Anreicherung, Isolierung, und
W 70-06760	Realty'.	Charakterisierung).
Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal	W90-09489 6A	W90-08695 5D
Flow Systems.	SLOPE STABILITY	
W90-08796 5F	Progressive, Long-Term Slope Failure Follow-	From Ocean Disposal to Landfill Cover.
Hydrologic Simulation Techniques Applied to	ing Road Construction and Logging on Nonco- hesive, Granitic Soils of the Idaho Batholith.	W90-08997 5E
Water Management in Montana.	W90-08872 4C	Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing.
W90-08882 2E		W90-08998 5D
Effects of Core-Scale Heterogeneity on Steady	SLUDGE	Wald's Large Fac Shand Diseases
State and Transient Fluid Flow in Porous	Evaluation and Comparison of the Extraction Procedure Toxicity Test (EP) and Toxicity	World's Largest Egg-Shaped Digesters. W90-09001 5D
Media: Numerical Analysis.	Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) for	W 90-09001
W90-09161 2F	Analysis of Pesticides in Waste Water Sludges.	Sludge Disposal Using Lime.
Momentum and Kinetic Energy Budgets of Sim-	W90-09460 5A	W90-09002 5D
ulated Supercell Thunderstorms.	SLUDGE DIGESTION	From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields.
W90-09326 2B	World's Largest Egg-Shaped Digesters.	W90-09205 5E
Surface and Subsurface Drainage Simulations	W90-09001 5D	
for a Claypan Soil.	Mesophilic and Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion	Investigation of Hazardous Characteristics of
W90-09362 4A	of Municipal Sludge in an Airlift U-Shape Bior-	Refinery Wastewater Sludges. W90-09319 5B
C. 1. 1. C.	eactor.	W 70-07517
Simulated Global Deposition of Reactive Nitro- gen Emitted by Fossil Fuel Combustion.	W90-09182 5D	Metals Control Technology: Past, Present and
W90-09409 5B	Enhancement of Dry Anaerobic Batch Diges-	Future.
	tion of the Organic Fraction of Municipal Solid	W90-09383 5D
Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica-	Waste by an Aerobic Pretreatment Step.	Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters
tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos- pheric Deposition.	W90-09285 5E	Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis.
W90-09426 5B	Anaerobic Digestion of Pig Manure Mixed with	W90-09384 5D
11,70 07,120	Sewage Sludge.	Chemical Decontamination of Dredged Materi-
SINGAPORE	W90-09287 5D	als, Sludges, Combustion Residues, Soils and
Tariff Reduction by Segregation and Recycling of a Water Sludge Discharge in Singapore.	SLUDGE DISPOSAL	Other Materials Contaminated with Heavy
W90-08961 5F	Tariff Reduction by Segregation and Recycling	Metals.
11,70 00.70	of a Water Sludge Discharge in Singapore.	W90-09402 5D
SITE REMEDIATION	W90-08961 5F	SLUDGE UTILIZATION
Waste Site Remediation Technology. W90-09077 5G		
	From Ocean Disposal to Landfill Cover.	From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields.
W 90-09077	From Ocean Disposal to Landfill Cover. W90-08997 5E	
Current and Emerging Technologies in Remedi-	W90-08997 5E	From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields. W90-09205 5E
Current and Emerging Technologies in Remediation.	W90-08997 5E Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing.	From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields. W90-09205 5E SLURRIES
Current and Emerging Technologies in Remedi-	W90-08997 5E Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing. W90-08998 5D	From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields. W90-09205 5E
Current and Emerging Technologies in Remediation. W90-09078 5G	W90-08997 5E Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing. W90-08998 5D World's Largest Egg-Shaped Digesters.	From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields. W90-09205 5E SLURRIES Comparison of Models for Predicting Slurry
Current and Emerging Technologies in Remediation.	W90-08997 5E Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing. W90-08998 5D	From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields. W90-09205 5E SLURRIES Comparison of Models for Predicting Slurry Production on a Pig Farm. W90-09284 5D
Current and Emerging Technologies in Remediation. W90-09078 5G Recent Advances in the In Situ Management of	W90-08997 5E Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing. W90-08998 5D World's Largest Egg-Shaped Digesters. W90-09001 5D Sludge Disposal Using Lime.	From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields. W90-09205 5E SLURRIES Comparison of Models for Predicting Slurry Production on a Pig Farm. W90-09284 5E SMALL WATERSHEDS
Current and Emerging Technologies in Remediation. W90-09078 5G Recent Advances in the In Situ Management of Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites. W90-09079 5G	W90-08997 5E Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing. W90-08998 5D World's Largest Egg-Shaped Digesters. W90-09001 5D	From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields. W90-09205 5E SLURRIES Comparison of Models for Predicting Slurry Production on a Pig Farm. W90-09284 5D SMALL WATERSHEDS Cumulative Hydrologic Effects on Stormflow
Current and Emerging Technologies in Remediation. W90-09078 5G Recent Advances in the In Situ Management of Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites.	W90-08997 5E Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing. W90-08998 5D World's Largest Egg-Shaped Digesters. W90-09001 5D Sludge Disposal Using Lime.	From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields. W90-09205 5E SLURRIES Comparison of Models for Predicting Slurry Production on a Pig Farm. W90-09284 5E SMALL WATERSHEDS

0

Soil N Mineralization and Nitrification in Rela-	Application of a Snow Cover Energy and Mass	Causes of Soil Salinization: I. A Basin in South-
tion to Nitrogen Solution Chemistry in a Small Forested Watershed.	Balance Model in a Balsam Fir Forest. W90-09178 2C	ern Alberta, Canada. W90-09139 2K
W90-09268 2G	Mixing of Acid Meltwater with Groundwater in	Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro-
SNAKE RIVER	a Forested Basin in Finland.	carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent-
Down by the River: The Impact of Federal Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di-	W90-09436 5B	ing. W90-09142 5G
versity. W90-08746 6G	SOCIAL ASPECTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of	Environmental Impact of Yard Waste Compost-
SNOW	Water. W90-08747 6D	ing. W90-09204 5B
Mercury Content of Antarctic Surface Snow:		W 70-07204 3B
Initial Results. W90-09116 2C	SOCIAL PARTICIPATION Acid Rain Policy in the Netherlands: Application of Mediation Techniques.	Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Trich- loroethene Vapor to Vadose-Zone Soil at Pica- tinny Arsenal, New Jersey.
Snow Particle Size Spectra in Lake Effect	W90-09359 5C	W90-09217 5B
Snows. W90-09122 2C	SOIL ABSORPTION CAPACITY Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration	Lysimeter Studies of the Experimental Insecti- cide BAS 263 I.
Modeling of Meltwater Infiltration in Subfreezing Snow.	in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 1. Severity of Water Repellency and the Effects of Wetting and Ab-	W90-09279 5B
W90-09172 2C	rasion. W90-08911 2G	Practical Approach to the Design, Operation, and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Systems.
Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two	Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration	W90-09317 5G
Component Mixing. W90-09435 5B	in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 2. Use of Some Wet- ting Agents and Their Interaction With Some	Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling
SNOW ACCUMULATION	Aspects of Irrigation. W90-08912 2G	Facilities. W90-09403 5G
Heavy Snowfall within a Mesoscale Conver-	SOIL AMENDMENTS	Enhanced Degradation of Carbamothioate Her-
gence Zone. W90-09227 2C	Sludge Disposal Using Lime. W90-09002 5D	bicides in History Soils. W90-09451 5B
SNOW COVER		
Application of a Snow Cover Energy and Mass Balance Model in a Balsam Fir Forest.	Bacterial Mutagenicity of Leachate Water From Municipal Sewage Sludge-Amended Soils. W90-09335 5C	Modeling and Measurement of Tebuthiuron (SPIKE) Mobility in Intermountain Soils. W90-09474 5B
W90-09178 2C	SOIL ANALYSIS	D C
SNOW DENSITY WMO Solid Precipitation Measurement Inter-	Environmental Impact of Yard Waste Composting.	Preferential Flow Through Macropores: Tillage Implications. W90-09475 5B
comparison: Objectives, Methodology, Analysis. W90-09415 7A	W90-09204 5B	Use of Soil Gas Investigations to Detect
SNOW DEPTH	SOIL CHEMISTRY Chemical Mechanisms in the Dissolution Kinet-	Groundwater and Soil Contamination. W90-09484 5A
Global Snow Depth Climatology. W90-08765 2C	ics of Minerals; The Aspect of Active Sites. W90-09049 2K	SOIL DISPOSAL FIELDS
SNOW GAGES	Soil N Mineralization and Nitrification in Rela-	Preserving Water Quality Without Sewers: A Case Study of On-Site Wastewater Disposal Hy-
WMO Solid Precipitation Measurement Inter- comparison: Objectives, Methodology, Analysis.	tion to Nitrogen Solution Chemistry in a Small Forested Watershed.	drogeology. W90-09487 5G
W90-09415 7A	W90-09268 2G	SOIL EROSION
Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor-	SOIL CONTAMINATION	Using the USLE to Discuss the Causes of Sedi-
nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods. W90-09417 7B	Fate and Transport of Petroleum in the Unsatu- rated Soil Zone Under Biotic and Abiotic Con- ditions.	mentation in Guam, Mariana Islands. W90-08843 2J
SNOW SAMPLING Snow Particle Size Spectra in Lake Effect	W90-08677 5B	Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrolo-
Snows. W90-09122 2C	Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materials Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi-	gy of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F
SNOW SURVEYS	ana. W90-08678 5B	Relative Importance of Factors Influencing Flu- vial Soil Loss at the Global Scale.
Global Snow Depth Climatology. W90-08765 2C	Assessment of the Potential for in situ Biotreat-	W90-08932 2J
Seasonal Snowfall Statistics for Selected Sta-	ment of Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Soils. W90-08679 5D	Landscape Assessment of Soil Erosion and Non- point Source Pollution.
tions. W90-08766 2C	Enzymatic Oxidation of Some Substituted Phen-	W90-08972 2J
SNOWMELT	ols and Aromatic Amines, and the Behavior of Some Phenoloxidases in the Presence of Soil	Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field Experiments with Special Reference to Precipi-
Hydrology of Four Headwater Basins in the Sierra Nevada.	Related Adsorbents. W90-08680 5G	tation. W90-09095 2A
W90-08838 2A	Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and	SOIL GASES
Snow Cover and Snowmelt Runoff Model in the Forest Zone.	Atrazine in Large Columns. W90-08682 5B	Use of Soil Gas Investigations to Detect Groundwater and Soil Contamination.
W90-09028 2C	Mobility and Distribution of Selenium and Salin-	W90-09484 5A
Modeling of Meltwater Infiltration in Subfreez-	ity in Groundwater and Soil of Drained Agricul-	Application of Treatment Techniques to Soil
ing Snow. W90-09172 2C	tural Fields, Western San Joaquin Valley of California.	Vapor Extraction Systems for Remediation of Soils in the Unsaturated Zone.
Snowmelt Runoff Modeling in a Balsam Fir	W90-08756 5B	W90-09511 5G
Forest with a Variable Source Area Simulator	Acidification and Recovery of Spodosol Bs Ho-	SOIL MOISTURE RETENTION
(VSAS2). W90-09177 2C	rizon from Acidic Deposition. W90-08945 5C	Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 1. Severity of Water

SOIL MOISTURE RETENTION

Repellency and the Effects of Wetting and Ab-	Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal-	Microsprinkler Irrigation and Growth of Young 'Hamlin' Orange Trees.
rasion. W90-08911 2G	fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysio- logical Parameters.	W90-08909 21
Fractal Processes in Soil Water Retention. W90-09175 2G	W90-08922 2D	Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content,
SOIL ORGANISMS	Effective Irrigation Uniformity as Related to	Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North-
Microbiology of Subsurface Environment: Pre- liminary Statement of Research Goals and Ab-	Root Zone Depth. W90-08951 3F	Central Alberta. W90-08914 2I
stracts of Current Research. W90-08753 5G	Variability of Soil Water Tension in a Trickle Irrigated Chile Pepper Field.	Residual Soil Moisture and Wheat Yield in Rela- tion to Mulching and Tillage During Preceding
SOIL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	W90-08952 3F	Rainfed Crop.
Evaluating 'Drainage' in Container and Other Shallow-Drained Horticultural Soil.	Simulated Water and Solute Distribution from a Crossed Triple Line-Source.	W90-08917 21
W90-08937 2G	W90-08953 3F	Long-term Moisture Control for Soils with Shallow Groundwater Table.
SOIL POROSITY	Growth, Yield and Soil Water Extraction of	W90-09010 2G
Evaluating 'Drainage' in Container and Other Shallow-Drained Horticultural Soil. W90-08937 2G	Irrigated and Dryland Peanuts in South Sulawesi, Indonesia. W90-08958 3F	Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A
470-00737		Effects of Amelianting Empared Subsail Bries
SOIL SALINIZATION Agricultural Management and Policy Needs for	Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Water Table Depth.	Effects of Ameliorating Exposed Subsoil Prior to Sowing on the Water Relations and Productivity of Pasture during an Irrigation Cycle.
Salinity Abatement in Eastern Montana.	W90-09009 2G	W90-09203 3F
W90-08837 5G	Long-term Moisture Control for Soils with Shal-	
SOIL STRUCTURE	low Groundwater Table.	SOIL WATER POTENTIAL
Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Water Table Depth.	W90-09010 2G	Net Photosynthesis and Stomatal Conductance of Peach Seedlings and Cuttings in Response to
W90-09009 2G	Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter- Borne C Band Scatterometer.	Changes in Soil Water Potential. W90-08907 21
SOIL TEMPERATURE	W90-09168 7B	
Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content,	R-5 Revisited: I. Spatial Variability of Infiltra-	Effect of Soil Matric Potential and Nitrogen on Growth, Yield, Nutrient Uptake and Water Use
Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North-	tion on a Small Rangeland Catchment.	of Banana.
Central Alberta. W90-08914 2I	W90-09169 2G	W90-09013 3F
	R-5 Revisited: II. Reevaluation of a Quasi-Phys-	SOLAR DISTILLATION
SOIL TREATMENT Effects of Ameliorating Exposed Subsoil Prior	ically Based Rainfall-Runoff Model with Supplemental Information. W90-09170 2A	Distillation Irrigation: A Low-Energy Process for Coupling Water Purification and Drip Irriga-
to Sowing on the Water Relations and Produc- tivity of Pasture during an Irrigation Cycle.	Fractal Processes in Soil Water Retention.	tion. W90-09365 3F
W90-09203 3F	W90-09175 2G	SOLAR RADIATION
EPA's Assessment of European Contaminated	Diffusion Coefficients in Gravel Under Unsatu-	Evaporation from Irrigated Wheat Estimated
Soil Treatment Techniques. W90-09210 5G	rated Conditions. W90-09176 5G	Using Radiative Surface Temperature: An Operational Approach.
SOIL VENTING	Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Trich-	W90-08924 3F
Practical Approach to the Design, Operation,	loroethene Vapor to Vadose-Zone Soil at Pica-	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL
and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Systems. W90-09317 5G	tinny Arsenal, New Jersey. W90-09217 5B	Enhancement of Dry Anaerobic Batch Diges- tion of the Organic Fraction of Municipal Solid
SOIL WATER Physical and Hydrological Properties of Mined	Soil N Mineralization and Nitrification in Rela-	Waste by an Aerobic Pretreatment Step. W90-09285 5E
Spoils Reclaimed by Different Amelioration	tion to Nitrogen Solution Chemistry in a Small Forested Watershed.	SOLUTE TRANSPORT
Methods. W90-08829 2G	W90-09268 2G	Sorption of Organic Contaminants.
	Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: I.	W90-08671 5B
Tracing Stormflow Sources in Seepage Zones Using Oxygen-18.	Theory. W90-09363 3F	Basic Study on TCEs Behavior in Subsurface Environment.
W90-08873 2A	Degradation of Terbufos in Soils During	W90-08681 5B
Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 1. Severity of Water	Drought Conditions. W90-09452 5B	Simulated Water and Solute Distribution from a
Repellency and the Effects of Wetting and Ab- rasion.	Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the	Crossed Triple Line-Source. W90-08953 3F
W90-08911 2G	Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy	Dissolved Manganese in the North-Eastern At-
Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration	Loam Soil. W90-09471 5B	lantic Ocean (in Russian). W90-09061 2K
in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 2. Use of Some Wet- ting Agents and Their Interaction With Some	SOIL-WATER-PLANT RELATIONSHIPS	
Aspects of Irrigation. W90-08912 2G	Evapotranspiration of Cool-Season Grasses Grown with Minimal Maintenance.	Impact of Precipitation Variability on the Qual- ity of Running Waters.
	W90-08895 2I	W90-09090 5B
Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content, Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North-	Sequentially Additive and Other Interactions Between Nitrogen Fertilizer and Irrigation on	Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fickian Subsurface Dispersion: I. Theoretical Analy-
Central Alberta.	the Yield of Wheat Grain in a Field in Kansas.	sis with Application to Isotropic Media.
W90-08914 2I	W90-08904 3F	
Residual Soil Moisture and Wheat Yield in Relation to Mulching and Tillage During Preceding	Net Photosynthesis and Stomatal Conductance of Peach Seedlings and Cuttings in Response to Changes in Soil Water Potential.	Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick- ian Subsurface Dispersion: II. Application to Anisotropic Media and the Borden Site.
Rainfed Crop. W90-08917 2I	W90-08907 2I	W90-09164 5B

Characterization of Transport in an Acidic and Metal-Rich Mountain Stream Based on a Lithi-	Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal Plain Stream.	Cumulative Effects of Human Activities on Bull Trout (Salvelinus confluentus) in the Upper
um Tracer Injection and Simulations of Tran- sient Storage.	W90-09358 2A	Flathead Drainage, Montana.
W90-09171 5B	SOVIET UNION	W90-08834 4C
Natura of the Dispersive Flux in Saturated Hat	Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi	Destruction of Spawning Grounds of Mahseer
Nature of the Dispersive Flux in Saturated Het- erogeneous Porous Media.	River Basin.	and Other Fish in Garhwal Himalayas.
W90-09173 2G	W90-09027 6A	W90-09194 4C
Transport of Major Solutes and the Relationship	Snow Cover and Snowmelt Runoff Model in the	SPECIATION
between Solute Concentrations and Discharge in	Forest Zone.	Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved
the Apure River, Venezuela.	W90-09028 2C	Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three
W90-09264 2E	Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ-	Mexican Coastal Lagoons.
Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy	ent Types of Lakes.	W90-09218 5B
Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest:	W90-09033 2H	SPECIES COMPOSITION
Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration.	SPAIN	Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal
W90-09366 5B	Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine	Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succes-
SOLVENTS	Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters,	sion in a Large Reservoir. W90-08723 2H
Monitoring of Persistent, Lipophilic Pollutants	Spain. W90-08661 5B	
in Water and Sediment by Solvent-Filled Dialy-		Revised Edition of a Computerized Plankton
sis Membranes.	Successional Dynamics of the Phytoplankton in	Counter for Plankton, Periphyton, and Sediment
W90-08667 5A	the Lower Part of the River Ebro. W90-08712 2H	Diatom Analyses. W90-08896 7C
SORGHUM		
Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotran- spiration from Canopy Temperature.	Physiological and Ecological Scalings of Body	Influence of Overwintering Daphnia on Spring
W90-08920 2D	Size in an Oligotrophic, High Mountain Lake (La Caldera, Sierra Nevada, Spain).	Zooplankton Communities: An Experimental Study.
Con Flow in the Course of Water Coursel Course	W90-08713 2H	W90-08938 2H
Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy- bean and Maize Plants.	T 0 : 14 : 11 : 4 11 : 5 : 1 :	
W90-08955 2I	Time Series Modelling of Water DemandA Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predic-	Distribution and Abundance of Ichthyoplankton
SORPTION	tions.	in the Manicouagan Estuary, a Tributary of the Lower St. Lawrence Estuary.
Sorption of Organic Contaminants.	W90-08789 5F	W90-09043 2L
W90-08671 5B	SPARTINA	
Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl-	Effects of CuCl2 on the Germination Response	Variation in Diatom Community Structure Among Habitats in Sandy Streams.
benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic	of Two Populations of the Saltmarsh Cordgrass,	W90-09246 2H
Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis.	Spartina alterniflora.	
W90-08672 5B	W90-08659 5C	SPECIES DIVERSITY
Effect of Exchangeable Cations on the Perme-	Stable Isotopes and Cellulase Activity as Evi-	Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte- brate Collections from Natural and Artificial
ability of a Bentonite to be Used in a Stabiliza- tion Pond Liner.	dence for Detritus as a Food Source for Juvenile	Substrates.
W90-08674 5D	Gulf Menhaden. W90-09039 2L	W90-08697 5A
Laboratory Simulation of Diffusion in Contami-		Small-Scale Organism Distributions and Patterns
nated Marine Sediments.	Use of Detrital Foods and Assimilation of Nitro-	of Species Diversity: Evidence for Positive
W90-09046 5B	gen by Coastal Detritivores. W90-09040 2L	Interactions in an Estuarine Benthic Communi-
Comparison of Numerical Schemes for Solving a		ty.
Spherical Particle Diffusion Equation.	Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New England.	W90-08743 2L
W90-09159 5B	W90-09041 2L	Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Western
Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Trich-		Australia so Impoverished.
loroethene Vapor to Vadose-Zone Soil at Pica-	SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION	W90-08902 2H
tinny Arsenal, New Jersey. W90-09217 5B	Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic	SPECTRAL ANALYSIS
	Stream.	Snow Particle Size Spectra in Lake Effect
Influence of Casing Materials on Trace-Level Chemicals in Well Water.	W90-08861 2E	Snows.
W90-09316 5B	Small Area Variability of Warm-Season Precipi-	W90-09122 2C
	tation in a Semiarid Climate.	SPECTROSCOPY
SOUTH AFRICA Structural, Physical and Chemical Characteris-	W90-08927 2B	Study of Inorganic Ligand-Chromium(III)-Sur-
tics of Microcystis aeruginosa hyperscums from	Effective Irrigation Uniformity as Related to	face Ternary Complexes by ESR Spectroscopy.
a Hypertrophic Lake.	Root Zone Depth.	W90-09053 2K
W90-08706 2H	W90-08951 3F	SPILLWAYS
Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-	Variability of Soil Water Tension in a Trickle	Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Gated Spill-
mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African	Irrigated Chile Pepper Field.	way Monoliths of Concrete Gravity Dams. W90-08762 8A
River Systems. W90-09248 6G	W90-08952 3F	
SOUTH CAROLINA	Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of	SPOIL DISPOSAL
Theoretical Foundation and Empirical Frame-	Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study	Physical and Hydrological Properties of Mined Spoils Reclaimed by Different Amelioration
work for Evaluating Interbasin Water Transfer	in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the Po River Delta.	Methods.
Policy: The Case of South Carolina Water	W90-09225 2H	W90-08829 2G
System. W90-08798 7B		
	SPAWNING Effects of Elevated Foodborne Selenium on	SPRING WATER Springs of Virginia Revisited: A Comparative
Ebb-Tidal Fronts in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina: Physical and Biological Characteris-	Growth and Reproduction of the Fathead	Analysis of the Current and Historical Water-
tics.	Minnow (Pimephales promelas).	Quality Data.
W90-09037 2L	W90-08646 5C	W90-08918 2F

SPRINGS

SPRINGS	Differentiation of the Origins of BTX in Ground	Cost-Effective Analysis.
Springs of Virginia Revisited: A Comparative	Water Using Multivariate Plots. W90-09313 5A	W90-09380 6C
Analysis of the Current and Historical Water- Quality Data.		STORM RUNOFF
W90-08918 2F	STATISTICAL MODELS County-Based Priority Assessment Methodolo-	Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident.
Mechanisms Controlling the Chemical Composi-	gy for Phasing of Wellhead Protection Pro-	W90-08690 5B
tion of Lakes and Rivers: Data From Africa. W90-09146 2K	grams. W90-08979 5G	Cumulative Hydrologic Effects on Stormflows
SPRINKLER IRRIGATION	STATISTICS	of Successive Clearcuts on a Small Headwater Basin.
Microsprinkler Irrigation and Growth of Young 'Hamlin' Orange Trees.	Seasonal Snowfall Statistics for Selected Sta- tions.	W90-08870 4C
W90-08909 2I	W90-08766 2C	Role of Atmospheric Deposition in Streamflow Generation and Episodic Water Quality.
ST LAWRENCE ESTUARY	Periodic Covariance Stationarity of Multivariate Periodic Autoregressive Moving Average Proc-	W90-08875 5B
Distribution and Abundance of Ichthyoplankton in the Manicouagan Estuary, a Tributary of the	esses. W90-09160 7C	Hydrologic Production Zones in a Headwater Watershed.
Lower St. Lawrence Estuary. W90-09043 2L	STOCHASTIC MODELS	W90-08879 2E
ST PAUL	Simplification of Water Supply Distribution Sys-	Combined Sewer Overflow Problem: An Over-
Metro Recovery SystemsA Centralized Metals Recovery and Treatment Facility in Twin	tems for Optimal Operations. W90-08810 5F	view. W90-09376 5G
Cities, U.S.A.	Stochastic Modeling of Lake Levels for a Man-	Mathematical Madeline of the Combined Server
W90-09405 5D	agement Decision.	Mathematical Modeling of the Combined Sewer System.
STATE ESTIMATION		W90-09377 7C
Comparison of Three Real-Time State Estima- tion Methods for On-Line Monitoring of Water	Comparison of Parameterized Nitric Acid Re- moval Rates Using a Coupled Stochastic-Photo-	Potential for Reducing Human Exposures to Herbicides by Selective Treatment of Storm
Distribution Systems. W90-08793 5F	chemical Tropospheric Model. W90-09410 5B	Runoff Water at Municipal Water Supplies. W90-09450 5F
STATE JURISDICTION	Stochastic Modeling of Rainfall Processes in the	
Chesapeake Executive Council, First Progress	Central African Tropics. W90-09425 2B	STORM SEEPAGE Tracing Stormflow Sources in Seepage Zones
Report under the 1987 Chesapeake Bay Agreement.	W90-09425 2B STOMATAL TRANSPIRATION	Using Oxygen-18. W90-08873 2A
W90-08760 5G	Paclobutrazol and Root Zone Water Content	
Improving State Outreach to Small Communi- ties.	Influence Peach Seedling Behavior. W90-08906 5C	Lumped Versus Distributed Mass Matrices in the Finite Element Solution of Subsurface Flow.
W90-08771 5G	Net Photosynthesis and Stomatal Conductance	W90-09156 2F
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	of Peach Seedlings and Cuttings in Response to	STORM SEWERS
Confidence Limit Analysis in Water Systems. W90-08803 5F	Changes in Soil Water Potential. W90-08907 2I	Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident. W90-08690 5B
Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data.	Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops. W90-08919 3F	STORM WASTEWATER
W90-09123 2B	Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal-	Impact of 'Greenhouse Effect' on Sewerage Sys- tems.
Periodic Covariance Stationarity of Multivariate	fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysio-	W90-09102 2A
Periodic Autoregressive Moving Average Proc- esses.	logical Parameters.	Combined Sewer Overflow Problem: An Over-
W90-09160 7C	W90-08922 2D	view. W90-09376 5G
Temporal Variations in Bedload Transport	Influence of Water Deficit on Transpiration and Radiation Use Efficiency of Chickpea (Cicer	
Rates Associated with the Migration of Bed- forms.	arietinum L).	Mathematical Modeling of the Combined Sewer System.
W90-09206 2J	W90-08923 2I	W90-09377 7C
Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of	STORAGE REQUIREMENTS Identifying the Climate-Sensitive Segment of	STORM WATER
Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the Po	British Reservoir Yield. W90-09101 2A	Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A
River Delta. W90-09225 2H		STORM WATER MANAGEMENT
Regional Assessment of Pesticide Exposure	Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A	Control and Treatment of Combined-Sewer Overflows.
Using STORET Data.	STORAGE RESERVOIRS	W90-09375 5D
W90-09454 7C	Practical Application of Computer Aided Simu- lation and Optimization to the Leicester Water	Combined Sewer Overflows: Control and Treat-
STATISTICAL METHODS Long-term Changes of Aquatic Ecosystem Pa-	Supply Melbourne Aqueducts System.	ment. W90-09379 5G
rameters in Relation to Climatic Variations.	W90-08815 5F	STORMS
W90-09091 2B	STORET DATABASE Regional Assessment of Pesticide Exposure	Mesoscale Organization of Springtime Rain-
Estimating the Precision of Ground-Water Ele- vation Data.	Using STORET Data. W90-09454 7C	storms in Oklahoma. W90-09306 2E
W90-09135 2F		
Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I.	STORM-OVERFLOW SEWERS Control and Treatment of Combined-Sewer	Momentum and Kinetic Energy Budgets of Sim- ulated Supercell Thunderstorms.
Basic Concepts.	Overflows.	W90-09326 2E
W90-09187 2F	W90-09375 5D	STREAM BIOTA
Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: II.	Combined Sewer Overflows: Control and Treat-	Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Western
Applications. W90-09188 2F	ment. W90-09379 5G	Australia so Impoverished. W90-08902

Variation in Diatom Community Structure Among Habitats in Sandy Streams. W90-09246 2H	Comparison of Discharge Methods and Habitat Optimization for Recommending Instream Flows to Protect Fish Habitat.	SULFATES Defining Acidification Status of Unglaciated
	W90-09250 81	Headwater Appalachian Catchments. W90-08874 5E
Interactions Between Geomorphological Processes, Benthic and Hyporheic Communities:	Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A	Chemical Composition of Intercepted Cloud
First Results on a By-Passed Canal of the French Upper Rhone River.	Review. W90-09350 3B	water in the Sierra Nevada. W90-09115 5F
W90-09251 2H	STREAMFLOW DATA	Comparison of Ionic Composition of Cloud
STREAM CLASSIFICATION	Fishery Resource of the Upper Mississippi River	water Within and Above the Canopy of a
Four-Level Hierarchy for Organizing Wildland Stream Resource Information.	and Relationship to Stream Discharge. W90-08992	Above Cloudbase Forest. W90-09420 51
W90-08827 2E	STREAMFLOW FORECASTING	Information Content Evaluation for Acid Depo
STREAM DISCHARGE	Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National	sition Network Remediation.
Periodic Covariance Stationarity of Multivariate Periodic Autoregressive Moving Average Proc-	Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E	W90-09424 7.A
esses.	Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Un-	Atmospheric Deposition of Sulfur to a Granit Outcrop in the Piedmont of Georgia, U.S.A
	gaged Sites in Western Montana.	W90-09428 51
Comparison of Discharge Methods and Habitat Optimization for Recommending Instream	W90-08881 7C	SULFUR
Flows to Protect Fish Habitat.	Generalized Low-Flow Frequency Relation-	Simulation of the Diagenesis of Carbon, Sulfur
W90-09250 8I	ships for Ungaged Sites in Massachusetts. W90-09348 2E	and Dissolved Oxygen in Salt Marsh Sediments W90-09208
Transport of Major Solutes and the Relationship	STREAMS	
between Solute Concentrations and Discharge in the Apure River, Venezuela.	Four-Level Hierarchy for Organizing Wildland	SUPERFUND EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence
W90-09264 2E	Stream Resource Information. W90-08827 2E	and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides i
STREAM ECOLOGY		Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Site W90-09453
Population Dynamics and Feeding of Mayfly	Destruction of Spawning Grounds of Mahseer and Other Fish in Garhwal Himalayas.	
Larvae in Some Acid and Alkaline New Zea- land Streams.	W90-09194 4C	SURFACE DRAINAGE Surface and Subsurface Drainage Simulation
W90-08698 2H	Mahseer Conservation: Problems and Prospects.	for a Claypan Soil.
STREAM FISHERIES	W90-09195 2H	W90-09362 4
Fishery Resource of the Upper Mississippi River	STRIP MINES	SURFACE FLOW
and Relationship to Stream Discharge. W90-08992	Geomorphically Determined Valley-Erosion	Generalized Diffusion Wave Equation with In
	Threshold for Reclaimed Surface-Mined Drain-	ertial Effects. W90-09180 8
Mahseer Conservation: Problems and Prospects. W90-09195 2H	age Basins, Northwestern Colorado. W90-08865 2J	CUREACE CROUNDWATER RELATIONS
		SURFACE-GROUNDWATER RELATIONS Surface and Ground Water Assessments Sur
Comparison of Discharge Methods and Habitat Optimization for Recommending Instream	STRONTIUM RADIOISOTOPES Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric	porting Instream Flow Protection at the Ha
Flows to Protect Fish Habitat.	Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.	sayampa River Preserve, Wickenburg, Arizona W90-08854
W90-09250 8I	W90-09265 2K	
STREAM NETWORK TEMPERATURE	STRUCTURE-ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIPS	Groundwater Contributions in an Alpine Basi in the Sierra Nevada.
MODEL	QSAR Analysis of the Acute Fish Toxicity of	W90-08859 2
Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small	Organic Phosphorothionates Using Theoretical- ly Derived Molecular Descriptors.	Tracing Stormflow Sources in Seepage Zone
Watersheds in Northeast Oregon.	W90-09333 5C	Using Oxygen-18.
W90-08862 2E	SUBARCTIC ZONE	W90-08873 2
STREAM POLLUTION	Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed	Use of a Hydraulic Potentiomanometer to De
Effect of a Major Wildfire on Water Quality in	Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream.	termine Ground-Water Gradients in a Wetland
Southeastern British Columbia. W90-08871 2E	W90-08861 2E	Colorado. W90-08890 2
Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A	SUBSOIL	Recharge/Discharge Relationships in a Coarse
Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Proc-	Effects of Ameliorating Exposed Subsoil Prior	Grained Alluvial Aquifer.
essing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia). W90-09054 5B	to Sowing on the Water Relations and Produc- tivity of Pasture during an Irrigation Cycle.	W90-08892 2.
	W90-09203 3F	Hydrologic Model for Minnesota Peatlands.
Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Iso- lated from Natural Polluted Waters.	SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE	W90-08987 21
W90-09274 5B	Systems Approach to Drainage Reduction in the	Interactions Between Geomorphological Pro-
STREAMBEDS	San Joaquin Valley.	esses, Benthic and Hyporheic Communitie
Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed	W90-09012 5G	First Results on a By-Passed Canal of the French Upper Rhone River.
Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic	Surface and Subsurface Drainage Simulations	W90-09251
Stream. W90-08861 2E	for a Claypan Soil. W90-09362 4A	Impact of Agricultural Practices on Groundwa
Storage and Dynamics of Subsurface Detritus in	SUBSURFACE FILTERS	er Salinity. W90-09258 4
a Sand-Bottomed Stream.	Septic Tank Systems.	
W90-09238 2H	W90-08761 5D	Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coast. Plain Stream.
STREAMFLOW	SUCCESSION	W90-09358 2.
Use of a Hydraulic Potentiomanometer to De-	Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal	Mixing of Acid Meltwater with Groundwater
termine Ground-Water Gradients in a Wetland, Colorado.	Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succes- sion in a Large Reservoir.	a Forested Basin in Finland.
W90-08890 2F	W90-08723 2H	W90-09436 5

5B

SURFACE-GROUNDWATER RELATIONS

Comparison of Methods for Estimating Ground- water Recharge from a Lake. W90-09482 2F	Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regulated Rivers in Northern Sweden. W90-09253 2E	TEMPERATURE EFFECTS Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions
SURFACE-GROUNDWATER RELATIONSHIPS	SWITZERLAND	Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H
Methodology for Locating and Measuring Sub-	Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after	W90-09193 2H
merged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoon Piezometer and More. W90-09480 7B	Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988. W90-08944 5B	TERATOGENIC EFFECTS Effects of the Insecticide Methomyl on Development and Regeneration in Megalopa and Ju-
SURFACE WATER		veniles of the Mud Crab, Rhithropanopeus harri-
Trihalomethanes in the Water Supplies of Sar- dinia, Italy.	Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Pre- cipitation Chemistry. W90-09431 5B	sii (Gould). W90-09441 5C
W90-08664 5B	W 90-09431	TERBUFOS
Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary).	SYMPOSIUM Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.	Degradation of Terbufos in Soils During Drought Conditions.
W90-09103 2A	Volume II. W90-09381 5B	W90-09452 5B
Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water		TERRAIN ANALYSIS
Supply. W90-09104 2B	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Applications.	Landscape Assessment of Soil Erosion and Non- point Source Pollution. W90-08972 2J
Stabilization Role of Groundwater When Sur-	W90-08785 5F	W 90-08972
face Water Supplies Are Uncertain: The Impli- cations for Groundwater Development.		TEST WELLS
W90-09155 3F	TANNERY WASTES Chromium Recovery from Tannery Sludge by	Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reli- ability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers.
Toxic Substances in Surface Water. W90-09214 5G	Incineration and Acid Extraction. W90-09407 5D	W90-09310 7B
		TEXAS
Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica- tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos- pheric Deposition.	TASMANIA Chemical Stratification and Partial Meromixis in Reservoirs in Tasmania.	Valuing Urban Water Acquisition. W90-09345 6B
W90-09426 5B	W90-08898 2H	THE NETHERLANDS
SURFACTANTS		Denitrification and Dinitrogen Fixation in Two
Variation in Some Element Contents of Water	TATSUMI CANAL Management of the Sai River and the Tatsumi	Quaking Fens in the Vechtplassen Area, The Netherlands.
Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment	Canal, Japan.	W90-09267 2H
with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents. W90-09321 5B	W90-09255 6G	Anid Dain Daline in the Notherlands, Applica
	TEBUTHIURON	Acid Rain Policy in the Netherlands: Applica- tion of Mediation Techniques.
SURVEYS New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey.	Modeling and Measurement of Tebuthiuron	W90-09359 5C
W90-09455 5B	(SPIKE) Mobility in Intermountain Soils.	THERMAL POLLUTION
SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS	W90-09474 5B	Gas-Bubble Disease in Three Fish Species In-
Suspended Sediment and Turbidity from North-	TELEMETRY	habiting the Heated Discharge of a Steam-Elec-
ern Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, 1985-1987. W90-08845	Telemetry System Design and On-Line Decision Support with 'TCLAS' Software.	tric Station Using Hypolimnetic Cooling Water. W90-08686 5C
Dispersal of Suspended Matter in Makasar Strait	W90-08800 7A	THERMAL POWERPLANTS
and the Flores Basin. W90-09200 2L	Telemetry System Control: The RTK KernelA	Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A
	General Solution. W90-08801 5F	Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Proc- essing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia).
SUSPENDED SOLIDS Surface Water-Quality Studies in the Interior	W 90-06601	W90-09054 5B
Marine Environment of Denmark.	Computer Control of Water Supply and Distri-	THERMAL SPRINGS
W90-08968 2L	bution Systems: Structures, Algorithms and Management.	Thermal and Mineral Springs Around the South-
SUSQUEHANNA RIVER	W90-08820 5F	ern Highway, Regions X-XI, Chile (Fuentes
Evaluation of Transport and Storage of (60)Co,	Distribution System Management and Control	Termales y Minerales en Torno a la Carretera Austral, Regiones X-XI, Chile).
(134)Cs, (137)Cs and (65)Zn By River Sediments in the Lower Susquehanna River.	Optimisation.	W90-08996 2F
W90-08731 5B	W90-08821 5F	THERMAL STRATIFICATION
Water Allocation Under a Riparian System	Microcomputer for On-line Control and Oper-	Chemical Stratification and Partial Meromixis in
Taking into Account Surface and Groundwater	ation of Closed-Conduit Irrigation Systems: An	Reservoirs in Tasmania.
InteractionsThe Case of Irrigation Develop- ment in the Headwaters of the Susquehanna	Economical Assessment. W90-09015 3F	W90-08898 2H
River.		Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of
W90-08857 6E	TEMPERATURE	Water Mass in Mesocosms in Lake Suwa.
SWAMPS	Sludge Heating for Anaerobic Digestion. W90-08694 5D	W90-09118 2H
Protecting Nontidal Wetlands. W90-08757 2H		THUNDERSTORMS
	Evaporation from Irrigated Wheat Estimated Using Radiative Surface Temperature: An Oper-	Momentum and Kinetic Energy Budgets of Sim- ulated Supercell Thunderstorms.
SWEDEN Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplank-	ational Approach.	W90-09326 2B
ton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes.	W90-08924 3F	TIBET
W90-08707 2H	Influence of Temperature Variations on Inter-	Hydrometeorological Characteristics of the
Impact of Precipitation Variability on the Qual-	ception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation	Tibet Plateau.
ity of Running Waters.	Canopies.	W90-09438 2A
W90-09090 5B	W90-09167 2I	TIDAL AMPLITUDE
Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Man-	Analysis of Diabatic Wind and Temperature	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1.
agement in Southern Sweden. W90-09098 2A	Profiles Over the Amazonian Forest. W90-09439 2B	Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries. W90-09223 2L

Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2. Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow Estuaries.	Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North- Central Alberta. W90-08914 21	Yield and Quality of Processing Tomatoes in Response to Irrigation Rate and Schedule. W90-08905
W90-09224 2L		***************************************
	Kinematic Overland Flow Model to Determine	TOPOGRAPHY
TIDAL CURRENTS	Depression Storage of Tilled Surfaces.	Relative Importance of Factors Influencing Flu-
Ebb-Tidal Fronts in Charleston Harbor, South	W90-08915 2E	vial Soil Loss at the Global Scale.
Carolina: Physical and Biological Characteris- tics.	Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrolo-	W90-08932 2J
W90-09037 2L	gy of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia.	Landsonn Assessment of Sail Esseins and Non-
W 90-09037	W90-08916 3F	Landscape Assessment of Soil Erosion and Non- point Source Pollution.
Predicting the Vertical Structure of Tidal Cur-	W 90-08910 3F	W90-08972 2J
rent and Salinity in San Francisco Bay, Califor-	Residual Soil Moisture and Wheat Yield in Rela-	W 90-08972 23
nia.	tion to Mulching and Tillage During Preceding	Application of the Step-Duration Orographic In-
W90-09174 2L	Rainfed Crop.	tensification Coefficient Method to the Estima-
	W90-08917 21	tion of Orographic Effects on Rainfall.
Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1.		W90-09437 2B
Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries.	Movement of Triazine Herbicides in Conven-	
W90-09223 2L	tional and Conservative Tillage Systems.	TOXICITY
TIDAL EFFECTS	W90-09467 5B	Effects of Elevated Foodborne Selenium on
Ebb-Tidal Fronts in Charleston Harbor, South	Runoff Losses of Two Triazine Herbicides and	Growth and Reproduction of the Fathead
Carolina: Physical and Biological Characteris-	Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plots	Minnow (Pimephales promelas).
tics.	as Influenced by Sludge.	W90-08646 5C
W90-09037 2L	W90-09468 5B	Analysis of Six Foresing Behaviors of Tavista
	W 90-03-408	Analysis of Six Foraging Behaviors as Toxicity Indicators, Using Juvenile Smallmouth Bass Ex-
TIDAL FLATS	Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticide	posed to Low Environmental pH.
Basic Characteristics of the Tidal Flat on the	Use on Water Quality: Research Needs.	W90-08654 5A
North Coast of Hangzhou Bay (in Chinese).	W90-09469 4C	W 70-08034
W90-09328 2L		Toxicity and Uptake of Nitroguanidine in Plants
TIDAL FLOODS	Preferential Flow Through Macropores: Tillage	W90-08657 5E
Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intru-	Implications.	
sion Fronts.	W90-09475 5B	Effects of CuCl2 on the Germination Response
W90-09127 8I	TIME SERIES ANALYSIS	of Two Populations of the Saltmarsh Cordgrass
1170-07127		Spartina alterniflora.
TIDAL HYDRAULICS	Time Series Modelling of Water DemandA Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predic-	W90-08659 5C
Ebb-Tidal Fronts in Charleston Harbor, South	tions.	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Am
Carolina: Physical and Biological Characteris-	W90-08789 5F	monia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4
tics.	W 50-08785	nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6
W90-09037 2L	Applications of Time Series Analysis to Water	Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and
TIDAL MARSHES	Demand Prediction.	Killifish.
Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New	W90-08790 5F	W90-08660 50
England.		
W90-09041 2L	Long-term Changes of Aquatic Ecosystem Pa-	Accumulation of Metals and Histopathology is
	rameters in Relation to Climatic Variations.	Oreochromis niloticus Exposed to Treated
TIDES	W90-09091 2B	NNPC Kaduna (Nigeria) Petroleum Refiner
Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1.	TIN	Effluent.
Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries.	Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescent	W90-08665 50
W90-09223 2L	Response of Phagocytes from Three Species of	Evaluation of Hematotoxic Effects of Two
Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2.	Estuarine Fish.	Commonly Used Fertilizers, Diammonium Phos
Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow	W90-08649 5C	phate and Urea, on Fish Clarias batrachus.
Estuaries.		W90-08666 50
W90-09224 2L	Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of	170-0000
	Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo-	Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water
TIED-RIDGING	lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex-	W90-08733 50
Modelling the Effects of Tied-Ridging on Water	posed to Tri-n-butyltin.	
Conservation and Crop Yields.	W90-08650 5C	Perspective on Biological Assessments.
W90-09011 3F	Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Poly-	W90-09003 50
TIGRIS RIVER	vinyl Chloride Pipe.	Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The
Effect of Saddam Dam on Tigris River Water	W90-08651 5B	
Quality.		W90-09213 2F
W90-08962 5B	Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay	1170-07213
1170 00702	(France).	Histopathological Lesions in the Body Organs of
TILAPIA	W90-09392 5B	
Accumulation of Metals and Histopathology in		Mercury Intoxication.
Oreochromis niloticus Exposed to Treated	TOLUENE	W90-09280 50
NNPC Kaduna (Nigeria) Petroleum Refinery	Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi-	
Effluent.	als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi-	
W90-08665 5C	ana.	for Natural Waters.
TILE DRAINAGE	W90-08678 5B	W90-09324 5/
Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and	Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During	Toxic Effects of Salinity (S ppt) on Some Fresh
Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio	a Hydrogeologic Investigation.	water Fishes (in Chinese).
Farm FieldsA Case Study.	W90-09311 5B	
W90-09445 5B		
11 /0-07 11 0	Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobic	
TILLAGE	Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field	Organic Phosphorothionates Using Theoretica
Physical and Hydrological Properties of Mined	Observations.	ly Derived Molecular Descriptors.
Spoils Reclaimed by Different Amelioration	W90-09495 5G	W90-09333 5
Methods.	TOMATOES	Deletion bis Detune A of The Line Co.
W90-08829 2G	TOMATOES	Relationship Between Aquatic Toxicity and Ox
Effect of Zero and Committeed Till	Adaptive Stem and Adventitious Root Re- sponses of Two Tomato Genotypes to Flooding	
Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on	w90-08894 21	
Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content,	11 20 000 24 21	11 70 073 10

5B

Effect of Dissolved Oxygen and the Molt Stage	Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and	TRIAZINE HERBICIDES
on the Acute Toxicity of Ammonia to Juvenile	RNA Molecules.	Pesticide Contamination of Ground Water in the
Green Tiger Prawn Penaeus semisulcatus. W90-09342 5C	W90-09113 5A	United States: A Review.
W 90-09342 SC	Groundwater Contamination by Trace Ele-	W90-09278 5B
Effects of Municipal Wastewater Discharges on	ments.	Occurrence of Atrazine in Groundwater as a
Aquatic Communities, Boise River, Idaho. W90-09352 5C	W90-09259 5B	Result of Agricultural Use.
W 90-09332	Influence of Casing Materials on Trace-Level	W90-09444 5B
Theoretical and Experimental Drawbacks in	Chemicals in Well Water.	Management of Tainaine Hashinidas in Comun
Heavy Metal Speciation in Natural Waters.	W90-09316 5B	Movement of Triazine Herbicides in Conven- tional and Conservative Tillage Systems.
W90-09394 5C	Cycles, Fluxes and Speciation of Trace Metals in	W90-09467 5B
SOS Microtitration Chromotest Bioassay for	the Environment.	117007101
Genotoxic Pesticides.	W90-09382 5B	Runoff Losses of Two Triazine Herbicides and
W90-09449 5A		Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plots
Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mus-	TRACERS	as Influenced by Sludge.
sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring.	Tracing Stormflow Sources in Seepage Zones Using Oxygen-18.	W90-09468 5B
W90-09461 5C	W90-08873 2A	TRIBUTYLTIN
Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-		Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescent
line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead	Hydrologic Characteristics of a Wetland Using a Bromide Tracer.	Response of Phagocytes from Three Species of
Minnow (Pimephales promelas).	W90-08877 5B	Estuarine Fish.
W90-09465 5A	W 90-08877	W90-08649 5C
TOXICOLOGY	Settling and Coagulation Characteristics of Flu-	Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of
Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed	orescent Particles Determined by Flow Cyto-	Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo-
from Four Natural Plankton Communities.	metry and Fluorometry.	lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex-
W90-08652 5C	W90-08942 5A	posed to Tri-n-butyltin.
Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Am-	Flow Cytometric Detection and Sizing of Fluo-	W90-08650 5C
monia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4-	rescent Particles Deposited at a Sewage Outfall	
nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6-	Site.	Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France).
Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and	W90-08943 5A	W90-09392 5B
Killifish. W90-08660 5C	Growth and Nitrogen Economy of Rice Under	W 70-07372
W 90-08660 SC	Sprinkler and Flood Irrigation in South East	TRICHLOROETHENE
Perspective on Biological Assessments.	Australia: III. 15N Balance.	Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Trich-
W90-09003 5G	W90-09019 3F	loroethene Vapor to Vadose-Zone Soil at Pica-
Uncertainties in Predictive Toxicology and Risk	Characterization of Transport in an Acidic and	tinny Arsenal, New Jersey.
Assessment.	Metal-Rich Mountain Stream Based on a Lithi-	W90-09217 5B
W90-09064 5C	um Tracer Injection and Simulations of Tran-	TRICHLOROETHYLENE
Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The	sient Storage.	Basic Study on TCEs Behavior in Subsurface
Great Lakes Examined.	W90-09171 5B	Environment.
W90-09213 2H	Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro-	W90-08681 5B
Toxic Substances in Surface Water.	phic Lake.	Efficient Degradation of Trichloroethylene by a
W90-09214 5G	W90-09219 5B	Recombinant Escherichia coli.
	Plant Pigments as Tracers of Emergent and Sub-	W90-09231 5G
TOXINS	mergent Macrophytes from the Hudson River.	
Occurrence of Okadaic Acid, a Major Diarrheic Shellfish Toxin, in Natural Populations of Dino-	W90-09234 7B	TRICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE
physis spp. from the Eastern Coast of North	Canadian Internal Cardina of Association	Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh-
America.	Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.	ane in California Drinking Water.
W90-09277 5B	W90-09265 2K	W90-08759 5C
TRACE ELEMENTS		TRICKLE IRRIGATION
Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia	TRANSLOCATION	Variability of Soil Water Tension in a Trickle
natans from Waste Water.	Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and its Trematode Parasites in Australia.	Irrigated Chile Pepper Field.
W90-08685 5D	W90-08729 4C	W90-08952 3F
Groundwater Contamination by Trace Ele-		TRIHALOMETHANES
ments.	TRANSMISSIVITY	Trihalomethanes in the Water Supplies of Sar
W90-09259 5B	Particle Velocity Interpolation in Block-Cen- tered Finite Difference Groundwater Flow	dinia, Italy.
Essent of Musician Westerness Discharge	Models.	W90-08664 5E
Effects of Municipal Wastewater Discharges on Aquatic Communities, Boise River, Idaho.	W90-09166 2F	
W90-09352 5C		TRITIUM
TR. CT. MET. V.	TRAP EFFICIENCY	Residence Times of Minnesota Groundwaters
TRACE METALS	Sampler for Interstitial Fauna in Alluvial Rivers. W90-09254 7B	W90-08976 2F
Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary, Korea		Tritium Deposition Over the Continental United
W90-09038 2L	TREES	States, 1953-1983.
	Influence of Temperature Variations on Inter-	W90-09421 5F
Interaction of Trace Metals with Natural Parti-	ception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation Canopies.	TROPHIC I EVEL
cle Surfaces: Comparison between Adsorption Experiments and Field Measurements.	W90-09167 2I	TROPHIC LEVEL
W90-09052 5B		Quantitative Examination of Macrobenthic Community Changes Along an Organic Enrich
	Riparian Woody Plant Community of Regulated	ment Gradient.
Study of Inorganic Ligand-Chromium(III)-Sur-	Rivers in Eastern England. W90-09252 2H	W90-08717 21
face Ternary Complexes by ESR Spectroscopy. W90-09053 2K		
	TREMATODES	TROPICAL AREAS
Dissolved Manganese in the North-Eastern At-	Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and its	Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processe
lantic Ocean (in Russian). W90-09061 2K	Trematode Parasites in Australia. W90-08729 4C	Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lake W90-08708
2R	***	20-00100

TROPICAL CYCLONES	Turfgrass Alternatives with Low Water Needs.	URANIUM MINING
Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part I: Model	W90-08935 3F	Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration
Description and Control Simulation.	TYPE CURVES	at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09314 5G
W90-09303 2B	Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown	
Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts	Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90-09347 2F	URANIUM RADIOISOTOPES
Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part II: Sensi-		Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur-
tivity Experiments.	ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION Destruction of Pesticides and their Formulations	face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan,
W90-09304 2B	in Water Using Short Wavelength UV Light.	Canada.
TROPICAL RAINFALL MEASURING	W90-08656 5F	W90-08653 5B
MISSION	UNCERTAINTY	URBAN AREAS
Report of the Science Steering Group for a Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM).	Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi	Water Use by Shrubs as Affected by Energy
W90-08763 7B	River Basin.	Exchange with Building Walls.
TRODICAL RECIONS	W90-09027 6A	W90-08925 21
TROPICAL REGIONS Cycling of Iodine as Iodate and Iodide in a	Mellin Transform Applied to Uncertainty Anal-	URBAN HYDROLOGY
Tropical Estuarine System.	ysis in Hydrology/Hydraulics.	Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs.
W90-09129 2L	W90-09189 8B	W90-09349 4A
Temporal and Spatial Variations in Iron Con-	UNCONFINED AQUIFERS	Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the
centrations of Tropical Bivalves During a	Mineral Sand Mining and Its Effect on Ground-	Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlan-
Dredging Event.	water Quality. W90-08683 5B	ta, Georgia.
W90-09296 2L	W 90-06063	W90-09355 4C
Tropical Precipitation Rates during SOP-1,	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS	Control and Treatment of Combined-Sewer
FGGE, Estimated from Heat and Moisture	Groundwater Remediation and Petroleum: A	Overflows.
Budgets.	Guide for Underground Storage Tanks. W90-08752 5G	W90-09375 5D
W90-09305 2B		
Stochastic Modeling of Rainfall Processes in the	Estimation of Leak Rates From Underground Storage Tanks.	Combined Sewer Overflow Problem: An Over- view.
Central African Tropics.	W90-09138 5B	W90-09376 5G
W90-09425 2B		
TROUT	Development of a Standard, Pure-Compound	Mathematical Modeling of the Combined Sewer
Production of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon, Salmo	Base Gasoline Mixture for Use as a Reference in Field and Laboratory Experiments.	System. W90-09377 7C
salar L., and Brown Trout, Salmo trutta L., within Different Sections of a Small Enriched	W90-09315 5A	W90-09377 7C
Norwegian River.	Hudrosorbon Removal from Ground Water	Receiving-Water Impacts.
W90-08709 2H	Hydrocarbon Removal from Ground Water- Design Considerations at Leaking Underground	W90-09378 5G
Cumulative Effects of Human Activities on Bull	Storage Tank Sites.	Combined Sewer Overflows: Control and Treat-
Trout (Salvelinus confluentus) in the Upper	W90-09512 5G	ment.
Flathead Drainage, Montana.	UNDERGROUND WASTE DISPOSAL	W90-09379 5G
W90-08834 4C	Monitoring Well into Abandoned Deep-Well	Cost Difference Analysis
Effect of Varying Water pH on the Acidifica-	Disposal Formations at Sarnia, Ontario.	Cost-Effective Analysis. W90-09380 6C
tion of Expired Water in Rainbow Trout.	W90-09308 5E	W 30-03300
W90-09241 5C	UNITED STATES	Metals Speciation, Separation, and Recovery.
TROUT LAKE	Pesticide Pollution of Groundwater in the	Volume II. W90-09381 5B
Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the	Humid United States. W90-09261 5B	W 90-09381
Restoration of Trout Lake.	W 90-09201	Cycles, Fluxes and Speciation of Trace Metals in
W90-09209 5G	Pesticide Contamination of Ground Water in the	the Environment.
TURBIDITY	United States: A Review. W90-09278 5B	W90-09382 5B
Optical Properties of Gas-Vacuolate Cells and	W 70-07276	Metals Control Technology: Past, Present and
Colonies of Microcystis in Relation to Light	Precipitation Data Compatibility in North	Future.
Attenuation in a Turbid, Stratified Reservoir (Mount Bold Reservoir, South Australia).	America and the Impact on Studies of Acid Deposition.	W90-09383 5D
W90-08726 2H	W90-09414 7B	Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters
Suspended Sediment and Turbidity from North-		Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis.
ern Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, 1985-1987.	UNIVERSAL SOIL LOSS EQUATION Using the USLE to Discuss the Causes of Sedi-	W90-09384 5D
W90-08845 2J	mentation in Guam, Mariana Islands.	Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be-
TUDBUT ENCE	W90-08843 2J	ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Inciner
TURBULENCE Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal	UNSATURATED FLOW	ators.
Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succes-	Lumped Versus Distributed Mass Matrices in	W90-09385 7E
sion in a Large Reservoir.	the Finite Element Solution of Subsurface Flow.	Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre-
W90-08723 2H	W90-09156 2F	cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous
TURBULENT FLOW	UNSTEADY FLOW	Solutions.
Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1.	Ground Water Modeling in Multilayer Aquifers:	W90-09386 5D
Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries.	Unsteady Flow. W90-08750 2F	Effect of Speciation on the Rates of Oxidation o
W90-09223 2L	W 90-08/30 2F	Metals.
Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2.	Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown	W90-09387 2K
Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow	Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves.	Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Ex
Estuaries. W90-09224 2L	W90-09347 2F	traction Process of Fe(II).
	UPWELLING	W90-09388 5E
TURF GRASSES	Size-Fractionated Measurements of Nitrogen	Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of
Bermudagrass Response to Leaching Fractions, Irrigation Salinity, and Soil Types.	Uptake in Aged Upwelled Waters: Implications for Pelagic Food Webs.	Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate.
W90-08930 3C	W90-09151 2L	W90-09389 5E

URBAN HYDROLOGY

Role of Copper Complexation or. Treatment Ef- ficiency and Design of Two Industrial Wastes-	Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlan-	VENTILATION Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro-
treams. W90-09390 5D	ta, Georgia. W90-09355 4C	carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent- ing.
Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines:	URBANIZATION	W90-09142 5G
Comparison of Different Methodologies. W90-09391 2K	Diatoms as Indicators of Water Quality in Some English Urban Lakes.	VERDE RIVER Opportunities for Riparian Ecosystem Preserva-
	W90-08700 5A	tion in the Verde River Basin, Arizona.
Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France).	Seasonal Response of Diatom Communities to	W90-08858 5G
W90-09392 5B	Variable Water Quality in some English Urban Lakes.	VERMONT
Metal Complexation by Water-Soluble Organic Substances in Forest Soils.	W90-08701 5A	10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidification.
W90-09393 5B	Human Impacts to Minnesota Wetlands.	W90-09207 2H
Theoretical and Experimental Drawbacks in	W90-08988 4C	VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION
Heavy Metal Speciation in Natural Waters. W90-09394 5C	Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro- phic Lake.	Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL.
Proton and Metal Ion Binding on Humic Sub-	W90-09344 5G	W90-09481 5B
stances.	Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the	VINYL CHLORIDE
W90-09395 5B	Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlan- ta, Georgia.	Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of Vinyl Chloride in Ground Water.
Polyelectrolytic Metal Ions Sequestrants.	W90-09355 4C	W90-09332 5G
W90-09396 5D	Analysis of Recent Data Regarding Groundwat-	VIRGINIA
Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soils Following Land Application of Conditioned Bi- ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.	er Conditions of Nassau County, New York. W90-09505 4C	Springs of Virginia Revisited: A Comparative Analysis of the Current and Historical Water- Quality Data.
W90-09397 5E	Cumulative Impacts of Land Development	W90-08918 2F
Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent	Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control.	Comparison of Discharge Methods and Habitat
Concentration of Ion Exchange. W90-09398 5D	W90-09508 4C	Optimization for Recommending Instream Flows to Protect Fish Habitat.
Heavy Metal Removal Using Natural Zeolite.	UREAS	W90-09250 8I
W90-09399 5D	Size-Fractionated Measurements of Nitrogen Uptake in Aged Upwelled Waters: Implications	VIRUSES Effect of Indigenous Bacteria on Virus Survival
Metal Ion Separations from Hazardous Waste Streams by Impregnated Ceramic Membranes.	for Pelagic Food Webs. W90-09151 2L	in Ground Water.
W90-09400 5D	VADOSE ZONE	W90-08964 5B
Partitioning of Heavy Metals into Selective	Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Trich-	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground- water of Southeastern Minnesota.
Chemical Fractions in Sediments from Rivers in Northern Greece.	loroethene Vapor to Vadose-Zone Soil at Pica- tinny Arsenal, New Jersey.	W90-08978 5E
W90-09401 5B	W90-09217 5B	Evaluation of Potassium Permanganate for Inac-
Chemical Decontamination of Dredged Materi-	VAPOR EXTRACTION	tivation of Bacteriophage MS-2 in Water Sys- tems.
als, Sludges, Combustion Residues, Soils and Other Materials Contaminated with Heavy	Application of Treatment Techniques to Soil Vapor Extraction Systems for Remediation of	W90-09323 5F
Metals. W90-09402 5D	Soils in the Unsaturated Zone. W90-09511 5G	VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
	VAPOR PRESSURE	Method to Evaluate the Vertical Distribution of VOCs in Ground Water in a Single Borehole
Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling	Net Photosynthesis and Stomatal Conductance	W90-09312 5A
Facilities. W90-09403 5G	of Peach Seedlings and Cuttings in Response to Changes in Soil Water Potential.	Practical Approach to the Design, Operation
	W90-08907 21	and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Systems W90-09317 50
Three Case Studies of Waste Minimization Through Use of Metal Recovery Processes.	VEGETATION	
W90-09404 5D	Variable Landscape Aggregation for Large Scale Watershed Evapotranspiration Estimates.	Use of Soil Gas Investigations to Detec Groundwater and Soil Contamination.
Metro Recovery SystemsA Centralized Metals	W90-08830 2D	W90-09484 5A
Recovery and Treatment Facility in Twin Cities, U.S.A.	Influence of Temperature Variations on Inter-	VOLTAMMETRY
W90-09405 5D	ception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation Canopies.	Investigation of Copper Complexation in the Severn Estuary Using Differential Pulse Cathod
Recovery of Metals from Waste Streams by	W90-09167 2I	ic Stripping Voltammetry. W90-09128
Hydrometallurgical Processes. W90-09406 5D	VEGETATION EFFECTS	
Chromium Recovery from Tannery Sludge by	Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change. W90-09093 2A	WALES Riparian Woody Plant Community of Regulater
Incineration and Acid Extraction. W90-09407 5D	Overland Flow in Wetlands: Vegetation Resist-	Rivers in Eastern England. W90-09252 21
	ance.	
URBAN RUNOFF Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of	W90-09191 2E	WASHINGTON Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding or
Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident. W90-08690 5B	Atmospheric Deposition and the Coefficient of Nutrient Leaching (Le Deposition Atmospheri-	Total Phosphorus. W90-09233 2F
	que et le Coefficient de Lessivage des Nutrients).	
Impact of 'Greenhouse Effect' on Sewerage Sys- tems.	W90-09429 5G	WASTE DISPOSAL Hazardous Waste Minimization Handbook.
W90-09102 2A	VENEZUELA Transport of Major Solutes and the Relationship	W90-08749 50
Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on	between Solute Concentrations and Discharge in	Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testin
Total Phosphorus.	the Apure River, Venezuela.	Dredged Material.

Design, Placement, and Sampling of Ground-	WASTE TREATMENT	Impact of 'Greenhouse Effect' on Sewerage Sys-
water Monitoring Wells for the Management of	Hazardous Waste Minimization Handbook.	tems.
Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities.	W90-08749 5G	W90-09102 2A
W90-08773 5G	Waste Site Remediation Technology.	Employee Involvement and Environmental Ex-
New Approach to the Disposal of Solid Waste on Land.	W90-09077 5G	cellence.
W90-09075 5E	Monod-Based Model of Attached-Growth An-	W90-09229 5D
11.70-03013	aerobic Fermenters.	WASTEWATER IRRIGATION
Public Participation in Ground Water Protec-	W90-09183 5D	Bermudagrass Response to Leaching Fractions,
tion.	Influence of Composting and Maturation Proc-	Irrigation Salinity, and Soil Types.
W90-09087 5G	esses on the Heavy-Metal Extractability from	W90-08930 3C
Environmental Impact of Yard Waste Compost-	Some Organic Wastes.	Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation:
ing.	W90-09184 5E	Imperial Valley Study.
W90-09204 5B	Enhancement of Dry Anaerobic Batch Diges-	W90-09006 3F
Enhancement of Dry Anaerobic Batch Diges-	tion of the Organic Fraction of Municipal Solid	Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage
tion of the Organic Fraction of Municipal Solid	Waste by an Aerobic Pretreatment Step.	Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and
Waste by an Aerobic Pretreatment Step.	W90-09285 5E	Protect Water Quality.
W90-09285 5E	Studies on Copper Removal by Lignin Solution/	W90-09007 3F
Sand-Bentonite liners: Predicting Permeability	Suspension.	WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT
from Laboratory Tests.	W90-09318 5D	Water and Effluent Management in Industry:
W90-09307 5E	WASTEWATER	Obtaining and Using Information to Facilitate
Monitoring Well into Abandoned Deep-Well	Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and	Meaningful Decision Making. W90-08772 5G
Disposal Formations at Sarnia, Ontario.	the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving	1170-00112
W90-09308 5E	Water Quality. W90-08990 5D	WASTEWATER POLLUTION
Metals Control Technology: Past, Present and	W90-08990 5D	Perspective on Biological Assessments.
Future.	Comparison of Models for Predicting Slurry	W90-09003 5G
W90-09383 5D	Production on a Pig Farm.	Effects of Municipal Wastewater Discharges on
Charlest Carlotte of Warm Mark in Calls	W90-09284 5D	Aquatic Communities, Boise River, Idaho.
Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soils Following Land Application of Conditioned Bi-	WASTEWATER ANALYSIS	W90-09352 5C
ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.	Extraction and Concentration of Nonpolar Or-	WASTEWATER REACTORS
W90-09397 5E	ganic Toxicants from Effluents Using Solid Phase Extraction.	Anodic Oxidation of Methanol in a Circulating
EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence	W90-09337 5A	Flow Batch Reactor.
and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in		W90-08963 5D
Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites.	Evaluation and Comparison of the Extraction	Mesophilic and Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion
W90-09453 7C	Procedure Toxicity Test (EP) and Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) for	of Municipal Sludge in an Airlift U-Shape Bior-
Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agricultur-	Analysis of Pesticides in Waste Water Sludges.	eactor.
al Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemical	W90-09460 5A	W90-09182 5D
and Microbial Degradation.	WASTEWATER DISPOSAL	WASTEWATER RENOVATION
W90-09459 5D	Perspective on Biological Assessments.	Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent
Hydrogeologic Considerations in the Design and	W90-09003 5G	Concentration of Ion Exchange. W90-09398 5D
Operation of a PCB Waste Containment Facility	Irrigation Water Pricing Policies to Reduce and	W 90-09398
in London, Ontario.	Finance Subsurface Drainage Disposal.	WASTEWATER TREATMENT
W90-09488 5E	W90-09016 3F	Effect of Exchangeable Cations on the Perme-
Risk Based Decision Making Process for the	Impacts of Climata Variability and Change on	ability of a Bentonite to be Used in a Stabiliza- tion Pond Liner.
Selection of Sanitary Landfills: 'The Political	Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on Urban and Industrial Water Supply and	W90-08674 5D
Realty'.	Wastewater Disposal.	B 1 111 1 10 111 1
W90-09489 6A	W90-09100 2A	Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water.
WASTE MANAGEMENT	Sand-Bentonite liners: Predicting Permeability	W90-08685 5D
Hazardous Waste Minimization Handbook.	from Laboratory Tests.	
W90-08749 5G	W90-09307 5E	Defluoridation of Water by Adsorption on Fly
Principles of Hazardous Materials Management.	Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be-	Ash. W90-08687 5D
W90-08751 5E	ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Inciner-	
Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing	ators.	Estimation Method of Residual Alkylating
Dredged Material.	W90-09385 7B	Agents in Water Treated With Chlorine-Con- taining Oxidant.
W90-08755 5E	Preserving Water Quality Without Sewers: A	W90-08688 5B
B	Case Study of On-Site Wastewater Disposal Hy-	
Recent Advances in the In Situ Management of Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites.	drogeology.	Use of Wollastonite in the Removal of Nickel (II) from Aqueous Solutions.
W90-09079 5G	W90-09487 5G	W90-08689 5D
	WASTEWATER FACILITIES	
WASTE RECOVERY Three Case Studies of Waste Minimization	Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and	Sludge Heating for Anaerobic Digestion.
Through Use of Metal Recovery Processes.	the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving	W90-08694 5D
W90-09404 5D	Water Quality. W90-08990 5D	Bulking Sludge Causing Bacteria from Sewage
		Treatment Plants. I. Methods for Enrichment,
Metro Recovery SystemsA Centralized Metals Recovery and Treatment Facility in Twin	Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing.	Isolation and Characterization (Blahschlamm Verursachende Bakterien aus Klaranlagen. I.
Cities, U.S.A.	W90-08998 5D	Methoden zur Anreicherung, Isolierung, und
W90-09405 5D	World's Largest Egg-Shaped Digesters.	Charakterisierung).
	W90-09001 5D	W90-08695 5D
Recovery of Metals from Waste Streams by Hydrometallurgical Processes.	Sludge Disposal Using Lime.	Septic Tank Systems.
W90-09406 5D	W90-09002 5D	W90-08761 5D

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Improving State Outreach to Small Communities.	Metals Control Technology: Past, Present and Future.	WATER ALLOCATION Automated Method for Processing Consumer
W90-08771 5G	W90-09383 5D	Demand Information with Reference to Water
Removal and Recovery of Beryllium in Waters by Chlorella vulgaris. W90-08960 5D	Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis. W90-09384 5D	Distribution System ModellingThe Development of a Demand Allocation and Mapping Package (DAMP). W90-08791 5F
Anodic Oxidation of Methanol in a Circulating Flow Batch Reactor. W90-08963 5D	Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre- cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous	Theoretical Foundation and Empirical Frame- work for Evaluating Interbasin Water Transfer
Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and	Solutions. W90-09386 5D	Policy: The Case of South Carolina Water System.
the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving Water Quality. W90-08990 5D	Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Extraction Process of Fe(II).	W90-08798 7B Water Allocation Under a Riparian System
Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing. W90-08998 5D	W90-09388 5D Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of	Taking into Account Surface and Groundwater InteractionsThe Case of Irrigation Develop-
World's Largest Egg-Shaped Digesters. W90-09001 5D	Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate. W90-09389 5D	ment in the Headwaters of the Susquehanna River. W90-08857 6E
Sludge Disposal Using Lime.	Role of Copper Complexation on Treatment Ef- ficiency and Design of Two Industrial Wastes-	WATER ANALYSIS
W90-09002 5D Analysis of Hollow Fiber Bioreactor	treams. W90-09390 5D	Determination of Polar Pesticides by Gas Chro- matography in Drinking and Natural Water. W90-08696 5A
Wastewater Treatment. W90-09034 5D	Polyelectrolytic Metal Ions Sequestrants. W90-09396 5D	Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and
Optimization of the Pumping Schedule in Aqui- fer Remediation Under Uncertainty.	Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent Concentration of Ion Exchange.	RNA Molecules. W90-09113 5A
W90-09162 5G	W90-09398 5D	Mercury Content of Antarctic Surface Snow Initial Results.
Mesophilic and Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion of Municipal Sludge in an Airlift U-Shape Bioreactor.	Heavy Metal Removal Using Natural Zeolite. W90-09399 5D	W90-09116 2C
W90-09182 5D	Metal Ion Separations from Hazardous Waste Streams by Impregnated Ceramic Membranes.	Comparisons of Three Different Enrichmen Techniques in the Determination of Lead in Tar
Monod-Based Model of Attached-Growth Anaerobic Fermenters. W90-09183 5D	W90-09400 5D	Water and Bottled Water by Flame Atomic Ab sorption Spectrometry. W90-09201 5A
Startup and Operation of an Anaerobic Biologi-	Three Case Studies of Waste Minimization Through Use of Metal Recovery Processes. W90-09404 5D	Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro
cal Activated Carbon (AnBAC) Process for Treatment of a High Strength Multicomponent	Metro Recovery SystemsA Centralized Metals	phic Lake. W90-09219 51
Inhibitory Wastewater. W90-09211 5D	Recovery and Treatment Facility in Twin Cities, U.S.A.	Photodissociation/Gas Diffusion/Ion Chroma
Separation of Hazardous Organics by Reverse Osmosis Membranes.	W90-09405 5D	tography System for Determination of Total and Labile Cyanide in Waters.
W90-09212 5D	Recovery of Metals from Waste Streams by Hydrometallurgical Processes.	W90-09263 5.6
Enhancement of Dry Anaerobic Batch Diges- tion of the Organic Fraction of Municipal Solid Waste by an Aerobic Pretreatment Step.	W90-09406 5D Chromium Recovery from Tannery Sludge by	Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquatic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea
W90-09285 5E	Incineration and Acid Extraction. W90-09407 5D	water. W90-09269 54
Evaluation of Various Flocculants for the Recovery of Algal Biomass Grown on Pig-Waste. W90-09286 5D	Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agricultural Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemical	Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heav Metals in Rivers.
Anaerobic Digestion of Pig Manure Mixed with Sewage Sludge.	and Microbial Degradation. W90-09459 5D	W90-09275 71
W90-09287 5D Microbiological Aspects of Anaerobic Digestion	Insecticides for Insect Pest Control in Con- structed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment: A Dilemma.	Response of Anabaena doliolum to Bimetalli Combinations of Cu, Ni and Fe with Specia Reference to Sequential Addition.
of Swine Slurry in Upflow Fixed-Bed Digesters with Different Packing Materials. W90-09288 5D	W90-09470 5D	W90-09276 56 Supplementary Method for Assessing the Rel
Studies on Copper Removal by Lignin Solution/	Septic Tank Effluent Quality and Detergents. W90-09491 5D	ability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers W90-09310 7
Suspension. W90-09318 5D	Onsite Combined In-Ground and Vessel Ad- vanced Treatment of Wastewater from Com-	Differentiation of the Origins of BTX in Groun Water Using Multivariate Plots.
Investigation of Hazardous Characteristics of Refinery Wastewater Sludges.	mercial Generators. W90-09493 5D	W90-09313 5/
W90-09*19 5B	Hydrocarbon Removal from Ground Water-	Development of a Standard, Pure-Compoun Base Gasoline Mixture for Use as a Reference i
Aerobic Treatment of Molasses Distillery Waste Water and Biomass Production. W90-09322 5D	Design Considerations at Leaking Underground Storage Tank Sites. W90-09512 5G	Field and Laboratory Experiments. W90-09315 54
Control and Treatment of Combined-Sewer	WASTEWATER UTILIZATION	Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brine
Overflows. W90-09375 5D	Toxicity and Uptake of Nitroguanidine in Plants. W90-08657 5B	Comparison of Different Methodologies. W90-09391
Combined Sewer Overflows: Control and Treatment.	Evaluation of Various Flocculants for the Re- covery of Algal Biomass Grown on Pig-Waste.	Theoretical and Experimental Drawbacks Heavy Metal Speciation in Natural Waters.
W90-09379 5G	W90-09286 5D	W90-09394 5

WATER AVAILABILITY	Chemistry of Borate in Salt Lake Brine VII. The	WATER CONVEYANCE
Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on	Form of Borate Existing in Concentrated Brine	Computer Applications in Water Supply.
Urban and Industrial Water Supply and	and its Expression (in Chinese).	Volume 1: Systems Analysis and Simulation.
Wastewater Disposal.		
W90-09100 2A	W90-09329 2K	W90-08776 5F
W 90-09100 ZA	Theoretical and Engelmental Danishada is	Condinat Alanaisha for the Amburia of Direct
WATER BIRDS	Theoretical and Experimental Drawbacks in	Gradient Algorithm for the Analysis of Pipe
	Heavy Metal Speciation in Natural Waters.	Networks.
Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kes-	W90-09394 5C	W90-08777 5F
terson Reservoir, California, 1985.	WARREN CONCUE ARROWS	
W90-08644 5B	WATER CIRCULATION	Comparison of Colebrook-White and Hazen-
****	Physical Behaviour of a Large, Negative or	Williams Flow Models in Real-Time Water Net-
WATER CHEMISTRY	Inverse Estuary.	work Simulation.
Diatoms as Indicators of Water Quality in Some	W90-08728 2L	W90-08778 5F
English Urban Lakes.		
W90-08700 5A	Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experi-	Comparison of the Gradient Method with Some
	mental Enclosure.	Traditional Methods for the Analysis of Water
Mercury in Fish from Northeastern Minnesota	W90-08734 7B	Supply Distribution Networks.
Lakes: Historical Trends, Environmental Corre-	1130 00101	W90-08779 5F
lates, and Potential Sources.	Chemical Stratification and Partial Meromixis in	
W90-08985 5B	Reservoirs in Tasmania.	Network Analysisthe Real Story.
	W90-08898 2H	W90-08780 5F
Chemical Mechanisms in the Dissolution Kinet-	W 90-00090 2FI	W 70-00700
ics of Minerals; The Aspect of Active Sites.	Continuous Current Measurements in Lake	Network Analysis: A User's Viewpoint.
W90-09049 2K		W90-08782 5F
W 90-09049	Biwa: II. Time Variations of Lake Currents in	W 90-00/62
Chemical Aspects of Iron Oxide Coagulation in	the Northern Basin.	Operational Experience of GINAS and
	W90-09121 2H	
Water: Laboratory Studies and Implications for		WATNET.
Natural Systems.	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1.	W90-08783 5F
W90-09050 2K	Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries.	
	W90-09223 2L	London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-
Interaction of Trace Metals with Natural Parti-		Computer Modelling Aspects.
cle Surfaces: Comparison between Adsorption	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2.	W90-08784 5F
Experiments and Field Measurements.	Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow	
W90-09052 5B	Estuaries.	Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Appli-
	W90-09224 2L	cations.
Study of Inorganic Ligand-Chromium(III)-Sur-	W 70-07224 2L	W90-08785 5F
face Ternary Complexes by ESR Spectroscopy.	WATER CONSERVATION	
W90-09053 2K		Use of Simulation Models of Water Supply Sys-
1170 07003	Water and Effluent Management in Industry:	temsProcessing of Input and Output Data.
Ammonia Nitrogen in the Black Sea (in Rus-	Obtaining and Using Information to Facilitate	W90-08786 5F
sian).	Meaningful Decision Making.	
W90-09060 5B	W90-08772 5G	Applications of Microcomputers in the Design
W 70-07000 3B		and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu-
Mechanisms Controlling the Chemical Composi-	Equitable Groundwater Management in the	tion Systems in Developing Countries.
tion of Lakes and Rivers: Data From Africa.	Tucson Active Management Area.	W90-08787 5F
W90-09146 2K	W90-08848 4B	W 90-06/8/
W 90-09140 2K		Water Supply Applications Programs in an Op-
Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved	Water Marketing Effects on Crop-Water Man-	erations Environment.
	agement.	
Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three	W90-08934 3F	W90-08788 5F
Mexican Coastal Lagoons.		Time Codes Madelline of Water Daniel A
W90-09218 5B	Turfgrass Alternatives with Low Water Needs.	Time Series Modelling of Water DemandA
0 H 11 I H 1	W90-08935 3F	Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predic-
Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro-	11 70 00705	tions.
phic Lake.	Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage	W90-08789 5F
W90-09219 5B	Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and	
	Protect Water Quality.	State Estimation and Leak Detection in Water
Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals		Networks.
between Water and Sediments.	W90-09007 3F	W90-08792 5F
W90-09220 5B	Manager at the control of the contro	
	Modelling the Effects of Tied-Ridging on Water	Fault Analysis and Fluid Transient Suppression
Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-	Conservation and Crop Yields.	in Pipelines and Networks.
mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African	W90-09011 3F	W90-08795 5F
River Systems.		
W90-09248 6G	Preserving Minnesota's Natural Heritage.	Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal
W 90-09240	W90-09144 5G	Flow Systems.
Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regu-		W90-08796 5F
lated Rivers in Northern Sweden.	WATER CONTROL	17.70-00170 JF
	Review of Methodologies for Modelling and	Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys-
W90-09253 2E	Control of Water Supply.	tems in Multi-Regime Conditions.
Transport of Major Solutes and the Relationship	W90-08805 5F	
		W90-08797 5F
between Solute Concentrations and Discharge in	Robust Digital Control of Valves in a Large	Theoretical Foundation and Empirical Frame-
the Apure River, Venezuela.	Water Network.	
W90-09264 2E	W90-08807 5F	work for Evaluating Interbasin Water Transfer
G-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	W 70-0000/	Policy: The Case of South Carolina Water
Geochemistry, Age, and Origin of Groundwater	Applications Review of Modelling and Control	System.
in a Mafic Pluton, East Bull Lake, Ontario,		W90-08798 7B
Canada.	of Water Supply and Distribution Systems.	
W90-09291 2F	W90-08808 5F	Computer Applications in Water Supply
	Cubantinal Assessed to C. L. L. C.	Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control.
Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and	Suboptimal Approach to Scheduling of Reser-	W90-08799 5F
Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com-	voir Levels for a Multi-Reservoir Water Distri-	
position of Ocean Waters.	bution Network.	Local Intelligent PumpingA Standard Ap-
W90-09292 2K	W90-08811 5F	proach.
		W90-08802 5F
Geochemistry of Dissolved Phosphate in the	Distribution System Management and Control	
Sepik River and Estuary, Papua, New Guinea.	Optimisation.	Confidence Limit Analysis in Water Systems
W90-09293 2K	W90-08821 5F	W90-08803 5F

WATER CONVEYANCE

Operations Control Systems in the Water Indus- try: What, How, and Where to. W90-08804 5F	Time Series Modelling of Water DemandA Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predic- tions.	Use of Thermodynamic Pump Testing in Con- junction with Water Distribution Network Models.
Review of Methodologies for Modelling and	W90-08789 5F	W90-08794 5F
Control of Water Supply. W90-08805 5F	Applications of Time Series Analysis to Water Demand Prediction.	Linear Water-Supply Pipeline Capacity Expansion Model.
	W90-08790 5F	W90-09190 8B
Robust Digital Control of Valves in a Large Water Network.	Automated Method for Processing Consumer	Transmission Main Answers Water Woes.
W90-08807 5F	Demand Information with Reference to Water Distribution System ModellingThe Develop-	W90-09230 5F
Applications Review of Modelling and Control of Water Supply and Distribution Systems.	ment of a Demand Allocation and Mapping Package (DAMP).	WATER HYACINTH
W90-08808 5F	W90-08791 5F	Variation in Some Element Contents of Water
Modelling of Water Treatment Works. W90-08809 5F	Use of Thermodynamic Pump Testing in Con- junction with Water Distribution Network	Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents. W90-09321 5B
	Models.	
Simplification of Water Supply Distribution Systems for Optimal Operations.	W90-08794 5F	WATER LAW Interbasin Water Transfers: An Economic Pana-
W90-08810 5F	Computer Applications in Water Supply.	cea or a Political Ploy.
Suboptimal Approach to Scheduling of Reservoir Levels for a Multi-Reservoir Water Distri-	Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08799 5F	W90-08994 6C
bution Network.	Equitable Groundwater Management in the	Water Rights Laws in the Nineteen Western States. Volume III.
W90-08811 5F	Tucson Active Management Area. W90-08848 4B	W90-09371 6E
Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply	W 70-00040	Federal-State Relations.
Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. W90-08812 5F	Calculating Collective Irrigation Networks with Demand Limitations (Calcul des Reseaux Col-	W90-09372 6E
Ontimization of Ushan Water Distribution Sus	lectifs d'Irrigation avec Limitation de la De-	Interstate Dimensions of Water Rights.
Optimization of Urban Water Distribution Sys- tems.	mande). W90-09059 6D	W90-09373 6E
W90-08813 5F	W 90-07039	International I and A Constitute Water Binks
Pump Scheduling in Water Supply: More Than	Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe and Their Implication SpectrumUnique Oppor-	International Law Affecting Water Rights. W90-09374 6E
a Mathematical Problem. W90-08814 5F	tunity to Strengthen Hydrology. W90-09092 2B	WATER LEVEL
Commuter Techniques for On Line Control of		Stochastic Modeling of Lake Levels for a Man-
Computer Techniques for On-Line Control of Water Supply Networks.	Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes.	agement Decision. W90-08885 2H
W90-08816 5F	W90-09112 2A	WATER LOCK
Real-Time Forecasting and Control for Water	WATER DEPLETION	WATER LOSS Influence of Temperature Variations on Inter-
Distribution. W90-08817 5F	Opportunities for Riparian Ecosystem Preserva- tion in the Verde River Basin, Arizona.	ception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation
	W90-08858 5G	Canopies. W90-09167 21
Optimal Operation of Water Systems. W90-08818 5F	W. Top Dicember 1	W 70-07107
W 90-08818	WATER DISTRIBUTION Comparison of the Gradient Method with Some	WATER MANAGEMENT
Optimal Control of the West Parisian Area	Traditional Methods for the Analysis of Water	Network Analysis: A User's Viewpoint.
Water Supply Network. W90-08819 5F	Supply Distribution Networks.	W90-08782 5F
1170-00017	W90-08779 5F	Operations Control Systems in the Water Indus-
Computer Control of Water Supply and Distri-	Network Analysisthe Real Story.	try: What, How, and Where to.
bution Systems: Structures, Algorithms and Management.	W90-08780 5F	W90-08804 5F
W90-08820 5F	Network Analysis: A User's Viewpoint.	Computer Control of Water Supply and Distri- bution Systems: Structures, Algorithms and
Distribution System Management and Control	W90-08782 5F	Management.
Optimisation. W90-08821 5F	Operational Experience of GINAS and WATNET.	W90-08820 5F
	W90-08783 5F	Distribution System Management and Control
Transmission Main Answers Water Woes. W90-09230 5F	London's Water Supply in the 21st Century	Optimisation.
	Computer Modelling Aspects.	W90-08821 5F
WATER CURRENTS	W90-08784 5F	Surface and Ground Water Assessments Sup-
Continuous Current Measurements in Lake Biwa: II. Time Variations of Lake Currents in	Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Appli-	porting Instream Flow Protection at the Has-
the Northern Basin.	cations.	sayampa River Preserve, Wickenburg, Arizona. W90-08854
W90-09121 2H	W90-08785 5F	W90-08854 23
WATER DEMAND	Applications of Microcomputers in the Design	Letting the Rivers Run: Toward a Model In-
Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of	and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu-	stream Flow Program.
Water. W90-08747 6D	tion Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 5F	W90-08855 6A
W 70-06141 6D		Stochastic Modeling of Lake Levels for a Man-
Some Dynamic Demand Aspects of Network Analysis Modelling.	Automated Method for Processing Consumer Demand Information with Reference to Water	agement Decision. W90-08885 2F
W90-08781 5F	Distribution System ModellingThe Develop- ment of a Demand Allocation and Mapping	Water Marketing Effects on Crop-Water Man
London's Water Supply in the 21st Century	Package (DAMP).	agement.
Computer Modelling Aspects.	W90-08791 5F	W90-08934 3F
W90-08784 5F	Comparison of Three Real-Time State Estima-	Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europ
Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Appli-	tion Methods for On-Line Monitoring of Water	and Their Implication SpectrumUnique Oppor
cations.	Distribution Systems.	tunity to Strengthen Hydrology.
W90-08785 5F	W90-08793 5F	W90-09092

Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary).	Control of Attached Algae by Nitrogen and Phosphorus in the Clark Fork River.	Economic Policies for Regulating Agricultural Drainage Water.
W90-09103 2A	W90-08852 5C	W90-09353 5G
Metro Recovery SystemsA Centralized Metals Recovery and Treatment Facility in Twin	Opportunities for Riparian Ecosystem Preserva- tion in the Verde River Basin, Arizona.	Recent Developments in Environmental Protection in India: Pollution Control.
Cities, U.S.A. W90-09405 5D	W90-08858 5G	W90-09361 5G
Past, Present and Future of Groundwater De-	Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving	Receiving-Water Impacts. W90-09378 5G
velopment in the Tri-Cities of Kitchener, Water- loo and Cambridge Ontario, Canada. W90-09507 4B	Water Quality. W90-08990 5D	Cost-Effective Analysis. W90-09380 6C
WATER METERING	Management of the River Rhine.	Liability Rules for Groundwater Pesticide Con-
Telemetry System Design and On-Line Decision	W90-09000 5G	tamination. W90-09477 5G
Support with 'TCLAS' Software. W90-08800 7A	Perspective on Biological Assessments. W90-09003 5G	
Confidence Limit Analysis in Water Systems. W90-08803 5F	Systems Approach to Drainage Reduction in the San Joaquin Valley.	Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Performance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario. W90-09486 5B
WATER POLICY	W90-09012 5G	
Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D	Irrigation Water Pricing Policies to Reduce and Finance Subsurface Drainage Disposal. W90-09016 3F	Preserving Water Quality Without Sewers: A Case Study of On-Site Wastewater Disposal Hy- drogeology.
Theoretical Foundation and Empirical Frame-		W90-09487 5G
work for Evaluating Interbasin Water Transfer Policy: The Case of South Carolina Water	Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem. W90-09063 5B	Hydrogeologic Considerations in the Design and Operation of a PCB Waste Containment Facility
System. W90-08798 7B	Basis for Action.	in London, Ontario. W90-09488 5E
Transmission Main Answers Water Woes.	W90-09065 5G	Septic Tank Effluent Quality and Detergents.
W90-09230 5F	Risk Assessment as a Basis for Action.	W90-09491 5D
State Water Planning: A Forum for Proactively	W90-09066 5G	Nitrate Loading Methodologies for Septic
Resolving Water Policy Disputes. W90-09356 6A	How should Ground Water Health Standards be Set. Possible Approaches to Standards Setting.	System Performance Prediction: State of an Art. W90-09492 5G
WATER POLLUTION	W90-09067 5G	Groundwater Cutoff Walls: Application at Haz-
Determination of Polar Pesticides by Gas Chro- matography in Drinking and Natural Water.	How Clean is Clean: A Field Perspective.	ardous Waste Sites. W90-09497 5G
W90-08696 5A	W90-09071 5G	Are Ground Water Vulnerability Classification
Conversion and Partitioning of Radio-Labelled Mercury Chloride in Aquatic Model Systems.	Ground Water Classification. W90-09080 5G	Systems Workable. W90-09503 6B
W90-09236 5B	Ground Water Classification: Goals and Basis. W90-09081 5G	Determining the Area of Contribution to a Well
Temporal and Spatial Variations in Iron Con- centrations of Tropical Bivalves During a	Ground Water Classification: A State Perspec-	Field: A Case Study and Methodology for Well- head Protection. W90-09504 4B
Dredging Event. W90-09296 2L	tive.	
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL	W90-09082 2F	Organization and Operation of the Savannah River Plant's Groundwater Monitoring Pro-
Estimation Method of Residual Alkylating Agents in Water Treated With Chlorine-Con-	Ground Water Classification. W90-09083 2F	gram. W90-09506 5A
taining Oxidant.	Development of a Ground Water Management	Cumulative Impacts of Land Development
W90-08688 5B	and Aquifer Protection Plan. W90-09084 5G	Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control.
Kanawha River Basin Water Quality Modeling. W90-08764 5G		W90-09508 4C
Water and Effluent Management in Industry:	Resource Protection vs. Source Control Strate- gies.	WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS
Obtaining and Using Information to Facilitate Meaningful Decision Making.	W90-09085 6B	Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kes- terson Reservoir, California, 1985.
W90-08772 5G	Ground Water: A State Government Perspec- tive.	W90-08644 5B
Design, Placement, and Sampling of Ground-	W90-09086 5G	Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National
water Monitoring Wells for the Management of Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities. W90-08773 5G	Public Participation in Ground Water Protec- tion.	Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986. W90-08645 5B
	W90-09087 5G	Effects of Elevated Foodborne Selenium on
Nonpoint Source Pollution Management and Compliance with Regulatory Mandates.	Allocative Efficiency Implications of Water Pol- lution Abatement Cost Comparisons.	Growth and Reproduction of the Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas).
W90-08825 5G	W90-09153 5G	W90-08646 5C
Federal Nonpoint Source Control EffortsHistorical GAO Observations.	Toxic Substances in Surface Water.	Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescent Response of Phagocytes from Three Species of
W90-08826 5G	W90-09214 5G	Estuarine Fish.
Agricultural Management and Policy Needs for Salinity Abatement in Eastern Montana.	Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus.	W90-08649 50
W90-08837 5G	W90-09233 2H	Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo-
Effectiveness of BMP's in Controlling Nonpoint	Influence of Best Management Practices on	lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Exposed to Tri-n-butyltin.
Pollution from Silvicultural Operations. W90-08839 5G	Water Quality in the Appoquinimink Watershed. W90-09320 5G	w90-08650 50

WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS

Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed from Four Natural Plankton Communities. W90-08652 5C	Water Contamination and Esophageal Cancer at Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia. W90-08939 5F	Pollution Effects on the Structure of Meiofaunal Communities in the Bay of Naples. W90-09300 5A
Analysis of Six Foraging Behaviors as Toxicity	Regional Nature of Lake Water Quality Across	Conditioned Aversion of Aluminum Sulfate in
Indicators, Using Juvenile Smallmouth Bass Ex- posed to Low Environmental pH.	Minnesota: An Analysis for Improving Resource Management.	Black Ducks. W90-09339 5B
W90-08654 5A	W90-08980 2H	Effect of Fenitrothion on the Foraging Behavior
Parasitism in Marine Fish after Chronic Expo- sure to Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Labora-	Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area.	of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon. W90-09341 5C
tory and to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill. W90-08658 5C	W90-08981 5G	Effect of Dissolved Oxygen and the Molt Stage
Effects of CuCl2 on the Germination Response of Two Populations of the Saltmarsh Cordgrass,	Earthday 1990: A Benchmark for Assessing Water Quality. W90-08999 5G	on the Acute Toxicity of Ammonia to Juvenile Green Tiger Prawn Penaeus semisulcatus. W90-09342 5C
Spartina alterniflora. W90-08659 5C	Management of the River Rhine.	Effects of Municipal Wastewater Discharges on
Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Am-	W90-09000 5G	Aquatic Communities, Boise River, Idaho. W90-09352 5C
monia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4-	Ground Water Contamination: Sources, Effects and Options to Deal with the Problem.	Acid Rain Policy in the Netherlands: Applica-
nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6- Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and	W90-09063 5B	tion of Mediation Techniques. W90-09359 5C
Killifish. W90-08660 5C	Uncertainties in Predictive Toxicology and Risk	
Accumulation of Metals and Histopathology in	Assessment. W90-09064 5C	Theoretical and Experimental Drawbacks in Heavy Metal Speciation in Natural Waters.
Oreochromis niloticus Exposed to Treated	Basis for Action.	W90-09394 5C
NNPC Kaduna (Nigeria) Petroleum Refinery Effluent.	W90-09065 5G	Effects of Acid Rain and Forest Die-Back on GroundwaterCase Studies in Bavaria, Germa-
W90-08665 5C	Risk Assessment as a Basis for Action.	ny (FRG).
Gas-Bubble Disease in Three Fish Species In-	W90-09066 5G	W90-09434 5C
habiting the Heated Discharge of a Steam-Elec- tric Station Using Hypolimnetic Cooling Water.	How should Ground Water Health Standards be	Pesticides in Terrestrial and Aquatic Environ-
W90-08686 5C	Set. Possible Approaches to Standards Setting. W90-09067 5G	ments. W90-09440 5B
Ecological Effects of Atrazine on Two Outdoor	Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi-	
Artificial Freshwater Ecosystems. W90-08693 5C	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel-	Effects of the Insecticide Methomyl on Devel- opment and Regeneration in Megalopa and Ju-
Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic	lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com- position of Planktonic Microalgae.	veniles of the Mud Crab, Rhithropanopeus harri- sii (Gould).
Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di-	W90-09199 5C	W90-09441 5C
rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G	Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The Great Lakes Examined.	Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro- mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine
Seasonal Response of Diatom Communities to	W90-09213 2H	Organisms.
Variable Water Quality in some English Urban Lakes.	Oil Spillage in Antarctica: Initial Report of the	W90-09442 5C
W90-08701 5A	National Science Foundation-sponsored Quick Response Team on the Grounding of the Bahia	Use of Grass Shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio) Larvae in Field Bioassays of the Effects of Agri-
Quantitative Examination of Macrobenthic Community Changes Along an Organic Enrich-	Paraiso. W90-09216 5C	cultural Runoff into Estuaries. W90-09443 5A
ment Gradient.	Response of Anabaena doliolum to Bimetallic	Effect of Agricultural Chemicals on Ground-
W90-08717 2L	Combinations of Cu, Ni and Fe with Special Reference to Sequential Addition.	water Quality in the New Jersey Plain. W90-09446 5B
Polychaete Population Dynamics and Produc- tion in the New York Bight Associated with	W90-09276 5C	
Variable Levels of Sediment Contamination. W90-08720 5C	Histopathological Lesions in the Body Organs of	SOS Microtitration Chromotest Bioassay for Genotoxic Pesticides.
Effects of Atrazine in Environmentally Relevant	Cat-Fish (Heteropneustes Fossilis) Following Mercury Intoxication.	W90-09449 5A
Concentrations on Submersed Macrophytes.	W90-09280 5C	Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mus- sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring.
W90-08724 5C	In Vivo Effect of Monocrotophos on the Carbo-	W90-09461 5C
Simulation of Interactions Between Migrating Whales and Potential Oil Spills.	hydrate Metabolism of the Freshwater Snake Head Fish, Channa punctatus.	Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-
W90-08730 5B	W90-09282 5C	line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas).
Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh- ane in California Drinking Water.	Multiple Effects of Acid and Aluminum on Brood Stock and Progeny of Fathead Minnows,	W90-09465 5A
W90-08759 5C	with Emphasis on Histopathology. W90-09289 5C	Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of
Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian		Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and
Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu-	Impact of Deltamethrin Insecticide on Chirono- midea (Diptera) of Prairie Ponds.	Research Needs. W90-09478 6A
tion. W90-08850 5C	W90-09290 5C	WATER POLLUTION MANAGEMENT
Control of Attached Algae by Nitrogen and	Conditions of the Peracarid Populations of Sub- tidal Communities in Northern Britanny Ten	Economic Effects of Policies to Preven Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides
Phosphorus in the Clark Fork River. W90-08852 5C	Years after the Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill. W90-09297 5C	Application to the Southeast. W90-09476
Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on Benthic Ma- croinvertebrates (Plecoptera) in a Montane	Trace Element and Biotic Changes Following a Simulated Oil Spill on a Mudflat in Port Valdez,	Designing a Groundwater Extraction System fo a Geologically Complex, Low-Permeability Aq
Stream. \$6	Alaska.	uifer in Southern New Hampshire.

WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic	Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina- tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango Creek.	Impact of Agricultural Practices on Groundwater Salinity.
Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di- rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach.	W90-08889 5B	W90-09258 4C
W90-08699 5G	Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by	Groundwater Contamination by Trace Ele- ments.
Design, Placement, and Sampling of Ground- water Monitoring Wells for the Management of	Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water. W90-08891 5B	W90-09259 5B
Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities.		Organochlorine Residues in Water from the
W90-08773 5G	Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells in Clark County, Arkansas.	Mahala Water Reservoir, Jaipur, India. W90-09271 5B
Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater Quality in Minnesota.	W90-08913 5B	
W90-08977 5G	Selective Oak Removal Does Not Harm Water Ouality.	Pesticide Contamination of Ground Water in the United States: A Review.
Diffusion Coefficients in Gravel Under Unsatu-	W90-08936 4C	W90-09278 5B
rated Conditions. W90-09176 5G	Distribution of Chlorinated Pesticides and Indi-	Mediterranean Pollution from a Ferro-Nickel Smelter: Differential Uptake of Metals by Some
EPA's Assessment of European Contaminated	vidual Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Biotic and Abiotic Compartments of the Rio de la Plata,	Gastropods.
Soil Treatment Techniques. W90-09210 5G	Argentina. W90-08941 5B	W90-09299 5B
		Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the Ionian and Aegean Seas.
Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban. W90-09343 5G	Water Quality in Southeastern Minnesota Streams: Observations Along a Gradient of Land Use and Geology.	W90-09301 5B
Economic Policies for Regulating Agricultural Drainage Water.	W90-08970 4C	Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During a Hydrogeologic Investigation.
W90-09353 5G	Residence Times of Minnesota Groundwaters.	W90-09311 5B
Control and Treatment of Combined-Sewer Overflows.	W90-08976 2F	Differentiation of the Origins of BTX in Ground Water Using Multivariate Plots.
W90-09375 5D	Susceptibility of Northern Minnesota Lakes to Acid Deposition Impacts.	W90-09313 5A
Metals Control Technology: Past, Present and	W90-08984 5B	Influence of Casing Materials on Trace-Level
Future. W90-09383 5D	Mercury in Fish from Northeastern Minnesota Lakes: Historical Trends, Environmental Corre-	Chemicals in Well Water. W90-09316 5B
Application of Conflict Analysis in Determining	lates, and Potential Sources.	
Acid Rain Abatement Strategies.	W90-08985 5B	Bacterial Mutagenicity of Leachate Water From Municipal Sewage Sludge-Amended Soils.
W90-09412 6A	Land Use Changes and Inputs of Nitrogen to Loch Leven, Scotland: A Desk Study.	W90-09335 5C
Acid Rain Control Strategies from Multiple Long-Range Transport Models. W90-09413 5G	W90-09014 4C Contaminants in Sediments from the Central	Mobility and Persistence of Alachlor, Atrazine and Metolachlor in Plainfield Sand, and Atra- zine and Isazofos in Honeywood Silt Loam,
Determining the Area of Contribution to a Well Field: A Case Study and Methodology for Well-	Gulf of Mexico. W90-09048 5B	Using Field Lysimeters. W90-09336 5B
head Protection. W90-09504 4B	Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A	Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of
	Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Proc- essing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia).	North Carolina Sanitary Landfills. W90-09351 5E
WATER POLLUTION SOURCES Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Poly-	W90-09054 5B	Acid Rain: Cause and Consequence.
vinyl Chloride Pipe. W90-08651 5B	Hydrology of Fine-Grained Materials. W90-09068 2F	W90-09370 5E
Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubri-		Combined Sewer Overflow Problem: An Over-
cants in Water Resulting from Intensive Out-	Impact of Precipitation Variability on the Qual- ity of Running Waters.	view. W90-09376 5G
board Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchun- gen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-	W90-09090 5B	
Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Be-	Chemical Composition of Intercepted Cloud-	Atmospheric Deposition. W90-09408 5E
trieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 5B	water in the Sierra Nevada. W90-09115 5B	Simulated Global Deposition of Reactive Nitro
Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain-	Method for the Extraction of Carbonaceous Par-	gen Emitted by Fossil Fuel Combustion.
age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simu-	ticles From Lake Sediment. W90-09126 5A	W90-09409 5H
lated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and		Modeling the Formation and Deposition of Acidic Pollutants.
Overburden Characterization. W90-08758 5B	Estimation of Leak Rates From Underground Storage Tanks.	W90-09411 51
Air Pollution in the Wind River Mountain Wil-	W90-09138 5B	Acid Rain Control Strategies from Multipl
derness: A Long-Term Monitoring Program of the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agricul-	Environmental Impact of Yard Waste Compost- ing.	Long-Range Transport Models. W90-09413 50
ture. W90-08835 5C	W90-09204 5B	Chemical Composition of Precipitation, Dev
Defining Acidification Status of Unglaciated	Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in Sediments of Lake St. Clair.	and Frost, and Fog in Denver, Colorado. W90-09418 51
Headwater Appalachian Catchments.	W90-09237 5B	Distribution, Chemical and Isotopic Characteris
W90-08874 5B	Nitrate Contamination of Groundwater in North	tics of Precipitation Events in an Arid Enviror ment - Makhtesh Ramon Basin, Israel.
Water Quality Modeling and Transport Analysis of Heavy Metals in the Clark Fork River.	America. W90-09256 5B	W90-09419 5
W90-08876 5B	Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western	Applicability of Principal Components Analysi
Effect of Mining on Water Quality.	Europe. W90.09257 5B	for Determining Sources of Wet Deposition.

WATER POLLUTION SOURCES

Atmospheric Deposition of Sulfur to a Granite Outcrop in the Piedmont of Georgia, U.S.A. W90-09428 5B	Management of the River Rhine. W90-09000	5G	Application of Treatment Techniques to Soil Vapor Extraction Systems for Remediation of Soils in the Unsaturated Zone.
	Biotransformation of Contaminants in Grou	und	W90-09511 5G
Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Precipitation Chemistry.	Water. W90-09069	2F	Hydrocarbon Removal from Ground Water-
W90-09431 5B	Ground Water Cleanups and Standards.		Design Considerations at Leaking Underground Storage Tank Sites.
Bulk Precipitation Deposition of Inorganic Chemicals in Forest Areas and Its influence on		2F	W90-09512 5G
Water Quality in the Federal Republic of Ger-	How Clean is Clean Ground Water Remedia	ated	WATER PRESSURE
many. W90-09433 5B	by In Situ Biorestoration. W90-09072	5G	Telemetry System Design and On-Line Decision Support with 'TCLAS' Software.
Occurrence of Atrazine in Groundwater as a	Risk Calculation as a Standard for Cleanup.		W90-08800 7A
Result of Agricultural Use.		6B	Confidence Limit Analysis in Water Systems.
W90-09444 5B	How Clean is Clean: How do We Decide W	Vhat	W90-08803 5F
Herbicide Concentration Patterns in Rivers	to Do.	* 11661	
Draining Intensively Cultivated Farmlands of Northwestern Ohio.		5G	WATER QUALITY Monitoring of Persistent, Lipophilic Pollutants
W90-09448 5B	Waste Site Remediation Technology. W90-09077	5G	in Water and Sediment by Solvent-Filled Dialysis Membranes.
EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence	Current and Emerging Technologies in Reme	nedi-	W90-08667 5A
and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites.	ation.	icui	Diatoms as Indicators of Water Quality in Some
W90-09453 7C	W90-09078	5G	English Urban Lakes. W90-08700 5A
New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey.	Recent Advances in the In Situ Management	nt of	
W90-09455 5B	Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites. W90-09079	5G	Kanawha River Basin Water Quality Modeling. W90-08764 5G
Pesticides in Runoff from Forested Lands in the	Optimization of the Pumping Schedule in Ac	ani-	Educating About Water Quality Issues.
Southeast. W90-09456 5B	fer Remediation Under Uncertainty.	-dan	W90-08847 5G
	W90-09162	5G	
Quantitation of Nonpoint Source Pollution As- sociated with Cranberry Production in Massa-	EPA's Assessment of European Contamina	ated	Effect of a Major Wildfire on Water Quality in Southeastern British Columbia.
chusetts.	Soil Treatment Techniques.	5G	W90-08871 2E
W90-09457 5B			Role of Atmospheric Deposition in Streamflow
Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticide Use on Water Quality: Research Needs.	Efficient Degradation of Trichloroethylene be Recombinant Escherichia coli.		Generation and Episodic Water Quality. W90-08875 5B
W90-09469 4C	W90-09231	5G	
Determination of Free Cyanide Levels in Surface and Ground Waters Affected by Highway	Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restorat at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites. W90-09314	ation 5G	Water Quality Modeling and Transport Analysis of Heavy Metals in the Clark Fork River. W90-08876 5B
Salt Storage Facilities in Maine. W90-09485 5A			Effect of Mining on Water Quality.
Impacts of Former Coal Gasification Plants in a	Practical Approach to the Design, Operat and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Syste	tems.	W90-08886 4C
Number of Hydrogeologic Environments.	W90-09317	5G	Springs of Virginia Revisited: A Comparative
W90-09490 4C	Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of V	/inyl	Analysis of the Current and Historical Water- Quality Data.
Analysis of Recent Data Regarding Groundwat-	Chloride in Ground Water.	**	W90-08918 2F
er Conditions of Nassau County, New York. W90-09505 4C	W90-09332	5G	
W 90-09303 4C	Use of an Ecosystem Approach to Restore	De-	Selective Oak Removal Does Not Harm Water Quality.
Permeability of Fractured Rocks in a Quarry	graded Areas of the Great Lakes. W90-09360	5G	W90-08936 4C
Proposed to Be a Sanitary Landfill. W90-09510 2F	W 90-09300	30	
	Control of In-Situ Spill Biodegradation with	Ly-	Effect of Saddam Dam on Tigris River Water
WATER POLLUTION TREATMENT Destruction of Pesticides and their Formulations	simeters. W90-09494	5G	Quality. W90-08962 5B
in Water Using Short Wavelength UV Light.			
W90-08656 5F	Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaero Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of F		Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi- rondack Mountain Region Lakes.
Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi-	Observations.		W90-08969 2H
als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi- ana.	W90-09495	5G	Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and
W90-08678 5B	Designing a Groundwater Extraction System a Geologically Complex, Low-Permeability		the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving Water Quality.
Assessment of the Potential for in situ Biotreat-	uifer in Southern New Hampshire.	5G	W90-08990 5D
ment of Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Soils. W90-08679 5D	W90-09496	30	Hexagenia Mayflies: Biological Monitors of
	Development and Demonstration of an Integ		Water Quality in the Upper Mississippi River
Enzymatic Oxidation of Some Substituted Phen- ols and Aromatic Amines, and the Behavior of	ed Approach to Aquifer Remediation at an ganic Chemical Plant.		W90-08991 5A
Some Phenoloxidases in the Presence of Soil Related Adsorbents.	W90-09499	5G	Impact of Climatic Change on the Aquatic Envi- ronment.
W90-08680 5G	Comparison Between RI/FS Results and		W90-09089 2E
	Remedial Action Implemented at the Burnt	t Fly	Impact of Precipitation Variability on the Qual-
Use of Wollastonite in the Removal of Nickel (II) from Aqueous Solutions.	Bog Site, New Jersey. W90-09500	6B	ity of Running Waters.
W90-08689 5D			W90-09090 5E
Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the	Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR chored by Bioremediation Saves Groundw		Two Approaches to Design of Monitoring Net
Twin Cities Metropolitan Area.	Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community.	water	works.
W90-08981 5G	W90-09502	5G	W90-09143 7A

Bacteriological Quality of Rural Potable Water.	Alternative to Long-Term Shut-Down of a Mu	u- Ground Water: A State Government Perspec-
W90-09240 5F	nicipal Well in a Sand-and-Gravel Aquifer Contaminated by Cyanide Wastes, Southern New	n- tive.
Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-	Hampshire.	
mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African River Systems.		B Toxic Substances in Surface Water. W90-09214 5G
W90-09248 6G	Cumulative Impacts of Land Developmen	
Chemo-denitrification of Nitrate-Polluted	Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control.	nt Algal Assays to Interpret Toxicity Guidelines for Natural Waters.
Water. W90-09270 5F		C W90-09324 5A
	WATER QUALITY CRITERIA	WATER QUALITY TRENDS
Combined Sewer Overflow Problem: An Over-	Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cum	
view. W90-09376 5G	lative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Wate shed.	er- Streams: Observations Along a Gradient of Land Use and Geology.
Atmospheric Deposition and the Coefficient of	W90-08869 4	D W90-08970 4C
Nutrient Leaching (Le Deposition Atmospheri-	Economic Policies for Regulating Agricultur	ral Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application
que et le Coefficient de Lessivage des Nutrients). W90-09429 5G	Drainage Water.	and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of G Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and
Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural		Research Needs.
Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies.	WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT Kanawha River Basin Water Quality Modelin	W90-09478 6A
W90-09447 7A		G WATER REPELLENT SOILS
Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticide		Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration
Use on Water Quality: Research Needs.	Nonpoint Source Pollution Management as	in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 1. Severity of Water
W90-09469 4C	Compliance with Regulatory Mandates. W90-08825	Repellency and the Effects of Wetting and Ab-
0 1 2 10 2 64 6 1	W 90-08625	rasion.
Organization and Operation of the Savannah River Plant's Groundwater Monitoring Pro-	Federal Nonpoint Source Control EffortsH	is- W90-08911 2G
gram.	torical GAO Observations. W90-08826	SG Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration
W90-09506 5A	W 70-08828	in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 2. Use of Some Wet-
WATER QUALITY CONTROL	County-Based Priority Assessment Methodol	
Chesapeake Executive Council, First Progress	gy for Phasing of Wellhead Protection Pr	Aspects of Irrigation. W90-08912 2G
Report under the 1987 Chesapeake Bay Agree-	grams. W90-08979	SG WATER PROGRAMME
ment.	W 30-00377	WATER REQUIREMENTS
W90-08760 5G	Regional Nature of Lake Water Quality Acre	
Water and Effluent Management in Industry:	Minnesota: An Analysis for Improving Resour	to Errors in Input Data. W90-09367 2D
Obtaining and Using Information to Facilitate	Management. W90-08980	ou .
Meaningful Decision Making.		WATER RESOURCES
W90-08772 5G	Earthday 1990: A Benchmark for Assessi	
Protecting the Wet Commons.	Water Quality. W90-08999	Resolving Water Policy Disputes. 6A W90-09356 6A
W90-08940 6G	W 70-08777	
Perspective on Biological Assessments.	Management of the River Rhine.	WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
W90-09003 5G	W90-09000	5G Down by the River: The Impact of Federal Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di-
Internation Indiana and Resident Delivery	How Clean is Clean: A Field Perspective.	versity.
Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and	W90-09071	5G W90-08746 6G
Protect Water Quality.	How Clean is Clean Ground Water Remedia	ted Rivers at Risk: The Concerned Citizen's Guide
W90-09007 3F	by In Situ Biorestoration.	to Hydropower.
Biotransformation of Contaminants in Ground	W90-09072	5G W90-08748 6E
Water.	Risk Calculation as a Standard for Cleanup.	
W90-09069 2F		6B Hydropower Research and Development in Minnesota.
Ground Water Cleanups and Standards.	W Cl ' Cl W L W D ' L W	31/00 00000
W90-09070 2F	How Clean is Clean: How do We Decide Wi to Do.	nat
		Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi River Basin.
Current and Emerging Technologies in Remedi-		W00 00027 6A
ation. W90-09078 5G	New Approach to the Disposal of Solid Wa on Land.	iste
		5E Model of Combined Water Use and Water Deri-
Non-point Source Pollution from Irrigated Wa-		vation Planning. W90-09029 6A
tersheds: An Assessment and Management with Regard to Climatic Changes.	Waste Site Remediation Technology.	
W90-09096 2A	W90-09077	Stabilization Role of Groundwater when Sur-
	Ground Water Classification: Goals and Ba	sis. face Water Supplies Are Uncertain: The Impli- cations for Groundwater Development.
Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary).	W90-09081	5G W90-09155 3F
W90-09103 2A	Resource Protection vs. Source Control Stra	ite-
	gies.	Past, Present and Future of Groundwater De-
Combined Sewer Overflows: Control and Treat-	W90-09085	6B velopment in the Tri-Cities of Kitchener, Water- loo and Cambridge Ontario, Canada.
ment. W90-09379 5G	WATER QUALITY STANDARDS	W90-09507 4B
	Earthday 1990: A Benchmark for Assess	ing
Potential for Reducing Human Exposures to	Water Quality.	WATER RESOURCES INSTITUTES
Herbicides by Selective Treatment of Storm Runoff Water at Municipal Water Supplies.	W90-08999	5G Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources Involvement in Water Resource Programs.
W90-09450 5F	Risk Assessment as a Basis for Action.	W90-08995 6E
		5G
Economic Effects of Policies to Prevent		WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT
Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides: Application to the Southeast.	How should Ground Water Health Standards Set. Possible Approaches to Standards Setti	
W90-09476 6B		5G W90-08882 2E

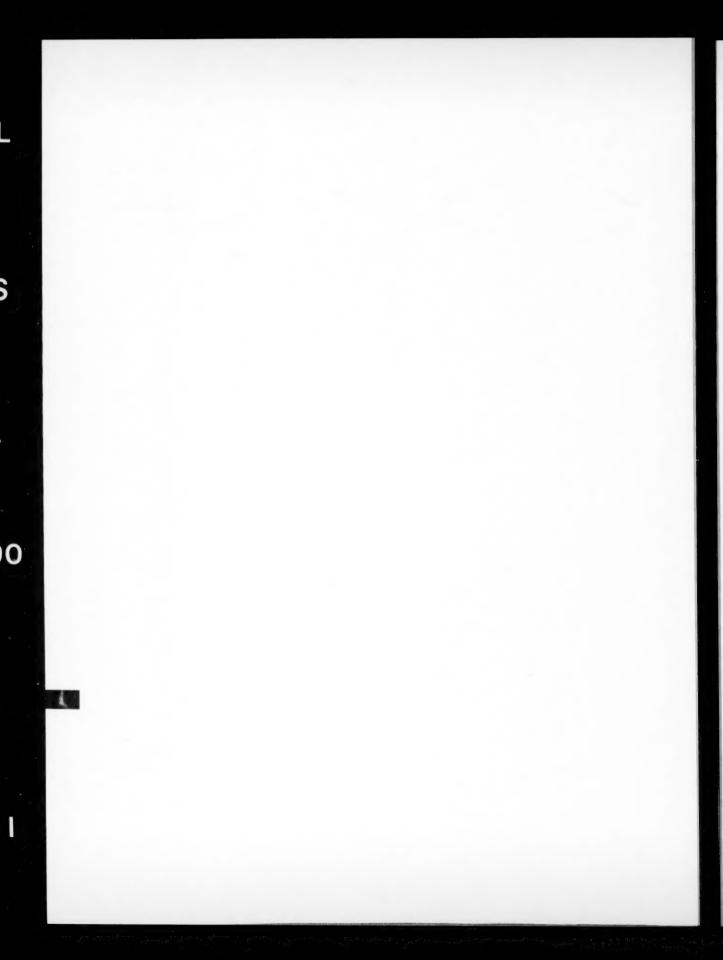
WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

W90.0893 6 B River. W90.0895 6 C W90.0995 6	in South Central Minnesota.	ment in the Headwaters of the Susquehanna	W90-08823 6D
Legislative Commission on Minnescot Resources (Involvement in Water Resource Programs of Commission on Minnescot Resources) (Involvement in Water Resource Programs of Commission on Minnescot Resources Andrews on Minnescot Resources Andrews on Resources and Water National Protection Areas Assessment in Agriculture Programs of Commission on Minnescot Resources Andrews on Resources Andrews on Resources Andrews on Resources (About Water Resources Andrews Resources Andrews Resources Andrews Resources Andrews Resources Andrews Resources Management in Resource Programs on Resources Management in Resources Water Resources Management on Resources (About Water Resources Management in Respect of Climate, Water Resources Management in Resources Water Resources Management in Resources Water Resources Management in Resources Water Resources Management on Resources (About Water Navio) (1) 20 Accession of Climate, Water Resources Management in Resources Water Stress of University of Climate Changes on Water Stress of University of Climate Changes on Water Stress of University of Climate Changes on Water Stress on Kindigate Protection Areas Assessment Within Weilhead Protection Areas Assessment Water Supply and Water Resources Management in Resources Water Supply in the 21st Century-Value Protection Areas Assessment Water Medical Applications in Control Water Supply and Water Agriculture Weilhead Protection Areas Assessment Water Medical Applications of Climate Changes Inspect of Climate Changes Inspect of Climate Changes Inspect of Climate Changes Inspect of Protect Water Changes of Land Development Water Supply and Change of Protect W			
Junobenensi in Water Resource Programs. Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Fluening. Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Fluening. Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Fluening. Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Fluening. Model of Combined Water Use and Water Resources (Assification. W00-09373 A W00-09374 Model of Combined Water Use and Water Resources (Coustal Zone. W00-09375 A W00-09374 Model of Combined Water (Lassification. W00-09376 A W	Levidetico Germinian en Minneste Bernand	W90-08857 6E	
Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Planning. Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Planning. Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Planning. Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Planning. Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Planning. Model of Combined Water Classification. Model of Combined Water Resources (About Water Classification Classification Classification Classification Classification. Model of Combined Water Resources (About Water Classification Classifica		Water Pights Laws in the Nineteen Western	
Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Flamming. W90,09379 6.A W90,09379 6.A W90,09371 6.E Recound Water Clasification. W90,09371 6.E Recound Water Clasification. W90,09373 6.E Recound Clasification. W90,09373 6.E Recourse of Classification. W90,09373 6.E Report of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and Water Recources of Coastal Zone. W90,09379 7.E Impact of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and Water Recources of Coastal Zone. W90,09379 7.E Report of Climate Change on Coastal Zone. Management in Southern Sweden. W90,09379 7.E Recourse of Climate Change on Coastal Zone. Management in Potential A Preliminary Analysis. A W90,09379 7.E W90,09379 7.E W90,09379 7.E W70,09379 8.E W70,09379 8.E W70,09379 8.E W70,09379 8.E W70,09379 9.E W			
Jacobanning. Wol.09373 Ground Water Classification. Wol.09373 Ground Water Classification. September of Water Rights. Wol.09373 Ground Water Classification. September of Water Rights. Wol.09373 Ground Water Classification. September of Water Rights. Wol.09373 Empacts of Classification. 24 Wol.09373 Linguate of Classification. 24 Wol.09373 Wol.09379 Linguate of Classification. 24 Wol.09379 Wol.09379 Linguate of Classification. 24 Wol.09379 Wol.09379 Linguate of Classification. 24 Wol.09379 Wol.09379 Linguate of Classi			
W90.0909 6.A W90.09373 6E Ground Water Classification. W90.0908 Cround Water Classification. W90.0908 Agriculture Supply Sectional Control Web Control Water Supply Sectional Control Web		I Di CW Bill	W90-08857 6E
Ground Water Classification. 95			Frank Mark War Cont Brand Sala
MOG0937 Ground Water Classification. WOG0937 Ground Water Classification. WOG0937 Ground Water Classification. WOG0937 WATER SAMPLING Clamate Clanages on Hydrology and Water Recources of Constal Zone. Anagement of Sea Level Rise on Constal Zone. Anagement of Britatin A Preliminary Analysis. Anagement of Britatin A Preliminary Analysis. Analysis of Pluster Supply and Water Resources (About Water Supply Social Sea		W 90-07373	
Ground Water Classification. Water Resources of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and Water Resources of Costal Zone. May 1990,0909 Application of Direct Different Enrichment Enrichment State Supply Sections of Three Different Enrichment Problems. Apply 1990,0909 Application of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Management in Southern Sweden. Apply 1990,0909 Application of Distance of Climate Change on Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis of Health Samphed from Deep Aquiffers, W90,09100 Application of Distance A Preliminary Analysis of Health Samphed from Deep Aquiffers, W90,0910 Application of Public Water Management of Hungary). Application of Public Water Management of Hungary). Application of Public Water Supply 1990,0910 Application of Public Water Supply Section of Sorghum Evaporation of Valer Resources Management in Agriculture, 1990,0910 Application of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture, 1990,0910 Application of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture, 1990,0910 Application of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture, 1990,0910 Application of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture, 1990,0910 Application of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture, 1990,0910 Application of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in a frigated Zone. W90,09101 Application of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in a frigated Zone. W90,09101 Application of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in a frigated Zone. W90,09101 Application of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture, 2000,0910 Application of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in a frigated Zone. W90,09101 Application of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in a frigated Zone. W90,09101 Appl			
## Washington of Coinal Coince. 2	W 90-09080	W90-09374 6E	
Impacts of Climate Changes on Hydrology and Water Resources of Coastal Zones. W90.09097 Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone Management in Bortleid Water Supply and Water Resources of Coastal Zone Management in Bortleid Water Supply and Water Resources of Climate Change on Coastal Zone Management in Bortlain: A Preliminary Analysis of the Order of Climate Change on Coastal Zone Management in Bortlain: A Preliminary Analysis of Model. W90.0910 2 Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone Management in Bortlain: A Preliminary Analysis of Model. W90.0910 2 Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on Coastal Zone Management in Bortlain: A Preliminary Analysis of Model. W90.0910 2 A Changes of Climate Variability and Change on W90.0910 2 A Changes of Water Resources (About Water Supply) and Water Water Supply and Water Supply Supplication Supply Supplied Supply Supply Supplied Supply Supplied Supply Supply Supplied Supply Supplied Supply Supplie		WATER SAMPLING	
Impact of Climate Changes of Costal Zone Management in Southern Sweden. 2A W90-09099 Impact of Sea Level Rise on Costal Zone Management in Southern Sweden. 2A W90-09099 Impact of Climate Change on Costal Zone Management in Southern Sweden. 2A W90-09099 Impact of Climate Change on Costal Zone Management in Similar Are Polimary Analysis. 2A W90-09099 Impact of Climate Change on Costal Zone Management in Similary Analysis. 2A W90-09099 2A W90-09190 2B Water Melou to Evaluate the Vertical Distribution of Crop Evaluation of Public Water Supply and Water Storage in Vegetation of Unitary Supply and Water Storage in Vegetation of Unitary Supply and Water Storage in Vegetation of Unitary Supply Sup	W90-09083 2F		
water and bottled Water by Flame Atomic Absolves Woods (Coastal Zones Auguster) (Sectionary) 5 A Woods (Coastal Zone Management in Southern Sweden. Woods (Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis of the Development in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis of the Model (Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis of the Woods) (Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis of the Woods) (Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis of the Woods) (Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis of the Woods) (Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis of the Woods) (Coastal Zone Management of Hungary). Woods) (Coastal Zone Marker Supply and Water Supply and Water Supply and Management of Hungary). Woods) (Coastal Zone Marker Supply Management of Hungary). Woods)	Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and		
Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Management in Southern Sweden. 2	Water Resources of Coastal Zones.		
Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone Management in Southern Sweden. Supply and Water Sweden. Supply and Water Supply and Water Supply and Water Supply and Water Management of Hungary). 2A WTER SUBCES Management of Hungary). 2B Effects of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary). 2B Effects of Climate Variability and Change on Water Management of Hungary). 2C Anthropogenic Changes of Climate Wariability and Change on Water Management of Hungary). 2D Anthropogenic Changes of Climate Wariability and Change on Water Management in Agriculture. 2A WTER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variability and Change on Water Management follows. 2A WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variability and Change on Water Management foldens. 2A WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variability and Change on Water Management foldens. 2A WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variability and Change on Water Management foldens. 2A WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. 2A WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. 2A WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. 2A WATER SUBJEAN STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. 2A WATER SUBJEAN STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. 2A WATER SUBJEAN STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variability and Change on Water Resources Systems Operation from an Oak Forest Influence of Temperature. 2A WATER SUBJEAN STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variability and Change on Water Resources Systems Operation of Sorghum Evaportange Variability and Change on Water Resources Systems Operation of Sorghum Evaportange Variability and Change on Water Resources Systems Operation of Sorghum Evaportange Variability and Change on Water Reso	W90-09097 2A		
Environmental Samphing & Summary. 900,00908 2	Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Man-		
Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis of the Gulastrial Water Supply and Water Management of Hungary). 2A W90-09100 2A WATER SOURCS W90-09100 2A ATER SOURCS W90-09100 2B Anthropogenic Changes of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources and Water Management Problems. W90-09104 2B Anthropogenic Changes of Climate Variability and Change on Water Management of Buselow Augmentation of Public Water Supply (1990-0910) 2A Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evaportanian of Climate Carlain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in Agricultre. W90-09109 2A Sasesment of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agricultre. W90-09109 2B Assessment of Climate Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in Agricultre. W90-09109 2B Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in Agricultre. W90-09109 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment of Climate Changes Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes (Applications of Programs in an Operation Function of Climate Changes (Applications of Water Supply) in the 21st Century-Computer Modeling Aspects. W90-0912 3F W90-0930 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment of Climate Changes (Applications of Water Supply and Distribution of Water Supply and Distribution of Public Water Supply and Distribution of Public Water Supply and Distribution of Public Water Supply and Distribution of Computer Modeling Aspects. W90-09312 3F W90-09313 3B W90-09316 3B			W 70-07170 6B
langacter of Climate Variability and Change on Urban and Industrial Water Supply and Water Water Disposal. W90-09310 Authority Openitor Climate Variability and Change on Urban and Industrial Water Supply and Water Water Supply Supply (Supply Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary). W90-09310 2A Climate Variation of Public Water Supply (Supply Water Supply Water Supply Water Supply Supply (Supply Water Supply Sup	W90-09098 2A	W90-09215 5A	
Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis, w90,0930 72 Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on Uchsan and Industrial Water Supply and Wastevater Disposal. A Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary). A Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary). A Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary). A Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Public Water Supply). A Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Public Water Supply). A Changes of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply. A Changes of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply. A Changes of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply. A Changes of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply. A Changes of Water Resources (About Water About Water Management Problems. A WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variations on Interception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation Canopies. A WATER STERS Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops. A WATER STERS Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops. A WATER STERS Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops. A WATER STERS Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops. B Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotranspiration from Canopy Temperature. W90.09310 2 D A Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotranspiration from Canopy Temperature. W90.09311 2 D E Vapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mater Table Depth. W90.09329 2 D Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90.09339 3 D Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90.0938 4 C WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90.09387 5 F WATER REUSE MATER REUSE MATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply and Distribution Supply in the State Control. W90.09387 5 F WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply and Distribution Supply in the State Century-Computer Model on Small Supply Supple Science Stream and Optimisation o	Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone	Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reli-	
Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources (About Water Supply on Water Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-0910 2 A Management of Climate Changes on Management in a Irrigated Survey of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 3 B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Raing Account of Climatic Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 3 B Cumulative Impacts of Climate Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 3 B Cumulative Impacts of Climate Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 3 B Cumulative Impacts of Climate Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 3 B Cumulative Impacts of Climate Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 3 B Cumulative Impacts of Climate Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 3 B Cumulative Impacts of Climate Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 3 B Cumulative Impacts of Climate Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 3 B WATER RESUER (Cartol. W90-091) 4 Cumulative Impacts of Climate Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 5 B WATER RESUER (Cartol. W90-091) 6 Cumulative Impacts of Climate Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 6 Cumulative Impacts of Climate Change (Cartol. W90-091) 6 Cumulative Impacts of Climate Changes (Cartol. W90-091) 6 Cumulative Impacts of Climate Change (Cartol. W90-091) 6 Cumulative Impacts of Climate Changes (Cartol. W9			
Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on Urban and Industrial Water Supply and Wasterwater Disposal. Water Resources (About Water W90,09100 2.4 WATER SURCES Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Planning. WATER SURCES Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Planning. WATER SURCES Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Planning. WATER SURCES Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Planning. WATER SURCES Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Planning. Water Supply and Water Supply Management of Hungary). 24 WATER SURCES Model of Combined Water Use and Water Derivation Planning. W90,09104 28 Matter Storage in Vegetation Canopies. W90,09108 2.4 WATER SURCES Management of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources and Water Management of Achange. W90,09109 26 W90,09109 27 W90,09110 28 W90,09109 28 W90,09109 29 W90,09109 29 W90,09109 29 W90,09109 29 W90,09109 29 W90,09109 29 W90,09109 20 W90,09109 20 W90,09109 20 W90,09109 20 Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90,09109 W90,	W90-09099 2A	W90-09310 7B	
Urban and Industrial Waier Supply and Wastewater Disposal. W90.09100 2A W90.09103 2A Changes of Water Resources (About Mater Management of Hungary). 2A W90.09103 2A Supply and Water Supply Management Problems. W90.09103 2B Changes of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply. W90.09104 2B Changes of Climate Variation of Public Water Resources and Water Resources and Water Resources of Climate Water Resources and Water Management Problems. W90.09106 2B Changes of Climate Water Resources Management Problems. W90.09107 2B Changes of Climate Water Resources Management Problems. W90.09109 2A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change. W90.09109 2A Supply and Water Water Storage in Vegetation Canopies. W90.09107 2B Assessment of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90.0911 2B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90.0911 2B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90.0911 2B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90.0912 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentations. A Review. W90.09350 4C W90.09350 4C W90.09350 4C W90.09350 4C WATER RSUPPLY WEVELOWENTY 4ATER SUPPLY Water Storage in Vegetation on Interception Loss and Water Use of Crops. W90.09350 4C W90.0	Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on	Method to Evaluate the Vertical Distribution of	
Waster No. 1990.9910 2.4 Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary). Waster No. 1990.9910 2.4 Changes of Water Resources (About Water Way. 1990.9910 2.4 Anthropogenic Changes of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply and Water Storage in Vegetation Canopies. W90.99108 2.4 Anthropogenic Changes of Climate Resources and Water Management Problems. W90.99108 2.4 Impact of Climate Variability and Change. W90.99109 2.4 Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90.09110 2.5 Assessment of Climate Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90.09111 2.5 Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90.09111 2.5 Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90.09112 2.5 W90.09111 2.5 Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90.0912 2.4 Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90.0913 3.6 W90.0914 2.7 W90.0915 3.7 W90.0915 3.7 W90.0916 3.7 W90.0916 3.7 W90.0916 3.7 W90.0916 3.7 W90.0917 3.7 W90.0917 3.7 W90.0917 3.7 W90.0918 3.7 W90			
Changes of Water Resources (About Water Monagement of Hungary). 2A Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply. 2B Canthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. 2B Canthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. 2B W90-99108 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. 2B W90-99108 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. 2B W90-99108 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Climate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change. 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Climate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change. 2A Canthropogenic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. 2B W90-09109 2B Canthropogenic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. 2B Canthropogenic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. 2B Canthropogenic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. 2B Canthropogenic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. 2B Canthropogenic Changes Impacts on Water Storage in Vegatation Concepts of Water Resources (About Water Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management on Agriculture. 2B Canthropogenic Changes Impacts on Water Storage in Vegatation Concepts of Water Resources (About Water Supply). 2B Canthropogenic Changes on Water Storage in Vegatation Changes of Water Storage in Vegatation Changes. 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Climate Water Storage in Vegatation Changes. 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Climate Water Storage in Vegatation Changes. 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Climate Water Storage in Vegatation Changes. 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Climate Water Storage in Vegatation Changes. 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Climate Water Storage in Vegatation Changes. 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Climate Variability and Change. 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Climate Variability and Change. 2A Canthropogenic Changes of Clima	Wastewater Disposal.		
Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary). 2A WOO,0903 6A WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variations on Interception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation Canopies. 2A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change on WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variations on Interception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation Canopies. 2A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change on WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variations on Interception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation Canopies. 2A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change on WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variations on Interception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation Canopies. 2A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change on WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variations on Interception Loss and Water Use of Crops. 4A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change on WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variations on Interception Loss and Water Use of Crops. 4A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change on WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Vegetation Canopies. 4A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change on WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Vegetation Canopies. 4A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Change on WATER STORAGE Influence of Mater Resources (About Water Supply, W90-09103 2D 4A Exagorranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistleton. 4A Management of Climatic Changes. 4A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. 4A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A	W90-09100 2A	WATER SOURCES	
Management of Hungary). wy0.090103 2A Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply. wy0.09104 2B Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. wy0.09108 2A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change. wy0.09109 2A Impact of Climate Variability and Change. wy0.09109 2A Impact of Climate Variability and Change. wy0.09109 2A Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. Zab Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in Intrigated 2cne. wy0.09112 2A Assessment of Climatic Changes. wy0.09212 2A Wy0.09320 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. wy0.09300 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. wy0.09508 4C Wy0.09508 4C Wy0.09508 5C WATER REUSE Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. wy0.09508 5C WATER REUSE Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. wy0.09508 5C WATER REUSE Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. wy0.09508 5C WATER REUSE Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. wy0.09508 5C WATER REUSE Influence of Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. wy0.09578 5C Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Systems in Developing Countries. Wy0.09578 5C Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operation Systems in Developing Countries. Wy0.08734 7B Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Vy0.08734 7B Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Vy0.08735 Year Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps.	Changes of Water Resources (About Water		W 70°00773
Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply. MATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variations on Interception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation Canopies. W90-09104 Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. Anthropogenic Changes of Climate Resulting from Climate Variability and Change. W90-09109 Ambract of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-09100 2A Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-09101 2B Study of Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-09112 2A Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Aikaig Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 ARSENSTRES Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Aikaig Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0913 ARSENSTRES Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Aikaig Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 ARSENSTRES Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Aikaig Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09112 ARSENSTRES W90-08910 ATER SUES Influence of Temperature Variations on Interception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation. Canopies. W90-0910 ATER SUES Influence of Temperature Variations on Interception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation. W90-0910 ATER SUES Influence of Temperature Variations on Intercepting Los and Ail Again Air Ag			
Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water Way0.90104 2B Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. W90.90108 2A Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. W90.90108 2A WY0.90108 2A WY0.90108 2A WY0.90108 2A Impact of Climate Variability and Change. W90.90109 2A Assessment of Climate Variability and Change. W90.90109 2A WATER STORAGE Influence of Temperature Variations on Interception Loss and Water Variability was Changes Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops. W90.90109 3F Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evaptoranspiration from Canopy Temperature. W90.0820 2D Evaportanspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistletoe. W90.0820 2D Evaportanspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistletoe. W90.0821 2D Evaportanspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Water Table Depth. W90.090111 2D Evaportanspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Water Table Contribution to Crop Temperature Differences. W90.0829 3F Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90.0829 3F Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soveban and Maize Plants. W90.0855 21 Influence of Water Resources (About Water Canages of Water Resources (About Water Canages of Water Resources (About Water Canages of Water Resources (About Water Stress of Cimate Variation of Public Water Supply and Data Supply. W90.09345 6B WATER STORAGE Influence of Cimate Variations on Interception Canages of Water Resources (About Water Supply was Opposited Supply Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90.0932 3F WATER STORAGE Influence of Cimate Variations on Interception Canages and Maize Plants. W90.09359 4 WATER STORAGE Influence of Crops. W90.09369 3F Water Resources (About Water Stress of Cimate Variation of Public Water Stress of Canages of Water Tab	W90-09103 2A	W90-09029 6A	
Supply. W90.09104 2B Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. W90.09108 2A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change. W90.09108 2A Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90.09110 2B Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90.09111 2B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes W90.09112 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90.09350 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90.0930 4C WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Maters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90.09379 4 WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Maters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90.09386 2E WATER REUSE Allocation Under a Riparian System Influence of Temperature Variations of Mater Storage in Vegetation Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Plublic Water Supply) and Water Use of Crops. W90.09103 2D Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Misisteroe. W90.0921 2D Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Misisteroe. W90.0932 3D Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90.0932 3F W90.09350 3D Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90.09031 3F WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage User Allocation of Mater Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90.09037 3F WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Intercepting Isolating and Change on Construction Systems in Developing Countries. W90.09037 3F WATER REUSE WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply and Distribution Systems in Developing Countries. W90.0903865 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operation of	Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water	WATER STORAGE	
Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. W90-09108 ZA Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-09109 ZB Anthropogenic Changes of Climate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-09109 ZB Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-09111 ZB Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09121 ZB Amanagement of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09121 ZA Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09308 ATER REISE Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09309 AC WATER REISE Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Water Table Contribution to Crop Evaluating Plant Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09350 WATER RESUSE Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09308 AC WATER RABLE RISE Water Resources (About Water Stress) W90-09819 Za Water Resources (About Ottons Water Resources (About Ottons Water Stress Water Octops. W90-099109 Za Water Resources (About Ottons Wy00-09109 Za Water Resources (About Ottons Wy00-09109 Za Water Resources (Climate Variation of Sorghum Evaportan- Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evaportan- Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evaportan- Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evaportan- Wy00-0920 Za Wy00-09101 Za Wy00-09110 Za Wy00-09111 Za Wy00-09121 Za Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. Wy00-0929 Xappole Climate Variation of Public Water Supply Mater Table Contribution to Crop Wy00-0920 Water Resources (About Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. Wy00-09309 Water Stable Depth. Water Resources (Climate Variation) Water Stable Depth. Water Stable Depth. Water Resources (Span Water Acquisition. Wy00-09310 Water Stable			W 90-09100 ZA
Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Resources and Water Management Problems. W90-09108 ZA Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change. W90-09109 ZA Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-09110 ZB Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-09111 ZB Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09121 ZA Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09120 ZA Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 Cumulative Impacts of Land Development within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09308 WATER TABLE Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Water Table Depth. W90-09329 ZB MATER TABLE RISE Water Resources Wind-Impact of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09308 WATER TABLE RISE Water Supply in the 21st Century. Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08787 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08787 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08786 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08786 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08786 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08787 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08786 WATER TABLE RISE Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Adulting Growth, W90-09021 MATER TABLE RISE Water Supply in the 21st Century. Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08787 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Supply and Distribution of Epilishic Distor Succession in a Large Reservoir. W90-08787 W90-08787 Water Rober of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth, W90-09031 WATER TABLE RISE Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal Mater Stress on Kiwifruit Growth, W90-09031 WATER TABLE RISE Water Supp			
sources and Water Management Problems. W90-09108 2A Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change. W90-09109 2A Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-0910 2B Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-09111 2B Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-09112 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-0912 Assessment of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-0913 BInfluence of Water Stress of Kiwifruit Growth, W90-0930 4C MATER TRIBLE RISE Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops. W90-0810 Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply. W90-09104 2a W90-09104 2b W4TER TABLE Supply. W90-09145 W4TER TABLE W90-09345 6b WATER TABLE W90-09345 6b WATER TABLE W90-09345 6b WATER TABLE W90-09345 W90-09345 6b WATER TABLE W90-09345 W90-09318 2c W90-09112 2c W90-09112 2d W90-09112 2d Hangement of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 3b Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth, W90-09021 3f WATER SUPPLY WATER REUSE MATER REUSE WATER SUPPLY WATER REUSE WATER TRBEL RIGHTS WATER RIGHTS WATER RIGHTS Water Supply Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distributions Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08738 W90-08736 WATER TRBEL RIGHTS Water Rights WATER TIGHTS Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-0874 W90-08788 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Stream Network Temperature Model on Small Watersheds in Northeast Oregon. W90-08861 2E Computer Applications in Water Supply Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Gulkana National Waid River, Alaska. W90-08936 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of Inorganic Carbon and Supply. Validation and Sensitivities of Inorganic Carbon and Supply. Validati	Anthropogenic Changes of Climate Water Re-		
Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Resulting from Climatic Variability and Change. W90-09109 2A Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-09110 2B Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-09111 2B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09112 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 3B W90-09350 3B W70-09350 3B W70-09350 3B MATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-08784 WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-08787 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08765 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Entercepting Isolating and Resulting Plant Stream of Water Supply Applications Programs in Applications and Power of Water Supply Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08787 Supply. W90-09104 Supply. W90-09345 Supply. W90-09345 Supply. W90-09345 Supply. W90-09345 Soil Prosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Water Table Depth. W90-08929 Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soybar and Maize Plants. W90-08955 21 Influence of Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-08787 Supplied Water Acquisition. W90-08920 WATER TABLE Soil Prosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Water Table Depth. W90-08930 WATER TABLE Soil Prosity in Peach Orchard as Influenced Soil Pants of Water Supply and Distribution to Crop Evapotranspiration. W90-08955 21 WATER TABLE RISE WATER TABLE RISE Water Supply and Distribution of Winder Supply and D		W90-09167 2I	W90-09103 2A
W90-09109	W90-09108 2A	WATER STRESS	Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water
ing from Climatic Variability and Change. 2A Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. 2B Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. 2B W90-09111 2B Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. 2B W90-09111 2B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. 2A W90-09112 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. 3B W90-0912 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. 4W W90-09150 3B Camulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-0908 WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 WATER RIGHTS Life of 1ts Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-093747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-09868 Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotrans-spiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistelece. W90-087ghm Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistelece. W90-08921 Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistelece. W90-08921 Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistelece. W90-08929 Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90-08929 Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soybean and Maize Plants. W90-08935 WATER TABLE RISE Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Water Table Depth. W90-09009 Water Supply Plants. W90-09009 W90-09018 WATER TABLE RISE Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influence of Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influence of Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard Soil Porosity	Flood Potential An Uncertain Estimate Pacult	Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops.	
Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-09110 2B Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-09111 2B Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on W90-08921 2B Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistletoe. W90-08921 2D Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90-08929 3F Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soybean and Marize Plants. W90-08955 2I Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09021 3F WATER REUSE Intercepting. Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Planters and Protect Water Quality. W90-09007 3F WATER REGUISE Intercepting. Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Planters and Protect Water Quality. W90-0877 3F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08766 4C WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08766 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotranspiration. W90-08920 2D Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy Temperature. W90-08929 3F Wooley-10 Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistletoe. W90-08929 3F Wooley-10 Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistletoe. W90-08929 3F Wooley-10 Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mistletoe. W90-08929 3F Water Stress with Canopy Temperature. W90-08929 3F Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90-08929 3F Water Supply in the 21st Century-Conduct of Canopes Temperature Differences. W90-08723 2B Water Supply Applic		W90-08919 3F	W90-09104 2B
Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-08120 Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-08121 2B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-08122 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 W90-09350 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development and Control. W90-09508 WATER RSUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Paters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-08737 MATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08737 Mater Supply Applications Programs in an Operation of Water Systems Optimization and Wild River, Alaska. W90-08799 Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Spiration from Canopy Temperature. W90-08921 Devapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested by Mater Resource by Water Table Depth. W90-08929 3F W4TER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08737 Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply with Early Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. W90-08799 Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soybean and Maize Plants. W90-08939 3F W4TER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08737 Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply with Early Stream Potimization and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small Waters Allocation Under a Riparian System W90-08862 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System		Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotran-	Valuing Urban Water Acquisition.
Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-09110 Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-09111 By Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09308 Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09080 WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Maters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-09077 WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Maters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-090747 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 GD Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08786 Water Allocation Under a Riparian System W90-08799 Water Allocation Under a Riparian System W90-08799 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 Computer Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08799 Water Table Depth. W90-09009 Water Table Depth. W90-09018 Water Table Contribution to Crop Evapotranspiration. W90-09018 WATER REUSE Under Stress with Canopy Water Stress with Canopy Water Stress with Canopy Water Table Depth. W90-09019 Water Table Depth. W90-09019 Water Table Depth. W90-09019 Water Stepage from Unlined Ditches and Reservoirs. W90-08933 WATER TEMEL Soil Provision by Water Steps Soy-bean and Maize Plants. W90-09019 Water Stepage from Unlined Ditches and Reservoirs. W90-08784 WATER REUSE Influence of Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 WATER REUSE Influence of Water Supply and Distribution of Wate	Impact of Climate Variability and Change on		
Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-0911 2B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 2D Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 3F Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 3F Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 3F Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 3F Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 3F Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 3F Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 3F Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 3F Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 3F Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 3F Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-08929 3F Stown in the Stem of Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90-08929 3F Stown in the Stem of Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90-08929 3F Stown in the Stem of Water Stress with Canopy Water Table Depth. W90-09009 WATER RIGHES WATER RIGHTS WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90-08912 2D WATER RIGHTS WATER SUPLY London's Water Stress dsopoles and Maize Plants. W90-08929 3F WATER SUPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-0894 5F WATER Table Depth. W90-09009 WATER Table Operations. W90-09009 WATER Table Operations. W90-09009 WATER Table Operations. W90-09009 WATER SUPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08935 5F WATER SUPLY W90-09009 WATER Table Operations. W90-090		W90-08920 2D	
Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-09111 2B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09112 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. M90-09320 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-08784 5F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08788 5F Water Allocation Under a Riparian System by Mistletoe. W90-08921 2D Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90-08929 3F Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soptean and Maize Plants. W90-08925 21 W90-08925 21 W90-08929 3F Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soptean and Maize Plants. W90-08925 21 W90-08929 3F Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soptean and Maize Plants. W90-08925 21 W90-08929 3F Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soptean and Maize Plants. W90-08925 21 W90-08925 21 W90-08929 3F Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soptean and Maize Plants. W90-08925 21 W90-08925 21 W90-08929 3F W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F WATER Table Depth. W90-09020 Modeling Water Table Contribution to Crop Evapotranspiration. W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F WATER Table Depth. W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W4TER Table Depth. W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W4TER Table Contribution to Crop Evapotranspiration. W90-08926 3F W4TER Table Depth. W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W4TER Table Contribution to Crop Evapotranspiration. W90-08926 3F W4TER Table Depth. W90-08926 3F W90-08926 3F W4TER Table Depth. W90-		Evanotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infected	
Water Resources Management in an Irrigated Zone. W90-09111 2B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09112 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-0907 3F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08796 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System W90-08856 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System W90-08805 2T Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90-08929 3F Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soybean and Maize Plants. W90-08955 21 Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09508 4C WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08788 5F Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08788 5F Water Supply Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08790 5T Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08866 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System	Accessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on		
Zone. W90-09111 2B Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-0912 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C WATER SUPPLY Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-0907 3F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90-08929 3F Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy- bean and Maize Plants. W90-08955 2I Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-08955 3F WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century- Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-0879 Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy- bean and Maize Plants. Water Supply and Distribution Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperature Model on Small Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-0879 Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small Waters Stress. With Canopy Water Supply Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08862 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Computer Applications of Carona and Control. W90-08862 2D Computer Table Contribution to Crop			
Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09112 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09018 4C WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-0907 3F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Temperature Differences. W90-08929 3F W90-08929 3F WATER Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09875 21 Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-08955 21 Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-08955 4C WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F WATER RIGHTS Water Supply Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribution Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 5F Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08799 Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Evapotranspiration. W90-09018 WATER TEBLE Water Stressed Soybean and Maize Plants. W90-08955 21 Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-08955 4C WATER TEMPERATURE Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succession in a Large Reservoir. W90-08723 2H Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08734 7B Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08861 2E Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Computer Supply Applications in Water Supply Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small Watersheds in Northeast Oregon. W90-08862 Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and		Fundamental Blant Water Street with Community	
Study of Water Resources Systems Operation Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09112 Amanagement of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-09707 3F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System W90-08866 W90-08929 3F W90-08929 3F W90-08929 Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soybean and Maize Plants. W90-08955 21 Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09955 21 MATER RUSE Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09021 3F WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F WATER RUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribution Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 5F Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08788 5F Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08788 5F Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08799 5F Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small Watersheds in Northeast Oregon. W90-08862 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Charles Table RISE WATER TABLE RISE Water Sepage from Unlined Ditches and Reservoirs. W90-08933 4A WATER TEMPERATURE Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succession in a Large Reservoir. W90-08723 Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08861 2E Computer Applications Programs in an Operation Streambed Water Temperature Model on Small Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Spe	W90-09111 2B		
Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09112 2A Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-0907 3F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08866 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soybean and Maize Plants. W90-08955 21 Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09901 3F WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F W90-08784 5F W4TER SUPPLY London's Water Supply and Distribution Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 5F Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08788 5F Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08788 5F Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08788 5F Water Supply Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08866 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Computer Applications of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps.	Study of Water Resources Systems Operation		
Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-09350 3B Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09350 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-0907 3F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy-bean and Maize Plants. W90-08855 21			W 70-07010
Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review. W90-08955 21 Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09350 3B Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-08784 5F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Water Allocation Under a Riparian System W90-08855 21 Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifiruit Growth. W90-08901 3F WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F W90-08784 5F W90-08784 5F W90-08787 5F Water Supply Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribution Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 5F Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operation Service Programs in an Operation Service Programs in Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08866 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and			
Review. W90-09350 Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-09007 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 WHOO-08747 BY WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 BY WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 BY Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08787 Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08788 Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08788 W90-08933 WATER TEMPERATURE Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succession in a Large Reservoir. W90-08723 2H Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08734 Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08734 Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08734 Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08786 W90-08786 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08866 ZE Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08723 Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08734 Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08734 Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08761 W90-088661 SE Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply. Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small W90-08862 W90-08862 Charles Supply Systems Containing Only Fi	Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A		
Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 SF WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-0907 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 BHY Ologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08866 WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 SF WATER TEMPERATURE Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succession in a Large Reservoir. W90-08723 2H Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08734 Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08734 Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08734 Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. W90-08785 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08861 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small Watersheds in Northeast Oregon. W90-08862 Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08862 Deptimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps.			
Cumulative Impacts of Land Development Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 4C Undon's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F W90-08787 5F W90-08787 5F W90-08787 5F Water Supply Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribution Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 5F Water Supply Applications Programs in an Optimisation of Water Supply Applications Programs in an Optimization and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08861 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and Carbon	W90-09350 3B		
Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control. W90-09508 WTER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-09007 WTER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08866 Water Allocation Under a Riparian System WATER SUPPLY London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 Spr Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribution Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 Water Supply of the Century-Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribution Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08788 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08861 ZE Omputer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08862 ZE Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and	Cumulative Impacts of Land Development	W 70-07021	
WYO-09508 4C Computer Modelling Aspects. WYO-08784 5F WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. WYO-09007 3F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. WYO-08787 5F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. WYO-08788 5F WYO-08788 5F WYO-08788 5F Computer Modelling Aspects. WYO-08723 2H Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experimental Enclosure. WYO-08734 7B Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. WYO-08788 5F Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. WYO-08799 5F Water Supply Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. WYO-08862 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and			
WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-09007 3F Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu- tion Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 5F W90-08723 2H Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experi- mental Enclosure. W90-08734 7B Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08788 5F W90-08734 7B Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08861 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and	and Control.		
WATER REUSE Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-09007 WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 Water Allocation Under a Riparian System W90-08856 W90-08856 Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribution Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08788 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08788 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperature of Stream Network Temperature Model on Small W90-08861 W90-08861 Stream Network Temperature Model on Small W90-08862 W90-08862 Poptimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and	W90-09508 4C		
Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-09007 3F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Applications of Microcomputers in the Design and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribution Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 5F Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08788 5F Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08862 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and	WATER REUSE	1170-00104	
Water Stort Pigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality. W90-09007 3F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System tion Systems in Developing Countries. W90-08787 5F Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08788 5F W90-08788 5F W90-08861 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small W90-08862 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small W90-08862 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and	Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage		
W90-09007 3F W90-08787 5F WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08866 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System W90-08860 5F Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08788 5F W90-08861 2E Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08799 5F Watersheds in Northeast Oregon. W90-08862 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and			
WATER RIGHTS Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08866 Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Water Supply Applications Programs in an Operations Environment. W90-08788 Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream. W90-08861 2E Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small W90-08866 W90-08862 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and			
Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of Water. W90-08747 Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08866 Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Stream. W90-08861 2E Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08862 V90-08866 V90-08862 Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and			
Water. W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E W90-08878 SF W90-08861 2E W90-08861 2E Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small Watersheds in Northeast Oregon. W90-08862 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and	WATER RIGHTS		
W90-08747 6D Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Graph of December Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08879 5F Water Supply. Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small Watersheds in Northeast Oregon. W90-08862 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and			
Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Computer Applications in Water Supply. Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08879 SF Water Supply. Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small W90-08862 Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Computer Applications in Water Supply. Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the Stream Network Temperature Model on Small W90-08862 W90-08862 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and			
Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 ZE Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Optimal Scheduling Only Fixed Speed Pumps. W90-08862 ZE Optimal Scheduling Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and			
W90-08856 2E Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and			
Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Water Allocation Under a Riparian System Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and			
Taking into Account Surface and Groundwater with the surface of Phytopiankton From			
	raking into Account Surface and Groundwater		Ananomum Optake by Phytopiankton From

May to August, and Their Relation to Water Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan. W90-09117 2H	Water Use by Shrubs as Affected by Energy Exchange with Building Walls. W90-08925 21	Identifying the Climate-Sensitive Segment of British Reservoir Yield. W90-09101 2A
Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of	Hydropower Research and Development in	Influence of Best Management Practices on
Water Mass in Mesocosms in Lake Suwa. W90-09118 2H	Minnesota. W90-08989 6D	Water Quality in the Appoquinimink Watershed. W90-09320 5G
WATER TRANSFER		
Water Marketing Effects on Crop-Water Man-	Effect of Soil Matric Potential and Nitrogen on Growth, Yield, Nutrient Uptake and Water Use	WATERSHEDS R-5 Revisited: I. Spatial Variability of Infiltra-
agement.	of Banana.	tion on a Small Rangeland Catchment.
W90-08934 3F	W90-09013 3F	W90-09169 2G
WATER TRANSPORT	Model of Combined Water Use and Water Deri-	WATNET PROGRAM
Theoretical Foundation and Empirical Frame-	vation Planning.	Operational Experience of GINAS and
work for Evaluating Interbasin Water Transfer Policy: The Case of South Carolina Water	W90-09029 6A	WATNET. W90-08783 5F
System.	Comparison of Discharge Methods and Habitat	W90-08783 5F
W90-08798 7B	Optimization for Recommending Instream	WEATHER FORECASTING
WATER TREATMENT	Flows to Protect Fish Habitat. W90-09250 81	Heavy Snowfall within a Mesoscale Conver- gence Zone.
Destruction of Pesticides and their Formulations		W90-09227 2C
in Water Using Short Wavelength UV Light. W90-08656 5F	WATER USE EFFICIENCY	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts
W90-08030	Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops. W90-08919 3F	Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part I: Model
Defluoridation of Water by Adsorption on Fly		Description and Control Simulation.
Ash. W90-08687 5D	WATER YIELD	W90-09303 2B
	Selective Oak Removal Does Not Harm Water Ouality.	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts
Computer Applications in Water Supply.	W90-08936 4C	Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part II: Sensi-
Volume 2: Systems Optimization and Control. W90-08799 5F	Impact of Climatic Change on the Aquatic Envi-	tivity Experiments. W90-09304 2B
	ronment.	
Continuously Regenerated Greensand Filter for H2S Removal from Individual Water Supplies.	W90-09089 2B	WEATHER MODIFICATION Cloud Seeding, Data Collection and Analysis
W90-08959 5F	Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on	Associated with the Colorado River Augmenta-
Tariff Reduction by Segregation and Recycling	Urban and Industrial Water Supply and	tion Demonstration Program, 1985-86 Season.
of a Water Sludge Discharge in Singapore.	Wastewater Disposal.	W90-08754 3B
W90-08961 5F	W90-09100 2A	WEATHERING
Chemo-denitrification of Nitrate-Polluted	Identifying the Climate-Sensitive Segment of	Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain- age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of
Water.	British Reservoir Yield. W90-09101 2A	Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simu-
W90-09270 5F	W90-09101 2A	lated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and
Evaluation of Potassium Permanganate for Inac-	WATER YIELD IMPROVEMENT	Overburden Characterization. W90-08758 5E
tivation of Bacteriophage MS-2 in Water Sys-	Prediction of Annual Water Yield From Land Management Activities.	
tems. W90-09323 5F	W90-08884 3B	Chemical Mechanisms in the Dissolution Kinet- ics of Minerals; The Aspect of Active Sites
	Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A	W90-09049 2K
Potential for Reducing Human Exposures to Herbicides by Selective Treatment of Storm	Review.	Mechanisms Controlling the Chemical Composi-
Runoff Water at Municipal Water Supplies.	W90-09350 3B	tion of Lakes and Rivers: Data From Africa
W90-09450 5F	WATERLOGGING	W90-09146 2K
WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES	Effect of Drainage on Nutrient Release from	WELL CASINGS
Local Intelligent PumpingA Standard Ap-	Fen Peat and Its Implications for Water Quality: A Laboratory Simulation.	Influence of Casing Materials on Trace-Level
proach. W90-08802 5F	W90-08691 5B	Chemicals in Well Water. W90-09316 5E
	WATERCHED MANACEMENT	
Confidence Limit Analysis in Water Systems. W90-08803 5F	WATERSHED MANAGEMENT Rivers at Risk: The Concerned Citizen's Guide	WELL WATER Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Well:
	to Hydropower.	in Clark County, Arkansas.
Modelling of Water Treatment Works.	W90-08748 6E	W90-08913 5E
W90-08809 5F	National Forest System: America's Headwaters.	Water Contamination and Esophageal Cancer a
Simplification of Water Supply Distribution Sys-	W90-08823 6D	Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia.
tems for Optimal Operations. W90-08810 5F	Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian	W90-08939 5F
	Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground
Practical Application of Computer Aided Simu-	Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu-	water of Southeastern Minnesota.
lation and Optimization to the Leicester Water Supply Melbourne Aqueducts System.	tion. W90-08850 5C	W90-08978 5E
W90-08815 5F		Inhibition of the Growth of Enteropathogenic
Computer Techniques for On-Line Control of	Cumulative Watershed Effects (CWE) Analysis in Federal and Private Forests in California.	Bacilli by Bacteriocins Produced by Micro-orga nisms from the Sediment of Wells.
Water Supply Networks.	W90-08867 4C	W90-09273 50
W90-08816 5F	Application of Cumulative Watershed Effects	Influence of Casing Materials on Trace-Leve
WATER USE	(CWE) Analysis on the Eldorado National	Chemicals in Well Water.
Some Dynamic Demand Aspects of Network	Forest in California.	W90-09316 5E
Analysis Modelling. W90-08781 5F	W90-08868 4C	WELLS
	Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cumu-	County-Based Priority Assessment Methodolo
Computer Techniques for On-Line Control of	lative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Water-	gy for Phasing of Wellhead Protection Pro
Water Supply Networks. W90-08816 5F	shed. W90-08869 4D	grams. W90-08979 50

Nonlinear Radial Flow in Confined Aquifers	WETNESS	WIND RIVER MOUNTAINS
Toward Large-Diameter Wells.	Saturation-Based Model of Relative Wetness for	Air Pollution in the Wind River Mountain Wil-
W90-09181 2F	Wetland Identification.	derness: A Long-Term Monitoring Program of
Determining the Area of Contribution to a Well	W90-09357 2H	the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agricul-
Field: A Case Study and Methodology for Well-	WETTING	ture. W90-08835 5C
head Protection.	Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration	W 90-08633
W90-09504 4B	in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 2. Use of Some Wet-	WOLLASTONITE
WIPPE CIPRE LANG	ting Agents and Their Interaction With Some	Use of Wollastonite in the Removal of Nickel
WEST GERMANY	Aspects of Irrigation.	(II) from Aqueous Solutions.
Bulk Precipitation Deposition of Inorganic Chemicals in Forest Areas and Its influence on	W90-08912 2G	W90-08689 5D
Water Quality in the Federal Republic of Ger-	Variance of Water Advance in Wide-Spaced	
many.	Furrow Irrigation.	WOOD PRESERVATIVES
W90-09433 5B	W90-09004 3F	Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro-
		mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine Organisms.
Effects of Acid Rain and Forest Die-Back on	WHALES	W90-09442 5C
GroundwaterCase Studies in Bavaria, Germa- ny (FRG).	Simulation of Interactions Between Migrating Whales and Potential Oil Spills.	W 70-07442 3C
W90-09434 5C	W90-08730 5B	Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro-
11 70-07434	W 70-08/30	phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach-
WETLAND RESTORATION	WHEAT	ian Forest Stream.
Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New	Sequentially Additive and Other Interactions	W90-09458 5B
England.	Between Nitrogen Fertilizer and Irrigation on	WWW.OOGWEE DAM
W90-09041 2L	the Yield of Wheat Grain in a Field in Kansas.	WYNOOCHEE DAM
WETLANDS	W90-08904 3F	Wynoochee Dam Foundation Report.
Influences of Seasonal Flooding on Macroinver-	Residual Soil Moisture and Wheat Yield in Rela-	W90-08774 8A
tebrate Abundance in Wetland Habitats.	tion to Mulching and Tillage During Preceding	X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY
W90-08704 2H	Rainfed Crop.	Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters
W 90-06704	W90-08917 2I	Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis.
Protecting Nontidal Wetlands.		W90-09384 5D
W90-08757 2H	Evaporation from Irrigated Wheat Estimated	
	Using Radiative Surface Temperature: An Oper-	XYLENES
Hydrologic Characteristics of a Wetland Using a	ational Approach.	Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi-
Bromide Tracer. W90-08877 5B	W90-08924 3F	als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi-
W90-08877 5B	Effect of Gypsum and Sodic Irrigation Water on	ana.
Use of a Hydraulic Potentiomanometer to De-	Soil and Crop Yields in a Rice-Wheat Rotation.	W90-08678 5B
termine Ground-Water Gradients in a Wetland,	W90-09008 3F	Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During
Colorado.		a Hydrogeologic Investigation.
W90-08890 2F	WHITE SEA	W90-09311 5E
Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in	Organic Carbon and Formation of Organic	
Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from	Matter in Gulfs of the White Sea (in Russian). W90-09062 2K	Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobio
Cowles Bog.	W 90-09002	Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field
W90-08946 5B	WILDERNESS AREAS	Observations.
	Brief History of Wilderness Water Policy in the	W90-09495 5C
Hydrologic Model for Minnesota Peatlands.	United States.	ZAMBIA
W90-08987 2H	W90-08824 6E	Changes of Water Resources (About Water
Human Impacts to Minnesota Wetlands.	WILDLIFE CONSERVATION	Management of Hungary).
W90-08988 4C	Preserving Minnesota's Natural Heritage.	W90-09103 2A
W 70-00700	W90-09144 5G	
Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New		Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water
England.	WILDLIFE HABITATS	Supply.
W90-09041 2L	Down by the River: The Impact of Federal	W90-09104 2E
Diamond Bassaca Allacation of Tomba	Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di-	ZEOLITES
Biomass and Resource Allocation of Typha an- gustifolia L. (Typhaceae): The effect of Within	versity.	ZEOLITES Heavy Motel Removed Using Natural Zeolite
and Between Year Variations in Salinity.	W90-08746 6G	Heavy Metal Removal Using Natural Zeolite W90-09399 5D
W90-09186 2L	WIND	W 90-09399
	Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal	ZINC
Overland Flow in Wetlands: Vegetation Resist-	Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succes-	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Am
ance.	sion in a Large Reservoir.	monia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4
W90-09191 2E	W90-08723 2H	nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6
Denitrification and Dinitrogen Fixation in Two	Wind Field Deformation Above Precipitation	Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and
Quaking Fens in the Vechtplassen Area, The	Gauge Orifices.	Killifish.
Netherlands.	W90-09416 7B	W90-08660 50
W90-09267 2H		Note on the Distribution of Mn, Zn and Cu is
	Analysis of Diabatic Wind and Temperature	Crabs from Sepetiba Bay (Nota sobre a Distri
Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh	Profiles Over the Amazonian Forest.	buicao de Mn, Zn e Cu em Siris da Baia d
Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-	W90-09439 2B	Sepetiba).
metry. W90-09294 7B	WIND-DRIVEN CURRENTS	W90-09131 5
11 20 U7274 /B	Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal	
Saturation-Based Model of Relative Wetness for	Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succes-	Cadmium Bioaccumulation in Organs of th
Wetland Identification.	sion in a Large Reservoir.	Scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis.
W90-09357 2H	W90-08723 2H	W90-09196 5
Investigidas for Invest Box Control 1 C	Continuous Comment Management is a	Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soi
Insecticides for Insect Pest Control in Con- structed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment: A	Continuous Current Measurements in Lake Biwa: II. Time Variations of Lake Currents in	Following Land Application of Conditioned B
Dilemma.	the Northern Basin.	ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.
W90-09470 5D	W90-09121 2H	W90-09397 51

ZINC RADIOISOTOPES		Mercury Content of Copepods (Cru	ustacea) Col-	Carbon Mo
Evaluation of Transport and Storag	ge of (60)Co,	lected from the Antarctic Sea.		and Cyclin
(134)Cs, (137)Cs and (65)Zn By Riv in the Lower Susquehanna River.	er Sediments	W90-08721	5B	W90-0914
W90-08731	5B	Resource Competition of Herbiv plankton: A Review of Approach		Experiment and Intera
ZOOPLANKTON		spectives.		quitofish (
Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Intera	actions in a	W90-08722	2H	munity Str
Eutrophic Lake.	***	Experimental Study of the Effects	of Fish Zoo-	W90-0923
W90-08710	2H	planktivory on the Phytoplankton of	of a Brazilian	Filtering I
Mesoscale and Seasonal Variabilit trophic Nanoflagellate Abundance	,	Reservoir. W90-08897	2Н	spp., Diap (Crustaces
rine Outflow Plume.		Influence of Overwintering Daphn	ia on Spring	ing Rates
W90-08715	2L	Zooplankton Communities: An Study.		Ontario La W90-0923
		W90-08938	2H	



AUTHOR INDEX

AASEN, P. W.	ALEGRE, H.	ANDERSON, J. L.
Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving	Use of Simulation Models of Water Supply Sys-	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater
Water Quality.	temsProcessing of Input and Output Data. W90-08786 5F	Quality in Minnesota. W90-08977 5G
W90-08990 5D	ALEXANDER, E. C.	
ABDEL-MOATI, A. R.	Residence Times of Minnesota Groundwaters.	ANDERSON, L. G.
Behaviour and Fluxes of Copper and Lead in the	W90-08976 2F	Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon.
Nile River Estuary.	ALEXANDER, S. C.	W90-08739 8I
W90-08735 5B	Residence Times of Minnesota Groundwaters.	
ABRAHAMSON, D.	W90-08976 2F	ANDERSON, N. J.
Global Climatic Change: Implications for	ALHAJJAR, B. J.	Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di-
Energy Policy.	Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and	rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach.
W90-09105 2A	Atrazine in Large Columns.	W90-08699 5G
ACETO, F.	W90-08682 5B	ANDERSSON, L.
Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR An-	Septic Tank Effluent Quality and Detergents.	Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experi-
chored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community.	W90-09491 5D	mental Enclosure.
W90-09502 5G	ALLA, P.	W90-08734 7B
ACTIVITY M	Optimal Control of the West Parisian Area	ANDERSSON, T.
ACHILLI, M. Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines:	Water Supply Network.	Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regu-
Comparison of Different Methodologies.	W90-08819 5F	lated Rivers in Northern Sweden.
W90-09391 2K	ALLEE, D.	W90-09253 2E
ADMIRAAL, W.	Water Allocation Under a Riparian System	ANDREASEN, J. A.
Comparison of Nitrification Rates in Three	Taking into Account Surface and Groundwater	Environmental Monitoring Programs of the U.S.
Branches of the Lower River Rhine.	InteractionsThe Case of Irrigation Develop- ment in the Headwaters of the Susquehanna	Fish and Wildlife Service.
W90-09266 5B	River.	W90-09464 5A
AGBEBAVI, T. J.	W90-08857 6E	ANDRICEVIC, R.
Mesophilic and Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion	ALLEN, R.	Optimization of the Pumping Schedule in Aqui-
of Municipal Sludge in an Airlift U-Shape Bior-	Network Analysisthe Real Story.	fer Remediation Under Uncertainty.
eactor. W90-09182 5D	W90-08780 5F	W90-09162 5G
	ALTMANN, R. S.	ANNIS, C.
AGUAYO, A. T.	Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved	From Treatment Plant to Farm Fields.
Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Ex- traction Process of Fe(II).	Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three	W90-09205 5E
W90-09388 5D	Mexican Coastal Lagoons.	ANTOINE, P.
	W90-09218 5B	Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan
AGUSTI, S. Phytoplankton Abundance in Florida Lakes:	ALVINO, A.	Rift Valley (East Africa).
Evidence for the Frequent Lack of Nutrient	Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced	W90-09036 8E
Limitation.	by Water Table Depth. W90-09009 2G	AOYAMA, I.
W90-09150 2H		Variation in Some Element Contents of Water
AKMAN, S.	AMATO, J. R.	Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment
Comparisons of Three Different Enrichment	Extraction and Concentration of Nonpolar Or- ganic Toxicants from Effluents Using Solid	with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents. W90-09321 5B
Techniques in the Determination of Lead in Tap	Phase Extraction.	W 90-07321
Water and Bottled Water by Flame Atomic Ab- sorption Spectrometry.	W90-09337 5A	APEL, M. L.
W90-09201 5A	AMBEKAR, S. H.	Three Case Studies of Waste Minimization Through Use of Metal Recovery Processes.
	Three Case Studies of Waste Minimization	W90-09404 5D
AKRAWI, S. M. Effect of Saddam Dam on Tigris River Water	Through Use of Metal Recovery Processes.	
Quality.	W90-09404 5D	APPAN, A. Tariff Reduction by Segregation and Recycling
W90-08962 5B	AMBROGI, R.	of a Water Sludge Discharge in Singapore.
AL-ENEZI, G. A.	Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of	W90-08961 5F
Anodic Oxidation of Methanol in a Circulating	Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the Po	APPLETON, C. A.
Flow Batch Reactor.	River Delta.	Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and its
W90-08963 5D	W90-09225 2H	Trematode Parasites in Australia.
AL-LAYLA, M. A.	AMER, M. H.	W90-08729 4C
Effect of Saddam Dam on Tigris River Water	Water Contamination and Esophageal Cancer at	APTE, S. C.
Quality. W90-08962 5B	Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia.	Investigation of Copper Complexation in the
W 70-08702	W90-08939 5F	Severn Estuary Using Differential Pulse Cathod-
AL-SAAD, H. T.	AMUNDSON, DA.	ic Stripping Voltammetry. W90-09128 5E
Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocar- bons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf.	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground-	W90-09128 5E
W90-09302 5A	water of Southeastern Minnesota. W90-08978 5B	ARAL, M. M.
		Ground Water Modeling in Multilayer Aquifers
ALBAIGES, J. Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat-	ANAND, S. K.	Unsteady Flow. W90-08750 2F
ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A	Bacteriological Quality of Rural Potable Water. W90-09240 5F	
Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea-		ARCHER, H. E.
water.	ANDERSEN, P. F.	Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of Viny Chloride in Ground Water.
W90-09269 5A	Analysis of Recent Data Regarding Groundwater Conditions of Nassau County, New York.	W90-09332 50
ALDERMAN, L. A.	W90-09505 4C	
Evaluation and Comparison of the Extraction		ARCIFA, M. S. Experimental Study of the Effects of Fish Zoo
Procedure Toxicity Test (EP) and Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) for	ANDERSEN, T. Carbon Metabolism in a Humic Lake: Pool Sizes	planktivory on the Phytoplankton of a Brazilian
	and Cycling Through Zooplankton.	Reservoir.
Analysis of Pesticides in Waste Water Sludges.	W90-09147 2H	W90-08897 2F

ARMSTRONG, D. A.	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts	Telemetry System Design and On-Line Decision
Patterns of Estuarine Use by Juvenile English Sole (Parophrys vetulus) and Dungeness Crab	Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part II: Sensi- tivity Experiments.	Support with 'TCLAS' Software. W90-08800 7A
(Cancer magister).	W90-09304 2B	D. D.L. C. T.
W90-09044 2L	BAJWA, M. S.	BARIAC, T.
ARNAC, M.	Effect of Gypsum and Sodic Irrigation Water on	Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal- fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope
Distribution of Chlorinated Pesticides and Indi- vidual Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Biotic and	Soil and Crop Yields in a Rice-Wheat Rotation. W90-09008 3F	Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysiological Parameters.
Abiotic Compartments of the Rio de la Plata,	BAKER, D. B.	W90-08922 2D
Argentina.	Herbicide Concentration Patterns in Rivers	BARKER, D. J. P.
W90-08941 5B	Draining Intensively Cultivated Farmlands of	Water Fluoride Concentration and Fracture of
ARNDT, R. E. A.	Northwestern Ohio.	the Proximal Femur.
Hydropower Research and Development in	W90-09448 5B	W90-09281 5F
Minnesota.		
W90-08989 6D	Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and	BARKER, J. F.
ARON, G.	Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio Farm FieldsA Case Study.	Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobic
Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs.	W90-09445 5B	Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field
W90-09349 4A		Observations. W90-09495 5G
ACHED I D	Potential for Reducing Human Exposures to	W 70-07473
ASHER, J. B. Simulated Water and Solute Distribution from a	Herbicides by Selective Treatment of Storm	Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During
Crossed Triple Line-Source.	Runoff Water at Municipal Water Supplies. W90-09450 5F	a Hydrogeologic Investigation.
W90-08953 3F	W 90-09430	W90-09311 5B
	BAKRE, P. P.	BARLOW, R. G.
ASTRUC, M.	Organochlorine Residues in Water from the	Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh
Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay	Mahala Water Reservoir, Jaipur, India.	Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-
(France). W90-09392 5B	W90-09271 5B	metry.
W 70-07372	BALDI, M.	W90-09294 7B
ATHMAN, C. M.	Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soils	
Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cumu-	Following Land Application of Conditioned Bi-	BARON, J. A.
lative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Water-	ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.	Laboratory Simulation of Diffusion in Contami- nated Marine Sediments.
shed. W90-08869 4D	W90-09397 5E	W90-09046 5B
W 70-08807	BALE, A. J.	1170-07010
ATNASHEV, V. B.	Field Measurements of Sediment Transport Pa-	BARRETT, M.
Dissolved Manganese in the North-Eastern At-	rameters in Estuaries.	Movement of Triazine Herbicides in Conven-
lantic Ocean (in Russian).	W90-08736 7B	tional and Conservative Tillage Systems.
W90-09061 2K	DALTAC E A	W90-09467 5B
AUTIO, R.	BALTAS, E. A. State-Space Model for Hydrologic River Rout-	BARRETT, M. R.
Turfgrass Alternatives with Low Water Needs.	ing.	Occurrence of Atrazine in Groundwater as a
W90-08935 3F	W90-09157 2E	Result of Agricultural Use.
AZIMI-ZONOOZ, A.		W90-09444 5B
Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from	BANNISTER, T. T.	DADDETT D A
Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re-	Empirical Equations Relating Scalar Irradiance	BARRETT, R. A. Comprehensive County Water Planning Process
sults.	to a, b/a, and Solar Zenith Angle. W90-09149 2H	in South Central Minnesota.
W90-09165 2B	W 70-07147 211	W90-08993 6B
AZZAM, A. M.	BANO, Y.	
Aerobic Treatment of Molasses Distillery Waste	Histopathological Lesions in the Body Organs of	BARRIO-LAGE, G. A.
Water and Biomass Production.	Cat-Fish (Heteropneustes Fossilis) Following	Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of Vinyl
W90-09322 5D	Mercury Intoxication. W90-09280 5C	Chloride in Ground Water. W90-09332 5G
DARABOUR B	W 90-09280	W90-09332 5G
BABAPOUR, R. Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh-	BANTON, O.	BARROW, P.
ane in California Drinking Water.	Complexation-Adsorption Model Describing the	Rivers at Risk: The Concerned Citizen's Guide
W90-08759 5C	Influence of Dissolved Organic Matter on the	to Hydropower.
	Mobility of Hydrophobic Compounds in Groundwater.	W90-08748 6E
BACHU, S.	W90-08673 5B	BARRS, H. D.
Effects of Core-Scale Heterogeneity on Steady State and Transient Fluid Flow in Porous		Evaporation from Irrigated Wheat Estimated
Media: Numerical Analysis.	BAO, G.	Using Radiative Surface Temperature: An Oper-
W90-09161 2F	Geochemistry of Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg in Sediments	ational Approach.
	and Interstitial Water of the Ferromanganese	W90-08924 3F
BACON, C. G.	Nodule Enrichment Area from North Pacific (in Chinese).	BARRY, R.
COPE Research on Riparian Zone Management in the Oregon Coast Range.	W90-09026 2J	Application of a Snow Cover Energy and Mass
W90-08851 5G		Balance Model in a Balsam Fir Forest.
	BARBARO, J. R.	W90-09178 2C
BADER, M. J.	Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobic	Samuel Brook Madalina in a Balance Fi
Heavy Snowfall within a Mesoscale Conver-	Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field Observations.	Snowmelt Runoff Modeling in a Balsam Fir Forest with a Variable Source Area Simulator
gence Zone. W90-09227 2C	W90-09495 5G	(VSAS2).
11 70-07221 2C		W90-09177 20
BAERT, L.	BARCELO, D.	
Chemo-denitrification of Nitrate-Polluted	Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat-	BAYLESS, E. R.
Water.	ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A	Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re
W90-09270 5F	Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea-	sistivity Measurements. W90-09136 51
BAIK, J. J.	water. W90-09269 5A	11 /0-07130
Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts		BECCARI, M.
Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part I: Model	BARGIELA, A.	Chromium Recovery from Tannery Sludge by
Description and Control Simulation. W90-09303 2B	Confidence Limit Analysis in Water Systems. W90-08803	Incineration and Acid Extraction. W90-09407 51
	TT /U-U00U3	11 /1/2/7907/

0

BECK, J. N.	BERGHEIM, A.	BINGHAM, F. T.
Concentrations of Selected Chlorinated Pesti-	Production of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon, Salmo	Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation:
cides in Shrimp Collected from the Calcasieu	salar L., and Brown Trout, Salmo trutta L.,	Imperial Valley Study.
River/Lake Complex, Louisiana. W90-08663 5B	within Different Sections of a Small Enriched Norwegian River.	W90-09006 3F
W 90-00003	W90-08709 2H	BINGZHANG, L.
Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish	W 90-08709 2H	Application of the Step-Duration Orographic In-
and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River	BERNARD, R.	tensification Coefficient Method to the Estima-
and Lake, Louisiana.	Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter-	tion of Orographic Effects on Rainfall.
W90-08647 5B	Borne C Band Scatterometer. W90-09168 7B	W90-09437 2B
BECKER, N.	W 90-09108 /B	BIRCHARD, G. F.
Interbasin Water Transfers: An Economic Pana-	BERNHOFER, C.	Regional Assessment of Pesticide Exposure
cea or a Political Ploy.	Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested	Using STORET Data.
W90-08994 6C	by Mistletoe.	W90-09454 7C
BEDULLI, D.	W90-08921 2D	DICHOD I W
Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of	BERRYHILL, W. S.	BISHOP, J. W. Use of Solid-Phase Resins in Pesticide Monitor-
Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study	Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticide	ing.
in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the Po River Delta.	Use on Water Quality: Research Needs. W90-09469 4C	W90-09462 5A
W90-09225 2H	W90-09469 4C	NAME OF THE PARTY
	BESCHTA, R. L.	BITTINGER, J. A. Use of Solid-Phase Resins in Pesticide Monitor-
BEECHINOR, J. A. Risk Based Decision Making Process for the	Coarse Woody Debris and Channel Morphology	ing.
Selection of Sanitary Landfills: 'The Political	of Low-Gradient Streams in Southeast Alaska,	W90-09462 5A
Realty'.	U.S.A. W90-08860 2E	
W90-09489 6A	W 90-08800	BJURMAN, B.
DELANCED D.W	Factors Influencing Pool Morphology in	Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident.
BELANGER, D. W. Impacts of Former Coal Gasification Plants in a	Oregon Coastal Streams.	W90-08690 5B
Number of Hydrogeologic Environments.	W90-08863 2E	
W90-09490 4C	BEST, E. P. H.	BLACK, P. E.
DELCHENA N. N.	Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de-	Stratified Flood Frequency Analysis. W90-08878 2E
BELCHEVA, N. N. Cadmium Bioaccumulation in Organs of the	mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field	W90-08878 2E
Scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis.	Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients,	BLACKWELL, J.
W90-09196 5B	Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi-	Growth and Nitrogen Economy of Rice Under
STOR THE AND T BE	ments.	Sprinkler and Flood Irrigation in South East
BELTRAN, L. M. Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh-	W90-08900 2H	Australia: III. 15N Balance. W90-09019 3F
ane in California Drinking Water.	DECEMBER 14	W 90-09019
W90-08759 5C	BETTI, M. Theoretical and Experimental Drawbacks in	BLAIKIE, S. J.
DEN STATISTA TO	Heavy Metal Speciation in Natural Waters.	Effects of Ameliorating Exposed Subsoil Prior
BELYAEVA, T. Non-point Source Pollution from Irrigated Wa-	W90-09394 5C	to Sowing on the Water Relations and Produc-
tersheds: An Assessment and Management with		tivity of Pasture during an Irrigation Cycle. W90-09203 3F
Regard to Climatic Changes.	BEUKEMA, P.	W 70-07203
W90-09096 2A	Characterization and Remedial Assessment of DNAPL PCB Oil in Fractured Bedrock: A Case	BLANCHARD, D. C.
BENCALA, K. E.	Study of the Smithville, Ontario Site.	Apparatus to Determine the Efficiency of Trans-
Characterization of Transport in an Acidic and	W90-09501 5G	fer of Bacteria From a Bursting Bubble to the
Metal-Rich Mountain Stream Based on a Lithi-	PHARMAGAR R	Jet Drops. W90-09148 5B
um Tracer Injection and Simulations of Tran-	BHATNAGAR, P. Organochlorine Residues in Water from the	***************************************
sient Storage.	Mahala Water Reservoir, Jaipur, India.	BLEASE, K.
W90-09171 5B	W90-09271 5B	Practical Application of Computer Aided Simu-
BENDA, E.		lation and Optimization to the Leicester Water Supply Melbourne Aqueducts System.
Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Perform-	BHATTACHARYYA, D.	W90-08815 5F
ance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele	Separation of Hazardous Organics by Reverse Osmosis Membranes.	
Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario.	W90-09212 5D	BLEIWAS, A. H.
W90-09486 5B		Filtering Rates of Diaptomus minutus, Bosmina
BENGTSSON, L.	BHATTARAI, K. K.	spp., Diaphanosoma sp., Holopedium gibberum (Crustacea), and Zooplankton Community Graz-
Mixing of Acid Meltwater with Groundwater in	Evaluation of Various Flocculants for the Re- covery of Algal Biomass Grown on Pig-Waste.	ing Rates in Some Acidic and Circumneutral
a Forested Basin in Finland. W90-09436 5B	W90-09286 5D	Ontario Lakes.
W90-09430 3B		W90-09235 2H
BENJAMIN, K. H.	BIANCHI, T. S.	DOCARD C
Operations Control Systems in the Water Indus-	Plant Pigments as Tracers of Emergent and Sub-	BOCARD, C. Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocar-
try: What, How, and Where to.	mergent Macrophytes from the Hudson River. W90-09234 7B	bons in Contaminated Aquifer.
W90-08804 5F	75	W90-08675 5B
BERAN, M.	BIASI, R.	POPOZENI I I T I
Impact of Climatic Change on the Aquatic Envi-	Paclobutrazol and Root Zone Water Content	BOESTEN, J. J. T. I. Pesticide Contamination of Groundwater in
ronment.	Influence Peach Seedling Behavior. W90-08906 5C	Western Europe.
W90-09089 2B		W90-09262 5B
BERG, N. H.	BICKI, T. J.	
Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor-	Preferential Flow Through Macropores: Tillage	BOHN, C. C. Progressive Long Term Slone Failure Follows
nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods.	Implications. W90-09475 5B	Progressive, Long-Term Slope Failure Follow- ing Road Construction and Logging on Nonco-
W90-09417 7B		hesive, Granitic Soils of the Idaho Batholith.
BERGER, A.	BICUDO, D. C.	W90-08872 4C
Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal-	Epiphytic Algal Flora From a Lily Pond, Sao	
fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope	Paulo State, Brazil: 2. Xanthophyceae (Algas	
Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysio- logical Parameters.	Epifitas do Lago das Ninfeas, Sao Paulo, Brasil: 2. Xanthophyceae).	Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate.
W90-08922 2D	W90-09132 2H	

BOKMAN, E.

Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo-	Physical Behaviour of a Large, Negative or Inverse Estuary.	Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps. W90-08812 5F
lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex-	W90-08728 2L	
posed to Tri-n-butyltin. W90-08650 5C	BOWLES, A. Simulation of Interactions Between Migrating	Water Supply Applications Programs in an Op- erations Environment. W90-08788 5F
BOLDY, A. P. Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal	Whales and Potential Oil Spills. W90-08730 5B	DDECUTEL U M
Flow Systems. W90-08796 5F	BOWLES, D. S. Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from	BRECHTEL, H. M. Bulk Precipitation Deposition of Inorganic Chemicals in Forest Areas and Its influence on
BOLLHALDER, S. Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after	Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Results.	Water Quality in the Federal Republic of Ger- many.
Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988.	W90-09165 2B	W90-09433 5B
W90-08944 5B	BOWLING, L. C. Chemical Stratification and Partial Meromixis in	BREVIS, P. Inhibition of the Growth of Enteropathogenic
BOLTE, J. P. Monod-Based Model of Attached-Growth An- aerobic Fermenters.	Reservoirs in Tasmania. W90-08898 2H	Bacilli by Bacteriocins Produced by Micro-organisms from the Sediment of Wells.
W90-09183 5D	BOWMAN, B. T.	W90-09273 5G
BONFANTI, P.	Mobility and Persistence of Alachlor, Atrazine and Metolachlor in Plainfield Sand, and Atra-	BREWER, L. W.
Microbiological Aspects of Anaerobic Digestion of Swine Slurry in Upflow Fixed-Bed Digesters with Different Packing Materials. W90-09288 5D	zine and Isazofos in Honeywood Silt Loam, Using Field Lysimeters. W90-09336 5B	Degradation of Terbufos in Soils During Drought Conditions. W90-09452 5B
	BRADLEY, P. M.	BREZONIK, P. L.
BOON, J. J. Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de- mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field	Physical Characteristics of Salt Marsh Sediments: Ecological Implications.	Susceptibility of Northern Minnesota Lakes to Acid Deposition Impacts. W90-08984 5B
Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients, Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and	W90-08718 2J	
Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi-	BRADLEY, T. J. Salinity and Nutrient Limitations on Growth of	BRIDGES, J. Three Case Studies of Waste Minimization
ments. W90-08900 2H	Benthic Algae from Two Alkaline Salt Lakes of the Western Great Basin (USA). W90-09245 2H	Through Use of Metal Recovery Processes. W90-09404 5D
BORDEN, R. C. Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of		BRITTIN, C. L.
North Carolina Sanitary Landfills. W90-09351 5B	BRAGG, J. Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells in Clark County, Arkansas.	Water Use by Shrubs as Affected by Energy Exchange with Building Walls. W90-08925
BORDIGONI, M. Trihalomethanes in the Water Supplies of Sar-	W90-08913 5B	
dinia, Italy. W90-08664 5B	BRAHAM, R. R. Snow Particle Size Spectra in Lake Effect	BRITTON, N. London's Water Supply in the 21st Century- Computer Modelling Aspects.
BOSQUE, M. A.	Snows. W90-09122 2C	W90-08784 5F
Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters, Spain.	BRAJNIK, D. Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A	BROMAN, D. In situ Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma
W90-08661 5B BOTERMANS, Y. J. H.	Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Processing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia).	tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar- bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston
Comparison of Nitrification Rates in Three Branches of the Lower River Rhine.	W90-09054 5B BRAMMER, L. F.	Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective.
W90-09266 5B	Automated Method for Processing Consumer Demand Information with Reference to Water	W90-09334 5E BROOKS, K. N.
BOTTCHER, J. Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western Europe.	Distribution System ModellingThe Develop- ment of a Demand Allocation and Mapping Package (DAMP).	Hydrologic Model for Minnesota Peatlands. W90-08987 2F
W90-09257 5B	W90-08791 5F	BROWN, B. E.
Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest:	BRANDON, D. L.	Temporal and Spatial Variations in Iron Con
Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration.	Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing Dredged Material. W90-08755 5E	centrations of Tropical Bivalves During Dredging Event. W90-09296
W90-09366 5B	BRANDT, S. B.	BROWN, D. A.
BOTTOMLEY, D. J. Geochemistry, Age, and Origin of Groundwater in a Mafic Pluton, East Bull Lake, Ontario,	Changes in Mysis and Pontoporeia Populations in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Response to	Geographic Information Systems, Data, and Water Resources.
Canada. W90-09291 2F	Shifts in the Fish Community. W90-09152 2H	W90-08971 70
	BRANDYK, T.	BROWN, K. P.
BOURGOIN, B. P. Mytilus edulis Shell as a Bioindicator of Lead Pollution: Considerations on Bioavailability and	Long-term Moisture Control for Soils with Shal- low Groundwater Table.	Water Quality Modeling and Transport Analysi of Heavy Metals in the Clark Fork River. W90-08876
Variability. W90-08719 5A	W90-09010 2G	BROWN, K. W.
	BRAUNWORTH, W. S. Evapotranspiration of Cool-Season Grasses	Bacterial Mutagenicity of Leachate Water From
BOUWER, E. J. Biotransformation of Contaminants in Ground Water.	Grown with Minimal Maintenance. W90-08895	Municipal Sewage Sludge-Amended Soils. W90-09335
W90-09069 2F	BRDYS, M.	BROWN, P. S.
BOVY, M. W. L. Acid Rain Policy in the Netherlands: Applica-	Computer Control of Water Supply and Distri- bution Systems: Structures, Algorithms and	Reversals in Evolving Raindrop Size Distribu- tions Due to the Effects of Coalescence an
tion of Mediation Techniques.	Management.	Breakup.
W90-09359 5C	W90-08820 5F	W90-09327 2

BROWN, S. K. Agricultural Management and Policy Needs for Salinity Abatement in Eastern Montana.	nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6- Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and Killifish.	Mobility of Hydrophobic Compounds in Groundwater. W90-08673 5B
W90-08837 5G	W90-08660 5C	CAMPION, M. E.
BRUBAKER, J. M. Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intru- sion Fronts. W90-09127 81	BUSH, P. B. Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro- phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach- ian Forest Stream.	County-Based Priority Assessment Methodology for Phasing of Wellhead Protection Programs. W90-08979 5G
BRUN, C.	W90-09458 5B	
Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter- Borne C Band Scatterometer. W90-09168 7B	Pesticides in Runoff from Forested Lands in the Southeast. W90-09456 5B	CANDELA, L. Two Approaches to Design of Monitoring Networks.
		W90-09143 7A
BRUNE, D. E. Continuously Regenerated Greensand Filter for H2S Removal from Individual Water Supplies. W90-08959 5F	BUSSCHER, W. J. High-Intensity Rainfall Rate Determination from Tipping-Bucket Rain Gauge Data. W90-08931 2B	CANFIELD, D. E. Phytoplankton Abundance in Florida Lakes: Evidence for the Frequent Lack of Nutrient Limitation.
BRUSVEN, M. A. Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu- tion.	BUTLER, J. J. Role of Pumping Tests in Site Characterization: Some Theoretical Considerations. W90-09140 2F	W90-09150 2H CANNON, G. A. Variations in the Onset of Bottom-Water Intrusions Over the Entrance Sill of a Fjord.
W90-08850 5C	BYERS, D. L. Practical Approach to the Design, Operation,	W90-09042 2L
BRYDSTEN, L. Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regulated Rivers in Northern Sweden. W90-09253 2E	and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Systems. W90-09317 5G BYRD, J. T.	CANTER, H. M. Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili- ate Nassula.
BUCKLAND, G. D.	Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary, Korea.	W90-09228 2H
Causes of Soil Salinization: I. A Basin in Southern Alberta, Canada.	W90-09038 2L	CAO, P.
W90-09139 2K	BYREN, B. A. Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-	Basic Characteristics of the Tidal Flat on the North Coast of Hangzhou Bay (in Chinese) W90-09328
BUCKLEY, J. M. Modelling of Water Treatment Works. W90-08809 5F	mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African River Systems. W90-09248 6G	CAPEL, P. D. Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl
BUECHLER, P. M.	BYRNE, R. J.	benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic
Effect of Exchangeable Cations on the Perme- ability of a Bentonite to be Used in a Stabiliza- tion Pond Liner.	Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intru- sion Fronts.	Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis. W90-08672 5E
W90-08674 5D	W90-09127 8I	CAPODAGLIO, A. G.
BUELNA, G. Evaluation of Various Flocculants for the Re- covery of Algal Biomass Grown on Pig-Waste.	CABALLERO, D. Onsite Combined In-Ground and Vessel Advanced Treatment of Wastewater from Commercial Generators.	Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soil- Following Land Application of Conditioned Bi- ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure. W90-09397 55
W90-09286 5D	W90-09493 5D	CARREDRY I D
BUGOSH, N. Effect of a Log-Jam Burst on Bedload Transport and Channel Characteristics in a Headwaters Stream.	CALABRESE, E. J. Uncertainties in Predictive Toxicology and Risk Assessment. W90.09064 5C	CARBERRY, J. B. Fate and Transport of Petroleum in the Unsaturated Soil Zone Under Biotic and Abiotic Conditions.
W90-08844 2J		W90-08677 51
BULLA, P. S. Permeability of Fractured Rocks in a Quarry Proposed to Be a Sanitary Landfill. W90-09510 2F	CALL, D. J. Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho- line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas). W90-09465 5A	CARDARELLI, E. Chromium Recovery from Tannery Sludge by Incineration and Acid Extraction. W90-09407 51
		CARDER, K. L.
BUNN, S. E. Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Western Australia so Impoverished. W90-08902 2H	CALLAHAN, M. A. Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro- phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach- ian Forest Stream. W90-09458 5B	Modeling In Situ Phytoplankton Absorption from Total Absorption Spectra in Productive Inland Marine Waters. W90-08967
BURGER, P. W. Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia.	CALVER, A. Lumped Versus Distributed Mass Matrices in	CARPENTIER, P. State Estimation and Leak Detection in Wate
W90-08916 3F	the Finite Element Solution of Subsurface Flow. W90-09156 2F	Networks. W90-08792 51
BURKE, D. G. Protecting Nontidal Wetlands. W90-08757 2H	CAMBURN, K. E. Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic Lake in Northern Michigan.	CARR, P. W. Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organi
BURROWS, I. G. Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heavy	W90-09125 2H	Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis. W90-08672 51
Metals in Rivers. W90-09275 7B	CAMPANELLA, L. Chromium Recovery from Tannery Sludge by Incineration and Acid Extraction.	CARTIER, K. D.
BURT, C. M. Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reser-	W90-09407 5D	Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana.
voirs. W90-08933 4A	Polyelectrolytic Metal Ions Sequestrants. W90-09396 5D	W90-08881 76
BURTON, D. T.	CAMPBELL, P. G. C.	CASANOVA, F. Robust Digital Control of Valves in a Larg
Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Ammonia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4-	Complexation-Adsorption Model Describing the Influence of Dissolved Organic Matter on the	Water Network. W90-08807 51

5F

Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Iso- lated from Natural Polluted Waters. W90-09274 5B	Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa- ters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interi- or of British Columbia. W90-08880 2A	Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986.
CATOGGIO, J. A.		W90-08645 5B
Distribution of Chlorinated Pesticides and Indi- vidual Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Biotic and Abiotic Compartments of the Rio de la Plata,	CHENG, R. T. Predicting the Vertical Structure of Tidal Cur- rent and Salinity in San Francisco Bay, Califor- nia.	CLARKE, W. S. Permeability of Fractured Rocks in a Quarry Proposed to Be a Sanitary Landfill.
Argentina. W90-08941 5B	W90-09174 2L	W90-09510 2F
CEMBELLA, A. D. Occurrence of Okadaic Acid, a Major Diarrheic Shellfish Toxin, in Natural Populations of Dinophysis spp. from the Eastern Coast of North America.	CHERIAN, L. Simple Field Test for the Detection of Mercury in Polluted Water, Air and Soil Samples. W90-09272 5A CHESHIRE, J. M.	CLAUS, H. Enzymatic Oxidation of Some Substituted Phenols and Aromatic Amines, and the Behavior of Some Phenoloxidases in the Presence of Soil Related Adsorbents.
W90-09277 5B	Net Photosynthesis and Stomatal Conductance	W90-08680 5G
CEMBRANO, G. Robust Digital Control of Valves in a Large Water Network. W90-08807 5F	of Peach Seedlings and Cuttings in Response to Changes in Soil Water Potential. W90-08907 21	CLAVEL, P. Impact of Climate on the Operation of the French Electric System.
CENBRANO, G. Time Series Modelling of Water DemandA Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predic- tions. W90-08789 5F	CHESNUTT, S. A. Evaluation and Comparison of the Extraction Procedure Toxicity Test (EP) and Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) for Analysis of Pesticides in Waste Water Sludges. W90-09460 5A	W90-09106 2B CLAWSON, K. L. Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences. W90-08929 3F
CENTNER, T. J. Liability Rules for Groundwater Pesticide Contamination. W90-09477 5G	CHESTER, N. A. Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification. W90-09463 5B	CLEVERLY, G. J. Operational Experience of GINAS and WATNET.
	CHESTERS, G.	W90-08783 5F
CHADSEY, M. Environmental Impact of Yard Waste Composting.	Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and Atrazine in Large Columns. W90-08682 5B	Some Dynamic Demand Aspects of Network Analysis Modelling. W90-08781 5F
W90-09204 5B		
CHANG, F. J. Systematic Parameter Estimation Strategy for Refining the Birkenes Model.	Septic Tank Effluent Quality and Detergents. W90-09491 5D CHIBA, J.	COBB, G. C. Degradation of Terbufos in Soils During Drought Conditions.
W90-09427 7C	Mercury Content of Copepods (Crustacea) Col- lected from the Antarctic Sea.	W90-09452 5B
CHANG, J. S. Modeling the Formation and Deposition of Acidic Pollutants.	W90-08721 5B CHIOU, C. T.	COBOURN, J. Application of Cumulative Watershed Effects (CWE) Analysis on the Eldorado National
W90-09411 5B CHANG, M.	Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Trich- loroethene Vapor to Vadose-Zone Soil at Pica-	Forest in California. W90-08868 4C
Effects of Six Forest-Site Conditions on Nutrient Losses in East Texas. W90-08828 4C	tinny Arsenal, New Jersey. W90-09217 5B	Cumulative Watershed Effects (CWE) Analysis in Federal and Private Forests in California.
CHANT, L. A. Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals	CHIRNSIDE, A. E. M. Influence of Best Management Practices on Water Quality in the Appoquinimink Watershed.	W90-08867 4C COHEN, G.
between Water and Sediments. W90-09220 5B	W90-09320 5G CHONG, S. K.	State Estimation and Leak Detection in Water Networks.
CHAPUIS, R. P.	Physical and Hydrological Properties of Mined Spoils Reclaimed by Different Amelioration	W90-08792 5F
Sand-Bentonite liners: Predicting Permeability from Laboratory Tests. W90-09307 5E	Methods. W90-08829 2G	COHEN, Y. Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soybean and Maize Plants.
CHARLET, L. Study of Inorganic Ligand-Chromium(III)-Sur-	CHOPRA, A. K. Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Gated Spill-	W90-08955 2I
face Ternary Complexes by ESR Spectroscopy. W90-09053	way Monoliths of Concrete Gravity Dams. W90-08762 8A	COKER, A. M. Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone
CHATURVEDI, A. K. Defluoridation of Water by Adsorption on Fly	CHRISTY, R. W. Sludge Disposal Using Lime. W90-09002 5D	Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis. W90-09099 2A
Ash. W90-08687 5D	CHUNG, YC.	COLE, K. L. Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in
CHEN, J. J.	Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe.	Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from Cowles Bog.
Metro Recovery Systems-A Centralized Metals Recovery and Treatment Facility in Twin	W90-08651 5B	W90-08946 5B
Cities, U.S.A. W90-09405 5D	CICERI, G. Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines:	COLLETT, J. L. Chemical Composition of Intercepted Cloud-
CHEN, Y. C.	Comparison of Different Methodologies. W90-09391 2K	water in the Sierra Nevada. W90-09115 5E
Applications of Time Series Analysis to Water Demand Prediction.	CLARE, A. S.	COLLIER, K. J.
W90-08790 5F Simplification of Water Supply Distribution Sys-	Effects of the Insecticide Methomyl on Devel- opment and Regeneration in Megalopa and Ju- veniles of the Mud Crab, Rhithropanopeus harri-	Population Dynamics and Feeding of Mayfly Larvae in Some Acid and Alkaline New Zea
tems for Optimal Operations. W90-08810 5F	sii (Gould). W90-09441 5C	land Streams. W90-08698 2F

COLLINS, J. C.	CORBELLA, J.	Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Appli-
Interpopulational Differences in Salt Tolerances of Two Cladophora Species. W90-08737 2L	Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters,	cations. W90-08785 5F
COLLOS, Y.	Spain. W90-08661 5B	Water Supply Applications Programs in an Op-
Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-	CORBETT, E. S. Effectiveness of BMP's in Controlling Nonpoint	erations Environment. W90-08788 5F
metry. W90-09294 7B	Pollution from Silvicultural Operations. W90-08839 5G	COX, D. Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells
COLOMBO, J. C. Distribution of Chlorinated Pesticides and Indi-	Hydrologic Production Zones in a Headwater Watershed.	in Clark County, Arkansas. W90-08913 5B
vidual Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Biotic and	W90-08879 2E	COX, G. V.
Abiotic Compartments of the Rio de la Plata, Argentina. W90-08941 5B	Role of Atmospheric Deposition in Streamflow Generation and Episodic Water Quality. W90-08875 5B	How should Ground Water Health Standards be Set. Possible Approaches to Standards Setting. W90-09067 5G
COLTHART, J. D.	CORNAX. R.	CREASEY, J. D.
Practical Approach to the Design, Operation, and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Systems. W90-09317 5G	Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Isolated from Natural Polluted Waters. W90-09274 5B	Pump Scheduling in Water Supply: More Than a Mathematical Problem. W90-08814 5F
Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro- carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent-	CORNETT, R. J.	CRESCENZI, V.
ing.	Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals between Water and Sediments.	Polyelectrolytic Metal Ions Sequestrants.
W90-09142 5G	W90-09220 5B	W90-09396 5D
CONCA, J. L. Diffusion Coefficients in Gravel Under Unsatu-	COSBY, B. J.	CRONIN, S. E. Lipophilic Pigments from Cyanobacterial (Blue-
rated Conditions. W90-09176 5G	Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica- tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos-	Green Algal) and Diatom Mats in Hamelin Pool
	pheric Deposition. W90-09426 5B	Shark Bay, Western Australia. W90-09244 2L
CONINE, S. Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells		CROWDER, L. B.
in Clark County, Arkansas. W90-08913 5B	COSSER, P. R. Nutrient Concentration-Flow Relationships and	Changes in Mysis and Pontoporeia Populations
CONSTANTZ, J. Distillation Irrigation: A Low-Energy Process	Loads in the South Pine River, South-eastern Queensland. I. Phosphorus Loads. W90-08727 2H	in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Response to Shifts in the Fish Community. W90-09152 2H
for Coupling Water Purification and Drip Irriga-	COSTA, F.	CRUTCHER, A. J.
tion. W90-09365 3F	Influence of Composting and Maturation Proc- esses on the Heavy-Metal Extractability from	Hydrogeologic Considerations in the Design and Operation of a PCB Waste Containment Facility
CONTU, A. Trihalomethanes in the Water Supplies of Sar-	Some Organic Wastes. W90-09184 5E	in London, Ontario. W90-09488 5E
dinia, Italy. W90-08664 5B	COSTA, G.	CUFFNEY, T. F.
COOHILL, L. M. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro-	Paclobutrazol and Root Zone Water Content Influence Peach Seedling Behavior. W90-08906 5C	Experimental Evidence Quantifying the Role of Benthic Invertebrates in Organic Matter Dy
mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine	COSTLOW, J. D.	namics of Headwater Streams. W90-08702 2F
Organisms. W90-09442 5C	Effects of the Insecticide Methomyl on Devel- opment and Regeneration in Megalopa and Ju-	CULIVICCHI, G.
COOK, R. B. Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic	veniles of the Mud Crab, Rhithropanopeus harrisii (Gould).	Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines Comparison of Different Methodologies.
Lake in Northern Michigan.	W90-09441 5C	W90-09391 21
W90-09125 2H	COTRUVO, J. A.	CURTIS, J. T.
COOK, S. C. Real-Time Forecasting and Control for Water	Basis for Action. W90-09065 5G	Groundwater Remediation and Petroleum: A Guide for Underground Storage Tanks.
Distribution. W90-08817 5F	COUGHANOWR. C. A.	W90-08752 50
	Cumulative Impacts of Land Development	CUSTER, S. G. Effect of a Log-Jam Burst on Bedload Transpor
COOLEY, K. R. Modeling Runoff From Sagebrush Rangelands	Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control.	and Channel Characteristics in a Headwater
Along a Climatic Gradient in Southwest Idaho. W90-08883 2E	W90-09508 4C	Stream. W90-08844 2
COONEY, J. C.	COUGHLAN, J. C. Variable Landscape Aggregation for Large	CUTFORTH, H. W.
Insecticides for Insect Pest Control in Con- structed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment: A Dilemma.	Scale Watershed Evapotranspiration Estimates. W90-08830 2D	Small Area Variability of Warm-Season Precipi tation in a Semiarid Climate.
W90-09470 5D	COULBECK, B.	W90-08927 21
COOPER, C. Water Fluoride Concentration and Fracture of	Applications Review of Modelling and Control of Water Supply and Distribution Systems. W90-08808 5F	CUTHIELL, D. Effects of Core-Scale Heterogeneity on Stead
the Proximal Femur. W90-09281 5F	Computer Control of Water Supply and Distri- bution Systems: Structures, Algorithms and	State and Transient Fluid Flow in Porou Media: Numerical Analysis. W90-09161
COOPER, J. A. Influences of Seasonal Flooding on Macroinver-	Management.	CUTTLE, S. P.
tebrate Abundance in Wetland Habitats.		Land Use Changes and Inputs of Nitrogen to Loch Leven, Scotland: A Desk Study.
W90-08704 2H	Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps.	W90-09014 46
CORAPCIOGLU, M. Y. Ground-Water Contamination by High-Density	W90-08812 5F	D'AVANZO, C.
Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity- Driven Gravel Aquifers.	Review of Methodologies for Modelling and Control of Water Supply.	Use of Detrital Foods and Assimilation of Nitro gen by Coastal Detritivores. W90-09040
W90-09141 5B	W90-08805 5F	** 70°070°0 2

2L

DA SILVA, C. J.	DAVIES, T. D.	DEFELICE, T. P.
Aquatic Macrophytes and the Physical Chemi- cal Conditions of the 'Alagados', 'Corixos' and	Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two	Comparison of Ionic Composition of Cloud- water Within and Above the Canopy of an
Rivers in the Transpantaneira Road, Pantanal Matogrossense (Pocone, MT) (Macrofitas Aqua-	Component Mixing. W90-09435 5B	Above Cloudbase Forest. W90-09420 5B
ticas e as Condicoes Fisicas e Químicas dos		W 70-07420
'Alagados', 'Corixos' e Rios, ao Longo da Rodo-	DAVIS, K. J.	DEHAN, R. S.
via Transpantaneira, Pantanal Matogrossense	Control of In-Situ Spill Biodegradation with Ly- simeters.	Ground Water: A State Government Perspec-
(Pocone-MT)). W90-09130 2H	W90-09494 5G	tive. W90-09086 5G
	DAVIS, P. S.	
DAHL, E. Pelagic Nutrient and Energy Transfer During	Telemetry System Control: The RTK KernelA	DELAUNE, R. D.
Spring in the Open and Coastal Skagerrak.	General Solution.	Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-
W90-08716 2L	W90-08801 5F	ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments. W90-09045 5B
DAHLGREN, R. A.	DAVY, R. D.	
Acidification and Recovery of Spodosol Bs Ho-	Global Snow Depth Climatology.	DELLEUR, J. W.
rizon from Acidic Deposition.	W90-08765 2C	Systematic Parameter Estimation Strategy for Refining the Birkenes Model.
W90-08945 5C	DE BRAAL, J. P.	W90-09427 7C
DAIN, B. J.	Federal-State Relations.	
Longitudinal Study of Rainfall and Coliform Contamination in Small Community Drinking	W90-09372 6E	DELONG, M. D.
Water Supplies.	DE CALUWE, H.	Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream
W90-08948 5B	Denitrification and Dinitrogen Fixation in Two	Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu-
DALL-BAUMAN, L.	Quaking Fens in the Vechtplassen Area, The	tion.
Analysis of Hollow Fiber Bioreactor	Netherlands.	W90-08850 5C
Wastewater Treatment.	W90-09267 2H	DELUCA REBELLO, A.
W90-09034 5D	DE LA NOUE, J.	Cycling of Iodine as Iodate and Iodide in a
DANIELL, J. W.	Evaluation of Various Flocculants for the Re-	Tropical Estuarine System.
Net Photosynthesis and Stomatal Conductance	covery of Algal Biomass Grown on Pig-Waste.	W90-09129 2L
of Peach Seedlings and Cuttings in Response to	W90-09286 5D	DEMARKA I
Changes in Soil Water Potential. W90-08907 21	DE LAFONTAINE, Y.	DEMARIA, J. Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts
W 90-08907 21	Distribution and Abundance of Ichthyoplankton	Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part II: Sensi-
DANIELS, B. T.	in the Manicouagan Estuary, a Tributary of the	tivity Experiments.
Development of a Method for Defining the Var- iability in Pesticide Contamination of Ground-	Lower St. Lawrence Estuary. W90-09043 2L	W90-09304 2B
water.		DEMARIA, M.
W90-09472 5B	DE LIMA, J. L. M. P.	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts
DASHEK, W. V.	Kinematic Overland Flow Model to Determine Depression Storage of Tilled Surfaces.	Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part I: Model
Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid	W90-08915 2E	Description and Control Simulation.
Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine		W90-09303 2B
(Pinus strobus L).	DE LONG, J. Management of the River Rhine.	DEMIN, Y.
W90-09432 5B	W90-09000 5G	Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ-
DASSEN, J. H. A.		ent Types of Lakes.
Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de- mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field	DE NICOLA-GIUDICI, M. Pollution Effects on the Structure of Meiofaunal	W90-09033 2H
Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients,	Communities in the Bay of Naples.	DENATALE, D. R.
Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and	W90-09300 5A	Alternative to Long-Term Shut-Down of a Mu-
Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi-	DE BACKER A	nicipal Well in a Sand-and-Gravel Aquifer Con-
ments.	DE PAOLIS, A. Organic Micropollutants in Lakes: A Sedimento-	taminated by Cyanide Wastes, Southern New
W90-08900 2H	logical Approach.	Hampshire. W90-09498 4B
DAUBE, B. C.	W90-08668 5B	1170-07470
Chemical Composition of Intercepted Cloud-	DE VILLIERS D.C.	DENNE, J. E.
water in the Sierra Nevada. W90-09115 5B	DE VILLIERS, D. C. Septic Tank Systems.	Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried-
	W90-08761 5D	Valley Aquifer Sediments from Northeastern Kansas.
DAUVIN, J. C. Conditions of the Peracarid Populations of Sub-	DE WIT, J. C. M.	W90-09137 2F
tidal Communities in Northern Britanny Ten	Proton and Metal Ion Binding on Humic Sub-	PARTICIPATE IN THE
Years after the Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill.	stances.	DENTINI, M. Polyelectrolytic Metal Ions Sequestrants.
W90-09297 5C	W90-09395 5B	W90-09396 5D
DAVIES, B. R.	DEBRAAL, J. P.	
Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-	Interstate Dimensions of Water Rights.	DERI, J.
mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African	W90-09373 6E	Atmospheric Deposition and the Coefficient of Nutrient Leaching (Le Deposition Atmospherical Company)
River Systems. W90-09248 6G	DEDRICK, A. R.	que et le Coefficient de Lessivage des Nutrients)
	Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation:	W90-09429 5G
DAVIES, F. S. Microsperialles Instantion and Growth of Young	Imperial Valley Study.	DECCHATELLIEDE M.C.
Microsprinkler Irrigation and Growth of Young 'Hamlin' Orange Trees.	W90-09006 3F	DES CHATELLIERS, M. C. Interactions Between Geomorphological Proc-
W90-08909 2I	DEEGAN, L. A.	esses, Benthic and Hyporheic Communities
DAVIES, P. M.	Stable Isotopes and Cellulase Activity as Evi-	First Results on a By-Passed Canal of the
Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Western	dence for Detritus as a Food Source for Juvenile	French Upper Rhone River.
Australia so Impoverished.	Gulf Menhaden.	W90-09251 2H
W90-08902 2H	W90-09039 2L	DES MARAIS, D. J.
DAVIES, S. N.	DEER, H. M.	Lipophilic Pigments from Cyanobacterial (Blue
Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys-	Modeling and Measurement of Tebuthiuron	Green Algal) and Diatom Mats in Hamelin Pool
tems in Multi-Regime Conditions. W90-08797 5F	(SPIKE) Mobility in Intermountain Soils.	Shark Bay, Western Australia. W90-09244 21
W90-08797 5F	W90-09474 5B	W90-09244 2I

Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay	Drainage Water.	DOUBET, D. K.
(France).	W90-09353 5G	Size-Dependence of Mercury(II) Accumulation Kinetics in the Mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis
W90-09392 5B		(Baird and Girard).
DESUMINA B	Irrigation Water Pricing Policies to Reduce and Finance Subsurface Drainage Disposal.	W90-08648 5B
DESHMUKH, R. Separation of Hazardous Organics by Reverse	W90-09016 3F	DOWN I F
Osmosis Membranes.	Water Madaile Effects on Constitution Man	DOWD, J. F.
W90-09212 5D	Water Marketing Effects on Crop-Water Man- agement.	Pesticides in Runoff from Forested Lands in the Southeast.
DESHPANDE, A. D.	W90-08934 3F	W90-09456 5B
High Performance Liquid Chromatographic	DIPLAS, P.	
Separation of Fish Biliary Polynuclear Aromatic	Characteristics of Self-Formed Straight Chan-	DOYLE, M. J.
Hydrocarbon Metabolites.	nels.	Photodissociation/Gas Diffusion/Ion Chroma- tography System for Determination of Total and
W90-08655 5A	W90-09192 2E	Labile Cyanide in Waters.
DESIMONI, E.	DODDS, W. K.	W90-09263 5A
Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters	Ammonium, Nitrate, Phosphate, and Inorganic Carbon Uptake in an Oligotrophic Lake: Season-	DOVIE B E
Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis. W90-09384 5D	al Variations Among Light Response Variables.	DOYLE, P. F. Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa-
W 70-07364	W90-09247 2H	ters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interi-
DEUBERT, K. H.	DODGE, P.	or of British Columbia.
Quantitation of Nonpoint Source Pollution As- sociated with Cranberry Production in Massa-	Mesoscale Organization of Springtime Rain-	W90-08880 2A
chusetts.	storms in Oklahoma.	DRAKE, J.
W90-09457 5B	W90-09306 2B	Designing a Groundwater Extraction System for
DEVEREL, S. J.	DOERKSEN, H. R.	a Geologically Complex, Low-Permeability Aq-
Mobility and Distribution of Selenium and Salin-	Criteria for Evaluating Instream Flow Pro- grams: Deciding What Works.	uifer in Southern New Hampshire.
ity in Groundwater and Soil of Drained Agricul-	W90-08853 6B	W90-09496 5G
tural Fields, Western San Joaquin Valley of	DOLAN, D. M.	DRENNER, R. W.
California. W90-08756 5B	Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban.	Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate
	W90-09343 5G	and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mos-
DEVINE, T. W.	DOLLHOPF, D. J.	quitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Com- munity Structure.
How Clean is Clean: How do We Decide What to Do.	Hydrologic Characteristics of a Wetland Using a	W90-09232 2H
W90-09074 5G	Bromide Tracer. W90-08877 5B	DEFORM M. D.
DELIVER D. A		DRESEN, M. D. Method to Evaluate the Vertical Distribution of
DEVITT, D. A. Bermudagrass Response to Leaching Fractions,	DOMINGO, J. L. Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine	VOCs in Ground Water in a Single Borehole.
Irrigation Salinity, and Soil Types.	Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters,	W90-09312 5A
W90-08930 3C	Spain.	DREWES, H. G.
DEWALLE, D. R.	W90-08661 5B	Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-
Defining Acidification Status of Unglaciated	DONALD, J. R.	brate Collections from Natural and Artificial
Headwater Appalachian Catchments.	Information Content Evaluation for Acid Depo- sition Network Remediation.	Substrates.
W90-08874 5B	W90-09424 7A	W90-08697 5A
Tracing Stormflow Sources in Seepage Zones	DONG, Y.	DRISCOLL, C. T.
Using Oxygen-18.	Basic Characteristics of the Tidal Flat on the	Acidification and Recovery of Spodosol Bs Ho-
W90-08873 2A	North Coast of Hangzhou Bay (in Chinese).	rizon from Acidic Deposition. W90-08945 5C
DIAMOND, M. L.	W90-09328 2L	W90-08945 5C
Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals between Water and Sediments.	DONNELLY, K. C.	DRUDE DE LACERDA, L.
W90-09220 5B	Bacterial Mutagenicity of Leachate Water From Municipal Sewage Sludge-Amended Soils.	Note on the Distribution of Mn, Zn and Cu in
	W90-09335 5C	Crabs from Sepetiba Bay (Nota sobre a Distri- buicao de Mn, Zn e Cu em Siris da Baia de
DIAZ, J. M. Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Ex-	DONOHUE, J. J.	Sepetiba).
traction Process of Fe(II).	Determining the Area of Contribution to a Well	W90-09131 5B
W90-09388 5D	Field: A Case Study and Methodology for Well-	DUARTE, C. M.
DICK, A. L.	head Protection. W90-09504 4B	Phytoplankton Abundance in Florida Lakes:
Mercury Content of Antarctic Surface Snow:		Evidence for the Frequent Lack of Nutrient
Initial Results.	DORTCH, Q. Interaction Between Ammonium and Nitrate	Limitation.
W90-09116 2C	Uptake in Phytoplankton.	W90-09150 2H
DICKENS, W. L.	W90-08745 2L	DUBAND, D.
Irrigation Scheduling Model for Snap Bean. W90-08910	DOTT, W.	Impact of Climate on the Operation of the
W90-08910 3F	Bulking Sludge Causing Bacteria from Sewage	French Electric System. W90-09106 2B
DIETRICH, A. N.	Treatment Plants. I. Methods for Enrichment, Isolation and Characterization (Blahschlamm	W90-09106 2B
Evaluation and Comparison of the Extraction	Verursachende Bakterien aus Klaranlagen. I.	DUCREUX, J.
Procedure Toxicity Test (EP) and Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) for	Methoden zur Anreicherung, Isolierung, und	Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocar-
Analysis of Pesticides in Waste Water Sludges.	Charakterisierung). W90-08695 5D	bons in Contaminated Aquifer. W90-08675 5B
W90-09460 5A		
DIETTERICK, B. C.	DOTY, J. A. Evapotranspiration of Cool-Season Grasses	DUMAS, D. P.
Cumulative Hydrologic Effects on Stormflows	Grown with Minimal Maintenance.	Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification.
of Successive Clearcuts on a Small Headwater	W90-08895 2I	W90-09463 5B
Basin. W90-08870 4C	DOUBEN, P. E. T.	
	Mathematical Model for Cadmium in the Stone	DUPONT, R. R. Modeling and Measurement of Tebuthiuron
DINAR, A. Economic Analysis of Irrigation Systems.	Loach (Noemacheilus barbatulus L.) from the River Ecclesbourne, Derbyshire.	(SPIKE) Mobility in Intermountain Soils.
W90-08954 3F	W90-08669 5B	W90-09474 5B

DURAND, G.	EISMA, E.	EPIFANIO, C.
Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat- ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A	Dispersal of Suspended Matter in Makasar Strait and the Flores Basin.	Selective Oak Removal Does Not Harm Water Quality.
Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea- water.	W90-09200 2L	W90-08936 4C
W90-09269 5A	EL SWAIFY, S. A.	EPPINK, L. A. A. J.
DURHAN, E. J.	Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simu- lator.	Kinematic Overland Flow Model to Determine
Extraction and Concentration of Nonpolar Or- ganic Toxicants from Effluents Using Solid	W90-08903 2B	Depression Storage of Tilled Surfaces. W90-08915 2E
Phase Extraction.	EL-YAZIGI, A.	ERNST, W. R.
W90-09337 5A	Water Contamination and Esophageal Cancer at Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia.	Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Poly-
DURST, H. D. Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic	W90-08939 5F	vinyl Chloride Pipe.
Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification.	ELDERFIELD, H.	W90-08651 5B
W90-09463 5B	Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and	ESPOSITO, M. P.
DUSTAN, P.	Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com- position of Ocean Waters.	Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling
Ebb-Tidal Fronts in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina: Physical and Biological Characteris-	W90-09292 2K	Facilities.
tics.	ELKIN, H. F.	W90-09403 5G
W90-09037 2L	Resource Protection vs. Source Control Strate-	EVANS, E. P.
DUXBURY, D.	gies. W90-09085 6B	Modelling of Water Treatment Works.
Public Participation in Ground Water Protec- tion.		W90-08809 5F
W90-09087 5G	ELLERBROEK, D. A. Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National	EVTUSHENKO, Z. S.
DUYNISVELD, W. H. M.	Wild River, Alaska.	Cadmium Bioaccumulation in Organs of the
Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western	W90-08856 2E	Scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis. W90-09196 5B
Europe. W90-09257 5B	ELLIOTT, J. G.	
DWORSKY, R. F.	Geomorphically Determined Valley-Erosion Threshold for Reclaimed Surface-Mined Drain-	EWING, R. Suspended Sediment and Turbidity from North-
Development of a Sediment Methodology in	age Basins, Northwestern Colorado.	ern Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, 1985-1987.
Alaska. W90-08864 2J	W90-08865 2J	W90-08845 2J
	ELLIS, H. H.	FABIANI, C.
EASTER, K. W. Interbasin Water Transfers: An Economic Pana-	Federal-State Relations. W90-09372 6E	Polyelectrolytic Metal Ions Sequestrants.
cea or a Political Ploy.		W90-09396 5D
W90-08994 6C	Interstate Dimensions of Water Rights. W90-09373 6E	FALKENMARK, M.
EBRAHEEM, A. M. Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re-		Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe
sistivity Measurements.	ELLIS, J. H. Acid Rain Control Strategies from Multiple	and Their Implication SpectrumUnique Oppor- tunity to Strengthen Hydrology.
W90-09136 5B	Long-Range Transport Models.	W90-09092 2B
ECHEVARRIA, F.	W90-09413 5G	FALKOWSKI, P. G.
Physiological and Ecological Scalings of Body Size in an Oligotrophic, High Mountain Lake	ELTON, A.	Natural Variability in Photosynthetic Energy
(La Caldera, Sierra Nevada, Spain).	Automated Method for Processing Consumer Demand Information with Reference to Water	Conversion Efficiency: a Field Study in the Gulf
W90-08713 2H	Distribution System ModellingThe Develop-	of Maine. W90-09145 2L
ECHEVERRIA, J.	ment of a Demand Allocation and Mapping	
Rivers at Risk: The Concerned Citizen's Guide to Hydropower.	Package (DAMP). W90-08791 5F	FALLSIDE, F. Computer Techniques for On-Line Control of
W90-08748 6E		Water Supply Networks.
ECKEL, W.	ELWELL, G. Arctic Grayling Coexist With Dam Safety Im-	W90-08816 5F
EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence	provements.	FANG, C. S.
and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites.	W90-08831 8I	Petroleum Drilling and Production Operations
W90-09453 7C	EMILSSON, G. R.	in the Gulf of Mexico. W90-09047 5B
ECKERLIN, R. D.	Using Vertical Electrical Soundings to Accu- rately Map a Buried Channel in Coastal Plain	
Wynoochee Dam Foundation Report. W90-08774 8A	Sediments.	FARRENKOTHEN, K. Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after
	W90-09483 7B	Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European
EDLER, L. Pelagic Nutrient and Energy Transfer During	ENDOH, S.	Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988.
Spring in the Open and Coastal Skagerrak.	Continuous Current Measurements in Lake Biwa: II. Time Variations of Lake Currents in	W90-08944 5B
W90-08716 2L	the Northern Basin.	FARVOLDEN, R. N.
EDWARD, H. D. Freshwater Mussel, Westralunio carteri Iredale,	W90-09121 2H	Past, Present and Future of Groundwater De- velopment in the Tri-Cities of Kitchener, Water-
as a Biological Monitor of Organochlorine Pesti-	ENGEL, S.	loo and Cambridge Ontario, Canada.
cides. W90-08725 5A	Developing a Plan to Manage Lake Vegetation. W90-09202 5G	W90-09507 4B
	ENGSTROM, D. R.	FAVER, K. L.
EGOROV, A. Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi	Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in	Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotran-
River Basin.	Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from	spiration from Canopy Temperature. W90-08920 2D
W90-09027 6A	Cowles Bog. W90-08946 5B	
EISENREICH, S. J.		FEDER, H. M. Trace Element and Biotic Changes Following a
Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl- benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic	ENSLEY, B. D. Efficient Degradation of Trichloroethylene by a	Simulated Oil Spill on a Mudflat in Port Valdez,
Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis.	Recombinant Escherichia coli.	Alaska.
W90-08672 5B	W90-09231 5G	W90-09298 5B

EEDCUCON D V	T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
FERGUSON, B. K. Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlan-	Hydrocarbons in the Midge, Chironomus ripar- ius. W90-08662 5B	Runoff Losses of Two Triazine Herbicides and Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plots
ta, Georgia.	W 90-08002 3B	as Influenced by Sludge.
W90-09355 4C	FISK, J.	W90-09468 5B
	EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence	FRALEY, J.
FERNANDEZ, A. E.	and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in	Cumulative Effects of Human Activities on Bull
Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Ex-	Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites.	Trout (Salvelinus confluentus) in the Upper
traction Process of Fe(II).	W90-09453 7C	Flathead Drainage, Montana.
W90-09388 5D	FIX, M. A.	W90-08834 4C
FERRARA, R.	Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed	
Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the	from Four Natural Plankton Communities.	FRANCIS, G. R.
Ionian and Aegean Seas.	W90-08652 5C	Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The
W90-09301 5B		Great Lakes Examined.
FERRAROLI, R.	FLEEKER, J. R.	W90-09213 2H
Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines:	Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy	FRANKEL, S. L.
Comparison of Different Methodologies.	Loam Soil.	Flow Cytometric Detection and Sizing of Fluo-
W90-09391 2K	W90-09471 5B	rescent Particles Deposited at a Sewage Outfall
FERREIRA, R.		Site.
Metal Ion Separations from Hazardous Waste	FLINN, D. W.	W90-08943 5A
Streams by Impregnated Ceramic Membranes.	Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol-	
W90-09400 5D	lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in	FREDERICK, J. R.
EEDDIN D C	Australia. W90-08732 3C	Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy-
FERRIN, R. S. Evaluating a Bank Stabilization Project 25 Years	11 70 00 132	bean and Maize Plants. W90-08955 21
After Completion.	FOLSOM, B. L.	W90-08955 21
W90-08832 4D	Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing	FREEDMAN, P. L.
	Dredged Material.	Receiving-Water Impacts.
FIELD, R.	W90-08755 5E	W90-09378 5G
Combined Sewer Overflows: Control and Treat- ment.	FONG, F. K.	
W90-09379 5G	Comparison of Numerical Schemes for Solving a	FREMLING, C. R.
	Spherical Particle Diffusion Equation.	Hexagenia Mayflies: Biological Monitors of
FIFIELD, J. S.	W90-09159 5B	Water Quality in the Upper Mississippi River. W90-08991 5A
Determining Average Annual Sediment Yield	FORAN, J. A.	W90-08991 5A
from a Basin Due to Rainfall. W90-08842 2J	Toxic Substances in Surface Water.	FRENCH, N. T.
11 70 000 12	W90-09214 5G	Preserving Minnesota's Natural Heritage.
FILATOV, N.		W90-09144 5G
Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ-	FORD, M.	EDENGER C. A
ent Types of Lakes. W90-09033 2H	Predicting the Vertical Structure of Tidal Cur-	FRENZEL, S. A.
W 90-09033 2H	rent and Salinity in San Francisco Bay, Califor- nia.	Effects of Municipal Wastewater Discharges on
FILIP, Z.	W90-09174 2L	Aquatic Communities, Boise River, Idaho. W90-09352 5C
Enzymatic Oxidation of Some Substituted Phen-		W 90-09332
ols and Aromatic Amines, and the Behavior of	FORD, M. S.	FROLOV, A. P.
Some Phenoloxidases in the Presence of Soil Related Adsorbents.	10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidifi-	Seawater Intrusion into Estuaries and Aquifers.
W90-08680 5G	cation. W90-09207 2H	W90-09031 2L
	W 30-07207	FRUCHART, F.
FINDLAY, M. W.	FORSTHOEFEL, N. R.	Scale Model of the Leaz Slippage in the Genis-
Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro-	Evaluation of Potassium Permanganate for Inac-	siat Reservoir (Etude sur Modele Reduit du
phic Lake. W90-09219 5B	tivation of Bacteriophage MS-2 in Water Sys-	Glissement de Leaz dans la Retenue de Genis-
	tems. W90-09323 5F	siat).
FINDLAY, S.	W 90-09323	W90-09058 8A
Plant Pigments as Tracers of Emergent and Sub-	FORSYTH, D. J.	
mergent Macrophytes from the Hudson River. W90-09234 7B	Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a	FRY, D. M.
W 90-09234	Eutrophic Lake.	Effect of Sediment Contact and Uptake Mecha-
FINNEY, B. P.	W90-08710 2H	nisms on Accumulation of Three Chlorinated Hydrocarbons in the Midge, Chironomus ripar-
Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica-	FORWARD, R. B.	ius.
San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi-	Use of Grass Shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio)	W90-08662 5B
cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-	Larvae in Field Bioassays of the Effects of Agri-	***************************************
ies. W90-09035 2J	cultural Runoff into Estuaries.	FUCHS, M.
	W90-09443 5A	Comparison of Bowen Ratio and Aerodynamic
FIORENZA, S.	FOSTER, D. J.	Estimates of Evapotranspiration.
Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi-	Global Snow Depth Climatology.	W90-08928 2D
als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi- ana.	W90-08765 2C	FUHRMAN, J. A.
W90-08678 5B	EQUIPMED I	Mesoscale and Seasonal Variability of Hetero-
	FOURNIER, L. Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR An-	trophic Nanoflagellate Abundance in an Estua-
FISCHENICH, J. C.	chored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater	rine Outflow Plume.
Channel Erosion Analysis and Control. W90-08833 2J	Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community.	W90-08715 2L
	W90-09502 5G	FUJII, R.
FISHER, D. J.		Mobility and Distribution of Selenium and Salin-
Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Am-	FOX, L. E.	ity in Groundwater and Soil of Drained Agricul-
monia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4- nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6-	Geochemistry of Dissolved Phosphate in the Sepik River and Estuary, Papua, New Guinea.	tural Fields, Western San Joaquin Valley of
Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and	W90-09293 2K	California.
Killifish.		W90-08756 5B

FOY, C. L.

Production. W90-09466

Movement of Atrazine by Water from Application Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Corn

Killifish. W90-08660

FISHER, S. W.
Effect of Sediment Contact and Uptake Mechanisms on Accumulation of Three Chlorinated

5B

FUJIKI, M.

Mercury Content of Copepods (Crustacea) Collected from the Antarctic Sea.

W90-08721

FUJIWARA, K. Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and	GANGEMI, J. T. Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on Benthic Ma-	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: II.
RNA Molecules.	croinvertebrates (Plecoptera) in a Montane	Applications. W90-09188 2F
W90-09113 5A	Stream.	W 70-07100
FUKUDA, Y.	W90-08887 5C	State-Space Model for Hydrologic River Rout-
Mercury Content of Copepods (Crustacea) Col-	GAO, S.	ing. W90-09157 2E
lected from the Antarctic Sea.	Chemistry of Borate in Salt Lake Brine VII. The	
W90-08721 5B	Form of Borate Existing in Concentrated Brine	GEORGAKAKOS, K. P.
FUOCO, R.	and its Expression (in Chinese). W90-09329 2K	State-Space Model for Hydrologic River Rout-
Theoretical and Experimental Drawbacks in	CARCIA C	ing. W90-09157 2E
Heavy Metal Speciation in Natural Waters. W90-09394 5C	GARCIA, C. Influence of Composting and Maturation Proc-	W 70-07137
W 90-09394	esses on the Heavy-Metal Extractability from	GERBA, C. P.
FURRER, G.	Some Organic Wastes.	Effect of Indigenous Bacteria on Virus Survival in Ground Water.
Chemical Mechanisms in the Dissolution Kinet- ics of Minerals; The Aspect of Active Sites.	W90-09184 5E	W90-08964 5B
W90-09049 2K	GARDNER, L. R.	
	Simulation of the Diagenesis of Carbon, Sulfur,	Evaluation of Potassium Permanganate for Inac-
FUTYMA, R. P. Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in	and Dissolved Oxygen in Salt Marsh Sediments. W90-09208 2J	tivation of Bacteriophage MS-2 in Water Sys- tems.
Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from		W90-09323 5F
Cowles Bog.	GARDNER, M. J. Investigation of Copper Complexation in the	
W90-08946 5B	Severn Estuary Using Differential Pulse Cathod-	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground-
FYRBERG, L.	ic Stripping Voltammetry.	water of Southeastern Minnesota. W90-08978 5B
Pelagic Nutrient and Energy Transfer During	W90-09128 5B	1170-00710
Spring in the Open and Coastal Skagerrak. W90-08716 2L	GARRETT, P.	GERBER, R. G.
	Are Ground Water Vulnerability Classification	Nitrate Loading Methodologies for Septic
FYTIANOS, K.	Systems Workable. W90-09503 6B	System Performance Prediction: State of an Art. W90-09492 5G
Partitioning of Heavy Metals into Selective Chemical Fractions in Sediments from Rivers in		
Northern Greece.	GARRETT, R. T. Real-Time Forecasting and Control for Water	GERMANOPOULOS, G.
W90-09401 5B	Distribution.	Real-Time Forecasting and Control for Water
GALASSI, S.	W90-08817 5F	Distribution. W90-08817 5F
Organic Micropollutants in Lakes: A Sedimento-	GARTON, J. E.	
logical Approach.	Variance of Water Advance in Wide-Spaced	GERSMEHL, P. J.
W90-08668 5B	Furrow Irrigation.	Geographic Information Systems, Data, and
GALBRAITH, A. F.	W90-09004 3F	Water Resources. W90-08971 7C
Air Pollution in the Wind River Mountain Wil-	GASCOYNE, M.	
derness: A Long-Term Monitoring Program of the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agricul-	Geochemistry, Age, and Origin of Groundwater	GHIORSE, W. C.
ture.	in a Mafic Pluton, East Bull Lake, Ontario, Canada.	Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried- Valley Aquifer Sediments from Northeastern
W90-08835 5C	W90-09291 2F	Kansas.
GALLAGHER, D. L.	GASCUEL-ODOUX, C.	W90-09137 2F
Evaluation and Comparison of the Extraction	Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter-	CLANDON I D
Procedure Toxicity Test (EP) and Toxicity	Borne C Band Scatterometer.	GIANESSI, L. P. Economic Effects of Policies to Prevent
Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) for	W90-09168 7B	Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides:
Analysis of Pesticides in Waste Water Sludges. W90-09460 5A	GASITH, A.	Application to the Southeast.
	Effect of Dissolved Oxygen and the Molt Stage	W90-09476 6B
GALLAGHER, R. E.	on the Acute Toxicity of Ammonia to Juvenile Green Tiger Prawn Penaeus semisulcatus.	GIBBONS, R. D.
Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio	W90-09342 5C	Estimating the Precision of Ground-Water Ele-
Farm FieldsA Case Study.		vation Data.
W90-09445 5B	GASSE, F. Diatoms as Indicators of Water Quality in Some	W90-09135 2F
GALLOWAY, J. N.	English Urban Lakes.	GIBEAULT, V. A.
Use of Atmospheric Transport Pattern Recogni-	W90-08700 5A	Turfgrass Alternatives with Low Water Needs.
tion Techniques in Understanding Variation in	Seasonal Response of Diatom Communities to	W90-08935 3F
Precipitation Chemistry. W90-09422 5B	Variable Water Quality in some English Urban	GIBERT, J.
	Lakes.	Behavior of Aquifers Concerning Contaminants:
GALUSKY, J. A.	W90-08701 5A	Differential Permeability and Importance of the
Use of Atmospheric Transport Pattern Recogni- tion Techniques in Understanding Variation in	GATEWOOD, P. L.	Different Purification Processes.
Precipitation Chemistry.	Removal and Recovery of Beryllium in Waters by Chlorella vulgaris.	W90-08684 5B
W90-09422 5B	W90-08960 5D	GILBERT, C. E.
GAMBRELL, R. P.		Uncertainties in Predictive Toxicology and Risk
Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-	GEKOV, V. Experimental-Analytical Method of Modelling	Assessment.
ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments.	Transformation of Natural Organic Matter in	W90-09064 5C
W90-09045 5B	Water Storage Reservoirs.	GIOVANOLI, R.
GANDER, G. A.	W90-09030 2H	Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake.
R-5 Revisited: I. Spatial Variability of Infiltra-	GENTIL, F.	W90-09051 2H
tion on a Small Rangeland Catchment.	Conditions of the Peracarid Populations of Sub-	GIRAUD, A.
W90-09169 2G	tidal Communities in Northern Britanny Ten Years after the Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill.	Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan
GANF, G. G.	Years after the Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill. W90-09297 5C	Rift Valley (East Africa).
Optical Properties of Gas-Vacuolate Cells and		W90-09036 8E
Colonies of Microcystis in Relation to Light Attenuation in a Turbid, Stratified Reservoir	GEORGAKAKOS, A. P. Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I.	GIROVICH, M. J.
(Mount Bold Reservoir, South Australia).	Basic Concepts.	Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing.
W90-08726 2H		W90-08998 5D

GLUNS, D. R. Effect of a Major Wildfire on Water Quality in	GOUTZ, M. Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi-	GUO, L.
Southeastern British Columbia. W90-08871 2E	can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel- lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com-	Preferential Flow Through Macropores: Tillage Implications. W90-09475 5B
GOEDDERTZ, J. G.	position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C	CUDTA C C
Startup and Operation of an Anaerobic Biologi-		GUPTA, G. S. Use of Wollastonite in the Removal of Nickel
cal Activated Carbon (AnBAC) Process for	GOVIND, H.	(II) from Aqueous Solutions.
Treatment of a High Strength Multicomponent	Recent Developments in Environmental Protec- tion in India: Pollution Control.	W90-08689 5D
Inhibitory Wastewater. W90-09211 5D	W90-09361 5G	
		GUPTA, V. K.
GOERING, J. D.	GOVIND, R. Analysis of Hollow Fiber Bioreactor	Simple Field Test for the Detection of Mercury in Polluted Water, Air and Soil Samples.
Hydrologic Characteristics of a Wetland Using a Bromide Tracer.	Wastewater Treatment.	W90-09272 5A
W90-08877 5B	W90-09034 5D	
	GOYAL, S. M.	GURINA, A.
GOETZMAN, J. S. Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground-	Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ- ent Types of Lakes.
Restoration of Trout Lake.	water of Southeastern Minnesota.	W90-09033 2H
W90-09209 5G	W90-08978 5B	
COLDBERG E D	GRANELI, E.	GUSWA, J. H.
GOLDBERG, E. D. Protecting the Wet Commons.	Pelagic Nutrient and Energy Transfer During	Analysis of Recent Data Regarding Groundwat-
W90-08940 6G	Spring in the Open and Coastal Skagerrak.	er Conditions of Nassau County, New York. W90-09505 4C
	W90-08716 2L	W 90-09303
GOLDING, B. W. Heavy Snowfall within a Mesoscale Conver-	GRAZIANI, W. M.	GUZKOWSKA, M. A. J.
gence Zone.	Permeability of Fractured Rocks in a Quarry	Diatoms as Indicators of Water Quality in Some
W90-09227 2C	Proposed to Be a Sanitary Landfill.	English Urban Lakes.
COMA W.S.	W90-09510 2F	W90-08700 5A
GOMA, W. S. Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water	GREEN, D. J.	Seasonal Response of Diatom Communities to
Supply.	Comparison Between RI/FS Results and the	Variable Water Quality in some English Urban
W90-09104 2B	Remedial Action Implemented at the Burnt Fly Bog Site, New Jersey.	Lakes.
COMEZ P	W90-09500 6B	W90-08701 5A
GOMEZ, B. Temporal Variations in Bedload Transport		HAARHOFF, T.
Rates Associated with the Migration of Bed-	GREENBERG, E. R. Longitudinal Study of Rainfall and Coliform	Effects of Acid Rain and Forest Die-Back on
forms.	Contamination in Small Community Drinking	GroundwaterCase Studies in Bavaria, Germa-
W90-09206 2J	Water Supplies.	ny (FRG).
GOODE, D. J.	W90-08948 5B	W90-09434 5C
Particle Velocity Interpolation in Block-Cen-	GRIFFIN, R. C.	HAINS, C.
tered Finite Difference Groundwater Flow	Valuing Urban Water Acquisition.	Effect of Mining on Water Quality.
Models. W90-09166 2F	W90-09345 6B	W90-08886 4C
W90-09166 2F	GRIFFIN, R. D.	HAINS, D.
GOODISON, B. E.	Principles of Hazardous Materials Management.	Effect of Mining on Water Quality.
Precipitation Data Compatibility in North	W90-08751 5E	W90-08886 4C
America and the Impact on Studies of Acid Deposition.	GRISWOLD, W. J.	
W90-09414 7B	Determining the Area of Contribution to a Well	HAINSWORTH, G. D.
	Field: A Case Study and Methodology for Well-	Confidence Limit Analysis in Water Systems. W90-08803 5F
WMO Solid Precipitation Measurement Inter- comparison: Objectives, Methodology, Analysis.	head Protection.	W 90-08803
W90-09415 7A	W90-09504 4B	Telemetry System Design and On-Line Decision
	GROMAN, H.	Support with 'TCLAS' Software.
GORDEEV, V. V.	Protecting Nontidal Wetlands.	W90-08800 7A
Dissolved Manganese in the North-Eastern At- lantic Ocean (in Russian).	W90-08757 2H	HALL, A. E.
W90-09061 2K	GROTHE, D. R.	Breeding for Heat Tolerance: An Approach
CORPU U P	Perspective on Biological Assessments. W90-09003 5G	Based on Whole-Plant Physiology.
GORDY, V. R. Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi-	W 90-09003	W90-08893 21
als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi-	GU, G.	HALL, P. O. J.
ana.	Basic Characteristics of the Tidal Flat on the	Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine
W90-08678 5B	North Coast of Hangzhou Bay (in Chinese). W90-09328 2L	Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon.
GORSLINE, R.		W90-08739 81
Employee Involvement and Environmental Ex-	GUECHEVA, M.	HALLBERG, G. R.
cellence.	Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Pre- cipitation Chemistry.	Pesticide Pollution of Groundwater in the
W90-09229 5D	W90-09431 5B	Humid United States.
GOSZ, J. R.	GUIDI, G. V.	W90-09261 5B
Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric	Physical Characterization of a Phytodewatered	HALLDIN, S.
Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.	Anaerobic Sludge.	Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of
W90-09265 2K	W90-09185 5E	Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident.
СОТОН, Т.	GULLIVER, J. S.	W90-08690 5B
Behavior of Heavy Metallic Elements in Plants:	Hydropower Research and Development in	HAMBURGER, M. W.
I. The Uptake of Heavy Metallic Elements by	Minnesota.	Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re-
Aquatic Plants. W90-09120 5B	W90-08989 6D	sistivity Measurements.
W 70-07120 3B	GUNDERSON, D. G.	W90-09136 5B
GOTTLIEB, R.	Patterns of Estuarine Use by Juvenile English	HAMILTON C.C.
Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of	Sole (Parophrys vetulus) and Dungeness Crab	HAMILTON, G. C. New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey.
Water. W90-08747 6D	(Cancer magister). W90-09044 2L	W90-09455 5B

HAMILTON, P. B.

HAMILTON, P. B.	HARKIN, J. M.	HAWES, I.
Revised Edition of a Computerized Plankton Counter for Plankton, Periphyton, and Sediment	Septic Tank Effluent Quality and Detergents. W90-09491 5D	Effects of Light and Temperature on Photo- synthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater
Diatom Analyses. W90-08896 7C	HARLAND, A. D. Copper Uptake by the Sea Anemone Anemonia	Phytoplankton. W90-08711 2H
HAMM, R. T.	viridis and the Role of Zooxanthellae in Metal	HAYASHI, H.
Lysimeter Studies of the Experimental Insecti- cide BAS 263 I.	Regulation. W90-09197 5B	Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Iso- tope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in
W90-09279 5B	HARRIS, H. J.	Lake Kizaki.
HAMMER, R. G. Forest Headwaters Riparian Road Construction	Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The Great Lakes Examined. W90-09213 2H	W90-09119 2H
and Timber Harvest Guidelines to Control Sedi-		Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of Water Mass in Mesocosms in Lake Suwa.
ment. W90-08836 4D	HARRISON, R. London's Water Supply in the 21st Century	W90-09118 2H
HANAZATO, T.	Computer Modelling Aspects.	HEANEY, S. I.
Influence of Overwintering Daphnia on Spring Zooplankton Communities: An Experimental Study.	W90-08784 5F HARRISON, R. D. Net Photosynthesis and Stomatal Conductance	Ecological Significance of Grazing on Planktonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Ciliate Nassula.
W90-08938 2H	of Peach Seedlings and Cuttings in Response to Changes in Soil Water Potential.	W90-09228 2H
HAND, V. C.	W90-08907 2I	HEATHWAITE, A. L.
Adsorption of Dodecyltrimethylammonium	HARRISON, R. M.	Effect of Drainage on Nutrient Release from
Chloride (C12TMAC) to River Sediment. W90-09338 5B	Cycles, Fluxes and Speciation of Trace Metals in the Environment.	Fen Peat and Its Implications for Water Quality: A Laboratory Simulation.
HANKS, R. J.	W90-09382 5B	W90-08691 5B
Modeling Water Table Contribution to Crop	HARTIG, J. H.	HEBERLING, G. D.
Evapotranspiration. W90-09018 2D	Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban. W90-09343 5G	Fishery Resource of the Upper Mississippi River and Relationship to Stream Discharge.
HANNAN, M. A.	Use of an Ecosystem Approach to Restore De-	W90-08992 8I
Water Contamination and Esophageal Cancer at Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia.	graded Areas of the Great Lakes. W90-09360 5G	HEBSON, C. S.
W90-08939 5F		Nitrate Loading Methodologies for Septic
HANSEN, A. J.	HARTING, S. L. Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-	System Performance Prediction: State of an Art.
COPE Research on Riparian Zone Management	line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead	W90-09492 5G
in the Oregon Coast Range. W90-08851 5G	Minnow (Pimephales promelas). W90-09465 5A	HEFFNER, J. D.
		Organization and Operation of the Savannah River Plant's Groundwater Monitoring Pro-
HANSEN, A. M. Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three	HARTUNG, R. Risk Assessment as a Basis for Action. W90-09066 5G	gram. W90-09506 5A
Mexican Coastal Lagoons. W90-09218 5B	HARVEY, B. R. Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro-	HEGDE, D. M.
HANSEN, M.	phic Lake. W90-09219 5B	Effect of Soil Matric Potential and Nitrogen on Growth, Yield, Nutrient Uptake and Water Use
Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nu- trient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary.	HASAN, M.	of Banana. W90-09013
W90-08740 2L	Histopathological Lesions in the Body Organs of Cat-Fish (Heteropneustes Fossilis) Following	Irrigation Studies on Watermelon (Citrillus lana-
HANSKAT, C. S.	Mercury Intoxication.	tus (Thunb) Matsum et Nakai).
World's Largest Egg-Shaped Digesters. W90-09001 5D	W90-09280 5C	W90-09020 3F
HANSON, A. D.	HASHIM, S. Variation in Diatom Community Structure	Plant Water Relations and Nutrient Uptake in
Molecular Cloning of a Plant Betaine-Aldehyde Dehydrogenase, an Enzyme Implicated in Adap-	Among Habitats in Sandy Streams. W90-09246 2H	French Bean. W90-08956 21
tation to Salinity and Drought.	HATHAWAY, L. R.	HEIKEL, Y. A.
W90-09283 21	Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried- Valley Aquifer Sediments from Northeastern	Aerobic Treatment of Molasses Distillery Waste Water and Biomass Production.
HANSON, B. R. Systems Approach to Drainage Reduction in the	Kansas.	W90-09322 5D
San Joaquin Valley.	W90-09137 2F	HEITMAN I I
W90-09012 5G	HATZIOS, K. K.	HEILMAN, J. L. Water Use by Shrubs as Affected by Energy
HANSON, C. L.	Enhanced Degradation of Carbamothioate Her-	Exchange with Building Walls.
Modeling Runoff From Sagebrush Rangelands	bicides in History Soils. W90-09451 5B	W90-08925
Along a Climatic Gradient in Southwest Idaho. W90-08883 2E	HAUSER, A.	HEISKARY, S. A.
HANSON, H.	Thermal and Mineral Springs Around the South-	Regional Nature of Lake Water Quality Across
Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Man-	ern Highway, Regions X-XI, Chile (Fuentes Termales y Minerales en Torno a la Carretera	Minnesota: An Analysis for Improving Resource Management.
agement in Southern Sweden.	Austral, Regiones X-XI, Chile).	W90-08980 2F
W90-09098 2A	W90-08996 -2F	
HARDEGREE, S. P.	HAVANAGI, G. V.	HEITHOLT, J. J. Toxicity and Uptake of Nitroguanidine in Plants
Errors in the Estimation of Pre-Excision Plant Water Potential.	Irrigation Studies on Watermelon (Citrillus lana- tus (Thunb) Matsum et Nakai).	W90-08657 5I
W90-09023 2I	W90-09020 3F	HELFRICH, L. A.
HARDY, J. K.	HAVLICEK, S. C.	Springs of Virginia Revisited: A Comparative
Automated Permeation Sampler for Phenolic	Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Poly-	Analysis of the Current and Historical Water
Pollutants. W90-09325 5A	vinyl Chloride Pipe. W90-08651 5B	Quality Data. W90-08918 21
W 70-07343 JA	11 70-90031 JB	11 70-00710

90

HELLMAN, T. M. Ground Water Classification: A State Perspec-	HICKEY, B. M. Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica-	HODGES, M. E. Variance of Water Advance in Wide-Spaced
tive. W90-09082 2F	San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi- cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-	Furrow Irrigation. W90-09004 3F
HELWIG, D. D.	ies. W90-09035 2J	Yield Variability and Water Use in Wide-Spaced
Mercury in Fish from Northeastern Minnesota Lakes: Historical Trends, Environmental Corre- lates, and Potential Sources.	HIGGINS, T. E. Hazardous Waste Minimization Handbook.	Furrow Irrigation. W90-09005 3F
W90-08985 5B	W90-08749 5G	HODOSON B H
HENDRICKX, J. M. H. Variability of Soil Water Tension in a Trickle Irrigated Chile Pepper Field.	HIGGINS, T. R. Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing Dredged Material.	HODGSON, R. H. Toxicity and Uptake of Nitroguanidine in Plants. W90-08657 5B
W90-08952 3F	W90-08755 5E	HOFFMAN, F.
HENDRY, M. J. Causes of Soil Salinization: I. A Basin in Southern Alberta, Canada.	HIGHLAND, J. H. Risk Calculation as a Standard for Cleanup. W90-09073 6B	Method to Evaluate the Vertical Distribution of VOCs in Ground Water in a Single Borehole. W90-09312 5A
W90-09139 2K	HILE, M. M. S.	Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water.
HENRY, C. B. Laboratory Simulation of Diffusion in Contaminated Marine Sediments. W90-09046 5B	Yield and Quality of Processing Tomatoes in Response to Irrigation Rate and Schedule. W90-08905 21	W90-08733 5C HOFFMAN, G. J. Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation:
	HILL, A. R.	Imperial Valley Study.
HERBST, D. B. Salinity and Nutrient Limitations on Growth of	Soil N Mineralization and Nitrification in Rela- tion to Nitrogen Solution Chemistry in a Small	W90-09006 3F
Benthic Algae from Two Alkaline Salt Lakes of the Western Great Basin (USA).	Forested Watershed.	HOFFMANN, M. R.
W90-09245 2H	W90-09268 2G	Chemical Composition of Intercepted Cloud- water in the Sierra Nevada.
HERING, J. G.	HILL, D. T. Monod-Based Model of Attached-Growth An-	W90-09115 5B
Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake.	aerobic Fermenters.	HOFMANN, A.
W90-09051 2H	W90-09183 5D	Effects of Atrazine in Environmentally Relevant
HERMS, F. W. Cycling of Iodine as Iodate and Iodide in a	HILL, J.	Concentrations on Submersed Macrophytes.
Tropical Estuarine System.	Analysis of Six Foraging Behaviors as Toxicity	W90-08724 5C
W90-09129 2L	Indicators, Using Juvenile Smallmouth Bass Ex- posed to Low Environmental pH.	HOJERSLEV, N. K.
HERNANDEZ, T.	W90-08654 5A	Surface Water-Quality Studies in the Interior
Influence of Composting and Maturation Proc-	HILLMAN, T. J.	Marine Environment of Denmark. W90-08968 2L
esses on the Heavy-Metal Extractability from Some Organic Wastes.	Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol-	
W90-09184 5E	lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in Australia.	HOLBROOK, J. R.
HERRCHEN, M.	W90-08732 3C	Variations in the Onset of Bottom-Water Intru- sions Over the Entrance Sill of a Fjord.
Lysimeter Studies of the Experimental Insecti-	HINE, P. G.	W90-09042 2L
cide BAS 263 I. W90-09279 5B	Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New	HOLBY, O.
	England.	Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine
HERTIG, J. A. Wind Field Deformation Above Precipitation	W90-09041 2L	Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon.
Gauge Orifices.	HIPEL, K.	W90-08739 81
W90-09416 7B	Application of Conflict Analysis in Determining Acid Rain Abatement Strategies.	HOLNBECK, S. R.
HESKETH, J. D.	W90-09412 6A	Hydrologic Simulation Techniques Applied to
Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy-	HIRANPRADIT, H.	Water Management in Montana. W90-08882 2E
bean and Maize Plants. W90-08955 2I	Movement of Atrazine by Water from Applica-	
	tion Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Corn	HOLZER, J. M.
HESSEN, D. O. Carbon Metabolism in a Humic Lake: Pool Sizes	Production. W90-09466 5B	Agricultural Management and Policy Needs for Salinity Abatement in Eastern Montana.
and Cycling Through Zooplankton.	HIRATA, T.	W90-08837 5G
W90-09147 2H	Basic Study on TCEs Behavior in Subsurface	HOOPER, A. G.
HESSLING, J. L.	Environment.	Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys-
Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling	W90-08681 5B	tems in Multi-Regime Conditions.
Facilities.	HIROTA, R.	W90-08797 5F
W90-09403 5G	Mercury Content of Copepods (Crustacea) Col- lected from the Antarctic Sea.	HOOPER, R. P.
HESTHAGEN, T. Production of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon, Salmo	W90-08721 5B	Applicability of Principal Components Analysis for Determining Sources of Wet Deposition.
salar L., and Brown Trout, Salmo trutta L.,	HOAGLAND, K. D.	W90-09423 7C
within Different Sections of a Small Enriched	Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succes-	HOPKINSON, C. S.
Norwegian River. W90-08709 2H	sion in a Large Reservoir.	Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Gras
HETZEL, G. H.	W90-08723 2H	Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a
Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agricultur-	HOCKETT, G. A.	Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina
al Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemical	Agricultural Management and Policy Needs for	W90-09198 21
and Microbial Degradation. W90-09459 5D	Salinity Abatement in Eastern Montana. W90-08837 5G	
		HOPMANS, P. Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol
HEWITT, A. D. Influence of Casing Materials on Trace-Level	HODGES, L. Yield and Quality of Processing Tomatoes in	lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in
Chemicals in Well Water.	Response to Irrigation Rate and Schedule.	Australia.
W90-09316 5B	W90-08905 21	W90-08732 30

3C

HORNBERGER, G. M.	HUBER, R.	ISSACSON, P.
Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica-	Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan	EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence
tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos- pheric Deposition.	Rift Valley (East Africa). W90-09036 8E	and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in
W90-09426 5B		Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites. W90-09453
	HUBER, W. Ecological Effects of Atrazine on Two Outdoor	W 90-09433
HORNE, D. J. Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration	Artificial Freshwater Ecosystems.	JACKMAN, D. W.
in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 1. Severity of Water	W90-08693 5C	Characterization and Remedial Assessment of
Repellency and the Effects of Wetting and Ab-	HUCK, M. G.	DNAPL PCB Oil in Fractured Bedrock: A Case Study of the Smithville, Ontario Site.
rasion.	Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy-	W90-09501 5G
W90-08911 2G	bean and Maize Plants. W90-08955 21	
Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration		JACKSON, R. D.
in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 2. Use of Some Wet-	HUH, C. A.	Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences.
ting Agents and Their Interaction With Some Aspects of Irrigation.	Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica- San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi-	W90-08929 3F
W90-08912 2G	cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-	
HODOLEN C. W.	ies.	JACKSON, R. E.
HORSLEY, S. W. Cumulative Impacts of Land Development	W90-09035 2J	Occurrence and Fate of Organic Solvent Resi- dues in Anoxic Groundwater at the Gloucester
Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment	HUMPHREYS, E.	Landfill, Canada.
and Control.	Growth and Nitrogen Economy of Rice Under	W90-08947 5B
W90-09508 4C	Sprinkler and Flood Irrigation in South East Australia: III. 15N Balance.	
HORTH, A. C.	W90-09019 3F	JACKSON, W. A.
Distribution of Chlorinated Pesticides and Indi-	HUNG, Y. T.	Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National Wild River, Alaska.
vidual Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Biotic and	Sludge Heating for Anaerobic Digestion.	W90-08856 2E
Abiotic Compartments of the Rio de la Plata, Argentina.	W90-08694 5D	
W90-08941 5B	HUNT, C. E.	JACOBS, A.
	Down by the River: The Impact of Federal	From Ocean Disposal to Landfill Cover.
HORTON, T. Radon-222 in Drinking Water: An NJDEP-	Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di-	W90-08997 5E
EERF Collaborative Study.	versity. W90-08746 6G	JACOBS, N. J.
W90-09055 5A		Longitudinal Study of Rainfall and Coliform
HOSSAIN, M. A.	HUNTER-ANDERSON, R. L. Using the USLE to Discuss the Causes of Sedi-	Contamination in Small Community Drinking
Ground-Water Contamination by High-Density	mentation in Guam, Mariana Islands.	Water Supplies. W90-08948 5B
Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity-	W90-08843 2J	W 90-08946 3B
Driven Gravel Aquifers.	HUSER, V.	JACQUET, J.
W90-09141 5B	Down by the River: The Impact of Federal	Great Climatic Movements (Les Grands Mouve-
HOSSEINIPOUR, Z.	Water Projects and Policies on Biological Di-	ments Climatiques). W90-09056 2A
Water Quality Modeling and Transport Analysis	versity. W90-08746 6G	W90-09056 2A
of Heavy Metals in the Clark Fork River. W90-08876 5B		JAIN, S. K.
W 70-00070	HUTCHINS, W. A. Water Rights Laws in the Nineteen Western	Numerical Kinematic Wave Model for Border
HOTHEM, R. L.	States. Volume III.	Irrigation. W90-09017 3F
Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kes- terson Reservoir, California, 1985.	W90-09371 6E	W90-09017 3F
W90-08644 5B	HUTTON, D. G.	JAMES, A. G.
HOUSE V W	Relationship Between Aquatic Toxicity and Oxi-	Size-Fractionated Measurements of Nitrogen
HOUSE, V. W. Educating About Water Quality Issues.	dative Degradation of Unsubstituted Phenylene-	Uptake in Aged Upwelled Waters: Implications for Pelagic Food Webs.
W90-08847 5G	diamines. W90-09340 5B	W90-09151 2L
HOUSE B		117007131
HOUZE, R. A. Mesoscale Organization of Springtime Rain-	HYER, P. V. Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intru-	JAMES, M. R.
storms in Oklahoma.	sion Fronts.	Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a Eutrophic Lake.
W90-09306 2B	W90-09127 8I	W90-08710 2H
HOWARD, K.	ILIAS, S.	1170-00710
Distribution System Management and Control	Analysis of Hollow Fiber Bioreactor	JANSSON, M.
Optimisation.	Wastewater Treatment.	Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regu-
W90-08821 5F	W90-09034 5D	lated Rivers in Northern Sweden. W90-09253 2E
HOWE, S.	ILLANGASEKARE, T. H.	
Polychaete Population Dynamics and Produc-	Modeling of Meltwater Infiltration in Subfreez-	JARRIGE, P. A.
tion in the New York Bight Associated with	ing Snow. W90-09172 2C	Optimal Control of the West Parisian Area
Variable Levels of Sediment Contamination. W90-08720 5C		Water Supply Network. W90-08819 5F
	IRIYE, T. Behavior of Heavy Metallic Elements in Plants:	W 90-00019
HOWELL, T. A.	I. The Uptake of Heavy Metallic Elements by	JAY, D. A.
Yield and Quality of Processing Tomatoes in Response to Irrigation Rate and Schedule.	Aquatic Plants.	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1.
W90-08905 21	W90-09120 5B	Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries. W90-09223 2L
	IRONS, J. G.	W90-09223 2L
HUANG, X. Selective Oak Removal Does Not Harm Water	Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed	Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2.
Quality.	Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic	Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow
W90-08936 4C	W90-08861 2E	Estuaries.
HUBBELL, D. W.		W90-09224 2L
Temporal Variations in Bedload Transport	IRVING, M. R. Comparison of Three Real-Time State Estima-	JAYKO, K.
Rates Associated with the Migration of Bed-	tion Methods for On-Line Monitoring of Water	Simulation of Interactions Between Migrating
forms.	Distribution Systems.	Whales and Potential Oil Spills.
W90-09206 2J	W90-08793 5F	W90-08730 5B

JENKINS, M. E.	JONES, R. I.	VADAGNI M
Surface and Ground Water Assessments Sup- porting Instream Flow Protection at the Has-	Phosphorus Transformations in the Epilimnion of Humic Lakes: Biological Uptake of Phos-	KARMINI, M. Dispersal of Suspended Matter in Makasar Strait and the Flores Basin.
sayampa River Preserve, Wickenburg, Arizona. W90-08854 2J	phate. W90-08705 2H	W90-09200 2L
***********	IODDAN E E	KARTHEIN, R.
JENKINS, T. F. Influence of Casing Materials on Trace-Level Chemicals in Well Water. W90-09316 5B	JORDAN, E. E. Biomass and Resource Allocation of Typha angustifolia L. (Typhaceae): The effect of Within and Between Year Variations in Salinity. W90-09186 2L	Study of Inorganic Ligand-Chromium(III)-Surface Ternary Complexes by ESR Spectroscopy. W90-09053
JENSEN, K. M.		KATKO, A.
Multiple Effects of Acid and Aluminum on Brood Stock and Progeny of Fathead Minnows, with Emphasis on Histopathology. W90-09289 5C	JOSAN, A. S. Effect of Gypsum and Sodic Irrigation Water on Soil and Crop Yields in a Rice-Wheat Rotation. W90-09008 3F	Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed from Four Natural Plankton Communities. W90-08652 5C
	JOSHI, S. R.	KATTELMANN, R.
JENSEN, L. M. Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nutrient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary.	Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur- face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan,	Groundwater Contributions in an Alpine Basin in the Sierra Nevada. W90-08859 2F
W90-08740 2L	Canada.	-
JENSEN, M. H. Benthic NH4(+) and NO3(-) Flux Following	W90-08653 5B JOWITT, P. W.	Hydrology of Four Headwater Basins in the Sierra Nevada.
Sedimentation of a Spring Phytoplankton Bloom	Real-Time Forecasting and Control for Water	W90-08838 2A
in Aarhus Bight, Denmark. W90-08741 2L	Distribution. W90-08817 5F	KEANE, M. London's Water Supply in the 21st Century-
Intracellular NH4(+) and NO3(-) Ion Pools Associated with Deposited Phytoplankton in a	JOYCE, R. J. Photodissociation/Gas Diffusion/Ion Chroma-	Computer Modelling Aspects. W90-08784 5F
Marine Sediment (Aarhus Bight, Denmark).	tography System for Determination of Total and	
W90-08742 2L	Labile Cyanide in Waters. W90-09263 5A	KEIM, A. M.
JEWETT, B. F.		Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio
Momentum and Kinetic Energy Budgets of Simulated Supercell Thunderstorms.	JUDD, M. J. Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth.	Farm FieldsA Case Study. W90-09445 5B
W90-09326 2B	W90-09021 3F	
JIANG, M. Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).	JUSSERAND, C. Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal- fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope	KEITH, L. H. Environmental Sampling: A Summary. W90-09215 5A
W90-09025 2L	Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysio-	
JIMENEZ-GOMEZ, F.	logical Parameters.	KELLER, A. A.
Physiological and Ecological Scalings of Body Size in an Oligotrophic, High Mountain Lake	W90-08922 2D KACZMAREK, G. Z.	Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aur
(La Caldera, Sierra Nevada, Spain). W90-08713 2H	Quantitation of Nonpoint Source Pollution As- sociated with Cranberry Production in Massa-	eococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 2L
JIMENEZ-NOTARO, M.	chusetts. W90-09457 5B	KELLER, H. M.
Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Iso-	KACZMAREK, Z.	Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Pre- cipitation Chemistry.
lated from Natural Polluted Waters. W90-09274 5B	Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on Urban and Industrial Water Supply and	W90-09431 5B
JOHANSSON, T. B.	Wastewater Disposal.	KELLY, K. B.
Global Climatic Change: Implications for Energy Policy.	W90-09100 2A KADLEC, R. H.	Effects of Ameliorating Exposed Subsoil Prior to Sowing on the Water Relations and Produc-
W90-09105 2A JOHNSON, D. K.	Overland Flow in Wetlands: Vegetation Resistance.	tivity of Pasture during an Irrigation Cycle. W90-09203 3F
Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and	W90-09191 2E	KELLY, M. G.
the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving Water Quality.	KAIN, E. S. Use of Thermodynamic Pump Testing in Con-	Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heavy Metals in Rivers.
W90-08990 5D	junction with Water Distribution Network	W90-09275 7B
JOHNSON, L. E.	Models. W90-08794 5F	KELSO, J. R. M.
Computer-Aided Planning for Multiple-Purpose		Evaluation of the Effects of Atmospheric Acidic
Reservoir Operating Policies. W90-09354 4A	KALF, J. Dispersal of Suspended Matter in Makasar Strait	Deposition on Fish and the Fishery Resource of Canada.
JOHNSON, P. C.	and the Flores Basin. W90-09200 2L	W90-09239 5C
Practical Approach to the Design, Operation, and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Systems.	KALUZA, F.	KEMBLOWSKI, M. W.
W90-09317 5G	Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Proc-	Practical Approach to the Design, Operation, and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Systems.
Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro- carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent-	essing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia). W90-09054 5B	W90-09317 5G
ing. W90-09142 5G	KAMINENI, D. C. Geochemistry, Age, and Origin of Groundwater	Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro- carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent-
JOHNSTON, C. A.	in a Mafic Pluton, East Bull Lake, Ontario,	ing. W90-09142 5G
Human Impacts to Minnesota Wetlands. W90-08988 4C	Canada. W90-09291 2F	
		KEMP, P. F. Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass
JONES, H. G. Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two Component Mixing.	KAMMER, J. A. Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Trich- loroethene Vapor to Vadose-Zone Soil at Pica- tinny Arsenal, New Jersey.	Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina.
W90-09435 5B	W90-09217 5B	W90-09198 2L

KENDALL, R. J.	KILE, D. E.	KISSELL, R. F.
Degradation of Terbufos in Soils During	Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Trich-	Waste Site Remediation Technology.
Drought Conditions. W90-09452 5B	loroethene Vapor to Vadose-Zone Soil at Pica-	W90-09077 5G
W 90-09432 3B	tinny Arsenal, New Jersey. W90-09217 5B	KITANIDIS, P. K.
KENNEY, B. C.	W 70-07217	Optimization of the Pumping Schedule in Aqui-
Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on	KILHAM, P.	fer Remediation Under Uncertainty.
Total Phosphorus.	Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes	W90-09162 5G
W90-09233 2H	Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes.	
KENNICUTT, M. C.	W90-08708 2H	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I.
Oil Spillage in Antarctica: Initial Report of the	Mechanisms Controlling the Chemical Composi-	Basic Concepts.
National Science Foundation-sponsored Quick	tion of Lakes and Rivers: Data From Africa.	W90-09187 2F
Response Team on the Grounding of the Bahia	W90-09146 2K	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: II.
Paraiso.	KILHAM, S. S.	Applications.
W90-09216 5C	Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes	W90-09188 2F
KERENYI, A.	Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes.	***************************************
Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field	W90-08708 2H	KLEIN, W.
Experiments with Special Reference to Precipi-	T . FO . O'' I N . 1	Lysimeter Studies of the Experimental Insecti-
tation.	Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions	cide BAS 263 I.
W90-09095 2A	Among Three Diatoms.	W90-09279 5B
KERR, G. L.	W90-09193 2H	VI PMM C
Recent Trends in Glaciers and Glacier Runoff,		KLEMM, S. WMO Solid Precipitation Measurement Inter-
Wind River Range, Wyoming.	KILLEY, R. W. D.	comparison: Objectives, Methodology, Analysis.
W90-08840 2C	Comparison of Methods for Estimating Ground-	W90-09415 7A
	water Recharge from a Lake. W90-09482 2F	W 70-07413
KETTUNEN, J.	W 90-09462 2F	KLOETI, P.
Examination of Model Adequacy and Analysis of Phosphorus Dynamics in Lake Kuortaneen-	KIM, J.	Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Pre-
jarvi: A Case Study with Two Lake Models.	Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops.	cipitation Chemistry.
W90-09032 5B	W90-08919 3F	W90-09431 5B
***************************************	KIMERLE, R. A.	***************************************
KHALIL, M. F.	Perspective on Biological Assessments.	KNAPP, K. C.
Distribution of Chlorinated Pesticides and Indi-	W90-09003 5G	Economic Policies for Regulating Agricultural
vidual Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Biotic and		Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G
Abiotic Compartments of the Rio de la Plata,	KIMURA, F. Effect of Cellular Carbohydrate Content and	W90-09353 5G
Argentina. W90-08941 5B	Nutrient Status on the Respiratory Oxygen	Irrigation Water Pricing Policies to Reduce and
W 90-06941	Uptake Rate of a Microcystis Population in a	Finance Subsurface Drainage Disposal.
KHAN, R. A.	Eutrophic Pond.	W90-09016 3F
Parasitism in Marine Fish after Chronic Expo-	W90-09295 2H	
sure to Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Labora-		KNIGHT, A. W.
tory and to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill.	KINDLER, J.	Effects of Elevated Foodborne Selenium on
W90-08658 5C	Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on	Growth and Reproduction of the Fathead
KHARRUFA, S. N.	Urban and Industrial Water Supply and	Minnow (Pimephales promelas).
Effect of Saddam Dam on Tigris River Water	Wastewater Disposal. W90-09100 2A	W90-08646 5C
Quality.	W 70-07100	KOBAL, I.
W90-08962 5B	KING, D. A.	Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A
VIIADWADA D.C.	Institutional Barriers to Policy ChangeImplica-	Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Proc-
KHARWARA, P. C. Residual Soil Moisture and Wheat Yield in Rela-	tions for Riparian Habitat Protection in Arizona.	essing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia).
tion to Mulching and Tillage During Preceding	W90-08849 6E	W90-09054 5B
Rainfed Crop.	KING, K. S.	
W90-08917 2I	Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Perform-	KOCHARIAN, A.
	ance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele	Experimental-Analytical Method of Modelling
KHOSLA, B. K.	Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario.	Transformation of Natural Organic Matter in
Mungbean Response to Irrigation with Waters	W90-09486 5B	Water Storage Reservoirs.
of Different Salinities. W90-08957 3F	KING, M. B.	W90-09030 2H
17 70 00731 3F	Natural and Anthropogenic Forces Acting on a	Model of Combined Water Use and Water Deri-
KHOSROWPANAH, S.	Forest Lake.	vation Planning.
Using the USLE to Discuss the Causes of Sedi-	W90-08982 2H	W90-09029 6A
mentation in Guam, Mariana Islands.	VINCETON I C	
W90-08843 2J	KINGSTON, J. C. Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic	KOERSELMAN, W.
KHRANOVICH, I.	Lake in Northern Michigan.	Denitrification and Dinitrogen Fixation in Two
Model of Combined Water Use and Water Deri-	W90-09125 2H	Quaking Fens in the Vechtplassen Area, The
vation Planning.		Netherlands.
W90-09029 6A	KINNER, P.	W90-09267 2H
KULIDI ADVAN M.C.	Polychaete Population Dynamics and Produc-	KOJYO, R.
KHUBLARYAN, M. G. Seawater Intrusion into Estuaries and Aquifers.	tion in the New York Bight Associated with	Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and
W90-09031 2L	Variable Levels of Sediment Contamination. W90-08720 5C	RNA Molecules.
	W 70-08720 SC	W90-09113 5A
KIBLER, D. F.	KIRBY-SMITH, W. W.	
Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs.	Use of Grass Shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio)	KOKLU, U.
W90-09349 4A	Larvae in Field Bioassays of the Effects of Agri-	Comparisons of Three Different Enrichment
KICENIUK, J. W.	cultural Runoff into Estuaries.	Techniques in the Determination of Lead in Tap
Effect of Fenitrothion on the Foraging Behavior	W90-09443 5A	Water and Bottled Water by Flame Atomic Ab-
of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon.	KIRK, J. T. O.	sorption Spectrometry.
W90-09341 5C	Upwelling Light Stream in Natural Waters.	W90-09201 5A
	W90-08965 1A	KOLBER, Z.
KIESKAMP, W. M.	VICHINO M	Natural Variability in Photosynthetic Energy
Denitrification and Dinitrogen Fixation in Two	KISHINO, M. Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of	Conversion Efficiency: a Field Study in the Gulf
Quaking Fens in the Vechtplassen Area, The Netherlands.	Water Mass in Mesocosms in Lake Suwa.	of Maine.
W90-09267 2H	W90-09118 2H	W90-09145 2L
	211	

2L

KOLBERG, R. L. Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy	KROM, M. D. Effect of Dissolved Oxygen and the Molt Stage on the Acute Toxicity of Ammonia to Juvenile	LAKE, R. W. Influence of Best Management Practices on Water Quality in the Appoquinimink Watershed.
Loam Soil. W90-09471 5B	Green Tiger Prawn Penaeus semisulcatus. W90-09342 5C	W90-09320 5G
KOLLBERG, S. Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon. W90-087399	KROTHE, N. C. Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re- sistivity Measurements. W90-09136 5B	LAL, M. S. Destruction of Spawning Grounds of Mahseer and Other Fish in Garhwal Himalayas. W90-09194 4C
KOOPAL, L. K. Proton and Metal Ion Binding on Humic Substances. W90-09395 5B	KUEPER, B. H. Behaviour of Dense, Non-Aqueous Phase Liquids (DNAPLs) in Fractured Media. W90-09509 5B	LAMB, B. L. Criteria for Evaluating Instream Flow Programs: Deciding What Works. W90-08853 6B
KOPONEN, J. Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Different Types of Lakes. W90-09033 2H	KUITERS, A. T. Metal Complexation by Water-Soluble Organic Substances in Forest Soils. W90-09393 5B	LAMBERT, D. W. Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernardino Valley, Southern California. W90-09133 2F
KOPP, R. J. Economic Effects of Policies to Prevent Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides: Application to the Southeast. W90-09476 6B	KUJAWA, K. Evaluation of Potassium Permanganate for Inactivation of Bacteriophage MS-2 in Water Systems. W90-09323 5F	LAN, X. Studies on Sedimentary Phosphate in Recent Sediments of the Zhujiang River Estuary. W90-09331 2L
KORDEL, W. Lysimeter Studies of the Experimental Insecticide BAS 263 I. W90-09279 5B KORIS, K.	KUMAR, A. J. Temporal and Spatial Variations in Iron Concentrations of Tropical Bivalves During a Dredging Event. W90-09296	LANCASTER, H. F. Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Community Structure. W90-09232 2H
Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying. W90-09094 2B KOROBOVA, D.	KUMAR, K. K. Some Aspects of Daily Rainfall Distribution Over India During the South-West Monsoon Season.	LANDEEN, L. K. Evaluation of Potassium Permanganate for Inactivation of Bacteriophage MS-2 in Water Sys-
Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi River Basin. W90-09027 6A	W90-09222 2B KUO, A. Y.	tems. W90-09323 5F
KOSTER, I. W. Enhancement of Dry Anaerobic Batch Digestion of the Organic Fraction of Municipal Solid Waste by an Aerobic Pretreatment Step.	Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intrusion Fronts. W90-09127 KUYPER, C.	LANDIS, W. G. Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification. W90-09463 5B
waste by an Acrobic Pretreatment Step. W90-09285 5E KRAJEWSKI, W. F. Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from	Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells in Clark County, Arkansas. W90-08913 5B	LANIER, A. L. Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticide Use on Water Quality: Research Needs. W90-09469 4C
Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Results. W90-09165 2B	LACEY, R. F. Water Fluoride Concentration and Fracture of the Proximal Femur. W90-09281 5F	LAPCEVIC, P. A. Differentiation of the Origins of BTX in Ground Water Using Multivariate Plots.
KRAUS, M. L. Effects of CuCl2 on the Germination Response of Two Populations of the Saltmarsh Cordgrass, Spartina alterniflora. W90-08659 5C	LACY, G. H. Enhanced Degradation of Carbamothioate Herbicides in History Soils. W90-09451 5B	W90-09313 5A LAPIN, I. Experimental-Analytical Method of Modelling Transformation of Natural Organic Matter in
KREAMER, D. K. Development of a Standard, Pure-Compound Base Gasoline Mixture for Use as a Reference in	LAFAYETTE, R. A. Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro- phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach-	Water Storage Reservoirs. W90-09030 2H LARSEN, D. P.
Field and Laboratory Experiments. W90-09315 5A	ian Forest Stream. W90-09458 5B LAFLEUR, D, W.	Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed from Four Natural Plankton Communities. W90-08652 5C
KREFT, D. R. Hydrologic Model for Minnesota Peatlands. W90-08987 2H	Monitoring Well into Abandoned Deep-Well Disposal Formations at Sarnia, Ontario. W90-09308 5E	LARSON, D. Wynoochee Dam Foundation Report. W90-08774 8A
KREIS, R. G. Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic Lake in Northern Michigan. W90-09125 2H	LAFLEUR, P. M. Application of an Energy Combination Model for Evaporation from Sparse Canopies. W90-08926 2D	LARSON, M. Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Management in Southern Sweden.
KRIEG, D. R. Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotran- spiration from Canopy Temperature. W90-08920 2D	LAFRANCE, P. Complexation-Adsorption Model Describing the Influence of Dissolved Organic Matter on the Mobility of Huterphobic Compounds in	W90-09098 2A LASSERRE, P. Seasonal Changes in Pore Water Concentrations of Nutrients and Their Diffusive Fluxes at the
KRISHNA, J. H. Modelling the Effects of Tied-Ridging on Water Conservation and Crop Yields. W90-09011 3F	Mobility of Hydrophobic Compounds in Groundwater. W90-08673 5B	Sediment-Water Interface. W90-09242 2K LAUGHLIN, R. B.
KROLL, C. N. Generalized Low-Flow Frequency Relationships for Ungaged Sites in Massachusetts.	Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Pop- ulations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella coch- learis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longi- spina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France).	Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo- lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex- posed to Tri-n-butyltin.
W90-09348 2E	W90-08901 2H	W90-08650 5C

LAVE, L. B. Evaluating Dam Safety Retrofits with Uncertain	LEMBKE, W. D. Surface and Subsurface Drainage Simulations	LEWIS, R. A. Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in
Benefits: The Case of Mohawk Dam (Walhond- ing River, Ohio).	for a Claypan Soil. W90-09362 4A	Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09481 5B
W90-09179 8A	LEMON, L. A.	
LAVEDAN, G.	Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobic	LEWIS, W. M.
Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan	Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field	Transport of Major Solutes and the Relationship between Solute Concentrations and Discharge in
Rift Valley (East Africa).	Observations.	the Apure River, Venezuela.
W90-09036 8E	W90-09495 5G	W90-09264 2E
LAVIGNE, R.	LENNON, G. F.	
Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay	Physical Behaviour of a Large, Negative or	LI, Y.
(France).	Inverse Estuary.	Preliminary Study on the Ecology of the
W90-09392 5B	W90-08728 2L	Benthic Meiofauna in the Huanghe River Estu- ary and Its Adjacent Waters (in Chinese).
LAW, F. M.	LEONARD, P. M.	W90-09024 2L
Identifying the Climate-Sensitive Segment of	Comparison of Discharge Methods and Habitat	1170-07024
British Reservoir Yield. W90-09101 2A	Optimization for Recommending Instream	LIANG, L.
	Flows to Protect Fish Habitat. W90-09250 8I	Chemical Aspects of Iron Oxide Coagulation in
LE CORRE, P.	W 70-07230	Water: Laboratory Studies and Implications for Natural Systems.
Seasonal Changes in Pore Water Concentrations of Nutrients and Their Diffusive Fluxes at the	LEONOV, A. V.	W90-09050 2K
Sediment-Water Interface.	Examination of Model Adequacy and Analysis of Phosphorus Dynamics in Lake Kuortaneen-	W 90-09030
W90-09242 2K	jarvi: A Case Study with Two Lake Models.	LIEDER, P. H.
LEATHEM, W.	W90-09032 5B	Relationship Between Aquatic Toxicity and Oxi-
Polychaete Population Dynamics and Produc-	I EDICEO A	dative Degradation of Unsubstituted Phenylene-
tion in the New York Bight Associated with	LEPISTO, A. Mixing of Acid Meltwater with Groundwater in	diamines. W90-09340 5B
Variable Levels of Sediment Contamination.	a Forested Basin in Finland.	W 90-09340 3B
W90-08720 5C	W90-09436 5B	LIEUWEN, A. L.
LECKIE, J. O.	LERAT, Y.	Equitable Groundwater Management in the
Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved	Seasonal Changes in Pore Water Concentrations	Tucson Active Management Area.
Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three	of Nutrients and Their Diffusive Fluxes at the	W90-08848 4B
Mexican Coastal Lagoons. W90-09218 5B	Sediment-Water Interface.	LIKENS, G. E.
W 70-07210	W90-09242 2K	Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi-
LEE, D. R.	LESAGE, S.	rondack Mountain Region Lakes.
Comparison of Methods for Estimating Ground-	Differentiation of the Origins of BTX in Ground	W90-08969 2H
water Recharge from a Lake. W90-09482 2F	Water Using Multivariate Plots.	LILLY, D. K.
	W90-09313 5A	Momentum and Kinetic Energy Budgets of Sim-
Methodology for Locating and Measuring Sub- merged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoon	Occurrence and Fate of Organic Solvent Resi-	ulated Supercell Thunderstorms.
Piezometer and More.	dues in Anoxic Groundwater at the Gloucester	W90-09326 2B
W90-09480 7B	Landfill, Canada.	III C
LEE, D. S.	W90-08947 5B	LIN, G. Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of
Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary,	LESARGE, K.	Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).
Korea.	Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Perform-	W90-09025 2L
W90-09038 2L	ance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario.	
LEE, K. W.	W90-09486 5B	LIN, H.
Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary,		Effect of Varying Water pH on the Acidifica- tion of Expired Water in Rainbow Trout.
Korea.	LETEY, J.	W90-09241 5C
W90-09038 2L	Economic Analysis of Irrigation Systems. W90-08954 3F	
LEE, S. H.		LIN, N. H.
Fate and Transport of Petroleum in the Unsatu-	Irrigation Water Pricing Policies to Reduce and	Contribution of Acidic Deposition on High Ele- vation Forest Canopy to the Hydrologic Cycle.
rated Soil Zone Under Biotic and Abiotic Con- ditions.	Finance Subsurface Drainage Disposal. W90-09016 3F	W90-09430 5B
W90-08677 5B		W 50-05430
	Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation:	LINDBERG, C. A.
LEE, TC. Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a	Imperial Valley Study. W90-09006 3F	Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-
Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar-		line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas).
dino Valley, Southern California.	Water Marketing Effects on Crop-Water Man-	W90-09465 5A
W90-09133 2F	agement. W90-08934 3F	170-07403
LEGUILLE, F.		LINDH, G.
Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay	LEVEUGLE, J.	Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Man-
(France).	Impact of Climate on the Operation of the French Electric System.	agement in Southern Sweden. W90-09098 2A
W90-09392 5B	W90-09106 2B	11 70-07070 2A
LEHR, J. H.		LINDQUIST, D. S.
New Approach to the Disposal of Solid Waste	LEVINE, H.	Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A
on Land. W90-09075 5E	Development of a Sediment Methodology in Alaska.	Review.
	W90-08864 2J	W90-09350 3B
LEINO, R. L.		LINKINS, A. E.
Multiple Effects of Acid and Aluminum on Brood Stock and Progeny of Fathead Minnows,	LEVY, B. S. Estimation of Leak Rates From Underground	Enzymic and Chemical Analysis of Particulate
with Emphasis on Histopathology.	Storage Tanks.	Organic Matter from a Boreal River.
W90-09289 5C		W90-08703 2H
LEISTRA, M.	LEVY, H.	LIU, G.
Pesticide Contamination of Groundwater in		Hydrometeorological Characteristics of the
Western Europe.	gen Emitted by Fossil Fuel Combustion.	Tibet Plateau.
W90-09262 5B	W90-09409 5B	W90-09438 2A

LIU, Y.	LUGTHART, G. J.	MACKAY, D.
Photodissociation/Gas Diffusion/Ion Chroma-	Experimental Evidence Quantifying the Role of	Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals
tography System for Determination of Total and Labile Cyanide in Waters.	Benthic Invertebrates in Organic Matter Dy- namics of Headwater Streams.	between Water and Sediments.
W90-09263 5A	W90-08702 2H	W90-09220 5B
		MAESTRINI, S. Y.
LIVINGSTON, B. L.	LUKASEWYCZ, M. T.	Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh
Improving State Outreach to Small Communi- ties.	Extraction and Concentration of Nonpolar Or- ganic Toxicants from Effluents Using Solid	Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-
W90-08771 5G	Phase Extraction.	metry.
	W90-09337 5A	W90-09294 7B
LO, H. H.		MAGDITSCH, A. E.
Sludge Heating for Anaerobic Digestion.	LUKYANOVA, O. N.	Permeability of Fractured Rocks in a Quarry
W90-08694 5D	Cadmium Bioaccumulation in Organs of the Scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis.	Proposed to Be a Sanitary Landfill.
LOAGUE, K.	W90-09196 5B	W90-09510 2F
R-5 Revisited: I. Spatial Variability of Infiltra-	TIME THE	
tion on a Small Rangeland Catchment.	LUND, J. W. G. Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank-	MAGNUSSON, D. A.
W90-09169 2G	tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili-	Simulated Water and Solute Distribution from a Crossed Triple Line-Source.
R-5 Revisited: II. Reevaluation of a Quasi-Phys-	ate Nassula.	W90-08953 3F
ically Based Rainfall-Runoff Model with Supple-	W90-09228 2H	W 70-08755
mental Information.	LUNDBERGH, I.	MAJONE, M.
W90-09170 2A	In situ Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma-	Chromium Recovery from Tannery Sludge by
LOAICIGA, H. A.	tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar-	Incineration and Acid Extraction.
Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I.	bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston-	W90-09407 5D
Basic Concepts.	Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From	MAKEPEACE, S.
W90-09187 2F	the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective.	Recharge/Discharge Relationships in a Coarse-
Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: II.	W90-09334 5B	Grained Alluvial Aquifer.
Applications.	LUO, B.	W90-08892 2A
W90-09188 2F	Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre-	MANGEMENT AND
	cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous	MAKSIMOVA, M. P. Organic Carbon and Formation of Organic
LOCKWOOD, J. G. Influence of Temperature Variations on Inter-	Solutions.	Matter in Gulfs of the White Sea (in Russian).
ception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation	W90-09386 5D	W90-09062 2K
Canopies.	LYCHE, A.	
W90-09167 21	Carbon Metabolism in a Humic Lake: Pool Sizes	MALEY, M. P.
TOGAN S II	and Cycling Through Zooplankton. W90-09147 2H	Comparison Between RI/FS Results and the
LOGAN, S. H. Simulating Costs of Flooding Under Alternative	W90-09147 2H	Remedial Action Implemented at the Burnt Fly
Policies for the Sacramento-San Joaquin River	LYNCH, J. A.	Bog Site, New Jersey. W90-09500 6B
Delta.	Cumulative Hydrologic Effects on Stormflows	W 70-07500
W90-09154 4A	of Successive Clearcuts on a Small Headwater	MALHI, S. S.
LOTZIDOU M D	Basin. W90-08870 4C	Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on
LOIZIDOU, M. D. Heavy Metal Removal Using Natural Zeolite.	W 70-08870 4C	Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content,
W90-09399 5D	Effectiveness of BMP's in Controlling Nonpoint	Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North-
	Pollution from Silvicultural Operations.	Central Alberta. W90-08914 21
LOMBARD, P. B.	W90-08839 5G	W90-08914 21
Evapotranspiration of Cool-Season Grasses Grown with Minimal Maintenance.	Hydrologic Production Zones in a Headwater	MALINOWSKI, K.
W90-08895 2I	Watershed.	Overview of Important Issues in Operational
***************************************	W90-08879 2E	Flood Control.
LOMSTEIN, E.	Role of Atmospheric Deposition in Streamflow	W90-08806 4A
Benthic NH4(+) and NO3(-) Flux Following	Generation and Episodic Water Quality.	MALLICK, N.
Sedimentation of a Spring Phytoplankton Bloom in Aarhus Bight, Denmark.	W90-08875 5B	Response of Anabaena doliolum to Bimetallic
W90-08741 2L	LYNCH, M.	Combinations of Cu, Ni and Fe with Special
	EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence	Reference to Sequential Addition.
Intracellular NH4(+) and NO3(-) Ion Pools As-	and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in	W90-09276 5C
sociated with Deposited Phytoplankton in a	Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites.	MALLOCH, C. D.
Marine Sediment (Aarhus Bight, Denmark). W90-08742 2L	W90-09453 7C	Perspective on Biological Assessments.
1170-00142	LYTLE, J. S.	W90-09003 5G
LORENZO, P. A.	Contaminants in Sediments from the Central	
Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of Vinyl	Gulf of Mexico.	MALO, B. A.
Chloride in Ground Water. W90-09332 5G	W90-09048 5B	Chemical Composition of Precipitation, Dew
W 90-09332 3G	LYTLE, T. F.	and Frost, and Fog in Denver, Colorado. W90-09418 5B
LOUIS, J. B.	Contaminants in Sediments from the Central	W 90-09418
Effect of Agricultural Chemicals on Ground-	Gulf of Mexico.	MALYUTIN, A.
water Quality in the New Jersey Plain.	W90-09048 5B	Experimental-Analytical Method of Modelling
W90-09446 5B	MAAS, E. V.	Transformation of Natural Organic Matter in
New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey.	Salt Sensitivity of Cowpea at Various Growth	Water Storage Reservoirs.
W90-09455 5B	Stages.	W90-09030 2H
LOVETT, M. B.	W90-09022 2I	MALZER, G. L.
Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro-	MACCHI, G.	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwate
phic Lake.	Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of	Quality in Minnesota.
W90-09219 5B	Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate.	W90-08977 5C
TUCK A	W90-09389 5D	MANDELLI, E. F.
LUCK, A. Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after	MACDONALD, S. M.	Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved
Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European	Riparian Woody Plant Community of Regulated	Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three
Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988.	Rivers in Eastern England.	Mexican Coastal Lagoons.
W90-08944 5B	W90-09252 2H	W90-09218 5E

5B

DAADIDSIONE A FI	Original Land Country and March Ad	ting Agents and Their Interaction With Some
MANDYCH, A. F. Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change.	Onsite Combined In-Ground and Vessel Ad- vanced Treatment of Wastewater from Com-	Aspects of Irrigation.
W90-09093 2A	mercial Generators.	W90-08912 2G
MANEEROJ, R.	W90-09493 5D	MCAVOY, D. C.
Long Residual Activity of Bacillussphaericus 1593 against Culex quinquefasciatus Larvae in	MARTIN, Q. W. Linear Water-Supply Pipeline Capacity Expan-	Acidification and Recovery of Spodosol Bs Horizon from Acidic Deposition.
Artificial Pools.	sion Model.	W90-08945 5C
W90-09369 5G	W90-09190 . 8B	
MANSOUR, M.	MASERTI, B. E.	MCBEAN, E. A.
Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat-	Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the	Application of Conflict Analysis in Determining Acid Rain Abatement Strategies.
ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A	Ionian and Aegean Seas.	W90-09412 6A
Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea- water.	W90-09301 5B	
W90-09269 5A	MASON, B. J.	Information Content Evaluation for Acid Depo- sition Network Remediation.
	Acid Rain: Cause and Consequence.	W90-09424 7A
MANZI, A. O. Analysis of Diabatic Wind and Temperature	W90-09370 5B	
Profiles Over the Amazonian Forest.	MASON, C. F.	MCCAA, D. C.
W90-09439 2B	Riparian Woody Plant Community of Regulated	County-Based Priority Assessment Methodolo- gy for Phasing of Wellhead Protection Pro-
MARANI, D.	Rivers in Eastern England. W90-09252 2H	grams.
Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of		W90-08979 5G
Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate.	MASON, W. K.	MCCAMMON, B. P.
W90-09389 5D	Effects of Ameliorating Exposed Subsoil Prior to Sowing on the Water Relations and Produc-	Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cumu-
Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre-	tivity of Pasture during an Irrigation Cycle.	lative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Water-
cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous	W90-09203 3F	shed.
Solutions. W90-09386 5D	MATHEWS, A. P.	W90-08869 4D
	Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be-	MCCARTY, H.
MARCHER, S. Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nu-	ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Inciner-	EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence
trient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary.	ators. W90-09385 7B	and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in
W90-08740 2L		Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites. W90-09453 7C
MARCONE, A.	MATHEWS, E. S.	
Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters	Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescent Response of Phagocytes from Three Species of	MCCONKEY, B. G.
Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis.	Estuarine Fish.	Small Area Variability of Warm-Season Precipi- tation in a Semiarid Climate.
W90-09384 5D	W90-08649 5C	W90-08927 2B
MARION, D. A.	MATSON, C.	
Four-Level Hierarchy for Organizing Wildland	Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR An-	MCCONNAUGHEY, R. A. Patterns of Estuarine Use by Juvenile English
Stream Resource Information. W90-08827 2E	chored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater	Sole (Parophrys vetulus) and Dungeness Crab
	Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 5G	(Cancer magister).
MARKEE, T. P.	W 90-09302	W90-09044 2L
Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho- line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead	MATSUDA, T.	MCCORMICK, J. H.
Minnow (Pimephales promelas).	Electron Microscope Autoradiographic Exami- nation of Uptake Behavior of Lipophilic Chemi-	Multiple Effects of Acid and Aluminum on
W90-09465 5A	cals into Fish Gill.	Brood Stock and Progeny of Fathead Minnows,
MARKS, D.	W90-08670 5B	with Emphasis on Histopathology. W90-09289 5C
Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor-	MATTAX, B. L.	W 90-09289
nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods.	Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the	MCDONALD, M. E.
W90-09417 7B	Stream Network Temperature Model on Small	Changes in Mysis and Pontoporeia Populations
MARLER, T. E.	Watersheds in Northeast Oregon. W90-08862 2E	in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Response to Shifts in the Fish Community.
Microsprinkler Irrigation and Growth of Young 'Hamlin' Orange Trees.		W90-09152 2H
W90-08909 2I	MAURATH, G.	MCEADDEN I E
MARR, J. K.	Comparison Between RI/FS Results and the Remedial Action Implemented at the Burnt Fly	MCFADDEN, J. F. Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mus-
Receiving-Water Impacts.	Bog Site, New Jersey.	sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring.
W90-09378 5G	W90-09500 6B	W90-09461 5C
MARSTON, R. A.	MAYER, D.	MCFARLAND, M. J.
Recent Trends in Glaciers and Glacier Runoff,	Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrolo-	Antitranspirant Reduces Water Use by Peach
Wind River Range, Wyoming.	gy of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia.	Trees Following Harvest.
W90-08840 2C	W90-08916 3F	W90-08908 2I
MARTELLA, T. K.	MAZZEI, F.	MCGURK, B. J.
Site Assessments for Real Estate Transactions.	Polyelectrolytic Metal Ions Sequestrants.	Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor-
W90-09309 5G	W90-09396 5D	nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods.
MARTIN, B. A.	MCANENEY, K. J.	W90-09417 7B
Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water.	Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth. W90-09021 3F	MCIELWAIN, T. A.
W90-08733 5C		Characterization and Remedial Assessment of
MARTIN, G. C.	MCAULIFFE, K. W.	DNAPL PCB Oil in Fractured Bedrock: A Case Study of the Smithville, Ontario Site.
Paclobutrazol and Root Zone Water Content Influence Peach Seedling Behavior.	Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 1. Severity of Water	W90-09501 5G
W90-08906 5C	Repellency and the Effects of Wetting and Ab-	
	rasion.	MCINERNY, M. C.
MARTIN, J. P. Control of In-Situ Spill Biodegradation with Ly-	W90-08911 2G	Gas-Bubble Disease in Three Fish Species In- habiting the Heated Discharge of a Steam-Elec-
simeters.	Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration	tric Station Using Hypolimnetic Cooling Water
\$V00.00404	in a Vallow Brown Sand 2 Use of Same Wet-	W00.08686 50

MCINTYRE, S. C.	MELACK, J. M.	MISRA, V.
Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J	Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor- nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods. W90-09417 7B	Organochlorine Residues in Water from the Mahala Water Reservoir, Jaipur, India.
MCKENNA, D. P.	W90-09417 7B	W90-09271 5B
Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural	MELHUISH, F. M.	MITCHELL, C. A.
Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies. W90-09447 7A	Growth and Nitrogen Economy of Rice Under	Adaptive Stem and Adventitious Root Re-
W 70-0747	Sprinkler and Flood Irrigation in South East	sponses of Two Tomato Genotypes to Flooding.
MCKINNEY, M. J.	Australia: III. 15N Balance. W90-09019 3F	W90-08894 21
Letting the Rivers Run: Toward a Model In-	W 90-09019 3F	
stream Flow Program. W90-08855 6A	MEREDITH, S. A.	MITCHELL, K.
W 90-08633 6A	Enhanced Degradation of Carbamothioate Her-	Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells
State Water Planning: A Forum for Proactively	bicides in History Soils.	in Clark County, Arkansas. W90-08913 5B
Resolving Water Policy Disputes.	W90-09451 5B	W 70-08913
W90-09356 6A	MERLO, S.	MIYAE, S. I.
MCKNIGHT, D. M.	Microbiological Aspects of Anaerobic Digestion	Management of the Sai River and the Tatsum
Characterization of Transport in an Acidic and	of Swine Slurry in Upflow Fixed-Bed Digesters	Canal, Japan.
Metal-Rich Mountain Stream Based on a Lithi-	with Different Packing Materials.	W90-09255 6G
um Tracer Injection and Simulations of Tran-	W90-09288 5D	MIYAKE, K.
sient Storage. W90-09171 5B	MEROT, P.	Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and
W70-07171	Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter-	Ammonium Uptake by Phytoplankton From
MCLEAN, R. I.	Borne C Band Scatterometer.	May to August, and Their Relation to Water
Evaluation of Transport and Storage of (60)Co,	W90-09168 7B	Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan.
(134)Cs, (137)Cs and (65)Zn By River Sediments	METZLER, G. M.	W90-09117 2F
in the Lower Susquehanna River. W90-08731 5B	Storage and Dynamics of Subsurface Detritus in	MINAZANIT
	a Sand-Bottomed Stream.	MIYAZAKI, T.
MCMAHON, P. C.	W90-09238 2H	Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and Ammonium Uptake by Phytoplankton Fron
Surface and Subsurface Drainage Simulations	MEVED I I	May to August, and Their Relation to Wate
for a Claypan Soil. W90-09362 4A	MEYER, J. L. Turfgrass Alternatives with Low Water Needs.	Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan.
	W90-08935 3F	W90-09117 2F
MCMAHON, T. E.		
COPE Research on Riparian Zone Management	MEYER, W. S.	MLAY, M.
in the Oregon Coast Range. W90-08851 5G	Evaporation from Irrigated Wheat Estimated Using Radiative Surface Temperature: An Oper-	Ground Water Classification. W90-09080 50
	ational Approach.	W90-09080 50
MCMANUS, G. B.	W90-08924 3F	MOBLEY, C. D.
Mesoscale and Seasonal Variability of Hetero- trophic Nanoflagellate Abundance in an Estua-		Numerical Model for the Computation of Rad
rine Outflow Plume.	MEYERS, E. J. Protecting Nontidal Wetlands.	ance Distributions in Natural Waters with Wind
W90-08715 2L	W90-08757 2H	Roughened Surfaces.
	W 30-08737 211	W90-08966 2I
MCNABB, T. Developing a Plan to Manage Lake Vegetation.	MICHEL, R. L.	MODDE, T.
W90-09202 5G	Tritium Deposition Over the Continental United	Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte
	States, 1953-1983. W90-09421 5B	brate Collections from Natural and Artificia
MCNAMARA, S. T. Adaptive Stem and Adventitious Root Re-	W 70-07421	Substrates.
sponses of Two Tomato Genotypes to Flooding.	MIERAS, M.	W90-08697 5/
W90-08894 2I	Acid Rain Policy in the Netherlands: Applica-	MOFFA, P. E.
MCNAUGUT D.C.	tion of Mediation Techniques. W90-09359 5C	Combined Sewer Overflow Problem: An Over
MCNAUGHT, D. C. Fisheries and Environmental Research by the	W 90-09339	view.
Minnesota Sea Grant College Program.	MIKLAS, J.	W90-09376 50
W90-08986 8I	Biomass and Resource Allocation of Typha an-	
ACCRETATION AND SELECT	gustifolia L. (Typhaceae): The effect of Within	Cost-Effective Analysis.
MCTERNAN, W. F. Development of a Method for Defining the Var-	and Between Year Variations in Salinity.	W90-09380 66
iability in Pesticide Contamination of Ground-	W90-09186 2L	MOHAMED, M. E.
water.	MILLER, L. K.	Water Contamination and Esophageal Cancer
W90-09472 5B	Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed	Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia.
MCWHORTER, D, B,	Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic	W90-08939 5
Behaviour of Dense, Non-Aqueous Phase Liq-	Stream.	MOHAN PUMAR N
uids (DNAPLs) in Fractured Media.	W90-08861 2E	MOHAN KUMAR, N. Study on Energy Fluxes in the Surface Bounds
W90-09509 5B	MILLERO, F. J.	ry Layer of the Indian Seas During Differen
MEEK, D.	Effect of Speciation on the Rates of Oxidation of	Epochs of the Asian Summer Monsoon.
Yield and Quality of Processing Tomatoes in	Metals.	W90-09114 2
Response to Irrigation Rate and Schedule.	W90-09387 2K	
W90-08905 21	MILLS, K. H.	MOHANTY, U. C.
MEGAHAN, W. F.	Evaluation of the Effects of Atmospheric Acidic	Study on Energy Fluxes in the Surface Bounds ry Layer of the Indian Seas During Differen
Progressive, Long-Term Slope Failure Follow-	Deposition on Fish and the Fishery Resource of	Epochs of the Asian Summer Monsoon.
ing Road Construction and Logging on Nonco-	Canada.	W90-09114 2
hesive, Granitic Soils of the Idaho Batholith.	W90-09239 5C	
W90-08872 4C	MINHAS, P. S.	MOHRMAN, J.
MEHNERT, E.	Mungbean Response to Irrigation with Waters	Suspended Sediment and Turbidity from North
Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural	of Different Salinities.	ern Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, 1985-1987.
Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies.	W90-08957 3F	W90-08845
W90-09447 7A	MINNS, C. K.	MOLINA, R.
MEIER, M. F.	Evaluation of the Effects of Atmospheric Acidic	Inhibition of the Growth of Enteropathogen
Modeling of Meltwater Infiltration in Subfreez-	Deposition on Fish and the Fishery Resource of	Bacilli by Bacteriocins Produced by Micro-orga
ing Snow.	Canada.	nisms from the Sediment of Wells.
W00 00172	W00.00230 SC	W30.00273 S

MONDAL, N. G. Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water.	MORINIGO, M. A. Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Isolated from Natural Polluted Waters.	MOULLARD, P. Y. Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan Rift Valley (East Africa).
W90-08685 5D	W90-09274 5B	W90-09036 8E
MONTOLIU, J. M. Optimal Operation of Water Systems. W90-08818 5F	MORRI, C. Zonation and Ecology of Ep:phytic Hydroids in	MOUSHENG, T. Estimation Method of Residual Alkylating
Robust Digital Control of Valves in a Large Water Network.	a Mediterranean Coastal Lagoon: The 'Stag- none' of Marsala (North-West Sicily). W90-09226 2H	Agents in Water Treated With Chlorine-Containing Oxidant. W90-08688 5B
W90-08807 5F		W 70-00000
	MORRILL, P. K.	MRAVIK, S. C.
MOODY, J. L. Use of Atmospheric Transport Pattern Recogni- tion Techniques in Understanding Variation in Precipitation Chemistry.	Impact of Deltamethrin Insecticide on Chirono- midea (Diptera) of Prairie Ponds. W90-09290 5C	Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies. W90-09447 7A
W90-09422 5B	MORRIS, A. W.	MUDA, A. B.
	Field Measurements of Sediment Transport Pa-	Effects of Six Forest-Site Conditions on Nutrient
MOOK, W. G. Dispersal of Suspended Matter in Makasar Strait and the Flores Basin.	rameters in Estuaries. W90-08736 7B	Losses in East Texas. W90-08828 4C
W90-09200 2L	MORRIS, J. T.	MUDDOCK A
MOORE P	Physical Characteristics of Salt Marsh Sedi-	MUDROCK, A. Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in
MOORE, D. Opportunities for Riparian Ecosystem Preserva-	ments: Ecological Implications.	Sediments of Lake St. Clair.
tion in the Verde River Basin, Arizona. W90-08858 5G	W90-08718 2J	W90-09237 5B
	MORRISON, J. L. Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain-	MUELLER, A. J.
MOORE, D. I. Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico. W90-09265 2K	age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simu- lated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and	Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification. W90-09463 5B
	Overburden Characterization.	MUELLER, C. S.
MOORE, I. D. Landscape Assessment of Soil Erosion and Non-	W90-08758 5B	Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River
point Source Pollution. W90-08972 2J	MORTON, R. B. Hydrologic Characteristics of a Wetland Using a	and Lake, Louisiana. W90-08647 5B
MOORE, W. P. How Clean is Clean: A Field Perspective.	Bromide Tracer. W90-08877 5B	MUIRHEAD, W. A.
W90-09071 5G	MOSHER, C. D.	Growth and Nitrogen Economy of Rice Under
MORALES-LOO, M. R. Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi-	Federal Nonpoint Source Control EffortsHis- torical GAO Observations.	Sprinkler and Flood Irrigation in South East Australia: III. 15N Balance. W90-09019 3F
can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel-	W90-08826 5G	W 90-09019 3.F
lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com-	MOSS E C	MULDER, W.
position of Planktonic Microalgae. W90-09199 5C	MOSS, E. G. Distribution System Management and Control Optimisation.	Metal Complexation by Water-Soluble Organic Substances in Forest Soils.
MOREL, F. M. M. Settling and Coagulation Characteristics of Flu-	W90-08821 5F	W90-09393 5E
orescent Particles Determined by Flow Cyto-	MOSS, F. G.	MULKEY, L. A.
metry and Fluorometry.	Application of Treatment Techniques to Soil	Comparison of Numerical Schemes for Solving
W90-08942 5A	Vapor Extraction Systems for Remediation of	Spherical Particle Diffusion Equation. W90-09159 5E
MORELLI, M.	Soils in the Unsaturated Zone.	W 90-09139
Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the	W90-09511 5G	MULLENS, D. E.
Ionian and Aegean Seas.	MOSTAGHIMI, S.	Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agricultur
W90-09301 5B MORGAN, E. L.	Runoff Losses of Two Triazine Herbicides and Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plots	al Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemica and Microbial Degradation.
Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mus-	as Influenced by Sludge.	W90-09459 5E
sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring.	W90-09468 5B	MULLER, B.
W90-09461 5C	Simplified PC-Based Process-Oriented Model	Interaction of Trace Metals with Natural Parti
MORGAN, J. J. Chemical Aspects of Iron Oxide Coagulation in	for Evaluating Groundwater Contamination Po- tential by Pesticides.	cle Surfaces: Comparison between Adsorption Experiments and Field Measurements. W90-09052
Water: Laboratory Studies and Implications for Natural Systems.	W90-09473 5B	
W90-09050 2K	Surface and Subsurface Drainage Simulations	MULLER, G.
MODGLAN M. V	for a Claypan Soil.	Chemical Decontamination of Dredged Materials, Sludges, Combustion Residues, Soils and
MORGAN, M. J. Effect of Fenitrothion on the Foraging Behavior	W90-09362 4A	Other Materials Contaminated with Heav
of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon.	MOTELL, C. E.	Metals.
W90-09341 5C	Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible	W90-09402 5I
MORGAN, P.	GOES Satellite Data.	MUNOZ, I.
Assessment of the Potential for in situ Biotreat-	W90-09123 2B	Successional Dynamics of the Phytoplankton i
ment of Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Soils. W90-08679 5D	MOTOVILOV, J. Snow Cover and Snowmelt Runoff Model in the	the Lower Part of the River Ebro. W90-08712
MORIARTY, D. J. W.	Forest Zone.	
Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical	W90-09028 2C	MUNRO, K. A.
Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen-	MOTZ I II	Experimental Study of the Effects of Fish Zoo
taria, Australia.	MOTZ, L. H. Aquifer Parameters from a One-Dimensional	planktivory on the Phytoplankton of a Brazilia Reservoir.
W90-08744 2L	Steady-Leaky Type Curve.	W90-08897 21
MORIN, P. R.	W90-09134 2F	
Using Vertical Electrical Soundings to Accu-		MUNSON, T.
rately Map a Buried Channel in Coastal Plain	Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves.	Flume Study Examining the Filtering Efficience of Silt Fences Using Site-Specific Soils.

Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90-09347 2F

7B

MUNSON, T.
Flume Study Examining the Filtering Efficiency of Silt Fences Using Site-Specific Soils.
W90-08866 4D

Sediments. W90-09483

MUNTZER, P. Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocar-	Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reli-	NI, G.
bons in Contaminated Aquifer. W90-08675 5B	ability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90-09310 7B	Toxic Effects of Salinity (S ppt) on Some Freshwater Fishes (in Chinese).
	NAUTIYAL, P.	W90-09330 5C
MURAMOTO, S. Variation in Some Element Contents of Water	Destruction of Spawning Grounds of Mahseer and Other Fish in Garhwal Himalayas.	NICHOLAICHUK, W.
Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment	W90-09194 4C	Small Area Variability of Warm-Season Precipi-
with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents. W90-09321	Mahseer Conservation: Problems and Prospects. W90-09195 2H	tation in a Semiarid Climate. W90-08927 2B
MURAOKA, K.		NICHOLS, S. A.
Basic Study on TCEs Behavior in Subsurface	NEAL, B. R. Impact of Deltamethrin Insecticide on Chirono-	Developing a Plan to Manage Lake Vegetation.
Environment. W90-08681 5B	midea (Diptera) of Prairie Ponds. W90-09290 5C	W90-09202 5G
MURKIN, H. R.		NICOLAIDOU, A.
Influences of Seasonal Flooding on Macroinver- tebrate Abundance in Wetland Habitats. W90-08704 2H	NEARY, D. G. Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro- phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach- ian Forest Stream.	Mediterranean Pollution from a Ferro-Nickel Smelter: Differential Uptake of Metals by Some Gastropods.
MURRAY, H. E.	W90-09458 5B	W90-09299 5B
Concentrations of Selected Chlorinated Pesti-	Pesticides in Runoff from Forested Lands in the	NIEBER, J. L.
cides in Shrimp Collected from the Calcasieu	Southeast.	Landscape Assessment of Soil Erosion and Non-
River/Lake Complex, Louisiana. W90-08663 5B	W90-09456 5B	point Source Pollution.
	NECKLES, H. A.	W90-08972 2J
MURRAY, S. J.	Influences of Seasonal Flooding on Macroinver-	NIEMCZYNOWICZ, J.
Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys- tems in Multi-Regime Conditions.	tebrate Abundance in Wetland Habitats. W90-08704 2H	Impact of 'Greenhouse Effect' on Sewerage Sys-
W90-08797 5F		tems.
MUTCH, R. D.	NEGRI, M. C. Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soils	W90-09102 2A
Recent Advances in the In Situ Management of	Following Land Application of Conditioned Bi-	NIEMNIL, S.
Uncontrolled Waste Disposal Sites.	ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.	Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica-
W90-09079 5G	W90-09397 5E	San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi- cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-
NAF, C.	NEMEC, J.	ies.
In situ Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma-	Impact of Climate Variability and Change on	W90-09035 2J
tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar- bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston-	Water Resources Management in Agriculture. W90-09110 2B	NIEDING W A
Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From		NIERING, W. A. Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New
the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective.	NEUGEBAUR, K. Ecological Effects of Atrazine on Two Outdoor	England.
W90-09334 5B	Artificial Freshwater Ecosystems.	W90-09041 2L
NAFF, R. L.	W90-08693 5C	NILSSON, A.
Nature of the Dispersive Flux in Saturated Het- erogeneous Porous Media.	NEUMAN, S. P.	Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regu-
W90-09173 2G	Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick- ian Subsurface Dispersion: I. Theoretical Analy-	lated Rivers in Northern Sweden.
Temporal Variations in Bedload Transport	sis with Application to Isotropic Media.	W90-09253 2E
Rates Associated with the Migration of Bed-	W90-09163 5B	NISHIJIMA, C.
forms.	Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick-	Paclobutrazol and Root Zone Water Content
W90-09206 2J	ian Subsurface Dispersion: II. Application to	Influence Peach Seedling Behavior. W90-08906 5C
NAGY, L. S.	Anisotropic Media and the Borden Site. W90-09164 5B	W 90-08908
Changes of Water Resources (About Water Management of Hungary).		NISHIZAKI, H.
W90-09103 2A	NEWELL, S. Y. Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass	Variation in Some Element Contents of Water
NAIDU, A. S.	Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a	Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents.
Trace Element and Biotic Changes Following a	Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and	W90-09321 , 5B
Simulated Oil Spill on a Mudflat in Port Valdez,	to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina. W90-09198 2L	NIV S I
Alaska. W90-09298 5B		NIX, S. J. Mathematical Modeling of the Combined Sewer
	NEWMAN, K. A. Flow Cytometric Detection and Sizing of Fluo-	System.
NAKAGAWA, T.	rescent Particles Deposited at a Sewage Outfall	W90-09377 7C
Management of the Sai River and the Tatsumi Canal, Japan.	Site.	NOBILIS, F.
W90-09255 6G	W90-08943 5A	Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Result-
NANEY, J. W.	Settling and Coagulation Characteristics of Flu-	ing from Climatic Variability and Change.
Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources.	orescent Particles Determined by Flow Cyto- metry and Fluorometry.	W90-09109 2A
W90-09346 2J	W90-08942 5A	NOONAN, D. C.
NARBAITZ, R. M.	NEWMAN, M. C.	Groundwater Remediation and Petroleum: A
Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of Vinyl	Size-Dependence of Mercury(II) Accumulation	Guide for Underground Storage Tanks.
Chloride in Ground Water. W90-09332 5G	Kinetics in the Mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis	W90-08752 5G
	(Baird and Girard). W90-08648 5B	NORTHCOTE, T. G.
NASH, P. Economic Policies for Regulating Agricultural		Experimental Study of the Effects of Fish Zoo-
Drainage Water.	NEWSOME, C. D. Network Analysis: A User's Viewpoint.	planktivory on the Phytoplankton of a Brazilian Reservoir.
W90-09353 5G	W90-08782 5F	W90-08897 2H
NATIV, R.	NGANRO, N. R.	
Distribution, Chemical and Isotopic Characteris-	Copper Uptake by the Sea Anemone Anemonia	NORTON, S. A. Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic
tics of Precipitation Events in an Arid Environ- ment - Makhtesh Ramon Basin, Israel.	viridis and the Role of Zooxanthellae in Metal Regulation.	Lake in Northern Michigan.
W90-09419 5B	W90-09197 5B	W90-09125 2H

NOTT, J. A. Mediterranean Pollution from a Ferro-Nickel Smelter Differential Uptake of Metals by Some Gastropods. Man oppon	Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986. W90-08645 5B	ORNING, G. Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources Involvement in Water Resource Programs. W90-08995 6E
W90-09299 5B	OHNO, T.	OPON G
MUNICOVAT D A		ORON, G.
NUNES VAZ, R. A.	Determination of Free Cyanide Levels in Sur-	Microcomputer for On-line Control and Oper-
Physical Behaviour of a Large, Negative or	face and Ground Waters Affected by Highway	ation of Closed-Conduit Irrigation Systems: An
Inverse Estuary.	Salt Storage Facilities in Maine.	Economical Assessment.
W90-08728 2L	W90-09485 5A	W90-09015 3F
		W90-09015 3F
NUNNO, T. J.	OKADA, K.	OPP C II
EPA's Assessment of European Contaminated	Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and	ORR, C. H.
Soil Treatment Techniques.	RNA Molecules.	Applications Review of Modelling and Control
		of Water Supply and Distribution Systems.
W90-09210 5G	W90-09113 5A	W90-08808 5F
NUMBER & SE	OKADA N	W 70-00000
NUTT, K. W.	OKADA, N.	Computer Control of Water Supply and Distri-
Springs of Virginia Revisited: A Comparative	Application of Conflict Analysis in Determining	
Analysis of the Current and Historical Water-	Acid Rain Abatement Strategies.	bution Systems: Structures, Algorithms and
Quality Data.	W90-09412 6A	Management.
W90-08918 2F		W90-08820 5F
	OKI, Y.	
NYANKORI, J. C. O.	Variation in Some Element Contents of Water	Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply
Theoretical Foundation and Empirical Frame-	Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment	Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps.
work for Evaluating Interbasin Water Transfer	with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents.	W90-08812 5F
	W90-09321 5B	W 70-08812
Policy: The Case of South Carolina Water	11 70-07341 JB	Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Appli-
System.	OKUMURA, Y.	
W90-08798 7B		cations.
	Continuous Current Measurements in Lake	W90-08785 5F
NYBORG, M.	Biwa: II. Time Variations of Lake Currents in	
Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on	the Northern Basin.	Water Supply Applications Programs in an Op-
Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content,	W90-09121 2H	erations Environment.
Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North-		W90-08788 5F
Central Alberta.	OLADIMEJI, A. A.	W 20-00700
	Accumulation of Metals and Histopathology in	ORR, D. J.
W90-08914 2I	Oreochromis niloticus Exposed to Treated	
OWOMNELL B E	NNPC Kaduna (Nigeria) Petroleum Refinery	Fishery Resource of the Upper Mississippi River
O'CONNELL, P. E.		and Relationship to Stream Discharge.
Comparison of the Gradient Method with Some	Effluent.	W90-08992 8I
Traditional Methods for the Analysis of Water	W90-08665 5C	
Supply Distribution Networks.		ORTH, D. J.
W90-08779 5F	OLEA, R. A.	Comparison of Discharge Methods and Habitat
	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I.	Optimization for Recommending Instream
O'KEEFE, J. H.	Basic Concepts.	Flows to Protect Fish Habitat.
Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-	W90-09187 2F	
mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African		W90-09250 8I
River Systems.	Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: II.	0000000 0 1
W90-09248 6G	Applications.	OSGOOD, R. A.
W 70-07248	W90-09188 2F	Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-
O'SULLIVAN, F.		phic Lake.
	OLIVER, B. G.	W90-09344 5G
Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible	Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in	
GOES Satellite Data.	Sediments of Lake St. Clair.	Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the
W90-09123 2B		Twin Cities Metropolitan Area.
	W90-09237 5B	
O'TOOLE, J. C.	OLIVER, R. L.	W90-08981 5G
Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotran-		OCHENICKY I I
spiration from Canopy Temperature.	Optical Properties of Gas-Vacuolate Cells and	OSIENSKY, J. L.
W90-08920 2D	Colonies of Microcystis in Relation to Light	Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration
	Attenuation in a Turbid, Stratified Reservoir	at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites.
OBERTS, G. L.	(Mount Bold Reservoir, South Australia).	W90-09314 5G
Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the	W90-08726 2H	
Twin Cities Metropolitan Area.	211	OSTENDORF, D. W.
W90-08981 5G	OLSON, A. C.	Long Term Fate and Transport of Immiscible
11 70 00 70 1	Determination of Free Cyanide Levels in Sur-	Aviation Gasoline in the Subsurface Environ-
ODUYEMI, O. K.	face and Ground Waters Affected by Highway	
		ment.
Field Measurements of Sediment Transport Pa-	Salt Storage Facilities in Maine.	W90-08676 5B
rameters in Estuaries.	W90-09485 5A	
W90-08736 7B	OLEON C M	OSTER, J. D.
OCACAWARA RA	OLSON, C. M.	Economic Analysis of Irrigation Systems.
OGASAWARA, P. A.	Organization and Operation of the Savannah	W90-08954 3F
Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed	River Plant's Groundwater Monitoring Pro-	
to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National	gram.	OSWOOD, M. W.
Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986.	W90-09506 5A	Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed
W90-08645 5B		Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic
20	OLSSON, H.	
OGLE, R. S.	Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplank-	Stream.
Effects of Elevated Foodborne Selenium on	ton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes.	W90-08861 / 2E
Growth and Reproduction of the Fathead	W90-08707 2H	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
	11 2000101	OULAD ALI, H.
Minnow (Pimephales promelas).	ONWUMERE, B. G.	Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Pop-
W90-08646 5C	Accumulation of Metals and Histopathology in	ulations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella coch-
OUCUCHI T		learis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longi-
OHGUCHI, T.	Oreochromis niloticus Exposed to Treated	spina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France).
Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by	NNPC Kaduna (Nigeria) Petroleum Refinery	
Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water.	Effluent.	W90-08901 2H
W90-08891 5B	W90-08665 5C	OWENIG M.
		OWENS, M. A.
OHLENDORF, H. M.	ORLANDINI, K. A.	Comparison of Parameterized Nitric Acid Re-
Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kes-	Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro-	moval Rates Using a Coupled Stochastic-Photo-
terson Reservoir, California, 1985.	phic Lake.	chemical Tropospheric Model.
W90-08644 5B		W90-09410 5B

OZIRANSKII, Y.	PARRETT, C.	PEREZ, R. L.
Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi River Basin. W90-09027 6A	Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ungaged Sites in Western Montana. W90-08881 7C	Continuously Regenerated Greensand Filter for H2S Removal from Individual Water Supplies. W90-08959 5F
PADILLA, C.		W90-08959 5F
Inhibition of the Growth of Enteropathogenic Bacilli by Bacteriocins Produced by Micro-orga-	PARROTT, H. Four-Level Hierarchy for Organizing Wildland Stream Resource Information.	PERKINS, S. J. Landslide Deposits in Low-Order Streams
nisms from the Sediment of Wells. W90-09273 5G	W90-08827 2E	Their Erosion Rates and Effects on Channel Morphology.
	PARSA, B.	W90-08841 2J
PAGLIAI, M.	Radon-222 in Drinking Water: An NJDEP-	
Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Water Table Depth. W90-09009 2G	EERF Collaborative Study. W90-09055 5A	PERKINSON, R. D. Four-Level Hierarchy for Organizing Wildland
W90-09009 2G	PARSONS, F. Z.	Stream Resource Information.
PAIGE, R. W.	Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of Vinyl	W90-08827 2E
Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys- tems in Multi-Regime Conditions.	Chloride in Ground Water.	PERLINGER, J. A.
W90-08797 5F	W90-09332 5G	Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl-
	PASHINSKI, D. J.	benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic
PAIS MADEIRA, A. M. Structural, Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Microcystis aeruginosa hyperscums from	Variations in the Onset of Bottom-Water Intrusions Over the Entrance Sill of a Fjord. W90-09042 2L	Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis. W90-08672 5B
a Hypertrophic Lake.		PERRY, J. A.
W90-08706 2H	PASSINO, R.	Water Quality in Southeastern Minnesota
PALENBERG, J. M. County-Based Priority Assessment Methodolo-	Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre- cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous	Streams: Observations Along a Gradient of Land Use and Geology.
gy for Phasing of Wellhead Protection Pro-	Solutions. W90-09386 5D	W90-08970 4C
grams. W90-08979 5G		
W 90-08979	PATHAK, K. C.	PERRY, M. J.
PALMER, R. W.	Defluoridation of Water by Adsorption on Fly Ash.	Modeling In Situ Phytoplankton Absorption
Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche- mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African	W90-08687 5D	from Total Absorption Spectra in Productive Inland Marine Waters.
River Systems.		W90-08967 2L
W90-09248 6G	PATRICK, W. H. Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-	1770 00707
PALMISANO, A. C.	ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments.	PETERS, N. E.
Lipophilic Pigments from Cyanobacterial (Blue-	W90-09045 5B	Applicability of Principal Components Analysis
Green Algal) and Diatom Mats in Hamelin Pool,	PATTERSON, J. E.	for Determining Sources of Wet Deposition. W90-09423
Shark Bay, Western Australia. W90-09244 2L	Mercury Content of Antarctic Surface Snow:	W90-09423 7C
W90-09244 2L	Initial Results.	Atmospheric Deposition of Sulfur to a Granite
PANICHI, M. A.	W90-09116 2C	Outcrop in the Piedmont of Georgia, U.S.A.
Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the Ionian and Aegean Seas.	PATTERSON, J. W.	W90-09428 5B
W90-09301 5B	Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of	PETERSON, B. J.
PANTUWATANA, S.	Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate. W90-09389 5D	Stable Isotopes and Cellulase Activity as Evi-
Long Residual Activity of Bacillussphaericus	W 70-07367	dence for Detritus as a Food Source for Juvenile
1593 against Culex quinquefasciatus Larvae in	Metals Control Technology: Past, Present and	Gulf Menhaden. W90-09039 2L
Artificial Pools. W90-09369 5G	Future. W90-09383 5D	W 90-09039
		PETERSON, C. G.
PAPOFF, P. Theoretical and Experimental Drawbacks in	Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre- cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous	Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal
Heavy Metal Speciation in Natural Waters.	Solutions.	Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succes- sion in a Large Reservoir.
W90-09394 5C	W90-09386 5D	W90-08723 2H
PARDUE, J. H.	PAUL, A. J.	
Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-	Trace Element and Biotic Changes Following a	PETERSON, D. Destruction of Pesticides and their Formulations
ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments. W90-09045 5B	Simulated Oil Spill on a Mudflat in Port Valdez,	in Water Using Short Wavelength UV Light.
	Alaska. W90-09298 5B	W90-08656 5F
PARK, J. H. Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl-		
benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic	PEDIGO, C. B. Tropical Precipitation Rates during SOP-1,	PETRIE, J. M. Hydrogeologic Considerations in the Design and
Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis.	FGGE, Estimated from Heat and Moisture	Operation of a PCB Waste Containment Facility
W90-08672 5B	Budgets.	in London, Ontario.
PARK, S. K.	W90-09305 2B	W90-09488 5E
Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a	PENG, D.	DETROPOLITORI C
Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar- dino Valley, Southern California.	Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent	PETROPOULOU, C. Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of
W90-09133 2F	Concentration of Ion Exchange.	Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate.
	W90-09398 5D	W90-09389 5D
PARKE, R. D. R. Modeling and Measurement of Tebuthiuron	PENNING-ROWSELL, E. C.	
(SPIKE) Mobility in Intermountain Soils.	Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis.	PETTYJOHN, W. A.
W90-09474 5B	W90-09099 2A	Development of a Ground Water Management and Aquifer Protection Plan.
PARKER, L. V.		W90-09084 5G
Influence of Casing Materials on Trace-Level	PENNINGTON, J. C. Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing	
Chemicals in Well Water. W90-09316 5B	Dredged Material.	Hydrology of Fine-Grained Materials.
	W90-08755 5E	W90-09068 2F
PARKER, M. A. Computer Control of Water Supply and Distri-	PENROSE, W. R.	PEZZAROSSA, B.
bution Systems: Structures, Algorithms and	Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro-	Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced
Management.	phic Lake.	by Water Table Depth.
W90-08820 5F	W90-09219 5B	W90-09009 2G

PFANNKUCH, H. O.

PFANNKUCH, H. O.	PINTO-SILVA, V.	POSMA, G. H. M. M. J.
County-Based Priority Assessment Methodolo- gy for Phasing of Wellhead Protection Pro-	Aquatic Macrophytes and the Physical Chemi- cal Conditions of the 'Alagados', 'Corixos' and	Acid Rain Policy in the Netherlands: Applica- tion of Mediation Techniques.
grams.	Rivers in the Transpantaneira Road, Pantanal	W90-09359 5C
W90-08979 5G	Matogrossense (Pocone, MT) (Macrofitas Aqua-	
PFEFFER, W. T.	ticas e as Condicoes Fisicas e Quimicas dos	POSS, J. A.
Modeling of Meltwater Infiltration in Subfreez-	'Alagados', 'Corixos' e Rios, ao Longo da Rodo- via Transpantaneira, Pantanal Matogrossense	Salt Sensitivity of Cowpea at Various Growth Stages.
ing Snow.	(Pocone-MT)).	W90-09022 21
W90-09172 2C	W90-09130 2H	
PHEIFFER, T. H.	PIONKE, H. B.	POTTER, F. I.
EPA's Assessment of European Contaminated	Tracing Stormflow Sources in Seepage Zones	Role of Atmospheric Deposition in Streamflow Generation and Episodic Water Quality.
Soil Treatment Techniques. W90-09210 5G	Using Oxygen-18. W90-08873 2A	W90-08875 5E
W90-09210		
PHILLIPS, B. A. M.	PIPER, B. S.	POTTS, D. F.
Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing-	Sensitivity of Penman Estimates of Evaporation to Errors in Input Data.	Prediction of Annual Water Yield From Land Management Activities.
McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario,	W90-09367 2D	W90-08884 3E
Canada.	PIPES, W. O.	BOWERT B C
W90-09249 2J	Control of In-Situ Spill Biodegradation with Ly-	POWELL, R. S.
PHILLIPS, J. D.	simeters.	Comparison of Colebrook-White and Hazen- Williams Flow Models in Real-Time Water Net-
Relative Importance of Factors Influencing Flu-	W90-09494 5G	work Simulation.
vial Soil Loss at the Global Scale.	PIRAINO, S.	W90-08778 5F
W90-08932 2J	Zonation and Ecology of Epiphytic Hydroids in	Commission of Them Book Time State Feding
Saturation-Based Model of Relative Wetness for	a Mediterranean Coastal Lagoon: The 'Stag-	Comparison of Three Real-Time State Estima- tion Methods for On-Line Monitoring of Water
Wetland Identification.	none' of Marsala (North-West Sicily). W90-09226 2H	Distribution Systems.
W90-09357 2H		W90-08793 5F
PHILLIPS, L. J.	PLAMONDON, A. P. Application of a Snow Cover Energy and Mass	POWER, J. F.
Regional Assessment of Pesticide Exposure	Balance Model in a Balsam Fir Forest.	Nitrate Contamination of Groundwater in North
Using STORET Data. W90-09454 7C	W90-09178 2C	America.
W90-09434 /C	Snowmelt Runoff Modeling in a Balsam Fir	W90-09256 5E
PHILLIPS, S.	Forest with a Variable Source Area Simulator	PRABOWO, A.
Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of	(VSAS2).	Growth, Yield and Soil Water Extraction of
Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and	W90-09177 2C	Irrigated and Dryland Peanuts in South
Research Needs.	PLOTKIN, Y.	Sulawesi, Indonesia.
W90-09478 6A	Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi	W90-08958 3F
PIERI, P.	River Basin. W90-09027 6A	PRASAD, G.
Comparison of Bowen Ratio and Aerodynamic		Use of Wollastonite in the Removal of Nicke
Estimates of Evapotranspiration.	POCHOP, L. O. Recent Trends in Glaciers and Glacier Runoff,	(II) from Aqueous Solutions.
W90-08928 2D	Wind River Range, Wyoming.	W90-08689 5E
PIERI, S.	W90-08840 2C	PRASAD, S. N.
Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines:	POIRIER, S. H.	Improved Lewis-Milne Equation for the Ad
Comparison of Different Methodologies. W90-09391 2K	Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-	vance Phase of Border Irrigation.
	line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead	W90-08949 3B
PILATI, S.	Minnow (Pimephales promelas). W90-09465 5A	PRASTOWO, B.
Gradient Algorithm for the Analysis of Pipe Networks.		Growth, Yield and Soil Water Extraction o
W90-08777 5F	POIZNER, V. Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi	Irrigated and Dryland Peanuts in South
PINCKNEY, J.	River Basin.	Sulawesi, Indonesia. W90-08958
Ebb-Tidal Fronts in Charleston Harbor, South	W90-09027 6A	W 70-00736
Carolina: Physical and Biological Characteris-	POLLARD, P. C.	PREMAZZI, G.
tics.	Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical	Trihalomethanes in the Water Supplies of Sar dinia, Italy.
W90-09037 2L	Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen-	W90-08664 51
PINDER, J. E.	taria, Australia. W90-08744 2L	
Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal		PREVOST, M.
Plain Stream. W90-09358 2A	PONCE, V. M. Generalized Diffusion Wave Equation with In-	Application of a Snow Cover Energy and Mas Balance Model in a Balsam Fir Forest.
	ertial Effects.	W90-09178 20
PINEL, R.	W90-09180 , 8B	
Speciation of Tin in Sediments of Arcachon Bay (France).	Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A	Snowmelt Runoff Modeling in a Balsam Fi Forest with a Variable Source Area Simulato
W90-09392 5B	Review.	(VSAS2).
PINI, R.	W90-09350 3B	W90-09177 20
Physical Characterization of a Phytodewatered	PONTES GOMES, M.	DDIDDIE 14 W
Anaerobic Sludge.	Note on the Distribution of Mn, Zn and Cu in	PRIDDLE, M. W. Occurrence and Fate of Organic Solvent Res
W90-09185 5E	Crabs from Sepetiba Bay (Nota sobre a Distri-	dues in Anoxic Groundwater at the Glouceste
Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced	buicao de Mn, Zn e Cu em Siris da Baia de Sepetiba).	Landfill, Canada.
by Water Table Depth.	W90-09131 5B	W90-08947 5
W90-09009 2G		PRISCU, J. C.
PINTER, P. J.	PORTIER, R. Stable Isotopes and Cellulase Activity as Evi-	Ammonium, Nitrate, Phosphate, and Inorgani
Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy	dence for Detritus as a Food Source for Juvenile	Carbon Uptake in an Oligotrophic Lake: Season
Temperature Differences.	Gulf Menhaden.	al Variations Among Light Response Variable W90-09247
W90-08929 3F	W90-09039 2L	

PROBYN, T. A. Size-Fractionated Measurements of Nitrogen Uptake in Aged Upwelled Waters: Implications for Pelagic Food Webs.	RAIT, K. A. Equitable Groundwater Management in the Tucson Active Management Area. W90-08848 4B	RAVENSCROFT, J. E. Investigation of Copper Complexation in the Severn Estuary Using Differential Pulse Cathod-
W90-09151 2L	RAMAN, S.	ic Stripping Voltammetry. W90-09128 5B
PROVINI, A. Organic Micropollutants in Lakes: A Sedimento- logical Approach. W90-08668 5B	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part I: Model Description and Control Simulation. W90-09303 2B	RAY, S. R. Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream.
PRUNTY, L. D. Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Betts Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part II: Sensi- tivity Experiments. W90-09304 2B	W90-08861 2E RAZAKARISOA, O. Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocar-
Loam Soil. W90-09471 5B	RAMBAL, S.	bons in Contaminated Aquifer.
PRYAZHINSKAYA, V G. Assessment of Climitic Changes Impacts on Water Resources an agement in an Irrigated Zone. W90-09111 2B	Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal- fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysio- logical Parameters. W90-08922 2D	W90-08675 5B READES, D. W. Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Performance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario.
PUDDA, M.	RAMELOW, G. J.	W90-09486 5B
Trihalomethanes in the Water Supplies of Sar- dinia, Italy. W90-08664 5B	Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River and Lake, Louisiana. W90-08647 5B	RECORD, R. Local Intelligent PumpingA Standard Approach.
PUFFER, C. A.	RAMETTE, M.	W90-08802 5F
Economic Effects of Policies to Prevent Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides: Application to the Southeast. W90-09476 6B	Attempt to Explain and Quantify Fluvial Mor- phological Processes Beginning with the Regime Theory (Essai d'Explication et de Quantification	RECTOR, J. R. Nonpoint Source Pollution Management and Compliance with Regulatory Mandates.
PULLING, K.	des Morphologies Fluviales a Partir de la Theorie de Regime).	W90-08825 5G
Natural and Anthropogenic Forces Acting on a Forest Lake.	W90-09057 2J	REED, F. C. Longitudinal Study of Rainfall and Coliform
W90-08982 2H QUADE, H. W.	RANALLI, G. Microbiological Aspects of Anaerobic Digestion of Swine Slurry in Upflow Fixed-Bed Digesters with Different Packing Materials.	Contamination in Small Community Drinking Water Supplies. W90-08948 5B
Comprehensive County Water Planning Process in South Central Minnesota.	W90-09288 5D	REED, M.
W90-08993 6B QUARLES, J.	RANDALL, D. J. Effect of Varying Water pH on the Acidifica-	Simulation of Interactions Between Migrating Whales and Potential Oil Spills.
Ground Water Cleanups and Standards. W90-09070 2F	tion of Expired Water in Rainbow Trout. W90-09241 5C	W90-08730 5B
OUEVEDO, J.	RANDALL, G. W.	REED, N. R. Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh-
Robust Digital Control of Valves in a Large Water Network.	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater Quality in Minnesota. W90-08977 5G	ane in California Drinking Water. W90-08759 5C
	RANDELL, N.	REED, W.
Time Series Modelling of Water DemandA Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predic- tions.	Transmission Main Answers Water Woes. W90-09230 5F	Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh- ane in California Drinking Water. W90-08759 5C
W90-08789 5F	RANDTKE, S. J. Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried-	REEVES, H. E.
QUIGLEY, R. M. Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Performance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele	Valley Aquifer Sediments from Northeastern Kansas. W90-09137 2F	Yield Variability and Water Use in Wide-Spaced Furrow Irrigation. W90-09005 3F
Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario. W90-09486 5B	RAO, P. S. C. Sorption of Organic Contaminants.	REGIER, H. A.
QUIGLEY, T. M. Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the	W90-08671 5B	Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The Great Lakes Examined.
Stream Network Temperature Model on Small Watersheds in Northeast Oregon.	RAPAPORT, R. A. Adsorption of Dodecyltrimethylammonium	W90-09213 2H
W90-08862 2E	Chloride (C12TMAC) to River Sediment. W90-09338 5B	REGNELL, O. Conversion and Partitioning of Radio-Labelled
QUINN, N. W. T. Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reservoirs.	RASID, H. Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing-	Mercury Chloride in Aquatic Model Systems. W90-09236 5B
W90-08933 4A	McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario,	REHM, G. W. Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater
RABUT, P. Impact of Climate on the Operation of the	Canada. W90-09249 2J	Quality in Minnesota. W90-08977 5G
French Electric System. W90-09106 2B	RATHKE, D. E. Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban.	REKSTEN, D. E.
RAHM, L. Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experi-	W90-09343 5G RAUSINA, G.	Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa- ters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interi- or of British Columbia.
mental Enclosure. W90-08734 7B	Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mus- sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring.	W90-08880 2A
RAI, L. C.	W90-09461 5C	RESENDIZ-CARRILLO, D. Evaluating Dam Safety Retrofits with Uncertain
Response of Anabaena doliolum to Bimetallic Combinations of Cu, Ni and Fe with Special Reference to Sequential Addition.	RAVEN, K. G. Monitoring Well into Abandoned Deep-Well Disposal Formations at Sarnia, Ontario.	Benefits: The Case of Mohawk Dam (Walhonding River, Ohio).
W90-09276 5C	W90-09308 5E	W90-09179 8A

REVUELTA PRIETO, J. M.

REVUELTA PRIETO, J. M.	ROBBINS, J. A.	ROOS-COLLINS, R.
Calculating Collective Irrigation Networks with Demand Limitations (Calcul des Reseaux Col-	Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in Sediments of Lake St. Clair.	Rivers at Risk: The Concerned Citizen's Guide to Hydropower.
lectifs d'Irrigation avec Limitation de la De-	W90-09237 5B	W90-08748 6E
mande). W90-09059 6D	ROBERT, A.	ROSE, A. W.
	Fractal Interpretation of the Mainstream	Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain-
REYGROBELLET, J. L. Interactions Between Geomorphological Proc-	Length-Drainage Area Relationship. W90-09158 2E	age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of
esses, Benthic and Hyporheic Communities:	ROBERTS, D. J.	Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simu- lated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and
First Results on a By-Passed Canal of the	Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical	Overburden Characterization.
French Upper Rhone River. W90-09251 2H	Seagrass Communities in the Gulf of Carpen-	W90-08758 5B
	taria, Australia. W90-08744 2L	ROSE, N. L.
RHEW, R. Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian		Method for the Extraction of Carbonaceous Par-
Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream	ROBERTS, R. S.	ticles From Lake Sediment.
Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu-	Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Poly- vinyl Chloride Pipe.	W90-09126 5A
tion. W90-08850 5C	W90-08651 5B	ROSENBERG, N. J.
	ROBERTSON, J. B.	Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops.
RHOADES, J. D. Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage	Current and Emerging Technologies in Remedi-	W90-08919 3F
Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and	ation.	ROSENBERG, R.
Protect Water Quality.	W90-09078 5G	Pelagic Nutrient and Energy Transfer During
W90-09007 3F	ROBINSON, R. A.	Spring in the Open and Coastal Skagerrak.
RHODES, J. D.	Viruses and Drug Resistant Bacteria in Ground-	W90-08716 2L
Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation: Imperial Valley Study.	water of Southeastern Minnesota. W90-08978 5B	ROSQUIST, A. E.
W90-09006 3F		National Forest System: America's Headwaters.
DICE D I	ROBISON, E. G. Coarse Woody Debris and Channel Morphology	W90-08823 6D
RICE, R. L. Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Pop-	of Low-Gradient Streams in Southeast Alaska,	ROSSI, G.
ulations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aur-	U.S.A.	Environmental Impact on Climate due to Man-
eococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae).	W90-08860 2E	made Reservoirs.
W90-09243 2L	ROBSON, M. G.	W90-09107 2A
RICHARD, T.	New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey. W90-09455 5B	ROSSOLL, C. F.
Environmental Impact of Yard Waste Compost- ing.		Are Ground Water Vulnerability Classification
W90-09204 5B	ROCKLIN, R. D.	Systems Workable. W90-09503 6B
RICHARDS, R. P.	Photodissociation/Gas Diffusion/Ion Chroma- tography System for Determination of Total and	
Herbicide Concentration Patterns in Rivers	Labile Cyanide in Waters.	ROTHHAUPT, K. O.
Draining Intensively Cultivated Farmlands of	W90-09263 5A	Resource Competition of Herbivorous Zoo- plankton: A Review of Approaches and Per-
Northwestern Ohio. W90-09448 5B	RODHE, A.	spectives.
	Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of	W90-08722 2H
Potential for Reducing Human Exposures to	Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident. W90-08690 5B	ROUSE, W. R.
Herbicides by Selective Treatment of Storm Runoff Water at Municipal Water Supplies.		Application of an Energy Combination Model
W90-09450 5F	RODRIGUEZ, J. Physiological and Ecological Scalings of Body	for Evaporation from Sparse Canopies.
RICHARDSON, I. K.	Size in an Oligotrophic, High Mountain Lake	W90-08926 2D
Groundwater Cutoff Walls: Application at Haz-	(La Caldera, Sierra Nevada, Spain).	ROY, A. G.
ardous Waste Sites.	W90-08713 2H	Fractal Interpretation of the Mainstream
W90-09497 5G	ROESLER, C. S.	Length-Drainage Area Relationship.
RIEBLE, D. D.	Modeling In Situ Phytoplankton Absorption	W90-09158 2E
Laboratory Simulation of Diffusion in Contami- nated Marine Sediments.	from Total Absorption Spectra in Productive Inland Marine Waters.	ROY, S.
W90-09046 5B	W90-08967 2L	Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh
RIEMANN, P. G.	ROGOWSKI, A. S.	Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto- metry.
Occurrence and Fate of Organic Solvent Resi-	Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina-	W90-09294 7B
dues in Anoxic Groundwater at the Gloucester	tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango	RUDDY, B. C.
Landfill, Canada.	Creek. W90-08889 5B	Use of a Hydraulic Potentiomanometer to De-
W90-08947 5B		termine Ground-Water Gradients in a Wetland,
RIORDAN, P. J.	ROHM, C. M.	Colorado.
Estimation of Leak Rates From Underground Storage Tanks.	Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed from Four Natural Plankton Communities.	W90-08890 2F
W90-09138 5B	W90-08652 5C	RUEDISILI, L. C.
RIPPEY, B.	ROLLE, E.	Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and
Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic	Chromium Recovery from Tannery Sludge by	Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio Farm FieldsA Case Study.
Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di-	Incineration and Acid Extraction.	W90-09445 5B
rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G	W90-09407 5D	
	ROMANOWICZ, R.	RUNNING, S. W. Variable Landscape Aggregation for Large
RITTER, W. F. Influence of Best Management Practices on	Long-term Moisture Control for Soils with Shal- low Groundwater Table.	Scale Watershed Evapotranspiration Estimates.
Water Quality in the Appoquinimink Watershed.	W90-09010 2G	W90-08830 2D
W90-09320 5G	ROMERO, P.	RUPAINWAR, D. C.
Pesticide Contamination of Ground Water in the	Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Iso-	Use of Wollastonite in the Removal of Nickel
United States: A Review.	lated from Natural Polluted Waters.	(II) from Aqueous Solutions.
W90-09278 5B	W90-09274 5B	W90-08689 5D

RUSH, R. J.	SAND-JENSEN, K.	SCHAD, T. M.
Development and Demonstration of an Integrat- ed Approach to Aquifer Remediation at an Or- ganic Chemical Plant.	Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nu- trient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary. W90-08740 2L	Ground Water Classification: Goals and Basis. W90-09081 5G
W90-09499 5G		SCHAFFNER, L. C.
RUSSELL, G. Interpopulational Differences in Salt Tolerances	SANDER, K. W. Movement of Triazine Herbicides in Conven-	Small-Scale Organism Distributions and Patterns of Species Diversity: Evidence for Positive
of Two Cladophora Species.	tional and Conservative Tillage Systems. W90-09467 5B	Interactions in an Estuarine Benthic Communi- ty.
W90-08737 2L	SANDERS, D. C.	W90-08743 2L
RUZECKI, E. P. Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intru-	Yield and Quality of Processing Tomatoes in Response to Irrigation Rate and Schedule.	SCHEETZ, B. E.
sion Fronts. W90-09127 8I	W90-08905 2I	Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain- age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of
SA, L. D. A. Analysis of Diabatic Wind and Temperature	SANDERSON, R. M. Heavy Snowfall within a Mesoscale Convergence Zone.	Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simulated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and Overburden Characterization.
Profiles Over the Amazonian Forest. W90-09439 2B	W90-09227 2C	W90-08758 5B
SAARINEN, A. W.	SANDO, S. K.	SCHEPERS, J. S.
Earthday 1990: A Benchmark for Assessing Water Quality.	Hydrologic Simulation Techniques Applied to Water Management in Montana.	Nitrate Contamination of Groundwater in North America.
W90-08999 5G	W90-08882 2E	W90-09256 5B
SAARSE, L.	SANDULLI, R.	SCHLETT, V. C.
Classification of Lake Basins and Lacustrine De- posits of Estonia.	Pollution Effects on the Structure of Meiofaunal Communities in the Bay of Naples.	Determination of Polar Pesticides by Gas Chro-
W90-09124 2H	W90-09300 5A	matography in Drinking and Natural Water. W90-08696 5A
SABATER, S. Successional Dynamics of the Phytoplankton in	SANTSCHI, P. H.	SCHMIDT, L. J.
the Lower Part of the River Ebro.	Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European	Stochastic Modeling of Lake Levels for a Man-
W90-08712 2H	Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988. W90-08944 5B	agement Decision. W90-08885 2H
SADLER, E. J. High-Intensity Rainfall Rate Determination		SCHNOOR, J. L.
from Tipping-Bucket Rain Gauge Data.	SAPOZHNIKOV, V. V. Ammonia Nitrogen in the Black Sea (in Rus-	Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake.
	sian). W90-09060 5B	W90-09051 2H
SAGER, P. E. Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The		SCHOCK, S. C.
Great Lakes Examined. W90-09213 2H	SARANTEAS, K. Role of Copper Complexation on Treatment Efficiency and Design of Two Industrial Wastes-	Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies. W90-09447 7A
SAID, A.	treams.	
Inhibition of the Growth of Enteropathogenic Bacilli by Bacteriocins Produced by Micro-orga-	W90-09390 5D	SCHOENBERG, M. E. Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the
nisms from the Sediment of Wells. W90-09273 5G	SARKKULA, J. Specific Features of Water Dynamics in Differ-	Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Aquifer System. W90-08975 2F
SAITO, S.	ent Types of Lakes. W90-09033 2H	
Electron Microscope Autoradiographic Exami-		SCHREIBER, R. P. Estimation of Leak Rates From Underground
nation of Uptake Behavior of Lipophilic Chemi- cals into Fish Gill.	SARMA, P. S. Response of Groundnut to Drought Stress in	Storage Tanks. W90-09138 5B
W90-08670 5B	Different Growth Phases. W90-09368 21	
SALGADO, R.		SCHRODER, L. J. Chemical Composition of Precipitation, Dew
Comparison of the Gradient Method with Some Traditional Methods for the Analysis of Water Supply Distribution Networks.	SARRITZU, G. Trihalomethanes in the Water Supplies of Sardinia, Italy.	and Frost, and Fog in Denver, Colorado. W90-09418 5B
W90-08779 5F	W90-08664 5B	
SALLAWAY, M. M.	SASTRY, K. V.	SCHUHMACHER, M. Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine
Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrology of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia.	In Vivo Effect of Monocrotophos on the Carbo-	Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters,
W90-08916 3F	hydrate Metabolism of the Freshwater Snake Head Fish, Channa punctatus.	Spain. W90-08661 5B
SAMANIDOU, V.	W90-09282 5C	SCHURR, K.
Partitioning of Heavy Metals into Selective Chemical Fractions in Sediments from Rivers in	SAUNDERS, J. F.	SOS Microtitration Chromotest Bioassay for
Northern Greece.	Transport of Major Solutes and the Relationship between Solute Concentrations and Discharge in	Genotoxic Pesticides. W90-09449 5A
W90-09401 5B	the Apure River, Venezuela.	
SAMOCHA, T. M. Effect of Dissolved Oxygen and the Molt Stage	W90-09264 2E	SCHUURMANN, G. QSAR Analysis of the Acute Fish Toxicity of
on the Acute Toxicity of Ammonia to Juvenile	SAXENA, R. K. Mixing of Acid Meltwater with Groundwater in	Organic Phosphorothionates Using Theoretical-
Green Tiger Prawn Penaeus semisulcatus. W90-09342 5C	a Forested Basin in Finland. W90-09436 5B	ly Derived Molecular Descriptors. W90-09333 5C
SAMUEL, M.	SAXENA, V. K.	SCOTTO, A.
In Vivo Effect of Monocrotophos on the Carbo- hydrate Metabolism of the Freshwater Snake	Contribution of Acidic Deposition on High Ele-	Physical Characterization of a Phytodewatered
Head Fish, Channa punctatus.	vation Forest Canopy to the Hydrologic Cycle. W90-09430 5B	Anaerobic Sludge. W90-09185 5E
W90-09282 5C		
SAMUELSON, M. O. Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine	SCARLATOS, P. D. Improved Lewis-Milne Equation for the Ad-	SEARLE, R. D. Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys
Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon.	vance Phase of Border Irrigation.	tems in Multi-Regime Conditions.
W90-08739 81	W90-08949 3F	W90-08797 5F

5F

SEE, R. B.	SHARMA, Y. C.	SIMEONIDIS, A.
Chemical Composition of Precipitation, Dew and Frost, and Fog in Denver, Colorado. W90-09418 5B	Use of Wollastonite in the Removal of Nickel (II) from Aqueous Solutions. W90-08689 5D	Impact of Precipitation Variability on the Quality of Running Waters.
	W 90-08089	W90-09090 5B
SELMI, J. Scale Model of the Leaz Slippage in the Genis-	SHARPE, W. E.	SIMONDS, J. M.
siat Reservoir (Etude sur Modele Reduit du Glissement de Leaz dans la Retenue de Genis-	Defining Acidification Status of Unglaciated Headwater Appalachian Catchments. W90-08874 5B	Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agricultur- al Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemical
siat). W90-09058 8A	SHAW, M. A.	and Microbial Degradation. W90-09459 5D
	Evaluation of the Effects of Atmospheric Acidic	CHARLES TO B
SEN, A. K. Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water.	Deposition on Fish and the Fishery Resource of Canada. W90-09239 5C	SIMONSON, T. D. Fishery Resource of the Upper Mississippi River and Relationship to Stream Discharge.
W90-08685 5D	SHEPPARD, D. S.	W90-08992 8I
SEN, Z.	Mercury Content of Antarctic Surface Snow:	SIMSIMAN, G. V.
Nonlinear Radial Flow in Confined Aquifers Toward Large-Diameter Wells.	Initial Results. W90-09116 2C	Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and Atrazine in Large Columns.
W90-09181 2F		W90-08682 5B
SEO, D. J.	SHI, Q. Chemistry of Borate in Salt Lake Brine VII. The	
Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re-	Form of Borate Existing in Concentrated Brine and its Expression (in Chinese).	SINCLAIR, J. L. Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried-
sults. W90-09165 2B	W90-09329 2K	Valley Aquifer Sediments from Northeastern
	SHI, Y. B.	Kansas. W90-09137 2F
SERRA, J. Time Series Modelling of Water DemandA	Patterns of Estuarine Use by Juvenile English	
Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predic-	Sole (Parophrys vetulus) and Dungeness Crab	SINCLAIR, N. A.
tions. W90-08789 5F	(Cancer magister).	Effect of Indigenous Bacteria on Virus Survival in Ground Water.
	W90-09044 2L	W90-08964 5B
SETARO, F. Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor-	SHIGUANG, Z.	
nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods. W90-09417	Estimation Method of Residual Alkylating Agents in Water Treated With Chlorine-Con-	SINGER, M. J. Selective Oak Removal Does Not Harm Water
	taining Oxidant. W90-08688 5B	Quality. W90-08936 4C
SETHI, N. Evaluation of Hematotoxic Effects of Two		W 90-08936 4C
Commonly Used Fertilizers, Diammonium Phos-	SHIKLOMANOV, I. A. Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Re-	SINGH, P.
phate and Urea, on Fish Clarias batrachus. W90-08666 5C	sources and Water Management Problems. W90-09108 2A	Evaluation of Hematotoxic Effects of Two Commonly Used Fertilizers, Diammonium Phos-
SEUNA, P.		phate and Urea, on Fish Clarias batrachus. W90-08666 5C
Mixing of Acid Meltwater with Groundwater in	SHNAIDMAN, V. M. Study of Water Resources Systems Operation	W 70-08000
a Forested Basin in Finland. W90-09436 5B	Taking Account of Climatic Changes. W90-09112 2A	Influence of Water Deficit on Transpiration and Radiation Use Efficiency of Chickpea (Cicer
SEVRUK, B.		arietinum L).
Wind Field Deformation Above Precipitation	SHOLES, B. R. Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by	W90-08923 21
Gauge Orifices. W90-09416 7B	Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water.	SINGH, R. K.
	W90-08891 5B	Evaluation of Hematotoxic Effects of Two
WMO Solid Precipitation Measurement Inter- comparison: Objectives, Methodology, Analysis.	SHOLKOVITZ, E. R.	Commonly Used Fertilizers, Diammonium Phos- phate and Urea, on Fish Clarias batrachus.
W90-09415 7A	Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and	W90-08666 5C
SEYFRIED, M. S.	Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com- position of Ocean Waters.	anau na
Modeling Runoff From Sagebrush Rangelands	W90-09292 2K	SINGH, R. S. Bacteriological Quality of Rural Potable Water.
Along a Climatic Gradient in Southwest Idaho. W90-08883 2E	SHOPE, S. B.	W90-09240 5F
SHABMAN, L.	Preserving Water Quality Without Sewers: A	CINCIA V. N.
Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application	Case Study of On-Site Wastewater Disposal Hy-	SINGH, V. N. Defluoridation of Water by Adsorption on Fly
and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of	drogeology. W90-09487 5G	Ash.
Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and		W90-08687 5D
Research Needs. W90-09478 6A	SHORTLE, J. S. Allocative Efficiency Implications of Water Pol-	SINGH, V. P.
SHACKLETON, M.	lution Abatement Cost Comparisons.	Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: I.
Soil N Mineralization and Nitrification in Rela-	W90-09153 5G	Theory.
tion to Nitrogen Solution Chemistry in a Small	SIBLEY, R. B.	W90-09363 3F
Forested Watershed. W90-09268 2G	Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water. W90-08733 5C	Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: II. Experimental Verification.
SHARMA, D. R.	SIGG, L.	W90-09364 3F
Mungbean Response to Irrigation with Waters of Different Salinities.	Interaction of Trace Metals with Natural Parti-	Improved Lewis-Miles Equation for the Ad-
W90-08957 3F	cle Surfaces: Comparison between Adsorption	Improved Lewis-Milne Equation for the Ad- vance Phase of Border Irrigation.
SHARMA, P. K.	Experiments and Field Measurements. W90-09052 5B	W90-08949 3F
Residual Soil Moisture and Wheat Yield in Rela-		Numerical Kinematic Wave Model for Border
tion to Mulching and Tillage During Preceding	SILVA FILHO, V. P. Analysis of Diabatic Wind and Temperature	Irrigation.
Rainfed Crop. W90-08917 21	Profiles Over the Amazonian Forest.	W90-09017 3F
	W90-09439 2B	SINICROPE, T. L.
SHARMA, T. C. Stochastic Modeling of Rainfall Processes in the	SILVER, M.	Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New
Central African Tropics.	From Ocean Disposal to Landfill Cover.	England.
W90-09425 2B	W90-08997 5E	W90-09041 2I

SINSABAUGH, R. L.	SMOCK, L. A.	SPOMER, L. A.
Enzymic and Chemical Analysis of Particulate Organic Matter from a Boreal River. W90-08703 2H	Storage and Dynamics of Subsurface Detritus in a Sand-Bottomed Stream. W90-09238 2H	Evaluating 'Drainage' in Container and Other Shallow-Drained Horticultural Soil.
		W90-08937 2G
SIVAKUMAR, M. V. K.	SMOLEN, M. D. Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticide	SPRUILL, T. B.
Response of Groundnut to Drought Stress in Different Growth Phases.	Use on Water Quality: Research Needs.	Two Approaches to Design of Monitoring Net-
W90-09368 2I	W90-09469 4C	works.
SKAUGSET, A. E.	SMULL, B. F.	W90-09143 7A
COPE Research on Riparian Zone Management	Mesoscale Organization of Springtime Rain-	SRI RAMA, Y. V.
in the Oregon Coast Range.	storms in Oklahoma. W90-09306 2B	Influence of Water Deficit on Transpiration and
W90-08851 5G		Radiation Use Efficiency of Chickpea (Cicer
SLAINE, D. D.	SNEDDON, J. Removal and Recovery of Beryllium in Waters	arietinum L). W90-08923 21
Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During	by Chlorella vulgaris.	11 70 00 72 3
a Hydrogeologic Investigation. W90-09311 5B	W90-08960 5D	SRINIVAS, K.
	SNODDY, E. L.	Effect of Soil Matric Potential and Nitrogen on Growth, Yield, Nutrient Uptake and Water Use
SLAVICH, P. G. Estimation of Field Scale Leaching Rates from	Insecticides for Insect Pest Control in Con-	of Banana.
Chloride Mass Balance and Electromagnetic In-	structed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment: A Dilemma.	W90-09013 3F
duction Measurements.	W90-09470 5D	Initial Station of Water In (Cit 19)
W90-08950 2K	SNOW, R. H.	Irrigation Studies on Watermelon (Citrillus lana- tus (Thunb) Matsum et Nakai).
SLAVIN, T. S.	Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to	W90-09020 3F
Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reser-	Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling	Market Ma
voirs. W90-08933 4A	Facilities. W90-09403 5G	Plant Water Relations and Nutrient Uptake in French Bean.
		W90-08956 2I
SMALL, L. F.	SODERGREN, A. Monitoring of Persistent, Lipophilic Pollutants	CTL 4 TRO T 127
Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica- San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi-	in Water and Sediment by Solvent-Filled Dialy-	STAATS, J. W. Evaluating a Bank Stabilization Project 25 Years
cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-	sis Membranes.	After Completion.
ies.	W90-08667 5A	W90-08832 4D
W90-09035 2J	SOLANAS, J. L.	CTACK W D
SMITH, D. I.	Optimal Operation of Water Systems. W90-08818 5F	STACK, W. R. Factors Influencing Pool Morphology in
Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis.		Oregon Coastal Streams.
W90-09099 2A	SOLOMON, R. M. Stochastic Modeling of Lake Levels for a Man-	W90-08863 2E
CMITH C I	agement Decision.	STAHL, R. G.
SMITH, G. J. Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed	W90-08885 2H	Relationship Between Aquatic Toxicity and Oxi-
to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National	SOMAN, M. K.	dative Degradation of Unsubstituted Phenylene-
Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986.	Some Aspects of Daily Rainfall Distribution	diamines.
W90-08645 5B	Over India During the South-West Monsoon Season.	W90-09340 5B
SMITH, J. A.	W90-09222 2B	STALLEN, P. J. M.
Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Trich- loroethene Vapor to Vadose-Zone Soil at Pica-	SOMMERSTAD, H.	Acid Rain Policy in the Netherlands: Applica-
tinny Arsenal, New Jersey.	Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from	tion of Mediation Techniques. W90-09359 5C
W90-09217 5B	Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur- face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan,	W 70-07337
SMITH, J. D.	Canada.	STANLEY, C. C.
Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1.	W90-08653 5B	Practical Approach to the Design, Operation, and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Systems.
Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries. W90-09223 2L	SONDEREGGER, J. L.	W90-09317 5G
	Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by	
Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2. Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow	Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water. W90-08891 5B	STANSELL, J. R. Irrigation Scheduling Model for Snap Bean.
Estuaries.		W90-08910 3F
W90-09224 2L	SORENSON, J. Benthic NH4(+) and NO3(-) Flux Following	
SMITH, R. B.	Sedimentation of a Spring Phytoplankton Bloom	STAY, F. S. Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed
Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reser-	in Aarhus Bight, Denmark. W90-08741 2L	from Four Natural Plankton Communities.
voirs.		W90-08652 5C
W90-08933 4A	Intracellular NH4(+) and NO3(-) Ion Pools Associated with Deposited Phytoplankton in a	STEDNICK, J. D.
SMITH, R. C. G.	Marine Sediment (Aarhus Bight, Denmark).	Prediction of Annual Water Yield From Land
Evaporation from Irrigated Wheat Estimated Using Radiative Surface Temperature: An Oper-	W90-08742 2L	Management Activities.
ational Approach.	SORLINI, C.	W90-08884 3B
W90-08924 3F	Microbiological Aspects of Anaerobic Digestion of Swine Slurry in Upflow Fixed-Bed Digesters	STEENHUIS, T. S.
SMITH, R. G.	with Different Packing Materials.	Water Allocation Under a Riparian System
Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary,	W90-09288 5D	Taking into Account Surface and Groundwater
Korea. W90-09038 2L	SPARLING, D. W.	InteractionsThe Case of Irrigation Develop- ment in the Headwaters of the Susquehanna
	Conditioned Aversion of Aluminum Sulfate in	River.
SMITH, V. M. Ground Water Classification.	Black Ducks. W90-09339 5B	W90-08857 6E
W90-09083 2F		STEFAN, H. G.
SMITTLE, D. A.	SPIESS, R. Wind Field Deformation Above Precipitation	Lake Mixing Dynamics and Water Quality
Irrigation Scheduling Model for Snap Bean.	Gauge Orifices.	Models.
W90-08910 3F	W90-09416 7B	W90-08983 5G

FIEMLE, F. W. Polychaete Population Dynamics and Production in the New York Bight Associated with Variable Levels of Sediment Contamination. W90-08720	STEYN, M. R. Water and Effluent Management in Industry: Obtaining and Using Information to Facilitate Meaningful Decision Making. W90-08772 5G	STROMBERG, V. K. Enhanced Degradation of Carbamethioate Herbicides in History Soils. W90-09451 5B
W 20-08720		STUART, S. A.
STEIN, J. Application of a Snow Cover Energy and Mass Balance Model in a Balsam Fir Forest. W90-09178 2C	STIEGLER, J. E. Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro- phic Lake. W90-09344 5G	Air Pollution in the Wind River Mountain Wil- derness: A Long-Term Monitoring Program of the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agricul- ture.
Secured Boost Medeline in a Below Fin	STOKES, P. M.	W90-08835 5C
Snowmelt Runoff Modeling in a Balsam Fir Forest with a Variable Source Area Simulator (VSAS2). W90-09177 2C	Filtering Rates of Diaptomus minutus, Bosmina spp., Diaphanosoma sp., Holopedium gibberum (Crustacea), and Zooplankton Community Graz-	STUKEL, T. A. Longitudinal Study of Rainfall and Coliform
	ing Rates in Some Acidic and Circumneutral	Contamination in Small Community Drinking
STEINBERG, C.	Ontario Lakes. W90-09235 2H	Water Supplies.
Re-occurrence of Filamentous Planktonic Cyan-	W 90-09233 2H	W90-08948 5B
obacteria During Permanent Artificial Destrati- fication.	STOLZENBACH, K. D.	STYLES, S. W.
W90-08714 2H	Flow Cytometric Detection and Sizing of Fluo- rescent Particles Deposited at a Sewage Outfall	Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reservoirs.
STEINBERG, S. L.	Site.	W90-08933 4A
Antitranspirant Reduces Water Use by Peach Trees Following Harvest.	W90-08943 5A Settling and Coagulation Characteristics of Flu-	SUAREZ, D. L.
W90-08908 2I	orescent Particles Determined by Flow Cyto-	Impact of Agricultural Practices on Groundwat-
CTELLMACHED D	metry and Fluorometry.	er Salinity.
STELLMACHER, R. Long-term Changes of Aquatic Ecosystem Pa-	W90-08942 5A	W90-09258 4C
rameters in Relation to Climatic Variations.	STONE I E	
W90-09091 2B	STONE, J. F. Variance of Water Advance in Wide-Spaced Furrow Irrigation.	SUBRAHMANYAM, P. V. R. Studies on Copper Removal by Lignin Solution/
STERLING, M. J. H.	W90-09004 3F	Suspension.
Comparison of Colebrook-White and Hazen-	1170-07004	W90-09318 5D
Williams Flow Models in Real-Time Water Net-	Yield Variability and Water Use in Wide-Spaced	
work Simulation.	Furrow Irrigation.	SUCCI, F.
W90-08778 5F	W90-09005 3F	Paclobutrazol and Root Zone Water Content
Comparison of Three Real-Time State Estima-	STOREY, A. W.	Influence Peach Seedling Behavior.
tion Methods for On-Line Monitoring of Water	Freshwater Mussel, Westralunio carteri Iredale,	W90-08906 5C
Distribution Systems.	as a Biological Monitor of Organochlorine Pesti-	SUCKLING, P. W.
W90-08793 5F	cides.	Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the
STERRETT, R. M.	W90-08725 5A	Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlan-
Springs of Virginia Revisited: A Comparative	STOTTLEMYER, R.	ta, Georgia.
Analysis of the Current and Historical Water- Quality Data.	Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from	W90-09355 4C
W90-08918 2F	Cowles Bog.	SUESS, K. L.
1170-00710	W90-08946 5B	Use of Soil Gas Investigations to Detect
STETZENBACH, K. J.	CTOVED E	Groundwater and Soil Contamination.
Development of a Standard, Pure-Compound	STOVER, E. L. Hydrocarbon Removal from Ground Water-	W90-09484 5A
Base Gasoline Mixture for Use as a Reference in	Design Considerations at Leaking Underground	SUFLITA, J. M.
Field and Laboratory Experiments. W90-09315 5A	Storage Tank Sites.	Biodegradation of Ground Water Pollutants
W 70-07515	W90-09512 5G	When Oxygen is Unavailable.
STETZENBACH, L. D.	CTDACCMAN D I	W90-09076 5B
Effect of Indigenous Bacteria on Virus Survival	STRASSMAN, R. L. Susceptibility of Northern Minnesota Lakes to	***************************************
in Ground Water.	Acid Deposition Impacts.	SULZBERGER, B.
W90-08964 5B	W90-08984 5B	Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake.
STEVENSON, A. C.	CTREADED W V	W90-09051 2H
Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic	STREADER, W. V. Comparison of Models for Predicting Slurry	SUMMERS, J. K.
Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di-	Production on a Pig Farm.	
rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach.	W90-09284 5D	Evaluation of Transport and Storage of (60)Co, (134)Cs, (137)Cs and (65)Zn By River Sediments
W90-08699 5G	OTRUDEY O	in the Lower Susquehanna River.
STEVENSON, R. J.	STREBEL, O.	W90-08731 5B
Variation in Diatom Community Structure	Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western Europe.	
Among Habitats in Sandy Streams.	W90-09257 5B	SUMMIT, G. D.
W90-09246 2H		Modeling and Measurement of Tebuthiuron
STEWART, H. T. L.	Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy	(SPIKE) Mobility in Intermountain Soils.
Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol-	Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest:	W90-09474 5B
lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in	Determination of Area-Representative Mean Values of Concentration.	SUMMONS, R. E.
Australia.	W90-09366 5B	Lipophilic Pigments from Cyanobacterial (Blue-
W90-08732 3C		Green Algal) and Diatom Mats in Hamelin Pool,
STEWART, M.	STRICKLER, D. W.	Shark Bay, Western Australia.
Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible	Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain-	W90-09244 2L
GOES Satellite Data.	age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simu-	
W90-09123 2B	lated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and	SUTER, J.
	Overburden Characterization.	Network Analysis: A User's Viewpoint.
STEWART, R. W.	W90-08758 5B	W90-08782 5F
Comparison of Parameterized Nitric Acid Re-		SUTTER, G.
moval Rates Using a Coupled Stochastic-Photo- chemical Tropospheric Model.	STROHMAN, R. Turfaress Alternatives with Low Water Needs	World's Largest Egg-Shaped Digesters.
W90-09410 5B	Turfgrass Alternatives with Low Water Needs. W90-08935	W90-09001 5D
	,0-00/33	11 70-07001

SWAIN, E. B.	TATENO, C.	THOMAS, J. M.
Mercury in Fish from Northeastern Minnesota	Electron Microscope Autoradiographic Exami-	Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi-
Lakes: Historical Trends, Environmental Corre-	nation of Uptake Behavior of Lipophilic Chemi-	als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi-
lates, and Potential Sources.	cals into Fish Gill.	ana.
W90-08985 5B	W90-08670 5B	W90-08678 5B
SWAMINATHAN, T.	TATJEWSKI, P.	
Studies on Copper Removal by Lignin Solution/	Suboptimal Approach to Scheduling of Reser-	How Clean is Clean Ground Water Remediated
Suspension.	voir Levels for a Multi-Reservoir Water Distri-	by In Situ Biorestoration.
W90-09318 5D	bution Network.	W90-09072 5G
W 70-07510	W90-08811 5F	
SWAN, C. H.	TAX TOTAL A MA	THOMAS, N. P.
Comparison Between RI/FS Results and the	TAUTGES, A. R.	Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simu-
Remedial Action Implemented at the Burnt Fly	Brief History of Wilderness Water Policy in the	lator.
Bog Site, New Jersey.	United States. W90-08824 6E	W90-08903 2B
W90-09500 6B	W 90-08824 6E	THOMPSON: 4 M
	TAVLARIDES, L. L.	THOMPSON, A. M.
SWANK, W. T.	Metal Ion Separations from Hazardous Waste	Comparison of Parameterized Nitric Acid Re-
Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid	Streams by Impregnated Ceramic Membranes.	moval Rates Using a Coupled Stochastic-Photo-
Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine	W90-09400 5D	chemical Tropospheric Model.
(Pinus strobus L).	TAYLOR, J.	W90-09410 5B
W90-09432 5B	Pesticides in Runoff from Forested Lands in the	THOMPSON C M
SWEEZEY, R. A.	Southeast.	THOMPSON, G. M.
Monitoring Well into Abandoned Deep-Well	W90-09456 5B	Use of Soil Gas Investigations to Detect
Disposal Formations at Sarnia, Ontario.		Groundwater and Soil Contamination.
W90-09308 5E	TAYLOR, J. W.	W90-09484 5A
W 70-03306 3E	Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro-	THOMPSON, J. R.
SWENSON, W. A.	phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach-	
Fishery Resource of the Upper Mississippi River	ian Forest Stream.	Cloud Seeding, Data Collection and Analysis Associated with the Colorado River Augmenta-
and Relationship to Stream Discharge.	W90-09458 5B	
W90-08992 8I	TAYLOR, R. W.	tion Demonstration Program, 1985-86 Season.
	Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid	W90-08754 3B
SWISTOCK, B. R.	Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine	THOMPSON, P. M.
Defining Acidification Status of Unglaciated	(Pinus strobus L).	Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone
Headwater Appalachian Catchments.	W90-09432 5B	Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis.
W90-08874 5B		
SYZDEK, L. D.	TAYLOR, T. W.	W90-09099 2A
Apparatus to Determine the Efficiency of Trans-	Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in	THOMPSON, S. P.
	Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL. W90-09481 5B	Use of Grass Shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio)
fer of Bacteria From a Bursting Bubble to the Jet Drops.	W90-09481 5B	Larvae in Field Bioassays of the Effects of Agri-
W90-09148 5B	TEIXEIRA COELHO, S.	cultural Runoff into Estuaries.
W 90-09146 3B	Use of Simulation Models of Water Supply Sys-	W90-09443 5A
SZABO, M. F.	temsProcessing of Input and Output Data.	W 70-07443
Three Case Studies of Waste Minimization	W90-08786 5F	THOMPSON, W. R.
Through Use of Metal Recovery Processes.	CELLANT FOR IN 11	Recharge/Discharge Relationships in a Coarse-
W90-09404 5D	TEMPLET, P. H.	Grained Alluvial Aquifer.
	Laboratory Simulation of Diffusion in Contami- nated Marine Sediments.	W90-08892 2A
TABACCHI, E.	W90-09046 5B	1170.00072
Sampler for Interstitial Fauna in Alluvial Rivers.	W 50-05040 5B	THORLEY, A. R. D.
W90-09254 7B	TEN BRUMMELER, E.	Applications of Microcomputers in the Design
TAIGANIDES, E. P.	Enhancement of Dry Anaerobic Batch Diges-	and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu-
Evaluation of Various Flocculants for the Re-	tion of the Organic Fraction of Municipal Solid	tion Systems in Developing Countries.
covery of Algal Biomass Grown on Pig-Waste.	Waste by an Aerobic Pretreatment Step.	W90-08787 5F
W90-09286 5D	W90-09285 5E	
1170-07280	TEWATIA, R. K.	Fault Analysis and Fluid Transient Suppression
TAJIMA, S.	Residual Soil Moisture and Wheat Yield in Rela-	in Pipelines and Networks.
Mercury Content of Copepods (Crustacea) Col-	tion to Mulching and Tillage During Preceding	W90-08795 5F
lected from the Antarctic Sea.	Rainfed Crop.	
W90-08721 5B	W90-08917 21	THORNTON, J. D.
		Susceptibility of Northern Minnesota Lakes to
TAKAHASHI, M.	THESEIRA, G. W.	Acid Deposition Impacts.
Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of	Physical and Hydrological Properties of Mined	W90-08984 5B
Water Mass in Mesocosms in Lake Suwa.	Spoils Reclaimed by Different Amelioration	TILLE-BACKHAUS, R.
W90-09118 2H	Methods. W90-08829 2G	Re-occurrence of Filamentous Planktonic Cyan-
TAN, H.	W 90-08829 20	
Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Gated Spill-	THIBODEAUX, L. J.	obacteria During Permanent Artificial Destrati- fication.
way Monoliths of Concrete Gravity Dams.	Laboratory Simulation of Diffusion in Contami-	W90-08714 2H
W90-08762 8A	nated Marine Sediments.	** 70°0071°4 2H
	W90-09046 5B	TIM, U.
TAN, S.	THOMAS, D. N.	Simplified PC-Based Process-Oriented Model
Evapotranspiration of Cool-Season Grasses	Interpopulational Differences in Salt Tolerances	for Evaluating Groundwater Contamination Po-
Grown with Minimal Maintenance.	of Two Cladophora Species.	tential by Pesticides.
W90-08895 21	W90-08737 2L	W90-09473 5B
TANK V		
TANJI, K.	THOMAS, J. A.	TINER, R. W.
Groundwater Contamination by Trace Ele-	Hydrocarbon Removal from Ground Water-	Protecting Nontidal Wetlands.
ments. W90-09259 5B	Design Considerations at Leaking Underground	W90-08757 2H
W90-09259 5B	Storage Tank Sites.	411
TANOUE, A.	W90-09512 5G	TINGFA, D.
Electron Microscope Autoradiographic Exami-	THOMAS, J. C.	Estimation Method of Residual Alkylating
nation of Uptake Behavior of Lipophilic Chemi-	Bacterial Mutagenicity of Leachate Water From	Agents in Water Treated With Chlorine-Con-
cals into Fish Gill.	Municipal Sewage Sludge-Amended Soils.	taining Oxidant.
W90-08670 5B	W90-09335 5C	W90-08688 5E

TIRAVANTI, G. Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis.	TSAY, S. S. Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water. W90-08733 5C	VALIELA, I. Use of Detrital Foods and Assimilation of Nitrogen by Coastal Detritivores.
W90-09384 5D	TSUR, Y.	W90-09040 2L
TITTLEBAUM, M. E. Investigation of Hazardous Characteristics of Refinery Wastewater Sludges.	Stabilization Role of Groundwater When Sur- face Water Supplies Are Uncertain: The Impli- cations for Groundwater Development.	VALLENTYNE, J. R. Use of an Ecosystem Approach to Restore De-
W90-09319 5B	W90-09155 3F	graded Areas of the Great Lakes. W90-09360 5G
TODA, H.	TU, L.	*****
Use of 15-N/14-N Ratios to Evaluate the Food Source of the Mysid, Neomysis intermedia Czerniawsky, in a Eutrophic Lake in Japan. W90-08899 2H	Preliminary Study on the Ecology of the Benthic Meiofauna in the Huanghe River Estu- ary and Its Adjacent Waters (in Chinese). W90-09024	VALLS, A. Time Series Modelling of Water DemandA Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predictions.
TODINI, E.	TUNG, Y. K.	W90-08789 5F
Comparison of the Gradient Method with Some Traditional Methods for the Analysis of Water Supply Distribution Networks. W90-08779 SF	Mellin Transform Applied to Uncertainty Anal- ysis in Hydrology/Hydraulics. W90-09189 8B	VALOPPI, L. Groundwater Contamination by Trace Elements.
Gradient Algorithm for the Analysis of Pipe	TURCHAN, G. T.	W90-09259 5B
Networks. W90-08777 5F	Groundwater Cutoff Walls: Application at Haz- ardous Waste Sites.	VAN CLEEMPUT, O. Chemo-denitrification of Nitrate-Polluted
	W90-09497 5G	Water.
TOEWS, D. A. A. Effect of a Major Wildfire on Water Quality in Southeastern British Columbia.	TWAROSKI, C. J. Susceptibility of Northern Minnesota Lakes to	W90-09270 5F
W90-08871 2E	Acid Deposition Impacts. W90-08984 5B	VAN DEELEN, C. L. Recovery of Metals from Waste Streams by Hydrometallurgical Processes.
TOLMAN, A. L. Are Ground Water Vulnerability Classification	TWORKOSKI, T. J. Toxicity and Uptake of Nitroguanidine in Plants.	W90-09406 5D
Systems Workable. W90-09503 6B	W90-08657 5B	VAN DER MOLEN, W. H.
W90-09503 6B Nitrate Loading Methodologies for Septic	TYAGI, R. D.	Kinematic Overland Flow Model to Determine Depression Storage of Tilled Surfaces.
System Performance Prediction: State of an Art. W90-09492 5G	Mesophilic and Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion of Municipal Sludge in an Airlift U-Shape Bior-	W90-08915 2E
TOMER, M. D.	eactor. W90-09182 5D	VAN DONK, E.
Agricultural Management and Policy Needs for Salinity Abatement in Eastern Montana. W90-08837 5G	TYLER, P. A. Chemical Stratification and Partial Meromixis in	Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions Among Three Diatoms.
TORRES, J. S.	Reservoirs in Tasmania. W90-08898 2H	W90-09193 2H
Modeling Water Table Contribution to Crop Evapotranspiration.	TYLER, S. W. Fractal Processes in Soil Water Retention.	VAN HAVEREN, B. P. Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana National
W90-09018 2D	W90-09175 2G	Wild River, Alaska. W90-08856 2E
TRAN, F. T. Mesophilic and Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion of Municipal Sludge in an Airlift U-Shape Bior- eactor.	ULA, T. A. Periodic Covariance Stationarity of Multivariate Periodic Autoregressive Moving Average Proc-	VAN HECKE, K. Chemo-denitrification of Nitrate-Polluted
W90-09182 5D	esses. W90-09160 7C	Water. W90-09270 5F
TRANTER, M.	UNDERHILL, J. C.	VAN NORMAN, A. W.
Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two Component Mixing.	Distribution of Minnesota Fishes and Late Pleistocene Glaciation.	Groundwater Cutoff Walls: Application at Hazardous Waste Sites.
W90-09435 5B	W90-08974 2H	W90-09497 5G
TRAUTRIM, C. Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban. W90-09343 5G	UNNY, T. Application of Conflict Analysis in Determining Acid Rain Abatement Strategies.	VAN PUT, A. Dispersal of Suspended Matter in Makasar Strait and the Flores Basin.
TRAVER, R. P.	W90-09412 6A	W90-09200 2L
Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling	UPATHAM, E. S. Long Residual Activity of Bacillussphaericus	VAN RIEMSDIJK, W. H. Proton and Metal Ion Binding on Humic Sub-
Facilities. W90-09403 5G	1593 against Culex quinquefasciatus Larvae in Artificial Pools. W90-09369 5G	stances. W90-09395 5B
TRIVEDI, S. P.		
Evaluation of Hematotoxic Effects of Two Commonly Used Fertilizers, Diammonium Phosphate and Urea, on Fish Clarias batrachus.	UPSTILL-GODDARD, R. Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com-	VARIS, O. Examination of Model Adequacy and Analysis
W90-08666 5C	position of Ocean Waters. W90-09292 2K	of Phosphorus Dynamics in Lake Kuortaneen- jarvi: A Case Study with Two Lake Models.
TROELSTRUP, N. H.		W90-09032 5B
Water Quality in Southeastern Minnesota Streams: Observations Along a Gradient of Land Use and Geology.	USMAN, A. Comparison of Colebrook-White and Hazen- Williams Flow Models in Real-Time Water Net-	VARMA, K. V. R. Studies on Copper Removal by Lignin Solution/
W90-08970 4C	work Simulation. W90-08778 5F	Suspension. W90-09318 5D
TSAI, S. Y.		VARUSKA, M. L.
Design, Placement, and Sampling of Ground- water Monitoring Wells for the Management of	Comparison of Three Real-Time State Estima- tion Methods for On-Line Monitoring of Water	Recent Trends in Glaciers and Glacier Runoff,
Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities. W90-08773 5G	Distribution Systems. W90-08793 5F	Wind River Range, Wyoming. W90-08840 2C

VASHRO, J. Cumulative Effects of Human Activities on Bull Trout (Salvelinus confluentus) in the Upper	VON GUERARD, P. Effects of Land Use on Sediment Yield, Southeastern Colorado.	WALLACE, J. B. Experimental Evidence Quantifying the Role of Benthic Invertebrates in Organic Matter Dy-
Flathead Drainage, Montana. W90-08834 4C	W90-08846 2J	namics of Headwater Streams. W90-08702 2H
VEHVILAINEN, B.	VOSE, J. M.	
Snow Cover and Snowmelt Runoff Model in the	Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine	WALLACH, R. Effective Irrigation Uniformity as Related to
Forest Zone. W90-09028 2C	(Pinus strobus L). W90-09432 5B	Root Zone Depth.
WEIGA DE CARVALHO C. E.		W90-08951 3F
VEIGA DE CARVALHO, C. E. Note on the Distribution of Mn, Zn and Cu in Crabs from Sepetiba Bay (Nota sobre a Distri- buicao de Mn, Zn e Cu em Siris da Baia de Sepetiba).	VOWINKEL, E. Effect of Agricultural Chemicals on Ground- water Quality in the New Jersey Plain. W90-09446 5B	WALLIS, M. G. Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 1. Severity of Water Repellency and the Effects of Wetting and Ab-
W90-09131 5B	WACHS, V. B. Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubri-	rasion. W90-08911 2G
VELIN, J. Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources Involvement in Water Resource Programs. W90-08995 6E	cants in Water Resulting from Intensive Out- board Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchun- gen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt- Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Be-	Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 2. Use of Some Wetting Agents and Their Interaction With Some
VENGUST, M. Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines, A	trieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 5B	Aspects of Irrigation. W90-08912 2G
Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Proc-	WADA P	WALSBY, A. E.
essing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia). W90-09054 5B	WADA, E. Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Isotope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in Lake Kizaki.	Optical Properties of Gas-Vacuolate Cells and Colonies of Microcystis in Relation to Light Attenuation in a Turbid, Stratified Reservoir
VERMA, S. B. Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops.	W90-09119 2H	(Mount Bold Reservoir, South Australia). W90-08726
W90-08919 3F	Use of 15-N/14-N Ratios to Evaluate the Food	
VERTUCCI, F. A. Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi-	Source of the Mysid, Neomysis intermedia Czer- niawsky, in a Eutrophic Lake in Japan.	WALTER, R. J. Modeling of Meltwater Infiltration in Subfreez-
rondack Mountain Region Lakes.	W90-08899 2H	ing Snow.
W90-08969 2H	WADDELL, D. C.	W90-09172 2C
VET, R. J. Precipitation Data Compatibility in North America and the Impact on Studies of Acid	Effects of CuCl2 on the Germination Response of Two Populations of the Saltmarsh Cordgrass, Spartina alterniflora.	WALTERS, J. S. EPA's Assessment of European Contaminated Soil Treatment Techniques.
Deposition.	W90-08659 5C	W90-09210 5G
W90-09414 7B	WAGENER, K.	WANG, J.
VIDAL-MADJAR, D. Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter- Borne C Band Scatterometer.	Cycling of Iodine as Iodate and Iodide in a Tropical Estuarine System. W90-09129 2L	Chemistry of Borate in Salt Lake Brine VII. The Form of Borate Existing in Concentrated Brine and its Expression (in Chinese).
W90-09168 7B	WAGNER, H.	W90-09329 2K
VIGURI, J. Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Extraction Process of Fe(II).	Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubricants in Water Resulting from Intensive Out- board Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchun-	Predicting the Vertical Structure of Tidal Current and Salinity in San Francisco Bay, Califor-
W90-09388 5D	gen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt- Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Be-	nia. W90-09174 2L
VILLANEUVE, J. P. Complexation-Adsorption Model Describing the	trieb eines Aussenbordmotors). W90-08692 5B	WANG, W. Toxic Effects of Salinity (S ppt) on Some Fresh-
Influence of Dissolved Organic Matter on the Mobility of Hydrophobic Compounds in		water Fishes (in Chinese).
Groundwater.	WAITE, D. T. Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from	W90-09330 5C
W90-08673 5B	Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur-	WARD, C. H.
VINCENT, D. G. Tropical Precipitation Rates during SOP-1,	face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan, Canada.	Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi- als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi-
FGGE, Estimated from Heat and Moisture	W90-08653 5B	ana. W90-08678 5B
Budgets. W90-09305 2B	WAITE, G. G. International Law Affecting Water Rights.	
VISWANADHAM, Y.	W90-09374 6E	How Clean is Clean Ground Water Remediated by In Situ Biorestoration.
Analysis of Diabatic Wind and Temperature Profiles Over the Amazonian Forest. W90-09439 2B	WAJSBROT, N. Effect of Dissolved Oxygen and the Molt Stage	W90-09072 5G WARREN, R. S.
	on the Acute Toxicity of Ammonia to Juvenile Green Tiger Prawn Penaeus semisulcatus.	Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New
VISWANATHAN, M. N. Mineral Sand Mining and Its Effect on Ground-	W90-09342 5C	England. W90-09041 2L
water Quality. W90-08683 5B	WALCEK, C. J. Modeling the Formation and Deposition of	WASH, C. H.
VLADIMIRSKII, S. S. Organic Carbon and Formation of Organic	Acidic Pollutants. W90-09411 5B	Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible GOES Satellite Data.
Matter in Gulfs of the White Sea (in Russian). W90-09062 2K	WALDRON, H. N.	W90-09123 2B
VOGEL, R. M.	Size-Fractionated Measurements of Nitrogen Uptake in Aged Upwelled Waters: Implications	WATANABE, Y. Effect of Cellular Carbohydrate Content and
Generalized Low-Flow Frequency Relation- ships for Ungaged Sites in Massachusetts.	for Pelagic Food Webs. W90-09151 2L	Nutrient Status on the Respiratory Oxygen Uptake Rate of a Microcystis Population in a
W90-09348 2E	WALLACE, A.	Eutrophic Pond. W90-09295 2H
VOLKER, A.	Sequentially Additive and Other Interactions	
Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and Water Resources of Coastal Zones. W90-09097 2A	Between Nitrogen Fertilizer and Irrigation on the Yield of Wheat Grain in a Field in Kansas. W90-08904 3F	WATASE, M. Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and Ammonium Uptake by Phytoplankton From

May to August, and Their Relation to Water Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan.	WEIS, J. S. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro-	WICKHAM, C. Water Fluoride Concentration and Fracture of
W90-09117 2H	mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine Organisms.	the Proximal Femur. W90-09281 5F
WATKINSON, R. J.	W90-09442 5C	W90-09281 3F
Assessment of the Potential for in situ Biotreat-		WIEGERS, G.
ment of Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Soils.	WEIS, P. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chro-	Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de-
W90-08679 5D	mated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine	mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field
WATSON, D.	Organisms.	Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients,
Destruction of Pesticides and their Formulations	W90-09442 5C	Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi-
in Water Using Short Wavelength UV Light.	WEIGG M. I	ments.
W90-08656 5F	WEISS, M. J. Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the	W90-08900 2H
WATSON, V.	Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy	***************************************
Control of Attached Algae by Nitrogen and	Loam Soil.	WIELAND, E.
Phosphorus in the Clark Fork River.	W90-09471 5B	Chemical Mechanisms in the Dissolution Kinet-
W90-08852 5C	WELCH, S. J.	ics of Minerals; The Aspect of Active Sites.
WATTERSTON, K. G.	Comparison of Methods for Estimating Ground-	W90-09049 2K
Effects of Six Forest-Site Conditions on Nutrient	water Recharge from a Lake.	WIERENGA, P. J.
Losses in East Texas.	W90-09482 2F	Variability of Soil Water Tension in a Trickle
W90-08828 4C	Mathadalagu for Logating and Massuring Sub	Irrigated Chile Pepper Field.
MEANED T	Methodology for Locating and Measuring Sub- merged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoon	W90-08952 3F
WEAVER, T. Cumulative Effects of Human Activities on Bull	Piezometer and More.	WIEDING A V
Trout (Salvelinus confluentus) in the Upper	W90-09480 7B	WIERINGA, K.
Flathead Drainage, Montana.	HIERIPE P. I	Acid Rain Policy in the Netherlands: Applica- tion of Mediation Techniques.
W90-08834 4C	WENDT, R. J. Adsorption of Dodecyltrimethylammonium	W90-09359 5C
WEDER A C	Chloride (C12TMAC) to River Sediment.	
WEBER, A. S. Startup and Operation of an Anaerobic Biologi-	W90-09338 5B	WILCOX, B. P.
cal Activated Carbon (AnBAC) Process for		Modeling Runoff From Sagebrush Rangelands
Treatment of a High Strength Multicomponent	WERETILNYK, E. A.	Along a Climatic Gradient in Southwest Idaho.
Inhibitory Wastewater.	Molecular Cloning of a Plant Betaine-Aldehyde Dehydrogenase, an Enzyme Implicated in Adap-	W90-08883 2E
W90-09211 5D	tation to Salinity and Drought.	WILKOSZ, M. E.
WERER C	W90-09283 2I	Institutional Barriers to Policy ChangeImplica-
WEBER, G. North Pacific Circulation Anomalies, El Nino	SUPCE I D	tions for Riparian Habitat Protection in Arizona.
and Anomalous Warmth over the North Ameri-	WEST, J. R. Field Measurements of Sediment Transport Pa-	W90-08849 6E
can Continent in 1986-1988: Possible Causes of	rameters in Estuaries.	WILLIAM D. C.
the 1988 North American Drought.	W90-08736 7B	WILLEY, R. G.
W90-09221 2B		Kanawha River Basin Water Quality Modeling. W90-08764 5G
WEBRE, C. L.	WESTON, D. P. Quantitative Examination of Macrobenthic	W 90-08/64
Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish	Community Changes Along an Organic Enrich-	WILLIAM, R. D.
and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River	ment Gradient.	Evapotranspiration of Cool-Season Grasses
and Lake, Louisiana.	W90-08717 2L	Grown with Minimal Maintenance.
W90-08647 5B	MILE ACCORDANCE OF THE	W90-08895 2I
WEEKS, B. A.	WHEATCRAFT, S. W. Fractal Processes in Soil Water Retention.	WILLIAMS, A. G.
Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescent	W90-09175 2G	Comparison of Models for Predicting Slurry
Response of Phagocytes from Three Species of		Production on a Pig Farm.
Estuarine Fish.	WHIFFIN, R. B.	W90-09284 5D
W90-08649 5C	Development and Demonstration of an Integrat- ed Approach to Aquifer Remediation at an Or-	n
WEEKS, D. L.	ganic Chemical Plant.	Pesticides in Runoff from Forested Lands in the
Variance of Water Advance in Wide-Spaced	W90-09499 5G	Southeast. W90-09456 5B
Furrow Irrigation.		W 90-09430
W90-09004 3F	Impacts of Former Coal Gasification Plants in a	WILLIAMS, A. L.
WEIDII D	Number of Hydrogeologic Environments. W90-09490 4C	Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid
WEHRLI, B. Chemical Mechanisms in the Dissolution Kinet-		Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine
ics of Minerals; The Aspect of Active Sites.	WHIGHAM, D. F.	(Pinus strobus L).
W90-09049 2K	Biomass and Resource Allocation of Typha an-	W90-09432 5B
	gustifolia L. (Typhaceae): The effect of Within and Between Year Variations in Salinity.	WILLIAMS, E. G.
WEI, I. W.	W90-09186 2L	Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain-
Role of Copper Complexation on Treatment Ef- ficiency and Design of Two Industrial Wastes-		age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of
treams.	WHITE, R. J. G.	Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simu-
W90-09390 5D	Growth and Nitrogen Economy of Rice Under	lated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and
	Sprinkler and Flood Irrigation in South East Australia: III. 15N Balance.	Overburden Characterization. W90-08758 5B
WEIGMANN, D. L.	W90-09019 3F	W90-08758 5B
Springs of Virginia Revisited: A Comparative Analysis of the Current and Historical Water-		WILLIAMS, J. B.
Quality Data.	WHITESIDE, M. C.	Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal
W90-08918 2F	Natural and Anthropogenic Forces Acting on a Forest Lake.	Plain Stream.
	W90-08982 2H	W90-09358 2A
WEIMAR, R. A.		WILLIAMS, J. S.
Preserving Water Quality Without Sewers: A Case Study of On-Site Wastewater Disposal Hy-	WHITESIDE, T. V.	Are Ground Water Vulnerability Classification
drogeology.	Analysis of Recent Data Regarding Groundwater Conditions of Nassau County, New York.	Systems Workable.
W90-09487 5G	W90-09505 Vassau County, New York.	W90-09503 6B
		WILLIAMS M
WEIR, K.	WHITTON, B. A.	WILLIAMS, M.
Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh- ane in California Drinking Water.	Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heavy Metals in Rivers.	Separation of Hazardous Organics by Reverse Osmosis Membranes.
W90-08759 5C	W90-09275 7B	W90-09212 5D
		30

WILLIAMS, P. M.	WOELLER, R. M.	WU, W.
Preserving Water Quality Without Sewers: A	Past, Present and Future of Groundwater De-	Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Poly-
Case Study of On-Site Wastewater Disposal Hy- drogeology.	velopment in the Tri-Cities of Kitchener, Water-	vinyl Chloride Pipe.
W90-09487 5G	loo and Cambridge Ontario, Canada. W90-09507 4B	W90-08651 5B
1170-07407		WYMAN, K. D.
WILLIAMS, R. E.	WOESSNER, W. W.	Natural Variability in Photosynthetic Energy
Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration	Recharge/Discharge Relationships in a Coarse- Grained Alluvial Aquifer.	Conversion Efficiency: a Field Study in the Gulf
at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites.	W90-08892 2A	of Maine.
W90-09314 5G	W 90-08692 2A	W90-09145 2L
WILLIAMS, W. M.	WOLF, J. K.	
Occurrence of Atrazine in Groundwater as a	Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina-	XIA, S.
Result of Agricultural Use.	tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango	Chemistry of Borate in Salt Lake Brine VII. The
W90-09444 5B	Creek. W90-08889 5B	Form of Borate Existing in Concentrated Brine
WILLOUGHBY, T. C.	W 90-00009	and its Expression (in Chinese).
Chemical Composition of Precipitation, Dew	WONG, M. H.	W90-09329 2K
and Frost, and Fog in Denver, Colorado.	Anaerobic Digestion of Pig Manure Mixed with	XIANG, L.
W90-09418 5B	Sewage Sludge. W90-09287 5D	Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent
WILCON C B	W90-09287 3D	Concentration of Ion Exchange.
WILSON, C. B. Regional Nature of Lake Water Quality Across	WONG, S. L.	W90-09398 5D
Minnesota: An Analysis for Improving Resource	Algal Assays to Interpret Toxicity Guidelines	****
Management.	for Natural Waters.	XU, H.
W90-08980 2H	W90-09324 5A	SOS Microtitration Chromotest Bioassay for
	WOOD, D. J.	Genotoxic Pesticides.
WILSON, J. S.	Applications of Microcomputers in the Design	W90-09449 5A
Runoff Losses of Two Triazine Herbicides and	and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu-	YADAVA, K. P.
Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plots as Influenced by Sludge.	tion Systems in Developing Countries.	Defluoridation of Water by Adsorption on Fly
W90-09468 5B	W90-08787 5F	Ash.
1170-07400	Fault Analysis and Fluid Transient Suppression	W90-08687 5D
WILSON, K. S.	in Pipelines and Networks.	
Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth.	W90-08795 5F	YAHYA, M. T.
W90-09021 3F	Woon W.	Evaluation of Potassium Permanganate for Inac-
WIMBERLEY, W. F.	WOOD, W. L.	tivation of Bacteriophage MS-2 in Water Sys-
Investigation of Hazardous Characteristics of	Lumped Versus Distributed Mass Matrices in the Finite Element Solution of Subsurface Flow.	tems.
Refinery Wastewater Sludges.	W90-09156 2F	W90-09323 5F
W90-09319 5B		YAN, S.
WINDOM, H. L.	WOODRING, C.	Basic Characteristics of the Tidal Flat on the
Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary,	Economic Analysis of Irrigation Systems.	North Coast of Hangzhou Bay (in Chinese).
Korea.	W90-08954 3F	W90-09328 2L
W90-09038 2L	WORTHINGTON, J. W.	
	Antitranspirant Reduces Water Use by Peach	YANG, J.
WINKLER, S.	Trees Following Harvest.	Estimation of Field Scale Leaching Rates from
Effects of Atrazine in Environmentally Relevant Concentrations on Submersed Macrophytes.	W90-08908 2I	Chloride Mass Balance and Electromagnetic In- duction Measurements.
W90-08724 5C	WRIGHT, G. C.	W90-08950 2K
W 70-08724 SC	Growth, Yield and Soil Water Extraction of	W90-08930 2K
WINTER, R. B.	Irrigated and Dryland Peanuts in South	YANG, J. S.
Efficient Degradation of Trichloroethylene by a	Sulawesi, Indonesia.	Determination of Palladium and Platinum in
Recombinant Escherichia coli.	W90-08958 3F	Seaweed.
W90-09231 5G	WRIGHT, H. E.	W90-08738 5A
WINTERBOURN, M. J.	Origin and Developmental History of Minnesota	
Population Dynamics and Feeding of Mayfly	Lakes.	YANG, J. Y.
Larvae in Some Acid and Alkaline New Zea-	W90-08973 2H	Migration of Radionuclides in the Groundwater
land Streams.	WRIGHT, J.	System from Residual Wastes in a Uranium Mine.
W90-08698 2H	Diffusion Coefficients in Gravel Under Unsatu-	W90-08888 5B
WINTERLIN, W.	rated Conditions.	1170-00000
Destruction of Pesticides and their Formulations	W90-09176 5G	YANG, Q.
in Water Using Short Wavelength UV Light.	Whicher I b	Optimization of Urban Water Distribution Sys-
W90-08656 5F	WRIGHT, J. R. Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mus-	tems.
MICHINOLOGY A	sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring.	W90-08813 5F
WISHKOVSKY, A.	W90-09461 5C	VANC 2
Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescent Response of Phagocytes from Three Species of		YANG, Z. Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of
Estuarine Fish.	WRIGHT, R. F. Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica-	Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).
W90-08649 5C		W90-09025 2L
	tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos- pheric Deposition.	1170 07025
WITT, W. W.	W90-09426 5B	YANGGEN, D.
Movement of Triazine Herbicides in Conven-		Educating About Water Quality Issues.
tional and Conservative Tillage Systems. W90-09467 5B	WRIGHT, W. G.	W90-08847 5G
W 70-09407 3B	Operational Experience of GINAS and	VANICA D.M.
WITTEN, J. D.	WATNET. W90-08783 5F	YANIGA, P. M.
Cumulative Impacts of Land Development	17 70-00103	Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR An chored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater
Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment	Some Dynamic Demand Aspects of Network	Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community.
and Control.	Analysis Modelling.	W90-09502 50
W90-09508 4C	W90-08781 5F	
WOBBER, F. J.	WU, L.	YANOSCHAK, T. M.
Subsurface Science Program: Deep Microbiolo-	Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of	Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of
gy Transitional Program Implementation Plan.	Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).	North Carolina Sanitary Landfills.
W90-08775 5G	W90-09025 2L	W90-09351 5E

YARON, B.

YARON, B.	YU, F. X.	ZHANG, Y. K.
General Principles of Pesticide Movement to Groundwater.	Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: I. Theory.	Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick-
W90-09260 5B	W90-09363 3F	ian Subsurface Dispersion: I. Theoretical Analysis with Application to Isotropic Media.
YASUNO, M. Influence of Overwintering Daphnia on Spring	Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: II. Experimental Verification.	W90-09163 5B
Zooplankton Communities: An Experimental	W90-09364 3F	Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick-
Study.		ian Subsurface Dispersion: II. Application to
W90-08938 2H	YU, Z.	Anisotropic Media and the Borden Site.
YATES, M. V.	Preliminary Study on the Ecology of the Benthic Meiofauna in the Huanghe River Estu-	W90-09164 5B
Effect of Indigenous Bacteria on Virus Survival	ary and Its Adjacent Waters (in Chinese).	THANG T
in Ground Water.	W90-09024 2L	ZHANG, Z.
W90-08964 5B		Preliminary Study on the Ecology of the Benthic Meiofauna in the Huanghe River Estu-
YATES, S. R.	Toxic Effects of Salinity (S ppt) on Some Fresh-	ary and Its Adjacent Waters (in Chinese).
Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I.	water Fishes (in Chinese). W90-09330 5C	W90-09024 2L
Basic Concepts.	W 70-07330	W 70-07024
W90-09187 2F	YU, Z. M.	ZIEGLER, V. M.
Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: II.	Sludge Heating for Anaerobic Digestion.	Bulking Sludge Causing Bacteria from Sewage
Applications.	W90-08694 5D	Treatment Plants. I. Methods for Enrichment,
W90-09188 2F	YUE, H.	Isolation and Characterization (Blahschlamm
YE, L.	Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of	Verursachende Bakterien aus Klaranlagen. I.
Toxic Effects of Salinity (S ppt) on Some Fresh-	Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese).	Methoden zur Anreicherung, Isolierung, und
water Fishes (in Chinese).	W90-09025 2L	Charakterisierung).
W90-09330 5C	YULE, D. F.	W90-08695 5D
YEN, K. M.	Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrolo-	ZIERIS, F. J.
Efficient Degradation of Trichloroethylene by a	gy of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia.	Ecological Effects of Atrazine on Two Outdoor
Recombinant Escherichia coli.	W90-08916 3F	Artificial Freshwater Ecosystems.
W90-09231 5G	ZAJICEK, J. M.	W90-08693 5C
YI, J.	Water Use by Shrubs as Affected by Energy	
Metal Ion Separations from Hazardous Waste	Exchange with Building Walls.	ZILLIOX, L.
Streams by Impregnated Ceramic Membranes. W90-09400 5D	W90-08925 2I	Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocar-
	ZAMBONIN, P. G.	bons in Contaminated Aquifer.
YING, W.	Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters	W90-08675 5B
Startup and Operation of an Anaerobic Biologi- cal Activated Carbon (AnBAC) Process for	Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis.	ZINGG, S.
Treatment of a High Strength Multicomponent	W90-09384 5D	Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after
Inhibitory Wastewater.	ZANG, W.	Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European
W90-09211 5D	Toxic Effects of Salinity (S ppt) on Some Fresh-	Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988.
YOKLEY, P.	water Fishes (in Chinese).	W90-08944 5B
Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mus-	W90-09330 5C	
sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring.	ZEBUHR, Y.	ZITOMER, K. J.
W90-09461 5C	In situ Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma-	Onsite Combined In-Ground and Vessel Ad-
YOSHIOKA, T.	tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar-	vanced Treatment of Wastewater from Com-
Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Iso-	bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston- Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From	mercial Generators.
tope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in	the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective.	W90-09493 5D
Lake Kizaki. W90-09119 2H	W00 00224	ZOBRIST, J.
		Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake.
YOUNG, J. C.	ZELLWEGER, G. W. Characterization of Transport in an Acidic and	W90-09051 2H
Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish		
and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River and Lake, Louisiana.	um Tracer Injection and Simulations of Tran-	ZOHARY, T.
W90-08647 5E		Structural, Physical and Chemical Characteris-
	W90-09171 5B	tics of Microcystis aeruginosa hyperscums from
YOUNG, R. W. Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agriculture	ZERBI, G.	a Hypertrophic Lake.
al Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemica		W90-08706 2H
and Microbial Degradation.	by Water Table Depth.	ZURLINI, G.
W90-09459 5E		Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of
Runoff Losses of Two Triazine Herbicides and	ZHANG, G. Z.	Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Study
ENGINEE LUSSES OF TWO THAZINE REPORTES AND		
Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plot		
Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plot as Influenced by Sludge.	Pollutants.	River Delta.

AARHUS UNIV. (DENMARK), INST. OF ECOLOGY AND GENETICS.	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, RIVERSIDE, CA. SALINITY LAB.	AHMADU BELLO UNIV., ZARIA (NIGERIA). DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES,
Benthic NH4(+) and NO3(-) Flux Following Sedimentation of a Spring Phytoplankton Bloom	Use of Saline Drainage Water for Irrigation: Imperial Valley Study.	Accumulation of Metals and Histopathology in Oreochromis niloticus Exposed to Treated
in Aarhus Bight, Denmark. W90-08741 2L	W90-09006 3F	NNPC Kaduna (Nigeria) Petroleum Refinery Effluent.
	Intercepting, Isolating, and Reusing Drainage	W90-08665 5C
Intracellular NH4(+) and NO3(-) Ion Pools Associated with Deposited Phytoplankton in a	Waters for Irrigation to Conserve Water and Protect Water Quality.	AIR FORCE ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICAL
Marine Sediment (Aarhus Bight, Denmark). W90-08742 2L	W90-09007 3F	APPLICATIONS CENTER, SCOTT AFB, IL. Global Snow Depth Climatology.
ABERDEEN RESEARCH AND	Salt Sensitivity of Cowpea at Various Growth	W90-08765 2C
DEVELOPMENT CENTER, ABERDEEN	Stages. W90-09022 21	Seasonal Snowfall Statistics for Selected Sta-
PROVING GROUND, MD. Organophosphate Acid Anhydrases, Hydrolytic	W 90-09022 21	tions.
Enzymes for Organophosphate Detoxification.	Impact of Agricultural Practices on Groundwat-	W90-08766 2C
W90-09463 5B	er Salinity. W90-09258 4C	AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN DER
ACADEMIA SINICA, QINGDAO (CHINA).	W 30-03236	DDR, BERLIN, INST. FUER GEOGRAPHIE
INST, OF OCEANOLOGY,	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	UND GEOOEKOLOGIE. Long-term Changes of Aquatic Ecosystem Pa-
Preliminary Study on the Ecology of the Benthic Meiofauna in the Huanghe River Estu-	STONEVILLE, MS. COTTON PHYSIOLOGY AND GENETICS UNIT.	rameters in Relation to Climatic Variations.
ary and Its Adjacent Waters (in Chinese).	Toxicity and Uptake of Nitroguanidine in Plants.	W90-09091 2B
W90-09024 2L	W90-08657 5B	AKADEMIYA NAUK ESTONSKOI SSR,
Analyses of Stability of the Bar Channel of	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	TALLINN, INST. GEOLOGII.
Fangcheng Harbor (in Chinese). W90-09025 2L	TUCSON, AZ.	Classification of Lake Basins and Lacustrine De- posits of Estonia.
	Errors in the Estimation of Pre-Excision Plant Water Potential.	W90-09124 2H
Studies on Sedimentary Phosphate in Recent	W90-09023 21	
Sediments of the Zhujiang River Estuary. W90-09331 2L		AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, MOSCOW. INST. GEOGRAFII.
ADELAIDE ININ (AUCEDALIA) DEDE OF	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, UNIVERSITY PARK, PA. NORTHEAST	Vegetation, Water, and Climatic Change.
ADELAIDE UNIV. (AUSTRALIA), DEPT. OF BOTANY.	WATERSHED RESEARCH CENTER.	W90-09093 2A
Optical Properties of Gas-Vacuolate Cells and Colonies of Microcystis in Relation to Light	Potential Sources of Groundwater Contamina- tion in the Headwaters of the Mahantango	AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, MOSCOW. INST. VODNYKH PROBLEM.
Attenuation in a Turbid, Stratified Reservoir (Mount Bold Reservoir, South Australia).	Creek. W90-08889 5B	Development of Operating Rules for the Vuoksi
W90-08726 2H	W90-06889	River Basin. W90-09027 6A
AFRC INST. OF ENGINEERING RESEARCH,	AGRICULTURAL UNIV. OF WARSAW	W90-09027 6A
SILSOE (ENGLAND),	(POLAND), DEPT, OF LAND RECLAMATION,	Snow Cover and Snowmelt Runoff Model in the
Comparison of Models for Predicting Slurry	Long-term Moisture Control for Soils with Shal-	Forest Zone. W90-09028 2C
Production on a Pig Farm. W90-09284 5D	low Groundwater Table. W90-09010 2G	
A CRICKLY THE AV PROPARCIA	W90-09010 2G	Model of Combined Water Use and Water Deri- vation Planning.
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, BET-DAGAN (ISRAEL).	AGRICULTURAL UNIV., WAGENINGEN	W90-09029 6A
INST. OF SOILS AND WATER.	(NETHERLANDS), DEPT, OF LAND AND WATER USE,	
Sap Flow in the Stem of Water Stressed Soy- bean and Maize Plants.	Kinematic Overland Flow Model to Determine	Experimental-Analytical Method of Modelling Transformation of Natural Organic Matter in
W90-08955 2I	Depression Storage of Tilled Surfaces.	Water Storage Reservoirs.
General Principles of Pesticide Movement to	W90-08915 2E	W90-09030 2H
Groundwater.	AGRICULTURAL UNIV., WAGENINGEN	Seawater Intrusion into Estuaries and Aquifers.
W90-09260 5B	(NETHERLANDS), DEPT, OF SOIL SCIENCE AND PLANT NUTRITION.	W90-09031 2L
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	Proton and Metal Ion Binding on Humic Sub-	Non-point Source Pollution from Irrigated Wa-
BOISE, ID. NORTHWEST WATERSHED	stances.	tersheds: An Assessment and Management with
RESEARCH CENTER. Modeling Runoff From Sagebrush Rangelands	W90-09395 5B	Regard to Climatic Changes. W90-09096 2A
Along a Climatic Gradient in Southwest Idaho.	AGRICULTURAL UNIV., WAGENINGEN	W 90-09096 2A
W90-08883 2E	(NETHERLANDS), DEPT, OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,	Assessment of Climatic Changes Impacts on Water Resources Management in an Irrigated
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, DURANT, OK. WATER QUALITY AND	Enhancement of Dry Anaerobic Batch Diges-	Zone.
WATERSHED RESEARCH LAB.	tion of the Organic Fraction of Municipal Solid Waste by an Aerobic Pretreatment Step.	W90-09111 2B
Reelfoot Lake Sedimentation Rates and Sources. W90-09346 2J	W90-09285 5E	Study of Water Resources Systems Operation
W90-09346 2J	AGRICULTURE CANADA, LONDON	Taking Account of Climatic Changes.
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	(ONTARIO), RESEARCH STATION.	W90-09112 2A
FLORENCE, SC. COASTAL PLAINS SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION RESEARCH	Mobility and Persistence of Alachlor, Atrazine	
CENTER.	and Metolachlor in Plainfield Sand, and Atra- zine and Isazofos in Honeywood Silt Loam,	
High-Intensity Rainfall Rate Determination from Tipping-Bucket Rain Gauge Data.	Using Field Lysimeters.	ent Types of Lakes.
W90-08931 2E	W90-09336 5B	W90-09033 2H

AGRICULTURE CANADA, SWIFT CURRENT (SASKATCHEWAN). RESEARCH STATION.

Small Area Variability of Warm-Season Precipitation in a Semiarid Climate.

2B

W90-09196

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, LINCOLN, NE. Nitrate Contamination of Groundwater in North

5B

W90-08927

America. W90-09256

5B

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, VLADIVOSTOK. INST. BIOLOGII MORYA.

Cadmium Bioaccumulation in Organs of the Scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis.

AKRON UNIV., OH. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.

AKRON UNIV., OH. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY. Automated Permeation Sampler for Phenolic Pollutants.	ARGONNE NATIONAL LAB., IL. ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS DIV. Design, Placement, and Sampling of Ground-	Emergency Plan for Lock and Dam No. 6 Trempealeau, Wisconsin. W90-08769 4A
W90-09325 5A	water Monitoring Wells for the Management of	W90-08769 4A
ALASKA UNIV., FAIRBANKS, INST. OF ARCTIC BIOLOGY.	Hazardous Waste Disposal Facilities. W90-08773 5G	Emergency Plan for Sandy Lake Dam and Reservoir.
Spatial and Seasonal Patterns of Streambed	ARGONNE NATIONAL LAB., IL.	W90-08770 4A
Water Temperatures in an Alaskan Subarctic Stream.	ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH DIV. Colloidal Behavior of Actinides in an Oligotro-	ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS
W90-08861 2E	phic Lake. W90-09219 5B	EXPERIMENT STATION, VICKSBURG, MS. ENVIRONMENTAL LAB.
ALASKA UNIV., FAIRBANKS. INST. OF	AND CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	Considerations for Reducing the Cost of Testing
MARINE SCIENCE. Trace Element and Biotic Changes Following a Simulated Oil Spill on a Mudflat in Port Valdez,	ARIZONA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, PHOENIX. Effect of Mining on Water Quality.	Dredged Material. W90-08755 5E
Alaska.	W90-08886 4C	ASCI CORP., ATHENS, GA.
W90-09298 5B	ARIZONA STATE UNIV., TEMPE. DEPT. OF	Water Quality Modeling and Transport Analysis
ALBERTA AGRICULTURE, LETHBRIDGE. Causes of Soil Salinization: I. A Basin in South-	CIVIL ENGINEERING.	of Heavy Metals in the Clark Fork River.
ern Alberta, Canada. W90-09139 2K	Development of a Standard, Pure-Compound Base Gasoline Mixture for Use as a Reference in Field and Laboratory Experiments.	W90-08876 5B
	W90-09315 SA	ATHENS UNIV. (GREECE). ZOOLOGICAL LAB. AND MUSEUM.
ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL, EDMONTON.	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON, DEPT. OF	Mediterranean Pollution from a Ferro-Nickel
Effects of Core-Scale Heterogeneity on Steady State and Transient Fluid Flow in Porous	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Equitable Groundwater Management in the	Smelter: Differential Uptake of Metals by Some Gastropods.
Media: Numerical Analysis. W90-09161 2F	Tucson Active Management Area. W90-08848 4B	W90-09299 5B
		ATKINS (W.S.) INTERNATIONAL, EPSOM
ALBERTA UNIV., EDMONTON. DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE.	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON, DEPT. OF HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES,	(ENGLAND),
Effect of Zero and Conventional Tillage on	Surface and Ground Water Assessments Sup-	Transient Hydraulic Analysis of Conduit Sys- tems in Multi-Regime Conditions.
Barley Yield and Nitrate Nitrogen Content, Moisture and Temperature of Soil in North-	porting Instream Flow Protection at the Has- sayampa River Preserve, Wickenburg, Arizona.	W90-08797 5F
Central Alberta. W90-08914 21	W90-08854 2J	ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE,
ALEXANDRIA UNIV, (EGYPT), DEPT, OF	Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick- ian Subsurface Dispersion: I. Theoretical Analy-	DOWNSVIEW (ONTARIO).
OCEANOGRAPHY.	sis with Application to Isotropic Media.	WMO Solid Precipitation Measurement Inter- comparison: Objectives, Methodology, Analysis.
Behaviour and Fluxes of Copper and Lead in the Nile River Estuary.	W90-09163 5B	W90-09415 7A
W90-08735 5B	Quasi-Linear Theory of Non-Fickian and Fick-	ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LTD.,
AMERICAN RIVERS, INC., WASHINGTON,	ian Subsurface Dispersion: II. Application to Anisotropic Media and the Borden Site.	CHALK RIVER (ONTARIO), CHALK RIVER NUCLEAR LABS.
DC. Rivers at Risk: The Concerned Citizen's Guide	W90-09164 5B	Methodology for Locating and Measuring Sub-
to Hydropower. W90-08748 6E	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON, DEPT, OF MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY.	merged Discharges: Targeting Tool, Harpoon Piezometer and More.
	Effect of Indigenous Bacteria on Virus Survival	W90-09480 7B
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, NEW YORK,	in Ground Water. W90-08964 5B	Comparison of Methods for Estimating Ground-
Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: I.		water Recharge from a Lake.
Basic Concepts. W90-09187 2F	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON. DEPT. OF NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCE.	W90-09482 2F
Review of Geostatistics in Geohydrology: II.	Evaluation of Potassium Permanganate for Inac- tivation of Bacteriophage MS-2 in Water Sys-	AUBURN UNIV., AL. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.
Applications. W90-09188 2F	tems. W90-09323 5F	Monod-Based Model of Attached-Growth An-
		aerobic Fermenters.
AMGEN, THOUSAND OAKS, CA. Efficient Degradation of Trichloroethylene by a	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON, SCHOOL OF RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES.	W90-09183 5D
Recombinant Escherichia coli. W90-09231 5G	Institutional Barriers to Policy ChangeImplica- tions for Riparian Habitat Protection in Arizona.	BALAI PENELITIAN TANAMAN PANGAN
	W90-08849 6E	MAROS, UJUNG PANDANG (INDONESIA). Growth, Yield and Soil Water Extraction of
AMSTERDAM UNIV. (NETHERLANDS). DEPT. OF AQUATIC ECOLOGY.	ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, OMAHA, NE.	Irrigated and Dryland Peanuts in South
Temperature Effects on Silicon and Phosphorus Limited Growth and Competitive Interactions	Channel Erosion Analysis and Control. W90-08833 2J	Sulawesi, Indonesia. W90-08958 3F
Among Three Diatoms. W90-09193 2H	ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, SEATTLE, WA.	BANARAS HINDU UNIV., VARANASI
ANDHRA PRADESH AGRICULTURAL UNIV	SEATTLE DISTRICT. Wynoochee Dam Foundation Report.	(INDIA). CENTRE FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN BOTANY.
HYDERABAD (INDIA), DEPT. OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.	W90-08774 8A	Response of Anabaena doliolum to Bimetallic
Response of Groundnut to Drought Stress in	ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, ST. LOUIS,	Combinations of Cu, Ni and Fe with Special Reference to Sequential Addition.
Different Growth Phases. W90-09368 21	MO. Emergency Plan for Red Lake Dam and Reser-	W90-09276 5C
APPLIED SCIENCE ASSOCIATES, INC.,	voir. W90-08767 4A	BANARAS HINDU UNIV., VARANASI
NARRAGANSETT, RI.		(INDIA), DEPT, OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.
Simulation of Interactions Between Migrating Whales and Potential Oil Spills.	Emergency Plan for Leech Lake Dam and Res- ervoir.	Defluoridation of Water by Adsorption on Fly Ash.
W90-08730 5B	W90-08768 4A	W90-08687 5D

BANARAS HINDU UNIV., VARANASI (INDIA), WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH LABS.	BIRMINGHAM UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Field Measurements of Sediment Transport Pa-	Importance of Grazing on the Salt-Marsh Grass Spartina alterniflora to Nitrogen Turnover in a Macrofaunal Consumer, Littorina irrorata, and
Use of Wollastonite in the Removal of Nickel	rameters in Estuaries.	to Decomposition of Standing-Dead Spartina.
(II) from Aqueous Solutions.	W90-08736 7B	W90-09198 2L
W90-08689 5D	BITTERROOT NATIONAL FOREST,	BUDAPESTI MUESZAKI EGYETEM
BARCELONA UNIV. (SPAIN), DEPT. DE ECOLOGIA.	HAMILTON, MT. Forest Headwaters Riparian Road Construction	(HUNGARY). INST. OF WATER MANAGEMENT,
Successional Dynamics of the Phytoplankton in	and Timber Harvest Guidelines to Control Sedi-	Complex Model for Environmental Qualifying.
the Lower Part of the River Ebro. W90-08712 2H	ment. W90-08836 4D	W90-09094 2B
BARCELONA UNIV., TARRAGONA (SPAIN).	POICE CTATE UNITY ID DEDT OF	BUNDESANSTALT FUER
LAB. OF TOXICOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY.	BOISE STATE UNIV., ID. DEPT. OF GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS. Factors Affecting Efficient Aquifer Restoration	GEOWISSENSCHAFTEN UND ROHSTOFFE, HANOVER (GERMANY, F.R.).
Lead and Cadmium Concentrations in Marine	at In Situ Uranium Mine Sites.	Nitrate Pollution of Groundwater in Western Europe.
Organisms from the Tarragona Coastal Waters, Spain.	W90-09314 5G	W90-09257 5B
W90-08661 5B	BOLOGNA UNIV. (ITALY), IST. DI	
	COLTIVAZIONI ARBOREE,	Solute Input into Groundwater from Sandy Soils under Arable Land and Coniferous Forest:
BASILICATA UNIV., POTENZA (ITALY). INST. OF CHEMISTRY.	Paclobutrazol and Root Zone Water Content	Determination of Area-Representative Mean
Metal Speciation in Sludges from Wastewaters	Influence Peach Seedling Behavior.	Values of Concentration.
Treatment by Bulk and Surface (XPS) Analysis.	W90-08906 5C	W90-09366 5B
W90-09384 5D	BOLOGNA UNIV. (ITALY), IST. DI	BUNDESGESUNDHEITSAMT, LANGEN
BASRAH UNIV. (IRAQ), MARINE SCIENCE	COSTRUZIONI IDRAULICHE.	(GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER WASSER-,
CENTRE.	Gradient Algorithm for the Analysis of Pipe Networks.	BODEN- UND LUFTHYGIENE.
Distribution and Sources of Aliphatic Hydrocar-	W90-08777 5F	Enzymatic Oxidation of Some Substituted Phen-
bons in Fish from the Arabian Gulf. W90-09302 5A		ols and Aromatic Amines, and the Behavior of Some Phenoloxidases in the Presence of Soil
W 90-09302	BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV., OH. DEPT.	Related Adsorbents.
BATTELLE PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABS.,	OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. SOS Microtitration Chromotest Bioassay for	W90-08680 5G
RICHLAND, WA.	Genotoxic Pesticides.	DUDEAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
Diffusion Coefficients in Gravel Under Unsatu- rated Conditions.	W90-09449 5A	BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT, ANCHORAGE, AK. ALASKA STATE OFFICE.
W90-09176 5G	BRIDGER SECTION NATIONAL PORCE	Development of a Sediment Methodology in
	BRIDGER-TETON NATIONAL FOREST, JACKSON, WY.	Alaska.
BAYERISCHE LANDESANSTALT FUER WASSERFORSCHUNG, MUNICH (GERMANY,	Air Pollution in the Wind River Mountain Wil-	W90-08864 21
F.R.).	derness: A Long-Term Monitoring Program of	BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT.
Field Test on the Fate of Two-Stroke Lubri-	the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agricul- ture.	LAKEWOOD, CO. MINERALS AND
cants in Water Resulting from Intensive Out- board Motor Operation (Freilanduntersuchun-	W90-08835 5C	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION STAFF.
gen uber den Immissionsverlauf von Zweitakt-		Hydrologic Analysis of the Gulkana Nationa Wild River, Alaska.
Schmiermitteln im Gewasser bei Intensivem Be-	BRITISH ANTARCTIC SURVEY,	W90-08856 2E
trieb eines Aussenbordmotors).	CAMBRIDGE (ENGLAND). Effects of Light and Temperature on Photo-	
W90-08692 5B	synthate Partitioning in Antarctic Freshwater	C-E ENVIRONMENTAL, INC., PORTLAND, ME.
BAYERISCHES LANDESAMT FUER	Phytoplankton.	Method of Vertical Concentration Profiling in
WASSERWIRTSCHAFT, MUNICH	W90-08711 2H	Aquifers Contaminated by DNAPL.
(GERMANY, F.R.). Effects of Acid Rain and Forest Die-Back on	BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF	W90-09481 5H
GroundwaterCase Studies in Bavaria, Germa-	FORESTS, KAMLOOPS.	CAGLIARI UNIV. (ITALY). INST. OF
ny (FRG).	Defining Hydrologic Characteristics of Headwa- ters Forested Watersheds in the Southern Interi-	HYGIENE.
W90-09434 5C	or of British Columbia.	Trihalomethanes in the Water Supplies of Sar
BCI GEONETICS, INC., LACONIA, NH.	W90-08880 2A	dinia, Italy. W90-08664 5I
Determining the Area of Contribution to a Well		W90-08004
Field: A Case Study and Methodology for Well- head Protection.	BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF FORESTS, NELSON. FOREST SCIENCE	CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECH., PASADENA.
W90-09504 4B	SECTION.	W.M. KECK LAB. OF ENVIRONMENTAL
	Effect of a Major Wildfire on Water Quality in	ENGINEERING SCIENCE. Chemical Aspects of Iron Oxide Coagulation in
BCI GEONETICS, INC., WINSLOW, ME.	Southeastern British Columbia. W90-08871 2E	Water: Laboratory Studies and Implications fo
Are Ground Water Vulnerability Classification Systems Workable.	W 70-080/1	Natural Systems.
W90-09503 6B	BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV., VANCOUVER.	W90-09050 2K
	DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	Chemical Composition of Intercepted Cloud
BEN-GURION UNIV. OF THE NEGEV, SDE BOKER (ISRAEL). JACOB BLAUSTEIN INST.	Experimental Study of the Effects of Fish Zoo- planktivory on the Phytoplankton of a Brazilian	water in the Sierra Nevada.
FOR DESERT RESEARCH.	Reservoir.	W90-09115 51
Simulated Water and Solute Distribution from a	W90-08897 2H	CALIFORNIA STATE DEPT. OF WATER
Crossed Triple Line-Source. W90-08953 3F	Effect of Varying Water pH on the Acidifica-	RESOURCES, SACRAMENTO.
W90-08953 3F	tion of Expired Water in Rainbow Trout.	Predicting the Vertical Structure of Tidal Cur
Microcomputer for On-line Control and Oper-	W90-09241 5C	rent and Salinity in San Francisco Bay, Califor
ation of Closed-Conduit Irrigation Systems: Ar		nia. W90-09174
Economical Assessment. W90-09015 3F	BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LAB., UPTON, NY. OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENCES DIV.	
	Natural Variability in Photosynthetic Energy	CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY.
BIO GRO SYSTEMS, INC., ANNAPOLIS, MD.	Conversion Efficiency: a Field Study in the Gulf	Simplified Earthquake Analysis of Gated Spill
Simultaneous Sludge Drying and Pelletizing. W90-08998 5D	of Maine. W90-09145 2L	way Monoliths of Concrete Gravity Dams. W90-08762
11 70-00770	,00,170	

CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY. DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE.

CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY, DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE,	Economic Analysis of Irrigation Systems. W90-08954 3F	CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV., PITTSBURGH, PA. DEPT. OF ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC
R-5 Revisited: I. Spatial Variability of Infiltra- tion on a Small Rangeland Catchment.	Economic Policies for Regulating Agricultural	POLICY. Evaluating Dam Safety Retrofits with Uncertain
W90-09169 2G	Drainage Water. W90-09353 5G	Benefits: The Case of Mohawk Dam (Walhonding River, Ohio).
R-5 Revisited: II. Reevaluation of a Quasi-Phys-		W90-09179 8A
ically Based Rainfall-Runoff Model with Supple-	CALIFORNIA UNIV., RIVERSIDE, INST. OF GEOPHYSICS AND PLANETARY PHYSICS.	W 30-03173
mental Information. W90-09170 2A	Investigation by DC Resistivity Methods of a Ground-Water Barrier Beneath the San Bernar-	CATHOLIC UNIV. OF AMERICA, WASHINGTON, DC.
	dino Valley, Southern California.	International Law Affecting Water Rights.
CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC POLICY.	W90-09133 2F	W90-09374 6E
Improving State Outreach to Small Communi- ties.	CALIFORNIA UNIV., SANTA BARBARA.	CENTRAL FORECAST OFFICE, LUSAKA
W90-08771 5G	CENTER FOR REMOTE SENSING AND ENVIRONMENTAL OPTICS.	(ZAMBIA). DEPT. OF METEOROLOGY.
CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS, DEPT. OF	Hydrology of Four Headwater Basins in the	Effects of Climate Variation of Public Water Supply.
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Simulating Costs of Flooding Under Alternative	Sierra Nevada. W90-08838 2A	W90-09104 2B
Policies for the Sacramento-San Joaquin River	CALIFORNIA UNIV. CANTA DADDADA	CENTRAL COLL CALINIES DECEARCH
Delta.	CALIFORNIA UNIV., SANTA BARBARA. SANTA BARBARA REMOTE SENSING UNIT.	CENTRAL SOIL SALINITY RESEARCH INST., KARNAL (INDIA).
W90-09154 4A	Groundwater Contributions in an Alpine Basin	Mungbean Response to Irrigation with Waters
CALIFORNIA INVIA DALLO DEPET OF	in the Sierra Nevada.	of Different Salinities.
CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS, DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY.	W90-08859 2F	W90-08957 3F
Destruction of Pesticides and their Formulations	CAMBRIDGE UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT. OF	
in Water Using Short Wavelength UV Light.	EARTH SCIENCES.	CENTRE D'ETUDES D'OCEANOGRAPHIE ET
W90-08656 5F	Rare Earth Elements in Rivers, Estuaries, and Coastal Seas and Their Significance to the Com-	DE BIOLOGIE MARINE, ROSCOFF (FRANCE).
Health Risk Assessment of Trichlorofluorometh-	position of Ocean Waters.	Seasonal Changes in Pore Water Concentrations
ane in California Drinking Water.	W90-09292 2K	of Nutrients and Their Diffusive Fluxes at the
W90-08759 5C	CAMBRIDGE UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT. OF	Sediment-Water Interface.
CALLEGRALA LINEV DAVIS DEPT OF	ENGINEERING.	W90-09242 2K
CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS. DEPT. OF LAND, AIR AND WATER RESOURCES.	Computer Techniques for On-Line Control of	Conditions of the Domestid Developing of Sub
Effects of Elevated Foodborne Selenium on	Water Supply Networks.	Conditions of the Peracarid Populations of Sub- tidal Communities in Northern Britanny Ten
Growth and Reproduction of the Fathead	W90-08816 5F	Years after the Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill.
Minnow (Pimephales promelas).	CAMP, DRESSER AND MCKEE, INC.,	W90-09297 5C
W90-08646 5C	BOSTON, MA.	
Selective Oak Removal Does Not Harm Water	Groundwater Remediation and Petroleum: A	CENTRE D'OCEANOLOGIE DE MARSEILLE
Quality.	Guide for Underground Storage Tanks. W90-08752 5G	(FRANCE).
W90-08936 4C	W 90-06732	Effects of Water-Soluble Fraction of the Mexi- can Crude Oil 'Isthmus Cactus' on Growth, Cel-
	Designing a Groundwater Extraction System for	lular Content of Chlorophyll a, and Lipid Com-
Systems Approach to Drainage Reduction in the San Joaquin Valley.	a Geologically Complex, Low-Permeability Aq-	position of Planktonic Microalgae.
W90-09012 5G	uifer in Southern New Hampshire. W90-09496 5G	W90-09199 5C
	***70-07470	
Groundwater Contamination by Trace Ele-	CAMP, DRESSER AND MCKEE, INC.,	CENTRE DE RECHERCHES EN PHYSIQUE
ments. W90-09259 5B	MAITLAND, FL.	DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, ISSY-LES-
W90-09239	Earthday 1990: A Benchmark for Assessing Water Quality.	MOULINEAUX (FRANCE). Mapping Saturated Areas with a Helicopter-
CALIFORNIA UNIV., IRVINE. DEPT. OF	W90-08999 5G	Borne C Band Scatterometer.
DEVELOPMENTAL AND CELL BIOLOGY.		W90-09168 7B
Pollen Germination is Impeded by Tap Water.	CANADIAN CLIMATE CENTRE,	
W90-08733 5C	DOWNSVIEW (ONTARIO). Precipitation Data Compatibility in North	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE
CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES.	America and the Impact on Studies of Acid	SCIENTIFIQUE, TOULOUSE (FRANCE).
Life of Its Own: The Politics and Power of	Deposition.	CENTRE D'ECOLOGIE DES RESSOURCES RENOUVELABLES.
Water.	W90-09414 7B	Sampler for Interstitial Fauna in Alluvial Rivers.
W90-08747 6D	CANTERBURY UNIV., CHRISTCHURCH	W90-09254 7B
CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES, LAB.	(NEW ZEALAND), DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	75
OF BIOMEDICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL	Population Dynamics and Feeding of Mayfly	CENTRO DE EDAFOLOGIA Y BIOLOGIA
SCIENCES.	Larvae in Some Acid and Alkaline New Zea-	APLICADA DEL SEGURA, MURICA (SPAIN).
Sequentially Additive and Other Interactions	land Streams. W90-08698 2H	DEPT. OF ORGANIC RESOURCES.
Between Nitrogen Fertilizer and Irrigation on	W 70-00070	Influence of Composting and Maturation Proc-
the Yield of Wheat Grain in a Field in Kansas. W90-08904 3F	CANVIRO CONSULTANTS LTD., WATERLOO	esses on the Heavy-Metal Extractability from Some Organic Wastes.
>5-05/04	(ONTARIO).	W90-09184 5E
CALIFORNIA UNIV., RIVERSIDE. DEPT. OF	Impacts of Former Coal Gasification Plants in a Number of Hydrogeologic Environments.	770 07104
BOTANY AND PLANT SCIENCES.	W90-09490 4C	CENTRO DI RICERCA IDRAULICA E
Breeding for Heat Tolerance: An Approach		STRUTTURALE, MILAN (ITALY).
Based on Whole-Plant Physiology. W90-08893 2I	Development and Demonstration of an Integrat-	Environmental Impact on Climate due to Man-
/5/000/3	ed Approach to Aquifer Remediation at an Or- ganic Chemical Plant.	made Reservoirs.
Turfgrass Alternatives with Low Water Needs.	W90-09499 5G	W90-09107 2A
W90-08935 3F		CHAIMEDS LINIV OF TECHNOLOGY
CALIFORNIA UNIV DIVERGINE DEPT OF	CAPE TOWN UNIV. (SOUTH AFRICA). DEPT.	CHALMERS UNIV. OF TECHNOLOGY, GOETEBORG (SWEDEN). DEPT. OF
CALIFORNIA UNIV., RIVERSIDE, DEPT. OF SOIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.	OF OCEANOGRAPHY. Size-Fractionated Measurements of Nitrogen	ANALYTICAL AND MARINE CHEMISTRY.
Water Marketing Effects on Crop-Water Man-	Uptake in Aged Upwelled Waters: Implications	Chemical Fluxes and Mass Balances in a Marine
agement.	for Pelagic Food Webs.	Fish Cage Farm. I. Carbon.
W90-08934 3F	W90-09151 2L	W90-08739 81

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL

CHANGSHA INST. OF TECH. (CHINA). DEPT. OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY. Estimation Method of Residual Alkylating	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. Prediction of Annual Water Yield From Land Management Activities.	Physical Characterization of a Phytodewatered Anaerobic Sludge. W90-09185 5E
Agents in Water Treated With Chlorine-Con-	W90-08884 3B	W90-09185 5E
taining Oxidant. W90-08688 5B	COLORADO UNIV. AT BOULDER. CENTER	COPENHAGEN UNIV. (DENMARK). GEOPHYSICAL INST.
CHARLESTON COLL SC CRICE MARINE	FOR LIMNOLOGY.	Surface Water-Quality Studies in the Interior
CHARLESTON COLL., SC. GRICE MARINE BIOLOGICAL LAB.	Transport of Major Solutes and the Relationship	Marine Environment of Denmark.
Ebb-Tidal Fronts in Charleston Harbor, South	between Solute Concentrations and Discharge in the Apure River, Venezuela.	W90-08968 2L
Carolina: Physical and Biological Characteris-	W90-09264 2E	
tics.		COPENHAGEN UNIV., HILLEROED
W90-09037 2L	COLORADO UNIV. AT DENVER. DEPT. OF	(DENMARK), DET FERSKVANDS-
CHICAGO UNIV., IL.	CIVIL ENGINEERING. Computer-Aided Planning for Multiple-Purpose	BIOLOGISKE LAB. Plankton Community Respiration Along a Nu-
Snow Particle Size Spectra in Lake Effect	Reservoir Operating Policies.	trient Gradient in a Shallow Danish Estuary.
Snows.	W90-09354 4A	W90-08740 2L
W90-09122 2C		
CINCINNATI UNIV., OH. DEPT. OF	COLORADO UNIV., BOULDER, DEPT. OF	CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	CIVIL, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING.	Water Allocation Under a Riparian System
Analysis of Hollow Fiber Bioreactor	Modeling of Meltwater Infiltration in Subfreez-	Taking into Account Surface and Groundwater
Wastewater Treatment. W90-09034 5D	ing Snow.	InteractionsThe Case of Irrigation Develop- ment in the Headwaters of the Susquehann
1170-07034	W90-09172 2C	River.
CISE S.P.A., TECHNOLOGIE INNOVATIVE,	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND	W90-08857 6E
SEGRATE (MI), ITALY.	INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION,	
Speciation of Aluminum in Geothermal Brines: Comparison of Different Methodologies.	CANBERRA (AUSTRALIA). DIV. OF PLANT	Water Seepage from Unlined Ditches and Reser
W90-09391 2K		voirs.
	Upwelling Light Stream in Natural Waters.	W90-08933 4A
CITY UNIV., LONDON (ENGLAND).	W90-08965 1A	COUNCIL FOR COTENTIFIC AND
THERMO-FLUIDS ENGINEERING	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND	COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, PRETORIA
RESEARCH CENTER. Applications of Microcomputers in the Design	TAIRLICERY AT BEGIN DOWN ORGANIZATION	(SOUTH AFRICA).
and Optimisation of Water Supply and Distribu-		Water and Effluent Management in Industry
tion Systems in Developing Countries.	Primary and Bacterial Productivity of Tropical	Obtaining and Using Information to Facilitat
W90-08787 5F		Meaningful Decision Making.
Fault Analysis and Fluid Transient Suppression	taria, Australia. W90-08744 2L	W90-08772 50
in Pipelines and Networks.	1170 00111	CROM BOD CARNEGUMIE IN
W90-08795 5F	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND	CROM-RSB, GAINESVILLE, FL. World's Largest Egg-Shaped Digesters.
	INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION,	W90-09001 5I
CLARKSON UNIV., POTSDAM, NY. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	GRIFFITH (AUSTRALIA), CENTRE FOR IRRIGATION RESEARCH,	W 70-07001
Enzymic and Chemical Analysis of Particulate		DARTMOUTH MEDICAL SCHOOL,
Organic Matter from a Boreal River.	Using Radiative Surface Temperature: An Oper-	HANOVER, NH. DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY
W90-08703 2H		Longitudinal Study of Rainfall and Coliforn
CLEMSON UNIV., SC.	W90-08924 3F	Contamination in Small Community Drinkin
Theoretical Foundation and Empirical Frame	Growth and Nitrogen Economy of Rice Under	Water Supplies. W90-08948 5
work for Evaluating Interbasin Water Transfer	Sprinkler and Flood Irrigation in South East	W 70-08746
Policy: The Case of South Carolina Water	Australia: III. 15N Balance.	DELAWARE AGRICULTURE EXPERIMENT
System. W90-08798 7E	W90-09019 3F	STATION, NEWARK.
W90-08/98	COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DU RHONE,	Influence of Best Management Practices of
CLEMSON UNIV., SC. DEPT. OF	LYON (FRANCE).	Water Quality in the Appoquinimink Watershee
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL	Scale Model of the Leaz Slippage in the Genis-	W90-09320 56
SOCIOLOGY.	siat Reservoir (Etude sur Modele Reduit du	DELAWARE UNIV., NEWARK, DEPT, OF
Educating About Water Quality Issues. W90-08847 50	Glissement de Leaz dans la Retenue de Genis-	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.
***************************************	siat). W90-09058 8A	Pesticide Contamination of Ground Water in th
CLEMSON UNIV., SC. DEPT. OF	11 JUUJUJU	United States: A Review.
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Continuously Regenerated Greensand Filter for	CONESTOGA-ROVERS AND ASSOCIATES,	W90-09278 5
H2S Removal from Individual Water Supplies	WATERLOO (ONTARIO).	
W90-08959 5F	Hydrogeologic Considerations in the Design and	DELAWARE UNIV., NEWARK, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
	Operation of a PCB Waste Containment Facility in London, Ontario.	Fate and Transport of Petroleum in the Unsatu
CLEMSON UNIV., SC. INST. OF WILDLIFE	W90-09488 5E	rated Soil Zone Under Biotic and Abiotic Con
AND ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY. Degradation of Terbufos in Soils During		ditions.
Drought Conditions.	Groundwater Cutoff Walls: Application at Haz-	W90-08677 5
W90-09452 5I	ardous Waste Sites. W90-09497 5G	
CLERMONT-FERRAND-2 UNIV., AUBIERE	11 70-07-17 30	DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, WASHINGTON DC. DIV. OF ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH.
(FRANCE), LAB, D'HYDROBIOLOGIE.	CONNECTICUT COLL., NEW LONDON.	Subsurface Science Program: Deep Microbiolo
Grazing and Assimilation Rates of Natural Pop	DEPT. OF BOTANY.	gy Transitional Program Implementation Pla
ulations of Planktonic Rotifers Keratella coch	Restoration of an Impounded Salt Marsh in New	W90-08775 5
learis, Keratella quadrata, and Kellicottia longi	England. W90-09041 2L	
spina in a Eutrophic Lake (Aydat, France). W90-08901		DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, WASHINGTON
W 90-06701	CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE	DC. OFFICE OF HEALTH AND
COLD REGIONS RESEARCH AND	RICERCHE, PISA (ITALY). IST. PER LA	ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH.
ENGINEERING LAB., HANOVER, NH.	CHIMICA DEL TERRENO.	Microbiology of Subsurface Environment: Pr liminary Statement of Research Goals and A
Influence of Casing Materials on Trace-Leve Chemicals in Well Water.	Soil Porosity in a Peach Orchard as Influenced by Water Table Depth.	stracts of Current Research.
Chemicals in Well Water. W90-09316 51		W90-08753 5

5G

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, BURLINGTON (ONTARIO). GREAT LAKES

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND	DUKE UNIV., BEAUFORT, NC. MARINE	EIDGENOESSISCHE ANSTALT FUER
OCEANS, BURLINGTON (ONTARIO). GREAT LAKES FISHERIES RESEARCH BRANCH.	LAB. Effects of the Insecticide Methomyl on Devel-	WASSERVERSORGUNG, ABWASSERREINIGUNG UND
Use of an Ecosystem Approach to Restore De-	opment and Regeneration in Megalopa and Ju-	GEWAESSERSCHULTZ, DUEBENDORF
graded Areas of the Great Lakes.	veniles of the Mud Crab, Rhithropanopeus harri-	(SWITZERLAND).
W90-09360 5G	sii (Gould). W90-09441 5C	Biogeochemistry of Iron in an Acidic Lake. W90-09051 2H
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND	W90-09441 5C	W90-09031 2H
OCEANS, SAULT STE. MARIE (ONTARIO).	Use of Grass Shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio)	EIDGENOESSISCHE ANSTALT FUER
GREAT LAKES LAB. FOR FISHERIES AND AQUATIC SCIENCES.	Larvae in Field Bioassays of the Effects of Agri-	WASSERVERSORGUNG,
Evaluation of the Effects of Atmospheric Acidic	cultural Runoff into Estuaries. W90-09443 5A	ABWASSERREINIGUNG UND GEWAESSERSCHULTZ, DUEBENDORF
Deposition on Fish and the Fishery Resource of	W90-09443 5A	(SWITZERLAND). INST. OF AQUATIC
Canada. W90-09239 5C	DURHAM UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF	SCIENCES.
W 70-07237	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	Study of Inorganic Ligand-Chromium(III)-Sur- face Ternary Complexes by ESR Spectroscopy.
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND	Use of Cladophora glomerata to Monitor Heavy Metals in Rivers.	W90-09053 2K
OCEANS, ST. JOHN'S (NEWFOUNDLAND). SCIENCE BRANCH.	W90-09275 7B	
Effect of Fenitrothion on the Foraging Behavior		EIDGENOESSISCHE TECHNISCHE
of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon.	DURHAM UNIV. (ENGLAND), SCHOOL OF	HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND). Chemical Mechanisms in the Dissolution Kinet-
W90-09341 5C	ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE.	ics of Minerals; The Aspect of Active Sites
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND	Comparison of Colebrook-White and Hazen- Williams Flow Models in Real-Time Water Net-	W90-09049 2K
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, PETONE (NEW	work Simulation.	
ZEALAND), CHEMISTRY DIV. Mercury Content of Antarctic Surface Snow:	W90-08778 5F	Interaction of Trace Metals with Natural Parti- cle Surfaces: Comparison between Adsorption
Initial Results.	Companies of These Bool Time State Estima	Experiments and Field Measurements.
W90-09116 2C	Comparison of Three Real-Time State Estima- tion Methods for On-Line Monitoring of Water	W90-09052 5E
DEPARTMENT OF COUNTYPIC AND	Distribution Systems.	WELFELL BOOK AND BOOK
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, TAUPO (NEW	W90-08793 5F	Wind Field Deformation Above Precipitation Gauge Orifices.
ZEALAND), TAUPO RESEARCH LAB.	EA ENGINEEDING COLENGE AND	W90-09416 7E
Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions in a	EA ENGINEERING, SCIENCE, AND TECHNOLOGY, INC., LAFAYETTE, CA.	
Eutrophic Lake. W90-08710 2H	Validation and Sensitivity Analysis of the	EIDGENOESSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND).
	Stream Network Temperature Model on Small	GEOGRAPHISCHES INST.
DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS,	Watersheds in Northeast Oregon. W90-08862 2E	Impact of Climate Variability and Change or
MASERU (LESOTHO). Stochastic Modeling of Rainfall Processes in the	W 90-08802	Water Resources Management in Agriculture
Central African Tropics.	EAST CAROLINA UNIV., GREENVILLE, NC.	W90-09110 2E
W90-09425 2B	DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY AND PLANNING.	ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE, GRENOBLE,
DIONEX CORP., SUNNYVALE, CA.	Relative Importance of Factors Influencing Flu- vial Soil Loss at the Global Scale.	Impact of Climate on the Operation of the
Photodissociation/Gas Diffusion/Ion Chroma-	W90-08932 2J	French Electric System.
tography System for Determination of Total and	-	W90-09106 21
Labile Cyanide in Waters. W90-09263 5A	Saturation-Based Model of Relative Wetness for	ENEA, ROME (ITALY).
	Wetland Identification. W90-09357 2H	Polyelectrolytic Metal Ions Sequestrants.
DREXEL UNIV., PHILADELPHIA, PA. CIVIL	W 70-07337	W90-09396 5I
ENGINERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES INST.	EAST CHINA NORMAL UNIV., SHANGHAI.	ENSR, ACTON, MA.
Control of In-Situ Spill Biodegradation with Ly-	INST. OF ESTUARINE AND COASTAL RESEARCH.	Estimation of Leak Rates From Underground
simeters.	Basic Characteristics of the Tidal Flat on the	Storage Tanks.
W90-09494 5G	North Coast of Hangzhou Bay (in Chinese).	W90-09138 51
DREXEL UNIV., PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEPT.	W90-09328 2L	ENTE NAZIONALE PER L'ENERGIA
OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Onsite Combined In-Ground and Vessel Ad-	EBASCO SERVICES, INC., GREENSBORO,	ELETTRICA, MILAN (ITALY). CENTRO
vanced Treatment of Wastewater from Com-	NC.	TERMICA E NUCLEARE. Spatial and Temporal Patterns in Structure of
mercial Generators.	Comparison Between RI/FS Results and the	Macrobenthic Assemblages. A Three-year Stud
W90-09493 5D	Remedial Action Implemented at the Burnt Fly	in the Northern Adriatic Sea in Front of the P
DU PONT DE NEMOURS (E.I.) AND CO.,	Bog Site, New Jersey. W90-09500 6B	River Delta.
NEWARK, DE. HASKELL LAB. FOR	W 50-05500	W90-09225 2E
TOXICOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL	ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE DES	ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND,
MEDICINE. Relationship Between Aquatic Toxicity and Oxi-	MINES DE PARIS, FONTAINEBLEAU (FRANCE). CENTRE D'AUTOMATIQUE ET	OAKLAND, CA.
dative Degradation of Unsubstituted Phenylene-	INFORMATIQUE.	Opportunities for Riparian Ecosystem Preserva tion in the Verde River Basin, Arizona.
diamines.	State Estimation and Leak Detection in Water	W90-08858 50
W90-09340 5B	Networks.	
DU PONT DE NEMOURS (E.I.) AND CO.,	W90-08792 5F	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,
POMPTON LAKES, NJ.	ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE, MONTREAL	ANNAPOLIS, MD. CHESAPEAKE BAY PROGRAM.
Organization and Operation of the Savannah River Plant's Groundwater Monitoring Pro-	(QUEBEC).	Chesapeake Executive Council, First Progres
gram.	Sand-Bentonite liners: Predicting Permeability	Report under the 1987 Chesapeake Bay Agree
W90-09506 5A	from Laboratory Tests. W90-09307 5E	ment. W90.08760
DUKE POWER CO., HUNTERSVILLE, NC.	# 2003301 3E	W90-08760 50
APPLIED SCIENCE CENTER.	EDINBURGH SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,
Gas-Bubble Disease in Three Fish Species In-	(SCOTLAND).	CINCINNATI, OH.
habiting the Heated Discharge of a Steam-Elec- tric Station Using Hypolimnetic Cooling Water.	Land Use Changes and Inputs of Nitrogen to Loch Leven, Scotland: A Desk Study.	Three Case Studies of Waste Minimization Through Use of Metal Recovery Processes.
W90-08686 SC	W90-09014 A Desk Study.	W90-09404 51

5D

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LAKEWOOD, CO. WATER RESOURCES DIV.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF MODELING,	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	GARHWAL UNIV., SRINAGAR (INDIA). DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.
MONITORING SYSTEMS AND QUALITY ASSURANCE.	Aquifer Parameters from a One-Dimensional Steady-Leaky Type Curve.	Destruction of Spawning Grounds of Mahseer and Other Fish in Garhwal Himalayas.
EPA's Assessment of European Contaminated Soil Treatment Techniques.	W90-09134 2F	W90-09194 4C
W90-09210 5G	Aquifer Parameters from Constant Drawdown	Mahseer Conservation: Problems and Prospects.
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF PESTICIDE	Nonsteady-Leaky Type Curves. W90-09347 2F	W90-09195 2H
PROGRAMS.	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE. DEPT. OF	GARTNER LEE, INC., NIAGARA FALLS, NY.
Occurrence of Atrazine in Groundwater as a	FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE. Phytoplankton Abundance in Florida Lakes:	Detection of Naturally Occurring BTX During
Result of Agricultural Use. W90-09444 5B	Evidence for the Frequent Lack of Nutrient Limitation.	a Hydrogeologic Investigation. W90-09311 5B
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE,	W90-09150 2H	GELSENWASSER A.G., GELSENKIRCHEN
REGINA (SASKATCHEWAN).	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE. DEPT. OF	(GERMANY, F.R.). ABT. WASSERCHEMIE.
Movement of Dissolved Radionuclides from Submerged Uranium Mine Tailings into the Sur-	FRUIT CROPS.	Determination of Polar Pesticides by Gas Chro-
face Water of Langley Bay, Saskatchewan,	Microsprinkler Irrigation and Growth of Young 'Hamlin' Orange Trees.	matography in Drinking and Natural Water. W90-08696 5A
Canada.	W90-08909 21	W 70-06070
W90-08653 5B	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE, DEPT. OF	GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE,
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB.,	SOIL SCIENCE.	WASHINGTON, DC. Federal Nonpoint Source Control EffortsHis
ATHENS, GA. Comparison of Numerical Schemes for Solving a	Sorption of Organic Contaminants. W90-08671 5B	torical GAO Observations.
Spherical Particle Diffusion Equation.		W90-08826 5G
W90-09159 5B	FOREST SERVICE, MILWAUKEE, WI. Four-Level Hierarchy for Organizing Wildland	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BOISE, ID.
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB	Stream Resource Information.	Two Approaches to Design of Monitoring Net
DULUTH, MN.	W90-08827 2E	works.
Effects of Atrazine on Microcosms Developed from Four Natural Plankton Communities.	FOREST SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO, CA.	W90-09143 7.A
W90-08652 5C	RANGE AND WATERSHED MANAGEMENT. Nonpoint Source Pollution Management and	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BOISE, ID. WATER
Extraction and Concentration of Nonpolar Or-	Compliance with Regulatory Mandates.	RESOURCES DIV.
ganic Toxicants from Effluents Using Solid	W90-08825 5G	Effects of Municipal Wastewater Discharges of Aquatic Communities, Boise River, Idaho.
Phase Extraction. W90-09337 5A	FOREST SERVICE, SOUTH LAKE TAHOE,	W90-09352 50
	CA. LAKE TAHOE BASIN MANAGEMENT UNIT.	CEOLOGICAL CURVEY DEVICES CO.
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB.	Cumulative Watershed Effects (CWE) Analysis	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER, CO. Geomorphically Determined Valley-Erosion
NARRAGANSETT, NEWPORT, OR. MARK O. HATFIELD MARINE SCIENCE CENTER.	in Federal and Private Forests in California. W90-08867	Threshold for Reclaimed Surface-Mined Drain
COPE Research on Riparian Zone Management	W 90-08807	age Basins, Northwestern Colorado.
in the Oregon Coast Range. W90-08851 5G	Application of Cumulative Watershed Effects	W90-08865 2
	(CWE) Analysis on the Eldorado National Forest in California.	Use of a Hydraulic Potentiomanometer to De
ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT, INC., EXTON, PA.	W90-08868 4C	termine Ground-Water Gradients in a Wetland Colorado.
Using Vertical Electrical Soundings to Accu-	FOREST SERVICE, TROUTDALE, OR.	W90-08890 21
rately Map a Buried Channel in Coastal Plain Sediments.	COLUMBIA GORGE RANGER DISTRICT.	
W90-09483 7B	Baseline Risk Assessment: A Convincing Cumu- lative Effects Analysis in the Bull Run Water-	Temporal Variations in Bedload Transpor Rates Associated with the Migration of Bed
POCENTIALLY COLUMNOTED (ENCLAND)	shed.	forms.
ESSEX UNIV., COLCHESTER (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	W90-08869 4D	W90-09206 2
Riparian Woody Plant Community of Regulated	FOREST SERVICE, WASHINGTON, DC. Stochastic Modeling of Lake Levels for a Man-	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER, CO.
Rivers in Eastern England. W90-09252 2H	agement Decision.	WATER RESOURCES DIV.
	W90-08885 2H	Nature of the Dispersive Flux in Saturated Het erogeneous Porous Media.
ESSEX UNIV., COLCHESTER (ENGLAND), INST, OF AEROSOL SCIENCE.	FRAUNHOFER-INST. FUER	W90-09173 20
Cycles, Fluxes and Speciation of Trace Metals in	UMWELTCHEMIE UND OEKOTOXIKOLOGIE, SCHMALLENBERG	
the Environment. W90-09382 5B	(GERMANY, F.R.).	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DORAVILLE, GA. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
70-07302	Re-occurrence of Filamentous Planktonic Cyan-	Applicability of Principal Components Analysi
FELICIAN COLL., LODI, NJ.	obacteria During Permanent Artificial Destrati- fication.	for Determining Sources of Wet Deposition.
Effects of CuCl2 on the Germination Response of Two Populations of the Saltmarsh Cordgrass,	W90-08714 2H	W90-09423 70
Spartina alterniflora. W90-08659 5C	Lysimeter Studies of the Experimental Insecti-	Atmospheric Deposition of Sulfur to a Granit
W90-08659 5C	cide BAS 263 I. W90-09279 5B	Outcrop in the Piedmont of Georgia, U.S.A W90-09428
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE,	W 70-07477	W 70-07-428
WASHINGTON, DC. DIV. OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS.	QSAR Analysis of the Acute Fish Toxicity of Organic Phosphorothionates Using Theoretical-	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HELENA, MT.
Environmental Monitoring Programs of the U.S.	ly Derived Molecular Descriptors.	Estimating Mean Monthly Streamflow at Ur gaged Sites in Western Montana.
Fish and Wildlife Service. W90-09464 5A	Ŵ90-09333 5C	W90-08881 76
	FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION,	CEOLOGICAL SUBVEY LAVEWOOD CO
FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIV., MIAMI. DRINKING WATER RESEARCH CENTER.	AMBLESIDE (ENGLAND). Ecological Significance of Grazing on Plank-	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LAKEWOOD, CO. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
Enhanced Anaerobic Biodegradation of Vinyl	tonic Populations of Cyanobacteria by the Cili-	Chemical Composition of Precipitation, Dev
Chloride in Ground Water. W90-09332 5G	ate Nassula. W90-09228 2H	and Frost, and Fog in Denver, Colorado. W90-09418

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MENLO PARK, CA.

		CONTROL VALUE STATES ASSESSED AT TAX
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MENLO PARK, CA. Characterization of Transport in an Acidic and Metal-Rich Mountain Stream Based on a Lithi-	State-Space Model for Hydrologic River Routing. W90-09157 2E	GRIFFITH UNIV., NATHAN (AUSTRALIA). SCHOOL OF AUSTRALIAN ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.
um Tracer Injection and Simulations of Tran-		Nutrient Concentration-Flow Relationships and
sient Storage. W90-09171 5B	GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS, COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE.	Loads in the South Pine River, South-eastern Queensland. I. Phosphorus Loads.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MENLO PARK, CA.	Pesticides in Runoff from Forested Lands in the Southeast.	W90-08727 2H
WATER RESOURCES DIV.	W90-09456 5B	Why is the Stream Fauna of South-Western
Distillation Irrigation: A Low-Energy Process	CEORGIA LINIU ATHENC DEPT OF	Australia so Impoverished.
for Coupling Water Purification and Drip Irriga- tion.	GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.	W90-08902 2H
W90-09365 3F	Liability Rules for Groundwater Pesticide Con-	CROUNDING TER TECHNICION INC
CENTACION CURVEY BUIEDIO CO	tamination. W90-09477 5G	GROUNDWATER TECHNOLOGY, INC., CHADDS FORD, PA.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, PUEBLO, CO. Effects of Land Use on Sediment Yield, South-	W 90-09477	Comprehensive Site Remediation CSR An-
eastern Colorado.	GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS. DEPT. OF	chored by Bioremediation Saves Groundwater
W90-08846 2J	ENTOMOLOGY. Experimental Evidence Quantifying the Role of	Supply of Small Mid Atlantic Community. W90-09502 5G
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA.	Benthic Invertebrates in Organic Matter Dy-	W 90-09302
WATER RESOURCES DIV.	namics of Headwater Streams.	GUAM UNIV., AGANA. WATER AND
Particle Velocity Interpolation in Block-Cen- tered Finite Difference Groundwater Flow	W90-08702 2H	ENERGY RESEARCH INST. OF THE
Models.	GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS. SCHOOL OF	WESTERN PACIFIC. Using the USLE to Discuss the Causes of Sedi-
W90-09166 2F	ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN.	mentation in Guam, Mariana Islands.
Tritium Deposition Over the Continental United	Changing Rainfall-Runoff Relationships in the Urbanizing Peachtree Creek Watershed, Atlan-	W90-08843 2J
States, 1953-1983.	ta, Georgia.	
W90-09421 5B	W90-09355 4C	GULF COAST RESEARCH LAB., OCEAN SPRINGS, MS.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, SACRAMENTO, CA.	GEOTRANS, INC., HARVARD, MA.	Contaminants in Sediments from the Central
Mobility and Distribution of Selenium and Salin-	Analysis of Recent Data Regarding Groundwat-	Gulf of Mexico.
ity in Groundwater and Soil of Drained Agricul-	er Conditions of Nassau County, New York. W90-09505 4C	W90-09048 5B
tural Fields, Western San Joaquin Valley of California.	W90-09505 4C	HAISTE LTD., LEEDS (ENGLAND).
W90-08756 5B	GERAGHTY AND MILLER, INC., TULSA, OK.	Network Analysis: A User's Viewpoint.
CONTRACTOR OF THE ACT	Development of a Method for Defining the Var- iability in Pesticide Contamination of Ground-	W90-08782 5F
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ST. PAUL, MN. WATER RESOURCES DIV.	water.	HALCROW (WILLIAM) AND PARTNERS,
Factors Affecting Water-Supply Potential of the	W90-09472 5B	SWINDON (ENGLAND).
Twin Cities Metropolitan Area Aquifer System. W90-08975 2F	GERBER (ROBERT G.), INC., FREEPORT,	Modelling of Water Treatment Works.
W 70-00773	ME.	W90-08809 5F
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WEST TRENTON,	Nitrate Loading Methodologies for Septic System Performance Prediction: State of an Art.	HAMPSHIRE COLL., AMHERST, MA.
NJ. Effect of Soil Moisture on the Sorption of Trich-	W90-09492 5G	Use of Detrital Foods and Assimilation of Nitro-
loroethene Vapor to Vadose-Zone Soil at Pica-		gen by Coastal Detritivores.
tinny Arsenal, New Jersey. W90-09217 5B	GESAMTVERBAND DES DEUTSCHEN STEINKOHLENBERGBAUS, ESSEN	W90-09040 2L
W 70-07217	(GERMANY, F.R.).	HARVARD UNIV., CAMBRIDGE, MA. DEPT.
GEORGE MASON UNIV., FAIRFAX, VA.	North Pacific Circulation Anomalies, El Nino and Anomalous Warmth over the North Ameri-	OF EARTH AND PLANETARY SCIENCES.
DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Regional Assessment of Pesticide Exposure	can Continent in 1986-1988: Possible Causes of	Geochemistry of Dissolved Phosphate in the Sepik River and Estuary, Papua, New Guinea.
Using STORET Data.	the 1988 North American Drought.	W90-09293 2K
W90-09454 7C	W90-09221 2B	
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV.,	GHENT RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT (BELGIUM).	HEBREW UNIV. OF JERUSALEM (ISRAEL). SEAGRAM CENTRE FOR SOIL AND WATER
WASHINGTON, DC. DIV. OF	FACULTEIT LANDBOUWWETENSCHAPPEN, Chemo-denitrification of Nitrate-Polluted	SCIENCES.
OCCUPATIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE.	Water.	Effective Irrigation Uniformity as Related to
Toxic Substances in Surface Water.	W90-09270 5F	Root Zone Depth. W90-08951 3F
W90-09214 5G	GOLDER ASSOCIATES, MISSISSAUGA	770-00731
GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT	(ONTARIO).	Supplementary Method for Assessing the Reli-
STATIONS, GRIFFIN.	Results of On-Going Monitoring of the Perform- ance of a Low Permeability Clay Liner, Keele	ability of Fluids Sampled from Deep Aquifers. W90-09310 7B
Net Photosynthesis and Stomatal Conductance of Peach Seedlings and Cuttings in Response to	Valley Landfill, Maple Ontario.	W 70-07310
Changes in Soil Water Potential.	W90-09486 5B	Distribution, Chemical and Isotopic Characteris-
W90-08907 2I	Characterization and Remedial Assessment of	tics of Precipitation Events in an Arid Environ- ment - Makhtesh Ramon Basin, Israel.
GEORGIA COASTAL PLAIN EXPERIMENT	DNAPL PCB Oil in Fractured Bedrock: A Case	W90-09419 5B
STATION, TIFTON.	Study of the Smithville, Ontario Site.	
Irrigation Scheduling Model for Snap Bean. W90-08910 3F	W90-09501 5G	HEBREW UNIV. OF JERUSALEM, REHOVOTH (ISRAEL). FACULTY OF
	GOSUDARSTVENNYI GIDROLOGICHESKII	AGRICULTURE,
GEORGIA INST. OF TECH., ATLANTA. SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	INST., LENINGRAD (USSR). Anthropogenic Changes of Climate, Water Re-	Irrigation Water Pricing Policies to Reduce and
Extraction of Organotin Compounds from Poly-	sources and Water Management Problems.	Finance Subsurface Drainage Disposal. W90-09016 3F
vinyl Chloride Pipe. W90-08651 5B	W90-09108 2A	11 2007010 3F
W-90-00031 3B	GRENOBLE-1 UNIV. (FRANCE). INST. DE	HEIDELBERG COLL., TIFFIN, OH. WATER
GEORGIA INST. OF TECH., ATLANTA.	RECHERCHES INTERDISCIPLINAIRES DE	QUALITY LAB. Herbicide Concentration Patterns in Rivers
SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Ground Water Modeling in Multilayer Aquifers:	GEOLOGIE ET DE MECANIQUE. Turkwel Hydropower Project Near the Kenyan	Herbicide Concentration Patterns in Rivers Draining Intensively Cultivated Farmlands of
Unsteady Flow.	Rift Valley (East Africa).	Northwestern Ohio.
W90-08750 2F	W90-09036 8E	W90-09448 5B

INSTITUT MAURICE-LAMONTAGNE, MONT-JOLI (QUEBEC).

Potential for Reducing Human Exposures to Herbicides by Selective Treatment of Storm Runoff Water at Municipal Water Supplies. W90-09450 5F	HYDRODYNAMICS, INC., PARKER, CO. Determining Average Annual Sediment Yield from a Basin Due to Rainfall. W90-08842 2J	IMPERIAL COLL. OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, LONDON (ENGLAND). CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY.
HEIDELBERG UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.).	HYDROGRAPHISCHES ZENTRALBUERO,	Acid Rain: Cause and Consequence.
INST. FUER SEDIMENTFORSCHUNG.	VIENNA (AUSTRIA).	W90-09370 5B
Chemical Decontamination of Dredged Materials, Sludges, Combustion Residues, Soils and	Flood Potential, An Uncertain Estimate Result-	INDIAN INST. OF HORTICULTURAL
Other Materials Contaminated with Heavy Metals.	ing from Climatic Variability and Change. W90-09109 2A	RESEARCH, BANGALORE. DIV. OF SOIL SCIENCE.
W90-09402 5D	HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER,	Plant Water Relations and Nutrient Uptake in
HELSINKI UNIV. OF TECHNOLOGY, ESPOO	DAVIS, CA.	French Bean.
(FINLAND). LAB. OF HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING.	Kanawha River Basin Water Quality Modeling. W90-08764 5G	W90-08956 21
Examination of Model Adequacy and Analysis of Phosphorus Dynamics in Lake Kuortaneen-	IDAHO UNIV., MOSCOW. DEPT. OF PLANT,	Effect of Soil Matric Potential and Nitrogen on Growth, Yield, Nutrient Uptake and Water Use
jarvi: A Case Study with Two Lake Models.	SOIL AND ENTOMOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	of Banana.
W90-09032 5B	Classification and Spatial Mapping of Riparian Habitat with Applications to Modeling Instream	W90-09013 3F
HENDERSON STATE UNIV., ARKADELPHIA,	Impacts of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollu-	Irrigation Studies on Watermelon (Citrillus lana
AR. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Bacteriological Quality of Private Water Wells	tion. W90-08850 5C	tus (Thunb) Matsum et Nakai).
in Clark County, Arkansas.	W90-08830	W90-09020 3F
W90-08913 5B	IEP, INC., SANDWICH, MA.	
HERIOT-WATT UNIV., EDINBURGH	Recharge/Discharge Relationships in a Coarse-	INDIAN INST. OF TECH., NEW DELHI. CENTRE FOR ATMOSPHERIC AND FLUIDS
(SCOTLAND). DEPT. OF CIVIL	Grained Alluvial Aquifer. W90-08892 2A	SCIENCES.
ENGINEERING. Real-Time Forecasting and Control for Water		Study on Energy Fluxes in the Surface Bounda-
Distribution.	IFREMER, PARIS (FRANCE).	ry Layer of the Indian Seas During Different
W90-08817 5F	Microphytobenthic Pigments in a Salt Marsh Pond Determined by HPLC and Spectrophoto-	Epochs of the Asian Summer Monsoon. W90-09114 2E
HESSIAN FOREST RESEARCH STATION,	metry.	W 70-07114
HANN. MUENDEN (GERMANY, F.R.). INST.	W90-09294 7B	INDIAN INST. OF TROPICAL
OF FOREST HYDROLOGY.	IHP-NATIONAL COMMITTEE, 106	METEOROLOGY, POONA.
Bulk Precipitation Deposition of Inorganic Chemicals in Forest Areas and Its influence on	WESTLAAN, 2641 DP PIJNACKER, THE	Some Aspects of Daily Rainfall Distribution Over India During the South-West Monsoon
Water Quality in the Federal Republic of Ger-	NETHERLANDS. Impacts of Climatic Changes on Hydrology and	Season.
many. W90-09433 5B	Water Resources of Coastal Zones.	W90-09222 2E
HIROCHIMA LININ (LABAN) PACILITY OF	W90-09097 2A	INDIANA DUNES NATIONAL LAKESHORE,
HIROSHIMA UNIV. (JAPAN), FACULTY OF INTEGRATED ARTS AND SCIENCES,	ILLINOIS INST. OF TECH., CHICAGO,	PORTER, IN.
Coprecipitation of Trace Metals by DNA and	Metals Control Technology: Past, Present and	Past Atmospheric Deposition of Metals in
RNA Molecules. W90-09113 5A	Future.	Northern Indiana Measured in a Peat Core from
	W90-09383 5D	Cowles Bog. W90-08946 51
HKM ASSOCIATES, BILLINGS, MT. Arctic Grayling Coexist With Dam Safety Im-	Nucleation and Crystal Growth Studies on Pre-	W 70-05740
provements.	cipitation of Cadmium Hydroxide from Aqueous	INDIANA UNIV. AT BLOOMINGTON. DEPT.
W90-08831 8I	Solutions. W90-09386 5D	OF GEOGRAPHY.
HOHAI UNIV., NANJING (CHINA). DEPT.		Study of Acid Mine Drainage Using Earth Re sistivity Measurements.
OF HYDROLOGY.	ILLINOIS INST. OF TECH., CHICAGO. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL	W90-09136 51
Application of the Step-Duration Orographic In- tensification Coefficient Method to the Estima-	ENGINEERING.	
tion of Orographic Effects on Rainfall.	Hydrolysis, Precipitation and Aging of	INFORMATION PROCESSING LTD., BATH
W90-09437 2B	Copper(II) in the Presence of Nitrate. W90-09389 5D	(ENGLAND).
HOLLOWAY ASSOCIATES, WEYBRIDGE	W 70-07367	Telemetry System Control: The RTK KernelA General Solution.
(ENGLAND).	ILLINOIS STATE PSYCHIATRIC INST.,	W90-08801 51
Operations Control Systems in the Water Indus- try: What, How, and Where to.	CHICAGO. BIOMETRIC LAB. Estimating the Precision of Ground-Water Ele-	
W90-08804 5F	vation Data.	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, RUEIL- MALMAISON.
HONG KONG BAPTIST COLL., KOWLOON.	W90-09135 2F	Mobility of Soluble and Non-Soluble Hydrocar
DEPT, OF BIOLOGY.	ILLINOIS STATE WATER SURVEY DIV.,	bons in Contaminated Aquifer.
Anaerobic Digestion of Pig Manure Mixed with	CHAMPAIGN.	W90-08675
Sewage Sludge. W90-09287 5D	Assessment of Occurrence of Agricultural Chemicals in Rural, Private Water Supplies.	INCTITUTE LOGGE CTEFAN I HIBI IANA
HODGE EN HUMBER AND MEGENANN ING	W90-09447 7A	INSTITUT JOZEF STEFAN, LJUBLJANA (YUGOSLAVIA).
HORSLEY, WITTEN AND HEGEMANN, INC., CAMBRIDGE, MA.		Radionuclides in Effluent from Coal Mines,
Cumulative Impacts of Land Development	ILLINOIS UNIV. AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN. DEPT. OF AGRONOMY.	Coal-Fired Power Plant, and a Phosphate Proc
Within Wellhead Protection Areas: Assessment and Control.	Preferential Flow Through Macropores: Tillage	essing Plant in Zasavje, Slovenia (Yugoslavia W90-09054
w90-09508 4C	Implications.	TT 70-07034
	W90-09475 5B	INSTITUT MAURICE-LAMONTAGNE, MONT
HUNTER DISTRICT WATER BOARD, NEWCASTLE (AUSTRALIA), WATER	ILLINOIS UNIV. AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN.	JOLI (QUEBEC).
INVESTIGATION AND PLANNING SECTION.	DEPT. OF HORTICULTURE.	Distribution and Abundance of Ichthyoplankto in the Manicouagan Estuary, a Tributary of th
Mineral Sand Mining and Its Effect on Ground- water Quality.	Evaluating 'Drainage' in Container and Other Shallow-Drained Horticultural Soil.	Lower St. Lawrence Estuary.
W90-08683 5B	W90-08937 2G	W90-09043 2

2L

INSTITUT MAURICE-LAMONTAGNE, MONT-	Robust Digital Control of Valves in a Large	ISTITUTO SPERIMENTALE
JOLI (QUEBEC), BIOLOGICAL	Water Network.	TALASSOGRAFICO 'ATTILIO CERRUTI',
OCEANOGRAPHY DIV. Occurrence of Okadaic Acid, a Major Diarrheic	W90-08807 5F	TARANTO (ITALY).
Shellfish Toxin, in Natural Populations of Dino-	INSTITUTO DE PESQUISAS ESPACIAIS, SAO	Zonation and Ecology of Epiphytic Hydroids in a Mediterranean Coastal Lagoon: The 'Stag-
physis spp. from the Eastern Coast of North	JOSE DOS CAMPOS (BRAZIL),	none' of Marsala (North-West Sicily).
America.	Analysis of Diabatic Wind and Temperature	W90-09226 2H
W90-09277 5B	Profiles Over the Amazonian Forest.	
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	W90-09439 2B	JACOBS ENVIRONMENTAL, PARLIN, NJ.
SCIENTIFIQUE, SAINTE-FOY (QUEBEC).	DISTRICTOR DE OUTRES DE OBCANICA	From Ocean Disposal to Landfill Cover.
Complexation-Adsorption Model Describing the	INSTITUTO DE QUIMICA BIO-ORGANICA, BARCELONA (SPAIN). DEPT. OF	W90-08997 5E
Influence of Dissolved Organic Matter on the	ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY.	
Mobility of Hydrophobic Compounds in	Utilisation of Liquid Chromatography in Aquat-	JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLL., ALIGARH (INDIA). INTERDISCIPLINARY
Groundwater. W90-08673 5B	ic Photodegradation Studies of Pesticides: A	BRAIN RESEARCH CENTRE.
W 70-080/3	Comparison Between Distilled Water and Sea-	Histopathological Lesions in the Body Organs of
Mesophilic and Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion	water.	Cat-Fish (Heteropneustes Fossilis) Following
of Municipal Sludge in an Airlift U-Shape Bior-	W90-09269 5A	Mercury Intoxication.
eactor.	INTERA TECHNOLOGIES LTD., OTTAWA	W90-09280 5C
W90-09182 5D	(ONTARIO).	TOTAL MORNING TANK BATTALORE ME
Leaching of Strong Acid Anions from Snow	Monitoring Well into Abandoned Deep-Well	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., BALTIMORE, MD. DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY AND
during Rain-on-Snow Events: Evidence for Two	Disposal Formations at Sarnia, Ontario.	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.
Component Mixing.	W90-09308 5E	Acid Rain Control Strategies from Multiple
W90-09435 5B	INTERMOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE	Long-Range Transport Models.
INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENT AND	EXPERIMENT STATION, BOISE, ID.	W90-09413 5G
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, AMSTERDAM	Progressive, Long-Term Slope Failure Follow-	
(NETHERLANDS),	ing Road Construction and Logging on Nonco-	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., SILVER SPRING,
Acid Rain Policy in the Netherlands: Applica-	hesive, Granitic Soils of the Idaho Batholith.	MD. APPLIED PHYSICS LAB.
tion of Mediation Techniques. W90-09359 5C	W90-08872 4C	Acute Toxicity of Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Ammonia, 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-Dichloro-4-
W90-09339	INTERNATIONAL CROPS RESEARCH INST.	nitroaniline, Methylene Chloride, and 2,4,6-
INSTITUTE FOR PESTICIDE RESEARCH,	FOR THE SEMI-ARID TROPICS.	Trichlorophenol to Juvenile Grass Shrimp and
WAGENINGEN (NETHERLANDS).	PATANCHERU (INDIA).	Killifish.
Pesticide Contamination of Groundwater in	Construction and Calibration of a Rainfall Simu-	W90-08660 5C
Western Europe. W90-09262 5B	lator.	TOTAL PART TOTAL CONTROL OF THE
W 70-07202	W90-08903 2B	JOINT INST. FOR THE STUDY OF THE ATMOSPHERE AND OCEAN, SEATTLE, WA.
INSTITUTE OF HYDROLOGY,	Influence of Water Deficit on Transpiration and	Numerical Model for the Computation of Radi
WALLINGFORD (ENGLAND).	Radiation Use Efficiency of Chickpea (Cicer	ance Distributions in Natural Waters with Wind
Impact of Climatic Change on the Aquatic Envi- ronment.	arietinum L).	Roughened Surfaces.
W90-09089 2B	W90-08923 2I	W90-08966 2H
	THE PARTY OF THE P	
Sensitivity of Penman Estimates of Evaporation	INTERNATIONAL INST. FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, LAXENBURG	KANAZAWA INST. OF TECH, (JAPAN), DEPT. OF MECHANICAL SYSTEM
to Errors in Input Data. W90-09367 2D	(AUSTRIA).	ENGINEERING.
W 90-09307 2D	Impacts of Climate Variability and Change on	Management of the Sai River and the Tatsum
INSTITUTE OF HYDROLOGY,	Urban and Industrial Water Supply and	Canal, Japan.
WALLINGFORD (ENGLAND), ENGINEERING	Wastewater Disposal.	W90-09255 60
HYDROLOGY DIV.	W90-09100 2A	
Identifying the Climate-Sensitive Segment of British Reservoir Yield.	INTERNATIONAL INST. FOR LAND	KANSAS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,
W90-09101 2A	RECLAMATION AND IMPROVEMENT,	LAWRENCE.
	WAGENINGEN (NETHERLANDS).	Role of Pumping Tests in Site Characterization Some Theoretical Considerations.
INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL	Variability of Soil Water Tension in a Trickle	W90-09140 21
RESEARCH, SAITAMA (JAPAN).	Irrigated Chile Pepper Field.	1170-07170
Temperature Structure and Vertical Mixing of Water Mass in Mesocosms in Lake Suwa.	W90-08952 3F	KANSAS STATE UNIV., MANHATTAN.
W90-09118 2H	INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION-	Chemical Equilibrium Analysis of Lead and Be
	UNITED STATES AND CANADA, WINDSOR	ryllium Speciation in Hazardous Waste Incine
INSTITUTE OF TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY,	(ONTARIO), GREAT LAKES REGIONAL	ators.
HUNTINGDON (ENGLAND). MONKS WOOD EXPERIMENTAL STATION.	OFFICE.	W90-09385
Mathematical Model for Cadmium in the Stone	Rationale for Ohio's Detergent Phosphorus Ban.	KANSAS STATE UNIV., MANHATTAN. DEPI
Loach (Noemacheilus barbatulus L.) from the		OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.
River Ecclesbourne, Derbyshire.	IOWA DEPT OF NATURAL DESCRIPCES	Brief History of Wilderness Water Policy in th
W90-08669 5B	IOWA CITY.	United States.
INSTITUTO DE BOTANICA, SAO PAULO	Pesticide Pollution of Groundwater in the	W90-08824 6
(BB 1711) CECCLO DE PICOLOCIA	Humid United States.	

(BRAZIL). SECCAO DE FICOLOGIA.

Epiphytic Algal Flora From a Lily Pond, Sao Paulo State, Brazil: 2. Xanthophyceae (Algas Epifitas do Lago das Ninfeas, Sao Paulo, Brasil: 2. Xanthophyceae). W90-09132

INSTITUTO DE INGENIERIA CIBERNETICA,

BARCELONA (SPAIN).

Time Series Modelling of Water Demand--A
Study on Short-Term and Long-Term Predictions. W90-08789

ISTITUTO DI BIOFISICA, PISA (ITALY).

W90-09261

Dissolved and Particulate Mercury Levels in the Ionian and Aegean Seas. W90-09301 5B

5B

ISTITUTO DI RICERCA SULLE ACQUE, BRUGHERIO (ITALY).

Organic Micropollutants in Lakes: A Sedimentological Approach. W90-08668 5B KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, LEXINGTON. DEPT. OF AGRONOMY.

Movement of Triazine Herbicides in Conventional and Conservative Tillage Systems. W90-09467 5B

KENTUCKY UNIV., LEXINGTON. DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

Separation of Hazardous Organics by Reverse Osmosis Membranes. W90-09212

LUND UNIV. (SWEDEN). DEPT. OF ECOLOGY.

KING FAISAL SPECIALIST HOSPITAL AND RESEARCH CENTRE, RIYADH (SAUDI ARABIA). DEPT. OF ONCOLOGY AND BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH.	LAVAL UNIV., QUEBEC. GROUPE DE RECHERCHE EN RECYCLAGE BIOLOGIQUE ET AQUICULTURE. Evaluation of Various Flocculants for the Re-	LOLO NATIONAL FOREST, MISSOULA, MT. National Forest System: America's Headwaters. W90-08823 6D
Water Contamination and Esophageal Cancer at Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia. W90-08939 5F	covery of Algal Biomass Grown on Pig-Waste. W90-09286 5D	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE. DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Laboratory Simulation of Diffusion in Contami-
Whiteher I was a color of the	LAVAL UNIV., QUEBEC. LAB.	nated Marine Sediments.
KINNERET LIMNOLOGICAL LAB., TIBERIAS (ISRAEL).	D'HYDROLOGIE FORESTIERE.	W90-09046 5B
Structural, Physical and Chemical Characteris-	Snowmelt Runoff Modeling in a Balsam Fir	1170 07010
tics of Microcystis aeruginosa hyperscums from	Forest with a Variable Source Area Simulator	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE,
a Hypertrophic Lake.	(VSAS2).	DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
W90-08706 2H	W90-09177 2C	Improved Lewis-Milne Equation for the Ad-
	Application of a Snow Cover Energy and Mass	vance Phase of Border Irrigation.
KOREA OCEAN RESEARCH AND	Balance Model in a Balsam Fir Forest.	W90-08949 3F
DEVELOPMENT INST., SEOUL (REPUBLIC	W90-09178 2C	
OF KOREA), POLAR RESEARCH DIV. Determination of Palladium and Platinum in		Numerical Kinematic Wave Model for Border
Seaweed.	LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LAB.,	Irrigation.
W90-08738 5A	CA. ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION DIV.	W90-09017 3F
	Method to Evaluate the Vertical Distribution of	
KRISTENEBERGS MARINBIOLOGISKA	VOCs in Ground Water in a Single Borehole.	Investigation of Hazardous Characteristics of
STATION, FISKEBACKSKIL (SWEDEN).	W90-09312 5A	Refinery Wastewater Sludges.
Pelagic Nutrient and Energy Transfer During	LEEDS LINIU (ENGLAND) SCHOOL OF	W90-09319 5B
Spring in the Open and Coastal Skagerrak. W90-08716 2L	LEEDS UNIV. (ENGLAND), SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY.	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY
***************************************	Influence of Temperature Variations on Inter-	Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: I.
KUMAMOTO UNIV. (JAPAN). AITSU	ception Loss and Water Storage in Vegetation	Theory.
MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION.	Canopies.	W90-09363 3F
Mercury Content of Copepods (Crustacea) Col-	W90-09167 2I	Analysical Claud Dandar Indicates Madel III
lected from the Antarctic Sea.		Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: II. Experimental Verification.
W90-08721 5B	LEICESTER POLYTECHNIC (ENGLAND),	W90-09364 3F
VIIWATT LINIU CAFAT DEPT OF	WATER CONTROL UNIT.	W 90-09304 3F
KUWAIT UNIV., SAFAT. DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	Systems Approach to Extended GINAS Appli-	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE.
Anodic Oxidation of Methanol in a Circulating	cations.	LAB. FOR WETLAND SOILS AND
Flow Batch Reactor.	W90-08785 5F	SEDIMENTS.
W90-08963 5D		Fate of Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Toxic Or-
	Water Supply Applications Programs in an Op-	ganics in Louisiana Coastal Environments.
KYABRAM RESEARCH INST. (AUSTRALIA). DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS.	erations Environment. W90-08788 5F	W90-09045 5B
Effects of Ameliorating Exposed Subsoil Prior	Review of Methodologies for Modelling and	LOUISIANA UNIVERSITIES MARINE
to Sowing on the Water Relations and Produc-	Control of Water Supply.	CONSORTIUM, CHAUVIN.
tivity of Pasture during an Irrigation Cycle.	W90-08805 5F	Interaction Between Ammonium and Nitrate
W90-09203 3F		Uptake in Phytoplankton.
I ABORATOIRE DE NIOCENATOLOGIE	Applications Review of Modelling and Control	W90-08745 2L
LABORATOIRE DE BIOCLIMATOLOGIE,	of Water Supply and Distribution Systems.	TOTAL TRANSPORT
PERONNE (FRANCE). Comparison of Bowen Ratio and Aerodynamic	W90-08808 5F	LOUISVILLE UNIV., KY.
Estimates of Evapotranspiration.	Ontired Schooling of a Class of Water School	Effects of Wind-Induced Turbulence and Algal Mat Development on Epilithic Diatom Succes-
W90-08928 2D	Optimal Scheduling of a Class of Water Supply Systems Containing Only Fixed Speed Pumps.	sion in a Large Reservoir.
	W90-08812 5F	W90-08723 2H
LABORATORIO NACIONAL DE	1170-00012	1170-00725
ENGENHARIA CIVIL, LISBON (PORTUGAL). Use of Simulation Models of Water Supply Sys-	Computer Control of Water Supply and Distri-	LOUISVILLE UNIV., KY, DEPT. OF
temsProcessing of Input and Output Data.	bution Systems: Structures, Algorithms and	BIOLOGY.
W90-08786 5F	Management.	Variation in Diatom Community Structure
<i>7</i> 1	W90-08820 5F	Among Habitats in Sandy Streams.
LAJOS KOSSUTH UNIV., DEBRECEN		W90-09246 2H
(HUNGARY). INST. OF GEOGRAPHY.	LEVINE-FRICKE, INC., EMERYVILLE, CA.	
Examination of Runoff and Loss of Soil in Field Experiments with Special Reference to Precipi-	Application of Treatment Techniques to Soil Vapor Extraction Systems for Remediation of	LOWER COLORADO RIVER AUTHORITY,
	Soils in the Unsaturated Zone.	AUSTIN, TX. WATER AND WASTEWATER
tation. W90-09095 2A	W90-09511 5G	UTILITIES PROGRAM.
an an		Linear Water-Supply Pipeline Capacity Expan-
LAKEHEAD UNIV., THUNDER BAY	LIMNO-TECH, INC., ANN ARBOR, MI.	sion Model.
(ONTARIO). DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.	Receiving-Water Impacts.	W90-09190 8E
Effects of Fluctuating Levels of Lake Superior	W90-09378 5G	LUCKNOW UNIV. (INDIA), DEPT. OF
on Morphological Adjustments in the Neebing-		
McIntyre Floodway, Thunder Bay, Ontario,	LIMNOLOGISCH INST., NIEUWERSLUIS	ZOOLOGY. Evaluation of Hematotoxic Effects of Two
Canada. W90-09249 2J	(NETHERLANDS). VIJVERHOF LAB.	Commonly Used Fertilizers, Diammonium Phos
	Studies on Decomposition of Ceratophyllum de-	phate and Urea, on Fish Clarias batrachus.
LANCASTER UNIV. (ENGLAND), DIV. OF	mersum Litter Under Laboratory and Field Conditions: Losses of Dry Mass and Nutrients,	W90-08666 50
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.		11 70 0000
Phosphorus Transformations in the Epilimnion	Qualitative Changes in Organic Compounds and Consequences for Ambient Water and Sedi-	LUND UNIV. (SWEDEN), DEPT. OF
of Humic Lakes: Biological Uptake of Phos-	ments.	ECOLOGY.
phate.	W90-08900 2H	Monitoring of Persistent, Lipophilic Pollutants
W90-08705 2H		in Water and Sediment by Solvent-Filled Dialy
LANCY INTERNATIONAL, INC.,	LIVERPOOL UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT. OF	sis Membranes.
WARRENDALE, PA.	ENVIRONMENTAL AND EVOLUTIONARY	W90-08667 5A
Metro Recovery SystemsA Centralized Metals	BIOLOGY.	
Recovery and Treatment Facility in Twin	Interpopulational Differences in Salt Tolerances	Conversion and Partitioning of Radio-Labelled
Cities, U.S.A.	of Two Cladophora Species.	Mercury Chloride in Aquatic Model Systems

LUND UNIV. (SWEDEN). DEPT. OF WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING.

LUND UNIV. (SWEDEN), DEPT, OF WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING.	CAMBRIDGE, RALPH M. PARSONS LAB.	WYCOMBE (ENGLAND).
Impact of Sea Level Rise on Coastal Zone Man-	Settling and Coagulation Characteristics of Flu-	Heavy Snowfall within a Mesoscale Conver-
agement in Southern Sweden. W90-09098 2A	orescent Particles Determined by Flow Cyto- metry and Fluorometry.	gence Zone.
	W90-08942 5A	W90-09227 2C
Impact of 'Greenhouse Effect' on Sewerage Sys- tems.	Flow Cytometric Detection and Sizing of Fluo-	METROPOLITAN COUNCIL, ST. PAUL, MN.
W90-09102 2A	rescent Particles Deposited at a Sewage Outfall Site.	Water Quality and Management of Lakes in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area.
LYON-1 UNIV., VILLEURBANNE (FRANCE), LAB, D'HYDROBIOLOGIE ET ECOLOGIE	W90-08943 5A	W90-08981 5G
SOUTERRAINES. Behavior of Aquifers Concerning Contaminants:	MASSACHUSETTS UNIV., AMHERST. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Effects of Artificial Circulation on Hypereutro-
Differential Permeability and Importance of the Different Purification Processes.	Long Term Fate and Transport of Immiscible Aviation Gasoline in the Subsurface Environ-	phic Lake. W90-09344 5G
W90-08684 5B	ment. W90-08676 5B	METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
Interactions Between Geomorphological Proc-		COMMISSION, ST. PAUL, MN.
esses, Benthic and Hyporheic Communities: First Results on a By-Passed Canal of the	MASSACHUSETTS UNIV., AMHERST. DEPT. OF FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE	Metropolitan Wastewater Treatment Plant and the Mississippi River: 50 Years of Improving
French Upper Rhone River. W90-09251 2H	MANAGEMENT. Stable Isotopes and Cellulase Activity as Evi-	Water Quality. W90-08990 5D
LYONNAISE DES EAUX, PARIS (FRANCE).	dence for Detritus as a Food Source for Juvenile Gulf Menhaden.	***************************************
Optimal Control of the West Parisian Area Water Supply Network.	W90-09039 2L	MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.
W90-08819 5F	MASSEY UNIV., PALMERSTON NORTH	Endless Summer: Internal Loading Processes
MAHARSHI DAYANAND UNIV., ROHTAK (INDIA), DEPT, OF BIOSCIENCES.	(NEW ZEALAND). DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE. Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration	Dominate Nutrient Cycling in Tropical Lakes. W90-08708 2H
In Vivo Effect of Monocrotophos on the Carbo- hydrate Metabolism of the Freshwater Snake	in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 1. Severity of Water Repellency and the Effects of Wetting and Ab-	Mechanisms Controlling the Chemical Composi-
Head Fish, Channa punctatus. W90-09282 5C	rasion. W90-08911 2G	tion of Lakes and Rivers: Data From Africa. W90-09146 2K
	Study of Water Repellency and Its Amelioration	W 90-09140
MAHIDOL UNIV., BANGKOK (THAILAND). DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	in a Yellow-Brown Sand. 2. Use of Some Wet-	MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR. DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
Long Residual Activity of Bacillussphaericus 1593 against Culex quinquefasciatus Larvae in	ting Agents and Their Interaction With Some Aspects of Irrigation.	Overland Flow in Wetlands: Vegetation Resist-
Artificial Pools. W90-09369 5G	W90-08912 2G	ance. W90-09191 2E
	MAX-PLANCK-INST. FUER LIMNOLOGIE ZU PLOEN (GERMANY, F.R.).	
MAINE DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION, AUGUSTA.	Resource Competition of Herbivorous Zoo-	MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIV., ANKARA (TURKEY). DEPT. OF STATISTICS.
Determination of Free Cyanide Levels in Sur- face and Ground Waters Affected by Highway	plankton: A Review of Approaches and Per- spectives.	Periodic Covariance Stationarity of Multivariate
Salt Storage Facilities in Maine. W90-09485 5A	W90-08722 2H	Periodic Autoregressive Moving Average Proc- esses.
	MCNEESE STATE UNIV., LAKE CHARLES, LA. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL AND	W90-09160 7C
MALAGA UNIV. (SPAIN), DEPT, DE ECOLOGIA.	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.	MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC, LONDON
Physiological and Ecological Scalings of Body Size in an Oligotrophic, High Mountain Lake	Concentrations of Selected Chlorinated Pesti- cides in Shrimp Collected from the Calcasieu	(ENGLAND), FLOOD HAZARD RESEARCH CENTRE,
(La Caldera, Sierra Nevada, Spain).	River/Lake Complex, Louisiana. W90-08663 5B	Impact of Climate Change on Coastal Zone
W90-08713 2H		Management in Britain: A Preliminary Analysis. W90-09099 2A
MALAGA UNIV. (SPAIN). DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY.	MCNEESE STATE UNIV., LAKE CHARLES, LA. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	
Antibiotic Resistance of Salmonella Strains Iso- lated from Natural Polluted Waters.	Variations of Heavy Metals and Arsenic in Fish and Other Organisms from the Calcasieu River	MILAN UNIV. (ITALY). SEZIONE DI MICROBIOLOGIA AGRARIA.
W90-09274 5B	and Lake, Louisiana. W90-08647 5B	Microbiological Aspects of Anaerobic Digestion of Swine Slurry in Upflow Fixed-Bed Digesters
MANKATO STATE UNIV., MN. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL,	with Different Packing Materials.
Comprehensive County Water Planning Process	SOUTHAMPTON (ENGLAND), ENVIRONMENTAL EPIDEMIOLOGY UNIT.	W90-09288 5D
in South Central Minnesota. W90-08993 6B	Water Fluoride Concentration and Fracture of	MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND WATER
MARYLAND DEPT, OF NATURAL	the Proximal Femur. W90-09281 5F	MANAGEMENT, BUDAPEST (HUNGARY). Changes of Water Resources (About Water
RESOURCES, ANNAPOLIS. NONTIDAL	MEMORIAL LINEV OF NEWFOLINDI AND	Management of Hungary).
WETLANDS DIV. Protecting Nontidal Wetlands.	MEMORIAL UNIV. OF NEWFOUNDLAND, ST. JOHN'S, DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Parasitism in Marine Fish after Chronic Expo-	W90-09103 2A
W90-08757 2H	sure to Petroleum Hydrocarbons in the Labora-	MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY, ROSEVILLE, DIV. OF WATER
MARYLAND DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES, ANNAPOLIS. POWER PLANT	tory and to the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill. W90-08658 5C	QUALITY.
AND ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW DIV.	METAALINGTITUT TNO ABELDOODN	Regional Nature of Lake Water Quality Across
Evaluation of Transport and Storage of (60)Co, (134)Cs, (137)Cs and (65)Zn By River Sediments	METAALINSTITUUT TNO, APELDOORN (NETHERLANDS).	Minnesota: An Analysis for Improving Resource Management.
in the Lower Susquehanna River. W90-08731 5B	Recovery of Metals from Waste Streams by Hydrometallurgical Processes.	W90-08980 2H
MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL	W90-09406 5D	MINNESOTA UNIVDULUTH. DEPT. OF
EXPERIMENT STATION, EAST WAREHAM.	METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING	ANATOMY AND CELL BIOLOGY.
Quantitation of Nonpoint Source Pollution As-	CONSULTANTS (INDIA) LTD., RANCHI.	Multiple Effects of Acid and Aluminum on Brood Stock and Progeny of Fathead Minnows,
sociated with Cranberry Production in Massa- chusetts.	Studies on Copper Removal by Lignin Solution/ Suspension.	with Emphasis on Histopathology.
W90-09457 5B	W90-09318 5D	W90-09289 5C

NATIONAL BUREAU OF OCEANOGRAPHY, HANGZHOU (CHINA). SECOND INST. OF

MINNESOTA UNIVDULUTH, DEPT, OF BIOLOGY.	Hydrologic Model for Minnesota Peatlands. W90-08987 2H	MONTANA UNIV., MISSOULA.
Natural and Anthropogenic Forces Acting on a		Control of Attached Algae by Nitrogen and Phosphorus in the Clark Fork River.
Forest Lake. W90-08982 2H	MINNESOTA UNIV., ST. PAUL. DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE.	W90-08852 5C
MINNESOTA UNIVDULUTH, NATURAL	Nitrogen Management Related to Groundwater	Impact of Acid Mine Drainage on Benthic Ma-
RESOURCES RESEARCH INST.	Quality in Minnesota. W90-08977 5G	croinvertebrates (Plecoptera) in a Montane
Human Impacts to Minnesota Wetlands. W90-08988 4C		Stream. W90-08887 5C
	MINNESOTA UNIV., ST. PAUL. SEA GRANT PROGRAM.	1170 00007
MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND MINERAL ENGINEERING.	Fisheries and Environmental Research by the	MONTANA UNIV., MISSOULA. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY.
Adsorption of a Homologous Series of Alkyl-	Minnesota Sea Grant College Program. W90-08986 81	Variable Landscape Aggregation for Large
benzenes to Mineral Oxides at Low Organic Carbon Content Using Headspace Analysis.	MITSUBISHI-KASEI INST. OF LIFE	Scale Watershed Evapotranspiration Estimates.
W90-08672 5B	SCIENCES, TOKYO (JAPAN), LAB, OF	W90-08830 2D
MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS. DEPT.	BIOGEOCHEMISTRY AND	MONTREAL UNIV. (QUEBEC), DEPT. OF
OF ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIORAL BIOLOGY.	SOCIOGEOCHEMISTRY. Seasonal Variations of Carbon and Nitrogen Iso-	GEOGRAPHY. Fractal Interpretation of the Mainstream
Distribution of Minnesota Fishes and Late Pleis-	tope Ratios of Plankton and Sinking Particles in	Length-Drainage Area Relationship.
tocene Glaciation. W90-08974 2H	Lake Kizaki. W90-09119 2H	W90-09158 2E
		MSU/DOE PLANT RESEARCH LAB., EAST
10,000-Yr History of Natural Ecosystem Acidification.	MOFFA AND ASSOCIATES, SYRACUSE, NY. Combined Sewer Overflow Problem: An Over-	LANSING, MI.
W90-09207 2H	view.	Molecular Cloning of a Plant Betaine-Aldehyde
MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS. DEPT.	W90-09376 5G	Dehydrogenase, an Enzyme Implicated in Adap- tation to Salinity and Drought.
OF GEOGRAPHY.	Cost-Effective Analysis.	W90-09283 2I
Geographic Information Systems, Data, and Water Resources.	W90-09380 6C	NANJING HYDROLOGICAL RESEARCH
W90-08971 7C	MONSANTO CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.	INST. (CHINA).
MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS. DEPT.	Perspective on Biological Assessments. W90-09003 5G	Hydrometeorological Characteristics of the Tibet Plateau.
OF GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS.		W90-09438 2A
County-Based Priority Assessment Methodolo- gy for Phasing of Wellhead Protection Pro-	MONTANA BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUTTE.	
grams. W90-08979 5G	Arsenic Contamination of Aquifers Caused by	NANYANG TECHNOLOGICAL INST., SINGAPORE, SCHOOL OF CIVIL AND
	Irrigation with Diluted Geothermal Water. W90-08891 5B	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING.
MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS. HUBERT H. HUMPHREY INST. OF PUBLIC		Tariff Reduction by Segregation and Recycling of a Water Sludge Discharge in Singapore.
AFFAIRS.	MONTANA DEPT. OF FISH, WILDLIFE AND PARKS, KALISPELL.	W90-08961 5F
Global Climatic Change: Implications for Energy Policy.	Cumulative Effects of Human Activities on Bull	NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER
W90-09105 2A	Trout (Salvelinus confluentus) in the Upper Flathead Drainage, Montana.	NAPLES UNIV. (ITALY). DIPT. GENETICA, BIOLOGIA GENERALE E MOLECOLARE.
MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS, ST.	W90-08834 4C	Pollution Effects on the Structure of Meiofauna
ANTHONY FALLS HYDRAULIC LAB.	MONTANA DEPT. OF NATURAL	Communities in the Bay of Naples. W90-09300 5A
Lake Mixing Dynamics and Water Quality Models.	RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION,	W 70-07300
W90-08983 5G	HELENA. Letting the Rivers Run: Toward a Model In-	NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, GREENBELT, MD.
Hydropower Research and Development in	stream Flow Program.	GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER.
Minnesota. W90-08989 6D	W90-08855 6A	Report of the Science Steering Group for
	Hydrologic Simulation Techniques Applied to	Tropical Rainfall Measuring Mission (TRMM) W90-08763 7E
Optimization of the Pumping Schedule in Aqui- fer Remediation Under Uncertainty.	Water Management in Montana. W90-08882 2E	
W90-09162 5G		Comparison of Parameterized Nitric Acid Re moval Rates Using a Coupled Stochastic-Photo
MINNESOTA UNIV., ST. PAUL, DEPT. OF	MONTANA DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION,	chemical Tropospheric Model.
AGRICULTURAL AND APPLIED ECONOMICS.	HELENA. WATER RESOURCES DIV.	W90-09410 5E
Stabilization Role of Groundwater When Sur-	State Water Planning: A Forum for Proactively Resolving Water Policy Disputes.	NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE
face Water Supplies Are Uncertain: The Impli- cations for Groundwater Development.	W90-09356 6A	ADMINISTRATION, MOFFETT FIELD, CA.
W90-09155 3F	MONTANA DEPT. OF STATE LANDS,	AMES RESEARCH CENTER. Lipophilic Pigments from Cyanobacterial (Blue
MINNESOTA UNIV., ST. PAUL. DEPT. OF	HELENA.	Green Algal) and Diatom Mats in Hamelin Pool
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	Effect of a Log-Jam Burst on Bedload Transport and Channel Characteristics in a Headwaters	Shark Bay, Western Australia. W90-09244 21
Landscape Assessment of Soil Erosion and Non- point Source Pollution.	Stream.	W 70-07244
W90-08972 2J	W90-08844 2J	NATIONAL BUILDING RESEARCH INST.,
MINNESOTA UNIV., ST. PAUL, DEPT. OF	MONTANA SALINITY CONTROL	PRETORIA (SOUTH AFRICA). Septic Tank Systems.
FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE.	ASSOCIATION, CONRAD. Agricultural Management and Policy Needs for	W90-08761 5E
Influences of Seasonal Flooding on Macroinver- tebrate Abundance in Wetland Habitats.	Salinity Abatement in Eastern Montana.	NATIONAL BUREAU OF OCEANOGRAPHY,
W90-08704 2H	W90-08837 5G	HANGZHOU (CHINA), SECOND INST. OF
MINNESOTA UNIV., ST. PAUL. DEPT. OF	MONTANA STATE UNIV., BOZEMAN. DEPT.	OCEANOGRAPHY.
FOREST RESOURCES. Water Quality in Southeastern Minnesota	OF BIOLOGY. Ammonium, Nitrate, Phosphate, and Inorganic	Geochemistry of Fe, Mn, Ca, Mg in Sediment and Interstitial Water of the Ferromanganes
Streams: Observations Along a Gradient of	Carbon Uptake in an Oligotrophic Lake: Season-	Nodule Enrichment Area from North Pacific (i
Land Use and Geology. W90-08970 4C	al Variations Among Light Response Variables. W90-09247 2H	Chinese). W90-09026 2.

2J

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MARICULTURE, ELATH (ISRAEL).

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MARICULTURE, ELATH (ISRAEL). Effect of Dissolved Oxygen and the Molt Stage on the Acute Toxicity of Ammonia to Juvenile	NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INST., BURLINGTON (ONTARIO). Occurrence and Fate of Organic Solvent Resi- dues in Anoxic Groundwater at the Gloucester	NEW YORK STATE COLL. OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES, ITHACA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL AND BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING.
Green Tiger Prawn Penaeus semisulcatus. W90-09342 5C	Landfill, Canada. W90-08947 5B	Environmental Impact of Yard Waste Composting.
NATIONAL DAIRY RESEARCH INST.,	NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INST.,	W90-09204 5B
KARNAL (INDIA). DIV. OF DAIRY	BURLINGTON (ONTARIO). GROUNDWATER	NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE UNIV.
MICROBIOLOGY. Bacteriological Quality of Rural Potable Water. W90-09240 5F	CONTAMINATION SECTION, Differentiation of the Origins of BTX in Ground Water Using Multivariate Plots.	(ENGLAND). DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Copper Uptake by the Sea Anemone Anemonia viridis and the Role of Zooxanthellae in Metal
NATIONAL ECOLOGY RESEARCH CENTER,	W90-09313 5A	Regulation.
FORT COLLINS, CO. Criteria for Evaluating Instream Flow Programs: Deciding What Works.	NEBRASKA UNIVLINCOLN. CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL METEOROLOGY AND	W90-09197 5E Temporal and Spatial Variations in Iron Con-
W90-08853 6B	CLIMATOLOGY. Energy Balance and Water Use of Crops. W90-08919 3F	centrations of Tropical Bivalves During a Dredging Event.
NATIONAL HYDROLOGY RESEARCH INST., SASKATOON (SASKATCHEWAN).	NEDERLANDS INST. VOOR ONDERZOEK	W90-09296 2L
Lake Dynamics and the Effects of Flooding on Total Phosphorus.	DER ZEE, TEXEL.	NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE UNIV.
W90-09233 2H	Dispersal of Suspended Matter in Makasar Strait and the Flores Basin.	(ENGLAND), DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING,
NATIONAL INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, TSUKUBA (JAPAN).	W90-09200 2L	Comparison of the Gradient Method with Some Traditional Methods for the Analysis of Water
ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY DIV. Influence of Overwintering Daphnia on Spring	NEVADA UNIV., RENO. DEPT. OF PLANT SCIENCE. Bermudagrass Response to Leaching Fractions,	Supply Distribution Networks. W90-08779 5F
Zooplankton Communities: An Experimental Study.	Irrigation Salinity, and Soil Types.	NORTH AMERICAN WEATHER
W90-08938 2H	W90-08930 3C	CONSULTANTS, SALT LAKE CITY, UT.
NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, HIGHLANDS, NJ. SANDY HOOK LAB.	NEVADA UNIV. SYSTEM, RENO. DESERT RESEARCH INST.	Cloud Seeding, Data Collection and Analysi Associated with the Colorado River Augmenta tion Demonstration Program, 1985-86 Season
Polychaete Population Dynamics and Produc- tion in the New York Bight Associated with Variable Levels of Sediment Contamination.	Fractal Processes in Soil Water Retention. W90-09175 2G	W90-08754 3E
W90-08720 5C	NEW JERSEY DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, TRENTON. DIV. OF	NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV. AT RALEIGH. DEPT. OF HORTICULTURAL
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES, OTTAWA (ONTARIO). BOTANY DIV.	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. Radon-222 in Drinking Water: An NJDEP- EERF Collaborative Study.	SCIENCE. Yield and Quality of Processing Tomatoes in Response to Irrigation Rate and Schedule.
Revised Edition of a Computerized Plankton Counter for Plankton, Periphyton, and Sediment	W90-09055 5A	W90-08905 2
Diatom Analyses. W90-08896 7C	NEW JERSEY DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, TRENTON. OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND RESEARCH.	NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV. AT RALEIGH. DEPT. OF MARINE, EARTH AND ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES.
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, ANN ARBOR, MI.	Effect of Agricultural Chemicals on Ground- water Quality in the New Jersey Plain.	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Bett Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part I: Mode
GREAT LAKES ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB. Transport and Storage of 137Cs and 210Pb in	W90-09446 5B New Jersey Pesticide Use Survey.	Description and Control Simulation. W90-09303
Sediments of Lake St. Clair. W90-09237 5B	W90-09455 5B	Tropical Cyclone Simulations with the Bett
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC	NEW JERSEY MEDICAL SCHOOL,	Convective Adjustment Scheme. Part II: Sensitivity Experiments.
ADMINISTRATION, IDAHO FALLS, ID. ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABS.	NEWARK. DEPT. OF ANATOMY. Biological Impact of Wood Treated with Chromated Copper Arsenate on Selected Estuarine	W90-09304 21
Evaluating Plant Water Stress with Canopy Temperature Differences.	Organisms.	Comparison of Ionic Composition of Cloud water Within and Above the Canopy of a
W90-08929 3F	W90-09442 5C	Above Cloudbase Forest.
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, PRINCETON, NJ.	NEW MEXICO STATE UNIV., LAS CRUCES. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY	W90-09420 51
GEOPHYSICAL FLUID DYNAMICS LAB.	Removal and Recovery of Beryllium in Waters by Chlorella vulgaris.	Contribution of Acidic Deposition on High Elevation Forest Canopy to the Hydrologic Cycle
Simulated Global Deposition of Reactive Nitro- gen Emitted by Fossil Fuel Combustion. W90-09409 5B	W90-08960 5D	W90-09430 51
	NEW MEXICO UNIV., ALBUQUERQUE. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV., RALEIGH, DEPT, OF BIOLOGICAL AND
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, SEATTLE, WA. PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LAB.	Strontium Isotope Studies of Atmospheric Inputs to Forested Watersheds in New Mexico.	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Impact of Conservation Tillage and Pesticid
Variations in the Onset of Bottom-Water Intrusions Over the Entrance Sill of a Fjord.	W90-09265 2K NEW SOUTH WALES DEPT. OF	Use on Water Quality: Research Needs. W90-09469 46
W90-09042 2L	AGRICULTURE, DENILIQUIN (AUSTRALIA).	NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV.,
NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE, CAIRO (EGYPT). Aerobic Treatment of Molasses Distillery Waste	Estimation of Field Scale Leaching Rates from Chloride Mass Balance and Electromagnetic In- duction Measurements.	RALEIGH. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Ground and Surface Water Quality Impacts of
Water and Biomass Production.	W90-08950 2K	North Carolina Sanitary Landfills. W90-09351 5
W90-09322 5D	NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN, BRONX,	11 70-07331
NATIONAL TECHNICAL UNIV., ATHENS (GREECE).	NY. INST. OF ECOSYSTEM STUDIES. Plant Pigments as Tracers of Emergent and Sub-	NORTH CHINA MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING DESIGN INST., TIANJIN.
Heavy Metal Removal Using Natural Zeolite. W90-09399 5D	mergent Macrophytes from the Hudson River. W90-09234 7B	Sludge Heating for Anaerobic Digestion. W90-08694 51

5D

PONTIFICIA UNIV. CATOLICA DO RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL). DEPT. DE QUIMICA.

NORTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL	OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS. DEPT.	PAVIA UNIV, (ITALY), DEPT. OF
EXPERIMENT STATION, FARGO, DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE.	OF FOREST ENGINEERING.	HYDRAULIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL
Influence of Irrigation and Rainfall on the	Coarse Woody Debris and Channel Morphology of Low-Gradient Streams in Southeast Alaska,	ENGINEERING. Chemical Speciation of Heavy Metals in Soils
Movement of Insecticides Through a Sandy	U.S.A.	Following Land Application of Conditioned Bi-
Loam Soil.	W90-08860 2E	ological Sludges and Raw Pig Manure.
W90-09471 5B	Factors Influencing Pool Morphology in	W90-09397 5E
NORTH DAKOTA UNIV., GRAND FORKS.	Oregon Coastal Streams.	DECCIA (BODERT) AND ASSOCIATES
DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	W90-08863 2E	PECCIA (ROBERT) AND ASSOCIATES, HELENA, MT.
Impact of Internal Phosphorus Loading on the	ODECON STATE UNIV. CODYALLIS DEPT	Hydrologic Characteristics of a Wetland Using a
Restoration of Trout Lake. W90-09209 5G	OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS. DEPT. OF HORTICULTURE.	Bromide Tracer.
W 90-09209	Evapotranspiration of Cool-Season Grasses	W90-08877 5B
NORTH SURREY WATER CO., STAINES	Grown with Minimal Maintenance.	PEI ASSOCIATES, INC., CINCINNATI, OH.
(ENGLAND).	W90-08895 2I	Results of Bench-Scale Research Efforts to
Distribution System Management and Control Optimisation.	OSAKA UNIV. (JAPAN). DEPT. OF CIVIL	Wash Contaminated Soils at Battery-Recycling
W90-08821 5F	ENGINEERING.	Facilities.
	Basic Study on TCEs Behavior in Subsurface Environment.	W90-09403 5G
NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT	W90-08681 5B	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY
STATION, UNIVERSITY PARK, PA. Hydrologic Production Zones in a Headwater		PARK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL
Watershed.	OSLO UNIV. (NORWAY), DEPT. OF	ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY.
W90-08879 2E	BIOLOGY. Carbon Metabolism in a Humic Lake: Pool Sizes	Allocative Efficiency Implications of Water Pol-
NOT STRUMENT OF USERVICES CORP. A.D.	and Cycling Through Zooplankton.	lution Abatement Cost Comparisons. W90-09153 5G
NSI TECHNOLOGY SERVICES CORP., ADA, OK.	W90-09147 2H	W 20-02133
Survey of Microbial Populations in Buried-	OTTAWA UNIV. (ONTARIO), DEPT. OF	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY
Valley Aquifer Sediments from Northeastern	GEOLOGY.	PARK. ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
Kansas.	Geochemistry, Age, and Origin of Groundwater	RESEARCH INST.
W90-09137 2F	in a Mafic Pluton, East Bull Lake, Ontario,	Pond Sizing for Rational Formula Hydrographs. W90-09349 4A
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LAB., TN.	Canada. W90-09291 2F	1170-07347
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES DIV.	W 90-09291 2F	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY
Paleolimnology of McNearney Lake: An Acidic	OVIEDO UNIV. (SPAIN). DEPT. OF	PARK, MATERIALS RESEARCH LAB,
Lake in Northern Michigan. W90-09125 2H	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Experiments on the Simultaneous Oxidizing Ex-	Predicting the Occurrence of Acid Mine Drain- age in the Alleghenian Coal-Bearing Strata of
W 30-03123	traction Process of Fe(II).	Western Pennsylvania; An Assessment by Simu-
OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS.	W90-09388 5D	lated Weathering (Leaching) Experiments and
ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY PROGRAM.	OUTODD VINE CRIST IND STOCK IN	Overburden Characterization.
Effect of Sediment Contact and Uptake Mecha- nisms on Accumulation of Three Chlorinated	OXFORD UNIV. (ENGLAND), GEOGRAPHY SCHOOL.	W90-08758 5B
Hydrocarbons in the Midge, Chironomus ripar-	Diatoms as Indicators of Water Quality in Some	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY
ius.	English Urban Lakes.	PARK. SCHOOL OF FOREST RESOURCES.
W90-08662 5B	W90-08700 5A	Effectiveness of BMP's in Controlling Nonpoint
OKAYAMA UNIV. (JAPAN). RESEARCH	Seasonal Response of Diatom Communities to	Pollution from Silvicultural Operations.
INST. FOR BIORESOURCES.	Variable Water Quality in some English Urban	W90-08839 5G
Variation in Some Element Contents of Water	Lakes.	Cumulative Hydrologic Effects on Stormflows
Hyacinth Due to Cadmium or Nickel Treatment	W90-08701 5A	of Successive Clearcuts on a Small Headwater
with or without Anionic Surface Active Agents. W90-09321 5B	PACIFIC SOUTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE	Basin.
W 70-07321 3B	EXPERIMENT STATION, BERKELEY, CA.	W90-08870 4C
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV., STILLWATER.	Monitoring Atmospheric Deposition in Califor-	Tracing Stormflow Sources in Seepage Zones
DEPT. OF AGRONOMY.	nia's Sierra Nevada: A Comparison of Methods. W90-09417 7B	Using Oxygen-18.
Variance of Water Advance in Wide-Spaced Furrow Irrigation.	1170-07417	W90-08873 2A
W90-09004 3F	PARIS-6 UNIV. (FRANCE). LAB. DE	B. 6. 1. 186
	BIOGEOCHMIE DES ISOTOPES STABLES. Evaluating Water Fluxes of Field-Grown Alfal-	Defining Acidification Status of Unglaciated Headwater Appalachian Catchments.
Yield Variability and Water Use in Wide-Spaced	fa from Diurnal Observations of Natural Isotope	W90-08874 5E
Furrow Irrigation. W90-09005 3F	Concentrations, Energy Budget and Ecophysio-	
W 70-07003	logical Parameters.	PISA UNIV. (ITALY). DIPT. DI CHIMICA.
OKLAHOMA UNIV., NORMAN, SCHOOL OF	W90-08922 2D	Theoretical and Experimental Drawbacks in
METEOROLOGY.	PARSONS, BRINCKERHOFF, QUADE AND	Heavy Metal Speciation in Natural Waters. W90-09394 50
Momentum and Kinetic Energy Budgets of Sim-	DOUGLAS, INC., DENVER, CO.	***************************************
ulated Supercell Thunderstorms. W90-09326 2B	Site Assessments for Real Estate Transactions. W90-09309 5G	POLITECHNIKA WARSZAWSKA (POLAND).
	W90-09309 5G	INST. OF AUTOMATIC CONTROL.
ONTARIO MINISTRY OF THE	PATUXENT WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER,	Overview of Important Issues in Operationa Flood Control.
ENVIRONMENT, REXDALE. WATER RESOURCES BRANCH.	LAUREL, MD.	W90-08806 4A
Algal Assays to Interpret Toxicity Guidelines	Contaminants in Foods of Aquatic Birds at Kes-	
for Natural Waters.	terson Reservoir, California, 1985. W90-08644 5B	Suboptimal Approach to Scheduling of Reser-
W90-09324 5A		voir Levels for a Multi-Reservoir Water Distri
ODECON STATE UNIV. CODUALLIE COLL	Selenium Accumulation by Raccoons Exposed	bution Network. W90-08811 5F
OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS. COLL. OF OCEANOGRAPHY.	to Irrigation Drainwater at Kesterson National Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986.	,5-00011
Sedimentation Dynamics in the Santa Monica-	W90-08645 5B	PONTIFICIA UNIV. CATOLICA DO RIO DE
San Pedro Basin off Los Angeles: Radiochemi-		JANEIRO (BRAZIL). DEPT. DE QUIMICA.
cal, Sediment Trap and Transmissometer Stud-	Conditioned Aversion of Aluminum Sulfate in	Cycling of Iodine as Iodate and Iodide in a Tropical Estuarine System.
ies. W90,09035	Black Ducks. W90-09339 5B	W90-09129 21

PROCTER AND GAMBLE CO., CINCINNATI, OF	I. IVORYDALE TECHNICAL CENTER.	
PROCTER AND GAMBLE CO., CINCINNATI, OH. IVORYDALE TECHNICAL CENTER. Adsorption of Dodecyltrimethylammonium	RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE, INC., WASHINGTON, DC. QUALITY OF THE	SAN DIEGO STATE UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
Chloride (C12TMAC) to River Sediment.	ECONOMIC Effects of Policies to Prevent	Generalized Diffusion Wave Equation with In- ertial Effects.
W90-09338 5B	Groundwater Contamination from Pesticides: Application to the Southeast.	W90-09180 8B
PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIV., LUDHIANA (INDIA), DEPT. OF SOILS.	W90-09476 6B	Management of Baseflow Augmentation: A Review.
Effect of Gypsum and Sodic Irrigation Water on Soil and Crop Yields in a Rice-Wheat Rotation. W90-09008	RHODE ISLAND UNIV., NARRAGANSETT. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF OCEANOGRAPHY.	W90-09350 3B
PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. DEPT. OF	Effects of Nutrient Enrichment on Natural Populations of the Brown Tide Phytoplankton Aur-	SAO PAULO UNIV. (BRAZIL). DEPT. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
EARTH AND ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES. Tropical Precipitation Rates during SOP-1, FGGE, Estimated from Heat and Moisture	eococcus anophagefferens (Chrysophyceae). W90-09243 2L	Effect of Exchangeable Cations on the Perme- ability of a Bentonite to be Used in a Stabiliza-
Budgets. W90-09305 2B	RHODES UNIV., GRAHAMSTOWN (SOUTH AFRICA), INST. OF FRESHWATER STUDIES. Effects of Impoundment on the Physicoche-	tion Pond Liner. W90-08674 5D
PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. DEPT. OF	mistry of Two Contrasting Southern African River Systems.	SASKATCHEWAN UNIV., SASKATOON. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.
HORTICULTURE. Adaptive Stem and Adventitious Root Re-	W90-09248 6G	Impact of Deltamethrin Insecticide on Chironomidea (Diptera) of Prairie Ponds.
sponses of Two Tomato Genotypes to Flooding. W90-08894 21	RICE UNIV., HOUSTON, TX. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND	W90-09290 5C
PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	ENGINEERING. Biodegradation of BTEX in Subsurface Materi-	SAVANNAH RIVER ECOLOGY LAB., AIKEN, SC.
Systematic Parameter Estimation Strategy for Refining the Birkenes Model.	als Contaminated with Gasoline: Granger, Indi- ana.	Size-Dependence of Mercury(II) Accumulation Kinetics in the Mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis
W90-09427 7C	W90-08678 5B	(Baird and Girard). W90-08648 5B
QINGHAI INST. OF SALT LAKE, XINING (CHINA).	RICHMOND UNIV., VA. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL
Chemistry of Borate in Salt Lake Brine VII. The Form of Borate Existing in Concentrated Brine	Use of Solid-Phase Resins in Pesticide Monitor- ing.	CORP., DENVER, CO. Herbicide Monitoring of Tile Drainage and
and its Expression (in Chinese). W90-09329 2K	W90-09462 5A	Shallow Groundwater in Northwestern Ohio Farm FieldsA Case Study.
QUEBEC UNIV., RIMOUSKI. DEPT. OF OCEANOGRAPHY.	RIJKSINSTITUUT VOOR DE VOLKSGEZONDHEID EN MILIEUHYGIENE,	W90-09445 5B
Distribution of Chlorinated Pesticides and Individual Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Biotic and Abiotic Compartments of the Rio de la Plata,	BILTHOVEN (NETHERLANDS). Comparison of Nitrification Rates in Three Branches of the Lower River Rhine.	SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY, LA JOLLA, CA.
Argentina. W90-08941 5B	W90-09266 5B RIJKSINSTITUUT VOOR ZUIVERING VAN	Translocation of an Estuarine Whelk and its Trematode Parasites in Australia.
OUEENSLAND DEPT, OF PRIMARY	AFVALWATER, LELYSTAD	W90-08729 4C
INDUSTRIES, BUNDABERG (AUSTRALIA). Effects of Surface Management on the Hydrolo-	(NETHERLANDS), Management of the River Rhine. W90-09000 5G	Protecting the Wet Commons. W90-08940 6G
gy of a Vertisol in Semi-Arid Australia. W90-08916 3F	ROCHESTER UNIV., NY. DEPT. OF	SERVICIO NACIONAL DE GEOLOGIA Y MINERIA, SANTIAGO (CHILE),
R AND D ENGINEERING AND LAND	BIOLOGY. Empirical Equations Relating Scalar Irradiance	Thermal and Mineral Springs Around the
SURVEYING, BUFFALO, NY. Transmission Main Answers Water Woes. W90-09230 5F	to a, b/a, and Solar Zenith Angle. W90-09149 2H	Southern Highway, Regions X-XI, Chile (Fuentes Termales y Minerales en Torno a la Carretera Austral, Regiones X-XI, Chile).
RADIAN CORP., AUSTIN, TX. Environmental Sampling: A Summary.	ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION, FORT COLLINS,	W90-08996 2F
W90-09215 5A	CO. Spectral Reflectance and Water Quality of Adi-	SEVENTH DESIGN AND RESEARCH INST., XIAN (CHINA).
RAJASTHAN UNIV., JAIPUR (INDIA). DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	rondack Mountain Region Lakes. W90-08969 2H	Process to Improve the Regenerated Effluent Concentration of Ion Exchange.
Organochlorine Residues in Water from the Mahala Water Reservoir, Jaipur, India. W90-09271 5B	ROGALAND DISTRIKTSHOEGSKOLE, STAVANGER (NORWAY).	W90-09398 5D SEVERN-TRENT WATER AUTHORITY.
RAVISHANKAR UNIV., RAIPUR (INDIA).	Production of Juvenile Atlantic Salmon, Salmo salar L., and Brown Trout, Salmo trutta L.,	BIRMINGHAM (ENGLAND). WESTERN DIV.
DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY. Simple Field Test for the Detection of Mercury	within Different Sections of a Small Enriched Norwegian River.	Use of Thermodynamic Pump Testing in Con- junction with Water Distribution Network Models.
in Polluted Water, Air and Soil Samples. W90-09272 5A	W90-08709 2H	W90-08794 5F
RDP CO., PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA. Sludge Disposal Using Lime.	ROME UNIV. (ITALY), DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	SEVERN-TRENT WATER AUTHORITY (ENGLAND).
THOSe second comp Dille.	Chromium Recovery from Tannery Sludge by	

REGIONAL RESEARCH STATION, SIRMUR (INDIA).
Residual Soil Moisture and Wheat Yield in Rela-

READING UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF MATHEMATICS.

Lumped Versus Distributed Mass Matrices in the Finite Element Solution of Subsurface Flow.

tion to Mulching and Tillage During Preceding Rainfed Crop. W90-08917

Metals. W90-09387 RUAKURA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

CENTER, HAMILTON (NEW ZEALAND).
Influence of Water Stress on Kiwifruit Growth.

ROSENSTIEL SCHOOL OF MARINE AND

Effect of Speciation on the Rates of Oxidation of

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE, MIAMI, FL.

Incineration and Acid Extraction.

Automated Method for Processing Consumer Demand Information with Reference to Water Distribution System Modelling--The Develop-ment of a Demand Allocation and Mapping

Package (DAMP). W90-08791

SEVERN-TRENT WATER AUTHORITY, LEICESTER (ENGLAND). EASTERN DIV.

Practical Application of Computer Aided Simulation and Optimization to the Leicester Water Supply Melbourne Aqueducts System. W90-08815

TASMANIA UNIV., HOBART (AUSTRALIA). DEPT. OF BOTANY.

SHEFFIELD UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV., BROOKINGS, DEPT. OF WILDLIFE AND	STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK COLL. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND
Effect of Drainage on Nutrient Release from	FISHERIES.	FORESTRY, SYRACUSE.
Fen Peat and Its Implications for Water Quality:	Comparison of Biotic Index Values for Inverte-	Stratified Flood Frequency Analysis.
A Laboratory Simulation. W90-08691 5B	brate Collections from Natural and Artificial Substrates.	W90-08878 2E
W90-08691 5B	W90-08697 5A	
SHELL DEVELOPMENT CO., HOUSTON, TX.		STOCKHOLM UNIV. (SWEDEN), DEPT, OF ZOOLOGY.
Quantitative Analysis for the Cleanup of Hydro-	SOUTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT	In situ Study on the Distribution, Biotransforma-
carbon-Contaminated Soils by In-Situ Soil Vent-	STATION, GAINESVILLE, FL.	tion and Flux of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocar-
ing.	Copper, Chromium, Arsenic and Pentachloro- phenol Contamination of a Southern Appalach-	bons (PAHs) in an Aquatic Food Chain (Seston-
W90-09142 5G	ian Forest Stream.	Mytilus edulis LSomateria mollissima L.) From
Practical Approach to the Design, Operation,	W90-09458 5B	the Baltic: An Ecotoxicological Perspective.
and Monitoring of In Situ Soil-Venting Systems.		W90-09334 5B
W90-09317 5G	SOUTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION, OTTO, NC. COWEETA	CPOSED AND DESIGN ON THE
	HYDROLOGIC LAB.	STOVER AND BENTLEY, INC., STILLWATER, OK.
SHELL RESEARCH LTD., SITTINGBOURNE (ENGLAND), SITTINGBOURNE RESEARCH	Foliar Absorption of 15-N Labeled Nitric Acid	Hydrocarbon Removal from Ground Water-
CENTRE,	Vapor (HNO3) in Mature Eastern White Pine	Design Considerations at Leaking Underground
Assessment of the Potential for in situ Biotreat-	(Pinus strobus L).	Storage Tank Sites.
ment of Hydrocarbon-Contaminated Soils.	W90-09432 5B	W90-09512 5G
W90-08679 5D	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV. AT	
	CARBONDALE, DEPT. OF PLANT AND SOIL	SUMITOMO CHEMICAL CO. LTD.,
SHEVENELL GALLEN AND ASSOCIATES,	SCIENCES,	TAKARAZUKA (JAPAN), BIOCHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY LAB,
INC., PORTSMOUTH, NH. Preserving Water Quality Without Sewers: A	Physical and Hydrological Properties of Mined	Electron Microscope Autoradiographic Exami-
Case Study of On-Site Wastewater Disposal Hy-	Spoils Reclaimed by Different Amelioration	nation of Uptake Behavior of Lipophilic Chemi-
drogeology.	Methods. W90-08829 2G	cals into Fish Gill.
W90-09487 5G	1170'00027	W90-08670 5B
	SPP CONTROLS LTD., READING	
SHIGA UNIV., OTSU (JAPAN). DEPT. OF	(ENGLAND).	SVERIGES METEOROLOGISKA OCH
EARTH SCIENCE, Continuous Current Measurements in Lake	Local Intelligent PumpingA Standard Ap-	HYDROLOGISKA INST., GOETEBORG. OCEANOGRAFISKA LAB,
Biwa: II. Time Variations of Lake Currents in	proach. W90-08802 5F	Thermally Driven Circulation Within an Experi-
the Northern Basin.	***************************************	mental Enclosure.
W90-09121 2H	STANFORD UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF CIVIL	W90-08734 7B
	ENGINEERING.	
SIERRA NEVADA AQUATIC RESEARCH LAB., MAMMOTH LAKES, CA.	Study of Copper(II) Association with Dissolved Organic Matter in Surface Waters of Three	SWEDISH NATURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Salinity and Nutrient Limitations on Growth of	Mexican Coastal Lagoons.	COUNCIL, STOCKHOLM.
Benthic Algae from Two Alkaline Salt Lakes of	W90-09218 5B	Climate Induced Hydrological Shifts in Europe
the Western Great Basin (USA).		and Their Implication SpectrumUnique Oppor- tunity to Strengthen Hydrology.
W90-09245 2H	STATE FOREST DEPT., IPOH (MALAYSIA).	W90-09092 2B
OF STREET	Effects of Six Forest-Site Conditions on Nutrient Losses in East Texas.	117007072
SKIDAWAY INST. OF OCEANOGRAPHY, SAVANNAH, GA.	W90-08828 4C	SWISS FEDERAL INST. OF FORESTRY
Behavior of Trace Metals in the Geum Estuary,		RESEARCH, BIRMENSDORF.
Korea.	STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY.	Effects of Forest Canopy on Throughfall Pre-
W90-09038 2L	ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES RESEARCH	cipitation Chemistry.
	CENTER. Apparatus to Determine the Efficiency of Trans-	W90-09431 5B
SMITHSONIAN ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER, EDGEWATER, MD.	fer of Bacteria From a Bursting Bubble to the	SYRACUSE UNIV., NY. DEPT. OF
Biomass and Resource Allocation of Typha an-	Jet Drops.	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND
gustifolia L. (Typhaceae): The effect of Within	W90-09148 5B	MATERIALS SCIENCE.
and Between Year Variations in Salinity.	Madeline the Formation and Deposition of	Metal Ion Separations from Hazardous Waste
W90-09186 2L	Modeling the Formation and Deposition of Acidic Pollutants.	Streams by Impregnated Ceramic Membranes.
COCKED AD CENEDAL DE ACUAC DE	W90-09411 5B	W90-09400 5D
SOCIEDAD GENERAL DE AGUAS DE BARCELONA (SPAIN).		CUDACUCE UNIV NV DEDT OF CIVIL
Optimal Operation of Water Systems.	STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO.	SYRACUSE UNIV., NY. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.
W90-08818 5F	DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Startup and Operation of an Anaerobic Biologi-	Acidification and Recovery of Spodosol Bs Ho-
	cal Activated Carbon (AnBAC) Process for	rizon from Acidic Deposition.
SOUTH CAROLINA STATE COLL.,	Treatment of a High Strength Multicomponent	W90-08945 5C
ORANGEBURG, DEPT. OF NATURAL	Inhibitory Wastewater.	
SCIENCES. Ground Water Flow and Runoff in a Coastal	W90-09211 5D	Mathematical Modeling of the Combined Sewer
Plain Stream.	STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT STONY	System.
W90-09358 2A	BROOK, MARINE SCIENCES RESEARCH	W90-09377 7C
	CENTER.	TALCA UNIV. (CHILE), DEPT. OF
SOUTH CAROLINA UNIV., COLUMBIA.	Mesoscale and Seasonal Variability of Hetero-	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
BELLE W. BARUCH INST. FOR MARINE BIOLOGY AND COASTAL RESEARCH.	trophic Nanoflagellate Abundance in an Estua-	Inhibition of the Growth of Enteropathogenic
Simulation of the Diagenesis of Carbon, Sulfur,	rine Outflow Plume. W90-08715 2L	Bacilli by Bacteriocins Produced by Micro-orga-
and Dissolved Oxygen in Salt Marsh Sediments.	W 20-00713	nisms from the Sediment of Wells.
W90-09208 2J	STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT	W90-09273 5G
	SYRACUSE, COLL. OF ENVIRONMENTAL	TACMANIA LINES SECRETARY (ASSOCIATION
SOUTH CAROLINA UNIV., COLUMBIA.	SCIENCE AND FORESTRY.	TASMANIA UNIV., HOBART (AUSTRALIA). DEPT. OF BOTANY.
DEPT. OF MARINE SCIENCE. Physical Characteristics of Salt Marsh Sedi-	Analysis of Six Foraging Behaviors as Toxicity Indicators, Using Juvenile Smallmouth Bass Ex-	Chemical Stratification and Partial Meromixis in
ments: Ecological Implications.	posed to Low Environmental pH.	Reservoirs in Tasmania.
W90-08718 2J	W90-08654 5A	W90-08898 2H

2H

TECHNICAL UNIV. OF ISTANBUL (TURKEY). DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.

TECHNICAL UNIV. OF ISTANBUL	Madalling the Effects of Tied Didging on Woter	TREAT HAIV DETERDODOUGU
(TURKEY), DEPT, OF CHEMISTRY.	Modelling the Effects of Tied-Ridging on Water Conservation and Crop Yields.	TRENT UNIV., PETERBOROUGH (ONTARIO). ENVIRONMENTAL AND
Comparisons of Three Different Enrichment	W90-09011 3F	RESOURCE STUDIES PROGRAM.
Techniques in the Determination of Lead in Tap	THE CONTRACT OF THE PART WAR	Mytilus edulis Shell as a Bioindicator of Lead
Water and Bottled Water by Flame Atomic Ab- sorption Spectrometry.	TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV., FORT WORTH. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	Pollution: Considerations on Bioavailability and
W90-09201 5A	Experimental Mesocosm Study of the Separate	Variability.
	and Interaction Effects of Phosphorus and Mos-	W90-08719 5A
TECHNICAL UNIV, OF ISTANBUL (TURKEY), DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	quitofish (Gambusia affinis) on Plankton Com-	TRINITY COLL., HARTFORD, CT. DEPT. OF
Nonlinear Radial Flow in Confined Aquifers	munity Structure. W90-09232 2H	MATHEMATICS.
Toward Large-Diameter Wells.	W 70-07232 2H	Reversals in Evolving Raindrop Size Distribu-
W90-09181 2F	THAMES WATER AUTHORITY, READING	tions Due to the Effects of Coalescence and
TECHNISCHE UNIV. BERLIN (GERMANY,	(ENGLAND), PLANNING DEPT.	Breakup.
F.R.). FACHGEBIET HYGIENE.	London's Water Supply in the 21st Century Computer Modelling Aspects.	W90-09327 2B
Bulking Sludge Causing Bacteria from Sewage	W90-08784 5F	and the second second second
Treatment Plants. I. Methods for Enrichment, Isolation and Characterization (Blahschlamm		TROW, DAMES AND MOORE, MISSISSAUGA (ONTARIO). WASTE
Verursachende Bakterien aus Klaranlagen. I.	THESSALONIKI UNIV., SALONIKA	MANAGEMENT AND ENVIRONMENT DIV.
Methoden zur Anreicherung, Isolierung, und	(GREECE), ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONTROL LAB.	Risk Based Decision Making Process for the
Charakterisierung).	Partitioning of Heavy Metals into Selective	Selection of Sanitary Landfills: 'The Political
W90-08695 5D	Chemical Fractions in Sediments from Rivers in	Realty'.
TECHNISCHE UNIV. MUENCHEN	Northern Greece. W90-09401 5B	W90-09489 6A
(GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER BOTANIK,	W90-09401 3B	
LEHRGEBEIT SYSTEMATIK UND	TOKYO METROPOLITAN UNIV. (JAPAN).	TSUKUBA UNIV. (JAPAN), INST. OF
OEKOPHYSIOLOGIE. Ecological Effects of Atrazine on Two Outdoor	DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
Artificial Freshwater Ecosystems.	Effect of Cellular Carbohydrate Content and	Changes in Activities of Inorganic Carbon and Ammonium Uptake by Phytoplankton From
W90-08693 5C	Nutrient Status on the Respiratory Oxygen Uptake Rate of a Microcystis Population in a	May to August, and Their Relation to Water
TENNESSEE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV.,	Eutrophic Pond.	Temperature in Lake Nakanuma, Japan.
COOKEVILLE, DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	W90-09295 2H	W90-09117 2H
Toxicity Test Protocol for Mature Bivalve Mus-	TOKYO UNIV. (JAPAN), DEPT. OF BOTANY.	
sels Using Automated Biological Monitoring. W90-09461 5C	Use of 15-N/14-N Ratios to Evaluate the Food	TUFTS UNIV., MEDFORD, MA. DEPT. OF
W90-09461 5C	Source of the Mysid, Neomysis intermedia Czer-	CIVIL ENGINEERING.
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY, MUSCLE	niawsky, in a Eutrophic Lake in Japan.	Generalized Low-Flow Frequency Relation- ships for Ungaged Sites in Massachusetts.
SHOALS, AL. VECTOR AND PLANT	W90-08899 2H	W90-09348 2E
MANAGEMENT PROGRAM. Insecticides for Insect Pest Control in Construct-	TONGJI UNIV., SHANGHAI (CHINA). DEPT.	W 70-07348 2E
ed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment: A Di-	OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.	ULM UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.), ABT.
lemma.	Applications of Time Series Analysis to Water	ALLGEMEINE ZOOLOGIE (BIOLOGIE II).
W90-09470 5D	Demand Prediction. W90-08790 5F	Effects of Atrazine in Environmentally Relevant
TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE	W 90-08/90	Concentrations on Submersed Macrophytes.
STATION.	Simplification of Water Supply Distribution Sys-	W90-08724 5C
Oil Spillage in Antarctica: Initial Report of the	tems for Optimal Operations.	LIMEA LINEW COMEDEN DEEDE OF
National Science Foundation-sponsored Quick Response Team on the Grounding of the Bahia	W90-08810 5F	UMEA UNIV. (SWEDEN), DEPT. OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
Paraiso.	Optimization of Urban Water Distribution Sys-	Element Transport in Regulated and Non-Regu-
W90-09216 5C	tems.	lated Rivers in Northern Sweden.
TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE	W90-08813 5F	W90-09253 2E
STATION, DEPT, OF AGRICULTURAL	TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). INST. FOR	
ECONOMICS.	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.	UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE MATO
Antitranspirant Reduces Water Use by Peach	Model of the Exchange of Inorganic Chemicals	GROSSO, CUIABA (BRAZIL). DEPT. DE BIOLOGIA.
Trees Following Harvest. W90-08908 2I	between Water and Sediments. W90-09220 5B	Aquatic Macrophytes and the Physical Chemi-
	W 90-09220 3B	cal Conditions of the 'Alagados', 'Corixos' and
Valuing Urban Water Acquisition. W90-09345 6B	Filtering Rates of Diaptomus minutus, Bosmina	Rivers in the Transpantaneira Road, Pantanal
W90-09345 6B	spp., Diaphanosoma sp., Holopedium gibberum	Matogrossense (Pocone, MT) (Macrofitas Aqua-
TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE	(Crustacea), and Zooplankton Community Graz- ing Rates in Some Acidic and Circumneutral	ticas e as Condicoes Fisicas e Quimicas dos
STATION. DEPT. OF SOIL AND CROP	Ontario Lakes.	'Alagados', 'Corixos' e Rios, ao Longo da Rodo- via Transpantaneira, Pantanal Matogrossense
SCIENCES. Water Use by Shrubs as Affected by Energy	W90-09235 2H	(Pocone-MT)).
Exchange with Building Walls.		W90-09130 2H
W90-08925 2I	TRACER RESEARCH CORP., TUCSON, AZ. Use of Soil Gas Investigations to Detect	
Bacterial Mutagenicity of Leachate Water From	Groundwater and Soil Contamination.	UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL FLUMINENSE,
Municipal Sewage Sludge-Amended Soils.	W90-09484 5A	NITEROI (BRAZIL), DEPT. DE
W90-09335 5C	TREAT DOLVTECHAIG MOTTING	GEOQUIMICA. Note on the Distribution of Mn, Zn and Cu in
TEXAS A AND M UNIV., GALVESTON.	TRENT POLYTECHNIC, NOTTINGHAM (ENGLAND).	Crabs from Sepetiba Bay (Nota sobre a Distri-
CENTER FOR MARINE RESOURCES.	Telemetry System Design and On-Line Decision	buicao de Mn, Zn e Cu em Siris da Baia de
Self-Cleaning Capacity of Surface Waters after	Support with 'TCLAS' Software.	Sepetiba).
Radioactive Fallout: Evidence from European	W90-08800 7A	W90-09131 5B
Waters after Chernobyl, 1986-1988. W90-08944 5B	Confidence Limit Analysis in Water Systems.	HARRIST AND DEED BONDON OF THE
	W90-08803 5F	UNIVERSITAET FUER BODENKULTUR, VIENNA (AUSTRIA). INST. FUER
TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT	TREAT LIMIN DETERDODOLOGI	METEOROLOGIE, KLIMATOLOGIE UND
STATION, TEMPLE, BLACKLAND RESEARCH CENTER.	TRENT UNIV., PETERBOROUGH (ONTARIO), DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.	GRUNDLAGEN DER PHYSIK.
Short-Term Estimation of Sorghum Evapotran-	Application of an Energy Combination Model	Evapotranspiration from an Oak Forest Infested
spiration from Canopy Temperature.	for Evaporation from Sparse Canopies.	by Mistletoe.
W90-08920 2D	W90-08926 2D	W90-08921 2D

UNIVERSITE DE PAU ET DES PAYS DE L'ADDUR (FRANCE). LAB. DE CHIMIE ANALYTIQUE. SALYTIQUE.	VERMONT UNIV., BURLINGTON. Role of Atmospheric Deposition in Streamflow Generation and Episodic Water Quality.	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.
(France). W90-09392 5B	W90-08875 5B	Evaluation and Comparison of the Extraction Procedure Toxicity Test (EP) and Toxicity
UNIVERSITY COLL., CAMPBELL (AUSTRALIA). DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY AND	VIAR AND CO., ALEXANDRIA, VA. EPA Superfund Data Bases on the Occurrence and Distribution of Organochlorine Pesticides in	Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) for Analysis of Pesticides in Waste Water Sludges. W90-09460 5A
OCEANOGRAPHY. Physical Behaviour of a Large, Negative or Inverse Estuary.	Waters and Soils from Hazardous Waste Sites. W90-09453 7C	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT. OF FISHERIES
W90-08728 2L	VICTORIA DEPT. OF CONSERVATION, FORESTS AND LANDS, STATE FORESTS	AND WILDLIFE SCIENCES. Comparison of Discharge Methods and Habitat
UNIVERSITY COLL., LONDON (ENGLAND). PALAEOECOLOGY RESEARCH UNIT. Change to a Diatom Assemblage in a Eutrophic	AND LANDS SERVICE, MELBOURNE (AUSTRALIA).	Optimization for Recommending Instream Flows to Protect Fish Habitat. W90-09250 b1
Lake Following Point Source Nutrient Re-Di-	Nutrient Accumulation in Trees and Soil Fol- lowing Irrigation with Municipal Effluent in	
rection: A Palaeolimnological Approach. W90-08699 5G	Australia. W90-08732 3C	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT. OF PLANT PATHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY AND WEED
Method for the Extraction of Carbonaceous Par- ticles From Lake Sediment.	VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIV.,	SCIENCE. Enhanced Degradation of Carbamothioate Her-
W90-09126 5A	RICHMOND. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Storage and Dynamics of Subsurface Detritus in a Sand-Bottomed Stream.	bicides in History Soils. W90-09451 5B
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA, LAFAYETTE. DEPT. OF	W90-09238 2H	Movement of Atrazine by Water from Applica-
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Petroleum Drilling and Production Operations in the Gulf of Mexico.	VIRGINIA INST. OF MARINE SCIENCE, GLOUCESTER POINT.	tion Sites in Conventional and No-Tillage Corn Production.
W90-09047 5B	Effect of Tributyltin on the Chemiluminescent	W90-09466 5B
UPPSALA UNIV. (SWEDEN). DEPT. OF HYDROLOGY.	Response of Phagocytes from Three Species of Estuarine Fish. W90-08649 5C	Runoff Losses of Two Triazine Herbicides and Metachlor from Conventional and No-till Plots
Urban Storm Water Transport and Wash-off of Cesium-137 After the Chernobyl Accident.	-	as Influenced by Sludge. W90-09468 5B
W90-08690 5B	High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Separation of Fish Biliary Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Metabolites.	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE
Impact of Precipitation Variability on the Qual- ity of Running Waters.	W90-08655 5A	UNIV., BLACKSBURG, WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.
W90-09090 5B Mixing of Acid Meltwater with Groundwater in	Small-Scale Organism Distributions and Patterns of Species Diversity: Evidence for Positive	Springs of Virginia Revisited: A Comparative Analysis of the Current and Historical Water- Ouality Data.
a Forested Basin in Finland. W90-09436 5B	Interactions in an Estuarine Benthic Community.	W90-08918 2F
UPPSALA UNIV. (SWEDEN),	W90-08743 2L	VIRGINIA UNIV., CHARLOTTESVILLE.
LIMNOLOGISKA INSTITUTIONEN. Phosphatase Activity in Relation to Phytoplank-	Practical Application of Theory for Tidal-Intrusion Fronts.	DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES. Use of Atmospheric Transport Pattern Recognition Techniques in Understanding Variation in
ton Composition and pH in Swedish Lakes. W90-08707 2H	W90-09127 8I	Precipitation Chemistry. W90-09422 5B
UTAH DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES, SALT LAKE CITY. DIV. OF OIL, GAS AND MINING.	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.	Regional Simulation of Surface Water Acidifica- tion: Uncertainty Due to Specification of Atmos-
Flume Study Examining the Filtering Efficiency	Modelling Agricultural Pesticide Application and Risk for the Chesapeake Bay Region of	pheric Deposition. W90-09426 5B
of Silt Fences Using Site-Specific Soils. W90-08866 4D	Virginia: Current Estimates, Future Trends and Research Needs.	
UTAH STATE UNIV., LOGAN. DEPT. OF	W90-09478 6A	VISVA-BHARATI UNIV., SANTINIKETAN (INDIA). DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.
CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE	Removal and Uptake of Copper (II) by Salvinia natans from Waste Water.
Modeling and Measurement of Tebuthiuron (SPIKE) Mobility in Intermountain Soils.	UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Surface and Subsurface Drainage Simulations	W90-08685 5D
W90-09474 5B UTAH STATE UNIV., LOGAN, DEPT. OF	for a Claypan Soil. W90-09362 4A	VIZGAZDALKODASI TUDOMANYOS KUTATO INTEZET, BUDAPEST (HUNGARY). INST. FOR HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.
SOIL SCIENCE AND BIOMETEOROLOGY. Modeling Water Table Contribution to Crop	Disposal of Dilute and Concentrated Agricultur-	Atmospheric Deposition and the Coefficient of Nutrient Leaching (Le Deposition Atmospheri-
Evapotranspiration. W90-09018 2D	al Pesticides Using Absorption and Chemical and Microbial Degradation.	que et le Coefficient de Lessivage des Nutrients). W90-09429 5G
UTAH WATER RESEARCH LAB., LOGAN.	W90-09459 5D	VRIJE UNIV., AMSTERDAM
Stochastic Interpolation of Rainfall Data from Rain Gages and Radar Using Cokriging. II. Re- sults.	Simplified PC-Based Process-Oriented Model for Evaluating Groundwater Contamination Po-	(NETHERLANDS), DEPT, OF ECOLOGY AND ECOTOXICOLOGY.
W90-09165 2B	tential by Pesticides. W90-09473 5B	Metal Complexation by Water-Soluble Organic Substances in Forest Soils.
UTRECHT RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT (NETHERLANDS), DEPT, OF PLANT ECOLOGY,	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG. DEPT. OF CIVIL	W90-09393 5B WARD, ASHCROFT AND PARKMAN,
Denitrification and Dinitrogen Fixation in Two	ENGINEERING. Characteristics of Self-Formed Straight Chan-	CHESTER (ENGLAND). Some Dynamic Demand Aspects of Network
Quaking Fens in the Vechtplassen Area, The Netherlands.	nels.	Analysis Modelling.
W90-09267 2H	W90-09192 2E	W90-08781 5F

WARD, ASHCROFT AND PARKMAN, CHESTER (ENGLAND).

Operational Experience of GINAS and WATNET.	WATERLOO GEOSCIENCE CONSULTANTS LTD, (ONTARIO).	WISCONSIN UNIV., MADISON. WATER RESOURCES CENTER.
W90-08783 5F	Permeability of Fractured Rocks in a Quarry	Fate and Transport of Alachlor, Metochlor and
WARWICK LINEW COMENTRY (ENCLAND)	Proposed to Be a Sanitary Landfill.	Atrazine in Large Columns.
WARWICK UNIV., COVENTRY (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF ENGINEERING.	W90-09510 2F	W90-08682 5B
Simulation of Transient Phenomena in Internal Flow Systems.	WATERLOO UNIV. (ONTARIO), DEPT. OF	Septic Tank Effluent Quality and Detergents.
W90-08796 5F	CIVIL ENGINEERING. Application of Conflict Analysis in Determining	W90-09491 5D
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV., PULLMAN.	Acid Rain Abatement Strategies. W90-09412 6A	
DEPT. OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.	Information Content Evaluation for Acid Depo-	WISCONSIN UNIVSUPERIOR. CENTER FOR LAKE SUPERIOR ENVIRONMENTAL
Ground-Water Contamination by High-Density	sition Network Remediation.	STUDIES.
Immiscible Hydrocarbon Slugs in Gravity- Driven Gravel Aquifers.	W90-09424 7A	Fishery Resource of the Upper Mississippi River and Relationship to Stream Discharge.
W90-09141 5B	WATERLOO UNIV. (ONTARIO). INST. FOR	W90-08992 8I
WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, DEPT. OF ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES.	GROUND WATER RESEARCH, Biotransformation of BTEX Under Anaerobic	Toxicity of Selected Uncoupling and Acetylcho-
Mesoscale Organization of Springtime Rain-	Denitrifying Conditions: Evaluation of Field	line esterase-Inhibiting Pesticides to the Fathead
storms in Oklahoma.	Observations. W90-09495 5G	Minnow (Pimephales promelas).
W90-09306 2B	W90-09495	W90-09465 5A
WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, DEPT. OF	Behaviour of Dense, Non-Aqueous Phase Liq-	
GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	uids (DNAPLs) in Fractured Media.	WRC ENGINEERING, SWINDON
Landslide Deposits in Low-Order Streams- Their Erosion Rates and Effects on Channel	W90-09509 5B	(ENGLAND). Network Analysisthe Real Story.
Morphology.	WESTERN AUSTRALIA UNIV., NEDLANDS.	W90-08780 5F
W90-08841 2J	AQUATIC RESEARCH LAB.	
WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. DEPT. OF STATISTICS.	Freshwater Mussel, Westralunio carteri Iredale, as a Biological Monitor of Organochlorine Pesti- cides.	Pump Scheduling in Water Supply: More Than a Mathematical Problem.
Rain Estimation From Infrared and Visible	W90-08725 5A	W90-08814 5F
GOES Satellite Data.	1170-00725	
W90-09123 2B	WESTON (ROY F.), INC., WEST CHESTER,	WYOMING UNIV., LARAMIE. DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY AND RECREATION.
WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE.	PA. Migration of Radionuclides in the Groundwater	Recent Trends in Glaciers and Glacier Runoff
GEOPHYSICS PROGRAM.	System from Residual Wastes in a Uranium	Wind River Range, Wyoming.
Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 1. Highly Stratified, Narrow Estuaries.	Mine.	W90-08840 20
W90-09223 2L	W90-08888 5B	
	WHITE MOUNTAIN NATIONAL FOREST,	WYOMING WATER RESEARCH CENTER,
Residual Circulation in Shallow Estuaries: 2.	LACONIA, NH.	LARAMIE.
Weakly Stratified and Partially Mixed, Narrow Estuaries.	Evaluating a Bank Stabilization Project 25 Years	Mellin Transform Applied to Uncertainty Anal
W90-09224 2L	After Completion.	ysis in Hydrology/Hydraulics.
	W90-08832 4D	W90-09189 81
WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE. SCHOOL	WHITMAN AND HOWARD, INC.,	
OF FISHERIES. Patterns of Estuarine Use by Juvenile English	WELLESLEY, MA.	YALE UNIV., NEW HAVEN, CT. DEPT. OF
Sole (Parophrys vetulus) and Dungeness Crab	Alternative to Long-Term Shut-Down of a Mu-	BIOLOGY.
(Cancer magister).	nicipal Well in a Sand-and-Gravel Aquifer Con-	Study of Steady State and Kinetic Regulation of Chloride Ion and Osmotic Pressure in Hemo
W90-09044 2L	taminated by Cyanide Wastes, Southern New	lymph of Oysters, Crassostrea virginica, Ex
WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, SCHOOL	Hampshire. W90-09498 4B	posed to Tri-n-butyltin.
OF OCEANOGRAPHY.	W 90-09498 4B	W90-08650 50
Quantitative Examination of Macrobenthic	WINONA STATE UNIV., MN, DEPT. OF	
Community Changes Along an Organic Enrich-	BIOLOGY.	YAMAGATA UNIV. (JAPAN). DEPT. OF
ment Gradient. W90-08717 2L	Hexagenia Mayflies: Biological Monitors of	CHEMISTRY.
W/000717	Water Quality in the Upper Mississippi River. W90-08991 5A	Behavior of Heavy Metallic Elements in Plant
Modeling In Situ Phytoplankton Absorption	W 90-06991 3A	I. The Uptake of Heavy Metallic Elements b
from Total Absorption Spectra in Productive	WISCONSIN GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL	Aquatic Plants.
Inland Marine Waters. W90-08967 2L	HISTORY SURVEY, MADISON.	W90-09120 5
	Developing a Plan to Manage Lake Vegetation.	YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, WY.
WATER AND EARTH SCIENCE ASSOCIATES	W90-09202 5G	RESEARCH DIV.
LTD., CARP (ONTARIO).	WISCONSIN UNIVGREEN BAY,	Suspended Sediment and Turbidity from North
Past, Present and Future of Groundwater De- velopment in the Tri-Cities of Kitchener, Water-	Ecotoxicology and Ecosystem Integrity: The	ern Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, 1985-1987.
loo and Cambridge Ontario, Canada.	Great Lakes Examined.	W90-08845
W90-09507 4B	W90-09213 2H	
MATER RECEARCH CONTRE	WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON, CENTER FOR	YORK UNIV., NORTH YORK (ONTARIO).
WATER RESEARCH CENTRE, MEDMENHAM (ENGLAND).	LIMNOLOGY.	DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.
Investigation of Copper Complexation in the		Soil N Mineralization and Nitrification in Rel
Severn Estuary Using Differential Pulse Cathod-	in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Response to	tion to Nitrogen Solution Chemistry in a Sma
ic Stripping Voltammetry.	Shifts in the Fish Community.	Forested Watershed.
W90-09128 5B	W90-09152 2H	W90-09268

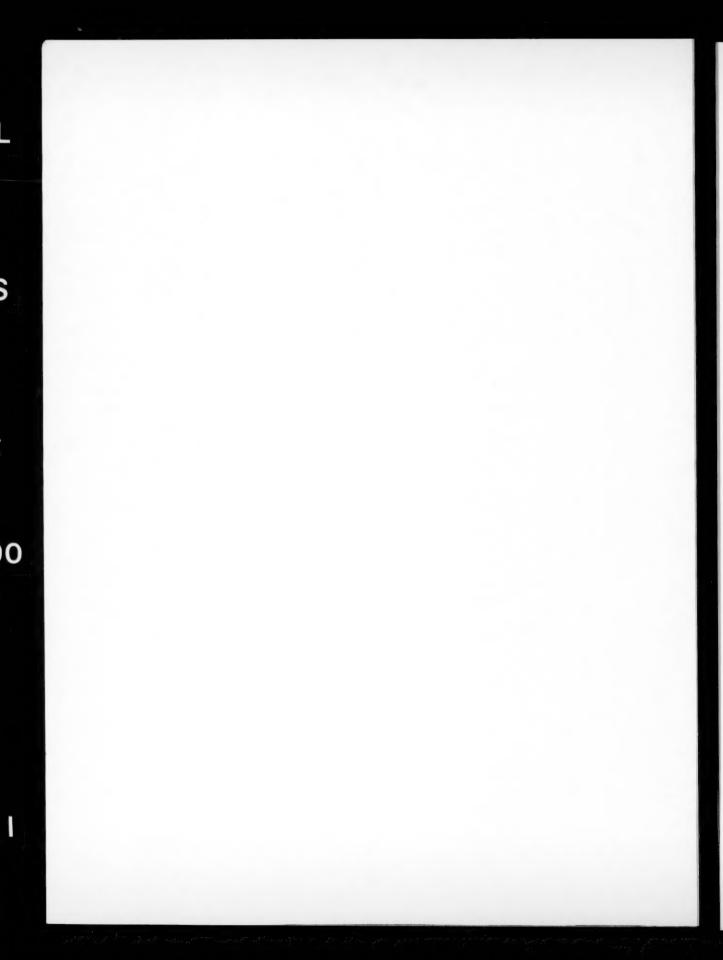
ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

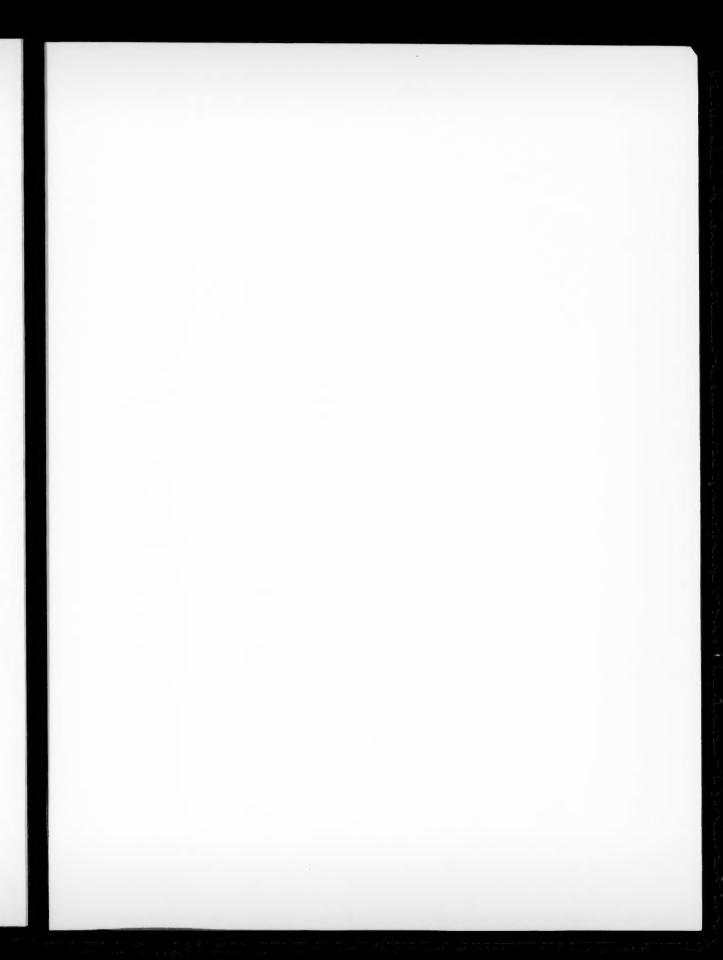
				W100 0000/ #G
W90-08644	5B	W90-08728 2L	W90-08812 5F	W90-08896 7C W90-08897 2H
W90-08645 W90-08646	5B 5C	W90-08729 4C W90-08730 5B	W90-08813 5F W90-08814 5F	W90-08898 2H
W90-08647	5B	W90-08731 5B	W90-08815 5F	W90-08899 2H
W90-08648	5B	W90-08732 3C	W90-08816 5F	W90-08900 2H
W90-08649	5C	W90-08733 5C	W90-08817 5F	W90-08901 2H
W90-08650	5C	W90-08734 7B	W90-08818 5F	W90-08902 2H
W90-08651	5B	W90-08735 5B	W90-08819 5F	W90-08903 2B
W90-08652	5C	W90-08736 7B	W90-08820 5F	W90-08904 3F
W90-08653	5B	W90-08737 2L	W90-08821 5F W90-08822 2E	W90-08905 21
W90-08654 W90-08655	5A 5A	W90-08738 5A W90-08739 8I	W90-08822 2E W90-08823 6D	W90-08906 5C
W90-08656	5F	W90-08740 2L	W90-08824 6E	W90-08907 2I W90-08908 2I
W90-08657	5B	W90-08741 2L	W90-08825 5G	W90-08909 2I
W90-08658	5C	W90-08742 2L	W90-08826 5G	W90-08910 3F
W90-08659	5C	W90-08743 2L	W90-08827 2E	W90-08911 2G
W90-08660	5C	W90-08744 2L	W90-08828 4C	W90-08912 2G
W90-08661	5B	W90-08745 2L	W90-08829 2G W90-08830 2D	W90-08913 5B
W90-08662	5B	W90-08746 6G W90-08747 6D	W90-08830 2D W90-08831 8I	W90-08914 2I
W90-08663 W90-08664	5B 5B	W90-08747 6E W90-08748 6E	W90-08832 4D	W90-08915 2E
W90-08665	5C	W90-08749 5G	W90-08833 2J	W90-08916 3F
W90-08666	5C	W90-08750 2F	W90-08834 4C	W90-08917 2I W90-08918 2F
W90-08667	5A	W90-08751 5E	W90-08835 5C	W90-08918 2F W90-08919 3F
W90-08668	5B	W90-08752 5G	W90-08836 4D	W90-08920 2D
W90-08669	5B	W90-08753 5G	W90-08837 5G	W90-08921 2D
W90-08670	5B	W90-08754 3B	W90-08838 2A W90-08839 5G	W90-08922 2D
W90-08671	5B	W90-08755 5E W90-08756 5B	W90-08840 2C	W90-08923 2I
W90-08672 W90-08673	5B 5B	W90-08756 5B W90-08757 2H	W90-08841 2J	W90-08924 3F
W90-08674	5D	W90-08758 5B	W90-08842 2J	W90-08925 21
W90-08675	5B	W90-08759 5C	W90-08843 2J	W90-08926 2D
W90-08676	5B	W90-08760 5G	W90-08844 2J	W90-08927 2B
W90-08677	5B	W90-08761 5D	W90-08845 2J	W90-08928 2D
W90-08678	5B	W90-08762 8A	W90-08846 2J	W90-08929 3F W90-08930 3C
W90-08679	5D	W90-08763 7B	W90-08847 5G	W90-08931 2B
W90-08680		W90-08764 5G	W90-08848 4B W90-08849 6E	W90-08932 2J
W90-08681 W90-08682	5B	W90-08765 2C W90-08766 2C	W90-08850 5C	W90-08933 4A
W90-08683	5B 5B	W90-08767 4A	W90-08851 5G	W90-08934 3F
W90-08684		W90-08768 4A	W90-08852 5C	W90-08935 3F
W90-08685		W90-08769 4A	W90-08853 6B	W90-08936 4C
W90-08686	5C	W90-08770 4A	W90-08854 2J	W90-08937 2G
W90-08687		W90-08771 5G	W90-08855 6A	W90-08938 2H
W90-08688		W90-08772 5G	W90-08856 2E	W90-08939 5F W90-08940 6G
W90-08689		W90-08773 5G	W90-08857 6E W90-08858 5G	W90-08941 5B
W90-08690 W90-08691		W90-08774 8A W90-08775 5G	W90-08859 2F	W90-08942 5A
W90-08692		W90-08776 5F	W90-08860 2E	W90-08943 5A
W90-08693		W90-08777 5F	W90-08861 2E	W90-08944 5B
W90-08694		W90-08778 5F	W90-08862 2E	W90-08945 5C
W90-08695	5 5D	W90-08779 5F	W90-08863 2E	W90-08946 5B
W90-08696		W90-08780 5F	W90-08864 2J	W90-08947 5B
W90-08697		W90-08781 5F	W90-08865 2J	W90-08948 5B W90-08949 3F
W90-08698		W90-08782 5F W90-08783 5F	W90-08866 4D W90-08867 4C	W90-08950 2K
W90-08699 W90-08700		W90-08783 5F W90-08784 5F	W90-08868 4C	W90-08951 3F
W90-08701		W90-08785 5F	W90-08869 4D	W90-08952 3F
W90-08702		W90-08786 5F	W90-08870 4C	W90-08953 3F
W90-08703		W90-08787 5F	W90-08871 2E	W90-08954 3F
W90-08704		W90-08788 5F	W90-08872 4C	W90-08955 2I
W90-0870		W90-08789 5F	W90-08873 2A	W90-08956 2I
W90-0870		W90-08790 5F	W90-08874 5B	W90-08957 3F W90-08958 3F
W90-0870		W90-08791 5F	W90-08875 5B W90-08876 5B	W90-08958 3F W90-08959 5F
W90-0870		W90-08792 5F W90-08793 5F	W90-08876 5B W90-08877 5B	W90-08960 5D
W90-0870		W90-08794 5F	W90-08878 2E	W90-08961 5F
W90-0871 W90-0871		W90-08795 5F	W90-08879 2E	W90-08962 5B
W90-0871		W90-08796 5F	W90-08880 2A	W90-08963 5D
W90-0871		W90-08797 5F	W90-08881 7C	W90-08964 5B
W90-0871		W90-08798 7B	W90-08882 2E	W90-08965 1A
W90-0871		W90-08799 5F	W90-08883 2E	W90-08966 2H
W90-0871		W90-08800 7A	W90-08884 3B	W90-08967 2L
W90-0871		W90-08801 5F	W90-08885 2H W90-08886 4C	W90-08968 2L W90-08969 2H
W90-0871		W90-08802 5F W90-08803 5F	W90-08886 4C W90-08887 5C	W90-08970 4C
W90-0871 W90-0872		W90-08804 5F	W90-08888 5B	W90-08971 7C
W90-0872		W90-08805 5F	W90-08889 5B	W90-08972 2J
W90-0872		W90-08806 4A	W90-08890 2F	W90-08973 2H
W90-0872		W90-08807 5F	W90-08891 5B	W90-08974 2H
W90-0872		W90-08808 5F	W90-08892 2A	W90-08975 2F
W90-0872		W90-08809 5F	W90-08893 2I	W90-08976 2F
W90-0872	26 2H	W90-08810 5F	W90-08894 2I	W90-08977 5G
W90-0872	27 2H	W90-08811 5F	W90-08895 21	W90-08978 5B

W90-08979

Website Color			******	40	33/00 00147 334	W90-09231 5G
WOOLGREEN CI	W90-08979	5G	W90-09063	5B	W90-09147 2H	
W00.08983 SG						
W90,0895 56						
W90,0895 58						
WOOL0895 SI						
W90.0895 2						
W90,0898 2H						
W90.0895						
W90.0899						
W90.0895 SA						
W90.08995 SA						
W90.0892 SI						
W90.0895						
						W90-09255 6G
						W90-09256 5B
						W90-09257 5B
						W90-09258 4C
						W90-09259 5B
						W90-09260 5B
						W90-09261 5B
						W90-09262 5B
W90-09101 3F						
W90-09016 3F						
W90-09101 SF						
W90-09017 SF						
W90-09019 3F						
W90-09020 3F						
W90-09021 SF						
W90-09022 3F						
W90-09022 21						
W90-09032 Z						
W90-09025 Z						
W90-09025 Z						
W90-09026 21 W90-09110 2B W90-09194 4C W90-09277 5B W90-09027 6A W90-09112 2B W90-09195 2H W90-09278 5B W90-09028 2C W90-09112 2A W90-0916 5B W90-09278 5B W90-09030 2A W90-0916 5B W90-09279 5B W90-09279 5B W90-09031 2B W90-09114 2B W90-09198 2L W90-09283 5C W90-09031 2L W90-09115 5B W90-09199 5C W90-09283 5C W90-09032 3B W90-09116 2C W90-09200 2L W90-09283 5C W90-09033 2H W90-09118 2H W90-09200 5A W90-09283 5D W90-0912 2H W90-09202 5G W90-09283 5D W90-0913 2H W90-09116 2H W90-09202 5G W90-09283 5D W90-						
W90-09027 A						
W90-09028 2C W90-09112 2A W90-09196 5B W90-09279 5B W90-09030 2H W90-09114 2B W90-09198 2L W90-09281 5F W90-09031 2L W90-09115 5B W90-09199 5C W90-09282 5C W90-09032 5B W90-09115 5B W90-09199 5C W90-09283 2I W90-09033 2H W90-09117 2H W90-09200 2L W90-09283 2I W90-09033 2D W90-09117 2H W90-09201 5A W90-09284 5D W90-09135 2D W90-09117 2H W90-09202 5G W90-09284 5D W90-09135 2D W90-09119 2H W90-09203 3F W90-09286 5D W90-09120 5B W90-09203 3F W90-09286 5D W90-0937 2L W90-09120 5B W90-09203 5E W90-09288 5D W						
W90-09020 6A W90-09131 5A W90-09197 5B W90-09280 5C W90-09031 2H W90-09114 2B W90-09199 5C W90-09282 5C W90-09031 2L W90-09115 5B W90-09199 5C W90-09282 5C W90-09032 2B W90-09116 2C W90-09200 2L W90-09283 2I W90-09033 2H W90-09117 2H W90-09201 5A W90-09284 5D W90-09034 5D W90-09118 2H W90-09202 5G W90-09285 5E W90-09034 5D W90-09118 2H W90-09203 3F W90-09285 5E W90-09035 2J W90-09120 5B W90-09203 3F W90-09285 5E W90-09037 2L W90-09121 2H W90-09205 5E W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09122 2C W90-09206 2J W90-09228						
W90-09030 2H W90-09114 2B W90-09198 2L W90-09281 5F W90-09031 2L W90-09115 5B W90-09199 5C W90-09283 5C W90-09032 5B W90-09116 2C W90-09200 2L W90-09283 2I W90-09033 2H W90-09117 2H W90-09201 5A W90-09285 5E W90-09035 5D W90-09118 2H W90-09203 3F W90-09285 5E W90-09035 2J W90-09120 5B W90-09204 5B W90-09285 5E W90-09038 2L W90-09120 5B W90-09204 5B W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09122 2C W90-09205 5E W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09122 2B W90-09205 2H W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09122 2B W90-09200 2H W90-09288						
W90-09031 2L W90-09115 5B W90-09199 5C W90-09283 5C W90-09032 5B W90-09116 2C W90-09200 2L W90-09283 2I W90-09033 2H W90-09117 2H W90-09201 5A W90-09283 2I W90-09034 5D W90-09118 2H W90-09202 5G W90-09285 5E W90-09036 8E W90-09120 5B W90-09203 3F W90-09286 5D W90-09037 2L W90-09120 5B W90-09204 5B W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09121 2H W90-09205 5E W90-09288 5D W90-09039 2L W90-09122 2C W90-09207 2H W90-09289 5C W90-09040 2L W90-09124 2H W90-09207 2H W90-09299 5C W90-09041 2L W90-09125 2H W90-09200 5G W90-09212						
W90-09032 5B W90-09116 2C W90-09200 2L W90-09283 2I W90-09034 5D W90-09117 2H W90-09202 5G W90-09284 5D W90-09035 2J W90-09118 2H W90-09202 5G W90-09285 5E W90-09035 2J W90-09119 2H W90-09203 3F W90-09285 5D W90-09037 2L W90-09120 5B W90-09205 5E W90-09288 5D W90-09037 2L W90-09122 2C W90-09205 5E W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09122 2C W90-09206 2J W90-09288 5D W90-09040 2L W90-09123 2B W90-09207 2H W90-09290 5C W90-09041 2L W90-09125 2H W90-09208 2J W90-09291 2F W90-09042 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09210 5G W90-09293						
W90-09033 2H W90-09117 2H W90-09201 5A W90-09284 5D W90-09034 5D W90-09118 2H W90-09202 5G W90-09285 5E W90-09036 8E W90-09120 5B W90-09203 3F W90-09286 5D W90-09037 2L W90-09121 2H W90-09205 5E W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09121 2H W90-09206 2J W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09122 2C W90-09206 2J W90-09288 5D W90-09039 2L W90-09123 2B W90-09206 2J W90-09289 5C W90-09040 2L W90-09124 2H W90-09208 2J W90-09290 5G W90-09041 2L W90-09125 2H W90-09209 5G W90-09292 2K W90-09042 2L W90-09128 5B W90-09210 5G W90-09293						
W90-09034 5D W90-09118 2H W90-09202 5G W90-09285 5E W90-09036 BE W90-09119 2H W90-09203 3F W90-09286 5D W90-09036 BE W90-09120 5B W90-09204 5B W90-09287 5D W90-09037 2L W90-09121 2H W90-09205 5E W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09122 2C W90-09206 21 W90-09289 5C W90-09040 2L W90-09123 2B W90-09207 2H W90-09290 5C W90-09040 2L W90-09124 2H W90-09208 2J W90-09291 2F W90-09041 2L W90-09124 2H W90-09208 2J W90-09292 2K W90-09041 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09210 5G W90-09292 2K W90-09043 2L W90-09127 8I W90-09211 5D W90-09292						
W90-09035 2J W90-09119 2H W90-09203 3F W90-09286 5D W90-09037 2L W90-09120 5B W90-09205 5E W90-09287 5D W90-09037 2L W90-09121 2H W90-09205 5E W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09122 2C W90-09206 2J W90-09290 5C W90-09040 2L W90-09123 2B W90-09207 2H W90-09290 5C W90-09041 2L W90-09125 2H W90-09208 2J W90-09291 2F W90-09041 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09210 5G W90-09293 2K W90-09042 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09210 5G W90-09293 2K W90-09042 2L W90-09128 5B W90-09211 5D W90-09293 2K W90-09042 2L W90-09128 5B W90-09212 5D W90-09293						
W90-09036 8E W90-09120 5B W90-09204 5B W90-09287 5D W90-09037 2L W90-09121 2H W90-09205 5E W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09122 2C W90-09206 2J W90-09289 5C W90-09039 2L W90-09123 2B W90-09207 2H W90-09291 5C W90-09041 2L W90-09124 2H W90-09208 2J W90-09291 2F W90-09042 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09209 5G W90-09292 2K W90-09043 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09210 5G W90-09293 2K W90-09044 2L W90-09128 5B W90-09211 5D W90-09295 2H W90-09045 5B W90-09129 2L W90-09212 5D W90-09295 2H W90-09046 5B W90-09130 2H W90-09213 5G W90-09295						
W90-09037 2L W90-09121 2H W90-09205 5E W90-09288 5D W90-09038 2L W90-09122 2C W90-09207 2H W90-09289 5C W90-09039 2L W90-09123 2B W90-09207 2H W90-09290 5C W90-09040 2L W90-09124 2H W90-09208 2J W90-09291 2F W90-09041 2L W90-09125 2H W90-09209 5G W90-09292 2K W90-09042 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09210 5G W90-09292 2K W90-09043 2L W90-09127 8I W90-09211 5D W90-09294 7B W90-09043 2L W90-09127 8I W90-09211 5D W90-09294 7B W90-09040 2L W90-09127 8I W90-09212 5D W90-09295 2H W90-09040 2B W90-09130 2H W90-09213 2H W90-09214						
W90-09038 2L W90-09122 2C W90-09206 2J W90-09289 5C W90-09039 2L W90-09123 2B W90-09207 2H W90-09209 5C W90-09040 2L W90-09124 2H W90-09208 2J W90-09291 2F W90-09041 2L W90-09125 2H W90-09209 5G W90-09292 2K W90-09042 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09210 5G W90-09293 2K W90-09042 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09211 5D W90-09293 2K W90-09042 2L W90-09128 5B W90-09211 5D W90-09293 2K W90-09044 2L W90-09128 5B W90-09212 5D W90-09295 2H W90-09045 5B W90-09130 2H W90-09213 2H W90-09214 5G W90-09295 2H W90-09047 5B W90-09133 2F W90-09215						
W90-09039 2L W90-09123 2B W90-09207 2H W90-09290 5C W90-09040 2L W90-09124 2H W90-09209 5G W90-09291 2F W90-09041 2L W90-09125 2H W90-09209 5G W90-09292 2K W90-09042 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09210 5G W90-09294 7B W90-09043 2L W90-09127 8I W90-09211 5D W90-09294 7B W90-09044 2L W90-09128 5B W90-09211 5D W90-09294 7B W90-09045 5B W90-09120 2L W90-09212 5D W90-09295 2L W90-09046 5B W90-09130 2H W90-09214 5G W90-09296 2L W90-09047 5B W90-09133 2H W90-09215 5A W90-09298 5B W90-09049 2K W90-09133 2F W90-09216 5C W90-09305						
W90-09040 2L W90-09124 2H W90-09208 2J W90-09291 2F W90-09041 2L W90-09125 2H W90-09209 5G W90-09292 2K W90-09042 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09210 5G W90-09293 2K W90-09043 2L W90-09127 8I W90-09211 5D W90-09294 7B W90-09045 5B W90-09128 5B W90-09211 5D W90-09295 2H W90-09046 5B W90-09129 2L W90-09213 2H W90-09213 2H W90-09214 5G W90-09297 5C W90-09046 5B W90-09130 2H W90-09214 5G W90-09297 5C W90-09047 5B W90-09131 5B W90-09216 5C W90-09298 5B W90-09049 2K W90-09133 2F W90-09216 5C W90-09290 5A W90-09050 2K W90-09132						
W90-09041 2L W90-09125 2H W90-09209 5G W90-09292 2K W90-09042 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09210 5D W90-09293 2K W90-09043 2L W90-09127 81 W90-09211 5D W90-09295 2R W90-09044 2L W90-09128 5B W90-09212 5D W90-09295 2H W90-09045 5B W90-09120 2L W90-09213 2H W90-09296 2L W90-09046 5B W90-09130 2H W90-09214 5G W90-09296 2L W90-09047 5B W90-09132 2H W90-09215 5A W90-09298 5B W90-09049 2K W90-09132 2H W90-09216 5C W90-09299 5B W90-09050 2K W90-09134 2F W90-09217 5B W90-09300 5A W90-09051 2H W90-09135 2F W90-09217 5B W90-09300						
W90-09042 2L W90-09126 5A W90-09210 5G W90-09293 2K W90-09043 2L W90-09127 8I W90-09211 5D W90-09294 7B W90-09044 2L W90-09128 5B W90-09212 5D W90-09294 7B W90-09045 5B W90-09129 2L W90-09213 2H W90-09296 2L W90-09046 5B W90-09130 2H W90-09214 5G W90-09297 5C W90-09047 5B W90-09131 5B W90-09215 5A W90-09297 5C W90-09048 5B W90-09131 5B W90-09216 5C W90-09299 5B W90-09049 2K W90-09132 2F W90-09216 5C W90-09299 5B W90-09050 2K W90-09134 2F W90-09216 5C W90-09301 5B W90-09051 2H W90-09134 2F W90-09219 5B W90-09301						
W90-09043 2L W90-09127 81 W90-09211 5D W90-09294 7B W90-09044 2L W90-09128 5B W90-09212 5D W90-09295 2H W90-09045 5B W90-09130 2H W90-09213 2H W90-09297 5C W90-09046 5B W90-09130 2H W90-09214 5G W90-09297 5C W90-09047 5B W90-09131 5B W90-09215 5A W90-09298 5B W90-09049 2K W90-09132 2H W90-09216 5C W90-09298 5B W90-09049 2K W90-09133 2F W90-09217 5B W90-09300 5A W90-09051 2K W90-09133 2F W90-09217 5B W90-09300 5A W90-09051 2H W90-09135 2F W90-09217 5B W90-09300 5A W90-09052 5B W90-09135 2F W90-09218 5B W90-09300						
W90-09044 2L W90-09128 SB W90-09212 5D W90-09295 2H W90-09045 5B W90-09129 2L W90-09213 2H W90-09296 2L W90-09045 5B W90-09130 2H W90-09214 5G W90-09296 2L W90-09047 5B W90-09131 5B W90-09215 5A W90-09298 5B W90-09049 2K W90-09132 2H W90-09216 5C W90-09299 5B W90-09030 2K W90-09133 2F W90-09216 5C W90-09300 5A W90-09050 2K W90-09134 2F W90-09217 5B W90-09300 5A W90-09051 2H W90-09135 2F W90-09218 5B W90-09301 5B W90-09052 2B W90-09135 2F W90-09220 5B W90-09302 5A W90-09053 2K W90-09137 2F W90-09220 5B W90-09303						
W90-09045 5B W90-09129 2L W90-09213 2H W90-09262 2L W90-09046 5B W90-09130 2H W90-09214 5G W90-09297 5C W90-09047 5B W90-09131 5B W90-09215 5A W90-09299 5B W90-09048 5B W90-09132 2H W90-09216 5C W90-09299 5B W90-09049 2K W90-09133 2F W90-09217 5B W90-09300 5A W90-09051 2H W90-09134 2F W90-09218 5B W90-09300 5A W90-09051 2H W90-09135 2F W90-09219 5B W90-09302 5A W90-09052 5B W90-09135 2F W90-09219 5B W90-09302 5A W90-09053 2K W90-09137 2F W90-09220 5B W90-09304 2B W90-09054 5B W90-09137 2F W90-09222 2B W90-09304						
W90-09046 5B W90-09130 2H W90-09214 5G W90-09297 5C W90-09047 5B W90-09131 5B W90-09216 5C W90-09298 5B W90-09048 5B W90-09132 2H W90-09216 5C W90-09299 5B W90-09049 2K W90-09133 2F W90-09217 5B W90-09300 5A W90-09051 2K W90-09134 2F W90-09218 5B W90-09301 5B W90-09052 5B W90-09135 2F W90-09219 5B W90-09302 5A W90-09052 5B W90-09136 5B W90-09220 5B W90-09303 2B W90-09053 2K W90-09137 2F W90-09221 2B W90-09304 2B W90-09055 5A W90-09138 5B W90-09222 2B W90-09304 2B W90-09055 5A W90-09139 2K W90-09223 2L W90-09306						
W90-09047 SB W90-09131 5B W90-09215 5A W90-09298 5B W90-09049 2K W90-09132 2H W90-09216 5C W90-09299 5B W90-09050 2K W90-09133 2F W90-09217 5B W90-09300 5A W90-09050 2K W90-09134 2F W90-09218 5B W90-09301 5B W90-09051 2H W90-09135 2F W90-09219 5B W90-09302 5A W90-09052 5B W90-09137 2F W90-09220 5B W90-09303 2B W90-09053 2K W90-09137 2F W90-09221 2B W90-09304 2B W90-09055 5A W90-09138 5B W90-09222 2B W90-09305 2B W90-09055 5A W90-09138 5B W90-09222 2B W90-09305 2B W90-09056 2A W90-09140 2F W90-09223 2L W90-09305						
W90.09048 5B W90.09132 2H W90.09216 5C W90.09299 5B W90.09049 2K W90.09133 2F W90.09217 5B W90.09300 5A W90.09051 2H W90.09134 2F W90.09218 5B W90.09302 5A W90.09051 2H W90.09135 2F W90.09219 5B W90.09302 5A W90.09052 5B W90.09136 5B W90.09220 5B W90.09303 2B W90.09054 5B W90.09137 2F W90.09222 2B W90.09305 2B W90.09055 5A W90.09139 2K W90.09222 2B W90.09305 2B W90.09055 5A W90.09139 2K W90.09223 2L W90.09305 2B W90.09057 2J W90.09140 2F W90.09224 2L W90.09307 2E W90.09058 8A W90.09142 5G W90.09225 2H W90.09309						
W90-09049 2K W90-09133 2F W90-09217 5B W90-09300 5A W90-09050 2K W90-09134 2F W90-09218 5B W90-09301 5B W90-09051 2H W90-09135 2F W90-09219 5B W90-09302 5A W90-09052 5B W90-09136 5B W90-09220 5B W90-09303 2B W90-09054 5B W90-09137 2F W90-09212 2B W90-09304 2B W90-09055 5A W90-09138 5B W90-09222 2B W90-09306 2B W90-09055 5A W90-09139 2K W90-09223 2L W90-09306 2B W90-09056 2A W90-09140 2F W90-09223 2L W90-09307 2E W90-09057 2J W90-09141 5B W90-09225 2H W90-09309 5C W90-09058 8A W90-09142 5G W90-09226 2H W90-09310						
W90-09050 2K W90-09134 2F W90-09218 5B W90-09301 5B W90-09051 2H W90-09136 5B W90-09220 5B W90-09302 5A W90-09052 5B W90-09136 5B W90-09220 5B W90-09303 2B W90-09053 2K W90-09137 2F W90-09221 2B W90-09305 2B W90-09055 5A W90-09138 5B W90-09222 2B W90-09305 2B W90-09055 5A W90-09139 2K W90-09223 2L W90-09305 2B W90-09056 2A W90-09140 2F W90-09223 2L W90-09307 5E W90-09057 2J W90-09141 5B W90-09225 2H W90-09309 5G W90-09058 8A W90-09142 5G W90-09226 2H W90-09310 7B W90-09059 6D W90-09144 5G W90-09228 2H W90-09310						
W90-09051 2H W90-09135 2F W90-09219 5B W90-09302 5A W90-09052 5B W90-09136 5B W90-09220 5B W90-09303 2B W90-09053 2K W90-09137 2F W90-09221 2B W90-09303 2B W90-09054 5B W90-09138 5B W90-09222 2B W90-09305 2B W90-09055 5A W90-09139 2K W90-09223 2L W90-09305 2B W90-09057 2J W90-09140 2F W90-09224 2L W90-09307 2E W90-09057 2J W90-09141 5B W90-09225 2H W90-09308 5E W90-09058 8A W90-09142 5G W90-09226 2H W90-09310 7B W90-09060 5B W90-09144 5G W90-09228 2H W90-09311 5A W90-09061 2K W90-09145 2L W90-09229 5D W90-09312						
W90-09052 5B W90-09136 5B W90-09220 5B W90-09303 2B W90-09053 2K W90-09137 2F W90-09221 2B W90-09304 2B W90-09054 5B W90-09138 5B W90-09222 2B W90-09305 2B W90-09055 5A W90-09139 2K W90-09223 2L W90-09306 2B W90-09056 2A W90-09140 2F W90-09224 2L W90-09307 5E W90-09057 2J W90-09141 5B W90-09225 2H W90-09309 5E W90-09058 8A W90-09142 5G W90-09226 2H W90-09309 5G W90-09069 6D W90-09143 7A W90-09227 2C W90-09310 7B W90-09061 2K W90-09144 5G W90-09228 2H W90-09312 5A W90-09161 2K W90-09145 2L W90-09229 5D W90-09312						
W90-09053 2K W90-09137 2F W90-09221 2B W90-09304 2B W90-09054 5B W90-09138 5B W90-09222 2B W90-09305 2B W90-09056 2A W90-09139 2K W90-09223 2L W90-09306 2B W90-09056 2A W90-09140 2F W90-09224 2L W90-09307 5E W90-09057 2J W90-09141 5B W90-09225 2H W90-09308 5E W90-09058 8A W90-09142 5G W90-09226 2H W90-09310 7B W90-09060 5B W90-09144 5G W90-09228 2H W90-09311 5A W90-09061 2K W90-09145 2L W90-09229 5D W90-09312 5A						
W90-09054 5B W90-09138 5B W90-09222 2B W90-09305 2B W90-09055 5A W90-09139 2K W90-09223 2L W90-09305 2B W90-09056 2A W90-09140 2F W90-09224 2L W90-09305 2B W90-09057 2J W90-09141 5B W90-09225 2H W90-09308 5E W90-09058 8A W90-09142 5G W90-09226 2H W90-09310 7B W90-09060 5B W90-09144 5G W90-09228 2H W90-09311 5B W90-09061 2K W90-09145 2L W90-09229 5D W90-09312 5A						
W90-09055 5A W90-99139 2K W90-09223 2L W90-09306 2B W90-09056 2A W90-09140 2F W90-09224 2L W90-09307 5E W90-09057 2J W90-09141 5B W90-09225 2H W90-09308 5E W90-09058 8A W90-09142 5G W90-09226 2H W90-09309 5G W90-09059 6D W90-09143 7A W90-09227 2C W90-09310 7B W90-09060 5B W90-09144 5G W90-09228 2H W90-09312 5A W90-09061 2K W90-09145 2L W90-09229 5D W90-09312 5A						
W90-09056 2A W90-09140 2F W90-09224 2L W90-09307 5E W90-09057 2J W90-09141 5B W90-09225 2H W90-09308 5E W90-09058 8A W90-09142 5G W90-09226 2H W90-09309 5G W90-09099 6D W90-09143 7A W90-09227 2C W90-09310 7B W90-09060 5B W90-09144 5G W90-09228 2H W90-09311 5B W90-09061 2K W90-09145 2L W90-09229 5D W90-09312 5A						
W90.09057 2J W90.09141 5B W90.09225 2H W90.09308 5E W90.09058 8A W90.09142 5G W90.09226 2H W90.09309 5G W90.09059 6D W90.09143 7A W90.09227 2C W90.09310 7B W90.09060 5B W90.09144 5G W90.09228 2H W90.09311 5B W90.09061 2K W90.09145 2L W90.09229 5D W90.09312 5A						
W90-09058 8A W90-09142 5G W90-09226 2H W90-09309 5G W90-09099 6D W90-09143 7A W90-09227 2C W90-09310 7B W90-09060 5B W90-09144 5G W90-09228 2H W90-09311 5B W90-09061 2K W90-09145 2L W90-09229 5D W90-09312 5A						
W90-09059 6D W90-09143 7A W90-09227 2C W90-09310 7B W90-09060 5B W90-09144 5G W90-09228 2H W90-09311 5B W90-09061 2K W90-09145 2L W90-09229 5D W90-09312 5A						
W90-09061 2K W90-09145 5G W90-09228 2H W90-09311 5B W90-09061 2K W90-09145 2L W90-09229 5D W90-09312 5A						
W90-09061 2K W90-09145 2L W90-09229 5D W90-09312 5A						
11/00 00313 64						
W90-09002 ZK W90-09140 ZK W90-09230 3F W90-09313 3A						
	W 90-09062	2 2K	W 90-0914	0 2K	** 70°07230 JI	11 70-09313 3A

W90-09314	5G	W90-09364	3F	W90-09414 7B	W90-09464	5A
W90-09315	5A	W90-09365	3F	W90-09415 7A	W90-09465	5A
W90-09316	5B	W90-09366	5B	W90-09416 7B	W90-09466	5B
W90-09317	5G	W90-09367	2D	W90-09417 7B	W90-09467	5B
W90-09318	5D	W90-09368	21	W90-09418 5B	W90-09468	5B
W90-09319	5B	W90-09369	5G	W90-09419 5B	W90-09469	4C
W90-09320	5G	W90-09370	5B	W90-09420 5B	W90-09470	5D
W90-09321	5B	W90-09371	6E	W90-09421 5B	W90-09471	5B
W90-09322	5D	W90-09372	6E	W90-09422 5B	W90-09472	5B
W90-09323	5F	W90-09373	6E	W90-09423 7C	W90-09473	5B
W90-09324	5A	W90-09374	6E	W90-09424 7A	W90-09474	5B
W90-09325	5A	W90-09375	5D	W90-09425 2B	W90-09475	5B
W90-09326	2B	W90-09376	5G	W90-09426 5B W90-09427 7C	W90-09476	6B
W90-09327	2B	W90-09377	7C		W90-09477	5G
W90-09328	2L	W90-09378	5G	W90-09428 5B W90-09429 5G	W90-09478	6A
W90-09329	2K	W90-09379	5G	W90-09429 3G W90-09430 5B	W90-09479	2F
W90-09330	5C	W90-09380	6C	W90-09430 5B W90-09431 5B	W90-09480	7B
W90-09331	2L	W90-09381 W90-09382	5B 5B	W90-09431 5B W90-09432 5B	W90-09481	5B
W90-09332	5G	W90-09383	5D	W90-09432 5B	W90-09482	2F
W90-09333	5C	W90-09384	5D	W90-09434 5C	W90-09483	7B
W90-09334	5B	W90-09385	7B	W90-09435 5B	W90-09484	5A
W90-09335	5C	W90-09386	5D	W90-09436 5B	W90-09485	5A
W90-09336	5B	W90-09387	2K	W90-09437 2B	W90-09486	5B
W90-09337	5A 5B	W90-09388	5D	W90-09438 2A	W90-09487	5G
W90-09338		W90-09389	5D	W90-09439 2B	W90-09488	5E
W90-09339	5B 5B	W90-09389 W90-09390	5D	W90-09440 5B	W90-09489	6A
W90-09340 W90-09341	5C	W90-09391	2K	W90-09441 5C	W90-09490	4C
W90-09341 W90-09342	5C	W90-09392	5B	W90-09442 5C	W90-09491	5D
W90-09342 W90-09343	5G	W90-09393	5B	W90-09443 5A	W90-09492	5G
W90-09343 W90-09344	5G	W90-09394	5C	W90-09444 5B	W90-09493	5D
W90-09344 W90-09345	6B	W90-09395	5B	W90-09445 5B	W90-09494	5G
W90-09345 W90-09346	2J	W90-09396	5D	W90-09446 5B	W90-09495	5G
W90-09346 W90-09347	2F	W90-09397	5E	W90-09447 7A	W90-09496	
W90-09348		W90-09398	5D	W90-09448 5B	W90-09497	
W90-09349		W90-09399	5D	W90-09449 5A	W90-09498	
W90-09350		W90-09400	5D	W90-09450 5F	W90-09499	
W90-09351		W90-09401	5B	W90-09451 5B	W90-09500	
W90-09352		W90-09402	5D	W90-09452 5B	W90-09501	
W90-09353		W90-09403	5G	W90-09453 7C	W90-09502	
W90-09354		W90-09404	5D	W90-09454 7C	W90-09503	
W90-09355		W90-09405	5D	W90-09455 5B	W90-09504	
W90-09356		W90-09406	5D	W90-09456 5B	W90-09505	
W90-09357		W90-09407	5D	W90-09457 5B	W90-09506	
W90-09358		W90-09408	5B	W90-09458 5B	W90-09507	
W90-09359		W90-09409	5B	W90-09459 5D	W90-09508	
W90-09360		W90-09410		W90-09460 5A	W90-09509	
W90-09361		W90-09411	5B	W90-09461 5C	W90-09510	
W90-09362		W90-09412		W90-09462 5A	W90-09511	
	3 F	W90-09413		W90-09463 5B	W90-09512	2 5G





Subject Fields

- NATURE OF WATER
- WATER CYCLE
- WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION 3 AND CONSERVATION
- WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT 4 AND CONTROL
- WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT 5 AND PROTECTION
- 6 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING
- RESOURCES DATA
- ENGINEERING WORKS
- MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND 9 **FACILITIES**
- SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL 10 INFORMATION

INDEXES

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSSION NUMBER INDEX

1990 Price Schedules for the United States, Canada, and Mexico

These prices are for customers in the United States, Canada, and Mexico; other customers, write for price list PR-360-4.

Microfiche & Paper Copy Reports Computer Products

Standard Prices	Exception Prices	Diskettes	Magnetic Tapes
A01\$8.00	E01\$10.00	D01\$50	T01\$165
A02 11.00	E02 12.00	D02 80	T02220
A03 15.00	E03 14.00	D03130	T03340
A04-A05 17.00	E04 16.50	D04180	T04 450
A06-A09 23.00	E05 18.50	D05230	T05 560
A10-A1331.00	E0621.50	D06280	T06 670
A14-A1739.00	E07 24.00	D07 330	T07780
A18-A21 45.00	E08 27.00	D08380	T08 890
A22-A25 53.00	E0929.50	D09430	T091,000
A99	E1032.50	D10480	T101,110
	E1135.00	D11530	T111,220
	E1238.50	D12580	T12 1,330
"N" Codes	E13 41.00	D13 630	T13 1,440
N01\$60.00	E14 45.00	D14680	T14 1,550
N02 59.00	E15 48.50	D15730	T15 1,660
N03 20.00	E1653.00	D16780	T161,770
	E17 57.50	D17 830	T171,880
	E1862.00	D18 880	T181,990
	E19 69.00	D19930	T192,100
	E20 80.00	D99	T99
	F99 *		

* Contact NTIS for price

Prices effective January 1, 1990

UNIV MICROFILM INTL
SERIALS PROC
300 ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

Penalty for Private Use, \$300 OFFICIAL BUSINESS National Technical Information Service U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE COM-211



Special Fourth Class Rate